FONOLEXIKA

LANGENSCHEIDT

for travelling, reading, conversation,
and school-use

□ □

LANGENSCHEIDTS
TASCHENWÖRTERBÜCHER

für Reise, Lektüre, Konversation
und den Schulgebrauch

Toussaint-Langenscheidt Method

A Pocket-Dictionary

of the English and German Languages

giving the pronunciation according to the phonetic system
of Toussaint-Langenscheidt

Second Part

German-English

By
Hermann Lindemann, Ph. D.
Director of the 'Noellesche Handelsschule'
Osnabrück

Eleventh revised Edition

Trade-mark

BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG
Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt)

Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt

Taschenwörterbuch

der englischen und deutschen Sprache

Mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System
der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt

Zweiter Teil

Deutsch-Englisch

Zusammengestellt von
Dr. Hermann Lindemann
Direktor der Noelleschen Handelsschule
zu Osnabrück

Elfte revidierte Auflage

Eingetragene Schutzmarke

BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG
Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt)

Alle Rechte, auch das der Übersetzung
in fremde Sprachen, vom Verleger vorbehalten

Copyright 1911
by Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung
(Prof. G. Langenscheidt)
Berlin-Schöneberg

Langenscheidtsche Buchdruckerei, Berlin-Schöneberg
Kn. II. 11k.

Preface.

The German-English part of the *Pocket-Dictionary of the English and German Languages*, now presented to the public, has been adapted to the needs of the German and English users of the book. Following the same principles as in the English-German portion, publishers and editor have striven to make the work as complete as possible in order that the little book may be a trustworthy companion, not only for schools, but for a wider circle of readers outside them.

The German-English portion, however, is much more deeply indebted for its new form than the English-German to the co-operation of the Langenscheidt Firm of Publishers. The requirements of the foreign student in regard to a dictionary from German into a foreign language being in general the same, the editor, in composing the German-English portion, could take over from the publishers all their wealth of practical experience and turn it to advantage in arranging the book. To select an example, the pronunciation has been given after every German simple word in the phonetic script of the Toussaint-Langenscheidt method. In settling the correct pronunciation regard has been paid to the rules of the German stage-pronunciation together with Viëtor's *Die Aussprache des Schriftdeutschen*. For the introductory

chapter entitled 'Pronunciation of German for English people' also Johannson's 'Phonetics of the New High German Language' proved helpful.

In order to lessen the difficulties presented by the German declension and conjugation, the publishers have given with every simple word a reference to the corresponding paradigm of declension or conjugation. These paradigms owe their arrangement solely to practical considerations.

The vocabulary has been carefully collected in order that, though so brief, it yet may be complete in essentials. The many new words brought into existence by the discoveries and the technical advances of recent years, especially the new expressions of aviation, have, of course, found admittance. Since the German proper names have only rarely special forms in English, the editor thinks himself justified in giving only the most necessary divergencies.

Special attention has been devoted to the modes of expression peculiar to German. To grasp their meaning correctly, occasions the Englishman no little trouble; and their translation into English is for the German an unusually delicate, often almost impossible, task. Unfortunately, the Pocket-Dictionary sets strict limits just in respect to this matter so that out of the superabundance of material chiefly that could be given which frequently recurs and naturally presents itself.

As general work of reference the editor has again used the work of his esteemed teacher,

Part II of the English and German Dictionary by Schröer. In regard to the minutiæ constantly involved in the work of sifting and collecting, help has been chiefly derived from two most excellent works the *Hand und Schulausgabe* of *Muret-Sanders,* Part II in the new edition by H. Baumann, M. A., 1908, and Cassell's *New German-English Dictionary* as edited by Prof. Karl Breul, 1906. The editor, who during the last years has spent so many days travelling over the rich domain of the German and English languages in the company of the authors of the works mentioned, must express to them his most hearty thanks.

How great is the debt of thanks due from the work and its editor to the Langenscheidt Firm of Publishers, has been already emphasized at the beginning of this preface. The editor had the pleasure of the co-operation in the German-English Dictionary, as in the English-German, of Karl Blattner of the Langenscheidt Publishing Firm. The practical arrangements of proved excellence which were adopted by Blattner throughout his Pocket-Dictionary, published 1910, of the Russian and German Languages, have been turned fully to account to increase the usefulness of the present book. Finally, the editor's warmest thanks are due to Karl Blattner for his unwearying and careful assistance in regard to the proofs and also for numerous additions and corrections.

Osnabrück, November, 1911.

Hermann Lindemann, Ph.D.

Vorwort.

Der vorliegende deutsch-englische Teil des Taschenwörterbuches der englischen und deutschen Sprache ist deutschen und englischen Bedürfnissen angepaßt worden. Den gleichen Grundsätzen wie im englisch-deutschen Teil folgend, haben Verlagsbuchhandlung und Bearbeiter die größtmögliche Vollständigkeit angestrebt, damit das Büchlein nicht nur für Schulen, sondern darüber hinaus auch für einen weiteren Leserkreis ein zuverlässiger Begleiter werde.

Der deutsch-englische Teil verdankt seine neue Gestalt jedoch in weit höherem Maße der Mitwirkung des Langenscheidtschen Verlages als der englisch-deutsche Teil. Da sich die Bedürfnisse des ausländischen Benutzers bei den deutsch-fremdsprachlichen Wörterbüchern im allgemeinen gleichen, so konnte der Bearbeiter bei der Abfassung des deutsch-englischen Teiles den ganzen Schatz praktischer Erfahrung von der Verlagsbuchhandlung übernehmen und der Einrichtung des Buches zugute kommen lassen. So wurde unter anderem die Aussprache in der Lautschrift der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt nach jedem deutschen Simplex gegeben. Für die Feststellung der richtigen Aussprache wurden die Vorschriften der deutschen Bühnenaussprache sowie das Werk Viëtors: „Die Aussprache des Schriftdeutschen" herangezogen. Bei dem Abschnitte Pronunciation of German for English people war auch Johannsons Phonetics of the New High German Language von Nutzen.

Um die Schwierigkeiten, welche die deutsche Deklination und Konjugation bietet, zu verringern, hat der Verlag bei jedem Simplex eine Verweisung auf das entsprechende Muster der Deklination oder Konjugation gegeben. Diese Muster verdanken ihre Anordnung lediglich praktischen Gründen.

Der Wortschatz ist sorgfältig zusammengetragen worden, in dem Bestreben, bei aller Knappheit in wesentlichen Dingen vollständig zu sein. Die vielen neuen Wörter, welche Erfindungen und Technik in den letzten Jahren entstehen ließen, insbesondere die neuen Ausdrücke des Luftsports, haben selbstverständlich Aufnahme gefunden. Da die Eigennamen aus der deutschen Sprache nur selten im Englischen besondere Formen haben, so war es möglich, sich hier auf die notwendigsten Abweichungen zu beschränken.

Besondere Aufmerksamkeit wurde den eigentümlichen deutschen Redensarten gewidmet. Ihre Bedeutung richtig zu erfassen, ist für den Engländer eine nicht geringe Mühe; ihre Übertragung ins Englische ist für den Deutschen eine ungemein schwierige, oft fast unmögliche Aufgabe. Leider zieht gerade auf diesem Gebiete das Taschenwörterbuch strenge Grenzen, so daß aus der Überfülle des Stoffes hauptsächlich das Häufige und Naheliegende gebracht werden konnte.

Als allgemeines Nachschlagewerk benutzte der Bearbeiter wiederum das Werk seines verehrten Lehrers, Teil II des englischen und deutschen Wörterbuches von Schröer. Bei der stetigen Kleinarbeit der Sichtung und Zusammenstellung halfen ihm hauptsächlich zwei hervorragende Werke: die Hand- und Schulausgabe des Muret-Sanders, Teil II in der neuen Bearbeitung von H. Baumann, M. A., 1908,

und Cassells New German-English Dictionary in der Fassung von Prof. Karl Breul, 1906. Den Verfassern der genannten Werke spricht der Bearbeiter, der in den letzten Jahren so viele Tage in ihrer Gesellschaft durch die reichen Gebiete der deutschen und englischen Sprache gewandert ist, seinen herzlichsten Dank aus.

Wie großen Dank das Werk und sein Bearbeiter der Langenscheidtschen Verlagsbuchhandlung schuldet, ist eingangs schon hervorgehoben worden. Auch bei dem deutsch-englischen Wörterbuche hatte der Bearbeiter die Freude, Karl Blattner von der Langenscheidtschen Verlagsbuchhandlung als Mitarbeiter an seiner Seite zu haben. Die bewährten praktischen Einrichtungen, die Blattner in seinem 1910 erschienenen Taschenwörterbuch der russischen und deutschen Sprache durchgeführt hat, sind der Brauchbarkeit des vorliegenden Buches ganz zugute gekommen. Endlich gebührt Karl Blattner wärmster Dank für seine unermüdlich sorgsame Hilfe bei der Korrektur sowie für mannigfache Ergänzungen und Verbesserungen.

Osnabrück, November 1911.

Dr. Hermann Lindemann.

Preliminary Remarks.

1. *Alphabetical arrangement.* In their alphabetical place are given: a) the irregular forms of verbs, substantives, and of the comparative and superlative; b) the different forms of the pronouns; c) the most important abbreviations; d) important proper names in the formation of which the two languages differ.

Compound words. Usually each word is given as a separate heading, but in many cases compounds have been grouped together. Compound words have usually not been admitted if both the fundamental word and the word determining it keep their meanings unaltered.

Of compound verbs only those irregular forms have been admitted which do not occur uncompounded, e.g., from begehen, *only* begangen *is given, and not* beging, *because* ging, *from* gehen, *is to be found in its alphabetical place. This applies also to the participles with the prefix* ge.

Verbal nouns and also words in ...heit, ...keit, ...ung, have often been omitted if their formation from the corresponding verbs or adjectives in German and English presents no difficulties. To save space, the verbal noun in ...ung has, in most cases, not been given as a special heading, but has been immediately appended to its verb and indicated by *Su.*, e.g., befähigen to qualify. *Su.* qualification. Here *Su.* stands for Befähigung *f* ③b.

Words spelt alike, but of different etymology, are given as separate headings, marked with [1] and [2].

2. The *pronunciation* has been given in the case of every simple word, but in the case of compound words, only when one or the other part of the compound does not appear as a special heading.

3. *Accentuation.* The accent-mark (') is set on each heading. In compounds the determinative

word generally has the accent. In some compounds, however, the accent passes over to the primary word. In such cases may be found the accent-mark (″), e.g. Za'hrhu″ndert.

4. The *hyphen* (-) replaces a portion of the word or of the pronunciation.

5. The *sign of repetition* (~) replaces the whole heading and also the whole pronunciation or a part of the pronunciation of the preceding word, e.g., Spalt (shpält), ~e (~e) = Spa'lte (shpä'lte), ſtiliſie'ren (shtilizi'ren), Stili'ſtik (~li'ſtik = shtili'ſtik). The sign ≈ denotes repetition of the heading in an altered form, e.g., Staa'ts...: ~amt = Staatsamt, but ≈flug = ſtaats-flug; ha'rt...: ~herzig = hartherzig, but ≈näckigkeit = Hartnäckigkeit.

6. *Declension and Conjugation.* In the case of every simple word a reference which is to be found in the tables of declension and conjugation is given in the body of the dictionary by a numeral enclosed in a circle followed by a letter in Roman character (e.g., ②g., ③b., ⑤d.). In the case of compounds such reference is only made when the last element of the compound either does not appear alone or differs from the simple word in respect to declension or conjugation.

In the case of intransitive verbs it is shown whether they form the compound tenses with the auxiliary haben (h.) or ſein (ſn); but no such indication is given if the simple verb is conjugated only with haben, or if there is no difference in this respect between the compound and the simple word.

7. *Different meanings* of one and the same word are indicated: a) by prefixing synonyms; b) by appending English objects; c) by prefixing German objects or explanatory words; d) by prefixing signs; e) by indicating the opposite meaning, e. g., Land (⊜ſ. Waſſer) land; (⊜ſ. Stadt) country.

The semicolon denotes end of a given signification; new signification.

8. *Orthography.* The spelling of the German words is based on the official rules for German orthography.

Vorbemerkungen.

1. Alphabetische Anordnung. An ihrem alphabetischen Platze sind gegeben: a) die unregelmäßigen Formen der Zeitwörter, Hauptwörter und des Komperativs und Superlativs; b) die verschiedenen Formen der Pronomen; c) die wichtigsten Abkürzungen; d) wichtige Eigennamen, bei deren Bildung beide Sprachen auseinandergehen.

Zusammengesetzte Wörter. Gewöhnlich ist jedes Wort als besonderer Titelkopf gegeben, die Zusammensetzungen aber sind häufig zu Gruppen vereinigt worden. Zusammengesetzte Wörter sind gewöhnlich nicht aufgenommen, wenn sowohl Bestimmungs- wie Grundwort ihre Bedeutung unverändert beibehalten.

Von zusammengesetzten Verben fanden nur diejenigen unregelmäßigen Formen Aufnahme, die nicht getrennt vorkommen, von „begehen" wird z. B. nur „begangen" gegeben, und nicht „beging" weil „ging" (von „gehen") an alphabetischer Stelle steht. Dies bezieht sich auch auf die Partizipien mit der Vorsilbe „ge".

Verbalsubstantiva, ebenso Wörter auf ...**heit**, ...**keit**, ...**ung**, sind öfter weggelassen worden, wenn ihre Bildung von den entsprechenden Verben oder Adjektiven im Deutschen nnd Englischen keine Schwierigkeit bietet. Der Raumersparnis wegen ist in den meisten Fällen das Verbalsubstantiv auf ...**ung** nicht als besonderer Titelkopf gegeben, sondern unmittelbar an sein Verbum angehängt und durch ***Su.*** bezeichnet worden; z. B. befähigen to qualify. ***Su.*** qualification. Hier steht ***Su.*** für Befähigung *f* ③b.

Wörter von gleicher Schreibung, aber verschiedener Abstammung, sind meistens getrennt aufgeführt und in solchem Falle mit [1] und [2] bezeichnet worden.

2. Die Aussprache ist bei jedem Simplex, bei zusammengesetzten Wörtern aber nur dann angegeben worden, wenn der eine oder andere Teil der Zusammensetzung nicht als besonderer Titelkopf vorkommt.

3. Betonung. Bei jedem Titelkopf ist das Tonzeichen (') gesetzt worden. Bei Zusammensetzungen liegt der

Hauptton gewöhnlich auf dem Bestimmungsworte. Es gibt jedoch auch Zusammensetzungen, bei denen der Akzent auf das Grundwort übergeht. In solchem Falle wird man zuweilen den Akzent mit ″bezeichnet finden, z.B. Za'hrhu″ndert.

4. Der Bindestrich (-) ersetzt einen Teil des Wortes oder der Aussprache.

5. Das Wiederholungszeichen oder die Tilde (~) ersetzt den ganzen Titelkopf sowie die ganze Aussprache oder einen Teil der Aussprache des vorhergehenden Wortes, z.B.: **Spalt** (shpält), **~e** (~ᵉ) = Spa'lte (shpä'ltᵉ), **stilistisch** (shtilisti'sch), **Stilistik** (~li'stik = shtilli'stik). Das Zeichen ♀ bedeutet die Wiederholung des Titelkopfes in veränderter Form, z.B.: **Staa'ts...: ~amt** = Staatsamt, aber **♀klug** = staatsklug; **ha'rt...: ~herzig** = hartherzig, aber **♀näckigkeit** = Hartnäckigkeit.

6. Deklination und Konjugation. Bei jedem Simplex ist im Texte des Wörterbuches durch eingekreiste Ziffern mit folgendem römischem Buchstaben (z.B. ②g., ③b., ⑧d.) auf das in der Deklinations- und Konjugationstabelle stehende Muster verwiesen worden. Bei zusammengesetzten Wörtern sind nur dann Hinweise gemacht worden, wenn der letzte Bestandteil der Zusammensetzung entweder nicht einzeln vorkommt oder aber sich in der Deklination oder Konjugation vom Simplex unterscheidet.

Bei den intransitiven Verben ist angegeben, ob sie die zusammengesetzten Zeiten mit dem Hilfszeitwort „haben" (h.) oder „sein" (s) bilden, aber keine Angabe ist gemacht worden, wenn das Simplex nur mit „haben" konjugiert wird oder wenn sich das zusammengesetzte Wort in dieser Hinsicht nicht vom Simplex unterscheidet.

7. Die Bedeutungsunterschiede ein und desselben Wortes sind gekennzeichnet: a) durch vorgesetzte Synonyme; b) durch nachfolgende englische Objekte; c) durch vorgesetzte deutsche Objekte oder erläuternde Wörter; d) durch vorgesetzte Zeichen; e) durch Angabe der entgegengesetzten Bedeutung, zum Beispiel: **Land** (Ggs. Wasser) land; (Ggs. Stadt) country.

Das Semikolon bezeichnet das Ende der gegebenen Bedeutung; neue Bedeutung.

8. Rechtschreibung. Für die Schreibung der deutschen Wörter dienten als Grundlage die amtlichen Regeln für die deutsche Rechtschreibung.

Pronunciation of German for English people.

Fundamental principles.

1. *Latin* characters for sounds which are the same or almost the same in both languages (ā, b, ĭ, etc.).

2. *German* characters for sounds which do not occur in English (ą̆, ę̆, ǫ̆, etc.).

3. Signs over vowels mark *quantity*, signs under vowels mark *quality* (ā, ę̄, ĭ, etc.).

4. A closed point is the sign of a *close* vowel (ā, ę̄, ĭ, etc.); an open angle, of an *open* vowel (ą̆, ę̆, ĭ, etc.).

Signs			Explanation of signs	Examples
long	half-long	short		
			A. Vowels.	
ą̄			long back vowel like English **a** in father, alms, far, but not so open as the English sound	ƒąm (ką̄m) Ꝑąąr (pą̄ʀ) ląɦm (lą̄m)
	ą̣		the same sound as ą̄, but half-long, in *unaccented* syllables	naiv (nąi̯'f) Toilette(tǫą̣lę̆'tᵉ)
		ą̆	the same sound as ą̄, but shorter, generally in *accented* syllables. If final, the succeeding consonant must not be lengthened	ƒąmm (ką̆m) ɦąt (hą̆t) ƒąnąl (ką̆ną̄'l)
	ą		as in French dans	Ꝑbonnement (ąbǫ̆nᵉmą')
ę̄			long front close *single* vowel; may be obtained by pronouncing the English **a** as in make without raising the tongue to the position for **i**	geben (gę̄'bᵉn) Ꝕee (zę̄) neɦmen (nę̄'mᵉn)
	ę		the same sound, half-long	Theater (tęą̄'tᵉʀ)
ą̄			as **a** in bare	Ƙäƒƨ (ką̄'zᵉ) Ꝕhaiſe (shą̄'zᵉ) Mäɦne (mą̄'nᵉ)

Signs			Explanation of signs	Examples
long	half-long	short		
	ọ		the same sound, half-long	lădieren (lẹdĭ'-ᵉn)
		ĕ	more open than **e** in **bed**, not quite so open as **a** in **bad**	wenn (vĕn) Kämme (kĕ'mᵉ)
		ᵉ	a short and furtive intermediate vowel, lying between the front and back vowels, the middle part of the tongue being lifted to a middle height. May be compared to the pronunciation of the second syllable in the English word **better**, this sound, however, being wide, whereas the German ᵉ is narrow. To be found only in unstressed syllables, especially prefixes and endings, and in foreign words	Gelage (gᵉlā'gᵉ) Promenade (pʀọmᵉnā'dᵉ)
	ɛ		as in French satin	Cousin (kụzɛ')
ī			the long front vowel **i**, as in **machine**	Bibel (bī'bᵉl) Dieb (dīp)
	ị		the same sound, half-long	Minute(mịnū'tᵉ)
		ĭ	short open **i**, as in **dim**	in (ĭn)
ō			long back close *single* vowel, resembles English **o** as in **dote**; but the English sound is open and *diphthongal*, the opening of the lips being gradually narrowed to the position for **u** as in **full**. This must be utterly avoided in pronouncing the German ō which is, as already stated, a *single* vowel	Bote (bō'tᵉ) Boot (bōt) ohne (ō'nᵉ)
	ọ		the same sound, half-long	Moral (mọʀā'l)
		ŏ	short open **o**, almost as in **not**	Stoff (shtŏf)

Signs			Explanation of signs	Examples
long	half-long	short		
	ɑ		as in French **son**	Ballon (bɑ̆lkɑ̃′)
ø̄			a long front vowel. Not existing in English. Round your lips while pronouncing ē	Töne (tø̄′nᵉ) Goethe (gø̄′tᵉ)
	ø		the same sound, half-long	Diözeſe (djötø̄ē′zᵉ)
		ø̆	a short front vowel. Not existing in English. Round your lips while producing ĕ in **wenn**	Schöffe (shø̆′fᵉ)
	œ		as in French **un**	Parfum (pɑ̆ʀfœ̃′)
ū			long back vowel, almost as **u** in **true**	Hut (hūt) Tour (tūʀ) Uhr (ūʀ)
	ʊ		the same sound, half-long as **u** in **value**	Ruine (ʀʊī′nᵉ)
		ʊ̆	short back vowel, as **u** in **put**	Kunſt (kʊ̆nt)
ȳ			a long front vowel. Not existing in English. Round your lips while producing ī in 'machine', Bibel	Hüte (hȳ′tᵉ) Aſyl (azȳ′l)
	ÿ		the same sound, half-long	Bureau (bÿʀɑ̄′)
		ÿ̆	a short front vowel. Not existing in English. Round your lips in pronouncing ĭ in 'dim', Inſel	Hütte (hÿ̆′tᵉ)
			B. Diphthongs.	
	aĭ		almost as in **by**	Mai (maĭ) Bayern (baĭ′ᵉʀn)
	a͡u		almost as in **house**	Haus (ha͡us)
	o͡ĭ		almost as in **boy**	Häuſer (ho͡ĭ′zᵉʀ) Beute (bo͡ĭ′tᵉ)

Signs	Explanation of signs	Examples
	C. Consonants.	
b	as English b	Bahn (bɑ̄n)
d	as English d	Donner (dɔ̈'n^{e}ʀ)
f	as English f	fein (fa͡in) Vater (fɑ̈'t^{e}ʀ)
g	as English g in get, give	geben (gē'b^{e}n)
ǧ	as in azure, pleasure	Genie (ǧęnī') Journal (ǧu̯ʀnɑ̈'l)
h	as English h, the force of expiration, however, being greater	haben (hɑ̈'b^{e}n)
χ	the so-called 'ich-sound', a voiceless palatal fricative formed by the middle part of the tongue and the hard palate; it has the same relation to the consonant in German ja as p to b, t to d. Found after front vowels and r, l, n, in the diminutive suffix -chen, and as initial in foreign words	ich (Iχ) stechen (shtē'χ^{e}n) Löcher (lø̄'χ^{e}ʀ) Büchter (tb̈ü̯'χt^{e}ʀ) euch (o͡iχ) Monarch (mǫnɑ̈'ʀχ) manch (mɑ̈nχ) Hündchen (hü̯'ntχ^{e}n) Chemie (χęmī')
X	the so-called 'ach-sound', a voiceless guttural fricative formed by the root of the tongue and the soft palate; it resembles ch in Scotch loch. Found only after German back vowels	ach (ɑ̈X) kochen (kǫ'X^{e}n) Tuch (tūX) rauchen (ʀa͡u̯'X^{e}n)
k	as English k	Karl (kɑ̈ʀl) Chlor (klǭʀ) Trog (tʀǭk)
l	almost as English initial l. While pronouncing the German l avoid any hollowing in the forepart of the tongue and keep the bulk of the tongue as far as possible passive	Land (lɑ̈nt) Fall (fɑ̈l)

Signs	Explanation of signs	Examples
m	as English m	mein (maĭn)
n	as English n	nein (naĭn)
ŋ	as in sing	lang (lăn̆g)
y	as in yes	ja (yā)
ÿ	may be compared to the pronunciation of the letter i in onion	Linie (lĭ'nÿᵉ)
p	as English p	paſſen (pă'ᵝᵉn)
ʀ	front-r. The trill must be more vigorous than in pronouncing the English r. In most German cities however, the uvular r (Gäpſchen-r) is prevalent, but the stage admits only the front-r	Rat (ʀāt) bar (bāʀ) Rheuma (ʀoĭ'ma) Katarrh (katā'ʀ)
z	voiced as English z	Sonne (zŏ'nᵉ)
ß	voiceless as in hiss	groß (gʀōß) küſſen (kŭ'ᵝᵉn)
sh	as English sh in fashion	Schein (shaĭn) Speiſe (shpaĭ'zᵉ)
t	as English t	Tat (tāt)
v	as English v	wahr (vāʀ) Vampir (vă'mpĭʀ)

Note 1. In German a word beginning with a vowel, and as syllable beginning with an accentuated vowel are preceded by the 'glottal stop', Kehlkopfverſchlußlaut. This is a very weak sound, which is produced by forcing the firmly closed glottis open by the breath.

Note 2. The voiced consonants b, d, and g become voiceless: a) at the end of a word, b) before another voiceless consonant, c) before suffixes beginning with a consonant, e.g., Weiber (vaĭ'bᵉʀ), Weib (vaĭp), weiblich (vaĭ'plĭχ); lobt (lōpt); Hände (hĕ'ndᵉ), Hand (hănt), Handvoll (hă'ntfŏl); Tage (tā'gᵉ), Tag (tāk), täglich (tē'klĭχ).

Signs and Abbreviations.

F (letter F) familiar; unrefined everyday language.

P (letter P) popular, language of the (uneducated) people.

↖ (comet) rare, little used.

† (cross) obsolete.

📖 (book) scientific (term).

❦ (flower) botanical; plant.

⚙ (cog-wheel) machinery; engineering.

⚒ (crossed hammers) mining-term

⚔ (crossed swords) military term.

⚓ (anchor) nautical (or boatmen's, watermen's, etc.) term.

● (coin) commercial, business-term.

🚂 (locomotive) railway-term.

♪ (quaver) musical term.

~ (mark of repetition), see 'Preliminary Remarks'.

Zeichen und Abkürzungen

F (Buchstabe F) familiär vertraulich; nachlässige Sprechweise.

P (Buchstabe P) populär, Sprache des (ungebildeten) Volkes.

↖ (Komet) selten, wenig gebräuchlich.

† (Kreuz) veraltet.

📖 (Buch) wissenschaftlich.

❦ (Blume) Pflanzenkunde; Pflanze.

⚙ (Zahnrad) technischer Handwerksausdruck.

⚒ (Hämmer) den Bergbau betreffend.

⚔ (Schwerter) militärisch.

⚓ (Anker) Marine, Schifffahrt, Schiffersprache.

● (Geldstück) Handel, kaufmännisch.

🚂 (Lokomotive) Eisenbahn.

♪ (Note) Musik.

~ (Wiederholungszeichen, Tilde) s. Vorbemerkungen

a. = auch, also.
a. = adjective, Adjektiv, Eigenschaftswort.
abbr. = abbreviation, Abkürzung.
acc. = accusative (case), Akkusativ.
adv. = adverb, Adverb, Umstandswort.
agr. = agriculture, Ackerbau. [quity]
Alt. = Altertum, anti-j
Am. = Americanism, in Amerika gebräuchlicher Ausdruck.
anat. = anatomy, Anatomie, Körperbaulehre. [Baukunst.]
arch. = architecture,
arith. = arithmetic, Arithmetik.
Art. = Geschlechtswort, Artikel, article.
artill. = artillery, Artillerie, Geschützwesen.
ast. = astronomy, Astronomie. Sternkunde.
bibl. = biblical, biblisch.
bisw. = bisweilen, sometimes.
b.s. = bad sense, in schlimmem Sinne.
bsd. = besonder(s), particular(ly).
carp. = carpentry, Zimmerhandwerk.
Cath. = Catholic, katholisch.
chm. = chemistry, Chemie.
comp. = comparative, Komparativ.
cj. = conjunction, Konjunktion, Bindewort.
co. = comic(al), komisch, scherzhaft.
contp. = contemptuously, verächtlich.
dat. = dative (case), Dativ.
dem.pron. = demonstrative pronoun, hinweisendes Fürwort.
dim. = diminutive, Verkleinerungswort.
ds = dieses, this.
ea. = einander, one, another, each other.
eccl. = ecclesiastical, kirchlich, geistlich.
ehm. = ehemals, in former times.
elect. = electricity, Elektrizität.
e-m = einem, to a (an).
e-n = einen, a, an.
engl. = englisch, English.
engS. = in engerem Sinne, more strictly taken.
ent. = entomology, Insektenkunde.
e-r = einer, of a (an), to a (an).
e-s = eines, of a (an).
et. = etwas, something. [lich.]
f = feminine, weib-
fenc. = fencing, Fechtkunst.

Fernspr. = Fernsprechwesen, telephony.
fig. = figuratively, figürlich, bildlich.
fr. = französisch, French.
frt. = fortification, Befestigungswesen.
gen. = genitive (case), Genitiv.
geogr. = geography, Geographie.
geol. = geology, Geologie.
geom. = geometry, Geometrie.
Ggs. = Gegensatz, antonym.
gr. = grammar, Grammatik.
h. = haben, to have.
hist. = history, Geschichte.
hort. = horticulture, Gartenbau.
hunt. = hunting, Jagdwesen.
ichth. = ichthyology, Fischkunde.
imper. = imperative, Imperativ, Befehlsform.
impf. = imperfect, Imperfekt, Vergangenheit.
ind. = indicative (mood), Indikativ.
inf. = infinitive (mood), Infinitiv.
int. = interjection, Empfindungswort, Ausruf.
inv. = invariable, unveränderlich.
irl. = irländisch, Irish.
iro. = ironically, ironisch.
j., j-s, j-m = jemand, jemandes, jemandem, somebody, of or to somebody.
jur. = juristisch, Rechtsausdruck, law-term.
Kochk. = Kochkunst, culinary art.
l. = lassen, to let.
m = masculine, männlich.
m. = machen, to make.
mach. = machinery, Maschinenwesen.
man. = manège, Reitkunst.
math. = mathematics, Mathematik.
mech. = mechanics, Mechanik.
med. = medicine, Heilkunde.
metall. = metallurgy, Hüttenwesen.
min. = mineralogy, Mineralogie.
mint. = minting, Münzwesen.
m-n = meinen, my.
m-r = meiner, of or to my.
mst = meistens, generally.
myth. = mythology, Mythologie.
n = neuter, sächlich.

npr. — *nomen proprium*, Eigenname, proper name.
o. — ohne, without.
od. — oder, or.
opt. — optics, Optik.
orn. — ornithology, Vogelkunde.
o.s. — oneself, ſich.
p. — person, Perſon.
paint. — painting, Malerei.
parl. — parliamentary term, parlamentariſcher Ausdruck
part. — participle, Partizip(ium).
perf. — perfect, Perfekt(um).
pharm. — pharmacy, Apothekerkunſt.
phls. — philosophy, Philoſophie.
phot. — photography, Photographie.
phys. — physics, Phyſik.
physiol. — physiology, Phyſiologie.
pl. — plural, Mehrzahl.
poet. — poetry, Dichtkunſt
pol. — politics, Politik.
p.p. — past participle, Partizip der Vergangenheit.
p.pr. — present participle, Partizip der Gegenwart.
pres. — present, Präſent(is).
pret. — preterit(e), Präteritum, Vergangenheit.
pron. — pronoun, Pronomen, Fürwort.
prov. — provincialism, Provinzialismus.
prp. — preposition, Verhältniswort.
rel. — religion, Religion.
rel. pron. — relative pronoun, bezügliches Fürwort.
rhet. — rhetoric, Rhetorik, Redekunſt.
S. — Sache, thing.
ſ. — ſiehe, man ſehe, see, refer to.
s. — substantive, Hauptwort.
ſchott. — ſchottiſch Scotch (term).
ſ-e — ſeine, his, one's.
sg. — singular, Einzahl
Skulp. — Skulptur, sculpture.
sl. — slang beſondere Ausdrucksweiſe irgendeines Standes.
ſ-m — ſeinem, to his, to one's.
ſn — ſein (Verb), to be.
ſ-n — ſeinen, his, one's.
s.o. — some one, jemand.
ſ-r — ſeiner } of his,
ſ-s — ſeines } of one's.
St. — Stadt, town.
s.th. — something, etwas.
Su. — substantive (ſ. S. XI u. XIII).
subj. — subjunctive (mood), Konjunktiv.

sup. = superlative, Superlativ.
surg. = surgery, Wundheilkunde.
surv. = surveying, Landvermeſſung.
tel. = telegraphy, Telegraphie.
th. = thing, Ding, Sache.
thea. = theatre, Theater.
theol. = theology, Theologie.
typ. = typography, Buchdruck.
u. = und, and.
univ. = university, auf Univerſitäten üblicher Ausdruck, auf U. beſtehende Einrichtung.
untr. = untrennbar, inſeparable (ſ. S. XLVIII).
U.S. = United States (of America), Vereinigte Staaten (von Amerika).
v. = von, vom, of, by, from.
v. = verb, Verb(um), Zeitwort.
v/a. = verb active, tranſitives Zeitwort.
v/aux. = auxiliary verb, Hilfszeitwort.
vet. = veterinary art, Tierheilkunde.
v/impers. = verb impersonal, unperſönliches Zeitwort.
v/n. = verb neuter, intranſitives Zeitwort.
v/refl. = verb reflexive, reflexives Zeitwort.
w. = werden, to be, to become.
weitS. = in weiterem Sinne, more widely taken.
z.B. = zum Beiſpiel, for instance.
zo. = zoology, Zoologie, Tierkunde.
zſ. = zuſammen, together.
Zſhg = Zuſammenhang, connexion.
Zſſg(n) = Zuſammenſetzung(en), compound word(s).

Appendix.

Models of Declension and Conjugation in German.

A. Declension.

I. General.

In German we distinguish a *strong* and a *weak* declension. Many words belong to the *mixed* declension, i.e., they follow the strong declension in the Singular, but the weak in the Plural. Some words are declined *irregularly*; in others the declension varies with the meaning.

Further exceptions are adjectives and participles used substantively, proper names, and foreign words.

1. According to *gender* substantives show the following inflections in the *Nom.*, *Gen.*, *Dat.*, and *Acc.*

A. Masculines.

a) Strong declension *Sg.*: —, (e)s, (e), —
Pl.: (e), (e), (e)n, (e)
and: er, er, ern, er.
The plural often shows *Umlaut* (§ 2, d).
b) Weak declension: (e)n except in *Nom. Sg.*
c) Mixed declension: *Sg.* strong endings, *Pl.* weak endings.

B. Feminines.

In *Sg.* unchanged; in *Pl.* sometimes strong, sometimes weak, like the Masculines.

C. Neuters.

a) Strong declension = strong decl. of Masc.
b) Mixed declension = mixed decl. of Masc.

2. *General view of the declensions and irregularities* [*departures from rule*].
a) To the *strong* declension belong:
in the *Sg.* Masculines and Neuters;
in the *Pl.* words of all three genders.

b) To the *weak* declension belong:
in the *Sg.* only Masculines;
in the *Pl.* words of all three genders.

c) Feminines are not inflected in the *Sg.*

d) *Umlaut* (change of a, aa to ä, o, oo to ö, u to ü, au to äu) is shown by many Masculines, and by the Feminines of the strong declension with exception of those in ſal (Drangſal, Mühſal, Trübſal) and by the Neuter Floß. Sometimes *Sg.* and *Pl.* are only distinguished by *Umlaut*. In many words the usage varies; in others the presence or absence of *Umlaut* alters the meaning.

e) Some Masculines and Neuters take the ending -er in the *Pl.* Where both forms with, and forms without, er appear, the meaning is usually different.

f) The plural ending -s is taken by some words ending in a vowel; sometimes it is a popular usage.

II. Case-endings.

A. Singular.

1. Compare I, § 2, c.

2. *Genitive.*

a) -es always appears in all words ending in s, ſch, ſt, ß, z, and ʒ, and, as a general rule, in words ending in more than one consonant; before it words in s change s to ſ, words ending in ß keep ß after a *long* vowel, but change it after a *short* vowel to ff.

b) -s always appears in polysyllables with unaccented final syllable, especially those that end in e, el, em, en, er, ig, ing, lein, ling, ſal, ſel, tum.

c) In other words the usage varies between -s and -es.

d) Some words have in the *Gen.* -e, -en, or -ens.

3. *Dative.*

a) The ending -e is taken by nearly all words that have -es in the Genitive. (See also § 2, a.)

b) This ending -e is omitted in the dative of nouns that denote material or species (aus Gold) or motive (mit Ernſt), also in fixed combinations of words joined by und (mit Gut und Blut), and in all foreign words and proper names.

c) In doubtful cases e is best omitted.

d) Some words have in the dative -n or -en.

4. *Accusative.*

The Accusative generally is the same as the Nominative; some words have -n or -en.

B. Plural.

a) Nominative, Genitive, and Accusative are always the same.

b) Words that form the plural in -s have -s also in the Dative; all others have -n or -en.

c) Foreign words are exceptions.

Note. For adjectives used as substantives see under ⑨l.

III. Paradigms.

A. The Article.

①a. Definite Article.

		Nom.	*Gen.*	*Dat.*	*Acc.*
Sg.	*m*	der	des	dem	den
	f	die	der	der	die
	n	das	des	dem	das
Pl. m, f, n		die	der	den	die

①b. Indefinite Article.

		Nom.	*Gen.*	*Dat.*	*Acc.*
Sg.	*m*	ein	eines	einem	einen
	f	eine	einer	einer	eine
	n	ein	eines	einem	ein

B. Strong Declension of Nouns.

Gen. Sg. (e)s; *Nom. Pl.* never n (as *inflection*).

②a. *Pl.* in -er, with *Umlaut* (only *m* and *n*).

Mann *m*	*~(e)s	~(e)	~	Männer	*~	~n	~
Haus *n*	Hauses	Hause or	~ ~	Häuser	~	~n	~

* The sign ~ repeats in the *Sg.* the *Nom. Sg.*, in the *Pl.*, the *Nom. Pl.*

②b. Like ②a, in the *Gen. Sg.* only -s.

Denkmal *n*	~s	~	~	Denkmäler*	~	~	~

* *Pl.* also like ②g.

②c. Like ②a, without *Umlaut* in the *Pl.*

Bild *n*	~(e)s	~(e)	~	Bilder	~	~n	~
Reis *n*	Reises	Reise or	~ ~	Reiser	~	~n	~

②d. *Pl.* in -e, with *Umlaut* (*m* and *f*).

Baum *m*	~(e)s	~(e)	~	Bäume	~	~n	~
Baß *m*	Baſſes	Baſſe or ~	~	Bäſſe	~	~n	~

②e. Like ②d, in the *Gen. Sg.* only -s.

Alta'r *m*	~s	~	~	Altä're*	~	~n	~
Biſchof *m*	~s	~	~	Biſchöfe	~	~n	~

* *Pl.* also like ②g¹.

②f. Feminines, in the *Sg. inv.**, otherwise like ②d.

Hand *f*	~	~	~	Hände	~	~n	~
Gans *f*	~	~	~	Gänſe	~	~n	~
Nuß *f*	~	~	~	Nüſſe	~	~n	~

* *inv.* = invariable (not altered).

②g. Like ②d, without *Umlaut* in the *Pl.*

Aal *m*	~(e)s	~(e)	~	Aale	~	~n	~
Greis *m*	Greiſes	Greiſe or ~	~	Greiſe	~	~n	~
Knie *n*	~s*	~	~	Knie*	~	~n	~

* „Knices" and „Kniee" (disyllabic) are also found.

②g¹. Like ②g, in the *Gen. Sg.* only -s.

Enzian *m*	~s	~	~	Enziane	~	~n	~

②h. Neuters like ②g, masculines in the *Sg. inv.*

Erkenntnis *n*	...ſſes	...ſſe or ~	~	Erkenntniſſe	~	~n	~
Bramarbas *m*	~	~	~	Bramarbaſſe	~	~n	~

②i. Feminines, in the *Sg. inv.*

Kenntnis *f*	~	~	~	Kenntniſſe	~	~n	~
Drangſal *f*	~	~	~	Drangſale	~	~n	~

②j. No special plural ending (words in er, el, n, e) but *Umlaut* in the *Pl.*

Vater *m*	~s	~	~	Väter	~	~n	~
Graben *m*	~s	~	~	Gräben	~	~	~

②k. Feminines in the *Sg. inv.*, otherwise like ②j.

Mutter *f*	~	~	~	Mütter	~	~n	~

②l. Like ②j, without *Umlaut* in the *Pl.* (only *m* and *n*).

Maler *m*	~s	~	~	~	~	~n	~
Gebirge *n*	~s	~	~	~	~	~n	~
Mädchen *n*	~s	~	~	~	~	~	~

C. Weak Declension.

Gen. Sg. m and *n*: en or n, *f*: *inv.*; *Pl.*: (e)n or nen.

③a. *Pl.* -en (in words ending in e only n); no *Umlaut*.

Menſch *m*	~en	~en	~en	Menſchen	~	~	~
Ochs *m*	Ochſen	Ochſen	Ochſen	Ochſen	~	~	~
Herr* *m*	~n	~n	~n	Herren	~	~	~
Knabe *m*	~n	~n	~n	Knaben	~	~	~

* Bayer, Ungar have in the *Pl.* Bayern, Ungarn.

③b. Feminines, in the *Sg. inv.*, otherwise like ③a.

Frau *f*	~	~	~	Frauen	~	~	~
Meß, Meſſe* *f*	~	~	~	Meſſen	~	~	~

* Kirmes has in the *Pl.* Kirmeſſe and Kirmſen.

③c. Like ③b, in the *Pl.* -nen.

Freundin *f*	~	~	~	Freundinnen	~	~	~

③d. Like ③b, in the *Pl.* -n.

Leiter *f*	~	~	~	Leitern	~	~	~
Schaufel *f*	~	~	~	Schaufeln	~	~	~

D. Mixed Declension.

(Only *m* and *n*.)

④a. *Sg.* strong, *Pl.* weak.*

Hemd *n*	~(e)s	~(e)	~	Hemden	~	~	~
Schmerz *m*	~es	~(e)	~	Schmerzen	~	~	~

* Sporn has in the *Pl.* Sporen.

④b. Like ④a, *Gen. Sg.* only -s, *Pl.* only -n.

Auge *n*	~s	~	~	Augen	~	~	~
Stachel *m*	~s	~	~	Stacheln	~	~	~

④c. *Sg.* strong, *Pl.* strong or weak.

Maſt *m*	~es	~(e)	~	Maſte(n)	~	Maſten	~

④d. *Sg.* strong or weak, *Pl.* weak.

Ahn *m*	~s or ~en	~ or ~en	~ or ~en	Ahnen	~	~	~
Bauer *m*	~s or ~n	~ or ~n	~ or ~n	Bauern	~	~	~

④e. Like ④d, irregular, *Gen. Sg.* -ens and -ns.

Herz *n*	~ens	~en	~	Herzen	~	~	~
Name *m*	~ns	~n	~n	Namen	~	~	~

E. Plural with -s,

(Cf. I, § 2, f.)

⑤a. Words with final vowel.

Kolibri *m*	~s	~	~	Kolibris*	~	~	~

* Pony and similar words have in Austria and Bavaria the *Pl.* Ponies, etc.

⑤b. Words with final consonant.

Trupp *m*	~s	~	~	Trupps	~	~	~

F. Foreign Words.

a) There are no special paradigms for foreign words that are inflected in German fashion, nor yet for words like Korps which suffer no change at all.

b) Most foreign words are inflected in -e, -n, -en, or -ien in the *Pl.* (Dative *Pl.* always in -n).

c) Some have a foreign plural ending without further inflection.

⑥a. *Pl.* in -e, with *change of accent.*

Dia'tonus *m*	~	~	~	Diato'ne*	~	~n	~

* Also Diato'nen.

⑥b. Like ⑥a, but without *change of accent**

Kultus *m*	~	~	~	Kulte	~	~n	~
Dualis *m*	~	~	~	Duale	~	~n	~

* Dolmetsch has in the *Gen. Sg.* also -en, in the *Pl.* also -en.

⑥c. *Pl.* in -e, in the *Gen. Sg.* -s and -en.

Magnet *m*	~s or ~en	~ or ~en	~	Magnete	~	~n	~

⑥d. *Gen. Sg.* in -s*, *Pl.* -en, with *change of accent.*

Au'tor *m*	~s	~	~	Auto'ren	~	~	~

* Au'gur has in the *Gen.* and *Dat. Sg.* also Au'gurn and Augu'ren, in the *Pl.* also Au'gurn.

⑥e. Like ⑥d., without *change of accent*. The Italian, Latin, and Greek terminations **a, i, o, on, um [ium]** are replaced in the plural by **-en [-ien]**.

Drama* *n*	**~s**	~	~	**Dramen**	~	~	~
Konto *n*	**~s**	~	~	**Konten**	~	~	~
Studium *n*	**~s**	~	~	**Studien**	~	~	~
Kolle'g[ium]	**~s**	~	~	**Kollegien**	~	~	~

* **Do'gma** has in the *Pl.* also **Do'gmata**, **Thema**: **Themata**. **Material** has in the *Pl.* **Materialien**, **Konzil**: **Konzilien**.

⑥f. *Sg. inv.*, *Pl.* in **-n**, in Austria also in **-en**.

Harmonie' *f*	~	~	~	**Harmoni'en**	~	~	~
Idee' *f*	~	~	~	**Ide'en**	~	~	~

⑥g. *Sg. inv.*, *Pl.* in **-en**, before which the Latin and Greek endings **a, is, os***, **us** are dropped.

Firma *f*	~	~	~	**Firmen**	~	~	~
Globus *m*	~	~	~	**Globen**	~	~	~
Epos *n*	~	~	~	**Epen**	~	~	~

* **He'ros** has the *Pl.* **Hero'en**.

⑥h. *Sg. inv.*, *Pl.* in **-ien**, before which final **s** passes into **z**, with *change of accent*.

A'gens *n*	~	~	~	**Age'nzien**	~	~	~

⑥i. *m* and *n* in the *Gen. Sg.* **-s**, *f* in the *Sg. inv.*; *Pl.* in **-s***.

Album *n*	**~s**	~	~	**Albums****	~	~	~
Genie' *n*	**~s**	~	~	**Genies**	~	~	~
Brigg *f*	~	~	~	**Briggs**	~	~	~
Donna *f*	~	~	~	**Donnas**	~	~	~

* **Komma** has in the *Pl.* also **Kommata**. — ** Also **Alben**.

⑥j. Italian, Latin, Greek, and also some English words, unchanged in *Sg.*, with foreign *Pl.*

Musikus *m*	~	~	~	**Musizi**	~	~	~
Jus *n*	~	~	~	**Jura** (only in the expression: ~ studieren.			
Lady *f*	~	~	~	**Ladies** (so in Austria; otherwise: **Ladys**)			

⑥k. Like ⑥j, *Gen. Sg.* in **-s**.

Neutrum *n*	**~s**	~	~	**Neutra**	~	~	~
Pronomen *n*	**~s**	~	~	**Pronomina**	~	~	~
Kollo *n*	**~s**	~	~	**Kolli**	~	~	~

G. Compound Nouns.

a) Compounds consisting of nouns (and particles used as nouns) inflect only the last part of the word according to its appropriate declension. In the *Gen. Sg.* -s is generally preferable to -es; ⑦a.

b) Words compounded of a noun and adjective inflect both parts without separating them; ⑦b and c.

c) Compounds of adjectives inflect only the second part; ⑦d.

---

⑦a. Prahlhans *m* ...ſen ~ ~ Prahlhänſe ~ ~n ~
Habenichts *m* ~ ~ ~ Habenichtſe ~ ~n ~
Nimmerſatt *m* ~(s) ~ ~ Nimmerſatte ~ ~n ~

---

⑦b. der Hoheprieſter, des Hoheprieſters, dem Hoheprieſter, den Hoheprieſter; *pl.* die Hoheprieſter, der ~, den ~n, die ~; ein, kein, etc. Hoheprieſter; zwei, viele, etc. Hoheprieſter.

---

⑦c. die Lang(e)weile, der Langenweile, der Langenweile, die Langeweile; aus Langerweile or aus Lang(e)weile.

---

⑦d. der, dieſer, jener Einjährig-Freiwillige, des (dem, den, *Pl.* die, der, den, die) Einjährig-Freiwilligen, ein, kein, etc. Einjährig-Freiwilliger, zwei, viele, etc. Einjährig-Freiwillige.

H. Proper Nouns.

When a surname follows a Christian name, only the surname is declined, e.g., Otto v. Bismarcks, Maria Stuarts. Cf. also adjectives (J).

I. *Without the article.*

1. The *Gen.* has

a) -s in all Proper Nouns that do not come under b and c.

b) -s or -ns in Proper Nouns ending in unaccented e.

c) -ens in German Christian names ending in s, ſch, ß, ß, z, ł, and also in foreign names ending in ł, other foreign names and German family names take in this case a sign of omission (apostrophe). In geographical names a periphrasis is preferred (e.g. die Umgebung „der Stadt Mainz" or „von Mainz").

2. The *Dat.* and *Acc.* are generally like the *Nom.*, in the *Dat.* -en (Elſen) is antiquated.

3. The *Pl.* has

a) -s in most names ending in vowels* and in Karl.

* Historical names, like O'tto and Sci'pio, have Otto'nen and Scipio'nen.

b) -e usually in men's names ending in consonants.

c) -n (-en) in women's names ending in a consonant or unaccented e.

d) no special ending in names of persons ending in s and ß.

II. *With the article.*

a) Names of persons remain unchanged in the *Sg.*, geographical names take -s or -es in the *Gen. Sg.*

b) In the *Pl.* like I, § 3.

III. *Proper nouns with titles.*

With the article these inflect only the title, without the article only the name.

⑧a.	Friedrich	~s	~	~	Friedriche	~	~n	~
⑧b.	Paula	~s	~	~	Paulas	~	~	~
⑧c.	Hans	~'	~	~	Hanſe	~	~n	~
⑧d.	Marie	~(n)s	~(n)	~(n)	Marien *	~	~	~
	* Pronounce: maaĭ'ᵉn(s).							
⑧e.	Fritz	~ens	~(en)	~	Fritze	~	~n	~
⑧f.	Alexander	~s	~(n)	~(n)	Alexander	~	~n	~
⑧g.	Gretchen	~s	~	~	Gretchen	~	~	~
⑧h.	Eliſabeth	~(en)s	~(en)	~	Eliſabethen	~	~	~

⑧i. Jeſus Chriſtus *Gen.* Jeſu Chriſti *Dat.* Jeſu Chriſto *Acc.* Jeſum Chriſtum.

⑧j. (König) Friedrich II.* (Königs) ~s II. (König) ~ II. (König) ~ II.

* Write always II., but read: der Zweite, des Zweiten, dem Zweiten, den Zweiten!

⑧k. (der Kaiſer) Karl (der Große), (des ~s) ~ (des ~n), (dem ~) ~ (dem ~n), (den ~) ~ (den ~n).

Note 1. Herr is always declined: Herrn Richters Briefe, die Briefe des Herrn Richter.

Note 2. Of two names that go together only the second is declined; e. g., Ludwig Uhlands Gedichte; Friedrich von Schillers Werke; but: Wolframs von Eſchenbach Werke, as von here signifies only place of origin, not nobility.

Note 3. Distinguish between Frau Direktorin Schulz (Frau Schulz is directress) and Frau Direktor Schulz (she is the wife of the director Schulz). The usage, however, varies. Fräulein Doktor or Frau Doktor is also said if the lady herself is bearer of the title; there is no difference between Frau Rat and Frau Rätin.

J. Pronouns and Adjectives.

1. Personal pronoun.

§ a.

		1st person (*m*, *f*, *n*)	2nd person (*m*, *f*, *n*)	3rd person *m*	3rd person *f*	3rd person *n*
Sg.	*Nom.*	ich	**du	er	ſie	es
	Gen.	*meiner	*deiner	*ſeiner	*ihrer	*ſeiner
	Dat.	*mir	*dir	ihm	ihr	ihm
	Acc.	*mich	*dich	ihn *ſich	ſie *ſich	es *ſich
Pl.	*Nom.*	wir	ihr (Ihr)		ſie	
	Gen.	*unſer	*euer (Euer)		*ihrer	
	Dat.	*uns	*euch (Euch)		ihnen	
	Acc.	*uns	*euch (Euch)		ſie *ſich	

* Also *reflexive*, when for clearness ſelbſt is often added.

** In letters: Du, Deiner, Dir, Dich: in polite address: Sie, Ihrer, Ihnen, Sie; obsolete: Ihr, Euer, Euch, Euch (formerly also Er, etc.).

2. Possessive pronoun.

a) When there is one possessor.

§ b.

		m	*f*	*n*	*m*	*f*	*n*
Sg.	*Nom.*	*(m)ein	*(d)eine	*(ſ)ein	*(m)eine	*(d)eine	*(ſ)eine
	Gen.	~es	~r	~es	~r	~r	~r
	Dat.	~em	~r	~em	~n	~n	~n
	Acc.	~en	~	~	~	~	~

* The parentheses () indicate that mein, dein, or ſein have all the same forms, the possessives of the three persons singular differing throughout only in the initial consonant.

b) When there are several possessors.

§ c.

		Sg. m	*f*	*n*	*Pl. m, f, n*
1st person	*Nom.*	unſer	†unſere	unſer	†unſere
	Gen.	†~es	†~r	†~es	†~r
	Dat.	†~em	†~r	†~em	†~n
	Acc.	†~en	~	~	~
2nd person	*Nom.*	euer	eure	euer	eure
	Gen.	eures	~r	eures	~r
	Dat.	eurem	~r	eurem	~n
	Acc.	euren	~	euer	~
3rd person	*Nom.*	ihr	ihre	ihr	ihre
	Gen.	~es	~r	~es	~r
	Dat.	~em	~r	~em	~n
	Acc.	~en	~	~	~

†unſeres, unſere, etc., the so-called *long* forms, are used in elevated speech: in popular speech the *short* forms are used which have lost an e (unſers, unſre, etc.). In the 2nd person avoid the long forms (euere, etc.); euern is better than euren.

If the possessive pronouns are used without a noun, instead of mein, dein, sein, etc., we get meiner, deiner, seiner, etc. declined like dieſer ⑨d. Used substantively we find der meine or der meinige (Meinige), etc.: for declension see ⑨j.

3. Demonstrative pronoun (dieſer, jener, jeder, ſolcher) are all declined in the same way.

⑨d.

	m	*f*	*n*	*m, f, n*
Sg. Nom.	dieſer	dieſe	dieſes, dies	*Pl.* dieſe
Gen.	dieſes	dieſer	dieſes	dieſer
Dat.	dieſem	dieſer	dieſem	dieſen
Acc.	dieſen	dieſe	dieſes, dies	dieſe

⑨e.

	m	*f*	*n*	*m, f, n*
Sg. Nom.	der	die	das	*Pl.* die
Gen.	deſſen (des)	deren	deſſen (des)	deren
Dat.	dem	der	dem	denen
Acc.	den	die	das	die

⑨f.

Sg.	*m*	*f*	*n*	*Pl. m, f, n*
Nom.	*derſelbe	*dieſelbe	*dasſelbe	*dieſelben
Gen.	desſelben	derſelben	desſelben	derſelben
Dat.	demſelben	derſelben	demſelben	denſelben
Acc.	denſelben	dieſelbe	dasſelbe	dieſelben

* Similarly derjenige, desjenigen, etc., *Gen. Pl.* also derer, but in derartig, der... is not changed.

4. Relative pronoun.

⑨g. *Sg.* welcher welche welches *Pl.* welche is inflected just like dieſer, etc. ⑨d. But welcher is to be used cautiously: the relative now most in use is der die, das inflected just like the demonstrative ⑨e.

5. Interrogative pronoun.

⑨h. **a)** Substantival.

	Nom.	*Gen.*	*Dat.*	*Acc.*
m and *f*	wer	weſſen, wes	wem	wen
n	was	" "	"	was

b) Adjectival: welcher (-e, -es) like ⑨g or ⑨d.

6. Adjectives before nouns, without the article.*

⑨i.

	m		*n*	
Sg. Nom.	guter Mut	gute Hoffnung		ſächliches Geſchlecht
Gen.	gutes ~(e)s†	guter ~		ſächlichen ~(e)s
Dat.	gutem ~(e)	guter ~		ſächlichem ~(e)
Acc.	guten ~	gute ~		ſächliches ~

† Also guten Mut(e)s.

		m	*f*	*n*
Pl.	*Nom.*	edle Männer	ſchöne Frauen	artige Kinder
	Gen.	edler ~	ſchöner ~	artiger ~
	Dat.	edlen ~n	ſchönen ~	artigen ~n
	Acc.	edle ~	ſchöne ~	artige ~

* After *Pyp.*: **von ganzem Herzen, aus tiefſter Seele**; besides: ich alter Mann (*Gen.* is wanting), dir guter Frau, dich liebes Kind; wir armen Leute (also wir arme Leute). Also: ſolch, welch gutes Herz (when ſolch and welch are *inv.* [cf. §j*]); andere (einige, einzelne, etliche, gewiſſe, manche, mehrere, verſchiedene, viele, wenige, zwei, drei, etc.) reiche Leute, *Gen.*: einiger, etc., zweier, dreier, reicher (or reichen) Leute, etc., vier, etc. reicher (only thus!) Leute; *Dat.*: vielen, zwei, etc. reichen Leuten; *Acc.*: wenige, zwei, etc. reiche Leute. Several adjectives before one substantive without the article are inflected alike, provided they all bear the same relation to the noun; e.g., nach langem, ſchwerem Leiden.

7. Adjectives after the definite article.*

§j.

		m	*f*	*n*
Sg.	*Nom.*	der gute Mann	die gute Frau	das gute Kind
	Gen.	des guten ~es	der guten ~	des guten ~es
	Dat.	dem guten ~e	der guten ~	dem guten ~e
	Acc.	den guten ~	die gute ~	das gute ~
Pl.	*Nom.*	die guten Männer	die guten Frauen	die guten Kinder
	Gen.	der " ~	der " ~	der " ~
	Dat.	den " ~n	den " ~	den " ~n
	Acc.	die " ~	die " ~	die " ~

* Similarly if in place of the article we have: dieſer, jener, jeder, ſolcher, welcher (but ſolch, welch cf. §i*), derſelbe, derjenige; derartige ſchwierige Fragen, (bei)folgendes kleine (not: ...nes) Buch. If several adjectives precede the noun they are inflected alike; e.g., der gute, brave Mann; des guten, braven Mannes, etc.

8. Adjectives after the indefinite article.*

§k.

Sg.	*m*	*f*
Nom.	ein guter (edler) Mann	eine gute (edle) Frau
Gen	eines guten (edeln) ~es	einer guten (edeln) ~
Dat.	einem guten (edeln) ~e	einer guten (edeln) ~
Acc.	einen guten (edeln) ~	eine gute (edle) ~

	n
Nom.	ein gutes (edles) Kind
Gen.	eines guten (edeln) ~es
Dat.	einem guten (edeln) ~e
Acc.	ein gutes (edles) ~

	Pl. *m*	*f*
Nom.	alle guten (edeln) Männer	eure guten (edeln) Frauen
Gen.	aller guten (edeln) ~	eurer guten (edeln) ~
Dat.	allen guten (edeln) ~n	euren guten (edeln) ~
Acc.	alle guten (edeln) ~	eure guten (edeln) ~

n

Nom. ihre guten (edeln) Kinder
Gen. ihrer guten (edeln) ~
Dat. ihren guten (edeln) ~n
Acc. ihre guten (edeln) ~

* Also after a possessive or kein, beide, alle, sämtliche.

9. Adjectives nsed as substantives.

⑨1. a) With the definite article.

	Sg. *m*	*f*	*n*	*Pl. m, f, n*
Nom.	der Bekannte	die Kleine	das Gute	die Bekannten
Gen.	des ~n	der ~n	des ~n	der Kleinen
Dat.	dem ~n	der ~n	dem ~n	den Guten
Acc.	den ~n	die ~	das ~	die

b) With the indefinite article.

	Sg. *m*	*f*	*n*	*Pl. m, f, n*
Nom.	ein Beamter†	eine Schöne	ein Ganzes†	alle Beamten
Gen.	eines ~en	einer ~n	eines ~en	aller Schönen
Dat.	einem ~en	einer ~n	einem ~en	allen Ganzen
Acc.	einen ~en	eine ~	ein ~es	alle

† Here ~ repeats only so much of the nominative as is not printed in bold type.

c) Without the article. **Observe:** Solch guter Bekannter, dir ungetreuem Beamten, von schönem Äußeren (or Äußerem), liebe Bekannte, wir Wilden, wir Deutschen (less often: wir Deutsche); *Gen. Pl.* großer Gelehrten (better than: großer Gelehrter); uns Deutsche.

K. Typical examples of Comparison.

⑩	*Poss.*	*Comp.*	*Sup.*
[1] without *Umlaut*	bunt	bunter	buntest
	gerade	gerader	geradest
[2] with *Umlaut*	alt	älter	ältest
	grob	gröber	gröbst
	kurz	kürzer	kürzest
[3] without or with *Umlaut*	glatt	glatter	glattest
		glätter	glättest
[4] with shortened *Sup.*	reich	reicher	reichst
[5] with shortened *Comp.* and *Sup.*	edel	edler	edelst
	sauer	sau(e)rer	sauerst

Adjectives ending in ...er, ...el, ...en usually reject the e of these syllables before comparative or inflectional endings, e. g., edel, ein edler Mann; edler als ...: vollkomm(e)ne Wesen. In snch cases ſſ is changed to ß: angemeßner [oder angemeſſener]. In the longer forms of the adjective final s and (after a short vowel) ß pass into ſ and ff before e; e. g., kraus, krauſe, krauſer (also *Comp.*), krauſeſt (*Sup.*); blaß (⁴) blaſſe, etc., blaſſer (also *Comp.*), am blaſſeſten (*Sup.*); but: heiß (¹), heiße, etc., heißer (also *Comp.*), am heißeſten (*Sup.*); größte and beſte are the only *Sup.* in te, all the rest in s and ß have eſte. Polysyllables in iſch take the ending ſte; e. g., neidiſch, neidiſchſte.

Comparatives and superlatives are declined like the positives, e. g., ein größerer according to ⑨k., etc.

[6] NB.: nahe, näher, nächſt; hoch, höher, höchſt.

[7] The particle am is put before adjectives nsed as adverbs in the superlative, the ending is ſten, e. g., bunt, bunter, am bunteſten.

[8] NB. gut, beſſer, am beſten (aufs beſte, zum beſten, beſtens).
bald, eher, am eheſten.
gern, lieber, am liebſten.
viel, mehr, am meiſten.
wenig, weniger, am wenigſten.
minder, am mindeſten.

B. Conjugation.

Conjugation in German is *strong*, *weak*, or *irregular*. Also to be noticed is the conjugation of the auxiliaries and the compound verbs. We give the conjugations of the auxiliaries in full. The compound tenses of the other verbs are formed in the Perfect and Pluperfect partly with haben, partly with ſein, in the Future and Conditional with werden: cf. ⑪a, b, c. The formation of the passive is the same in all verbs; cf. ⑫a. The specimens of conjngation given np to ⑫a are complete, after that only the following forms are given: Infinitive (*Inf.*), Present Indicative (*Pres. Ind.*), Imperfect Indicative (*Impf. Ind.*) and Subjunctive (*Impf. Subj.*), Imperative (*Imper.*), and Perfect Participle (*Perf. Part.*).

Note: The Perfect Participle of the verbs brauchen, dürfen, heißen, helfen, hören, können, laſſen, lehren, lernen, machen, mögen, müſſen, ſehen, ſollen, wollen is replaced by the infinitive if in combination with another infinitive, e. g., ich habe ihn ſingen hören, du hätteſt es tun können, ich hätte ihn laufen laſſen ſollen.

I. Auxiliaries.

a. sein. Serves to form the compound tenses of the past of such intransitive (neuter) verbs (*v/n.*) as denote motion, being, or becoming*; also used by itself.

Simple Tenses.

Indicative.

Present.

Sg.	ich bin	du bist	er (sie, es, man) ist
Pl.	wir sind	ihr seid	sie (Sie) sind

Imperfect.

Sg.	ich war	du warst	er (sie, es, man) war
Pl.	wir waren	ihr wart	sie (Sie) waren

Subjunctive.

Present.

Sg.	ich sei	du seiest (seist)	er (sie, etc.) sei
Pl.	wir seien	ihr seiet	sie (Sie) seien

Imperfect.

Sg.	ich wäre	du wär(e)st	er (sie, etc.) wäre
Pl.	wir wären	ihr wär(e)t	sie (Sie) wären

Imperative. *Sg.* sei! *Pl.* seid!

Present Infinitive. sein

Present Participle. seiend

Perfect Participle. gewesen

Compound Tenses.

Perfect. ich bin gewesen

Pluperfect. ich war gewesen

1st Future. ich werde sein

2nd Future. ich werde gewesen sein

Perfect Infinitive. gewesen sein

Future Infinitive. sein werden

Perfect. ich sei gewesen

Pluperfect. ich wäre gewesen

1st Conditional. ich würde sein

2nd Conditional. ich würde gewesen sein

Perfect Participle. gewesen seiend

Future Participle. sein werdend

* The form gewesen is replaced by the perfect participle of the verb concerned.

Ⓐb. **haben.** Serves to form the compound tenses of the past of transitive (active) verbs (*v/a.*) and of such intransitive (neuter) verbs (*v/n.*) as denote duration or a state*; also used by itself.

Simple Tenses.

Indicative.

Present.

Sg.	ich habe	du haſt	er (ſie, es, man) hat
Pl.	wir haben	ihr habt	ſie (Sie) haben

Imperfect.

Sg.	ich hatte	du hatteſt	er (ſie, etc.) hatte
Pl.	wir hatten	ihr hattet	ſie (Sie) hatten

Subjunctive.

Present.

Sg.	ich habe	du habeſt	er (ſie, etc.) habe
Pl.	wir haben	ihr habet	ſie (Sie) haben

Imperfect.

Sg.	ich hätte	du hätteſt	er (ſie, etc.) hätte
Pl.	wir hätten	ihr hättet	ſie (Sie) hätten

Imperative.
Sg. habe!, hab'!; *Pl.* habt! (habet!)

Present Infinitive.
haben

Present Participle.
habend

Perfect Participle.
gehabt

Compound Tenses.

Perfect.
ich habe gehabt

Pluperfect.
ich hatte gehabt

1st Future.
ich werde haben

2nd Future.
ich werde gehabt haben

Perfect.
ich habe gehabt

Pluperfect.
ich hätte gehabt

1st Conditional.
ich würde haben

2nd Conditional.
ich würde gehabt haben

Perfect Infinitive.
gehabt haben

Perfect Participle.
↖ gehabt habend

* The form gehabt is replaced by the perfect participle of the verb concerned.

Wc. **werden.** Serves to form the Future, Conditional, and Passive; also used by itself.

Simple Tenses.

Indicative.

Present.

Sg.	ich werde	du wirſt	er (ſie, es, man) wird
Pl.	wir werden	ihr werdet	ſie (Sie) werden

Imperfect.

Sg.	ich wurde (ward)	du wurdeſt (wardſt)	er (etc.) wurde (ward)
Pl.	wir wurden	ihr wurdet	ſie (Sie) wurden

Subjunctive.

Present.

Sg.	ich werde	du werdeſt	er (etc.) werde
Pl.	wir werden	ihr werdet	ſie (Sie) werden

Imperfect.

Sg.	ich würde	du würdeſt	er (etc.) würde
Pl.	wir würden	ihr würdet	ſie (Sie) würden

Imperative. *Sg.* werde! *Pl.* werdet!

Present Infinitive. werden

Present Participle. werdend

Perfect Participle. geworden (worden)

Compound Tenses.

Perfect. ich bin geworden

Pluperfect. ich war geworden

1st Future. ich werde werden

2nd Future. ich werde geworden ſein

Present Infinitive. geworden ſein

Future Infinitive. ↖ werden werden

Perfect. ich ſei geworden

Pluperfect. ich wäre geworden

1st Conditional. ich würde werden

2nd Conditional. ich würde geworden ſein

Perfect Participle. ↖ geworden ſeiend

Future Participle. ↖ werden werdend

II. Strong Conjugation.

Strong verbs are distinguished from weak in the following respects:

1. In the Imperfect tense and sometimes also in the Perfect Participle *Ablaut* appears, i. e., the vowel of the stem is changed, e > a > o and u; i > a > o; e, i, ü, au > o, etc.

2. The Perfect Participle is formed by prefixing ge and adding en.

3. The Imperfect Subjunctive sometimes shows the change a, o, au > ä, ö, äu (*Umlaut*).

4. Most verbs with e (ä) in the stem change this e (ä) to i in the 2nd and 3rd person *Sg.* of the Present and in the imperative. Sometimes a, o, au change in the 2nd and 3rd person *Sg.* of the Present *Sg.* to ä, ö, äu (*Umlaut*). The Imperative singular in such cases usually without e at the end.

A. Ablaut-series of three sounds: i, a, u, etc.

𝔄a. binden

Active.

Simple Tenses.

Indicative.			Subjunctive.		
Present.			**Present.**		
Sg. ich binde	du bindeſt	er (ſie, es, man) bindet	*Sg.* ich binde	du bindeſt	er (etc.) binde
Pl. wir binden	ihr bindet	ſie (Sie) binden	*Pl.* wir binden	ihr bindet	ſie (Sie) binden
Imperfect.			**Imperfect.**		
Sg. ich band	du bandeſt	er (etc.) band	*Sg.* ich bände	du bändeſt	er (etc.) bände
Pl. wir banden	ihr bandet	ſie (Sie) banden	*Pl.* wir bänden	ihr bändet	ſie (Sie) bänden

Imperative.	Present Infinitive.	Present Participle.	Perfect Participle.
Sg. bind(e)! *Pl.* bindet!	binden.	bindend.	gebunden.

☛ The compound tenses are formed like those of haben 𝔅b ☚
(For such verbs as form their compound tenses with ſein see 𝔅a.)

Passive.

Present.	Pluperfect.	Present.	Pluperfect.
ich werde gebunden	ich war gebunden (worden)	ich werde gebunden	ich wäre gebunden (worden)
Imperfect.	**1st Future.**	**Imperfect.**	**1st Conditional.**
ich wurde (ward) gebunden	ich werde gebunden werden	ich würde gebunden	ich würde gebunden werden
Perfect.	**2nd Future.**	**Perfect.**	**2nd Conditional.**
ich bin gebunden worden	ich werde gebunden worden sein	ich sei gebunden worden	ich würde gebunden worden sein

Imperative
Sg. werde gebunden!
Pl. werdet gebunden!

Present Infinitive: gebunden werden
Perfect Infinitive: gebunden (worden) sein
Future Infinitive: ↖ werden gebunden werden

Present Participle: gebunden werdend
Perfect Participle: gebunden worden
Future Participle: zu binden(d)

Inf.	*Pres. Ind.*	*Impf. Ind.*	*Impf. Subj.*	*Imper.*	*Perf. Part.*
42b. dringen	dringe, dringſt, dringt	drang	dränge	dring(e)!	gedrungen
42c. ſinnen	ſinne, ſinnſt, ſinnt	ſann	ſänne (ſönne)	ſinn(e)	geſonnen
42d. brechen	breche, brichſt, bricht	brach	bräche	brich!	gebrochen
42e. ſchelten	ſchelte, ſchiltſt, ſchilt	ſchalt	ſchölte	ſchilt!	geſcholten
42f. werfen	werfe, wirfſt, wirft	warf	würfe	wirf!	geworfen
42g. befehlen	befehle, befiehlſt, befiehlt	befahl	beföhle	befiehl!	befohlen
42h. ſtehlen	ſtehle, ſtiehlſt, ſtiehlt	ſtahl	ſtähle	ſtiehl!	geſtohlen
42i. gebären	gebäre, gebierſt, gebiert	gebar	gebäre	gebier!	geboren
42j. bitten	bitte, bitteſt, bittet	bat	bäte	bitte! bitt'!	gebeten
42k. ſitzen	ſitze, ſitzeſt u. ſitzt, ſitzt	ſaß	ſäße	ſitze! ſitz'!	geſeſſen
42l. liegen	liege, liegſt, liegt	lag	läge	liege! lieg'!	gelegen

*P

B. Ablaut-series of two sounds: ie, o, o, etc., with the same sound in Imperfect and in Perfect Participle.

Inf.	*Pres. Ind.*	*Impf. Ind.*	*Impf. Subj.*	*Imper.*	*Perf. Part.*
13a. klimmen	klimme, klimmſt, klimmt	klomm	klömme	klimm(e)!	geklommen
13b. fechten	fechte, fichtſt, ficht	focht	föchte	ficht!	gefochten
13c. riechen	rieche, riechſt, riecht	roch	röche	riech(e)!	gerochen
13d. gießen	gieße, gießeſt, gießt	goß	göſſe	gieß(e)!	gegoſſen
13e. ſieden	ſiede, ſiedeſt, ſiedet	ſott	ſötte	ſied(e)!	geſotten
13f. ſaufen	ſaufe, ſäufſt, ſäuft [(beut)]	ſoff	ſöffe	ſauf(e)!	geſoffen
13g. bieten	biete, bieteſt (beutſt), bietet	bot	böte	biet(e)! (beut)!	geboten
13h. ziehen	ziehe, ziehſt (zeuchſt), zieht	zog	zöge	zieh(e)! (zeuch)!	gezogen
13i. lügen	lüge, lügſt, lügt [(zeucht)]	log	löge	lüg(e)!	gelogen
13j. gären	gäre, gärſt, gärt	gor (gärte)	göre (gärte)	gär(e)!	gegoren (gegärt)
13k. ſchwören	ſchwöre, ſchwörſt, ſchwört	ſchwor (ſchwur)	ſchwüre	ſchwör(e)!	geſchworen
13l. ſchrauben	ſchraube, ſchraubſt, ſchraubt	ſchrob (ſchraubte)	ſchröbe (ſchraubete)	ſchraub(e)!	geſchraubt (gerewoben[ſchroben])
13m. weben	webe, webſt, webt [(ſchert)]	wob	wöbe	web(e)!	
13n. ſcheren	ſchere, ſchierſt (ſcherſt), ſchiert	ſchor (ſcherte)	ſchöre	ſchier! (ſcher[e]!)	geſchoren (geſchert)
13o. ſchinden	ſchinde, ſchindeſt, ſchindet	ſchund	ſchünde	ſchind(e)!	geſchunden
13p. beißen	beiße, beißeſt, beißt	biß	biſſe	beiß(e)!	gebiſſen
13q. leiden	leide, leideſt, leidet	litt	litte	leid(e)!	gelitten
13r. bleiben	bleibe, bleibſt, bleibt	blieb	bliebe	bleib(e)!	geblieben
13s. preiſen	preiſe, preiſeſt, preiſt	pries	prieſe	preiſe! u. preis!	geprieſen
13t. pfeifen	pfeife, pfeifſt, pfeift	pfiff	pfiffe	pfeif(e)!	gepfiffen
13u. meiden	meide, meideſt, meidet	mied	miede	meid(e)!	gemieden

C. Ablaut-series of two sounds: e, a, e, etc. in Present and in Perfect Participle.

Inf.	*Pres. Ind.*	*Impf. Ind.*	*Impf. Subj.*	*Imper.*	*Perf. Part.*
(34) a. essen	esse, isseſt od. ißt, ißt	aß	äße	ißt! *Pl.* eßt! od. esset!	gegessen
(34) b. genesen	genese, genes(es)t, genest	genaß	genäse	genese!	genesen
(35) c. sehen	sehe, siehst, sieht	sah	sähe	sieh(e)!	gesehen
(36) d. lesen	lese, lies(es)t, liest	las	läse	lies!	gelesen
(34) e. geben	gebe, gibst, gibt	gab	gäbe	gib!	gegeben
(34) f. treten	trete, trittst, tritt	trat	träte	tritt!	getreten
(34) g. kommen	komme, kommst (kömmst), kommt (kömmt)	kam	käme	komm(e)!	gekommen
(34) h. schaffen	schaffe, schaffst, schafft	schuf	schüfe	schaff(e)!	geschaffen
(34) i. waschen	wasche, wäschst, wäscht	wusch	wüsche	wasch(e)!	gewaschen
(34) j. fangen	fange, fängst, fängt	fing	finge	fang(e)!	gefangen
(34) k. fallen	falle, fällst, fällt	fiel	fiele	fall(e)!	gefallen
(34) l. blasen	blase, bläs(es)t, bläst	blies	bliese	blase! od. blas!	geblasen
(34) m. lassen	lasse, läßt (lässest), läßt	ließ	ließe	laß!	gelassen
(34) n. stoßen	stoße, stößt, stößt	stieß	stieße	stoß(e)!	gestoßen
(34) o. rufen	rufe, rufst, ruft	rief	riefe	ruf(e)!	gerufen
(34) p. hauen	haue, haust, haut	hieb	hiebe	hau(e)!	gehauen
(34) q. heißen	heiße, heiß(es)t, heißt	hieß	hieße	heiß(e)!	geheißen

III. Weak Conjugation.

1. Weak verbs form the Imperfect without changing the vowel of the stem: they add to the stem (e)t which is followed by the person-endings. The Perfect Participle is likewise formed by adding (e)t, the syllable ge being prefixed except to the verbs, mostly of foreign origin, with the termination -ieren † [French -er], cf. ⑮g.

2. The loss, poetical or popular, of the Imperative ending e is marked by an apostrophe, e.g., leb' wohl!

Inf.	*Pres. Ind.*	*Impf. Ind.*	*Impf. Subj.*	*Imper.*	*Perf. Part.*
⑮a. bauen	baue, baust, baut	baute	bau(e)te	baue!	gebaut
⑮b. donnern	donnere, donnerst, donnert	donnerte	donnerte	donnere!	gedonnert
⑮c. beten	bete, betest, betet	betete	betete	bete!	gebetet
⑮d. passen	passe, paßt (passest), paßt	paßte	paßte	passe! od. paß!	gepaßt
⑮e. reisen	reise, rei(se)st*, reist	reiste	reiste	reise!	gereist
⑮f. wandeln**	wand(e)le, wandelst, wandelt	wandelte	wandelte	wand(e)le!	gewandelt
⑮g. studieren	studiere, studierst, studiert	studierte	studierte	studiere!	studiert

† The suffix ieren is also added to some German stems, e g., halbieren, halbiert; contrast (suffix en) zieren: geziert; schmieren: geschmiert.

* Verbs with other sibilants, e.g., wünschen: wünsch(e)st, spatzen: spatzest (spatzt), ritzen: ritzest (ritzt), hexen: hexest (hext), heizen: heizest (heizt).

** The verbs in ...sseln, when e is lost in the first person Present, change ss to ß, e.g., fesseln: ich fesle.

IV. Irregular Verbs.

The list is not quite complete; isolated irregular forms are given in the Dictionary under the verbs concerned.

Inf.	*Pres. Ind.*	*Impf. Ind.*	*Impf. Subj.*	*Imper.*	*Perf. Part.*
ⓐa. geh(e)n	gehe, gehſt, geht	ging	ginge	geh(e)!	gegangen
ⓐb. ſteh(e)n	ſtehe, ſtehſt, ſteht	ſtand (ſtund)	ſtände (ſtünde)	ſteh(e)!	geſtanden
ⓐc. tun (tuen)	tue, tuſt, tut	tat (poet. ‚tät')	täte	tu(e)!	getan
ⓐd. nennen	nenne, nennſt, nennt	nannte	nenn(e)te	nenne!	genannt
ⓐe. ſenden	ſende, ſendeſt, ſendet	ſandte	ſendete	ſende!	geſandt
ⓐf. bringen	bringe, bringſt, bringt	brachte	brächte	bring(e)!	gebracht
ⓐg. denken	denke, denkſt, denkt	dachte	dächte	denke!	gedacht
ⓐh. dünken	mich (a. mir) etc. dünkt (deucht)	dünkte (deuchte)	dünkte (deuchte)	dünke!	gedünkt (gedeucht)
ⓐi. dürfen	darf, darfſt, darf	durfte	dürfte	↖dürfe!	gedurft
ⓐj. können	kann, kannſt, kann	konnte	könnte	↖könne!	gekonnt
ⓐk. mögen	mag, magſt, mag	mochte	möchte	möge!	gemocht
ⓐl. müſſen	muß, mußt, muß	mußte	müßte	↖müſſe!	gemußt
ⓐm. wiſſen	weiß, weißt, weiß	wußte	wüßte	wiſſe! od. wiß!	gewußt
ⓐn. ſollen	ſoll, ſollſt, ſoll	ſollte	ſollte	↖ſolle!	geſollt
ⓐo. wollen	will, willſt, will	wollte	wollte	wolle!	gewollt

V. Compound Verbs.

1. We distinguish first the verbs compounded with *prefixes*.

a) The *prefixes* are generally separated in the Dictionary from the verb by a hyphen to enable the reader to recognize the simple verb, under which he will find the appropriate form of conjugation indicated.

Compounds with the **Inseparable** prefixes be, emp, ent, er, ge, ver, zer, which are always **unaccented** form the *Perfect Participle* without the augment ge (not to be confused with the prefix ge). The particle zu with the infinitive always precedes the indivisible compound.

b) The prefix miß, also *inseparable*, is sometimes accented, sometimes unaccented. Most compounds with it form the Perfect Participle *without* ge, e.g., mißachtet, some, however, preserve ge, e.g., mißgebildet, mißgestimmt.

c) While the inseparable compounds are to be conjugated like *simple* verbs, the **separable** are divided into their component parts in the *Present*, *Imperfect*, and *Imperative*, in such a way that the prefix (*except in subordinate clauses follows* the verb, e.g., an-fangen: ich fange an, ich fing an, fang an! (on the other hand: daß ich [zu lesen] anfange, anfing). In the Perfect Participle the augment ge — as also the particle zu with the infinitive — comes between prefix and verb, and amalgamates with them so as to form a single word: angefangen, anzufangen.

The prefixes that belong here are: ab, an, auf, aus, bei, dar, ein, empo'r, entge'gen, fort, ge'gen, her, hin, mit, nach, nie'der, ob, vor, weg, zu, zurü'd, zusa'mmen; also the compounds: hera'b, hera'n, heraus', heran'z, herbei', etc., hina'b, etc., and vorwe'g. They are always **accented.**

d) Certain prefixes are sometimes accented, sometimes unaccented, viz., durch, hi'nter, ü'ber, um, u'nter, wi'der, wie'der. If they are *accented*, they are *separable*, and the conjugation is according to **c**; if they are *unaccented*, they are *inseparable*, and the conjugation is as under **a**.

e) If a verb has two or more prefixes, a prefix of the class mentioned under **a** always makes its influence felt and even, if it is at the beginning of the word, extends its influence to a following accented prefix, e.g., verа'bsäumen follows the same rule as versäumen. If, however, an accented prefix *precedes* an unaccented, each keeps its own peculiarity, e.g., ich bestelle a'b, ich habe a'bbestellt (*Perf. Part.* of course without ge because of the prefix be); wiederhe'rstellen: ich stellte wieder he'r, ich habe wiederhe'rgestellt.

2. Verbs compounded with, or made up out of, substantives or adjectives follow the rule given in 1 d. If the accent is on the *first part*, the compound is broken up and follows 1 c; if the accent is on the *second part*, conjugation is according to 1 a. Here belong e.g. the words fehl, heim, klar, offen, voll, wohl, etc.

volle'nden: ich volle'nde, volle'ndete, habe volle'ndet.

vo'llpumpen: ich pumpe vo'll, pumpte vo'll, habe vo'llgepumpt.

A

A, a (ā) *n inv.* A, a; **A, a ♪** a or A; A-Dur A major; A-Moll A minor; wer A sagt, muß auch B sagen he who has begun a thing must go on with it.

a. *abbr.* = am, an, z.B. a. Rh. = am Rhein; a. S. = an der Saale. [Chapelle.]

Aa'chen (ā'Xᵉn) *n* Ⓖg. Aix-la-

Aal (āl) *m* ②g. eel.

Aar (āʀ) *m* ②g., ③a. *poet.* eagle.

A..s (āß) *n* ②a., ②g. carcass; carrion; (Köder) bait, lure.

aa'fen (ā'zᵉn) Ⓑe. *v/n.* to graze; *v/a.* (Häute) to flesh; to bait.

aa'fig (ā'zĭχ) cadaverous; *fig.* foul, dirty.

ab (ăp) 1. *adv.* off; down; away from; from; *thea.* exit; auf und ~ up and down; ~ und zu to and fro, off and on; sometimes; weit ~ far off; ⚒ ~ Berlin from Berlin; ~ dort (to be) delivered at yours; ~ an Unkosten less (or deducting) charges; ⚔ Gewehr ~! order arms!; Hut ~! hat(s) off!; von nun ~ henceforth; vom ersten Mai ~ on and after the first of May. 2. Präfix: off, away (Trennung, Abweichung von, Abneigung gegen bezeichnend); enough, to satiety, to weariness (z.B. in: sich abarbeiten, abküssen usw.).

a'b-änderlich (-ĕndᵉalĭχ) alterable.

a'b-ändern to alter, change; (variieren) to vary. *Su.* alteration; modification.

a'b-ängstigen to vex, torment, distress; sich ~ to be in great anxiety.

a'b-arbeiten *v/a.* (Schuld) to work off; (Kleider, Pferd usw.) to wear out; (Schiff) to get afloat; sich ~ to toil hard.

A'b-art *f* (Spielart) variety.

a'b-arten (-ārtᵉn) Ⓑc. (sn) to degenerate; (variieren) to vary. *Su.* degeneration.

a'b-ätzen to remove by caustics.

a'b-balgen to skin.

A'b-bau *m* working (of a mine).

a'b-bauen *v/a.* (Gebäude usw.) to remove; ⚒ to work; (Zeche aufgeben) to abandon; *v/n.* ⚔ to withdraw secretly.

a'b-behalten: den Hut ~ to remain uncovered.

a'b-beißen to bite off.

a'b-betzen = abätzen.

a'b-berufen to call home, to recall. *Su.* recall.

a'b-bestellen to countermand.

a'b-betteln to get by begging.

a'b-bezahlen to pay off; (Schuld) to discharge; (in Raten) to pay by instalments.

a'b-biegen (Sgf. anbiegen) to bend off; (vom Wege) turn aside.

A'b-bild *n* copy; image.

a'b-bilden to copy, portray; to take a likeness of. *Su.* representation; picture; illustration.

a'b-binden to unbind: (Kalb) to wean; to castrate; (Faß) to hoop.
Ab'bitte *f* apology; ~ tun to ask pardon; to apologize.
a'b-bitten to deprecate; to apologize for.
a'b-blasen *v/a.* to blow off or away; *v/n.* ✕ to sound a retreat.
a'b-blättern *v/a.* to strip of leaves; *v/refl. u. v/n.* (ſich) to lose the leaves; *surg., min.* to exfoliate.
a'b-blitzen (v. Flinten) to miss fire; F to meet with a rebuff (from a p.); j. ~ l. to give a p. the slip.
a'b-blühen (ſich, h.) to cease blooming; *fig.* to fade.
a'b-borgen to borrow from.
a'b-braſſen ⚓ to brace aback and fill.
a'b-brauchen to wear out or off.
a'b-brechen *v/a. u. v/n.* to break off; (Haus uſw.) to pull down; (Obſt uſw.) to pluck; (kurz) ~ to cut short; ein Lager ~ to decamp, to break up a camp; Zelte ~ to strike the tents.
a'b-brennen *v/a.* to burn off (away or down); to fire (off); (Feuerwerk) to let off; to discharge; *v/n.* (ſich) to burn down; (Kanone) to go off; (verlöſchen) to go out; F abgebrannt penniless, out of cash.
Abbreviatu'r (ābbrevʸatū'r) *f* ③ b. abbreviation.
a'b-bringen (Schmutz) to get off; (von einer Meinung) to divert (from), to drive out of one's head; (e-m Vorſatz) to dissuade.
a'b-bröckeln to crumble off.
Ab'bruch *m* breaking off, pulling down; damage, injury; ~ tun to damage, to injure.
a'b-brühen to scald.
a'b-bürſten to brush (off).
a'b-büßen to expiate, to atone for. *Su.* expiation, atonement.
Abc (ābcē') *n inv.* ABC, alphabet; *fig.* the first rudiments *pl.*; nach dem Abc alphabetically; **~buch** *n* primer, spelling-book; **~ſchüler, ~ſchütz** *m* abecedarian, primer boy, tyro.
a'b-dachen (-dăχᵉn) ⑯a. (abdecken) to unroof; to slant, slope; ſich ~ to slope off. *Su.* slope, declivity.
a'b-dämmen to dam up; to embank. *Su.* damming up; embankment.
a'b-dampfen to evaporate; F = abfahren.
a'b-danken *v/a.* to discharge, dismiss, disband; (Schiff) to lay up; ✕ (Offizier) to cashier; abgedankter Hauptmann retired captain, captain on half-pay; *v/n.* to resign, retire, abdicate. *Su.* gegebene: discharge, dismissal; genommene: resignation, abdication.
a'b-darben (ſich et.) to deny oneself s.th., pinch oneself.
a'b-decken to uncover: (Haus) to unroof: (Tiſch) to clear; (Vieh) to flay. [knacker, flayer.
Ab'decker (-dĕkᵉr) *m* ②l.
a'b-dienen to pay off by service, work off: ſeine Zeit ~ to serve one's time.
a'b-dingen ſ. abhandeln.
a'b-drehen to twist off; das Gas ~ to turn off the gas; das elektriſche Licht ~ to switch off the electric light.
a'b-dreſchen to thrash (off).
a'b-dringen: e-m et. ~ to extort a th. from a p.
Ab'druck *m* impression; copy-print; copy; (e-s Petſchafts uſw.) stamp, mark.
a'b-drucken to print (off).
a'b-drücken to separate by

pressing; (Gewehr) to fire off, to discharge.

a'b-dunſten, a'b-dünſten to evaporate. *Su.* evaporation.

A'bend (ā'bᵉnt) *m* ③g¹. evening; *poet.* eve; bſd. bibl. west; dieſen ~ this evening; heute abend to-night; geſtern abend last night; morgen abend to-morrow night; (des) ~s, abends in the evening; zu ~ eſſen to sup.

A'bend... in Zſgn mſt evening...; **~andacht** *f* evening-prayers *pl.*; **~brot, ~eſſen** *n* supper; **~dämmerung** *f* (evening-)twilight; **~geſellſchaft** *f* evening-party; **~land** *n* occident; **~länder** *m* inhabitant of the west; **~ländiſch** western, westerly, occidental; **~mahl** *n* supper; *rel.* the holy communion, the Lord's supper; **~rot** *n*, **~röte** *f* evening glow, sunset sky; **~ſonne** *f* setting sun; **~ſtändchen** *n* serenade; **~ſtern** *m* evening star, Venus; **~tau** *m* night-dew; **~wärts** (-vĕrtş) westward; westerly; **~wind** *m* evening wind; west wind.

A'benteuer (ā'bᵉntoi̯ᵉr) *n* ②l. adventure.

a'benteuerlich adventurous; strange, odd; **~keit** *f* adventurousness; strangeness.

A'benteurer (~rᵉr) *m* ②l. adventurer.

a'ber (ā'bᵉr) 1. *adv.* again; ~ und ~mal again and again. 2. *cj.* but; nun ~ but now; nein ~! I say! 3. *s. n* er hat immer ein Wenn und ein ~, he has always some objection.

A'ber...; ~glaube *m* superstition; **~gläubig, ~gläubiſch** superstitious; **~ma'lig** (-mā'-lich) repeated; **~ma'ls** (-mā'lş) again, once more; **~witz** *m* craziness; **~witzig** crazy.

a'b-ernten to reap.

a'b-eſſen *v/a.* to eat off; *v/n.* to finish eating.

Abeſſi'nien (ābĕşi'nʸᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Abyssinia.

Abeſſi'nier (~nʸᵉr) *m* ②l., **abeſſi'niſch** (~nish) Abyssinian.

a'b-fahren *v/n.* to depart, to set out; to start; ⚓ to put to sea; P mit j-m ~ to be short with a p.; *v/a.* to break by driving against; (Gaſt) to carry or cart away; (durch Fahren abnützen) to wear out by driving. [out.]

A'b-fahrt *f* departure, setting-

A'b-fall *m* falling-off; (e-s Hügels) slope, descent; *fig.* defection, revolt; *rel.* apostasy; (oft *pl.*) refuse, waste, clippings, shreds, offal.

a'b-fallen to fall off; to slope; to desert, revolt; to decrease, decay; (mager w.) to lose flesh; (vom Gewinn) to be profitable.

a'b-fällig *fig.* disapproving; unfavourable; ~ urteilen über (*acc.*) to criticize unfavourably.

a'b-fangen to catch, snatch, intercept; (Hirſch) to stab.

a'b-färben to stain; to lose colour.

a'b-faſſen (ein Werk) to compose, to write; jur. to draw up; j. ~ to catch (in the very act). *Su.* composition; drawing up.

a'b-faulen (ſn) to rot off.

a'b-fegen to sweep off.

a'b-feilen to file off.

a'b-fertigen to dispatch, to expedite; kurz ~ to send about one's business. *Su.* dispatching; expedition; smart reply.

a'b-feuern to fire (off), to discharge.

a'b-finden to satisfy, to compound with; to pay off; ſich ~ mit to come to terms with.

A'b-findung (-fĭndŭng) *f* ③b.

settlement, composition; ~s-summe *f* composition, compensation.

a'b-fließen (ss) to flow off or down.

A'b-fluß *m* flowing off; (von, aus) discharge (from); (~röhre) waste-pipe, gutter; (des Geldes) efflux, drain; ~graben *m* drain; ~röhre *f* waste-pipe.

a'b-fordern (e-m et.) to demand from; e-m Rechenschaft ~ to call one to account.

a'b-formen to mould.

a'b-fragen to inquire of; e-m Knaben die Grammatik ~ to hear a boy's grammar.

a'b-freſſen to eat off, to browse.

a'b-frieren to be bitten off by cold; abgefroren frost-bitten.

A'b-fuhr (-fūr) *f* Ⓢb. removal; carrying off; *fenc.* disabling.

a'b-führen to carry, to lead off or away; (ins Gefängnis) to march off; (vom rechten Wege) to mislead; to take a p. out of his way; *med.* to purge; (Geld) to pay off; *fig.* j. ~ to snub; ~d purgative, aperient. *Su.* purgation; carrying off, carting off.

A'b-führ-mittel *n* aperient.

a'b-füllen to fill out; (Wein) to draw off. [*Su.* feeding.

a'b-füttern to feed; ⊖ to line.

A'b-gabe *f* delivery; (Steuer) duty, tax, tribute.

A'b-gang *m* departure; *thea.* exit; (v. Waren) sale; (Verlust) loss; *med.* miscarriage; (Abfall) scrapings *pl.*

a'b-geben to deliver; (Meinung) to give; sich ~ mit et. (mit j-m) to occupy oneself with (to frequent one's company).

a'b-gedroſchen (-gedrąshen) trite.

a'b-gefeimt (-gefaimt) cunning, crafty; ~er Schurke arch-rogue.

a'b-geh(e)n to go off, to depart, start; (Poſt) to go; (vom Wege) to go astray; *fig.* (vom rechten Wege) to deviate from; (v. e-m Gegenſtande) to swerve; (v. e-m Entſchluſſe) to relinquish; (v. e-m Amte) to resign; (v. der Schule) to leave; (Farbe, Knopf uſw.) to come off, wear off; (fehlen) to be missing, to be in want of; *thea.* to make one's exit; *med.* to pass; ☤ to sell; davon kann ich nicht ~ I must insist upon that; vom Preiſe ~ to lower the price; es geht nichts vom Preiſe ab there is no reduction; hiervon geht ab discount, deduct; *fig.* gut ~ to pass off well; mit Tode ~ to depart this life; ~ laſſen to send off; ſich ~ laſſen to deny oneself a thing. [worn out.

a'b-gelebt (-gelēpt) decrepit;

a'b-gelegen (-gelēgen) remote, distant; Lheit *f* remoteness.

a'b-gemeſſen (-gemēßen) measured; *fig.* formal; Lheit *f* exactness, regularity.

a'b-geneigt disinclined, averse; Lheit *f* disinclination, aversion ſ. Abneigung. [used up.

a'b-genutzt (-genŭtzt) worn out,

A'b-geordnete, ~r (-geōrdnete[r]) *m* Ⓖl. deputy, delegate, representative; member of Parliament; ~n-haus *n* house of representatives; (in England) House of Commons.

a'b-geriſſen (-gerĭßen) torn, ragged, shabby.

a'b-geſagt (~zākt) (Feind) declared, sworn.

A'b-geſandte(r) *m* ambassador.

a'b-geſchieden (-geshīden) secluded, retired; (tot) defunct, dead; Lheit *f* retirement, seclusion.

a'b-geſchliffen (-geshlĭfen) polished; *fig.* polite, refined.

a'b-geſchloſſen (-geſchlŏſſen) (zurückgezogen) secluded; (abgemacht) settled; ſ. abſchließen.
a'b-geſchmackt (-geſhmăkt) insipid, tasteless; *fig.* absurd; **Heit** *f* insipidity; absurdity.
a'b-geſehen (-geſēen) von apart from; without regard to; ~ ſein auf (*acc.*) to be aimed at.
a'b-geſpannt (-geſhpănt) weakened, tired, low; **Heit** *f* exhaustion. [stale.]
a'b-geſtanden (-geſhtăndĕn)]
a'b-geſtorben (-geſhtŏrbĕn) dead; der Geſellſchaft ~ lost to society. [blunt(ed); *fig.* dull.]
a'b-geſtumpft (-geſhtŭmpft)]
a'b-gewinnen to gain, win from.
a'b-gewöhnen to disaccustom, to wean from; ſich das Rauchen uſw. ~ to give up.
a'b-gießen ⚓ (-gĭsĕn) ⓑa. to sheer off. [to decant.]
a'b-gießen to pour off; (Wein)]
A'b-glanz *m* reflection.
a'b-gleichen to equalize; (Rechnungen) to square.
a'b-gleiten, a'b-glitſchen to slip (or glide) off.
A'b-gott *m* idol.
a'b-göttiſch (-gŏtĭsh) idolatrous; ~ lieben to idolize.
a'b-graben to dig off.
a'b-grämen: ſich ~ to pine away with grief.
a'b-graſen to graze.
a'b-greifen to wear out by much handling; v. Büchern: abgegriffen well-thumbed.
a'b-grenzen to fix the limits of.
A'b-grund *m* abyss; precipice.
a'b-gürten to ungird.
A'b-guß *m* Stulp. cast, copy.
a'b-haaren *v/a.* to take off hair; *v/n.* to lose hair.
a'b-haben to have a part of; den Hut ~ to have the hat off.
a'b-hacken to chop off, to cut off.
a'b-halftern (-hălftĕrn) ⓑf. to undo the halter (of a horse).
a'b-halten *v/a.* to hold, to keep off; *fig.* to detain or restrain from, to prevent: (Gerichtstag, Sitzung) to hold; (Lehrſtunden) to give; *v/n.* ⚓ vom Lande ~ to bear off. *Su.* hindrance.
a'b-handeln (vom Preiſe) to beat down in bargaining: (j-m et.) to purchase of; (erörtern) to treat of, to debate, discuss. *Su.* treatise, essay: discussion.
ab-ha'nden (-hă'ndĕn) mislaid, lost; ~ kommen to get lost.
A'b-hang *m* slope, declivity.
a'b-hangen to hang down; ~ von to depend on.
a'b-hängen to unhang; to take off; oft = abhangen.
a'b-hängig (-hĕngĭch) sloping; ~ von dependent on; **Heit** *f* declivity; dependence.
a'b-härmen (ſich) to languish, to pine away; ſich ~ to grieve (über *acc.* at).
a'b-härten (ſich) to harden (o.s.); abgehärtet gegen (Strapazen) inured to. *Su.* hardening.
a'b-haſpeln to reel off.
a'b-hauen to cut off or down.
a'b-häuten to skin.
a'b-heben to lift off; Karten ~ to cut cards; (ſich vom Hintergrunde uſw. ~) to contrast (von with).
a'b-helfen (e-r Sache) to remedy; (e-m Fehler) to correct; (Beſchwerden) to redress.
a'b-hetzen to tire, to fatigue.
A'b-hilfe *f* redress, relief.
a'b-hobeln to plane (off).
a'b-hold ill-disposed (towards).
a'b-holen to fetch; (j.) to call or come for; ~ laſſen to send for.
a'b-holzen to cut down a wood, to clear of timber.
a'b-hören to learn by hearing;

(abfragen) to hear (z.B. a pupil's lesson); (zeugen) to examine.

A'b-hub (-hūp) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) remains *pl.*, offal.

A'b-hülfe *f* = Ab-hilfe.

a'b-hülſen to shell, husk.

a'b-irren to lose one's way; to deviate, stray. ***Su.*** deviation; *opt.* aberration.

Abiturie'nt (ăbitu-ri-ĕ'nt) *m* ③a. candidate for the final examination of a secondary school.

a'b-jagen (Pferd) to override, overdrive; (j-m et.) to recover a th. from a p. [ners.]

a'b-kanten to take off the cor-

a'b-kanzeln (-kăntsᵉln) ⑮t. to rebuke.

a'b-kappen (Baum) to top, lop.

a'b-kargen: j-m et. ~ to keep a p. short of.

a'b-karten (-kărtᵉn) ⑮c. to concert, to plot; vorher abgekartet preconcerted. [from.]

a'b-kaufen j-m to buy, purchase

a'b-kehren to turn away; ſich von j-m ~ to turn from one.

a'b-ketten to unchain.

a'b-klären to clear, clarify.

A'b-klatſch *m* cast; proof(-sheet).

a'b-klatſchen to print off; to stereotype.

a'b-klingeln Fernſpr. to ring off.

a'b-klopfen to beat or knock off.

a'b-knabbern to nibble off.

a'b-knappen (-knăpᵉn) ⑮a., **a'b-knapſen** (-knăpßᵉn) ⑮e. to stint; j-m am Lohn ~ to curtail one's wages.

a'b-kneifen to pinch or nip off; ⚓ (Wind) to haul the wind.

a'b-knicken to crack or snap off.

a'b-knöpfen to unbutton; F: e-m et. ~ to do one out of a th.

a'b-knutſchen to smother with caresses.

a'b-kochen to boil, decoct; ein abgekochter Trank a decoction.

a'b-kommandieren to order off.

A'b-komme (-kŏmᵉ) *m* ③a. descendant.

a'b-kommen 1. to come away, to deviate; (vom Wege) to lose the way; (von e-r Anſicht uſw.) to alter one's opinion; (v. Gebräuchen) to fall into disuse; er kann nicht ~ he cannot be spared. 2. 2 *n* (Vertrag) agreement; (e-s Gebrauches) falling into disuse; 2ſchaft *f* offspring.

A'b-kömmling (-kŏmlĭŋ) *m* ②g¹. descendant. [off.]

a'b-kratzen to scratch or scrape

a'b-kriegen to get; F: ich krieg's nicht ab I can't get it off.

a'b-kühlen to cool; ſich ~ to cool down. ***Su.*** cooling, refreshing; *chm.* refrigeration.

A'b-kunft (-kŭnft) *f* ②t. (o. *pl.*) descent, origin; (Abkommen) agreement; von niederer ~ of low origin.

a'b-kürzen to shorten; to abridge; to abbreviate; *math.* to reduce. ***Su.*** abridgment; abbreviation; (von Brüchen) reduction.

a'b-küſſen (Tränen) to kiss away; (j.) to kiss to one's heart's content.

a'b-laden to unload.

A'b-lade-platz *m* place of discharge; für Schutt: dumping-ground.

A'b-lage *f* place of deposit; (Holz2) wood-yard.

a'b-lagern *v/a.* to deposit; to store up; ~ l. to store, to season well; *v/n.* to settle; vom Wein uſw. to mature; abgelagert (Zigarre) well-seasoned.

A'b-laß (-lăß) *m* ②d. *rel.* indulgence.

a'b-laſſen *v/a.* to let off, to drain; (Faß) to broach; (vom Preiſe) to reduce; j-m et. ~ to

give up; (Schiff) vom Stapel ~ to launch; (Zug) ~ to run; *v/n.*: ~ von to leave off, to desist from.

A'blati'v (ä'blati̯f) *m* ②g¹. abla-tive.

A'b-lauf *m* (e-r Friſt) expiration, lapse; (für Waſſer uſw.) gutter, sink; ✱ ~ e-s Wechſels maturity; nach ~ von at the end of.

a'b-laufen *v/n.* (ſn) to run off or down; (Zeit) to elapse, expire; ✱ to become due; 🚃, ⚓, Rennſport: to start (a. ~ l.); j. ~ l. to snub one; ⚓ ein Schiff ~ l. to launch a vessel; gut (übel) ~ to have a good (bad) end; *v/a.* to wear off by running; j-m den Rang ~ to ontdo.

A'b-laut *m* vowel-gradation.

a'b-leben 1. to die. 2. ♀*n* death.

a'b-lecken to lick off.

a'b-legen to lay down, off, or aside; to put or take off; (Gewohnheiten) to give up; Eid ~ to take an oath; Rechenſchaft ~ to render an account; to account; Kleider ~ to undress; Zeugnis ~ to bear witness; abgelegt (Kleider) cast off, left off; bitte, legen Sie ab! pray take off your things!

A'b-leger (-lēg^eR) *m* ②l. layer.

a'b-lehnen to decline, refuse. *Su.* declining, refusal.

a'b-leiten to divert, to lead away; (Waſſer) to drain, draw off; *fig.* (Wort) to derive.

A'b-leiter *m* conductor.

A'b-leitung *f* leading off; (e-s Fluſſes) diversion; *fig.* derivation.

a'b-lenken *v/a.* to turn off or aside, to avert, divert; (Stoß) to parry; *v/n.* to turn off. *Su.* diversion.

a'b-lernen to learn from.

a'b-leſen (Obſt uſw.) to gather, to pick off; to read off.

a'b-leugnen to deny. *Su.* denial, disavowal; jur. disclaimer.

a'b-liefern to deliver, consign.

A'b-lieferung *f* delivery; ~s-zeit *f* time of d.; Börſe: settling-day.

a'b-liegen to lie at a distance from.

a'b-locken to lure away; j-m et. ~ to coax one out of a th.

a'b-lohnen to pay off.

a'b-löſchen to quench, cool; (Kalk) to slake; (Stahl) to temper.

a'b-löſen to loosen; to unbind, to take off; (e-n Poſten) to relieve; ſich ~ to drop off; ſich od. ea. ~ to alternate, to relieve one another. *Su.* loosening; *surg.* amputation; ⚔ relief.

a'b-machen to undo, loosen; *fig.* to settle, arrange. *Su.* arrangement, settlement.

a'b-magern (ſn) to grow lean; abgemagert emaciated.

a'b-mähen to mow off or down.

a'b-mahnen to dissuade from, to warn against. *Su.* dissuasion.

a'b-malen to paint, to portray; [to copy, to describe.]

A'b-marſch *m* march(ing off); departure. [off.]

a'b-marſchieren (ſn) to march

a'b-matten (-măt^en) ⓑc. to fatigue, to tire (out).

a'b-melden to give notice of one's leaving. *Su.* notice of departure. [serving.]

a'b-merken to learn by ob-

a'b-meſſen to measure (off); (Land) to survey; ſ-e Worte ~ to weigh one's words; ſ-e Ausdrücke nicht ~ to use unmeasured language. *Su.* measurement; survey; adjustment.

a'b-mieten to hire from.

A'b-mieter *m* tenant.

a'b-mühen: ſich ~ to exert o.s.

a'b-muſtern: ⚓ die Mannſchaft ~ to pay off the crew.

a'b-nagen to gnaw (off).

A'b-nahme (-nāmᵉ) *f* ⑤b. taking off; (Verminderung) diminution, decline, decay; ebb (= *fig.* Ebbe); *surg.* amputation; (von Waren) sale; (des Mondes) wane; ~ e-s Eides the administering of an oath; ~ der Tage shortening of the days.

a'b-nehmen *v/a.* to take off; (Glied) to amputate; (Waren) to take (or buy) from; (Karten) to cut; (Obst) to gather; (Rahm) to skim; (Rechnung) to audit an account; *fig.* (aus et.) to perceive (or judge) from; e-m e-n Eid ~ to administer an oath to a p.; *v/n.* to decrease; (Kräfte usw.) to fail; (Mond) to wane; (Tage) to shorten; (Wasser) to sink.

A'b-nehmer *m* buyer, purchaser, customer; (v. Obst) gatherer.

A'b-neigung *f* aversion, disinclination. [irregular.

abno'rm (ăpnō'ʀm) abnormal,

a'b-nötigen to extort from.

a'b-nutzen, a'b-nützen to wear out by use. *Su.* wear and tear.

Abonnemen't (ăbŏnᵉmg') *n* ⑥i. subscription. [scriber.

Abonne'nt (~nĕ'nt) *m* ③a. sub-

abonnie'ren (~nī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to subscribe (auf *acc.* to).

a'b-ordnen to depute, delegate.

A'b-ordnung *f* delegation.

A'b-ort *m* ②g. (water-)closet, W. C., lavatory.

a'b-packen to unload, unpack.

a'b-passen to measure; (Gelegenheit) to watch for; et. gut oder schlecht ~ to time well or ill.

a'b-pellen F to peel off; s. abschälen. [distrain.

a'b-pfänden to seize by law,

a'b-pflücken to pluck off, gather.

a'b-plagen, a'b-plagen: sich ~ to tire oneself out.

a'b-platten (-plăt'ᵉn) ⑮c. to flatten. [off.

a'b-platzen to burst (or crack)

a'b-prallen (sn) to rebound.

a'b-pressen (j-m et.) to extort from. [unlimber.

a'b-protzen ✕ (-pʀŏt'sᵉn) ⑮e. to

a'b-putzen to clean, cleanse, polish; (Mauer) to rough-cast.

a'b-quälen to torment; to worry.

a'b-quetschen to squeeze off.

A'braham (ā'bʀaham) *m* ⑧a. Abraham.

a'b-rahmen (Milch) to skim.

a'b-raten to dissuade (von from). [bish.

A'b-raum *m* ②d. (o. *pl.*) rub-

a'b-räumen to clear, to remove; (Tisch) to clear away.

a'b-rechnen to settle accounts; (v. e r Summe) to deduct.

A'b-rechnung *f* settlement (of accounts); deduction, discount; auf ~ on account.

A'b-rede *f* agreement; in ~ stellen to deny. [dissnade.

a'b-reden to agree; (abraten) to

a'b-reiben to rub, to rub off; (Schuhe) to scrape; sich ~ to chafe.

A'b-reise *f* departure.

a'b-reisen (sn) to depart, start, set ont.

a'b-reißen *v/a.* to tear (break or pull) off; (Kleider) to wear ont; (Gebäude) to pull down; *v/n.* (sn) to break off, to tear.

A'b-reiß-kalender (-ʀaiß-) sheet calendar.

a'b-reiten *v/n.* (sn) to ride away; *v/a.* (Pferd) to break; to override; (Strecke) to measure by riding.

a'b-richten to adjust; to level; (Tier) to train, to break in.

a'b-riegeln (-ʀīgᵉln) ⑮f. to bolt the door. [bark, peel.

a'b-rinden (-ʀĭndᵉn) ⑮c. to

a'b-rinnen to run down.
A'b-riß *m* draught, first sketch; kurzer ~ brief summary or abstract.
a'b-rollen to roll away, off, or down.
a'b-rücken *v/a.* to move off, remove; *v/n.* (ſn) to remove.
A'b-ruf *m*: auf ~ on call.
a'b-rufen to call off or away; = ausrufen.
a'b-runden to round (off).
a'b-rupfen to pluck off.
a'b-rüſten ⚔ to disarm. *Su.* disarmament.
a'b-rutſchen (ſn) to glide down.
A'b-ſage *f* counterorder; refusal.
a'b-ſagen to counterorder, to retract; e-e Einladung ~ to recall an invitation; abgeſagter Feind declared or sworn enemy.
a'b-ſägen to saw off.
a'b-ſatteln *v/a.* to unsaddle; *fig.* to unhorse; *v/n.* to dismount.
A'b-ſatz *m* stop, pause; (einer Ware) sale, market; *typ.* period, break; (in e-r Schrift) paragraph; (Stiefel) heel; (Treppen-) landing-place; in Abſätzen intermittently, by intervals, by fits and starts; **~gebiet** *n* market.
a'b-ſchaben to scrape off; **abgeſchabt** shabby, threadbare.
A'b-ſchabſel *n* shavings, parings, scrapings *pl.*
a'b-ſchachern to barter.
a'b-ſchaffen to abolish, to do away with; to give up keeping; (Soldaten) to disband. *Su.* abolition; doing away with.
a'b-ſchälen to peel (off), to pare.
a'b-ſchatten Ⓑc., **a'b-ſchattieren** to shadow out.
a'b-ſchätzen to estimate, value. *Su.* valuation, estimate.
A'b-ſchaum *m* scum: *fig.* dregs *pl.*
a'b-ſchäumen to skim, scum.
a'b-ſcheiden *v/a.* to separate; *v/n.* to depart (von der Welt this life).
a'b-ſcheren ſ. ſcheren.
A'b-ſcheu *m* abhorrence, aversion, horror.
a'b-ſcheuern to scour off, to clear away.
ab-ſcheu'lich (-ſhoi'lïχ) abominable, detestable; **Keit** *f* abomination; atrocity.
a'b-ſchicken to send off, to dispatch.
a'b-ſchieben *v/a.* to shove off: et. von ſich ~ to back out of a th.; *v/n.* (ſn) *fig.* F to move off.
A'b-ſchied (-ſhīt) *m* ②g. departure; (Lebewohl) leave; adieu, farewell; (Entlaſſung) dismissal: ~ nehmen to take leave, to bid farewell; um ſ-n ~ einkommen to send in one's resignation; den ~ geben to dismiss, discharge.
A'b-ſchieds...: ~beſuch *m* farewell-visit; **~geſuch** *n* resignation; **~kuß** *m* parting-kiss; **~rede** *f* valedictory address; **~ſchmaus** *m* parting-treat.
a'b-ſchießen (Bein uſw.) to shoot off; (Flinte uſw.) to fire off, to discharge; *fig.* den Vogel ~ to carry away the bell.
a'b-ſchildern to paint, depict.
a'b-ſchinden *v/a.* to skin; P ſich ~ to exert o.s. to the utmost.
a'b-ſchirren (-ſhĭʀ^{e}n) Ⓑa. to unharness.
a'b-ſchlachten to slaughter, kill.
A'b-ſchlag *m*: ~ der Preiſe fall in prices; auf ~ in part-payment; on account.
a'b-ſchlagen *v/a.* to beat off; (Bitte) to refuse; (Angriff) to repel; das Waſſer ~ to make water; Zelte ~ to strike tents; *v/n.* to abate.
a'b-ſchläglich (-ſhlēglïχ) negative; containing a refusal; ~e Antwort refusal.
a'b-ſchläglich (-ſhlēklïχ) on account.

A'b-ſchlags-zahlung *f* part-payment, instalment.

a'b-ſchleifen to grind off; *fig.* ſich ~ to improve one's manners.

a'b-ſchließen (Tür uſw.) to lock (up); (Handel) to close, settle; (Rechnung) to balance, to wind up; (Vertrag) to sign; ſich ~ to seclude oneself.

A'b-ſchluß *m* closing; conclusion; settlement; ☙ sale.

a'b-ſchmeicheln (j-m et.) to obtain by flattery, to coax out of.

a'b-ſchmelzen to melt off; ⊖ to separate by melting.

a'b-ſchmieren *v/a.* to copy negligently.

a'b-ſchmutzen to soil.

a'b-ſchnallen to unbuckle.

a'b-ſchnappen to snap (off); F (in der Rede) to stop suddenly.

a'b-ſchneiden *v/a.* to cut (off); to clip; e-m das Wort ~ to stop one short; *v/n.* (gut, ſchlecht) to turn out.

A'b-ſchnitt *m* cut; *geom.* segment; (in e-r Schrift) section, paragraph; (Muſter) pattern.

A'b-ſchnitzel *n* clippings, shavings *pl.*

a'b-ſchöpfen to skim, scum.

a'b-ſchrauben to unscrew; to screw off.

a'b-ſchrecken to frighten away; j-n ~ von to deter one from.

a'b-ſchreiben to copy, transcribe, to write out; ☙ to deduct; to carry to one's credit. *Su.* copying.

A'b-ſchreiber *m* copyist; plagiarist.

a'b-ſchreiten to measure by steps, to pace.

A'b-ſchrift *f* copy, transcript; Ziſch *a. u. adv.* copied out, as a copy.

a'b-ſchürfen: ſich die Haut ~ to rub off one's skin.

a'b-ſchüſſig (-ſchʏ̈ſiç) declivitons, steep; **Skeit** *f* steepness, declivity.

a'b-ſchütteln to shake off.

a'b-ſchwächen to weaken, to diminish.

a'b-ſchweifen to deviate; to digress. *Su.* digression.

a'b-ſchwenken bſd. ✕ (ſn) to wheel off or aside.

a'b-ſchwindeln (j-m et.) to swindle a p. out of.

a'b-ſchwören to abjure; to deny by oath.

a'b-ſegeln (ſn) to set sail, sail away.

a'b-ſe'hbar (-zē'bāʀ) within sight; in ~er Zeit within measurable space of time.

a'b-ſehen 1. to look away (from); *fig.* to perceive; (Gelegenheit) to watch; (j-m et.) to learn s.th. by looking on; j-m et. an den Augen ~ to anticipate a person's wishes; abgeſehen ſein auf (*acc.*) to aim at; das war auf mich abgeſehen that was a hit at me; abgeſehen von apart from. 2. **S** *n fig.* design.

a'b-ſeifen to clean with soap.

a'b-ſein to be off; to be broken off; weit ~ to be at a great distance.

a'b-ſeits (-zaitṡ) aside, apart; ~ vom Wege away from the road.

a'b-ſenden to send away, to dispatch; (j.) to depute; ✕ to detach. *Su.* sending off, dispatch(ing); conveyance, shipping.

A'b-ſender (-zẽndeʀ) *m* ②l. sender, consignor.

a'b-ſengen to singe off.

a'b-ſenken ⚒ to sink; *agr.*, *hort.* to set layers.

A'b-ſenker *m* layer, ſ. Ableger.

a'b-ſetzen *v/a.* to set down; to deposit; (j.) to remove, dismiss; (König) to depose; ☙ to sell; (Reiter) to throw off; *v/n.*

to discontinue, stop, pause. *Su.* deposition; (vom Amte) dismissal.

A'b-ſicht *f* view; design, end, aim, purpose; **~lich** intentional; *adv.* on purpose.

a'b-ſingen to sing off; to chant; [to recite.

a'b-ſitzen *v/n.* (ſn) to sit away from; (vom Pferde) to dismount; *v/a.* (Schuld) to pay off by going to (or remaining in) prison.

abſolu't (ăpzolū't) absolute(ly).

Abſolutio'n (~lutßyō'n) *f* ③b. absolution.

Abſolutiſ'mus (~tĭ'ßmŭß) *m* ⑥g. (o. *pl.*) absolutism.

abſolvie'ren (~zōlvĭ'ʀ^en) ⑮g. to absolve; (Studien) to finish.

ab-ſo'nderlich peculiar, singular; *adv.* singularly, especially; **~keit** *f* singularity.

a'b-ſondern to separate; ⚔ to detach; *med.* to secrete; ſich ~ to seclude oneself. *Su.* separation; seclusion.

a'b-ſpannen to unbend; *med.* to relax; (Pferde) to unharness; (den Hahn des Gewehres) to uncock; *fig.* abgeſpannt tired out. *Su.* relaxation.

a'b-ſpeiſen *v/n.* to finish dinner; *v/a.* to feed; to put a p. off (mit leeren Worten ~ with fair words).

a'b-ſpenſtig (-shpĕnßtĭχ) alienated, estranged, disloyal; ~ m. to alienate; ~ w. to desert.

a'b-ſperren to lock off, shut up or off, to separate, isolate.

A'b-ſperr-hahn *m* stop-cock.

A'b-ſperrung *f* separation; confinement; **~s-ſyſtem** *n* system of solitary confinement; ☠ prohibitive system.

a'b-ſpiegeln to reflect.

a'b-ſpielen: ſich ~ to take place.

a'b-ſprechen *v/a.* (i-m et.) to deny, refuse; to deprive of; e-m das Leben ~ to condemn to death; jede Hoffnung ~ to take all hope; *v/n.* to decide hastily on; **~d** dogmatical; peremptory.

a'b-ſpringen (ſn) to leap off or down; (Kugel) to rebound; (vom Pferde) to alight; (Ausflüchte m.) to prevaricate; (von e-m Gegenſtand) to digress. [to rinse.

a'b-ſpülen to wash off or up;

a'b-ſtammen (von) to descend from, to be derived from. *Su.* descent; birth.

A'b-ſtand *m* distance; *fig.* difference, disparity; ~ nehmen von to desist from; **~s-geld** *n* money paid to a p. who desists from a claim.

a'b-ſtatten (-shtăt^en) ⑮c. to make, give, render; (Beſuch) to pay.

a'b-ſtäuben to dust.

a'b-ſtechen *v/a.* to cut off; (töten) to pierce, stab; (Lager) to mark the place for ...; *v/n.* (von et.) to contrast (with).

A'b-ſtecher (-shtĕχ^eʀ) *m* ②l. *fig.* digression; (Ausflug) excursion.

a'b-ſtecken to unpin; (Lager) to trace, (mit Pfählen) to stake out.

A'b-ſteck...: **~leine** *f* tracing-cord; **~pfahl** *m* picket.

a'b-ſteh(e)n (entfernt ſn) to stand off from; (ſn) (verzichten) to desist (from); (fchal werden) to get stale; abgeſtanden stale, flat.

a'b-ſtehlen (e-m et.) to steal from.

a'b-ſteifen Mauern to prop.

a'b-ſteigen (ſn) to descend; (vom Wagen) to alight; (vom Pferde) to dismount; (in einem Wirtshaus) to put up at.

A'b-ſteige-quartier^n place where to put up, night-quarters *pl.*

a'b-ſtellen (Maſchine) to stop; *fig.* to abolish; (Beſchwerden) to redress; (Mißbräuche) to remedy.

a'b-ſtempeln to stamp.

a'b-ſterben to die away or ont; (Pflanzen) to fade. [scent.]
A'b-ſtieg (-shtīk) *m* ②g. de-
a'b-ſtimmen *v/n.* to vote; über et. ~ laſſen to put to the vote; *v/a.* (ein Inſtrument) to tune. *Su.* voting; division, vote.
a'b-ſtoßen *v/a.* to thrust, push off; *phys.* u. *fig.* to repel; *v/n.* (ſn) to push off, to set sail; ſich ~ to rub off; ~d repulsive. *Su.* repulsion.
abſtrahie'ren (ăpſtrąhī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to abstract.
abſtra'kt (~ſtrą'kt) abstract.
a'b-ſtreichen to strike off; (Raſiermeſſer) to strop. [draw off.]
a'b-ſtreifen to strip off; to slip,
a'b-ſtreiten to contest, dispute.
a'b-ſtufen (-shtūfᵉn) ⑮a. to graduate. *Su.* grad(u)ation.
a'b-ſtumpfen (-shtŭmpfᵉn) ⑮a. to blunt; *fig.* die Sinne to dull.
A'b-ſturz *m* rapid fall; precipice.
a'b-ſtürzen to fall headlong.
a'b-ſuchen to search for and take off; (durchſtöbern) to search all over; (Raupen uſw.) to pick off or from.
Ab-ſu'd (-zū't) *m* ②g. decoction.
abſu'rd (ăpzŭ'ʀt) absurd.
Abt (ăpt) *m* ②d. abbot.
a'b-takeln to unrig.
Abtei' (ăptaī') *f* ③b. abbey.
A'b-teil *m* (railway) compartment.
a'b-teilen to divide. *Su.* division (a. ⚔); (Abſchnitt) section.
a'b-teufen (-toifᵉn) ⑮a. to sink.
Äbti'ſſin (ĕptī'ſĭn) *f* ③c. abbess.
a'b-töten (das Fleiſch) to mortify.
a'b-tragen to carry away; (Gebäude) to pull down; (Kleider) to wear out; (Schulden) to pay; die Tafel ~ to clear the table.
a'b-treiben *v/a.* to drive away or off; (Pferd) to overdrive; die Leibesfrucht ~ to procure abortion; ⊖ to (re)fine by cupellation; *v/n.* to drift off.
a'b-trennen to separate; (Saum uſw.) to rip (off).
a'b-treten *v/a.* to tread off; to wear out by walking; (j-m et.) to yield up, to resign, transfer; *v/n.* (ſn) to retire; to withdraw; *thea.* tritt ab exit, treten ab exeunt. *Su.* cession, abdication.
A'b-trift ⚓ *f* drift.
A'b-tritt *m* withdrawal; (von Gütern) cession; *thea.* exit; a. = Abort.
a'b-trocknen to wipe dry, to dry.
a'b-tröpfeln, a'b-tropfen to trickle down. [of.]
a'b-trotzen (j-m et.) to bully out
a'b-trumpfen (Spiel to trump; *fig.* (j.) to snub.
a'b-trünnig (-tʀŭnĭχ) faithless; disloyal; *rel.* apostate; ~ w. to desert; to forsake (one's faith); Se(r) (~nĭgᵉ[ʀ]) *s.* ⑨l. deserter; *rel.* apostate.
a'b-tun to take or put off; (Tiere) to kill.
a'b-urteilen to decide finally, to judge; ~ über (*acc.*) to criticise severely; jur. j-m et. ~ to dispossess a p. of a th. (by a judgment). [off.]
a'b-verdienen (Schuld) to work
a'b-verlangen: j-m et. ~ to ask one for a th.
a'b-wägen to weigh.
a'b-wälzen to roll off; e-e Schuld v. ſich ~ to exculpate oneself.
a'b-wandeln (Subſtantiv) to decline; (Verbum) to conjugate.
a'b-warten to wait for; (j. pflegen) to nurse. *Su.* attendance on, nursing. [ward(s).]
a'b-wärts (-vĕʀtſ)down: down-
a'b-waſchen to wash (off). *Su.* washing (off); *pharm.*, *rel.* ablution.

a'b-wechſeln *v/n.* (ḥ.) to do alternately, to alternate; ~d alternate(ly); by turns.

A'b-wechſ(e)lung (-vĕkß[ᵉ]lŭŋ) *f* ③b. alternation; change; variety; zur ~ for a change.

A'b-weg *m* by-way; wrong way; auf ~e geraten to go astray.

A'b-wehr *f* defence.

a'b-wehren to fence, to ward off; (Unglück uſw.) to avert.

a'b-weichen *v/n.* to deviate; to depart (from); (in Meinung) to differ; *phys.* to decline. *Su.* deviation; (⚓ vom Kurs; von Lichtſtrahlen) deflection; (der Magnetnadel) declination; *geom.* divergence; (Ausnahme) exception (to the rule).

a'b-weiden to graze; to feed off.

a'b-weiſen to reject; to refuse; jur. to nonsuit, to dismiss. *Su.* refusal, rejection; ✉ non-acceptance; jur. nonsuit.

a'b-wenden to avert; ſich ~ to turn away (from). *Su.* turning off; averting; *fig.* alienation.

a'b-wendig (-vĕndĭɣ): ~ m. to alienate, estrange.

a'b-werfen to cast (throw or fling) off; (Gewehr uſw.) to shed; (Gewinn) to yield; (Joch) to shake off.

a'b-weſend (-vḗzᵉnt) absent.

A'b-weſenheit *f* absence.

a'b-winden to unroll, to wind off; *fig.* to wind up (a business).

a'b-wirtſchaften *v/n.* to get ruined by bad management.

a'b-wiſchen to wipe off; (abſtäuben) to dust.

a'b-würgen to strangle; *fig.* to kill.

a'b-zahlen to pay off. *Su.* (in Raten) payment on account.

a'b-zählen to count (out or off), number, reckon.

a'b-zapfen to draw (off); to tap.

a'b-zäumen to take the bridle off ..., to unbridle.

a'b-zäunen to fence in.

a'b-zehren (ſich) to consume; weit S. to waste. *Su.* consumption.

A'b-zeichen *n* mark of distinction; (am Arme) badge.

a'b-zeichnen to mark off; to draw, sketch; to copy a drawing. *Su.* drawing; sketch.

a'b-ziehen *v/a.* to draw (pull or take) off; (Aufmerkſamkeit) to divert; Arith. to subtract, deduct; (Bogen) to pull (off) a proof; e-m Tier das Fell ~ to skin; (Raſiermeſſer) to strop; (Wein) to rack off; (Weingeiſt uſw.) to distil; *v/n.* (ſich) to march off; to retire.

a'b-zielen: ~ auf (*acc.*) to aim at, [to tend to.

a'b-zirkeln to measure with compasses; *fig.* (ſ-e Worte, ſn Benehmen) to be over-nice (in).

A'b-zug *m* retreat, departure; (für Waſſer uſw.) outlet; (Abziehen, das Abgezogene) deduction; *typ.* (a. ~s-bogen *m*) proof-sheet; ~ am Gewicht tare; nach ~ der Koſten expenses deducted; ~s-graben *m* drain.

a'b-zwacken (-tsvăkᵉn) ⑮a. to pinch off; (j-m et.) to extort from. [auf et. ~ to aim at.

a'b-zwecken (-tsvĕkᵉn) ⑮a.:

a'b-zwicken = abzwacken.

a'b-zwingen to extort (a th. from).

Acc... ſ. Akk..., Akz...

Acc... ſ. Aze...

ach! (ăX) ah! alas!

Acha't (ăXā't) *m* ②g. agate.

A'chſe (ā'kßᵉ) *f* ③b. axis; (am Wagen) axle(-tree); per ~ by wag(g)on.

A'chſel (ā'kßᵉl) *f* ③d. shoulder; mit den ~n zucken to shrug the shoulders; über die ~ anſehen to look down upon; ~band *n* ②a. shoulder-knot; ~höhle

f arm-pit; **~klappe** *f* shoulder-strap; *pl.* wings; **~träger** *m* time-server; hypocrite.

acht[1] (ăXt) eight; heute über ~ Tage this day week.

Acht[2] (~) *f* ③b. 1. (Obacht) attention, care; in Z nehmen to take care of; sich in Z nehmen to take care, beware (vor of). 2. (Bann) ban, outlawry; in die ~ erklären to outlaw, to proscribe.

a'chtbar (ă'Xt-) respectable; Z**keit** *f* respectability.

a'chte (ă'Xtᵉ) eighth.

A'cht-eck (-ĕk) *n* ②g. octogon; Z**ig** octogonal.

A'chtel (ă'Xtᵉl) *n* ②l. eighth (part); ♪ **~note** *f* quaver.

a'chten (~tᵉn) ⑮c. to esteem, to regard, to pay attention to. [proscribe.]

ä'chten (ĕ'χtᵉn) ⑮c. to outlaw,

a'chtens (ă'XtᵉnS) eighthly.

a'chter ⚓ (~tᵉR) aft.

a'chterlei' (~lāi') of eight kinds.

a'cht-fach, -fältig (-fĕltiχ) eightfold.

a'cht-geben (auf *acc.*) to pay attention (to); to mark.

a'chtlos negligent, unmindful.

A'chtlosigkeit *f* unmindfulness.

a'cht-mal eight times.

a'chtsam mindful, attentive; Z**keit** carefulness; attentiveness. [days.]

a'cht-tägig weekly; for eight

A'chtung (ă'Xtŭŋ) *f* ③b. esteem, regard, respect; (Aufmerksamkeit) attention; ⚔ ~! attention! ~ bezeigen to pay respect to; ~ einflößen to inspire with respect; Z**voll** respectful(ly).

a'cht-zehn eighteen; **~te** eighteenth.

a'chtzig (ă'XtSiχ) eighty; Z**er** (~tSiᵍᵉR) *m* ②l. octogenarian; **~jährig** octogenarian; **~ste** (~tSiχStᵉ) eightieth.

ä'chzen (ĕ'χtSᵉn) ⑮e. to groan heavily.

A'cker (ă'kᵉR) *m* ②i. field, soil; **~bau** *m* agriculture; **~bauer** *m* husbandman, farmer; **~gaul** *m* farm-horse; **~gerät** *n* farming utensils, agricultural implements *pl.*; **~gesetz** *n* agrarian law; **~land** *n* arable land; **~(s)mann** *m* husbandman; ploughman; **~senf** ♀ *m* charlock.

a'ckern (ă'kᵉRn) 1. ⑮f. to plough, till. 2. Z *n* ploughing.

Act... ſ. Akt...

A'dalbert (ā'dălbĕRt) *m* ⑤a. Albert, Ethelbert.

A'dam (ā'dăm) *m* ⑤a. Adam.

addie'ren (ădi'ᴿᵉn) ⑮g. to add, to sum up. [addition.]

Additio'n (ăditSiō'n) *f* ③b.

ade' (ădē') ſ. adieu.

A'del (ā'dᵉl) *m* ②l. (o. *pl.*) nobility; von ~ sein to be of noble birth.

a'd(e)lig (ā'dᵉ[l]liχ) noble.

a'deln (ā'dᵉln) ⑮f. to ennoble.

A'delheid (ā'dᵉlhait) *f* ⑤h. Adelaide.

A'dels...: ~brief *m* patent of nobility; **~buch** *n* peerage-book; **~stand** *m* nobility.

A'der (ā'dᵉR) *f* ③d. vein; (Schlag2) artery; (im Holze) streak, grain; zur ~ lassen to bleed; **~laß** (~lăS) *m* ②d. letting of blood.

A'derchen (ā'dᵉRχᵉn) *n* ②l. little vein. [grain.]

ä'dern (ĕ'dᵉRn) ⑮f. to vein,

adieu' (ădȳ') 1. *int.* farewell. adieu. 2. *n* ⑤a. farewell, adieu.

A'djektiv (ă'tyĕktī'f) *n* ②g. adjective. [assistant.]

Adju'nkt (ătyŭ'ŋkt) *m* ③a.

Adjuta'nt (ătyutā'nt) *m* ③a. adjutant, aide-de-camp.

A'dler (ā'dlᵉR) *m* ②l. eagle;

~nase *f* aquiline nose; ~orden *m* order of the (Black or Red)

a'dlig ſ. adelig. [Eagle.]

Admira'l (ătmiʀā'l) *m* ②g¹. admiral. [admiralty.]

Admiralitä't (~ʀalitɛ̈'t) *f* ③b.

A'dolf (ā'dɔlf) *m* ⑧a. Adolphus.

adoptie'ren (ădɔptī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to adopt.

Adopti'v... (~tī'f) adoptive, adopted, z.B. ~kind *n* adopted child.

Adre'ß... (ădʀɛ'ß...): ~buch *n*, ~kalender *m* directory; ~bureau, ~kontor *n* intelligence-office. [persou addressed.]

Adreſſa't (ădʀɛßā't) *m* ③a.

Adreſſe (ădʀɛ'ßᵉ) *f* ③b. address; direction; per ~ care of (c/o).

adreſſie'ren (ădʀɛßī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to address; to direct.

adria'tiſch (ādʀī'ātiſh) Adriatic; Zeš Meer Adriatic (Sea).

Adve'nt (ătvɛ'nt) *m* ②g. advent

Adve'rb (ătvɛ'ʀp) *n* ⑥e. adverb.

Advoka't (~vokā't) *m* ③a. barrister, advocate.

Advokatu'r (~katū'ʀ) *f* ③b. advocacy. [aeroplane.]

Aeropla'n (aɛʀoplā'n) *m* ②g.

Äffe (ɛ'fᵉ) *m* ③a. ape, monkey.

Affe'kt (ăfɛ'kt) *m* ②g. affection, passion, emotion.

affektie'ren (ăfɛktī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to affect. [mock.]

ä'ffen (ɛ'fᵉn) ⑮a. to ape, to

Ä'ffen...: Zartig monkey-like; ~liebe *f* foolish fondness (of parents); ~pinſcher *m* pug; ~ſchande (*st.*) *f* very great shame.

a'ffig (ă'fiχ) apish; foolish.

affiſie'ren (ăfiſī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to affect.

A'frika (ā'fʀika) *n* ⑧b. Africa.

Afrika'nder (afʀikā'ndᵉʀ) *m* ②l. Africander.

Afrika'ner (~kā'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **afrika'niſch** (~nīsh) African.

A'ſter (ă'ſtᵉʀ) *m* ②l. *anat.* anus; (der Hintere) buttocks *pl.*

A'ſter...: ~beredſamkeit *f* false eloquence; ~miete *f* sub-letting; ~mieter *m* under-tenant; ~pacht *f* under-tenancy; ~rede *f* calumny. [Ægean Sea.]

Ägä'iſch (ɛgɛ̈'ish): ~eš Meer

Aga'the (agā'tᵉ) *f* ⑧d. Agatha.

Age'nde (agɛ'ndᵉ) ③b. liturgy.

Age'nt (agɛ'nt) *m* ③a. agent.

Agentu'r (agɛntū'ʀ) *f* ③b. agency.

A'gio (ā'Gʏǫ) *n* ⑥i. agio, premium; ~ta'ge (ā'Gʏǫtāᶻᵉ) ③b. stock-jobbing. [clasp.]

Agra'ffe (ăgʀă'fᵉ) *f* ③b. brooch,

Agra'rier (ăgʀā'ʀʏᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **agra'riſch** (~ʀīsh) agrarian.

Ägy'pten (ɛgü'ptᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Egypt.

Ägy'pter (~tᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **ägy'ptiſch** (~tīsh) Egyptian.

ah! (ā) ah!; **aha'!** (ahā') aha!

A'hle (ā'lᵉ) *f* ③b. awl, pricker, bodkin.

Ahn (ān) *m* ③a. u. ④a. ancestor; forefather (a. ~herr); ~e (ā'nᵉ) *f* ③b. ancestress (auch ~frau).

a'hnden (ā'ndᵉn) ⑮c. (rächen) to avenge; (ſtrafen) to punish. *Su.* revenge; punishment.

ä'hneln (ɛ'nᵉln) ⑮b. to be (or look) like.

a'hnen (ā'nᵉn) ⑮a. to have a presentiment of, to anticipate; *b.s.* to suspect.

ä'hnlich (ɛ'nliχ) like, resembling, similar; Zkeit *f* likeness, resemblance.

A'hnung (ā'nŭŋ) *f* ③b. presentiment; foreboding; F keine ~ haben von not to have the slightest notion of; Zs-los without misgiving; unsuspecting.

A'horn (ā'hǫʀn) *m* ②g. maple.

Ähre (ɛ'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. ear; ~n leſen

to glean; ~n-lese *f* gleaning; ~n-leser(in *f*) *m* gleaner.

Akademie' (ăkadęmī') *f* ⑥f. academy: university.

Akade'miker (~dē'mĭkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. academician.

akade'miſch (~mĭſh) academic.

Aka'zie (akā'tſyᵉ) *f* ③b. acacia.

akklimatiſie'ren (ăklĭmatizī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to acclimatise.

Akko'rd (ăkŏ'ʀt) *m* ②g. ♪ accord; agreement, contract; auf ~, in ~ by the job, by contract: ~arbeit *f* piece-work.

akkordie'ren (ăkŏʀdī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to agree upon; (wegen) to compound for.

akkrediti'ren (ăkʀędĭtī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to accredit. [of credit.]

Akkrediti'v (~tī'f) *n* ②g. letter

Akkumula'tor (ăkumulā'tŏʀ) *m* ⑥d. accumulator. [act.]

akkura't (~ʀā't) accurate, ex-

Akkurate'ſſe (~ʀatę'ſſᵉ) *f* ③b. exactitude. [accusative.]

A'kkuſati'v (ā'kuzatī'f) *m* ②g¹.

Akt (ăkt) *m* ②g. act; ~ der Verzweiflung desperate deed: *paint.* whole figure of a nude model.

A'kte (~ᵉ) *f* ③b., bſd. ~n *pl.* deeds, documents; et. zu den ~n legen to shelve a th.; ~nmenſch *m* red-tapist; ~n-ſtück *n* official document, deed.

A'ktie (ā'ktsyᵉ) *f* ③b. share, fund, stock: ~n-abſchnitt *m* coupon; ~n-geſellſchaft *f* joint-stock company; ~n-inhaber, **Aktionä'r** (ăktsyonę'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. stockholder, shareholder; ~nkapital *n* share-capital.

akti'v (~tī'f) active.

A'kti'va (~tī'va, ā'ktĭva) *n/pl. inv.* assets. [tuary.]

Aktua'r (ăktuā'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. ac-

Aku'ſtik (ăkū'ſtĭk) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) acoustics.

Akze'nt (ăktſę'nt) *m* ②g. accent.

akzentuie'ren (ăktſęntuī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to accentuate.

Akze'pt (ăktſę'pt) *n* ③g. acceptance. [acceptor.]

Akzepta'nt (~tſęptā'nt) *m* ③a.

akzeptie'ren (~tī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. (Wechſel) to accept, honour.

Akzide'nzien (ăktſidę'ntſyᵉn) *n/pl. inv.* occasional emoluments *pl.*

Akzi'ſe (ăktſī'zᵉ) *f* ③b. excise.

Akzi's-einnehmer (ăktſī'ſ-) *m* exciseman.

Alaba'ſter (alabā'ſtᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **alaba'ſtern** (~n) alabaster.

A'laric (ā'laʀĭχ) *m* ⑧a. Alaric.

Ala'rm (alā'ʀm) *m* ②g¹. alarm; ~glocke *f* alarm-bell, tocsin.

alarmie'ren (alāʀmī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to alarm.

Alau'n (alāu'n) *m* ②g¹. alum; ~artig aluminous. [Albania.]

Alba'nien (ălbā'nyᵉn) *n* ⑧g.

Alba'nier (~nyᵉʀ) *m* ②l, **alba'niſch** (~nĭſh) Albanian.

a'lbern (ā'lbᵉʀn) silly, foolish; ~heit *f* silliness.

A'lbert (ā'lbᵉʀt), **A'lbrecht** (~bʀĕχt) *m* ⑧a. Albert.

A'lbum (~bŭm) *n* ⑥i. album.

Alchimie' (ălχimī') *f* ⑥f. (*o. pl.*) alchemy. [Alexander.]

Alexa'nder (alĕksā'ndᵉʀ) *m* ⑧f.

Alice'ria (alĕ'kſyᵃ) *f* ⑧b. Alice.

Alfanzerei' (ălfănt͡sᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. tomfoolery.

A'lfred (ā'lfʀęt) *m* ⑧a. Alfred.

A'lge (ā'lgᵉ) *f* ③b. sea-weed.

A'lgebra (~gębʀa) *f inv.* algebra.

algebra'iſch (ălgᵉbʀā'ĭſh) algebraic(al). [geria.]

Alge'rien (~gē'ʀyᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Al-

A'lgier (ā'lgĭʀ, ~gīʀ) *n* ⑧g. (Land) Algeria: (Stadt) Algiers.

Alime'nt (alĭmĕ'nt) *n* ②g. alimony. [cohol.]

A'lkohol (ā'lkohŏl) *m* ②g¹. al-

alkoho'lisch (ălkŏhō'lĭsh) alcoholic. [⅏g. alcoholize.]
alkoholisie'ren (~hŏlizī'rᵉn)
Alko'ven (ălkō'vᵉn) *m* ②l. alcove.
all (ăl) 1. *a.* all; every; any; ſie ~e all of them; auf ~e Fälle in any case; ~e Tage every day. 2. *adv.* ~e all gone, all spent, exhausted, at an end. 3. *s.* das All ②g¹. (*o. pl.*) the universe.
a'll-bekannt notorious. [walk.]
Allee' (ălē') *f* ⑥f. alley, avenue,
allei'n (ălaī'n) 1. *a.* alone, single. 2. *adv.* only. 3. *cj.* only, but.
allei'n...: **Beſitz** *m* exclusive possession; **Betrieb, Handel** *m* monopoly; **Herrſchaft** *f* monarchy; autocracy; **Herrſcher** *m* autocrat; absolute monarch; **~ſtehend** standing apart; alone in the world; (Gebäude) isolated, detached.
allei'nig (~ĭχ) only, exclusive, unique. [~ once for all.]
a'lle-ma'l always; ever; ein für
a'llen-fa'lls (zur Not) if need be; (vielleicht) possibly, perhaps.
a'llent-ha'lben everywhere.
a'ller... (ă'lerᵃ..., oft ălᵉrᵃ...) of all; most; **~be'ſt** best of all; **~chri'ſtlichſt** most Christian; **~di'ngs** to be sure, of course, indeed; **~e'rſt** first of all; **~ha'nd** of all kinds, diverse; **Hei'ligen(feſt)** *n* All-Hallows, All-Saints(-Day); **Hei'ligſte(s)** *n* holy of holies; **~hö'chſt** highest of all; **~lei'** (~laī') = **~hand**; (zu) **~letzt** last of all; **~lie'bſt** (most) delightful, most charming; **~mei'ſt** most part; *adv.* especially, chiefly; **~o'rten** everywhere; **~neu'(e)ſt** the very latest or newest; **See'len** *n* All-Souls' (Day); **~ſeits** (-zaītß) on every side; from all parts; **~wärts** (-vĕrtß) everywhere; **Zwe'ifs-kerl** *m* devil of a fellow.
a'lle...: **~fa'mt** altogether; **~zei't** always; at all times.
all...: **Ge'genwart** *f* omnipresence; **~ge'genwärtig** omnipresent; **~gema'ch** gradually; **~gemei'n** general, universal; **Gemei'nheit** *f* generality, universality; **~gewa'ltig** all-powerful; omnipotent; **~gü'tig** all-bountiful; **Heil-mittel** *n* panacea, sovereign remedy.
Allia'nz (ălĭă'ntß) *f* ③b. alliance, league. [alligator.]
Alliga'tor (ălĭgā'tŏʀ) *m* ⑥d.
all...: **~jä'hrlich** annual; *adv.* annually, every year; **Z'macht** *f* omnipotence; **~mä'chtig** omnipotent, almighty; **~mä'hlich** (-mē'lĭχ) gradual(ly); by degrees. [pathist.]
Allopa'th (ălopā't) *m* ③a. allo-
all...: **~'ſeitig** universal; versatile; **~tä'glich** daily; *b. s.* common, trivial; **Z'tags...** common, common-place, every-day; working...; **~wi'ſſend** omniscient; **Zwi'ſſenheit** *f* omniscience; **~wö'chentlich** weekly, hebdomadary; **~'zu** too, much too; **~'zumal** all together.
Alm (ălm) *f* ③b. alpine pasture.
A'lmanach (ă'lmanᾳX) *m* ②g¹. almanac.
A'lmoſen (~mōzᵉn) *n* ②l. alms, charity; **~büchſe** *f* poor-box; **~empfänger** *m* pauper, almsreceiver; **~pfleger** *m* almoner.
A'loe (ă'lǫe) *f* ③b. aloe.
Alp (ălp) *m* ②g., **~'drücken** *n* nightmare. [pasturage.]
A'lpe (ă'lpᵉ) *f* ③b. mountain
A'lpen (~n) *pl. inv.* Alps; **~glühen** *n* alp-glow; **~klub** *m* Alpine Club; **~ſtock** *m* climbing pole, alpenstick.

Alphabe't (ălfabē't) *n* ②g. alphabet; **Lifch** (~ĭſh) alphabetical. **alpi'n(iſch)** (ălpi'n[ĭſh]) alpine. **als** (ălß) (*nach comp.*) than; (*ganz ſo wie*) as, like, for; in the capacity of; (*erklärend*) as, such as; (*nach e-r Negation*) but, except; (*temporal*) when, as; **ſowohl ~ auch** as well as; **~ bald** immediately, forthwith; **~dann** then. [therefore.]

a'lſo (ă'lzō) *adv.* thus, so: *cj.*

alt (ălt) ⑩[2] old; (*Gegſ.* modern) ancient, antique; (*Gegſ.* friſch) stale. [tenor.]

Alt 𝅗𝅥 (~) *m* ②g. alto; counter-

Alta'n (ăltā'n) *m* ②g[1]. balcony; platform.

Alta'r (ăltā'ʀ) *m* ②e. altar.

a'lt...: ~backen stale; **~deutſch** Old German.

A'lte, ~r[1] (ă'ltᵉ[ʀ]) *m* ⑤l. old man; **der** (unſer) **~**(r) the (our) governor; **~ *f*** old woman; **~n** *pl.* ancients.

A'lter[2] (ă'ltᵉʀ) *n* ②l. age, old age; antiquity; **von Jahren, von Jahr und Tag** anciently, of old.

ä'lter (ĕ'ltᵉʀ) older; elder.

a'ltern (ă'ltᵉʀn) ⑮f. to grow old.

A'lters...: ~genoß *m* contemporary; of the same age; **Jahr~ſchwach** decrepit; **~ſchwäche** *f* weakness of old age.

A'ltertum (ă'ltᵉʀtūm) *n* ②a. antiquity; **~s-forſcher** *m* antiquary; **~s-kunde** *f* archæology.

a'ltertümlich (~tūmlĭχ) ancient, antique.

ä'lteſt (ĕ'ltᵉßt) oldest; eldest; **Jahr(r)** *m* elder, senior.

a'lt...: ~geſell *m* foreman; **~gläubig** orthodox. [singer.]

Alti'ſt (ăltĭ'ßt) *m* ③a. alto-

a'lt...: ~katholiſch Old Catholic; **~klug** precocious, knowing.

ä'ltlich (ĕ'ltlĭχ) elderly, oldish.

a'lt...: Lmeiſter *m* elder; senior master; **~modiſch** old-fashioned; **Lſtadt** *f* city; **Lſtimme** *f* alto (voice); **Lvater** *m* patriarch, grandfather; **~väteriſch** (-fātᵉʀĭſh) = **~modiſch**; **Lweiberſommer** *m* Indian summer, gossamer. [best.]

am (ăm) = **an dem**; **~ beſten**

Amazo'ne (ămatßō'nᵉ) *f* ③b. amazon.

A'mber (ă'mbᵉʀ) *m* ②l. amber.

A'mboß (~bŏß) *m* ②g. anvil.

Ambro'ſia (ămbʀō'zʏa) *f inv.* ambrosia. [ambulance.]

Ambula'nz (~bulă'ntß) *f* ③b.

A'meiſe (ā'maizᵉ) *f* ③b. ant, emmet; **~n-bär, ~n-freſſer** *m* ant-bear; **~n-haufen** *m* ant-hill; **~n-ſäure** *f* formic acid.

A'men (ā'mĕn) *adv. u. n* ②l. amen. [America.]

Ame'rika (ămē'ʀĭka) *n* ⑧b.

Amerika'ner (ămēʀikā'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **amerika'niſch** (~nĭſh) American.

A'mme (ă'mᵉ) *f* ③b. nurse, wet-nurse; **~n-märchen** *n* nursery-tale. [hammer.]

A'mmer (~ᵉʀ) *f* ③d. *orn.* yellow-

Ammonia'k (ămōnʏă'k) *n* ③g[1]. (*o. pl.*) ammonia. [amnesty.]

Amneſtie' (ămnĕßtĭ') *f* ⑥f.

A'mor (ā'mōʀ) *m* ⑧a. Cupid.

amortiſie'ren (ămŏʀtĭzī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to liquidate, to pay off.

A'mpel (ă'mpᵉl) *f* ③d. hanging-lamp. [amphibium.]

Amphi'bie (ămfī'bʏᵉ) *f* ③b.

Amphitheа'ter (ămfĭtēā'tᵉʀ) *n* amphitheatre.

amputie'ren (~putĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to amputate.

A'mſel (ă'mzᵉl) *f* ③d. blackbird.

Amt (ămt) *n* ②a. office, charge, employment, place; (*Behörde*) board; (*Gerichts~*) court; **Aus-wärtiges ~** Foreign Office;

von ~s wegen officially, ex officio. [officiate.]
amtie'ren (ămtī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to
a'mtlich (ă'mtlĭχ) official.
A'mt-mann *m* magistrate; bailiff.
A'mts...: **~alter** *n* seniority in office; **~antritt** *m* entering npon office; **~bewerber** *m* candidate; **~bezirk** *m* extent of jurisdiction; **~blatt** *n* official gazette; **~bruder** *m* colleague; **~diener** *m* beadle, usher; **~eid** *m* oath of office; **~genoſſe** *m* colleague; **~gericht** *n* police-, district-court; **~gewalt** *f* official authority; **~kleid** *n* official costume; gown, robe; **~richter** *m* district-judge; **~tracht** *f* official attire; **~verrichtung** *f* performing of an official dnty; **~vogt** *m* bailiff.
amüſa'nt (ămüzā'nt) amusing.
amüſie'ren (~zī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to amuse; ſich ~ to enjoy oneself.
an (wo? *dat.*; wohin? *acc.*) (ăn) 1. *prp.* at; on, npon; by; against; to; (bis ~) as far as, np to; (*etwa*) near(ly); am Fenſter at (or by) the window; ~ der Themſe on the Thames; am Morgen in the morning; ~ e-m Orte in a place; ~ der Grenze npon the frontier; ~ der Hand by the hand; ~ Bord on board; ~ der Wand on (or against) the wall; ~ das Feuer ſetzen to pnt to the fire; am Leben alive; die Reihe iſt ~ mir it is my tnrn; glauben ~ to believe in; ſterben ~ to die of; denken ~ to think of; j. verheiraten ~ to marry to. 2. *adv.* on, onward; up; close to; von heute ~ from this day forth; von nun ~ henceforth.
analo'g (ănălō'k) analogous.
Analy'ſe (~lŭ'zᵉ) *f* ③b. analysis.
analyſie'ren (~lŭzī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to analyse. [*inv.* pine-apple.]
A'nanas (ā'nănăs) *f* ②i. oder
Anarchie' (ănărχī') *f* ⑥f. anarchy. [archist.]
Anarchi'ſt (~χī'ſt) *m* ③a. an-
Anato'm (ănătō'm) *m* ③a. anatomist; **~ie'** (~tōmī') *f* ⑥f. anatomy.
a'n-bahnen to break a way for.
A'n-bau *m* cultivation; *arch.* additional bnilding, wing.
a'n-bauen to cultivate; *arch.* to add (to); ſich ~ to settle.
A'n bauer *m* cultivator; settler.
a'n-befehlen to order, command.
A'n-beginn *m* earliest beginning. [on.]
a'n-behalten (Kleid uſw.) to keep
an-bei' enclosed, annexed.
a'n-beißen *v/a.* to bite at; *v/n.* to bite, nibble; *fig.* to take the bait.
a'n-belangen to concern.
a'n-bellen to bark at. [to.]
a'n-bequemen to accommodate
a'n-beraumen (-bᵉʀāumᵉn) ⑮a. to appoint, to fix.
a'n-beten to adore, worship.
A'n-beter (-bētᵉʀ) *m* ②l. adorer.
A'n-betracht *m:* in ~ considering.
a'n-betreffen to concern.
a'n-betteln to beg from; to annoy by begging.
A'n-betung (-bētŭŋ) *f* ③b. adoration: **~s-würdig** adorable.
a'n-bieten *v/a.* to offer; ſich ~ to offer one's services; *v/n.* (bei Auktionen) to start a price.
a'n-binden *v/a.* to tie on or to; *hort.* to tie up; *v/n.* mit j-m ~ to pick a quarrel with; kurz angebunden ſein to be blunt or short (with).
a'n-blaſen to blow at or upon; (Feuer) to blow up.

A'n-blick *m* look, view, sight, aspect; beim erſten ~ at first sight.

a'n-blicken to look at, view.

a'n-blinzeln to leer or wink at.

a'n-bohren to bore, pierce; (Faß) to tap.

a'n-brechen *v/a.* to open, to break; (Faß) to broach; *v/n.* (ſm) to begin; (vom Tage) to break, dawn.

a'n-brennen *v/a.* to set fire to; to light, to kindle; Speiſen ~ laſſen to burn; *v/n.* (ſn) to kindle, to catch fire.

a'n-bringen to bring in or on; (Gegenſtände) to fix, construct; (Geld, Sohn uſw.) to invest, to place, settle; ☤ (ſ-e Waren) to dispose of, to sell; (Klage) to lodge a complaint against; (ſchlecht) wohl angebracht (un-)seasonable; das iſt bei ihm nicht angebracht F that won't do with him.

A'n-bringer *m* informer.

A'n-bruch *m* break, beginning; opening; ~ des Tages daybreak; ~ der Nacht night-fall.

a'n-brüllen to roar at.

A'n-dacht (-dăXt) *f* ③b. devotion.

a'n-dächtig (-dĕχtiχ) devont; devotional; *fig.* attentive.

a'n-dauern to last, continue.

A'nden (ă'ndᵉn) *pl. inv.* Andes.

A'n-denken *n*② l. remembrance; memory; (Gegenſtand) keepsake, memento, token.

a'nder (ă'ndᵉr) other, different, else; second, next; einen Tag um den ~n every other day; nichts ~es nothing else.

ä'ndern (ĕ'ndᵉrn) ⑮f. to alter, change; ſich ~ to alter, vary, change. *Su.* change, alteration.

a'ndern-falls otherwise, else, in the opposite case.

a'ndern-teils on the other hand.

a'nders (ă'ndᵉrs) otherwise; differently; else; wer ~ who else; ich kann nicht ~, ich muß weinen I cannot help crying.

a'nder-ſeits (-zaitš) on the other side.

a'nders...: ~wo elsewhere; ~woher from some other place; ~wohin to some other place.

a'ndert-ha'lb one and a half.

a'nder...: ~wärts (-vĕrtš) elsewhere; ~weitig (-vaitiχ) in another way or at another time; further(more); (~woher) from another quarter.

a'n-deuten to signify, indicate.

A'n-deutung *f* intimation.

a'n-dichten (j-m et.) to impute or attribute falsely to.

A'n-drang *m* crowd; press; *med.* congestion.

a'n-drängen to press, crowd against.

Andre'as (ăndrĕ'ăs) *m* ⑧c. Andrew.

a'n-dringen to press on, to push forward.

a'n-drohen (j-m et.) to menace, threaten s.o. with. *Su.* threat, menace.

a'n-drücken to press against.

a'n-eignen (ſich) to appropriate; (Gewohnheiten) to contract; (Meinungen anderer) to adopt.

an-eina'nder together.

Anekdo'te (ănĕkdo'tᵉ) *f* ③b. anecdote.

a'n-ekeln to disgust.

a'n-empfehlen to recommend.

a'n-erbieten 1. to offer. 2. ☩ *n* offer.

a'n-erkennen to acknowledge; to recognise; *Su.* acknowledgment; ☤ acceptation.

a'n-fachen (-făXᵉn) ⑮a. to blow (into a flame); to kindle.

a'n-fahren *v/n.* to drive up (at); (anſtoßen) to drive against, ⚓ to run foul of; *v/a.* to run into

or against; (herbeibringen) to carry, convey; (Hafen) to call at, to put in at; (j.) to address angrily, to snub.

A'n-fahrt *f* arrival; ⚒ going to work; landing-place. [fit.]

A'n-fall *m* attack, assault; *med.*

a'n-fallen *v/a.* to attack, assail; assault; *v/n.* to fall against; (v. Gütern) to fall to.

A'n-fang *m* beginning; commencement.

a'n-fangen to begin, commence.

A'n-fänger (-fĕŋᵍᵉʀ) *m* Ⓖl. beginner.

a'n-fänglich (-fĕŋᵍlĭχ) *a.* original, incipient; *adv.* at first.

a'n-fangs (-făŋᵍs) in the beginning; Buchſtabe *m* initial letter; Gründe *m/pl.* elements, rudiments. [seize.]

a'n-faſſen to take hold of, to

a'n-faulen to begin to rot.

a'n-fechten (Meinungen) to attack; *rel.* to tempt; (beunruhigen) to trouble; was ficht dich an? what is the matter with you?; *Su.* attack; *rel.* temptation.

a'n-feinden (-fēndᵉn) Ⓘc. to show enmity to. *Su.* persecution; enmity. [ture.]

a'n-fertigen to make, manufac-

a'n-feuchten to moisten, wet.

a'n-feuern to set on fire; *fig.* to inflame, animate, encourage.

a'n-flehen to implore.

A'n-flug *m* flight; *fig.* tinge; ~ von Röte slight blush.

A'n-forderung *f* claim, demand.

A'n-frage *f* inquiry, demand.

a'n-fragen to ask; to inquire.

a'n-freſſen to gnaw; (Metall) to corrode.

a'n-frieren to freeze on to.

a'n-fügen to join to, to attach, adjoin. [~ to feel.]

a'n-fühlen to feel, to touch; ſich

A'n-fuhr (-fūʀ) *f* Ⓑ. conveying, transporting.

a'n-führen to lead; to conduct; to guide; (Stellen) to quote, cite; (Tatſachen) to allege; zur Entſchuldigung ~ to plead in excuse; (täuſchen) to dupe, cheat, trick, to take in.

A'n-führer *m* leader, general, commander-in-chief; (e-s Komplotts) ringleader.

A'n-führung *f* command, leadership; quotation; ~s-zeichen *n* quotation mark.

a'n-füllen to fill (up); neu ~ to replenish.

A'n-gabe *f* declaration; estimate, account, statement.

a'n-gaffen to gape at.

a'n-geben *v/a.* to declare, to state, to give an account of; (anzeigen) to denounce; den Ton ~ to give the key-note; *fig.* to lead the fashion; *v/n.* Kartenſpiel: to deal first.

A'n-geber *m* informer. [sent.]

A'n-gebinde *n* (birthday) pre-

a'n-geblich (-gĕplĭχ) pretended.

a'n-geboren innate, inborn.

A'n-gebot *n* offer; first bid.

a'n-gedeihen laſſen (j-m et.) to confer upon, to grant to.

a'n-geh(e)n *v/n.* to begin; *agr.* to begin to take root; (ſchlecht w.) to spoil, rot; *v/a.*: j. ~ to concern; j. um et. ~ to apply to (or to solicit) a p. for a th.

a'n-gehören to belong to.

a'n-gehörig belonging to; related to; ſeine Zen *m/pl.* his relations, his people.

A'n-geklagte(r) (-gᵉklăktᵉ[ʀ]) *m* Ⓖl. accused, defendant.

A'ngel (ă'ŋᵉl) *f* Ⓖd. (Tür♀) hinge; (Angelhaken) fishing-hook.

a'n-gelangen to arrive.

A'n-geld *n* earnest-money.

a'n-gelegen adjacent; ſich ~ ſein

lassen to interest oneself in; **Sheit** *f* concern, affair, business; **~tlich** pressing(ly), urgent(ly).

A'ngel-haken s. Angel.

a'ngeln (ă'ŋᵉln) ⓑ f. to angle, fish (nach for).

a'n-geloben to vow.

A'n-gelöbnis *n* vow, solemn promise.

A'ngel...: **~punkt** *m* cardinal point; (der Welt) pole; **~rute** *f* fishing-rod: **~schnur** *f* fishing-line; **Sweit** wide open.

A'ngelsachse (ă'ŋᵉlzăkßᵉ) *m* ③a., **a'ngelsächsisch** (**~zĕkßisch**) Anglo-Saxon.

a'n-gemessen (-gᵉmĕßᵉn) adapted to; suitable, conformable; **Sheit** *f* suitableness.

a'n-genehm agreeable, pleasing.

a'n-genommen (-gᵉnŏmᵉn): **~** (daß) supposing (that).

A'nger (ă'ŋᵉr) *m* ②l. grass-plot, green(sward), meadow.

a'n-gesehen (-gᵉzēᵉn) respected; esteemed; distinguished.

a'n-gesessen (-gᵉzĕßᵉn) settled; resident.

A'n-gesicht *n* face, countenance; **von ~** by sight; **von ~ zu ~** face to face.

a'n-gesichts in the presence of, in view of; considering.

A'n-gestellte(r) (-gᵉshtĕltᵉ[R]) *m* ⑧l. employee.

a'n-getrunken (-gᵉtRŭŋkᵉn) [tipsy.]

a'n-gewöhnen to accustom.

A'n-gewohnheit *f* custom, habit.

A'ngler (ă'ŋlᵉR) *m* ②l. angler.

a'n-glotzen to stare at.

a'n-greifen to seize; to touch; *fig.* et. **~** to engage in; (als Feind) to assail; to attack; to insult; (Körper) to affect, to weaken; angegriffen aussehen to look worn (out); **~d** aggressive, offensive; (Körper) tiring.

A'n-greifer (-gRĪfᵉR) *m* ②l. aggressor, assailant.

a'n-grenzen to border (an *acc.* on, upon); **~d** adjacent, contiguous.

A'n-griff *m* assault, attack; charge; in **~** nehmen to undertake; to begin; **~s-krieg** *m* offensive war; **Sweise** aggressively.

a'n-grinsen to grin at.

Angst (ăŋßt) *f* ②s. anxiety, anguish, fear; mir ist S l am afraid; S machen to alarm; **~'geschrei** *n* cry of anguish.

ä'ngstigen (ĕ'ŋßtĭgᵉn) ⓑa. to alarm: sich **~** to be alarmed.

ä'ngstlich anxious, uneasy; **S-keit** *f* anxiety.

A'ngst...: **~schweiß** *m* cold sweat; **Svoll** fearful.

a'n-gucken to look at.

a'n-haben to have on; sie konnten ihm nichts **~** they could find nothing against him.

a'n-haften to stick or cling (to).

a'n-haken to hook on.

A'n-halt *m* stay, stopping; (Stütze) hold; **~s-punkt** *m* important fact or point.

a'n-halten *v/a.* to check, stop; (j.) to seize; sich **~** (an et.) to hold on (by); *v/n.* (andauern) to continue; to last; (stillhalten) to stop, to halt; (**~** um) to sue for; **~d** persevering; lasting; **~der Fleiß** assiduity.

A'n-hang *m* appendage; appendix, supplement; (v. Personen) adherents *pl.*, followers *pl.*, party.

a'n-hangen to hang on; *fig.* to [adhere to.]

a'n-hängen to hang on; to append, affix; (zufügen) to add, join; sich **~** to cling (or adhere) (an *acc.* to).

A'n-hänger (-hĕŋᵉR) *m* ②l. adherent, follower.

A'n-hänge-wagen *m* supplementary car.

a'n-hängig (-hĕŋıç) adherent; jur. ~ sein to be pending; e-n Prozeß gegen j. ~ machen to bring an action against.

a'n-hänglich (-lıç) attached to; **-keit** *f* attachment.

A'n-hängsel (-hĕŋzᵉl) *n* ②l. appendage.

a'n-hauchen to breathe on.

a'n-häufen to heap up; (sich) to accumulate. *Su.* accumulation.

a'n-heben *v/a.* to heave up; *fig.* to commence; *v/n.* to begin.

a'n-heften to fasten to, to affix; (annähen) to sew to.

a'n-heilen *v/n.* to heal on.

a'n-heimeln (-haımᵉln) ⑮f. to remind a p. of home.

an-hei'm... (-anhai'm...): **~fallen** (j-m) to fall to, to devolve on; **~geben, ~stellen** to leave to; (dem Urteil j-s) to submit to.

a'n-heischig (-haıshıç): sich ~ m. to pledge o.s., to promise.

A'n-höhe *f* rising ground, eminence, hill, elevation.

a'n-hören to listen to; sich schlecht ~ to sound badly. *Su.* hearing.

Anilin (anılī'n) *n* ②g¹. (o. *pl.*) aniline.

Ani's (anī's) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) anise.

a'n-jochen (-yᵩXᵉn) ⑮a. to yoke to.

a'n-kämpfen to struggle against.

A'n-kauf *m* buying; purchase.

a'n-kaufen to buy, to purchase; sich ~ to settle.

A'nker (ā'nᵩkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. anchor; **~boje** *f* buoy; **~grund** *m* anchorage; **~tau** *n* cable; **~winde** *f* capstan, windlass.

a'nkern (~n) ⑮f. to anchor.

a'n-ketten to chain.

a'n-kitten to cement (to).

A'n-klage *f* accusation; impeachment; **~bank** *f* ②f. prisoner's bench; **~schrift** *f* bill of indictment.

a'n-klagen to accuse; (öffentlich) to impeach.

A'n-kläger *m* accuser. [acc. to).

a'n-klammern: sich ~ to cling (an)

A'n-klang *m* accord, harmony; *fig.* sympathy; approbation; ~ finden to meet with approval.

a'n-kleben *v/a.* to glue on; to paste on; *v/n.* to stick to.

a'n-kleiden: sich ~ to dress (oneself). [room.

A'n-kleide-zimmer *n* dressing-

a'n-klingeln Fernspr. to ring up.

a'n-klopfen to knock at.

a'n-knöpfen to button (to or on).

a'n-knüpfen to tie; *fig.* to begin; Verbindungen ~ mit to form connections with; ein Gespräch wieder ~ to resume a conversation.

a'n-kommen *v/n.* to arrive; ~ auf (*acc.*) to depend on; bei e-m gut, schlecht ~ to be well, ill received by; *iro.* da ist er schön angekommen he met with a nice reception; es darauf ~ lassen to run the risk; darauf kommt es an that is the point; es kommt nicht darauf an it is a matter of no consequence; es kommt darauf an ob the question is whether; *v/a.* to befall; es kam mich (mir) die Lust an I took a fancy for.

A'n-kömmling (-kœmlıŋ) *m* ③g¹. new-comer; stranger.

a'n-kündigen to announce; (öffentlich) to proclaim; (in der Zeitung) to advertise. *Su.* announcement; proclamation.

A'n-kunft (-kŭnft) *f* ②f. arrival.

a'n-lächeln, a'n-lachen to smile at or upon.

A'n-lage *f* laying-out; plan, arrangement; *hort.* promenade, pleasure-ground, grounds *pl.*, park; (Fähigkeit) talent, ability; *physiol.* natural tendency, (pre-)

disposition; ☤ capital; (zu e-m Schreiben) thing annexed, appendix; **~kapital** *n* funds *pl.*, stock, business-capital.

a'n-landen to land.

a'n-langen *v/n.* to arrive (at); *v/a.* to concern, regard.

A'n-laß *m* ②d. occasion, cause.

a'n-lassen to let on; (Kleider) to keep on; (Maschinen) to start; (Wasser, Dampf usw.) to turn on; (Stahl) to temper; j. hart ~ to rebuke; to snub; sich ~ to appear; to promise; sich gut ~ to bid fair.

a'n-läßlich (-lĕßlĭχ) à propos of; on the occasion of.

A'n-lauf *m* start, run; (zum Angriff) onset, attack.

a'n-laufen *v/n.* (sn) to run up to; to begin to run; (anschwellen) to rise, swell; (sich trüben) to tarnish, to get dim or rusty; schwarz ~ l. to make black; übel ~ to be badly received.

A'n-laut *m* initial sound; im ~ initially, when initial.

a'n-lauten to begin with a sound or letter.

a'n-legen *v/a.* to lay (or put) against or on; Feuer ~ to set fire to; (Gärten usw.) to lay out, plan; (Geld) to invest; Gewehr ~ to take aim at; Hand ~ to take in hand; (Kleider) to put on; (Kolonien usw.) to plant; (Stadt) to found; *v/n.* (am Ufer) to land; es ~ auf to plan; to aim at; sich ~ to lean (an *acc.* against). *Su.* putting on; laying out, planning; establishment; ☤ investment.

A'n-lehen *n* loan.

a'n-lehnen to lean (an *acc.* against); die Tür ~ to leave ajar.

A'n-leihe (-laiᵉ) *f* ③b. loan; eine ~ m. to raise a loan.

a'n-leimen to glue on.

a'n-leiten to guide (to); (lehren) to instruct. *Su.* guidance; instruction.

a'n-liegen 1. to lie close (to); to join; (v. Kleidern) to fit well: j-m ~ to urge, solicit; **~d** (a. Winkel) adjacent. 2. **2** *n* desire, request; concern.

a'n-locken to allure; to entice. *Su.* enticement.

a'n-löten to solder to.

a'n-lügen to tell s.o. a lie.

a'n-machen to fasten, to fix to; (Feuer) to light; (Salat) to dress; sich an e-n machen to insinuate o.s. into one's favour.

a'n-malen to paint.

A'n-marsch *m* advance.

a'n-marschieren (sn) to advance, to march on.

a'n-maßen (-mäßᵉn) ⑮e.: sich et. ~ to usurp; to presume; sich ~ zu to pretend to; **~d** arrogant. *Su.* arrogance, presumption.

a'n-melden to announce; to notify; sich ~ l. to send in one's name. *Su.* announcement.

a'n-merken to note, to write down; (j-m et.) to observe, to perceive s.th. in a p. *Su.* remark; (schriftlich) note, annotation.

a'n-messen to measure, to take the measure of; *fig.* to fit, suit, adapt.

a'n-mustern ⚓ to enrol(l).

A'n-mut *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) grace, charm. [graceful.

a'n-mutig pleasant; charming;

A'nna (ă'na) *f* ⑧b. Ann(e).

a'n-nageln to nail on or to.

a'n-nähen to sew on or to.

a'n-nähern (sich) to approach; **~d** approximative. *Su.* approach.

A'n-nahme (-nāmᵉ) *f* ③b. acceptance; (e-s Kindes) adoption;

(e-s Bedienten) engagement; (Vermutung) assnmption.

Anna'len (ănā'l^{e}n) *f/pl. inv.* annals.

a'n-nehmbar (-nēmbāʀ) acceptable.

a'n-nehmen to take, to receive; (vermuten) to snppose, to take for granted; (Glauben, Meinungen) to embrace; (Geſtalt) to assume; (Farbe) to take; (Bedienten) to take into one's service; (Wechſel) to honour, accept; (Gewohnheiten) to contract; Vernunft ~ to listen to reason; (an Kindes Statt) to adopt; ſich e-r Sache ~ to interest oneself in.

a'n-nehmlich (-nēmlĭχ) acceptable; **-keit** *f* acceptableness; agreeableness.

annektie'ren (ănĕktī'n^{e}n) ⓥg. to annex.

A'nno (ā'nǫ) in the year.

Anno'nce (ănǫ'^{e}) *f* ③b. advertisement.

anony'm (ănǫnȳ'm) anonymous.

a'n-ordnen to order; to arrange. *Su.* arrangement, regulation.

a'n-packen to seize, to grasp.

a'n-paſſen *v/n.* to fit, to suit; *v/a.* to make to fit; (anprobieren) to try on; ſich den Verhältniſſen ~ to accommodate o.s. to circnmstances.

a'n-pflanzen to plant; to cultivate. *Su.* plantation, planting.

a'n-pochen to knock (an *acc.* at).

A'n-prall *m* bounding against; collision.

a'n-prallen to bound (an *acc.* against).

a'n-preiſen to praise, recommend. *Su.* praising.

a'n-probieren to try on.

a'n-raten to advise, recommend.

a'n-rauchen to season or colour (a pipe).

a'n-rechnen (i-m et.) to charge s.th. to s.o., to put down to one's acconnt; e-m zuviel ~ to overcharge a p. for; *fig.* hoch ~ to value greatly. [*acc.* to).

A'n-recht *n* right, claim (auf

A'n-rede *f* address; harangue.

a'n-reden to accost; to address.

a'n-regen to stir np; (i.) to incite; (erwähnen) to mention; **-d** stimulative, suggestive. *Su.* stimnlns, incitation.

a'n-reihen to string; to file.

A'n-reiz *m* incitation, incitement. [to).

a'n-reizen to incite, indnce (zu

a'n-rempeln (-rĕmp^{e}ln) ⓥf. to jostle against.

a'n-rennen to rush npon.

a'n-richten to prepare; to dish up; et. ~ to cause, to do; es iſt angerichtet dinner, &c. is served.

a'n-rüchig (-rŭχĭχ) disreputable, notorious.

a'n-rücken (ſn) to approach.

A'n-ruf *m* call; appeal.

a'n-rufen to call a p. (zum Zeugen to witness) Fernſpr.: to ring up; (Schiff) to hail; ⚔ (Runde) to challenge; (Gott, Muſe, Heilige) to invoke, implore; (j-s Hilfe) to appeal to. [mix.

a'n-rühren to touch; Kochk. to

ans (ăns) = an das.

a'n-ſagen to bring word to; to announce, notify, intimate; (ſein Spiel) to call. [mulate.

a'n-ſammeln to collect, accu-

a'n-ſäſſig settled.

A'n-ſatz *m* deposit, crust; (einer Trompete) mouth-piece; (~ſtück) piece joined on; (Anlauf) run; (in e-r Rechnung) rate; Arith. statement; (zu et.) disposition, tendency.

a'n-ſchaffen to procure, provide; to furnish with. *Su.* purveyance; ✾ provision; remit-

a'n-ſchauen to look at. [tance.

a'n-ſchaulich (-shaŭlĭχ) intuitive; evident; clear.

A'n-ſchauung (‿ŭn̆g) *f* ③b. view; perception; (Betrachtung) contemplation; ‿s-**unterricht** *m* intuitive method of instruction, object-lessons *pl.*; ‿s-**vermögen** *n* intuitive power.

A'n-ſchein *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) appearance; ſich den ‿ geben to assume the appearance.

a'n-ſcheinend apparent.

a'n-ſchicken: ſich ‿ to prepare; to begin, to set about.

a'n-ſchieben *v/a.* to push against; *v/n.* Kegelſpiel: to bowl first.

a'n-ſchießen *v/a.* to wound by shooting; to try (a gun); *v/n.* (ſu) to shoot first; *chm.* to crystallize. [harness.]

a'n-ſchirren (-ſh[R]en) ⑮a. to

A'n-ſchlag *m* striking against, stroke; (‿zettel *m*) placard, poster; (Abſchätzung) estimate, valuation; (Berechnung) calculation; (Komplott) plot, design; (Muſik) touch; in ‿ bringen to take into consideration; e-n ‿ m. auf (*acc.*) to make an attempt on; ‿ſäule *f* advertising-pillar.

a'n-ſchlagen *v/a.* to strike at or against; to nail on; (Ankündigung) to affix; to post up; (ſchätzen) to estimate, value, tax; ♪ to touch; *v/n.* to strike (or fall) against; to begin to strike; (bellen) to bark; (wirken) to take effect; to take; (zielen) to take aim.

a'n-ſchläglig (-ſhlēglĭχ) inventive, ingenious.

a'n-ſchließen *v/a.* to fasten with a lock; to chain; (anfügen) to annex; *v/n.* to fit close; ſich ‿ to join (e-r Geſellſchaft a party).

A'n-ſchluß *m* joining; thing annexed; (der Züge) junction, correspondence; ‿ an e-n Zug h. to meet another train; ‿**bahn** *f* junction-railway, branch-line.

a'n-ſchmieden to fasten to by forging; to chain.

a'n-ſchmiegen: ſich ‿ an (*acc.*) to cling to, to stick to.

a'n-ſchmieren to smear; to daub; (betrügen) to cheat.

a'n-ſchnallen to buckle on.

a'n-ſchnauben, a'n-ſchnauzen to snub.

a'n-ſchneiden (to begin) to cut.

A'n-ſchnitt *m* first cut or slice; im ‿ verkaufen to sell by retail. [anchovy.]

Anſcho'vis (ănſhō'vĭß) *f inv.*

a'n-ſchrauben to screw on.

a'n-ſchreiben to write down; (Schuld) to charge, to put to account; bei j-m gut angeſchrieben ſein to stand high in a person's favour.

a'n-ſchreien to cry to, to call at.

A'n-ſchrot ⊖ *n* selvage, list.

a'n-ſchuhen (-ſhū[e]n) ⑮a. to shoe.

a'n-ſchuldigen = beſchuldigen.

a'n-ſchüren to stir; to excite.

a'n-ſchwärzen to blacken; *fig.* to slander, to backbite. *Su.* calumny, backbiting.

a'n-ſchweißen to weld.

a'n-ſchwellen to swell. *Su.* swelling.

a'n-ſchwemmen to float towards; to deposit. *Su.* floating on; v. Land: alluvion.

a'n-ſegeln (ſu) to sail near; (Hafen) to make for (a port); (Schiff) to run foul of.

a'n-ſehen 1. to look at or upon; (auffaſſen) to regard, consider; j-m et. ‿ f. anmerken; ‿ für to take for; man ſieht ihm ſein Alter nicht an he does not look his age. 2. ♀ appearance, aspect; (Geltung, Achtung) authority, esteem, respect; ſich ein ♀ geben to put on airs; ohne ♀ der Perſon without respect of persons.

a'n-ſehnlich considerable; (hübſch) good-looking.
A'n-ſehung (-zēŭŋ) *f*: in ~ in consideration of.
a'n-ſetzen *v/a.* to put to, to apply to; (anſtücken) to add to; (Friſt) to appoint; (abſchätzen) to tax; (Preiſe) to quote; (in Rechnung) to put down to a person's account; *math.* (Gleichung) to put up; (entwickeln) to produce; (Blätter uſw.) to put forth; (Fleiſch) to put on; die Feder ~ to put pen to paper; *v/n.* (beim Rennen) to take a run; (verſuchen) to try.
A'n-ſicht *f* sight, view; *fig.* opinion; **~s-(poſt)karte** *f* picture post-card; illustrated post-card; **~s-ſache** *f* matter of opinion; **~s-ſendung** *f* consignment for inspection or approval.
a'n-ſiedeln (-zīdᵉln) ⓡ*t.* to colonize; ſich ~ to settle. *Su.* settlement, colony.
A'n-ſiedler (-zīdlᵉr) *m* ②l. settler, colonist.
a'n-ſinnen 1. (j-m et.) to demand from; to impute. 2. ☿ *n* desire; imputation.
a'n-ſpannen (Pferde) to put to; *fig.* to strain; to exert.
a'n-ſpeien to spit (up)on or at.
a'n-ſpielen to play first; ~ auf (*acc.*) to allude to. *Su.* allusion.
a'n-ſpinnen *fig.* to contrive, plot; ſich ~ to begin.
a'n-ſpitzen to point, to sharpen.
a'n-ſpornen to spur; to incite.
A'n-ſprache *f* address; speech.
a'n-ſprechen to address; j. um et. ~ to beg a th. of a p.; (gefallen) to please. [or on.]
a'n-ſprengen (ħ.) to gallop up
a'n-ſpringen (ſn) to leap against; to come jumping (= angeſprungen kommen); (ħ.) to jump first.
a'n-ſpritzen to besprinkle.
A'n-ſpruch *m* claim, pretension, title; ~ ħ. auf (*acc.*) to be entitled to; ~ m. auf (*acc.*) to claim, pretend to; (Zeit) in ~ nehmen to take up; **☿s-los** unassuming, modest; **~s-loſigkeit** *f* modesty; **☿s-voll** pretentious.
a'n-ſpucken = anſpeien.
a'n-ſpülen to wash; to deposit.
a'n-ſtacheln to goad on.
A'n-ſtalt (ă'nshtălt) *f* ③b. preparation, arrangement; establishment, institution.
A'n-ſtand *m* (auf der Jagd) stand; *fig.* decorum; (e-r Perſon) grace, pleasing deportment; ~ nehmen to hesitate, doubt.
a'n-ſtändig proper; respectable; reasonable; **☿keit** *f* decency; suitableness.
A'n-ſtands...: ~beſuch *m* formal call; **~dame** *f* chaperon; **~gefühl** *n* tact; **☿halber** for decency's sake; **☿los** unhesitating.
a'n-ſtarren to stare or gaze at.
an-ſta'tt instead of.
a'n-ſtaunen to gaze at.
a'n-ſtechen to prick; (Faß) to broach, to tap.
a'n-ſtecken to stick on; (Ring) to put on; *med.* to infect; (anzünden) to set on fire; (Kerze) to light; **~d** contagious; infectious. *Su.* contagion; infection.
a'n-ſteh(e)n (ſtt) (j-m) to suit, to become; (zögern) to hesitate; ~ l. to delay, defer.
a'n-ſteigen (ſn) to mount, ascend.
a'n-ſtellen to place, appoint; (Verſuche) to make; ſich ~ als ob to pretend to be, to act as if; ſich zu et. ~ to set about a th. *Su.* place; appointment.
a'n-ſtellig (-shtĕlĭχ) able, handy. [stare at.]
a'n-ſtieren (-shtīᵃrᵉn) ⓡa. to

a'n-ſtiften to cause; to instigate; to stir up. *Su.* instigation.
A'n-ſtifter *m* instigator; author.
A'n-ſtoß *m* (Anſtrieb) impulse; (Ärgernis) offence; ohne ~ without hesitation, fluently; Stein des ~es stumbling-block.
a'n-ſtoßen *v/a.* to push, to strike (against); *v/n.* (angrenzen) to border on; im Reden ~ to stammer; ~ wider to offend, shock; mit den Gläſern ~ to clink glasses; ~d adjoining.
a'n-ſtößig (-shtȫßiç) offensive, scandalous, shocking.
a'n-ſtreben *fig.* (et.) to aspire to.
a'n-ſtreichen to paint; (mit e-m Strich) to mark; weiß ~ to whitewash; j-m et. ~ to make one pay for. [house-painter.
A'n-ſtreicher (-shtraiçᵉr) *m* ②l.
a'n-ſtreifen to touch slightly in passing, to graze.
a'n-ſtrengen (-shträngᵉn) ⑮a.: ſich ~ to exert one's strength or o.s.; alle Kräfte ~ to strain every nerve; e-n ~ to fatigue a p.; Klage gegen j. ~ to bring an action against; ~d für die Augen trying to the eyes. *Su.* exertion, effort.
A'n-ſtrich *m* paint; colour; *fig.* varnish; tinge; air, appearance. [to foot.
a'n-ſtricken to knit on; (Strümpfe)
a'n-ſtücken to piece on, to patch.
A'n-ſturm *m* assault.
a'n-ſtürmen (ſich) to storm, to rush against.
a'n-ſuchen 1. (um) to apply for; bei j-m um et. ~ to solicit (or to apply to) a p. for a th. 2. ♀ *n* petition; request.
a'n-ſummen: ſich ~ to sum up.
a'n-taſten to touch; *fig.* to attack.
A'n-teil *m* share, portion; *fig.* interest; ~nehmen an (*dat.*) to sympathize with, to participate in.
a'n-telephonieren to ring up.
Anti... (ăntiˌ...) anti...
anti'k (ăntiˈk) antique; 2e (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. the antique; antiquity.
Anti'llen (~tiˈlᵉn) *npr.* Antilles *pl.* [lope.
Antilo'pe (~tilōˈpᵉ) *f* ③b. ante-
Antimo'n (~mōˈn) *n* ②g¹. (o. *pl.*) antimony. [pathy.
Antipathie' (~patīˈ) *f* ⑥f. anti-
Antiqua'r (~kvāˈʀ) *m* ②g¹. antiquary; second-hand bookseller.
Antiquaria't (~kvaʀiäˈt) *n* ②g. second-hand bookshop.
A'ntlitz (ăˈntlitß) *n* ②g. face; countenance. [t(h)ony.
A'nton (ăˈntōn) *m* ⑧a. An-
A'n-trag (ăˈntrāk) *m* ②d. offer; proposal; *parl.* motion.
a'n-tragen to offer, propose; auf et. ~ to move, make a motion.
a'n-treffen to meet with.
a'n-treiben *v/n.* (ſich) to drive, drift (an *acc.* against); *v/a.* to drive, push on; *fig.* to incite.
a'n-treten *v/a. fig.* to begin; (Amt) to enter (on or upon); (Reiſe) to set out on; (Erbſchaft) to take possession of; *v/n.* (ſich) (zum Tanze) to take one's place; ✕ to fall in.
A'n-trieb *m* motive; impulse; aus freiem ~ of one's own accord.
A'n-tritt *m fig.* commencement; (e-s Gutes, Amtes) entrance on; ~s-predigt *f* inaugural sermon.
a'n-tun (Kleider) to put on; (j-m et.) to do to; (Strafe) to inflict; (Gewalt) to offer; es e-m ~ to bewitch, to charm; ⚓ Land ~ to make for. [Antwerp.
A'ntwe'rpen (ăˈntvȫʀpᵉn) *n* ⑧g.
A'ntwort (ăˈntvȫʀt) *f* ③b. answer, reply.
a'ntworten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to answer, reply. [trust to.
a'n-vertrauen to confide, en-

a'n-verwandt related to.
A'n-wachs *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) increase, growth.
a'n-wachſen (an et.) to grow upon or to; to adhere to; (Füße) to rise, to swell; *fig.* to augment.
A'n-walt (-vălt) *m* ②d. u. g. lawyer, attorney, solicitor; ~ſchaft *f* agency, attorneyship.
a'n-wandeln to befall; to seize: was wandelt ihn an? what is the matter with him? *Su.* fit: slight attack; (v. Mitleid) touch.
A'n-wärter *m* expectant.
A'n-warſſchaft *f* prospect (of).
a'n-wehen to blow upon.
a'n-weiſen (e-m et.) to assign; (i.) to instruct, direct; to refer (e-n an e-n a p. to a p.). *Su.* assignment; instruction; ✠ cheque, draft.
a'n-wendbar (-vĕntbȧR) applicable; practicable.
a'n-wenden to employ, use; (Vorſicht) to take; ~ auf (*acc.*) to apply to; (Mühe) to bestow on. *Su.* application.
a'n-werben to raise, levy troops. *Su.* levy, enlistment.
A'n-weſen *n* estate.
a'n-weſend (~vēzᵉnt) present.
A'n-weſenheit *f* presence.
a'n-widern (-vi̯dᵉRn) ⑮ f. to disgust. [neighbour.]
A'n-wohner (-vōnᵉR) *m* ②l.
A'n-wuchs *m* growth; increase.
a'n-wurzeln (-ſn) to strike root.
A'n-zahl *f* number; quantity.
a'n-zahlen to pay on account.
a'n-zapfen to tap; to broach.
A'n-zeichen *n* symptom, sign.
a'n-zeichnen to mark, note.
A'n-zeige (-tsȧigᵉ) *f* ③b. notice; advertisement; announcement; jur. information (against).
a'n-zeigen to annonnce, to notify; to advertise; (deuten auf) to indicate; (e-n) to denounce.
A'n-zeiger *m* advertiser (a. Anzeigeblatt *n*); jur. informer.
a'n-zetteln (-tsĕtᵉln) ⑮ f. *fig.* to plot.
a'n-ziehen *v/a.* to draw, pull; (Zügel) to draw in; (Schraube) to drive home; (Kleider) to put on; (ſich) ~ to dress; *fig.* to attract; (Stelle, Werk) to quote, cite; (Spiel) to make the first move; *v/n.* (h.) to draw; (v. e-m Heere uſw.) to draw or march on, to approach; (Preiſe) to rise; ~d attractive; interesting.
A'n-ziehung *f* attraction; ~skraft *f* attractive power.
A'n-zug *m* (Anrücken) approach; (Kleidung) dress, clothes *pl.*
a'n-züglich (-tsŭk-) personal, offensive; ~keit *f* offensiveness.
a'n-zünden to light, kindle; (Haus) to set on fire.
A'n-zünder *m* lighter.
apa'thiſch (apā'tiſh) apathetic.
Apfel (ă'pfᵉl) *m* ②i. apple; ~baum *m* apple-tree; ~mus *n* apple-sauce; ~ſchimmel *m* dapple-grey horse; ~torte *f* apple-tart; ~wein *m* cider.
Apfelſi'ne (ăpfᵉlzi'nᵉ) *f* ③b. orange.
Apo'ſtel (ăpŏ'ſtᵉl) *m* ②l. apostle; ~amt *n* apostleship; ~geſchichte *f* the Acts *pl.* (of the Apostles).
apoſto'liſch (ăpŏſtō'liſh) apostolical. [apostrophe.]
Apoſtro'ph (~ſtRō'f) *m* ②g¹.
Apothe'ke (ăpotē'kᵉ) *f* ③b. apothecary's shop, dispensary.
Apothe'ker (~kᵉR) *m* ③l. chemist, druggist; apothecary; ~waren *f/pl.* drugs.
Appara't (ăpaRā't) *m* ②g. apparatus.
Appe'll (ăpĕ'l) *m* ②g¹. ✕ roll-call; ~ an (*acc.*) appeal to.
Appellatio'n (ăpĕlatsi̯ō'n) *f* ③b. jur. appeal.

appellie'ren (ăpĕlī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to appeal (an *acc.* to).
Appeti't (ăpᵉtī't) *m* ②g. appetite: **2lich** dainty; appetizing.
apportie'ren (ăpŏʀtī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to retrieve.
Appretu'r (ăpʀᵉtū'ʀ) *f* ③b. dressing; finish. [apricot.]
Apriko'se (ăpʀikō'zᵉ) *f* ③b.
April' (apʀĭl') *m* ②g¹. April; j. in den ~ ſchicken to make an April fool of one. [ĭ'den apse.]
A'ppſis (ă'pŏĭs) *f sg. inv., pl.* Apſ.
Aquare'll (akvaʀĕ'l) *n* ②g¹. painting in water-colours.
Äqua'tor (ĕkvā'tŏʀ) *m* ⑥d. (*o. pl.*) equator.
A'raber (ă'ʀabᵉʀ) *m* ②l. Arab.
Ara'bien (aʀā'bʏᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Arabia.
ara'biſch (~bĭsh) Arabian, Arab.
A'rbeit (ă'ʀbaĭt) *f* ③b. work, labour, toil.
a'rbeiten (~tᵉn) ⑮c. to labour, to toil: ⚙ to work; (gären) to ferment.
A'rbeiter (~tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. worker, workman, labourer; **~frage** *f* social question; **~in** *f* ③c. working woman; **~ſchutz** *m* protection of labour; **~ſtand** *m* working class.
A'rbeit...: **~geber** *m* employer; **~nehmer** *m* workman, labourer.
a'rbeitſam laborious, industrious; **2keit** *f* industry, diligence.
A'rbeits...: **~biene** *f* working bee; **~einſtellung** *f* strike; **2fähig** able-bodied; able to work; **~lohn** *m* wages *pl.*; **2los** unemployed; **~loſigkeit** *f* unemployment; **~mann** *m* workman; **2ſcheu** loath to work; **~ſcheu** *f* laziness; **~ſtube** *f*, **~zimmer** *n* workroom; (des Gelehrten) study; (des Künſtlers) studio; **~tag** *m* working-day; **2unfähig** incapable of working; **~zeug** *n* tools *pl.*
A'rche (ă'ʀχᵉ) *f* ③b. ark.
Archite'kt (ăʀχitĕ'kt) *m* ③a. architect. [architecture.]
Architektu'r (~tĕktū'ʀ) *f* ③b.
Archi'v (~χī'f) *n* ②g¹. archives.
Archiva'r (~χivā'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. keeper of the archives, registrar.
Area'l (aʀĕā'l) *n* ②g¹. area.
arg (ărk) 1. ⑩² bad, wicked; (Verſehen) gross; (Krankheit) severe; der ärgſte Schelm an arrant knave; ſein ärgſter Feind his arch-foe; das iſt zu ~ that is too bad. 2. *2 n* ②g. (*o. pl.*) deceit; ohne 2 undesigning.
Ä'rger (ĕ'ʀgᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (*o. pl.*) vexation, anger.
ä'rgerlich annoying, vexatious; (v. Perſonen) angry.
ä'rgern (~n) ⑮ f. to vex; to offend; ſich ~ über (*acc.*) to take offence at, to lose one's temper over.
Ä'rgernis (~nĭs) *n* ②h. scandal; (Ärger) vexation, anger.
a'rg...: **2liſt** *f* cunning, craft (-iness); **~liſtig** crafty, cunning, deceitful; **~los** harmless; **2loſigkeit** *f* harmlessness; **2wohn** (-vōn) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) suspicion; **~wöhnen** (-vŏnᵉn) ⑮a. (untr.) to suspect; **~wöhniſch** (~nĭsh) suspicious.
A'rie (ā'ʀʏᵉ) *f* ③b. air, song.
Ariſtokra't (aʀĭstŏkʀā't) *m* ③a. aristocrat; **~ie'** (~kʀatī') *f* ⑥f. aristocracy; **2iſch** (~kʀā'tĭsh) aristocratic.
Arithme'tik (aʀĭtmē'tĭk) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) arithmetic. [metical.]
arithme'tiſch (~tĭsh) arith-
a'rktiſch (ă'ʀktĭsh) arctic.
arm[1] (ărm) ⑩² poor; ein 2er ⑨l. a poor man; die 2en *pl.* the poor.
Arm[2] (ărm) *m* ②g. arm; (eines Fluſſes, Leuchters) branch.

A'rm...: ~band *n* ②a. bracelet; ~binde *f* sling; ~bruch *m* fracture of the arm; ~bruſt *f* cross-bow.

Armee' (ărmē') *f* ⑥f. army; ~befehl *m* order of the day; general order; ~lieferant *m* army-contractor.

A'rmel (ĕ'rmᵉl) *m* ②l. sleeve; ~aufſchlag *m* cuff; ~loch *n* sleeve-hole; ~meer *n* the (English) Channel.

A'rmen...: ~anſtalt *f* almshouse; charity-school; ~haus *n* poor-house; ~kaſſe *f* poor-box; ~pflege *f* care of the poor; ~pfleger *m* overseer of the poor; ~ſchule *f* charity-school; ~ſteuer *f* poor-rate.

A'rm...: ~lehne *f* elbow-rest; ~leuchter *m* chandelier.

ä'rmlich (ĕ'rmlĭχ) poor; miserable.

a'rm-ſe'lig poor, needy; miserable, wretched; Ⓢkeit *f* wretchedness. [easy-chair.]

A'rm-seſſel, -ſtuhl *m* arm-chair;

A'rmut (ă'rmūt) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) indigence, poverty. [matic.]

aroma'tiſch (ărōmă'tĭſh) aro-

A'rrak (ă'răk) *m* ②g¹. arrack.

Arre'ſt (ărĕ'ſt) *m* ②g. arrest; v. Sachen: attachment; mit ~ belegen to seize.

Arreſta'nt (ărĕſtă'nt) *m* ③a. prisoner. [arrest.]

arretie'ren (ărĕtĭ'rᴱn) ⑮g. to

Arſch P (ărsh) *m* ②d. u. g. arse, backside; ~'backe P *f* buttock.

Arſena'l (ărzĕnă'l, ~zᵉ~) *n* ②g¹. arsenal. [arsenic.]

Arſe'nik (ărzē'nĭk) *n* ②g. (*o. pl.*)

Art (ārt) *f* ③b. species, kind, sort; (Weiſe) manner, way; (Natur) nature; (v. Pferden) breed, race; Fortpflanzung *f* der ~ propagation of the species; auf die ~ in this way.

a'rten (ă'rtᵉn) ⑮c.: nach j. ~ to take after.

Arte'rie (ărtē'rʏᵉ) *f* ③b. artery.

arte'ſiſch (~tē'zĭſh) artesian.

a'rtig (ă'rtĭχ) nice, agreeable; (vom Benehmen) good, well-behaved; civil, polite; Ⓢkeit (~kāit) *f* ③b. prettiness; politeness, civility; good behaviour.

Arti'kel (ărtĭ'kᵉl) *m* ②i. article.

artikulie'ren (ărtĭkulĭ'rᴱn) ⑮g. to articulate. [artillery.]

A'rtillerie' (ă'rtĭlᵉrī') *f* ⑥f.

A'rtilleri'ſt (~rĭ'ſt) *m* ③a. artillery-man; gunner.

Artiſcho'cke (ărtĭshŏ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. artichoke.

Arzt(e)mei' (ărtſ[ᵉ]nāi') *f* ③b. medicine, physic; ~kunde, ~kunſt *f* medicine, pharmacy; ~mittel *n* remedy; ~trank *m* draught; ~ware *f* drug.

Arzt (ărtſt) *m* ②d. physician, doctor; ſein ~ his medical adviser. [ess, lady physician.]

Ä'rztin (ĕ'rtſtĭn) *f* ③c. doctor-

ä'rztlich (~lĭχ) medical.

As (ās) *n*: a) ②h. ace; b) ♪ mſt As *inv.* A flat; As-Dur (~Moll) A flat major (minor).

Aſbe'ſt (ăsbĕ'ſt) *m* ②g. asbestos.

A'ſche (ă'shᵉ) *f* ③b. ashes *pl.*

A'ſchen... in Zſgn meiſt ash...; ~becher *m* ash-tray; ~brödel (~brō'dᵉl) *m* (*n*) ②l. Cinderella; *fig.* scullion; ~krug *m* funeral urn; ~ſalz *n* potassium carbonate. [Ash-Wednesday.]

Aſcher-mi'ttwoch (ăshᵉr-) *m*

a'ſch-farben, -farbig, -grau ashy (in colour).

Aſia't (ăzʏă't) *m* ③a., **aſia'tiſch** (~ĭsh) Asiatic.

A'ſien (ă'zʏᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Asia.

Aske't (ăskē't) *m* ③a., **aske'tiſch** (~ĭsh) *a.* ascetic.

Aſpha'lt (ăsfă'lt, oft ă'sfălt) *m* ②g. asphalt.

aß (ᾱß), **ä'ße** (ᾱ'ßᵉ) ſ. eſſen.

Aſſel (ᾱ'ßᵉl) *f* ③d. wood-louse.

Aſſeſſor (ᾱßᵉ'ßᵊr) *m* ⑥d. assessor; *jur.* assistant-judge.

Aſſiſtent (ᾱßᵻßtᵉ'nt) *m* ③a. assistant.

Aſſocié (ᾱßoßvᵉ') *m* ⑥i. partner.

Aſt (ᾱßt) *m* ②d. branch; bough; (im Holz) knot.

Aſter (ᾱ'ßtᵉr) *f* ③d. aster.

Äſthe'tik (ᵉßtᵉ'tᵻk) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) æsthetics.

äſthe'tiſch (‿tᵻſh) æsthetic.

Aſthma (ᾱ'ßtma) *n* ⑥i. (o. *pl.*) asthma.

äſtig (ᵉ'ßtᵻχ) branchy; (*fig.*) knotty, gnarled.

Aſtrono'm (ᾱßtʀonō'm) *m* ③a. astronomer; **~ie'** (‿nomī') *f* ⑥f. astronomy; **~iſch** (‿nō'mᵻſh) astronomical.

Aſt-werk *n* branches, boughs *pl.*

Aſyl (ᾱzü'l) *n* ②g¹. asylum; sanctuary.

Atelie'r (ᾱtᵉlyᵉ') *n* ⑥i. studio.

Atem (ᾱ'tᵉm) *m* ②l. (o. *pl.*) breath; **~ holen** to take breath; **~holen** *n* respiration; **~los** breathless; **~not** *f* shortness of breath; **~zug** *m* breath, respiration.

Atheismus (ᾱtᵉl'ᵊßmūß) *m* ⑥g. [(o. *pl.*) atheism.

Atheiſt (‿i'ßt) *m* ③a. atheist; **~iſch** (‿ᵻſh) atheistic(al).

Athe'n (ᾱtᵉ'n) *n* ⑧g. Athens; Eulen nach **~** tragen to carry coals to Newcastle.

Äther (ᵉ'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (o. *pl.*) ether; sky.

ätheriſch (ᵉtᵉ'ʀᵻſh) ethereal.

Athlet (ᾱtlᵉ't) *m* ③a. athlete; **~iſch** (‿ᵻſh) athletic.

Atlas[1] (ᾱ'tlᾱß) *m* ②h. (*sg.* a. *inv.*, *pl.* a. Atlanten) atlas.

Atlas[2] (‿) *m* ②h. (*sg.* a. *inv.*) (Stoff) satin; **~band** *n* ②a. satin ribbon.

atlaſſen (‿ᵉn) made of satin.

atmen (ᾱ'tmᵉn) ⑮c. to breathe. *Su.* respiration.

Atmoſphä're (ᾱtmᵚßfᵉ'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. atmosphere.

atmoſphä'riſch (‿ʀᵻſh) atmospheric.

Ätna (ᵉ'tnᾱ) *m* ⑧b. Etna, Ætna.

Ato'm (ᾱtō'm) *n* ②g¹. atom, particle.

Attenta't (ᾱtᵉntᾱ't) *n* ②g. attempt on a p.'s life, outrage.

Atteſt (ᾱtᵉßt) *n* ②g. certificate.

atteſtie'ren (ᾱtᵉßtᵻᵉ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to attest, certify.

Ätz... (ᵉ'tß...): **~kunſt** *f* the art of etching; **~mittel** *n* corrosive; **~ſtoff** *m* caustic.

ätzen (ᵉ'tßᵉn) ⑮e. 1. (a. **aßen**) to feed. 2. to corrode; *surg.* to cauterize; (auf Kupfer uſw.) to etch; **~d** corrosive; caustic. *Su.* 1. feeding. 2. cauterizing; etching.

au! (aū) oh!

auch (aūX) also too; likewise; ſteigernd: (ſelbſt, ſogar) even; **~** das kleinſte Tröpfchen even the smallest drop; ich glaube es I believe it — ich **~**! so do I!; er hat keine Freude he has no pleasure — wir **~** nicht nor (or neither) have we, nor we either; ſowohl ... als **~** both ... and; wenn **~** even if, even though, although; wo **~** wheresoever; und mag er **~** noch ſo reich ſein let him be ever so rich. [audience.

Audie'nz (aūdyᵉ'ntß) *f* ③b.

Au'e (aū'ᵉ) *f* ③b. fertile plain, meadow (watered by a brook.

Au'er... (aū'ᵉʀ...): **~hahn** *m* mountain- (or heath-)cock; **~henne** *f* mountain-hen; **~ochs** *m* aurochs, bison.

auf (aūf) 1. *prp.* a) mit *dat.*: on, upon; in; at; of; by; (**~** dem Tiſche) on or upon; (**~** dem Lande, **~** dem Markte, **~** der Straße)

in; (~ der Universität, ~ einem Balle) at; ~ s-r Seite at his side; on his side; viel ~ sich haben to be of great importance; ~ e-m Auge blind blind of one eye; ~ dem nächsten Wege by the nearest way; b) mit *acc.*: on; in; at; to; towards; up; stellen ~ to place on; ~ Rechnung on account; ~ diese Art in this way; ~ jeden Fall in any case, at all events; ~ deutsch in German; ~ einmal all at once; ~ einen Blick at a glance; ~ einen Zug at one draught; ~ (die Post usw.) gehen to go to; ~ ein Pfund gehen 20 Schilling ... go to a pound; ~ ein Haar to a T; ~ e-e Entfernung to a distance; ~ dein Wohl! there's to you!; ein Viertel ~ elf a quarter past ten; drei Viertel ~ eins a quarter to one; es geht ~ neun it is getting on to nine; ~ ... zugehen to walk up to, towards; ~ e-n Baum steigen to climb up a tree; ~ morgen for to-morrow; ~ meine Ehre upon my honour; ~ die Post geben to post; ~ die Jagd gehen to go hunting. 2. *adv.* up, upwards; ~ in s. auf sein; ~ und ab gehen to walk up and down or to and fro. 3. *cj.* ~ daß (in order) that; ~ daß nicht that not, lest. 4. *int.* ~! up! arise! [finish.]

au'f-arbeiten to work up; to

au'f-atmen to breathe again.

au'f-bahren (-bā^{R}e^{n}) ⓣa. to put on the bier.

au'f-bauen to erect, to build up.

au'f-bäumen: sich ~ to rear up.

au'f-behalten (Hut) to keep on; (sich) to reserve for.

au'f-bessern (Gehalt) to raise; (Kleider) to mend patch.

au'f-bewahren to keep; to preserve. [sitory.]

Au'f-bewahrungsort *m* depo-

au'f-bieten to summon; ✕ to call up, call for service; (Kräfte) to exert; (Brautpaar) to publish (ob. put up) the banns.

au'f-binden to tie up; (lösen) to unbind; j-m et. ~ to impose upon, to hoax one, to tell a fib.

au'f-blähen to puff up, swell.

au'f-blasen to blow up, inflate.

au'f-bleiben (wach) to sit up, remain up; (Tür usw.) to remain open.

au'f-blicken to look up(wards).

au'f-blitzen (sn u. h.) to flash (up).

au'f-blühen (s) to (begin to) bloom; *fig.* to flourish.

au'f-brauchen to use up, consume.

au'f-brausen to roar, to effervesce; *fig.* to get into a rage; ~d effervescent; *fig.* passionate, irritable.

au'f-brechen *v/a.* to break up or open; *v/n.* (s) to burst open; *fig.* to start, decamp.

au'f-bringen to bring up; (Mode) to introduce; (Geld usw.) to raise; (die Kosten) to defray; (Soldaten) to levy; (Schiffe) to capture; (j.) to irritate.

Au'f-bruch *m* breaking-up; departure; ✕ decampment.

au'f-bügeln to iron; (Hut) to do up.

au'f-bürden (-bÜRd^{e}n) ⓣc. (j-m et.) to impose (up)on.

au'f-bürsten to brush up.

au'f-decken to uncover; *fig.* to disclose; (Tischtuch) to spread.

au'f-drängen: sich j-m ~ to obtrude o.s. upon, to intrude; (v. Gedanken) to force o.s. upon.

au'f-drehen to unscrew; (Hahn) to turn on.

au'f-dringen = aufdrängen.

au'f-dringlich obtrusive; importunate; **~keit** *f* importunity.
au'f-drucken to imprint.
au'f-drücken to press open; **~** auf (*acc.*) to press or stamp on.
auf-eina'nder one after (or upon) another; **~folgen** to succeed; **~folgend** consecutive.
Au'f-enthalt (-ĕnthălt) *m* ⓖg. stay; abode, residence (auch **~s-ort** *m*); (Verzögerung) delay, hindrance; 🚃 stoppage.
au'f-erlegen to enjoin (j-m et. s.th. on a p.); (Steuer) to impose.
au'f-erstehen to rise (from the dead). *Su.* resurrection.
au'f-erwecken to raise from the dead.
au'f-erziehen to rear, bring up.
au'f-essen to eat up.
au'f-fahren *v/n.* to rise; to ascend; (in Erregung) to get into a passion; (Schiff) to run aground, to run upon; (Wagen) to run, drive against; (im Schlaf) to start up; *v/a.* (Weg, Garten) to raise; (Kanonen) to mount; **~d** passionate, irritable.
A'uf-fahrt *f* (⚒, im Luftschiff) ascent; (in e-m Wagen) driving up.
au'f-fallen to fall upon; (sich et.) to hurt by falling; *fig.* j-m **~** to strike; **~d, au'f-fällig** striking; shocking; **~d** gekleidet showily dressed.
au'f-fangen to catch up; (Briefe) to intercept.
au'f-färben to dye again.
au'f-fassen *fig.* to conceive, comprehend.
Au'f-fassung *f* comprehension; **~s-kraft** *f* perceptive faculty.
au'f-finden to find out.
au'f-fischen to fish (up).
au'f-flackern (sn) to flare up.
au'f-flammen (sn) to flame up.
au'f-fliegen (sn) to fly up(wards); (v. Türen) to fly open; (v. Minen usw.) to explode.
Au'f-flug *m* (e-s Ballons) ascent.
au'f-fordern to summon; to invite. *Su.* invitation; gerichtlich: summons; zum Kampfe: challenge.
au'f-fressen to eat up; to devour.
au'f-frischen to freshen up; (Andenken, Kummer) to revive.
au'f-führen (Bau) to erect, build; (Schauspiel) to represent, perform, act; to enter (to one's account); (Zeugen) to produce; (Wachen) to post; (Kanonen) to mount; einzeln **Z** to specify; sich **Z** to behave. *Su.* (Bau) building; (Schauspiel) performance; (Benehmen) conduct.
au'f-füllen to fill up.
au'f-füttern to feed up, to rear.
Au'f-gabe *f* task; problem; lesson; (e-s Briefes) posting; (einer Stelle) resignation; (Geschäfts**Z**) giving up business.
au'f-gabeln to pick up.
Au'f-gang *m* ascent; (der Sterne usw.) rising; (Treppe) staircase.
au'f-geben (Sache; Geist, Kranke) to give up; (Amt) to resign; (Brief) to post; (Gepäck) to book; (Telegramm) to hand in, send; e-m et. **~** to order, to commission; to set one a task; (Rätsel) to propose.
au'f-geblasen (-gᵉblāzᵉn) puffed up; *fig.* arrogant; **~heit** *f* conceit, arrogance.
Au'f-gebot *n* public notice; ⚔ raising, ⚔ calling out; (Ehe**Z**) publication (of banns).
au'f-gebracht (-gᵉbrăXt) angry.
au'f-gedunsen (-gᵉdŭnzᵉn) inflated.
au'f-geh(e)n (Eis; Geschwüre) to break (up); (Geld) to be spent; (Teig, Gestirne) to rise; (Pflanzen)

to come up; (Knoten) to get loose; (Tür) to open; *math.* to be contained without a remainder; (in et. Größerem) to be merged, disappear; 5 geht nicht in 9 auf nine cannot be devided by five without a remainder. [ened.]

au'f-geklärt (-gᵉklɛ̈ᵉrt) enlight-

Au'f-geld *n* agio, premium; (Angeld) earnest-money.

au'f-gelegt (-gᵉlɛ̈gt) disposed, inclined. [spirits.]

au'f-geräumt (-gᵉʀɔ̈ymt) in high

au'f-geweckt (-gᵉvɛ̈kt) intelligent, bright; lively.

au'f-geworfen (-gᵉvɔ̈ʀfᵉn): ~e Lippe pouting lip; ~e Nase turned-up nose.

au'f-gießen to ponr upon; to infuse; (den Tee) to make.

au'f-graben to dig np.

au'f-greifen to snatch up; to

Au'f-guß *m* infusion. [take np.]

au'f-haben (Hut usw.) to have on; (Tür) to have open; (zu tun) to have to do.

au'f-hacken to hoe up. [up.]

au'f-haken to unhook; to hook

au'f-halten to hold np; (Tür) to keep open; (j., et.) to stop, to detain, to delay; (sich [an e-m Orte]) to stop; (wohnen) to stay, dwell, be resident; sich ~ über (*acc.*) to find fault with.

au'f-hängen to hang (up).

au'f-häufen to heap (or store) up; (sich) to accumulate.

Au'f-häufung *f* accumulation.

au'f-heben to lift up, to raise; (Hand) to hold up; (Belagerung) to raise; (bewahren) to keep, preserve, store away; (sich gegenseitig ~) to compensate; (Tafel) to rise from the table; (Verträge usw.) to annul, repeal, abolish; viel Ws machen to make a fuss about; gut aufgehoben sn to be well taken care of. *Su.* the lifting up; (e-r Belagerung) raising; (Abschaffung) abrogation, abolition; repeal; snppression.

au'f-heitern (-haɪtᵉʀn) ⓢf. to cheer np; (sich) to clear up.

au'f-helfen (j-m) to help s.o. np.

au'f-hellen (-hɛ̈lᵉn) ⓢa. to clear np.

au'f-hetzen (Wild) to start; (j). to incite, to instigate. *Su.* instigation, incitement.

Au'f-hetzer *m* instigator.

Au'f-hilfe *f* help, assistance.

au'f-horchen to listen attentively.

au'f-hören to cease, stop; F da hört doch alles auf! that beats everything. [raise.]

au'f-jagen to start; (Staub) to

au'f-jauchzen to shout with joy.

Au'f-kauf *m* buying up.

au'f-kaufen to buy np; to forestall (the market).

Au'f-käufer *m* forestaller.

au'f-klären to clear np (a. sich ~); (j.) to enlighten. *Su.* clearing up: (Erklärung) explanation; (Bildung) enlightenment.

au'f-kleben to paste on.

au'f-klinken (-klɪŋkᵉn) ⓢa. to unlatch.

au'f-knacken to crack open.

au'f-knöpfen to unbutton.

au'f-knüpfen to tie np; (j.) to hang (or string) up.

au'f-kochen to boil up.

au'f-kommen to get up; (heranwachsen) to come up; (von e-r Krankheit) to recover; (Mode, Gebrauch) to come into fashion or nse; (Gedanken) to arise; (für et.) to pay the expenses of; (gegen j.) to prevail against; ~ l. (Zweifel) to give rise to; keinen ~ l. to admit (or suffer) no rival.

auf-krempen to tnrn np (the brim of).

au'f-kriegen to get open.
au'f-kündigen to give notice; (Kapital) to recall; (Freundschaft) to renounce; (Gehorsam) to refuse. *Su.* warning, notice.
au'f-lachen to burst into a laugh.
au'f-laden to load; (*e-m et.*) to burden, charge one with.
Au'f-lader (-lādeR) *m* ②l. loader, packer. [edition.]
Au'f-lage *f* tax, duty; (*e-s Buches*)
au'f-lassen to leave open. [for.]
au'f-lauern to lie in wait (*dat.*
Au'f-lauf *m* mob, riot; *Kochk.* soufflet, raised pudding.
au'f-laufen (sn) to rise, swell; (Zinsen) to increase; ⚓ to run aground.
au'f-leben (sn) to revive.
au'f-legen to put, lay on; (Buch) to print, publish; wieder ~ to reprint; (Schiff; Waren) to lay up; (Last) to impose; (Strafe) to inflict; sich ~ to lean on one's elbows. *Su.* imposition.
au'f-lehnen (sich) to lean on; sich ~ gegen to resist, to rebel against. *Su.* resistance, rebellion. [(Ähren) to glean.]
au'f-lesen to gather; to pick up;
au'f-liegen to lie, lean (auf *acc.* on); (zur Besichtigung usw.) to be laid out for. [shake up.]
au'f-lockern to loosen; (Bett) to
au'f-lodern (sn) to flare up.
au'f-lösbar soluble; **Lkeit** *f* solubility.
au'f-lösen to loose(n); to untie; (Brüche) to reduce; (Versammlung) to break up; (Heer) to disband; (Salz usw., Ehe) to dissolve; (Rätsel, Gleichung, Klammer) to solve; *gr. u. chm.* to analyse; (sich) to dissolve.
Au'f-lösung *f* (dis)solution; **~szeichen** ♮ *n* natural.
au'f-machen to open; to undo, untie; (Schirm) to put up; sich ~ to rise; to set out. *Su.* opening; make-up.
Au'f-marsch *m* marching up; (v. Truppen) drawing up. [up.]
au'f-marschieren (sn) to march
au'f-merken to attend to.
au'f-merksam (-mĕRkzām) attentive; **Lkeit** *f* attention.
au'f-muntern (-mŭntᵉRn) Ⓣ f. to awake, arouse; to encourage. *Su.* encouragement.
au'f-nähen to sew on.
Au'f-nahme (-nāmᵉ) *f* ③b. (vom Boden, der Arbeit) taking up; *fig.* reception; admission; (von Geld) borrowing, loan; (Feldmessung) survey; *phot.* taking of a picture, photograph; in ~ bringen to bring into notice or favour; in ~ kommen to come into fashion; to prosper.
au'f-nehmen to take up; (j.) to take in; (Gäste) to receive, entertain; (j. in e-n Verein) to admit; (Geld) to raise, borrow; (Verzeichnis) to draw up; *chm.* to absorb; *surv.* to survey; gut (übel) ~ to take well (ill); es ~ mit to be a match for; wieder ~ (den Faden der Rede) to resume. [upon.]
au'f-nötigen (j-m et.) to force
au'f-opfern to offer up, sacrifice. *Su.* sacrifice.
au'f-packen to pack up; (j-m et.) to load one with.
au'f-passen *v/a.* (Hut) to adapt, fit; *v/n.* to attend to; to watch.
Au'f-passer (-păsᵉR) *m* ②l. watcher; spy.
au'f-pflanzen to set up; (Seitengewehr) to fix; sich ~ to plant o.s. (before).
au'f-platzen to burst open. [on.]
au'f-prägen to imprint, stamp
au'f-prallen to (re)bound, to bounce against.
Au'f-putz *m* attire, finery.

au'f-putzen to dress up; to clean; to brush up. [to swell.]
au'f-quellen (ſtn) to spring up;
au'f-raffen to snatch up; ſich ~ to rise quickly; *fig.* to recover.
au'f-ragen to jut, tower up.
au'f-räumen to put in order; (wegräumen) to clear, take away.
au'f-rechnen to reckon up.
au'f-recht upright; erect; **~halten** to maintain; to support; **Ⅎ(er)haltung** *f* maintenance.
au'f-regen to stir up; to excite. *Su.* excitement; agitation.
au'f-reiben to rub open; to gall; (vernichten) to destroy; ſich ~ to worry o.s. to death.
au'f-reißen *v/a.* to rip or tear open or up; (Tür) to fling open; (zeichnen) to sketch hastily; *v/n.* (ſtn) to split open, to burst.
au'f-reizen to incite, to stir up.
au'f-richten to set up, erect; (tröſten) to comfort; ſich ~ to sit upright, rise.
au'f-richtig sincere, open, upright; **Ⅎkeit** *f* sincerity, uprightness.
au'f-riegeln to unbolt.
Au'f-riß *m* elevation, sketch.
au'f-rollen to roll up; (entfalten) to unroll. [wards.]
au'f-rücken (ſtn) to advance up-
Au'f-ruf *m* calling up, summons.
au'f-rufen to call up.
Au'f-ruhr (-RŪR) *m* ②g. tumult, uproar, riot.
au'f-rühren to stir up; *fig.* to mention again, revive.
Au'f-rührer (-RŪRᵉR) *m* ②l. rebel, insurgent; mutineer; **Ⅎiſch** (~iſh) rebellious; (Rede) inflammatory.
au'f-rütteln to shake up.
aufs (aufs) = auf das.
au'f-sagen to say, repeat; ſ. aufkündigen. [mical.]
au'f-säſſig (-zĕſiχ) hostile, ini-
Au'f-ſatz *m* essay, composition; (Kopfputz) head-dress; (eines Schrankes uſw.) top; (Tafel⁂) epergne, centre-piece.
au'f-ſaugen to suck up; *chm.* to absorb.
au'f-ſchauen to look up (zu to).
au'f-ſcheuchen to scare away.
au'f-ſchichten to pile up.
au'f-ſchieben to push open; *fig.* to postpone; (zögernd) to delay; auf kurze Zeit: to adjourn.
au'f-ſchießen (ſtn) to shoot up.
Au'f-ſchlag *m* striking (auf et. upon a th.); (Preis) advance; (am Rock) facing; (am Ärmel) cuff; (der Steuer) additional duty.
au'f-ſchlagen to strike up; to strike (or break) open; (Karte, Tiſch; Hoſen, Ärmel uſw.) to turn up; (Wohnung) to set up; (Zelt) to pitch; (Buch, Augen) to open; dumpf ~ to thud; *v/n.* (ſtn) to turn up; to fall upon violently; ⁂ to rise in price.
au'f-ſchließen to unlock, open.
au'f-ſchlitzen to slit; to rip up.
Au'f-ſchluß *m* opening; *fig.* information.
au'f-ſchnallen to unbuckle; (anſchnallen) to buckle on.
au'f-ſchnappen to snap up; *fig.* to pick up.
au'f-ſchneiden *v/a.* to cut up; (Buch) to cut the leaves of; *v/n. fig.* to brag, exaggerate.
Au'f-ſchneider *m* swaggerer, boaster; **~ei"** *f* bombast, boasting.
Au'f-ſchnitt *m* cut, slit; kalter ~ slices *pl.* of cold meat.
au'f-ſchnüren to tie upon; (löſen) to untie.
au'f-ſchrauben to screw on; (loſſchrauben) to unscrew.
au'f-ſchrecken *v/a.* to frighten up; *v/n.* (ſtn) to start up.
Au'f-ſchrei *m* shriek; scream.

au'f-ſchreiben to write down, to take a note of; to book.
au'f-ſchreien to cry out, scream.
Au'f-ſchrift *f* inscription; eines Briefes. address, direction.
Au'f-ſchub *m* deferring, delay; adjournment; gewährter: respite.
au'f-ſchürzen to tuck up.
Au'f-ſchürzer (-ſhürtsᵉʀ) *m* ②l. dress-holder, ladies' page.
au'f-ſchütten to heap up; (Korn) to store up; (Damm) to raise.
au'f-ſchwatzen: j-m et. ~ to talk a p. into a th.
au'f-ſchwellen to swell. [(o.s.)up.]
au'f-ſchwingen (ſich) to swing
au'f-ſehen 1. to look up. 2. Ş *n*: Erregen to cause a sensation.
Au'f-ſeher *m* inspector.
au'f-ſein to be up; to be open.
au'f-ſetzen (aufrichten) to set up; (Hut, Keſſel, Flecken uſw.; Miene) to put on; (Speiſen) to serve up; (ſchriftlich) to put down, note; (Schrift) to draw up, to compose; Rechnung ~ to cast an account, draw a bill; ſeinen Kopf ~ to be obstinate about a th.; ſich ~ to sit upright; to mount (on horseback).
Au'f-ſicht *f* inspection, supervision, superintendence; ~s-behörde *f* board of control; ~s-rat ⚜ *m* board of directors.
au'f-ſitzen to sit, rest on; (nachts) to sit up; to mount, take horse.
au'f-ſpalten to split, cleave.
au'f-ſpannen to stretch, strain; (Schirm) to open. [serve.]
au'f-ſparen to save; *fig.* to re-
au'f-ſpeichern (-ſhpaiχᵉʀn) ⑮f. to store up.
au'f-ſpeiſen to eat up.
au'f-ſperren to open wide; den Mund ~ to gape.
au'f-ſpielen to strike up a tune; ſich ~ to put on airs; ſich ~ als to set up for.
au'f-ſpießen to spit; to run through. [to blow up.]
au'f-ſprengen to burst open;
au'f-ſprießen (ſn) to sprout or spring up.
au'f-ſpringen (ſn) to leap up, bound; (Tür uſw.) to fly or burst open; (zerſpringen) to crack; (Hände) to chap.
au'f-ſproſſen ſ. aufſprießen.
au'f-ſprudeln (ſn) to bubble up.
au'f-ſpüren to trace out, track.
au'f-ſtacheln to goad up (*fig.* on).
Au'f-ſtand *m* insurrection.
au'f-ſtändiſch rebellious, seditious; ein Ler an insurgent, a rebel.
au'f-ſtapeln to pile up.
au'f-ſtechen to puncture, to prick open; (ein Geſchwür) to lance.
au'f-ſtecken to set up, fix; (Band uſw.) to pin up; (Haar) to dress; F et. ~ to give up; j-m ein Licht ~ to enlighten a p.
au'f-ſteh(e)n (ſn) to stand up; to rise, to get up; (offen ſtehen; mit h.) to stand open; (v. e-r Krankheit) to recover; *fig.* to revolt.
au'f-ſteigen (ſn) to rise, ascend, mount; ein Gedanke ſtieg in mir auf a thought struck me.
au'f-ſtellen to set, put up; ⚔ to range, draw up; (Behauptung) to make; (Beiſpiel) to exhibit; (Bildſäule uſw.) to erect; (Waren) to expose; (als Kandidaten) to nominate. *Su.* putting up; ⚔ drawing up; (e-r Behauptung) assertion; *pol.* nomiuation.
au'f-ſtemmen (ſich) to lean upon.
Au'f-ſtieg (-ſhtīk) *m* ②g. ascent.
au'f-ſtöbern (Wild) to start; *fig.* to hunt up.
au'f-ſtören to rouse up.
au'f-ſtoßen *v/a.* (Tür uſw.) to push open; (gegen et.) to knock against; *v/n.* (h. u. ſn) (v. Speiſen) to rise up; ⚓ to run aground;

fig. (auf j-n, et. stoßen) to meet with, light upon.

au'f-ſtreben to aspire (zu to).

au'f-ſtreichen (Butter) to spread.

au'f-ſtreifen to tuck up. [on.

au'f-ſtreuen to strew upon.

au'f-ſtülpen to turn up.

au'f-ſtützen to prop up; ſich ~ to lean upon.

au'f-ſuchen to seek or search for; in einem Buche: to look up; e-n ~ to go to see a p., to look a p. up. [late, to run up.

au'f-ſummen: ſich ~ to accumu-

au'f-takeln to rig. [pear.

au'f-tauchen (ſn) to emerge, ap-

au'f-tauen (ſn) to thaw.

au'f-tiſchen (-tĭshᵉn) Ⓣe. to serve up.

Au'f-trag (-trāk) *m* ②d. commission; (Weiſung) instruction; jur. mandate; ✾ (Beſtellung) order; (von Farben) laying on; **~geber** *m* employer, customer.

au'f-tragen to carry up; (Speiſen) to serve up; (Farben) to lay on; (abtragen) to wear out; (j-m et.) to charge one with.

au'f-treiben to drive up; (aufblähen) to swell up, distend; (mit Mühe) to hunt up, to procure; (Geld; Staub) to raise; (Wild) to start.

au'f-trennen to rip; to undo.

au'f-treten 1. *v/a.* (Tür uſw.) to kick open; *v/n.* (ſn) to step up or on; (*thea.*; als Zeuge) to appear, to come forward; (ſich benehmen) to proceed, act. 2. ♀ *n* appearance; behaviour.

Au'f-tritt *m* appearance; (*thea.*; Zank) scene.

au'f-tun to open (a. ſich ~); F ſich ~ (v. Vereinen uſw.) to get started.

au'f-türmen to pile; to heap up.

au'f-wachen (ſn) to awake, to wake up.

au'f-wachſen to grow up.

au'f-wägen ſ. aufwiegen.

au'f-wallen (ſn) to boil up; (See) to rage; (Blut) to boil. *Su.* ebullition; *fig.* emotion.

Au'f-wand *m* ②d. (*o.pl.*) expense, expenditure; v. Worten: display.

au'f-wärmen to warm up; *fig.* to bring up again, renew.

au'f-warten (j-m) to wait upon, attend on; (bei Tiſche) to wait; *fig.* j-m ~ to pay one's respects to; ~ mit to offer.

Au'f-wärter *m* attendant, waiter; **~in** *f* waitress.

au'f-wärts (-vĕrts) upward(s).

Au'f-wartung *f* waiting, attendance; visit; j-m ſ-e ~ machen to pay one's respects to a p.

au'f-waſchen to wash (up).

au'f-wecken to rouse, awake.

au'f-weichen (ſn) to soften; to soak. [hibit.

au'f-weiſen to show forth, ex-

au'f-weiten: Handſchuhe ~ to widen.

au'f-wenden to spend, expend.

au'f-werfen (Schanzen) to throw up: (Gräben) to dig; (Tür uſw.) to throw open; (Blaſen) to raise; (Frage) to start; ſich ~ als to set up for.

au'f-wickeln to wind (up); (Haare) to put in curl-papers, (losmachen) to loosen; ⚓ (Taue) to coil.

au'f-wiegeln (-vīgᵉln) Ⓣf. to stir up, incite. *Su.* instigation.

au'f-wiegen *fig.* to counterbalance, to make up for.

Au'f-wiegler (-vīglᵉr) *m* ②l. agitator; (Anſtifter) instigator; **~iſch** (-ĭsh) mutinous.

au'f-winden to wind up; mit einer Winde uſw.: to hoist.

au'f-wirbeln to whirl up.

au'f-wiſchen to wipe up.

au'f-wühlen (v. Schweinen) to root up.

au'f-zählen to count down; to enumerate. *Su.* enumeration.
au'f-zäumen to bridle.
au'f-zehren to consume. *Su.* consumption, expenditure.
au'f-zeichnen (et. ~ auf *acc.*) to draw upon; (notieren) to note down; to register; to record. *Su.* note; inventory.
au'f-zeigen = aufweisen.
au'f-ziehen *v/a.* to draw or wind up; to open (by drawing); (Anker) to weigh; (Flagge) to hoist; (ein Kind) to bring up; (auf Leinwand usw.) to mount; (Pflanzen) to cultivate; (Saiten) to string; (Uhr) to wind up; *fig.* andere Saiten ~ to adopt a different tone; j. ~ to chaff, rally; *v/n.* (fn) (auf Wache) to mount (guard); to go in procession; ✕ to draw up; (Gewitter) to approach.
Au'f-zug *m* drawing up; procession; ✕ parade; *thea.* act; (Weberei) warp; ⊙ hoist, crane, windlass; lift; (Gewand) attire.
au'f-zwängen, -zwingen to force open; (j-m et.) to force upon.
Au'g-apfel (aū'k-) *m* eyeball.
Au'ge (aū'gᵉ) *n* ④b. eye; (Gesicht, Sehkraft) sight; ❦ bud; (auf Karten, Würfeln) pip, spot; bloßes ~ naked eye; et. im ~ behalten to keep one's eye on; bei et. ein ~ zudrücken to wink or connive at; ins ~ fallen to catch, strike (the eye); große ~n machen to be thunderstruck; e-m ins ~ sehen to look a p. full in the face; unter vier ~n face to face; privately.
äu'geln (oi'gᵉln) ⑮f. to ogle.
Au'gen...: **~arzt** *m* oculist; **~blick** *m* twinkling; moment, instant; **~blicklich** (-blī'klīχ) instantaneous; (vorübergehend) momentary; (gegenwärtig) present; *adv.* instantaneously, on the spot, instantly; **~braue** *f* eyebrow; **~diener** *m* eye-server; **~entzündung** *f* inflammation of the eye; **~fällig** = ~scheinlich; **~fell** *n* film; **~glas** *n* eyeglass; **~höhle** *f* orbit, socket (of the eye); **~licht** *n* eyesight; **~lid** *n* eyelid; **~maß** *n* estimate by the eye; ein gutes ~maß a sure eye; **~merk** *n* view, aim, object; **~nerv** *m* optic nerve; **~schein** *m* inspection; (Anschein) appearance; in ~schein nehmen to inspect; **~scheinlich** (-shaī'nlīχ) evident, obvious, apparent; **~scheinlichkeit** *f* obviousness; evidence; **~schirm** *m* shade for the eyes; **~spiegel** *m* ophthalmoscope; **~stern** *m* pupil; **~täuschung** *f* optical delusion; **~triefen** *n* watering of the eyes; **~weide** *f* delight of the eyes; **~wimper** *f* eye-lash; **~winkel** *m* corner of the eye; **~zahn** *m* eye-tooth; **~zeuge** *m* eye-witness; **~zeugnis** *n* ocular proof.
Augu'st (aūgŭ'st) *m* ②g. (Monat) August.
Au'gust (aū'gŭst) *m* ⑧a. (Vorname) Augustus.
Augu'sta, Augu'ste (aūgŭ'stą, ~ᵉ) *f* ⑧b., ⑧d. Augusta.
Auktio'n (aūktsjo'n) *f* ③b. auction, public sale; **~a'tor** (~nā'tōr) *m* ⑥d. auctioneer.
aus (aūs) 1. *prp.* out of; from; of; by; for; on, upon; in; ~ der Mode out of fashion; ~ Achtung out of respect; ~ London kommen to come from London; ~ unserer Mitte from amongst us; ~ verschiedenen Gründen from many reasons; schließen ~ to conclude from; ~ Liebe from (or out of) love; gebürtig sn ~ to be a native

of; gemacht ~ made of; bestehen ~ to consist of: ~ Ihrem Briefe ersehe ich I see by your letter; ~ Furcht vor for fear of; ~ Mangel an (*dat.*) for want of; ~ bloßem Verdacht on (or upon) mere suspicion: ~ Gehorsam gegen in obedience to; ~ Scherz in jest. 2. *adv.* out; over; done with; finished: höre mich ~ hear me out; die Kirche ist ~ church is over; es ist ~ mit ihm it is all over with him; er weiß weder ein noch ~ he is at his wit's end.

au's-arbeiten to work out; to elaborate; (vollenden) to complete, perfect. *Su.* elaboration; composition.

au's-arten (-ārt^en) Ⓑc. (sn) to degenerate. *Su.* degeneration.

au's-atmen *v/a.* to breathe out; *v/n.* (sterben) to breathe one's last, to expire. [for.]

au's-baden *fig.* to pay, suffer

au's-baggern to dredge.

Au's-bau *m* completion.

au's-bauen to finish, complete.

au's-bedingen to stipulate; (sich et.) to reserve to o.s.

au's-bessern to mend, repair. *Su.* repair, mending.

Au's-beute *f* gain, profit.

au's-beuteln: j. ~ F *fig.* to fleece.

au's-beuten (-boit^en) Ⓑc. to exploit; ausgebeutet w. to be taken advantage of. *Su.* ⚒ exploitation; *fig.* spoliation.

au's-bezahlen to pay in full.

au's-biegen *v/a.* to bend out (-wards); *v/n.* to turn aside; e-m, vor e-m ~ to make way for.

au's-bieten to offer (zum Verkauf for sale).

au's-bilden to form, cultivate, improve. *Su.* cultivation; improvement; (des Körpers) physical training.

au's-bitten (sich) to beg for; to request; das bitte ich mir aus I must insist on this, I won't suffer that; wir sind ausgebeten (eingeladen) we are asked.

au's-blasen to blow out. [ont.]

au's-bleiben 1. to stay away, to fail to appear; to be wanting; (von e-m Worte) to be left out. 2. *n* non-appearance, absence; non-arrival.

au's-bleichen (sn) to bleach out.

Au's-blick *m* outlook, prospect, view. [to fade.]

au's-blühen to cease blooming;

au's-bohren to bore; to drill.

au's-braten *v/n.* to be well roasted.

au's-brechen *v/a.* (erbrechen) to vomit; *v/n.* (in Gelächter usw.) to burst out; (Krieg usw.) to break out.

au's-breiten to spread; (Arme, Flügel) stretch; (Macht; Geschäft usw.) to extend; (Neuigkeiten) to promulgate; (Lehren) to propagate; sich ~ to spread; (über) to enlarge on. *Su.* spreading, extension; propagation.

au's-brennen *v/a.* to burn out; *v/n.* (sn) to cease burning.

au's-bringen to bring out; to get off; j-s Gesundheit ~ to propose a person's health.

Au's-bruch *m* (Krankheit usw.) outbreak; (e-s Vulkans) eruption; (e-s Gefangenen) escape; *fig.* outburst.

au's-brüten to hatch; *fig.* to brood on, to plot.

au's-bügeln to iron.

Au's-bund *m* Ⓑd. pattern; paragon (of beauty); ein ~ von Bosheit a regular demon.

au's-bürsten to brush out.

au's-dampfen to evaporate.

Au's-dauer *f* perseverance; endurance.

au's-dauern to hold ont, last; to persevere; ~d persevering; ♀ perennial. [*f* extensibility.]
au's-dehnbar extensible; ~keit
au's-dehnen to extend (auf *acc.* to), enlarge; (ſich) to expand.
Au's-dehnung *f* expansion; *phys.* extension; *geom.* dimension; (Umfang) extent; ~s-vermögen *n* expansive force.
au's-denken to contrive, invent; ſich *et.* ~ to imagine.
au's-deuten to interpret, explain.
au's-dienen: (ſ-e Zeit) to serve one's time; ein ausgedienter Soldat an old soldier, a veteran.
au's-dorren *v/n.* to dry up.
au's-dörren *v/a.* to dry up, parch, scorch.
au's-drehen (Lampe, Gas) to turn off, (elektr. Licht) to switch off.
au's-dreſchen to thrash out.
Au's-druck *m* ②d. expression; techniſcher ~ technical term.
au's-drücken to press (out), to squeeze out; *fig.* to express; ſich kurz ~ to be brief.
au's-drücklich (-dr̥klɪç) express(ly).
au's-drucksvoll expressive.
au's-dunſten, au's-dünſten *v/n.* to evaporate; *v/a.* (ausatmen) to exhale; (ausſchwitzen) to sweat ont. *Su.* evaporation; exhalation; perspiration.
aus-ein'ander asunder, apart; separated; ~bringen to separate; ~gehen to go asunder; (Verſammlung) to break up; ~nehmen to take to pieces; ~ſetzen to put asunder; *fig.* to explain; ſich mit j-m ~ to arrange; ♚ to compound with; Ausſetzung (-zɛtsʊŋ) *f* ③b. statement, exposition; explanation.
au's-erkoren (-ɛrkōʀᵉn) chosen, elect, selected.
au's-erleſen 1. ſ. auserſehen. 2. choice, picked, select.
au's-erſehen to choose, select.
au's-erwählen to select, to choose out; ſ-e Auserwählte his love; *bibl.* die Auserwählten *pl.* God's elect.
au's-eſſen to eat up; *fig.* to pay [for.]
au's-fädeln (-fɛ̈dᵉln) ⓚf. to unthread; to ravel ont.
au's-fahren *v/a.* (Weg) to deepen or cnt up by driving; j. ~ to take out for a drive; *v/n.* to drive out.
Au's-fahrt *f* driving out, drive; (Tor) doorway; gateway; (e-r Bucht uſw.) opening out.
Au's-fall *m* falling ont; (Ergebnis) resnlt; (Fechten) pass, lunge; (Fehlendes) deficit; ⚔ sally, sortie.
au's-fallen *v/n.* to fall out; (nicht ſtatthaben) not to come off; ⚔ to sally out; *fig.* to turn ont, to prove; gut ~ to turn ont well, to be a success; *v/a.* ſich (den Arm) ~ to dislocate (one's arm) by falling; ~d aggressive; ~d w. to become personal.
au's-faſern to nnravel.
au's-fechten to fight ont.
au's-fegen to sweep ont.
au's-feilen to file ont; *fig.* ausgefeilt elaborate.
au's-fertigen to dispatch (Urkunde uſw.) to execute; (Rechnung) to make out. *Su.* dispatch; execution.
au's-finden, au's-findig machen to find ont, discover.
au's-flicken to patch up.
au's-fliegen (ſn) to fly out; *fig.* to leave home.
au's-fließen (ſn) to flow ont; *fig.* to emanate.
Au's-flucht *f* ②f. evasion, shift, subterfuge.

Au's-flug *m* trip, excursion.
Au's-flügler (-flügl^{e}r) *m* ②l. excursionist, F tripper.
Au's-fluß *m* flowing out; efflu-ence; (von Eiter) discharge; (Mündung) outlet, issue, month; *phys.* emanation.
au's-folgen to deliver up.
au's-forſchen to enquire after; to search out; (j.) to sound, pump. *Su.* investigation.
au's-fragen to find out (by asking); (j.) to sound, pump.
au's-freſſen *chm.* to corrode; F et. ~ to make mischief.
Au's-fuhr (-fūr) *f* ③b. export (-ation); **~zoll** *m* export duty.
au's-führbar (-fūr-) practicable, feasible; ❦ exportable; **Zkeit** practicableness.
au's-führen to lead out; (vollbringen) to execute; to carry out; *paint., arch.* to finish; (Waren) to export; (darlegen) to deduce.
au's-führlich (-fūr-) detailed; circumstantial; *adv.* in detail; ~ ſchreiben to write fully; **Zkeit** *f* minuteness of detail.
Au's-führung *f* exportation; *fig.* execution, performance; (Darlegung) deduction; zur ~ bringen to put into practice.
au's-füllen to fill up (a. *fig.*). *Su.* filling up or out.
au's-füttern (Kleid) to line (ont).
Au's-gabe *f* (v. Briefen) delivery; (Verteilung) distribution; (eines Buches) edition; (Geld2) expenditure; (v. Aktien) issue.
Au's-gang *m* going out, exit; (Ausfluß) outlet; (Ende) end; (Ergebnis) issue, result; **~s-punkt** *m* starting-point.
au's-geben to give out; (Befehle uſw.) to distribute; (Briefe) to deliver; (Karten) to deal; (Geld) to spend; (Aktien) to issue; ſich ~ to run short of money; ſich ~ für to pass o.s. off for.
Au's-geburt *f* production.
au's-geh(e)n to go out; to start; (enden) to terminate, to end; (Flecken) to come ont; (Farbe) to fade; (Haar) to fall out; (Licht) to go ont; (Pflanzen) to die; frei ~ to pay nothing; leer ~ to get nothing; von et. ~ to start or proceed from; auf et. ~ to aim at.
au's-gelaſſen wanton; frolic-some; **Zheit** *f* wantonness.
au's-gemacht (-g^{e}mąXt) settled; (ſicher) confirmed, established.
au's-genommen (-g^{e}nŏm^{e}n) except, save. [site, choice.
au's-geſucht (-g^{e}zūXt) exqui-
au's-gezeichnet (-g^{e}tßaiχn^{e}t) distinguished, excellent.
au's-gießen to pour out; to diffuse. [compromise.
Au's-gleich *m* ②g. agreement;
au's-gleichen to equalize; (Verluſt) to compensate; ❦ to balance; (Streit) to settle. *Su.* equalization, adjustment; compensation; balance.
au's-gleiten to slide, slip.
au's-graben to dig ont; (Leichen) to exhume. *Su.* excavation; exhumation. [ont (well).
au's-greifen bſd. *man.* to step
Au's-guck ⚓ (-gŭk) *m* ②g. look-out. [(e-s Gefäßes) spont.
Au's-guß *m* (in der Küche) sink;
au's-hacken to hew, hack out; (die Augen) to pick ont. [hook.
au's-haken to hook ont, un-
au's-halten *v/a.* to hold out, endure, bear; (Probe) to stand; ſ-e Zeit ~ to serve one's time; *v/n.* to last; to persevere.
au's-händigen (-hĕndig^{e}n) ⑮a. to deliver up, hand over. *Su.* delivery.
Au's-hang *m* placard; goods *pl.* exhibited for sale.

au's-hängen *v/a.* to hang out (*a. v/n.*); (Tür) to take off its hinges; (Plakat usw.) to post (up).
au's-harren to persevere.
au's-hauchen to exhale.
au's-hauen to hew out, carve; (Wald) to thin; (j.) F to flog.
au's-heben to lift out; (Tür) to unhinge; (Truppen) to levy; (sich den Arm) to dislocate. *Su.* ✕ levy.
au's-hecken *fig.* to devise, hatch.
au's-heilen *v/n.* to be healed.
au's-helfen to help out; to accommodate, supply a p. (mit with). [modation.]
Au's-hilfe *f* assistance; accom-
au's-höhlen to hollow out; to excavate. *Su.* excavation.
au's-holen *v/a.* (j.) to pump; *v/n.* (zum Schlage usw.) to lift the arm (for striking, etc.); (zum Sprunge) to take a run in leaping.
au's-horchen (j.) to pump.
au's-hülsen (-hülz^{e}n) ⑮e. to shell, hull.
au's-hungern to starve (out).
au's-husten to expectorate.
au's-jäten to weed out.
au's-kaufen to buy out.
au's-kehlen (-kē^{le}n) ⑮a. to chamfer, flute.
au's-kehren to sweep out.
au's-klagen: sich ~ to tell all one's grievances. [to devise.]
au's-klauben to pick out; *fig.*
au's-kleben to line (with paper, &c.); (Wand) to paper. [undress.]
au's-kleiden (*v/a. u. v/n.*) to
au's-klopfen to beat (out).
au's-klügeln (-klü^{ge}ln) ⑮f. to puzzle out.
au's-kochen (Saft) to extract by boiling; (Gefäß) to scald.
au's-kommen 1. *v/n.* to come out; (Feuer) to break out; (bekannt w.) to become public, get abroad; mit et. ~ to have enough of, to subsist upon; mit j-m ~ to agree (or get on) with. 2. ♀ *n* competency; sein ♀ haben to have a competency; sein gutes ♀ h. to be well off; es ist kein ♀ mit ihm there is no living (or dealing) with him.
au's-kramen to display.
au's-kratzen *v/a.* to scratch out; *v/n.* (sn) F to run away.
au's-kriechen (sn) to come forth.
au's-kundschaften to explore; ✕ to reconnoitre.
Au's-kunft (-künft) *f* ②f. information; ~ei" (~taī") *f* ③b. inquiry-office; ~s-mittel *n* resource, expedient.
au's-lachen to laugh at; sich ~ to laugh one's fill.
au's-laden to unload; to discharge; *arch.* to project. *Su.* unloading; projection.
Au's-lade-ort *m* port of discharge.
Au's-lage *f* outlay, advance, expenses *pl.*; (Waren) display, show.
Au's-land *n* ②c. (o. *pl.*) foreign country: ins ~, im ~ abroad.
Au's-länder *m* foreigner.
au's-ländisch foreign; ♀ exotic.
au's-langen to suffice, to do; (zum Streiche) to lift up.
au's-lassen to let out: (Wörter usw.) to leave out, omit; (Wut) to give vent to; Kochk. to melt. *Su.* omission.
Au's-lauf *m* running out; effusion; ⚓ setting sail.
au's-laufen (sn) to run out: (Gefäß) to leak; ⚓ to put to sea; *fig.* to come to an end; (Sanduhr) to run down; sich ~ to have a good (long) run.
Au's-läufer *m* errand-boy; ♀ runner; (von Bergen) spur.
Au's-laut *m* terminal sound; im ~ when final.

au's-läuten to proclaim by ringing a bell; j. ~ to ring the last bell for a p.

au's-leeren to empty; (Briefkasten: to clear. *Su.* emptying; *med.* evacuation.

au's-legen (erklären) to explain, expound; (zur Schau) to lay out; to display; to put up; (vorstrecken) to advance: (mit et.) to inlay. *Su.* laying out; (Erklärung) explanation; interpretation.

Au's-leger (-lēgᵉʀ) *m* ②l. expositor, expounder.

au's-leiden to cease to suffer.

au's-leihen to lend (out).

au's-lernen to finish learning (Lehrling: one's apprenticeship od. time).

Au's-lese *f* selection.

au's-lesen to pick out, select; (Buch) to read to the end.

au's-liefern to deliver up.

Au's-lieferung *f* delivery; (von Verbrechern) extradition; **~s-vertrag** *m* extradition-treaty.

au's-liegen (sn) to lie out.

au's-löschen *v/a.* to put out, extinguish; (Schrift) to erase, efface, to blot out; *v/n.* ⑬b. (sn) to go out.

au's-losen to draw lots for.

au's-lösen to loosen; (Gefangene) to redeem, ransom. *Su.* redeeming; ransom.

au's-lüften to air, ventilate.

au's-machen to make out: (betragen) to make up, constitute; (Flecke) to take out: (Streitsache) to settle: (Feststellung) to decide; (zu Ende bringen) to end; es macht nichts aus it does not matter, it is of no consequence.

au's-malen to paint; (illustrieren, bunt ~) to illuminate; sich et. ~ to imagine s.th.

Au's-marsch *m* marching out.

au's-marschieren (sn) to march out. [to emaciate.

au's-mergeln (-mĕʀgᵉln) ⑮f.

au's-merzen (-mĕʀtsᵉn) ⑮e. to reject.

au's-messen to measure; (Grundstück) to survey. *Su.* measuring; survey.

au's-mieten: j. ~ to dislodge by offering a higher rent; (wo einmieten) to find lodgings for.

au's-missen to cast the dung out.

au's-mitteln (-mĭtᵉln) ⑮f. to discover, to find out. [ish.

au's-möblieren to fit up, furn-

au's-münden to open into.

au's-mustern ⚔ to discharge, reject.

Au's-nahme (-nāmᵉ) *f* ③b. exception; **~gesetz** *n* exceptional law. [ally.

au's-nahms-weise exception-

au's-nehmen to take out; (ausschließen) to except, exempt; (Gans usw.) to draw; sich gut ~ to look well; **~d** exceptional; *adv.* exceedingly.

au's-nutzen to utilize fully; (erschöpfen) to wear out.

au's-packen to unpack.

au's-pfänden to seize for debt. *Su.* distraint.

au's-pfeifen *thea.* (Schauspieler) to hiss off the stage; (Stück) to condemn.

au's-pichen to pitch (out).

au's-plaudern to blab or let out.

au's-plündern to strip, desolate by plunder.

au's-polstern to stuff, pad.

au's-posaunen to trumpet forth.

au's-prägen to coin; to stamp; ausgeprägt strongly marked.

au's-pressen to squeeze out; *fig.* (e-m Geld) to extort from.

au's-probieren to prove; to try.

au's-pumpen to pump out; (Luft) to exhaust.

au's-puțen (Licht) to snuff out; (reinigen) to clean; (ſchmücken) to adorn; (Bäume) to prune.
au's-quartieren (-kvą̈rtiːʀᵊn) ⓑg. to dislodge.
au's-quetſchen to squeeze out.
au's-radieren to erase.
au's-rangieren to put away as useless; 🚃 to shunt out.
au's-raufen to pluck or tear out.
au's-räumen to clear away or off. [pute.]
au's-rechnen to calculate, com-
au's-recken to stretch (out).
Au's-rede *f* excuse; subterfuge.
au's-reden *v/n.* to finish speaking; *v/a.* j-m et. ~ to dissuade from; ſich ~ to excuse oneself.
au's-reiben to rub out.
au's-reichen to suffice.
au's-reißen *v/a.* to pluck, pull, or tear out; *v/n.* (ſn) (weglaufen) to run away; (Pferd) to bolt; ⚔ to desert; (ausgeriſſen (Knopfloch uſw.) worn out.
Au's-reißer (-ʀąißᵉʀ) *m* ②l. deserter; F runaway.
au's-reiten (ſn) to ride out.
au's-renken to dislocate.
au's-richten to make straight; ⚔ to dress; (Befehl) to execute; (Botſchaft) to deliver; (Grüße) to present compliments; (bewirken) to effect, prevail; nichts ~ to labour in vain.
au's-ringen (Wäſche) to wring out; *fig.* er hat ausgerungen his struggles are over.
Au's-ritt *m* ride, excursion on horseback.
au's-roden (Wald) to clear.
au's-rotten (-ʀŏtᵉn) ⓑc. to root out, extirpate, exterminate. *Su.* extirpation.
au's-rücken to march out; (aus dem Lager) to decamp.
Au's-ruf *m* cry, outcry, exclamation.
au's-rufen *v/n.* to cry out, exclaim; *v/a.* to proclaim.
Au's-rufer (-ʀūfᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bellman, town-crier.
Au's-rufung (~ŭfŋ) *f* ③b. proclaiming; exclamation; ~s-zeichen *n* mark of exclamation.
au's-ruhen to rest, take repose.
au's-rupfen to pluck out.
au's-rüſten ⚓ u. ⚔ to fit out; to equip; *fig.* to endow. *Su.* fitting out; outfit, equipment.
au's-rutſchen to slip.
Au's-ſaat *f* sowing; seed(-corn).
au's-ſäen to sow; *fig.* to disseminate.
Au's-ſage *f* declaration, assertion; (eidliche) deposition; *gr.* predicate.
au's-ſagen to state, declare; jur. to depose, give evidence.
Au's-ſatz *m med.* leprosy; (der Schafe) scab; (Billard) lead.
au's-ſätzig (-zètßiχ) leprous.
au's-ſaugen to suck out; *fig.* to drain, exhaust.
au's-ſchalten to eliminate; to put out of use or circuit.
Au's-ſchalter *m* cut-out, commutator for breaking contact.
Au's-ſchank *m* ②d. retail-license; public house.
au's-ſcharren to dig up.
au's-ſchauen ſ. ausſehen; (nach j-m) to look out for.
au's-ſcheiden *v/a.* to separate; *med.* to secrete; *v/n.* (aus e-m Klub uſw.) to withdraw.
au's-ſchelten to scold.
au's-ſchenken to pour out; to retail (liquors).
au's-ſchicken to send out.
au's-ſchießen to shoot out; (Preis) to shoot for; (verwerfen) to reject; *typ.* to impose.
au's-ſchiffen *v/a.* to disembark, land; *v/n.* to set sail. [oughly.]
au's-ſchimpfen to scold thor-

au's-ſchirren to unharness.
au's-ſchlachten to cut up for sale; F *fig.* (Gut) to parcel out.
au's-ſchlafen *v/n.* to sleep enough; *v/a.* (Rauſch) to sleep away.
Au's-ſchlag *m* Ballſpiel: first blow; *med.* eruption, rash, exanthem(a); der Wage, e-r S. den ~ geben to turn the scale, to decide the issue of a th.
au's-ſchlagen *v/a.* to beat, dash or knock out; (Leder, Metall uſw.) to flatten, to stamp; mit ct. ~ to line or face with; (Einladung) to refuse, decline; *v/n.* (H. u. ſn) ♀ to sprout, bud; (feucht werden) to grow moist; (gut, ſchlecht ~) to turn out; to prove; (v. Pferden) to kick; (Wage) to turn; *med.* to break out.
au's-ſchließen to lock out; *fig.* to exclude; ſich ~ to separate o.s.
au's-ſchließlich exclusive(ly).
Au's-ſchließung *f*, **Au's-ſchluß** *m* exclusion.
au's-ſchmelzen to melt out.
au's-ſchmücken to adorn, decorate; (Erzählung) to embellish. *Su.* adorning.
au's-ſchnauben: ſich die Naſe ~ to blow one's nose.
au's-ſchneiden to cut out; ausgeſchnitten (Kleid) low-necked.
Au's-ſchnitt *m* cutting out; cut; (Kreis) sector; **~handel** *m* retail-business; **~waren** *f/pl.* retail or (dry) goods.
au's-ſchöpfen to scoop; to exhaust.
au's-ſchreiben 1. to write out; (Brief uſw.) to write to the end; (Wort uſw.) to write in full; (abſchreiben) to copy; (unerlaubt ~) to pirate, plagiarize; (zſ.-berufen) to convoke; (Steuern) to impose; (Stelle uſw.) to advertise; ſich ~ to exhaust one's powers of writing. 2. ♀ *n* copy; (v. Steuern) levying; convocation.
au's-ſchreien to cry out, to proclaim.
au's-ſchreiten to step out; *fig.* to go too far. *Su.* excess.
Au's-ſchuß *m* refuse, rubbish; (Vertretung) committee; board; **~ware** *f* damaged goods *pl.*; **~wolle** *f* waste-wool.
au's-ſchütten to pour out (a. *fig.*); (Graben) to fill up; ſich vor Lachen ~ to split one's sides with laughing.
au's-ſchwärmen (ſn) to swarm (out).
au's-ſchwatzen to blab (out).
au's-ſchwefeln to fumigate with sulphur.
au's-ſchweifen to slope; **~d** *fig.* dissolute, licentious. *Su.* debauch, excess.
au's-ſchwenken = ausſpülen.
au's-ſchwitzen to exude.
au's-ſegeln (ſn) to sail away.
au's-ſehen 1. *v/a.*: ſich die Augen ~ to look o.s. blind; *v/n.* to look (nach e-m for one); to look, appear; er ſieht ſehr wohl (ſchneidig) aus he looks very well (very smart); ſie ſieht nicht übel aus she is not bad-looking; wie ſieht er aus? what does he look like?; es ſieht nach Regen aus it looks like rain; es ſieht ſchlimm mit ihm aus he is in a bad way; wohl **~d** healthy-looking. 2. **♀n** appearance, look.
au's-ſenden to send out.
au'ßen (**au'ßen**) out, without; outside: out of doors; abroad; von ~ her from without; nach ~ (hin) outwards.
Au'ßen...: ~hafen *m* outport; **~poſten** *m* ✕ outpost; **~ſeite** *f* outside; surface; **~ſtände** *m/pl.* ſ. Ausſtand; **~welt** *f* outer world; **~werk** *n* outwork; **~winkel** *m* external angle.

au'ßer (au'ßᵉr) 1. *prp.* out of: without; (neben, hinzukommend zu) besides; (ausgenommen) except: ~ Zweifel beyond all doubt; alle ~ einem all but one; ~ sich beside oneself. 2. *cj.* ~ daß except that, save that; ~ wenn unless.

au'ßer...: ~a'mtlich non-official; **~de'm** besides; moreover; over and above.

äu'ßere (oi'ßᵉrᵉ) 1. *a.* exterior, outer, external, outward. 2. *n* outward appearance, exterior; Minister des Äußern minister of foreign affairs.

au'ßer...: ~e'helich illegitimate; **~gerichtlich** extrajudicial; **~halb** *prp.* outside, beyond; *adv.* on the outside.

äu'ßerlich external, outward; Äußeres *f* externals; *fig.* formality.

äußern (oi'ßᵉrn) ⓗ*t.* to utter, express; sich ~ to express one's opinion; von Dingen: to manifest, show itself. [nary.]

au'ßer-o'rdentlich extraordi-

äu'ßerst (oi'ßᵉrßt) ut(ter)most; extreme(ly); ich werde mein Äußes tun I will do my very best; aufs Äußerste treiben to drive to extremities.

Äu'ßerung (~ßᵉrung) *f* ③b. expression, utterance, assertion.

au'ß-ſetzen *v/a.* to set out; (Wachen) to post; (Boot) to hoist out, lower; (Belohnung) to promise; (vermachen) to bequeath; (aufſchieben) to defer; (Arbeit) to stop; (Zahlung) to suspend; (Kind) to expose; (Truppen) to disembark; ~ an (*dat.*) to find fault with; sich ~ to expose oneself to; *v/n.* to stop, intermit. *Su.* exposing; intermission; suspension; (Tadel) censure; (e-r Pension) settlement.

Au'ß-ſicht *f* ③b. prospect, view; **Äs-los** without prospects; **~turm** *m* look-out tower.

au'ß-ſinnen to excogitate.

au'ß-ſöhnen (-zöⁿen) ⓗa. to reconcile; sich mit j-m ~ to make one's peace with. *Su.* reconciliation.

au'ß-ſondern to single out, separate. *Su.* separation.

au'ß-ſpähen to spy out.

Au'ß-ſpann *m* ②g. baiting-place; stage.

au'ß-ſpannen to stretch, strain, extend; (Zugtiere) to unharness, unyoke. [up).]

au'ß-ſpeien to spit (forth, out,

au'ß-ſperren *typ.* to space out; (Arbeiter) to lock out.

au'ß-ſpielen *v/a.* to play to the end; (zuerſt) to lead; *v/n.* to finish playing; wer ſpielt aus? who begins? who leads?

au'ß-ſpionieren to spy out.

Au'ß-ſprache *f* pronunciation, accent; (mit j-m) conversation, discussion.

au'ß-ſprechen to pronounce, articulate; (ausdrücken) to express; jur. to pronounce, pass sentence on; *gr.* nicht ausgeſprochen w. to be silent or mute; sich ~ to speak (out) one's mind, to express one's opinion; to declare o.s. (für for, gegen against); *v/n.* to finish speaking; ausgeſprochen strongly marked, decided.

au'ß-ſpreizen to spread out; (Beine) to straddle. [spread.]

au'ß-ſprengen (Gerüchte) to

au'ß-ſpringen to fly off; sich (den Fuß) ~ to dislocate, sprain.

au'ß-ſpritzen to spout or squirt out; *med.* to syringe, to inject.

Au'ß-ſpruch *m* decision, verdict, sentence.

au'ß-ſpülen to rinse, to cleanse.

au'ß-ſpüren to track out, trace.

au's-staffieren to dress up; to equip: (Kleider) to trim; to line. *Su.* outfit, equipment; trimming.

Au's-stand *m* outstanding debt; (Arbeitseinstellung) strike.

au's-ständig outstanding; Arbeiter: striking, on strike.

au's-statten (-shtät^{e}n) ⓑc. to endow; to furnish; (Töchter) to portion (off).

Au's-stattung (-tŭng) *f* ③b. equipment, establishment; Tochter: outfit, portion, dowry; **-s-stück** *n thea.* elaborately mounted piece; (Christmas) pantomime.

au's-stäuben to dust.

au's-stechen to cut out; (Flasche) to crack; (mit einem Stichel) to carve, engrave; *fig.* j. ~ to cut out, supplant. [out, display.]

au's-stecken (Fahne usw.) to hang

au's-steh(e)n *v/n.* (h.) to stand out; (Geld) to be owing; **-de Schulden** *f/pl.* outstanding debts; *v/a.* (ertragen) to endure, bear.

au's-steigen (sn) to get out; to alight; to disembark; to land.

au's-stellen to expose; to exhibit; (Leiche) to lay out; (tadeln) to find fault with; (Wachen) to post; (Schein usw.) to give; ⓑ (Wechsel) to draw.

Au's-steller *m* exhibitor; ⓑ (eines Wechsels) drawer.

Au's-stellung *f* exhibition; show; ⓑ (e-s Wechsels) drawing; **-en** m. to raise objections, to criticize.

Au's-sterbe-etat *m*: auf den ~ kommen to be destined to die out. [to become extinct.]

au's-sterben to die out; (Familie)

Au's-steuer *f* portion, dowry, trousseau. [endow.]

au's-steuern to portion (off); to

au's-stopfen to stuff.

au's-stoßen to thrust out; to expel (aus from); *gr.* to elide; (Verwünschungen) to utter; (Seufzer) to heave; (Schrei) to scream.

au's-strahlen (sn) to radiate.

au's-strecken to stretch (out).

au's-streichen (Geschriebenes) to obliterate, erase, strike out; (glätten) to smooth down.

au's-streuen to scatter; (Gerüchte) to spread.

au's-strömen *v/a.* to pour forth; *v/n.* (sn) to stream forth; to emanate. *Su.* (des Lichtes) emanation; (der Wärme) radiation.

au's-studieren *v/a.* to study thoroughly; *v/n.* to finish one's studies; Hochschule: to take one's degree.

au's-suchen to choose; to select.

Au's-tausch *m* barter, exchange.

au's-tauschen to barter, exchange.

au's-teilen to distribute; (Befehle) to issue, give; (Hiebe) to deal out; *rel.* to administer. *Su.* distribution; *rel.* administration.

Au'ster (au'st^{e}R) *f* ③b. oyster; **-bank** *f* ②d. oyster bed; **-fischerei** *f* oyster-dredging.

au's-tilgen to exterminate.

au's-toben to cease raging.

Au's-trag (-trāk) *m* ②d. (Ausgang) issue: (Entscheidung) decision.

au's-tragen to carry out; (Klatsch) to retail: (Streit) to decide; to arbitrate.

Austra'lien (au^{ß}trā'l^{y}e^{n}) *n* ⑧g. Australia. [expel.]

au's-treiben to drive out; to

au's-treten *v/a.* to tread out; (Feuer) to trample out; (ausweiten) to wide by treading; *v/n.* (sn) to come forth; (über-

fließen) to overflow; (ſich zurückziehen) to retire (aus ſ. from).

au's-trinken to drink up, to empty.

Au's-tritt *m* stepping out; (aus einer Kirche) leaving; (aus einem Amte) retiring, retirement; (aus dem Leben) departure.

au's-trocknen to dry up (auch *v/n.*); to drain.

au's-trommeln to publish by beat of drum; *fig.* to publish, to spread abroad. [forth.]

au's-trompeten to trumpet

au's-tun to put ont.

au's-üben to exercise; (Beruf) to practise; (Verbrechen) to commit; **~d** practising; (Gewalt) executive. *Su.* (eines Berufes; Ggſ. theory) practice; (e-s Vorrechts) exercise.

Au's-verkauf *m* selling off, clearance-sale.

au's-verkaufen to sell off, to clear a shop; das Theater war ausverkauft all the seats were taken. [attain full growth.]

au's-wachſen to grow out; to

au's-wägen to weigh (out).

Au's-wahl *f* choice; selection.

au's-wählen to choose, select.

Au's-wanderer *m* emigrant.

au's-wandern to emigrate. *Su.* emigration.

au's-wärtig (-vĕrtiχ) foreign; outward; das Le Amt the Foreign Office. [abroad.]

au's-wärts (-vĕrtŝ) outward(s);

au's-waſchen to wash out.

au's-wäſſern to soak, steep.

au's-wechſeln to exchange.

Au's-weg *m* way out; outlet; *fig.* shift, expedient.

au's-weichen (*dat.*) to give place to, make way for; 🚂 to shunt; (e-r Frage uſw.) to elude, evade, avoid; **~d** evasive.

Au's-weiche...: **~platz** *m* **~ſtelle** *f* shunting-place, siding-place; **~ſchiene**) siding-rail.

au's-weiden to eviscerate.

au's-weinen to cease weeping; ſich ~ F to have a good cry.

Au's-weis (-vaiŝ) *m* ②g. statement; evidence; 🏛 returns *pl.*

au's-weiſen to turn out, banish, expel; (zeigen) to show, prove; ſich ~ to give an acconnt of o.s.; to prove one's identity.

Au's-weiſung *f* turning-out, banishment, expnlsion; **~s-befehl** *m* order of removal.

au's-weiten to widen, stretch.

au's-wendig (-vĕndiχ) outward, ontside; *fig.* by heart, by rote; ~ lernen to learn by heart, to commit to memory.

au's-werfen to throw out; to knock out by throwing; (Anker) to cast; *med.* to eject; to spit; to expectorate; (Feuer) to vomit; (Graben) to cut; (Gehalt) to appoint; (Jahrgeld) to settle.

au's-wetzen (Schimpf) to revenge.

au's-wintern to winter. [tain.]

au's-wirken *fig.* to effect, ob-

au's-wiſchen to wipe out; to efface; ſich die Augen ~ to wipe one's eyes.

au's-wittern *v/a.* (an der Luft) to decompose; (Holz) to season; *fig.* to discover; *v/n.* to be decomposed.

Au's-wuchs *m* excrescence.

Au's-wurf *m med.* excrement; discharge; (aus dem Munde) expectoration; *fig.* outcast; refuse, dregs *pl.*, scum.

au's-würfeln to raffle for.

au's-zacken to indent; wellenförmig: to scallop; ausgezackt crenate, denticulate(d). *Su.* indentation; denticulation.

au's-zahlen to pay out; bar ~ to pay down in cash. *Su.* pay

au's-zanken to scold. [ment.]

au's-zehren *v/a.* to consume; *v/n.* to waste away. ***Su.*** consumption, phthisis.

au's-zeichnen to mark out; to distinguish (sich oneself). ***Su.*** mark; distinction.

au's-ziehen *v/a.* to draw out, extract; (Rechnung) to make out; (*math., chm.*) to extract; sich ~ to undress; *v/n.* (in) (aus e-r Wohnung) to (re)move (from); to leave; to march (out).

Au's-zieh-tisch *m* telescope-table.

au's-zischen *thea.* to hiss off.

Au's-zug *m* marching out; departure; (Schubkade) drawer; (aus e-m Werke) extract, epitome, summary; (aus e-r Rechnung) abstract; (aus e-r Wohnung) removal; **Zs-weise** in the form of an extract.

au's-zupfen to pluck out; (Fäden) to unravel; ausgezupfte Leinwand lint.

authe'ntisch (autē'ntish) authentic(ally).

Auto... (auto...) in Zssgn: **~biographie'** *f* ⑥f. autobiography; **~dida'kt** (~didā'kt) *m* ③a. self-taught person; **~gra'ph** (~grā'f) *m* ③a. autograph; **~kra't** (~krā't) *m* ③a. autocrat; **~ma't** (~mā't) *m* ③a. automaton; **Zma'tisch** (~ish) automatic; **~mobi'l** (~mobī'l) *n* ②g. motor-car; **~mobi'l-droschke** *f* motor-cab; **~mobi'l-omnibus** *m* motor-bus; **~mobi'l-schuppen** *m* motor-shed, garage; **~nomie'** (~nomī') *f* ⑥f. right of self-government, autonomy.

Au'tor (au'tor) *m* ⑥d. author; **~ität'** (autorite't) *f* ③b. authority; **~schaft** (~shaft) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) authorship. [face.]

Ave'rs (avē'rs) *m* ②g. head;

Avi's (avī'[s]) *m* ②g. advice.

avisie'ren (avizī'rᵉn) ⑮g. to advise. [boat, aviso.]

Avi'so ⚓ (avī'zo) *m* ⑥i. advice-

Axt (akt) *f* ②f. axe, hatchet.

Aza'lie ❀ (atsā'lyᵉ) *f* ⑥f. azalea.

Azetyle'n (atsetylē'n) *n* ②g. (*o. pl.*) acetylene.

a'zu'rn (atsū'rn, ā'tsūrn) azure.

B

B, b (bē) *n ind.* B, b; **B, b♪** B flat; **B-Dur** B flat major; **B-Moll** B flat minor. [babble, prattle.]

ba'bbeln F (bă'bᵉln) ⑮f. to

Bacchan't (băXă'nt) *m* ③a. bacchant, priest of Bacchus; **~in** (~în) *f* ③c. a female bacchanal, bacchante.

Bach (băX) *m* ②d. brook, rivulet; **~stelze** *f* water-wagtail.

Ba'che (bā'Xᵉ) *f* ③b. wild sow.

back ⚓ (băk) 1. aback. 2. **Z** *n* ②g. forecastle; (Schüssel) bowl; (gemeinsamer Tisch) mess.

Ba'ck-birne *f* baking pear.

Ba'ck-bord ⚓ *m* port; **~ das** Ruder! port the helm!

Ba'cke (bă'kᵉ) *f* ③b. cheek; ⊖ **~n** *pl.* e-s Schraubstocks jaws.

ba'cken (bă'kᵉn) ⑭i., ⑮a. to bake; (Ziegel usw.) to burn, fire; (Obst) to dry.

Ba'cken...: ~bart *m* whiskers *pl.*; **~streich** *m* box on the ear; **~zahn** *m* molar tooth, grinder.

Bä'cker (bē'kᵉr) *m* ②l. baker; **~laden** *m* baker's shop.

Bäckerei' (bĕkᵉrai') *f* ③b. bakery.

Ba'ck...: ~fisch *m* fish for frying; fried fish; *fig.* girl in her teens, green miss, bread-and-butter miss; **~ofen** *m* baking-oven; **~pfanne** *f* frying-pan; **~stein** *m*

brick; ~trog *m* kneading-trough; hutch; ~werk *n* pastry.

Bad (bāt) *n* ②a. bath; (Ort) watering-place.

Ba'de... (bā'dᵉ...): ~anſtalt *f* baths, bathing-establishment; ~diener *m*, ~frau *f* attendant (at the baths); ~gaſt *m* visitor at a watering-place; ~hoſe *f* bathing-drawers *pl.*; ~kur *f* course of mineral waters; die ~kur in X gebrauchen to take the waters at X; ~mantel *m* bathing-gown; ~meiſter *m* swimming-master; ~ort *m* watering-place; ~reiſe *f* journey to a watering-place; ~ſtube *f*, ~zimmer *n* bath-room; ~wanne *f* bathing-tub.

ba'den[1] (bā'dᵉn) ⑮c. to bathe.

Ba'den[2] (~) *n* ⑧g. Baden.

Ba'dener (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. native of Baden.

Ba'der (~dᵉʀ) *m* ②l. barber (-surgeon).

Baga'ge (bagā'ʒᵉ) *f* ③b. luggage; ✕ baggage.

Ba'gger (bă'gᵉʀ) *m* ②l., ~maſchine *f* dredging machine.

ba'ggern (~n) ⑮f. to dredge.

Bahn (bān) *f* ③b. path, road; (Lauf2, Renn2) course; (Planeten2) orbit; (an Werkzeugen) face; (Tuch uſw.) breadth, width; (Eiſen2) railway, railroad; ſich ~ brechen to force one's way; zur ~ gehen to go to the station; ~'brecher *m* pioneer; ~'brücke *f* viaduct, railway-bridge.

ba'hnen (bā'nᵉn) ⑮a. to smooth, prepare (the way); ſich einen Weg ~ to force one's way.

Ba'hn...: ~hof *m* railway-station; ~hofsinſpektor *m* station-master; ~körper *m* permanent way; ~linie *f* railway-line; ~ſteig *m* platform; ~ſtrecke *f* section of a line; ~wärter *m* signal-man, line-keeper.

Ba'hre (bā'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. bier, barrow, litter.

Bai (bai) *f* ③b. bay; (kleine) creek.

Bai'ſſe 📉 (bē'ſᵉ) *f* ③b. decline, depression, fall (of prices).

Bajone'tt (bayonē't) *n* ②g. bayonet.

Ba'ke ⚓ (bā'kᵉ) *f* ③b. beacon; buoy.

Bakkalau'reus (bă'kalau'ʀeŭs) *m* ⑥j. bachelor (of arts, etc.).

Bakte'rie (bă'ktē'ʀʸᵉ) *f* ③b. bacterium, bactery.

Bala'nce (bălā'ſᵉ) *f* ③b. balance, equilibrium.

balancie'ren (bălāſī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to balance.

Balancie'r-ſtange *f* balancing-pole.

bald (bălt) soon, shortly, directly; (beinahe) almost, nearly; ~ ſo, ~ ſo now one way, now another.

Ba'ldachin (bă'ldăχīn) *m* ②g[1].

ba'ldig (~dīᵡ) early; speedy; ~ſt (~ſt) as soon as possible.

Ba'ldrian (~dʀʸān) *m* ②g. valerian.

Balg (bălk) *m* ②d. skin; (Rind) brat, urchin; *pl.* (Orgel) bellows *pl.* [fight, wrestle.

ba'lgen (bă'lgᵉn) ⑮a. (ſich) to

Ba'lgen-treter, Bä'lge-treter (bĕ'lgᵉ-) organ-blower.

Balgerei' (bălgᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. wrestle.

Ba'lken (bă'lkᵉn) *m* ②l. beam, rafter; ~werk *n* wood-work, timbers. [⑥i. balcony.

Balko'n (bălkō', ~kō'n) *m* ②g.,

Ball[1] (băl) *m* ②d. (runder Körper) ball; *geogr., ast.* globe.

Ball[2] (~) *m* ②d. ball, dance.

Balla'de (bălā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. ballad.

Ba'lla'ſt (bă'lă'ſt) *m* ②g. ballast.

ba'llen[1] (bă'lᵉn) ⑮a. to form into a ball; ☭ to conglobate; (Fauſt) to clench.

Ba'llen[2] (~) *m* ②l. bale; pack, bag; ~ Papier paper-bag of ten reams; *anat.* ball of the hand or of the foot; Zweiſe by the bale; in bales.

Balle'tt (bălĕ't) *n* ②g. ballet; ~tänzer(in) ballet-dancer.

Ba'll...: Förmig spherical; ~holz *n*, ~kelle *f* Cricket: bat.

Ballo'n (bălo', a. ~lo'n) *m* ⑥i., a. ②g. balloon. [ballot.]

Ballota'ge (bălotā'Gᵉ) *f* ③b.

ballotie'ren (tĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to vote by ballot.

Ba'll-ſpiel *n* game at ball.

Ba'lſam (bă'lzām) *m* ②g[1]. balsam, balm.

balſamie'ren (bălzāmĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to embalm. [balsamic.]

balſa'miſch (~zā'mĭſch) balmy;

Ba'ltiſch (bă'ltĭsh) Baltic.

ba'ren (bā'ʀᵉn) ⑮e. to pair.

Ba'mbus (bă'mbŭs) *m inv.* oder ②h., ~rohr *n* bamboo.

Bana'ne (bănā'nᵉ)*f*③b. banana.

Band (bănt) 1. *m* ②d. volume, tome; (Einband) binding. 2. *n* ②a. (aus Stroh od. Weiden) band; (bſd. zum Putz) ribbon; (Böttcher) hoop: *anat.* ligament: aus Rand und ~ out of all bounds. 3. *n* ②g. *fig.* (Bindendes) tie, bond; *pl.* (Feſſeln) fetters. 4. ♀ ſ. binden. [bandage, truss.]

Banda'ge (bănda'Gᵉ) *f* ③b.

Bandagi'ſt (~dăGĭ'ſt) *m* ③a. truss-maker.

Ba'nde (bă'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. (Rand) border; (Billard) cushion; *fig.* band, company; gang.

bä'nde (bĕ'ndᵉ) ſ. binden.

Ba'nd-eiſen *n* hoop-iron.

bä'ndigen (bĕ'ndĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to restrain, subdue; (Pferd) to break in. *Sn.* taming, subduing.

Ba'nd...: ~ſchleife *f* favour; ~wurm *m* tape-worm.

ba'nge (bă'ŋᵉ) anxious; afraid; mir iſt ~ I am afraid; ~ machen to make one afraid, to frighten.

ba'ngen (~n) ⑮a. to be afraid.

Bangigkeit (~ĭçkāĭt) *f* ③b. anxiety, fear.

Bank (bănk) *f* 1. ②ä. bench; seat; (Schule) form; auf die lange ~ ſchieben to delay, to put off: durch die ~ without exception, all through. 2. ②b. bank.

Bank...: ~aktie *f* bank-stock; ~anweiſung *f* cheque.

Bä'nkel-ſänger (bĕ'ŋkᵉl-) *m* ballad-singer: *fig.* rhymester.

bank(e)ro'tt (bănk[ᵉ]ʀŏ't) 1. *a.* bankrupt; ~ w. to fail. 2. ♀ *m* ②g. bankruptcy, insolvency, failure; ♀ m. to fail; to become a bankrupt: Sie'rer (~ʀŏtĭ'ʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bankrupt.

Banke'tt (bănkĕ't) *n* ②g. banquet.

Ba'nk...: ~fähig bankable, negotiable; ~geſchäft *n*, ~haus *n* banking-house; ~halter *m* banker. [banker.]

Bankie'r (bănkĭ'ʀ) *m* ⑥i.

Ba'nk...: ~konto *n* bank(ing)-account; ~note *f* bank-note; *Am.* bank-bill: ~weſen *n* banking.

Bann (băn) *m* ②g. ban; excommunication; in den ~ tun to excommunicate; ~fluch *m* anathema.

ba'nnen (bă'nᵉn) ⑮a. to banish; (Teufel) to exorcize.

Ba'nner (bă'nᵉʀ) *n* ②l. banner; ~träger *m* standard-bearer.

bar[1] (bāʀ) bare, naked, destitute; ~es Geld ready money; cash; ~er Unſinn sheer nonsense; ~ bezahlen to pay cash; gegen ~ for cash.

Bar[2] (~) *f* ⑥j. (Ausſchank) bar.

Bär (bĕʀ) *m* ③a. bear; der

Große ~ the Great(er) Bear, Charles's(s) Wain; der Kleine ~ the Lesser Bear; *fig.* e-m e-n ~en aufbinden to hoax one.

...bar (...bɑ̄ʀ) *a.* in Zssgn, z.B. fruchtbar usw.

Bara'cke (bɑ̆ʀɑ̄'kᵉ) *f* ③b. barrack. [barian.]

Barba'r (bɑ̆ʀbɑ̄'ʀ) *m* ③a. bar-

Barbarei' (bɑ̄ʀbɑʀɑ̄i') *f* ③b. barbarity, cruelty; vandalism.

barba'risch (~bɑ̄'ʀiʃh) barbarous. [barbel.]

Ba'rbe (bɑ̄'ʀbᵉ) *f* ③b. *ichth.*

bä'r-beißig (bɛ̄'ʀbɑ̈ibɪ̈χ) quarrelsome.

Barbie'r (bɑ̆ʀbī'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. barber; **~messer** *n* razor; **~-stube** *f* barber's shop, hairdressing-saloon. [*fig.* to cheat.]

barbie'ren (~ᵉn) ⓑg. to shave; [perch.]

Barsch¹ (bɑ̄ʀsh) *m* ②g. *ichth.*

barsch² (~) rough, rude.

Ba'rschaft (bɑ̄'ʀshɑ̆ft) *f* ③b. ready money, cash.

Ba'rschheit (bɑ̄'ʀshhaıt) *f* ③b. harshness, rudeness.

barst (bɑ̆ʀst) ſ. berſten.

Bart (bɑ̄ʀt) *m* ②d. beard; ♀ barb; (eines Hahnes) wattle; (Schlüſſel2) key-bit; *fig.* um den ~ gehen to cajole; **~'binde** *f* moustache-trainer.

Bartholomä'us (bɑ̆ʀtɔlǫmē'ŭs) *m inv.* Bartholomew.

bä'rtig (bɛ̄'ʀtɪχ) bearded.

Ba'rt...: ~kratzer F *m* barber; **~los** beardless; **~wichse** *f* cosmetique (for the moustache).

Ba'r-zahlung *f* payment in cash.

Basa'lt (bazɑ̄'lt) *m* ②g. basalt.

Ba'se (bɑ̄'zᵉ)*f* ③b. aunt; female cousin; *chm.* base.

Ba'sel (~zᵉl) *n* ⑧g. Basle, Bâle.

Baß (bɑ̆s) *m* ②d. bass (voice); **~'geige** *f* bass-viol, (große) contrabass; **~'stimme** *f* bass.

Bassi'st (bɑ̆sī'st) *m* ③a. bass (-singer).

Bast (bɑ̆st) *m* ②g. bast.

Ba'stard (bɑ̄'stɑ̆ʀt) *m* ②g. bastard. [bulwark.]

Bastei' (bɑ̆staı') *f* ③b. bastion,

bat (bɑ̄t), **bä'te** (bɛ̄'tᵉ) ſ. bitten.

Bataillo'n (bɑ̆tɑ̆lyǭ'n) *n* ②g¹. battalion.

Bati'st (~tī'st) *m* ②g. cambric.

Batterie' (~tᵉʀī') *f* ⑥f. battery.

Bau (bɑ̄ŭ) *m* ②g. (*pl.* a. ~ten) building, construction; (Gebäude) edifice; (Bauart) structure; *agr.* cultivation: ⚒ working of a mine, mining; (Körper2) build, frame; (e-s Tieres) kennel,

earth, den; **~'art** *f* structure; *arch.* style of architecture.

Bauch (baûX) *m* ②d. belly; (*e-s Schiffes*) bottom, bilge: **~'fell** *n* peritoneum; **~'fell-entzündung** *f* peritonitis: **~'gurt** *m* belly-band; **~'redner** *m* ventriloquist; **~'weh** *n* stomach-ache.

bau'chig (baû'XIχ) bellied.

bau'en (baû'ᵉn) ⑮a. *v/a.* to build; to construct; *agr.* to till, cultivate; ⚒ to work; *v/n.* auf j. ~ to rely on, depend on, count upon.

Bau'er (baû'ᵉʀ) 1. *m* (*n*) ②l. (bird-)cage. 2. *m* ②l. builder. 3. *m* ④d. husbandman, peasant, farmer; (*Schach*) pawn; (*Karten*) knave.

Bäu'erin (boi'ᵉʀĭn) *f* ③c. country-woman; peasant's wife.

bäu'erisch (~ᵉʀĭsh) *s.* **bäurisch.**

Bau'ern...: **~bursche** *m* country lad, young peasant; **~dirne** *f* country lass; **~flegel** *m* churl, boor; **~frau** *f* = **Bäuerin**; **~gut** *n* farm; **~hof** *m* farm, farm-buildings *pl.*; **~magd** *f* farmer's servant; **~stand** *m* peasantry.

Bau'...: **~fach** *n* architectural line; **2fällig** crazy, ruinous; dilapidated; **~fälligkeit** *f* state of decay; **~führer** *m* junior architect; **~hof** *m* timber-yard; **~holz** *n* timber; **~kasten** *m* (*für Kinder*) box of bricks; **~kunst** *f* architecture.

bau'lich (baû'lĭχ) in good repair; architectural.

Baum (baûm) *m* ②d. tree; (*Hebe2, Weber2 usw.*) beam; ⚓ boom; **2'ähnlich, 2'artig** arborescent. [master-builder.]

Bau'-meister *m* architect;

bau'meln (baû'mᵉln) ⑮f. to hang dangling, bob, swing.

bäu'men (boi'mᵉn) ⑮a. *v/refl* to rear, to prance.

Bau'm...: **~gang** *m* avenue of trees; **~garten** *m* orchard; tree-nursery; **~hacker** *m orn.* wood-pecker; **~kahn** *m* canoe; **~kuchen** *m* pyramid cake; **~läufer** *m orn.* tree-creeper; **~öl** *n* olive-oil; sweet oil; **~schere** *f* (garden-)shears *pl.*; **~schlag** *m paint.* foliage; **~schule** *f* tree-nursery; **2stark** robust; **~wachs** *n* grafting-wax; **~wolle** *f* cotton; **2wollen** (made of) cotton; **~woll(en)-ware** *f* cotton goods *pl.*; **~zucht** *f* arboriculture; **~züchter** *m* arborist. [yor (of works).]

Bau'-rat *m* government surve-

bäu'risch (boi'ʀĭsh) rustic; (*ungebildet*) boorish.

Bausch (baûsh) *m* ②g. u. d. pad, bolster; *surg.* compress; in ~ und Bogen in the lump.

bau'schen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to swell out, puff.

bau'schig (~ĭχ) puffy, swelled.

Bau'...: **~schule** *f* school of architecture; **~stelle** *f* building-ground. [ings.]

Bau'ten (baû'tᵉn) *m/pl.* build-

Bau'...: **~unternehmer** *m* builder; **~werk** *n* edifice, building; **~wesen** *n* building-department, building-concerns *pl.*

Bay'er (baĭ'ᵉʀ) *m* ③a., **~in** (~ĭn) *f* ③c., **bay'(e)risch** (baĭ'[ᵉ]ʀĭsh) Bavarian.

Bay'ern (~ᵉʀn) *n* ⑧g. Bavaria.

Bazi'llus (bǎtsĭ'lŭs) *m* ⑥g. bacillus.

be-a'chten (bᵉǎ'χtᵉn) ⑮a. to intend, to have in view.

be-a'chten to pay attention to; to notice. ***Su.*** consideration, notice; **~s-wert** worthy of notice.

Be-a'mte, **~r** (bᵉǎ'mtᵉ[ʀ]) *m* ⑨l.

functionary; official; ~n-verein *m* civil-service association.

be-ä'ngſtigen to make anxious. *Su.* anxiety, uneasiness.

be-a'nlagt (bᵉä'nlākt) gifted.

be-a'nſpruchen (-ä'nshpʀǔχᵉn) ⑮a. to claim, to pretend.

be-a'nſtanden (~shtändᵉn) ⑮c. to object to; (Wahl) to contest.

be-a'ntworten to answer. *Su.* answering; answer.

be-a'rbeiten to work; *agr.* to till, cultivate; *fig.* (Stück uſw.) to arrange, adapt; (Gegenſtand) to treat: (Buch) to revise; j. ~ to work on. *Su.* working on or at; treatment; (Umarbeitung e-s Buches) recasting.

be-au'fſichtigen (-äu'fzĭχtĭgᵉn) ⑮a to inspect, superintend.

be-au'ftragen ⑮a. to commission; to charge (one with).

Be-au'ftragte(r) (-äu'ftʀāktᵉ[ʀ]) *m* ⑨l. deputy; commissioner.

be-bau'en to build on; *agr.* to cultivate.

be'ben (bē'bᵉn) 1. ⑮a. to shiver, quake; ~d tremulous; shivering. 2. *2 n* trembling, thrill; *phys.* vibration; ♪ tremolo.

be-brü'ten to hatch.

Be'cher (bē'χᵉʀ) *m* ②l. goblet, cup, bowl; (ohne Fuß) tumbler, mug; ♀ cup, calix; (Würfel2) dice-box.

Be'cken (bē'kᵉn) *n* ②l. basin; ♪ cymbal(s *pl.*); *anat.* pelvis.

be-da'chen (-dā'χᵉn) ⑮a. to roof.

Be-da'ch[t][1] (-dā'χt) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) consideration; deliberation.

be-da'ch[t][2] (~) 1. *p.p.* v. bedenken. 2. *a.*: ~ auf (*acc.*) intent on.

be-dā'chtig (-dē'χtĭχ) circumspect; Lkeit *f* circumspection; considerateness.

be-da'chtſam considerate.

Be-da'chung (-dā'χŭŋ) *f* ③b. roofing.

be-da'nken: ſich ~ (für) to thank (for).

Be-da'rf (-dă'rf) *m* ②g. requirements *pl.*: ♀ demand (for); ſ-n ~ in et. decken to supply deficiencies (in one's stock).

be-dau'erlich (-dau'ᵉʀlĭχ) regrettable.

be-dau'ern 1. (j.) to pity; (et.) to regret, to deplore; ich bedaure ſehr, daß ... I am very sorry for ... (or that ...). 2. *2 n* regret, sorrow; (Mitleid) pity; ~s-wert deplorable, pitiable.

be-de'cken to cover. *Su.* covering; ✕ escort.

be-de'nken 1. to consider; (achtgeben auf) to mind: (im Teſtament) to provide for; ſich ~ to deliberate; ſich anders ~ to change one's mind. 2. *2 n* consideration, hesitation, doubt.

be-de'nklich (-dē'ŋklĭχ) doubtful, critical, serious: (heikel) delicate; (v. Perſonen) scrupulous; Lkeit *f* = Bedenken; critical state, seriousness.

Be-de'nk-zeit *f* time for reflection.

be-deu'ten to mean, signify; (j.) to set right, enjoin, direct: (für die Zukunft) to forebode; es hat nichts zu ~ it is of no consequence; ~d important; considerable.

be-deu'tſam (-dōi'tzām) significant.

Be-deu'tung *f* meaning, signification: (Wichtigkeit) importance; Ls-los insignificant.

be-die'nen to serve, to wait on; (Kartenſpiel) to follow suit, nicht ~ to revoke; ſich ~ to help o.s.; ſich e-r S. ~ to make use of.

Be-die'nſtete(r) (-dī'nßtᵉtᵉ[ʀ]) *m* ⑨l. employé.

Be-die'nten-ſeele *f* cringing soul.

Be-die'nte(r) (-dī'ntᵉ[ʀ]) *m* ⑨l. (man-)servant; (in vornehmen Häuſern) lackey, foot-man.

Be-die'nung (-dī'nŭŋ) *f* ③b. service, attendance, waiting; servants *pl.*; **~s-mannschaft** ⚔ *f* gunners *pl.*

be-dī'ngen to stipulate.

be-dī'ngt (-dĭ'ŋt) conditional.

Be-dī'ngung (-dĭ'ŋŭŋ) *f* ③b. condition, stipulation, terms; **2s-los** without condition; **2sweise** conditionally.

be-drä'ngen to press hard; *fig.* to oppress, afflict; **bedrängte Lage** distress.

Be-drä'ngnis (-drę̈'ŋnĭs) *f* ②i. oppression; distress.

be-dro'hen to threaten, menace. *Su.* threat(ening). [ing.]

be-dro'hlich (-drọ'lĭχ) threaten-

be-drü'cken to oppress. *Su.* oppression.

Be-drü'cker *m* oppressor.

Beduï'ne (będuï'nᵉ) *m* ③a. Bedouin. [opinion.]

be-dü'nken 1. to seem. 2. **2** *n* **be-dü'rfen** (*gen. od. acc.*) to be in want of, to need, require.

Be-dü'rfnis (-dŭ'rfnĭs) *n* ②h. necessity, requirement; **~anstalt** *f* public place of convenience, public lavatory.

be-dü'rftig needy: (*e-r Sache*) in need of; **2keit** *f* indigence, want. [(beef)steak.]

Bee'ffteak (bĭ'fstęk) *n* ⑥i.

be-e'hren to honour; **2** (mit Aufträgen usw.) to favour; **ich beehre mich zu ... I have the honour to ...**

be-ei'd(ig)en (-aĭ'd[ig]ᵉn) ⑮c. (a.) to confirm by oath; i. **~** to put one on his oath, to swear one in. *Su.* swearing.

be-ei'fern: ſich ~ to exert o.s.

be-ei'len (auch ſich) to hurry, hasten, make haste.

be-ei'nfluſſen (-aĭ'nflŭſsᵉn) ⑮d. to influence. *Su.* (exertion of) influence.

be-ei'nträchtigen (~trĕχtĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to injure, wrong; to prejudice. *Su.* prejudice; injury.

be-e'nd(ig)en to bring to an end. *Su.* termination, close.

be-e'ngen (-ĕ'ŋᵉn) ⑮a. to cramp; to contract, narrow (a. *fig.*); **ſich beengt fühlen** to feel oppressed.

be-e'rben to be one's heir. [bnry.]

be-e'rdigen (~ĕ'rdĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to

Be-e'rdigung (~gŭŋ) *f* ⑤b. burial, interment; **~s-koſten** *pl.* funeral expenses.

Bee're (bē'rᵉ) *f* ③b. berry.

Beet (bē̤t) *n* ②g. bed, border.

Bee'te (bē'tᵉ) *f* ③b. beet(-root).

be-fä'higen (-fę̈'ĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to qualify. *Su.* qualification: (Fähigkeit) capacity.

be-fa'hl (-fā'l) ſ. **befehlen.**

be-fa'hrbar (Wege) practicable: (Waſſer) navigable.

be-fa'hren to travel on; (Fluß) to navigate; **ein ſehr ~er Weg** a much frequented road.

be-fa'llen to befall; to attack: **von e-r Krankheit ~ w.** to be taken with ...

be-fa'ngen embarrassed; shy: (voreingenommen) prejudiced, biassed (for); **2heit** *f* embarrassment, prejudice.

be-fa'ſſen: ſich ~ mit to occupy o.s. with, to engage in.

be-fe'hden (-fē'dᵉn) ⑮c. to make war upon. [mandate, order.]

Be-fe'hl (-fē'l) *m* ②g. command.

be-fe'hlen (~ᵉn) ⑫g. to order, command; **wie Sie ~** as you wish. [command.]

be-fe'hligen (~lĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to

Be-fe'hls...: ~form *f gr.* imperative mood: **~haber** (-hābᵉr) *m* ②l. commanding officer; **2haberiſch** (~lsh) imperious, dictatorial.

be-fe'ſtigen (-fē̤'ſtĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to fasten, make fast; (Stadt; *fig.*)

to fortify. *Su.* fastening; ⚔ fortification.

be-feu'chten to moisten, wet.

Be'ffchen (bĕ'fχ^{e}n) *n* ②l. bands.

be-fie'hl(ft) (-fī'l[ßt]) ſ. befehlen.

be-fi'nden 1. to find, deem; ſich ~ to be, to fare, to feel. 2. ♀ *n* state of health. [contained.]

be-fi'ndlich (-fl'ntlīχ) being;

be-fle'cken to spot, stain; (beſudeln) to pollute; *fig.* to sully. *Su.* staining; pollution.

be-fleißigen (-flaī'ßīg^{e}n) ⑮a.: ſich e-r S. ~ to apply oneself to, e-r Wiſſenſchaft to study.

be-fli'ſſen (-flī'ß^{e}n) studious of; ♀e(r) *m* ⑨l. student; ♀heit *f* studiousness; assiduity.

be-flü'geln (-flŭ'g^{e}ln) ⑮f. to lend wings to, to accelerate; beflügelt winged.

be-fö'hle (-fǿ'l^{e}), **be-fo'hlen** (-fǫ'l^{e}n) ſ. befehlen.

be-fo'lgen to obey; (Gewohnheit uſw.) to adhere to. *Su.* observance of, adherance to. [tron.]

Be-fö'rderer *m* promoter, pa-

be-fö'rdern to forward; to dispatch; *fig.* to further, promote, advance; j. ~ zu to promote one to. *Su.* forwarding; *fig.* advancement, promotion.

be-fra'chten to load; ⚓ to freight.

be-fra'gen to question, interrogate; ſich ~ bei to consult with.

be-frei'en to free; to set free; von e-r Verpflichtung ~ to release (or exempt) from.

Be-frei'er *m* liberator.

Be-frei'ung (-fraī'ŭŋ) *f* ③b. liberation, deliverance; exemption; ~s-krieg *m* war of independence.

be-fre'mden (-frĕ'md^{e}n) 1. ⑮c. to surprise, to appear strange. 2. ♀ *n* surprise. [strange.]

be-fre'mdlich (-frĕ'mtlīχ)

be-freu'nden (-fraō'nd^{e}n) ⑮c. to befriend; ſich ~ to become friends; ſich ~ mit to make friends with; *fig.* to reconcile o.s. to; -bet friendly or on friendly terms (mit with).

be-frie'digen (-frī'dīg^{e}n) ⑮a. to satisfy; ~d satisfactory. *Su.* satisfaction.

be-fru'chten to fructify, fecundate; (die Erde) to fertilize. *Su.* fructification, fecundation.

Be-fu'gnis (-fū'knĭß) *f* ②i. authority, warrant; (eines Geſandten uſw.) powers *pl.*

be-fu'gt (-fū'kt) authorized.

be-fü'hlen to feel, touch.

Be-fu'nd *m* state of a th.

be-fu'nden (-fŭ'nd^{e}n) ſ. finden.

be-fü'rchten to fear. *Su.* fear.

be-fü'rworten (-fŭ'rvǫ̈rt^{e}n) ⑮c. to recommend.

be-ga'ben (-gā'b^{e}n) ⑮a. to endow. *Su.* endowment; talents *pl.* [ed, clever.]

be-ga'bt (-gā'pt) gifted, talent-

be-ga'ngen (-gă'ŋ^{e}n) ſ. begehen.

be-ga'nn (-gă'n) ſ. beginnen.

be-ga'tten (-gă't^{e}n) ⑮c.: ſich ~ to couple, to copulate. *Su.* copulation.

be-ge'ben (Wechſel) to negotiate; ſich wohin ~ to betake o.s. to; ſich ~ (ſich ereignen) to happen, chance; ſich e-r S. ~ to give up, renounce; ſich zur Ruhe ~ to go to bed, to rest; ſich auf die Flucht ~ to take to flight; ſich zu ſ-m Regiment ~ to join one's regiment; ſich auf die Reiſe ~ to set out (on one's journey); ſich in Gefahr ~ to venture into danger; ♀heit *f* event; occurrence.

be-ge'gnen (-gē'gn^{e}n) ⑮c. (ſn u. h.) to meet (with); to happen; e-r S. ~ to obviate, prevent; j. freundlich (grob)

~ to treat one well (rudely). *Su.* meeting, encounter; treatment. [occurrence; event.]

Be-ge'gnis (-gē'knɪs) *n* ②h.

be-ge'h(e)n to pace off; (Fehler) to commit; (Feste) to celebrate.

Be-ge'hr (-gē'ʀ) *m* (*n*) ②g. desire; ❦ demand; Den (~en) ⑮a. to desire, to crave for; (fordern) to demand; ❦ sehr begehrt sein to be in great demand; Lich covetous; -lichkeit *f* covetousness.

Be-ge'hung (-gē'ŭŋ) *f* ③b. celebration; (e-r Sünde) commission. [slander.]

be-gei'fern beslaver; *fig.* to

be-gei'stern (-gaɪ'ʃtᵉʀn) ⑮f. to inspire; to fill with enthusiasm. *Su.* inspiration; enthusiasm.

Be-gie'r(de) *f* desire, eagerness, (fleischliche ~) appetite.

be-gie'rig eager (nach for); covetous; greedy.

be-gie'ßen to water; to wet.

Be-gi'nn (-gɪ'n) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) beginning, origin; Den (~en) ⑫c. to begin, commence.

be-glau'bigen (-glaʊ'bɪgᵉn) ⑮a. to attest, certify; (j.) to accredit. *Su.* attestation; accreditation.

Be-glau'bigungs-schreiben *n* credentials *pl.*

be-glei'chen to balance, pay, settle. [form.]

Be-glei't-adreſſe *f* declaration-

be-glei'ten to accompany. *Su.* attendants *pl.*; ⚔ escort; (e-s Königs) train, retinue; ♪ accompaniment.

Be-glei'ter (-glaɪ'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. companion; attendant.

Be-glei't-ſchein ❦ *m* (Frachtbrief) bill of carriage; (Zollfreiſchein) pass-bill; permit. [bless.]

be-glü'cken to make happy, to

be-glü'ckwünſchen (-glʏ'kvʏnshᵉn) ⑮e. to congratulate.

be-gna'digen (-gnā'dɪgᵉn) ⑮a. to pardon. *Su.* pardon; amnesty.

be-gnü'gen (-gnʏ'gᵉn) ⑮a.: ſich ~ (l.) to content oneself with; to be satisfied (with).

be-gō'nne (-gō'nᵉ), **be-go'nnen** (-gŏ'nᵉn) ſ. beginnen.

be-gra'ben to bury, inter.

Be-grä'bnis (-gʀē'pnɪs) *n* ②h. burial; (Leichenbegängnis) funeral, feierliches: obsequies *pl.*

be-grei'fen (einſchließen) to comprise, include; (vom Verſtande) to comprehend, understand; begriffen ſn to be engaged in; das Haus iſt im Bau begriffen the house is being built; im Anmarſch begriffen ſein to approach, be on the way.

be-grei'flich (-gʀaɪ'flɪɣ) comprehensible, conceivable.

be-gre'nzen to bound; *fig.* to limit. *Su.* limitation; bounds *pl.*

Be-gre'nztheit (-gʀē'ntßt-) *f* limitation; *fig.* narrowness.

Be-gri'ff *m* comprehension; conception; (von e-r Sache) idea, notion; im ~ ſein to be about to, to be on the point of; F ſchwer von ~ ſn to be slow.

be-grü'nden to establish, found; (Behauptungen) to prove, make good. *Su.* establishment; *fig.* argument, proof.

Be-grü'nder *m* founder.

be-grü'ßen to greet, salute. *Su.* greeting, salutation.

be-gu'cken F to look at.

be-gü'nſtigen (-gʏ'nßtɪgᵉn) ⑮a. to favour; to patronize. *Su.* encouragement, patronage.

be-gu'tachten (-gū'tāXtᵉn) ⑬c. to give an opinion on.

be-gü'tert (-gʏ'tᵉʀt) rich, opulent; well-to-do.

be-haa'rt (-hā'ʀt) hairy; ♂ ♀ pilose; (rauh ~) hirsute.

be-hä'big (-hē'biχ) easy; comfortable; (v. Personen) stout.

be-ha'ftet (-hā'ftət) affected or infected with; subject to.

be-ha'gen (-hā'gᵉn) 1. ⓗa. to please, suit. 2. ♀*n* ease, comfort.

be-ha'glich (-hā'klīχ) comfortable; **Lkeit** *f* ease, comfort.

be-ha'lten to retain, keep; recht ~ to maintain one's point.

Be-hä'lter (-hē'ltᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **Behältnis** (-hē'ltnɪs) *n* ②h. reservoir; receptacle; box, bin.

be-ha'ndeln to treat; (verfahren) to handle; (vom Arzt) to attend; (Wunden) to dress. *Su.* treatment; management; (ärztliche) medical attendance.

be-hä'ngen to hang with.

be-ha'rren to persevere, continue, to persist in; ~ auf (*dat.*) (s-m Sinne) to stick to, (s-m Vorsatze) to stand to.

be-ha'rrlich (-hä'r-) persevering, constant; **Lkeit** *f* perseverance.

be-hau'en to hew; (Baum) to lop.

be-hau'pten (-hau̯'ptᵉn) ⓑc. to affirm; to assert; (Posten, Ruf, Meinung) to maintain; (Schlachtfeld) to remain master of; sich ~ to hold one's ground; ♥ (v. Preisen) to hold up, be firm. *Su.* assertion, statement; (s-r Würde usw.) maintaining.

Be-hau'sung (-hau̯'zuŋ) *f* ③b. lodging. [pedient, shift.]

Be-he'lf (-hē'lf) *m* ②g. ex-

be-he'lfen: sich ~ to make shift; sich ~ ohne to do without.

be-he'lligen (-hē'lɪgᵉn) ⓗa. to importune. *Su.* importunity.

be-he'nd(e) (-hē'nt, -hē'ndᵉ) nimble, agile; (gewandt) handy.

Be-he'ndigkeit (-hē'ndɪχ-) *f* agility; smartness.

be-he'rbergen to lodge, shelter.

be-he'rrschen to govern, to rule over; (Gegend usw.) to command; (Sprache) to be master of; sich ~ to control one's feelings. *Su.* sway; (self-)control.

Be-he'rrscher *m* ruler, master.

be-he'rzigen (-hē'ʀtsīgᵉn) ⓗa. to take to heart; to consider.

be-he'rzt (-hē'ʀtst) brave, courageous; **Lheit** *f* intrepidity.

be-he'xen to bewitch.

be-hi'lflich (-hɪ'lflīχ): ~ sein to help one.

be-hi'ndern to hinder.

Be-hö'rde (-hē'ʀdᵉ) *f* ③b. magistracy; authorities *pl.*

Be-hu'f (-hū'f) *m* ②g. behoof, behalf; zu diesem ~ on this behalf, for this purpose; **Ls** (~s) for the purpose of.

be-hü'ten to guard (against), to preserve, keep (nor from); to watch over; Gott behüte! God forbid!

be-hu'tsam (-hū't-) circumspect; cautious; **Lkeit** cautiousness, caution.

bei (bai) at; with; by; about; among(st); during; near, by; in; on; of; to: ~ Tische at table; ~ dem Buchhändler at the bookseller's; ~m ersten Anblick at first sight; ~ uns with us; ~ den Menschen with men; ~ offenen Fenstern with the windows open; ~ Tage by day; ~ weitem by far; schwören ~ to swear by; ~ der Hand nehmen to take by the hand; ich habe kein Geld ~ mir I have no money about me; ~ den Griechen among (or with) the Greeks; ~ s-n Lebzeiten during his lifetime; ~ der Kirche near the church; ~ guter Gesundheit in good health; ~ Gelde sein to be in cash; ich lese bei Horaz

... in Horace; ~ Gelegenheit on occasion; ~ näherer Überlegung on second thoughts; die Schlacht ~ Waterloo the battle of Waterloo; ~ sich behalten to keep to o.s.; Zutritt ~ access to: ~ e-m Glase Wein over a glass of wine; ~ alledem for all that.

bei'-behalten to keep, retain. *Su.* keeping, retention.

Bei'-blatt *n* supplement.

bei'-bringen to bring forward; (Gründe) to allege; (Zeugen, Beweise) to produce; j-m et. ~ to impart, to teach; mst *b.s.* to insinuate a th. to a p.; (Niederlage) to inflict on. [fession.]

Bei'chte (bai'χtə) *f* ③b. confession; **bei'chten** (~n) ⑬c. to confess.

Bei'cht...: **~kind** *n* penitent; **~stuhl** *m* confessional; **~vater** *m* father confessor.

bei'de (bai'də) both; **alle ~** both one and the other; **in ~n** Fällen in either case.

bei'der... (~R...): **~lei'** (~lai') of both sorts, of either sort; **~seitig** on both sides; (= **~seits**, ~zaits) mutually, reciprocally. [to.]

bei'-drehen ⚓ to bring or heave

bei-einan'der together.

Bei'-fall *m* ②d. (o. *pl.*) approbation; durch Händeklatschen: applause; durch Zurufen: cheers *pl.*

bei'-fallen to come into the mind. [favourable.]

bei'-fällig approving; (günstig)

bei'-folgend inclosed.

bei'-fügen to add, inclose, subjoin. *Su.* addition; *gr.* attribute. [truss.]

Bei'-fuß *m* ♀ wormwood; ⚓

Bei'-gabe *f* addition.

bei'-geben to add, to join to; klein ~ to come down a peg.

Bei'-geordneter (-gə'ɔrdnətər) *m* ⑨l. second burgomaster; in England: deputy-mayor.

Bei'-geschmack *m* peculiar flavour, after-taste; *fig.* e-n ~ h. von to taste (slightly) of.

bei'-gesellen to associate.

bei-he'r besides.

Bei'-hilfe *f* aid, assistance; ~ an Geld subsidy.

bei'-kommen (*dat.*) to get at; to reach; sich ~ l. to dare, presume.

Beil (bail) *n* ②g. hatchet.

Bei'-lage *f* inclosure; (e-r Zeitung) supplement; Fleisch mit ~ meat with vegetables.

Bei'-lager *n* nuptials *pl.*

bei'-läufig incidental; (da ich davon spreche) by the way.

bei'-legen to adjoin; to enclose; (zuschreiben) to attribute; (Titel) to confer; (Namen) to give; (Streit) to settle; sich et. ~ to assume, usurp. *Su.* addition; conferring; settlement.

bei-lei'be (-lai'bə): ~ nicht! not for the world, by no means.

Bei'-leid *n* condolence; ~ bezeugen to condole with a p.

bei'-liegen (Brief) to be inclosed; ⚓ to lie to; **~d** = beifolgend.

beim (baim) = bei dem.

bei'-messen (j-m et.) to attribute, to impute; Glauben ~ to believe. [mix. *Su.* admixture.]

bei'-mischen to mix with, to ad-

Bein (bain) *n* ②g. leg; bone; er ist gut auf den ~en he is a good walker; e-m auf die ~e helfen to give a p. a lift; sich auf die ~e machen to start, F to be off.

bei'-na'h(e) almost, nearly.

Bei'-name *m* surname; (spöttischer ~) nickname.

Bei'n-bruch *m* fracture of the leg. [bone.]

bei'nern (bai'nərn) made of

Bei'n...: ~fäule *f*, ~fraß *m* caries; ~haus *n* charnel-house; ~kleid(er *pl.*) *n* trousers.

bei'-ordnen to adjoin; (an die Seite stellen) to coordinate (*a. gr.*).

bei'-pflichten (-pflĭχtᵉn) ⑮c. (j-m) to agree with; (e-r Maßregel) to approve of.

be-i'rren to confuse; er läßt sich nicht ~ he is not easily diverted from his purpose; he sticks to his opinion.

bei-sa'mmen (-zä'mᵉn) together.

Bei'-schlaf *m* cohabitation.

bei'-schließen to enclose.

Bei'-schluß *m* enclosure (also letter, &c. enclosed).

bei'-schreiben to write on the margin; to add.

Bei'-sein *n* presence.

bei-sei'te aside; apart.

bei'-setzen to put to, set on; (Leichen) to bury; (hinzu) to add.

Bei'-sitzer (-zĭtsᵉʀ) *m* ②l. assessor.

Bei'-spiel *n* (zum for) example, instance; 2los unexampled, unprecedented; ~losigkeit *f* matchlessness.

bei'-springen (j-m) to hasten to; **bei'ßen** (bai'sᵉn) ⑬p. to bite; (Pfeffer usw.) to burn, bite; ins Gras ~ to bite the dust, to die; ~d pungent, hot; *fig.* poignant.

Bei'-stand *m* support, assistance.

bei'-stehen (sn) (j-m) to aid, succour.

Bei'-steuer *f* contribution; 2n to contribute (to).

bei'-stimmen to assent to; (e-m Vorschlag) to accede to. *Su.* assent.

Bei'-trag (-trᾱk) *m* ②d. contribution; (an Geld) share.

bei'-tragen to contribute.

bei'-treiben to collect. *Su.* collection.

bei'-treten (sn) to agree to; (e-r Partei) to join.

Bei'-tritt *m* accession to; (zu e-r Gesellschaft) joining.

Bei'-wache, -wacht *f* bivouac.

Bei'-werk *n* accessory part.

bei'-wohnen (*dat.*) to attend, to be present at; (geschlechtlich) to cohabit (with).

Bei'-wort *n* ②a. epithet; *gr.* adjective.

bei'-zählen to count amongst.

Bei'ze (bai'tsᵉ) *f* ③b. corrosion; Gerberei: oozing; (Falken2) hawking.

bei-zei'ten betimes, early.

bei'zen (bai'tsᵉn) ⑮d. (ätzen) to corrode; (Holz) to stain; (Häute) to tan; (Wunde) to cauterize; (mit Falken) to hawk.

be-ja'hen (-yᾱ'ᵉn) ⑮a. to answer in the affirmative; ~d affirmative. *Su.* affirmation.

be-ja'hrt (-yᾱʀt) aged, advanced in years.

be-ja'mmern to deplore; ~swert, ~s-würdig deplorable.

be-kä'mpfen to combat; (Meinungen) to attack, oppose; (Leidenschaften) to subdue.

be-ka'nnt (-kᾱ'nt) known; allgemein ~ notorious; ~ machen to make known, to publish; sich ~ machen mit to get acquainted with; e-n mit j-m ~ machen to introduce one to a p.

2e(r) *s.* ⑨l. acquaintance; ~lich (~lĭχ) as is well known; **2machung** (~mᾱχŭŋ) *f* ③b. publication; (durch Anschlag) public notice, advertisement; **2schaft** *f* acquaintance.

be-ke'hren to convert.

Be-ke'hrer (-kē'ʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. converter.

Be-ke'hrte(r) (~tᵉ[ʀ]) *s.* ⑨l. convert, proselyte.

Be-ke'hrung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. conversion.

be-ke'nnen to confess, avow; Kartenspiel: Farbe ~ to follow suit; sich ~ zu to acknowledge; (zu e-r Religion) to profess.

Be-ke'nner *m* (des Glaubens) confessor.

Be-ke'nntnis *n* ②h. confession; (des Glaubens) creed.

be-kla'gen to lament, deplore, bewail; ſich ~ to complain; ~s-wert deplorable.

Be-kla'gte(r) (-klā'kte[R]) *s.* ⑨l. accused, defendant.

be-kla'tſchen to applaud, clap.

be-kle'ben to paste upon; (Gepäck) to label.

be-kle'cken to blot.

be-klei'den to clothe, dress; (Zimmer) to hang, paper; (Altar) to cover over; (mit Marmor uſw.) to line, face; (Amt) to occupy, fill; ~ mit to invest with. *Su.* clothing; clothes *pl.*; (mit e-m Amte) investiture; (e-s Amtes) administration.

be-kle'mmen *fig.* to oppress. *Su.* oppression; anxiety.

be-klo'mmen (-klǫ'm[e]n) oppressed; anxious; **Heft** *f* = Beklemmung.

be-ko'mmen *v/a.* to get, obtain, gain, have; (Befehle) to receive: Hunger ~ to grow hungry: Zähne ~ to cut one's teeth; eine Krankheit ~ to fall ill; (anſteckende Krankheit, Schnupfen) to catch; *v/n.* to agree with: iſt es Ihnen gut ~? did it agree with you? has it done you good?; die Reiſe iſt mir gut ~ I feel all the better for the journey; wohl bekomme es Ihnen! much good may it do you!; es wird ihm ſchlecht ~ he will fare badly with it. [ficial.]

be-kö'mmlich (-kǫ'mlïχ) bene-

be-kö'ſtigen (-kǫ'ßtïg[e]n) ⑮a. to board. *Su.* board(ing).

be-krä'ftigen to confirm. *Su.* confirmation.

be-krä'nzen to wreathe. [o.s.]

be-kreu'z(ig)en: ſich ~ to cross

be-krie'gen to make war upon.

be-krï'teln to carp at.

be-kü'mmern to afflict, grieve; ſich ~um to be concerned about; to meddle with.

Be-kü'mmernis *f* affliction.

be-ku'nden (-kŭ'nd[e]n) ⑮c. to depose; (dartun) to manifest, prove.

be-lä'cheln to smile at.

be-la'chen to laugh at. [burden.]

be-la'den to load, freight; to

Be-la'g (-lā'k) *m* ②d. = Beleg; (auf Brötchen uſw.) meat-slices *pl.*; (der Zunge) fur; (e-s Spiegels) foil. [besieger.]

Be-la'gerer (-lā'g[e]R[e]R) *m* ③l.

be-la'gern to besiege, beleaguer. *Su.* siege.

Be-la'ng *m* ②d. (o. *pl.*) importance: von keinem ~ of no consequence.

be-la'ngen to concern; (j. gerichtlich) to go to law with a p.; was mich belangt as for me. *Su.* prosecution.

be-la'ng-reich important.

be-la'den to load, lade, freight; *fig.* to burden; ✟ to charge; to debit: erblich belaſtet tainted with a hereditary disease.

be-lä'ſtigen (-lē'ßtïg[e]n) ⑮a. to trouble, annoy, bother; (mit Bitten) to importune. *Su.* molestation.

Be-la'ſtung (-lā'ßtŭŋ) *f* ③b. load; charge; ✟ debit; ~s-zeuge *m* witness for the prosecution.

be-lau'ben (-lau'b[e]n) ⑮a. to cover with leaves.

Be-lau'f *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) amount.

be-lau'fen: ſich ~ to amount (auf *acc.* to).

be-lau'ſchen to listen to.

be-le'ben to enliven; to animate; ~d enlivening; (Mittel) restorative.

be-le'bt (-lē'pt) lively; (Straße usw.) crowded; populous; **Lheit** *f* animation; liveliness.

Be-le'bung (-lē'bŭŋ) *f* ③b. enlivenment; ~s-**verſuche** *m/pl.* attempts to restore animation.

Be-le'g (-lē'k) *m* ②g. proof; document.

be-le'gen to lay over, to cover: (Platz) ~ to secure, retain: (Stute) to cover; (beweiſen) to show proof of, to verify; (Vorleſungen) to enter one's name for a course of lectures.

be-le'gt (-lē'kt): ~es Brot sandwich; (v. der Zunge) furred.

be-le'hnen to invest with a fief, to enfeoff. *Su.* enfeoffment.

be-le'hren to inform; instruct: ſich ~ l. to take advice; eines Beſſern ~ to set right; ~d instructive. *Su.* instruction; advice.

be-lei'bt (-lāi'pt) corpulent, stout; **Lheit** *f* corpulence, embonpoint.

be-lei'digen (-lāi'dig^{e}n) ⑮a. to offend; (beſchimpfen) to insult: ~d offensive. *Su.* offence, affront; insult. [fender.]

Be-lei'diger (~g^{eR}) *m* ②l. of-

be-le'ſen extensive; **Lheit** *f* reading.

be-leu'chten to light (up); feſtlich: to illuminate; *fig.* to illustrate; näher ~ to examine.

Be-leu'chtung (-loi'χtŭŋ) *f* ③b. (der Straßen) lighting; illumination; *fig.* illustration.

be'lfern (bĕ'lf^{eR}n) ⑮f. to yelp; *fig.* to scold.

Be'lgien (~g^{y}^{e}n) *n* ⑧g. Belgium.

Be'lgier (~g^{y}^{eR}) *m* ②l.. ~in (~in) *f* ③c., **be'lgiſch** (~giſh) Belgian.

be-lie'ben 1. *v/a.* to like: *v/n.* to please; wie es Ihnen beliebt as you please; wie beliebt? Sir? (Madam?), I beg your pardon? 2. 2 *n* will, pleasure; nach (Ihrem) 2 at will (as you)

be-lie'big (-lī'biχ) any. [like).]

be-lie'bt (-lī'pt) favourite; von Perſonen: popular; ſich bei j-m ~ m. to ingratiate o.s. with a p.

be'llen (bĕ'l^{e}n) ⑮a. to bark, bay.

Belletri'ſt (bĕlętri'ſt) *m* ③a. literary man; ~iſk (~tiſk) *f* ③b. polite literature; ~iſch (~tiſh) belletristic; ~iſche Zeitſchriften *f/pl.* literary magazines.

be-lo'ben to praise, commend.

be-lo'hnen to reward; to recompense. *Su.* reward.

Belt (bĕlt) *m* ②g.: der Große (Kleine) ~ the Great (Little) Belt.

be-lü'gen to tell a lie.

be-lu'ſtigen (-lŭ'ſtig^{e}n) ⑮a. to amuse, divert. *Su.* amusement, entertainment.

be-mä'chtigen (-mĕ'χtig^{e}n) ⑮a.: ſich ~ to seize, to take possession of.

be-mä'keln to find fault with.

be-ma'len to paint over.

be-ma'nnen (-mā'n^{e}n) ⑮a. to man. [cloak, palliate.]

be-mä'nteln (-mĕ'nt^{e}ln) ⑯f. to

be-mei'ſtern to master; ſich e-r S. ~ to seize. [sible.]

be-me'rkbar perceptible, sen-

be-me'rken to observe, perceive, notice; (Bemerkung m.) to remark. *Su.* remark, observation; (am Rande) note; ~s-**wert** remarkable.

be-mi'tleiden (-mī'tlaid^{e}n) ⑮c. to pity; ~s-**wert** pitiable.

be-mi'ttelt (~t^{e}lt) in easy circumstances, well off.

be-moo'ſt (-mō'ſt) mossy; ~es Haupt old student.

be-mü'hen to trouble; ſich ~ to endeavour; to take pains; ſich für e-n um et. ~ to exert o.s. on behalf of; ſich um et. ~ to

strive hard for; ſich um j-s Gunſt uſw. ~ to seek a p.'s ... *Su.* trouble, pains *pl.*, effort.

be-na'chbart (-nāχbaʀt) neighbouring.

be-na'chrichtigen (-nāχʀiχtigᵉn) ⑮a. to acquaint, inform. *Su.* information; ☤ advice.

be-na'chteiligen (~taɪligᵉn) ⑮a. to injure, prejudice. *Su.* injury, damage.

be-na'gen to gnaw, nibble.

be-ne'beln *fig.* to dim; -belt slightly intoxicated, tipsy.

benedei'en (bɛnedaɪ'ᵉn) ⑮a. to bless. [Benedictine (friar).

Benediktī'ner(~diktī'nᵉʀ)*m*②l.

Benefi'z (~fī'tß) *n* ②g. benefit.

be-ne'hmen 1. (j-m et.) to take away from, (Hoffnung) to deprive of; ſich ~ to behave o.s.; wir müſſen uns gut ~ we must be on our good behaviour. 2. ♀ *n* behaviour, conduct; ſich ins ♀ ſetzen mit to confer with a p. about, to agree with a p. about.

be-nei'den to envy; **~s-wert** enviable.

be-ne'nnen to name; benannt *math.* concrete. *Su.* naming, name, denomination.

be-ne'tzen to wet, to moisten.

Bengā'len (bɛŋgā'lᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Bengal.

Be'ngel (bɛ'ŋᵉl) *m* ②l. F (Knüttel) club; *fig.* rude or clumsy fellow; dummer ~ silly fool; ♀haft (~hāft) clownish, boorish.

Be'njamin (bɛ'nyaɱiɱ) *m* ⑧a. Ben(jamin).

be-no'mmen (-nō'mᵉn) ſ. benehmen: benumbed, giddy; ♀heit *f* numbness. [want of.

be-nō'tigt (-nō'tiχt) in need, in

be-nu'tzen to make use of; to profit by. *Su.* use. [zine.

Benzi'n (bɛntsī'n) *n* ②g¹. ben-

be-o'bachten (-o'bāXtᵉn) ⑮c. to observe; genau: to watch; (Pflicht) to discharge, do; (Schweigen; Feſt) to keep. *Su.* observation; observance.

Be-o'bachter (~tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. observer. [order.

be-o'rdern (-ō'ʀdᵉʀn) ⑮f. to

be-pa'cken to load.

be-pfla'nzen to plant.

be-que'm (-kvē'm) convenient; (behaglich) comfortable; (v. Perſonen) indolent.

be-que'men (~ᵉn) ⑮a.: ſich ~ to accommodate oneself, to submit to.

Be-que'mlichkeit *f* convenience; comfort, ease; indolence.

be-ra'ppen (-bā'pᵉn) ⑮a. to rough-cast; F to pay.

be-ra'ten (j.) to advise, counsel; (Plan) to concert; ſich ~, **bera'ſchlagen** to deliberate; to confer with. *Su.* deliberation, council; (ärztl.) consultation; (Konferenz) conference.

be-rau'ben to rob, deprive (*gen.* of). *Su.* robbing; deprivation.

be-rau'ſchen to intoxicate; ſich ~ to get tipsy.

be-re'chnen to calculate, compute; to estimate (auf *acc.* at); ☤ to charge (zu at); ſich ~ mit to balance (or settle) accounts with. *Su.* calculation.

be-re'chtigen (-ʀē'χtigᵉn) ⑮a. to authorize; (j. zu) to entitle to; zu Hoffnungen ~ to bid fair, to promise well. *Su.* title (to); qualification (for).

be-re'den (j.) to persuade; (über et. reden) to talk over; ſich ~ mit to confer with.

Be-re'dſamkeit (-ʀē'tsāmkaɪt) *f* ③b. eloquence.

be-re'dt (-ʀē't) eloquent.

Be-rei'ch *m* (*n*) reach; (e-r Wiſſenſchaft) sphere; ✕ (der Geſchütze) range.

be-rei'chern (-RAI'χ^{eRn}) ⑮f. to enrich; (Kenntnisse) to enlarge.
be-rei'fen[1] to cover with hoar-frost.
be-rei'fen[2] (Fäßer) to hoop.
be-rei'fen to travel over; to visit.
be-rei't (-RAI't) ready, prepared.
be-rei'ten[1] ⑮c. to prepare, to make ready.
be-rei'ten[2] (Gegend) to ride over; (Pferd) to break in.
Be-rei'ter[1] *m* preparer.
Be-rei'ter[2] *m* riding-master; horse-breaker.
be-rei'ts (-RAI'tS) already.
Be-rei'tſchaft (-RAI'tshăft) *f* ③b. readiness.
Be-rei'tung (~tŭŋ) *f* ③b. preparation; dressing.
be-rei't-willig ready, willing; **~keit** *f* readiness, willingness.
be-re'nnen (Festung einſchließen) to invest; (angreifen) to assault.
be-reu'en to repent, regret.
Berg (bĕRk) *m* ②g. mountain, hill; die Haare ſtanden mir zu ~e my hair stood on end; wir ſind noch nicht über den ~ we are not out of the wood (or round the corner) yet.
Be'rg...: **Ba"b** downhill; **~akademie** *f* mining-academy; **Ba"n, Bau"f** uphill; **~bau** *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) mining; working of mines; **~bewohner** *m* mountaineer, highlander. [(-money).]
Be'rge-geld (bĕ'RgE-) *n* salvage]
be'rgen (~^{en}) ⑫f. to save; geborgen ſein to be safe.
Be'rg...: **~fex** F (-fĕks) *m* ②g., ③a. enthusiastic alpinist; **~geiſt** *m* mountain-goblin, gnome; **~gut** *n* minerals *pl.*
be'rgig (bĕ'RgIχ) mountainous, hilly.
Be'rg...: **~keſſel** *m* deep gorge; **~kette** *f* chain (or ridge) of mountains; **~kunde** *f* orology; **~land** *n* hilly country; **~mann** *m* (*pl.* ~leute) miner; **Bergmänniſch** (-mĕnish) mining: relating to miners; **~meiſter** *m* surveyor of mines; **~öl** *n* petroleum; **~predigt** *f* (Christ's) sermon on the mount: **~recht** *n* mining-laws; **~rutſch** *m* landslip; **~ſalz** *n* rock-salt; **~ſchotte** *m* Scotch Highlander; **~ſteiger** *m* mountain-climber, alpinist; **~ſtrom** *m* torrent; **~ſturz** *m* landslip; **Bu"nter** = Bab: **~werk** *n* mine. Vgl. a. Gebirgs...
Be-ri'cht (-RĪ'χt) *m* ②g. report, account: ✾ laut ~ as per advice; ſtatiſtiſche ~e *pl.* official returns; **~erſtatter** (-ĕRshtăt^{eR}) *m* ③l. reporter; (bei engl. Wahlen) returning-officer; **~erſtattung** *f* report(ing).
be-ri'chten (über *acc.*) to report (upon); (melden) to inform (of).
be-ri'chtigen (-RĪ'χtĪg^{en}) ⑮a. to set right; ✾ to settle; ⊖ to adjust; (Irrtümer) to correct. *Su.* rectification; correction; settlement, payment.
be-rie'chen to smell at.
be-rie'ſeln to irrigate; to canalize. [to horse.]
be-ri'tten mounted; ~ machen]
Berli'n (bĕRlĪ'n) *n* ⑧g. Berlin; **~er** (~^{eR}) *m* ③l. inhabitant of Berlin, Berlinian. [Bernard.]
Be'rnhard (bĕ'RnhăRt) *m* ⑧a.]
Bernhardi'ner (bĕRnhăRdĪ'n^{eR}) *m* ②l. Bernardine (monk); **~hund** m St. Bernard dog.
Be'rn-ſtein (bĕ'Rn-) *m* amber.
be'rſten (bĕ'RSt^{en}) ⑫c. to burst.
be-rü'chtigt (b^{eR}Ü'χtĪχt) notorious, ill-famed. [nating.]
be-rü'cken to ensnare; ~d faſci-]
be-rü'ckſichtigen (b^{eR}Ü'kzĪχtĪg^{en}) ⑮a. to consider; to have

regard to. *Su.* consideration, regard.

Be-ru'f *m* profession, business, office; innerer: calling, vocation.

be-ru'fen to call; Parlament uſw.: to convoke; (e-n zu et.) to appoint to; ſich ~ auf (*acc.*) to appeal to; (beziehen) to refer to.

be-ru'fs-mäßig professional.

Be-ru'fung (-ʀū'fuŋ) *f* ③b. call: appeal (auf *acc.* to); **~s-gericht** *n* court of appeal; **~s-recht** *n* patronage.

be-ru'hen to rest; (auf *dat.*) to depend (up)on; et. ~ laſſen to let a th. be; et. auf ſich ~ l. to desist from.

be-ru'higen (-ʀū'lig^{e}n) ⑬a. to quiet, calm; ſich ~ bei to be easy about. *Su.* quieting, calming; consolation.

be-rü'hmt (-ʀǖ'mt) famous, celebrated; **Ꝛheit** renown; (Perſon) celebrity, F star.

be-rü'hren to touch; *fig.* to touch upon, allude to; (j-s Intereſſen uſw.) to concern.

Be-rü'hrung *f* touching, contact; **~s-linie** *f geom.* tangent.

be-ſä'en to sow; beſät *fig.* studded; mit Sternen beſät star-spangled.

be-ſa'gen to say; (bedeuten) to purport; das will wenig ~ it little matters, it is of no great consequence; das beſagt die Unterſchrift that is attested by ...

be-ſa'gt (-zā'kt) (afore)said.

be-ſä'nftigen (-zɛ́'nftig^{e}n) ⑬a. to allay, assuage, soothe: Stürme: to appease; ſich ~ to calm down. *Su.* allayment; appeasing.

Be-ſa'tz *m* border, trimming.

Be-ſa'tzung *f* garrison; ⚓ crew.

be-ſau'fen: P ſich ~ to get drunk.

be-ſchä'digen to damage, injure. *Su.* damage; ⚓ average.

be-ſcha'ffen 1. ⑬a. to procure. 2. *p.p.* u. *a.* constituted; gut ~ in good condition; die Sache iſt ſo ~ the matter stands thus; **Ꝛheit** *f* condition; quality, nature; (Anlage) disposition.

be-ſchä'ftigen (-shɛ́'ftig^{e}n) ⑬a. to employ, occupy. *Su.* occupation, business.

be-ſchä'len (v. Pferden) to cover.

Be-ſchä'ler (-shɛ́'l^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. stallion.

be-ſchä'men to make ashamed, to abash, confuse. *Su.* confusion; shame.

be-ſchat'ten ⑬c. to shade, [shadow.

be-ſchau'en to view, behold; (prüfend) to examine; *fig.* to contemplate. *Su.* viewing; contemplation. [templative.

be-ſchau'lich (-shau̯'lig) con-

Be-ſchei'd (-shai̯'t) *m* ②g. answer; jur. decision; ~ geben to give information (über *acc.* about); e-m (trinkend) ~ tun to pledge a p.; ~ wiſſen to know; to be acquainted with; ich weiß hier keinen ~ I am a stranger here.

be-ſchei'den 1. *v/a.* (zuteilen) to allot; (j. wohin) to direct, order; e-n abſchlägig ~ to give a p. a refusal; ſich mit et. ~ to acquiesce in; to resign o.s. to. 2. *a.* modest; **Ꝛheit** *f* modesty.

be-ſchei'nen to shine upon.

be-ſchei'nigen (-shai̯'nig^{e}n) ⑬a. to attest, certify: den Empfang ~ to acknowledge receipt of a letter, etc.; to give a receipt of money paid. *Su.* certificate; receipt.

be-ſche'nken to present with.

be-ſche'ren (j-m et.) to give, to bestow upon.

Be-ſche'rung (-shɛ́'ʀuŋ) *f* ③b. distribution of presents: eine ſchöne ~! a pretty business!

be-ſchi'cken to send for or to;

(Reichstag uſw.) to send deputies to; (Haus) to put in order; (Ausſtellung) to exhibit. *Su.* sending of delegates to; representation at; charging of a furnace; (Legieren) alloying.

be-ſchie'nen to shoe a wheel; to lay the rails on.

be-ſchie'ßen to fire on; to bombard. *Su.* bombardment.

be-ſchi'mpfen to insult. *Su.* insult, affront.

be-ſchi'rmen to protect, shelter. *Su.* defence.

be-ſchla'fen (et.) to sleep upon [a matter.]

Be-ſchla'g *m* metal or iron work; mounting. (e-s Buches) clasp; (Rad) Hub; (Huf) hoeing; *chm.* efflorescence; (gerichtlicher ~)seizure, attachment, sequestration; (auf Schiffe) embargo; in ~ nehmen to seize.

be-ſchla'gen *v/a.* to mount; (Rad, Pferde) to shoe; (Stock, Stiefel) to tip; (mit Nägeln) to stud; *v/n.* to grow mouldy; to get covered with damp; in e-r S. gut ~ ſein to be well versed (or up) in.

Be-ſchla'g-nahme (-nāmᵉ) *f* ③b. sequestration; ⚓ embargo.

be-ſchlei'chen to steal upon, to surprise; das Recht des Wildes deer-stalking.

be-ſchleu'nigen (-ſhlŏi'nĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to accelerate, hasten. *Su.* dispatch, speed; *phys.* acceleration.

be-ſchlie'ßen to close; (ſich vornehmen) to determine on, to resolve.

Be-ſchlu'ß *m* close, conclusion; gefaßter: resolution; decree; Recht competent to pass resolutions; e-e Recht Anzahl a quorum.

be-ſchmie'ren to besmear; to [dirty.]

be-ſchmu'tzen to soil, dirty.

be-ſchnei'den to clip; (Bäume) to lop; (Nägel) to pare; (Juden) to circumcise. *Su.* cutting; circumcision.

be-ſchö'nigen (-ſhǿ'nĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to palliate, extenuate. *Su.* palliation.

be-ſchrä'nken to bound, confine, limit; ſich ~ auf (*acc.*) to restrict o.s. to. *Su.* limitation.

be-ſchrä'nkt (-shrĕ'ŋkt) limited; narrow; (geiſtig) narrow-minded, dull; Heit *f* narrowness.

be-ſchrei'ben to describe; (Blatt) to write upon. *Su.* description.

be-ſchrei'ten to walk on. [shoe.]

be-ſchu'hen (-shū'ᵉn) ⑮a. to

be-ſchu'ldigen (-shŭ'ldĭgᵉn) ⑮a. (*gen.*) to accuse of, to charge with. *Su.* accusation.

be-ſchu'mmeln F (-shŭ'mᵉln) ⑮f. to cheat.

be-ſchü'tzen to protect, defend. *Su.* protection, defence.

Be-ſchü'tzer (-shŭ'tsᵉʀ) *m* ②l. protector.

Be-ſchwe'rde (-shvē'rdᵉ) *f* ③b. trouble; (Klage) grievance; (Krankheit) complaint; ~buch *n* book for entering complaints; ~führer *m* complainant.

be-ſchwe'ren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to burden, charge; (Magen) to lie heavy on; ſich ~ to complain.

be-ſchwe'rlich (~lĭχ) troublesome; inconvenient; e-m ~ ſein to annoy a p.; Heit *f* troublesomeness; inconvenience.

be-ſchwi'chtigen (-shvĭ'χtĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to appease; (Gewiſſen) to silence; (Streit) to compose.

be-ſchwi'ndeln to cheat.

be-ſchwö'ren (j.) to conjure; (et.) to confirm by oath; (anflehen) to entreat. *Su.* confirmation by oath; exorcism.

Be-ſchwö'rer (-shvǿ'rᵉʀ) *m* ②l. conjurer; exorcist. [mate.]

be-ſee'len (-zē'lᵉn) ⑮a. to ani-

be-ſe'hen to look at; to inspect.
be-ſei'tigen (-zaĭ'tĭgᵉn) ⓑa. to put aside; (Hinderniſſe uſw.) to remove. *Su.* removal.
be-ſe'ligen (-zē'lĭgᵉn) ⓑa. to bless.
Be'ſen (bē'zᵉn) *m* ②l. broom, besom; **~binder** *m* broom-maker.
be-ſe'ſſen (bᵉzē'ßᵉn) possessed: **Be(r)** *m* ⑨l. demoniac.
be-ſe'tzen to border, garnish, trim; ⚔ to occupy; to garrison; ⚓ to man; (mit Einwohnern) to people; (Stelle) to fill; (Platz) to engage. *Su.* trimming; occupation; nomination to offices.
be-ſi'chtigen (-zĭ'χtĭgᵉn) ⓑa. to inspect; to survey. *Su.* inspection, survey.
be-ſie'geln to seal.
be-ſie'gen to overcome, conquer; (ſchlagen) to beat; der beſiegte Feind the vanquished foe.
be-ſi'ngen to sing of.
be-ſi'nnen 1. ſich ~ to consider; ſich ~ auf (*acc.*) to recollect, remember; ſich e-s andern ~ to change one's mind. 2. ℨ *n* reflection.
Be-ſi'nnung (-zĭ'nŭŋ) *f* ③b. consciousness; wieder zur ~ kommen to recover consciousness; e-n zur ~ bringen to bring one to his senses; **ℨs-los** unconscious; **~s-loſigkeit** *f* insensibility. [property.]
Be-ſi'tz *m* possession; (Anweſen)
be-ſi'tzen to possess. *Su.* possession; estate.
Be-ſi'tzer (-zĭ'tßᴇʀ) *m* ②l. possessor, proprietor.
Be-ſi'tz...: ~ergreifung *f* seizure; occupation; **~nahme** (-nāmᵉ) *f* ③b. occupation, appropriation; **~ſtand** *m* ownership; ❀ active property.
be-ſo'ffen (-zō'fᵉn) drunk, tipsy.
be-ſo'hlen (-zō'lᵉn) ⓑa. to sole.
be-ſo'lden (-zō'ldᵉn) ⓑc. to pay; to give salary. *Su.* pay, salary.
be-ſo'nder particular, peculiar; (geſondert) separate; **ℨheit** *f* peculiarity; **~s** especially, particularly; separately, apart.
be-ſo'nnen prudent; (bedacht) considerate, thoughtful; **ℨheit** *f* prudence, circumspection; presence of mind.
be-ſo'rgen to take care of; to provide for; to do; to execute; to manage; (verſchaffen) to procure; (fürchten) to apprehend,
be-ſo'rglich ſ. beſorgt. [fear.]
Be-ſo'rgnis (-zō'ʀknĭß) *f* ②i. apprehension; care.
be-ſo'rgt (-zō'ʀkt) apprehensive; anxious, solicitous.
Be-ſo'rgung (~gŭŋ) *f* ③b. care, management; commission; **~en** ausrichten to go on errands.
be-ſpa'nnen to put horses to; (Inſtrument) to string.
be-ſpie'geln: ſich ~ to look at o.s. (F to admire o.s.) in the glass.
be-ſpö'ttеln to ridicule.
be-ſpre'chen to discuss, to talk over; (Buch) to review; ſich ~ mit to confer with. *Su.* conference; discussion; review.
be-ſpri'tzen to bespatter.
be-ſpü'len to wash.
be'ſſer (bē'ſᴇʀ) better; deſto ~ all (or so much) the better.
be'ſſern (~n) ⓑf. to better, improve; to amend, reform; ſich ~ to grow better; (moraliſch) to improve, to mend one's ways.
Be'ſſerung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. amelioration, improvement; (von e-r Krankheit) recovery; **~s-anſtalt** *f* house of correction.
beſt (bᵉßt) best; der erſte ~e the first that comes; aufs ~e, ~ens in the best way; zum ~en geben to treat one to, (Lied,

Flasche Wein) to give, (Geschichte) to relate; e-n zum ~en haben to make sport of, to hoax one; nach meinem ~en Wissen to the best of my knowledge; zu Ihrem Len in your interest; zum Len der Armen for the benefit of the poor; empfehlen Sie mich ~ens! remember me most kindly (to)!; ich danke ~ens many thanks, thank you very much.

be-sta'llen to appoint; to invest. *Su.* appointment; commission.

Be-sta'nd *m* continuance, duration; stability; (von Waren) amount; balance (of cash); (Reſt) rest, remainder; von ~ sein, ~ haben to be durable, to endure, last.

be-stä'ndig constant, steady; (dauerhaft) durable, stable; (andauernd) continual; ~e Valuta standard of value, fixed price; Lkeit *f* constancy; permanence; perpetuity; continuance.

Be-sta'nd-teil *m* ingredient; (wesentlicher: essential part; *chm.* constituent. [fy, strengthen.]

be-stä'rken to confirm; to forti-

be-stä'tigen (-shtē'tigᵉn) ⓑa. to confirm; (Verträge) to ratify; (Behauptungen usw.) to verify; (Gesetze) to sanction; (Empfang) to acknowledge; sich ~ to be confirmed; to prove true. *Su.* confirmation; ratification; sanction. [bury. *Su.* burial.]

be-sta'tten (-shtā'tᵉn) ⓑc. to

be-stäu'ben to cover with dust.

be-ste'chen to bribe; to corrupt. *Su.* bribery; corruption.

be-ste'chlich (-shtē'χlĭχ) corruptible; Lkeit *f* corruptibility.

Be-ste'ck (~shtē'k) *n* ②g. case (of instruments); knife, fork, and spoon; ⚓ das ~ machen to prick the chart.

be-ste'cken to plant with (potatoes, etc.); to stick with pins.

be-ste'h(e)n 1. *v/a.* to undergo, endure; (Probe) to stand; (Prüfung) to pass; *v/n.* to be, to exist, subsist; (fort~) to last, continue; ~ auf (*acc*) to insist (up)on; ~ aus to consist of, be composed of; nicht ~ (im Examen) to fail, F to be plucked. 2. Ω *n* existence; subsistence.

be-ste'hlen to rob, to steal from.

be-stei'gen to ascend; (Pferd) to mount; (Schiff) to go on board a ship. *Su.* ascent.

be-ste'llen 1. to order; (j. zu et.) to appoint; (Briefe) to deliver; (Feld) to till; (Grüße) to give; sein Haus ~ to settle one's affairs; es ist schlecht mit ihm bestellt he is in a sad plight. *Su.* order, commission; appointment; (des Ackers) cultivation; (e-s Briefes) delivery.

Be-ste'ller *m* orderer; ⚒ committer. [money.]

Be-ste'll-geld *n* commission-

be'stens ſ. beſt.

be-steu'ern to tax. *Su.* taxation.

beſtia'lisch (bĕßtĭā'lĭsh) beastly, bestial. [brute.]

Be'stie (bĕ'stĭᵉ) *f* ⑥f. beast,

be-sti'mmen to decide; to determine; (Zeit) to appoint; (Begriff) to define; (j. zu et.) to destine, intend for; (j. ~ et. zu tun) to induce (one to do a th.); über et. ~ to dispose of.

be-sti'mmt (-shtĭ'mt) appointed, fixed, settled; (entschlossen) decided, determined; (sicher) certain, positive; (Antwort, Begriff; *gr.*) definite; sich ~ ausdrücken to express o.s. distinctly; ganz ~ decidedly; ~ nach bound for; Lheit *f* exactitude; determination; mit Lheit positively.

Be-sti'mmung *f* determination;

destination (a. ~s-ort *m*); (Beruf) vocation; (Begriffs2) definition. [ſtechen.]

be-ſto'chen (-shtɔ̈'X^{e}n) ſ. be-

be-ſto'hlen (-shtɔ'l^{e}n) ſ. beſtehlen.

be-ſtra'fen to punish. *Su.* punishment.

Be-ſtra'hlung *f* irradiation.

be-ſtre'ben 1. ſich ~ to exert oneself: to strive. 2. 2*n*, *Su.* effort, endeavour, exertion.

be-ſtrei'chen to spread over, besmear; ✕ to rake; *artill.* to sweep; mit Butter ~ to butter.

be-ſtrei'ten (mit Worten) to contest; (Ausgaben) to bear, defray; wir können es nicht ~ we cannot afford it; (leugnen) deny. *Su.* (der Koſten) defraying.

be-ſtreu'en to strew over.

be-ſtri'cken *fig.* to ensnare.

be-ſtü'rmen to storm, assail, assault. *Su.* storming; assault.

be-ſtü'rzt (-shtʏ̈'rtst) confounded, dismayed. [sternation.]

Be-ſtü'rzung (~tsʊ̈ŋ) *f* ③b. con-

Be-ſu'ch (-zʊ̈'X) *m* ②g. visit, call; (Beſucher) company; (e-s Platzes) frequenting; e-n ~ m. to pay a visit.

be-ſu'chen to visit; to call on; (Ort) to frequent; to resort to.

Be-ſu'cher *m* visitor.

be-ſu'deln to soil. [in years.]

be-ta'gt (-tā'kt) aged; stricken

be-tä'tigen (-tɛ̈'tɪg^{e}n) ⑮a. to practise, manifest; ſich ~ to take active part (bei in).

be-täu'ben (-tɔɪ'b^{e}n) ⑮a. (durch Lärm) to stun, deafen; to stupefy; to make unconscious, *surg.* to narcotize.

Be-täu'bung (~bʊŋ) *f* ③b. stunning; stupefaction; ~s-mittel *n* narcotic.

be-tau'en to bedew. [bigot.]

Be't-bruder (bē't-) *m* devotee,

be-tei'ligen (-tɑɪ'lɪg^{e}n) ⑮a. (j. an od. bei *dat.*) to give a share (in); ſich ~ bei to take an interest in; beteiligt ſein bei to have a share or interest in, to be interested in. *Su.* participation.

be'ten (bē't^{e}n) ⑮c. to pray; to say one's prayer; (bei Tiſche) to say grace.

be-teu'ern (-tɔɪ'^{e}ʀn) ⑮f. to assert, protest. *Su.* asseveration, protestation; confirmation (by oath).

be-ti'teln (-tɪ'tl^{e}n) ⑮f. to give a title; (nennen) to style, call.

be-to'nen (-tǫ'n^{e}n) ⑮a. to accent. *Su.* accentuation.

be-tö'ren (-tǿ'ʀ^{e}n) ⑮a. to befool, to infatuate. *Su.* infatuation.

Be-tra'cht *m*: in ~ considering; in ~ ziehen to take into consideration; nicht in ~ kommen to be of no moment or account.

be-tra'chten to view; *fig.* to consider. *Su.* consideration.

be-trä'chtlich (-tʀɛ̈'çtlɪç) considerable.

Be-tra'g (-tʀā'k) *m* ②d. amount; (Geſamt2) sum total.

be-tra'gen 1. to amount to; ſich ~ to behave onself. 2. 2*n* behaviour, conduct.

be-trau'en to intrust (mit with).

be-trau'ern to mourn for, deplore.

Be-tre'ff (-tʀɛ̈'f) *m*: in 2 or ~ with regard to, in respect of, touching; 2s concerning.

be-tre'ffen (Umſtand) to befall; *fig.* to concern; (ertappen) to catch; was mich betrifft as for me, so far as I am concerned; was das betrifft as to that; ~d concerning; die ~de Perſon the person in question.

be-tre'iben to carry on; (Studien) to pursue; (auf et. bringen) to urge on, push forward.

be-tre'ten 1. to set foot on or

in; (Haus) to enter; (Kanzel) to mount. 2. *a.* surprised, embarrassed.

Be-trie'b *m* management; *fig.* instigation; in ~ at work, working.

be-trie'bſam active, industrious; **Ꝛkeit** *f* activity, industry.

Betrie'bs...: **~direktor** *m* managing director; **~kapital** *n* working capital, stock in trade; **~material** 🚃 *n* rolling-stock; **~mittel** *n/pl.* plant.

be-tri'nken: ſich ~ to get drunk.

be-tro'ffen (-trō'fᵉn) confounded, perplexed. [ſ. betrügen.]

be-tro'g(en) (-trō'k, -trō'gᵉn)

be-trü'ben to grieve, afflict.

Be-trü'bnis (-trü'pnis) *f* ②i. affliction, grief.

be-trü'bt (-trü'pt) sad; afflicted; grieved. [ception.]

Be-tru'g *m* fraud, deceit, de-

be-trü'gen to cheat, deceive, defraud; j. um et. ~ to cheat one out of.

Be-trü'ger (-trü'gᵉʀ) *m* ②l. cheat; deceiver; impostor.

Be-trügerei (-trügᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. cheating; fraud. [ulent.]

be-trü'geriſch deceitful; fraud-

be-trü'glich (-trü'klīχ) *fig.* false, deceptive, illusory.

be-tru'nken drunk (ſ. trinken); **Ꝛheit** *f* drunkenness; intoxication.

Be't... (bē't...): **~ſaal** *m* chapel, oratory; **~ſchweſter** *f* devotee; **~ſtuhl** *m* praying-desk.

Bett (bĕt) *n* ④a. bed.

Be'tt-decke *f* counterpane; wollene ~ blanket; geſteppte ~ quilt.

Be'ttel (bē'tᵉl) *m* ②l. (*o. pl.*) ſ. ~ei; (Plunder) trash, trumpery; der ganze ~ the whole lot; **Ꝛarm** wholly destitute; **~brief** *m* begging letter; **~brot** *n* bread of charity; **~bruder** F *m* professional beggar.

Bettelei (bĕtᵉlaī') *f* ③b. begging; mendicancy.

Be'ttel...: **~frau** *f* begging woman; **~geld** *n* alms.

be'ttelhaft (-hāft) beggarly.

Be'ttel...: **~junge** *m* begging boy; **~kram** *m* trash, trumpery; **~mönch** *m* mendicant friar.

be'tteln (bē'tᵉln) ⑮f. to beg.

Be'ttel...: **~ſack** *m* beggar's bag; **~ſtab** *m*: an den ~ſtab bringen to reduce to extreme poverty; **~ſtolz** *m* beggarly pride; **~vogt** *m* beadle; **~volk** *n* (gang of) beggars or paupers.

be'tten (bē'tᵉn) ⑮c. to bed; ſich ~ to make one's bed.

Be'tt-genoſſe *m* bed-fellow.

be'tt-lägerig (-lēgᵉʀiχ) bedridden, confined to bed.

Be'ttler (bē'tlᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **~in** (-in) *f* ③c. beggar.

Be'tt...: **~ſtelle** *f* bed-stead; **~tuch** *n* sheet; **~überzug** *m* pillow-case; **~vorleger** *m* bedrug; **~wäſche** *f*, **~zeug** *n* bedclothes *pl.* [flexor.]

Beu'ge-muskel (boī'gᵉ-) *m anat.*

beu'gen (boī'gᵉn) ⑮a. to bend, bow; (Stolz) to humble; (durch Kummer) to afflict; *gr.* to inflect. *Su.* bending; inflexion.

beu'gſam (boī'kzām) pliant, flexible.

Beu'le (boī'lᵉ) *f* ③b. bump, swelling; (Geſchwür) boil, tumour; (in Gegenſtänden) dent; *arch.* boss; **~n-peſt** *f* bubonic plague.

be-u'nruhigen (-ū'nrūigᵉn) ⑮a. to disquiet, disturb; (verwirren) to trouble; (feind) to harass. *Su.* disturbance, alarm.

be-u'rkunden (-ū'rkündᵉn) ⑮c. to authenticate.

be-u'rlauben (-laūbᵉn) ⑮a. to give leave of absence; (Truppen)

to disband; ſich ~ to take one's leave; to withdraw; ein Beurlaubter one absent on leave.

be-u'rteilen to judge; (Werk) to criticize. *Su.* judgment; critical examination, criticism.

Be-u'rteiler (-ū'rtaĭlᵉr) *m* ②l. judge; critic.

beut (boĭt) poet. für biete(t).

Beu'te (boĭ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. booty, spoil; der Tiere: prey; auf ~ ausgehen to go marauding or plundering.

Beu'tel (boĭ'tᵉl) *m* ②l. bag; (bei Tieren; Tabaks⸗) pouch; (Geld⸗) purse; (Mehl⸗) bolter; (beim Billard) pocket.

beu'teln (~n) ⑮f. (Mehl) to bolt; ſich ~ (v. Kleidern) to pucker.

Beu'tel...: ~ſchneider *m* cutpurse; pickpocket; **~tier** *n* marsupial. [pedition.]

Beu'te-zug *m* plundering ex-

be-vö'lkern (-fö'lkᵉrn) ⑮f. to people, populate. *Su.* population.

be-vo'llmächtigen (-fö'lmĕχtĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to authorize, empower. *Su.* authorization; jur. power of attorney.

Be-vo'llmächtigte(r) (~lĭχtᵉ[ʀ]) *m* ⑧l. plenipotentiary.

be-vo'r (-fo'ʀ) before.

be-vo'rmunden (~mū̆ndᵉn) ⑮c. to act as guardian to. *Su.* tutelage. [to privilege.]

be-vo'rrechten (~ʀĕχtᵉn) ⑮c.

be-vo'rſteh(e)n (h.) to be near or imminent; **~d** imminent, next, ensuing. [preface.]

be-vo'rworten (~vŏʀtᵉn) ⑮c. to

be-vo'rzugen (~tsū̆gᵉn) ⑮a. to favour; to privilege.

be-wa'chen to guard, watch.

be-wa'ffnen to arm. *Su.* arming; (~s Schiffes) armament.

be-wa'hren to keep; to preserve; ~ vor (*dat.*) to save (or protect) from; Gott bewahre! God forbid! not at all!

be-wä'hren: ſich ~ to prove true; to hold good; (ſ-n Ruf ~, ſich als gut erweiſen) to stand the test; (v. Sachen) ſich nicht ~ to prove a failure. [keeper.]

Be-wa'hrer (-vä'ʀᵉr) *m* ②l.

be-wa'hrheiten (~haĭtᵉn) ⑮c.: ſich ~ to prove true.

be-wä'hrt (-vē'ʀt) tried; (System) approved; **~er Freund** trust-(worth)y friend; **Lheit** *f* trustworthiness; authenticity.

Be-wa'hrung *f* keeping; preservation.

be-wa'ldet (-vä'ldᵉt) woody.

be-wä'ltigen (-vē'ltĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to overcome; to master.

be-wa'ndert (-vä'ndᵉʀt) versed, skilled, experienced.

be-wa'ndt (-vä'nt): bei ſo ~en Umſtänden under such circumstances; **Lnis** (~nĭß) *f* ②i. condition; (e-r S.) state; case; damit hat es folgende Lnis the case is this.

be-wä'ſſern to water. *Su.* watering; irrigation.

be-we'gen (-vē'gᵉn) ⑮a. to stir; to move; (erregen) to agitate; ſich ~ to move; ſich in der freien Luft ~ to take outdoor exercise; ſich ~ laſſen to be moved with pity; ſich um et. ~ to revolve round a th.; ⑬m. j. zu et. ~ to induce; **~de Kraft** motive power. [tive.]

Be-we'g-grund (-vē'k-) *m* mo-

be-we'glich (~lĭχ) moveable; (vom Geiſte) versatile; (von Charakter) changeable; (v. Perſonen) stirring, active; **Lkeit** *f* mobility; moveableness; (der Zunge) volubility.

be-we'gt (-vē'kt) (See) agitated; *fig.* excited,; moved.

Be-we'gung (-vē'gŭŋ) *f* ③b.

movement: unruhige: stir; *phys.* usw. mst motion; (Gemütsz) emotion; stärker: agitation; in ~ setzen to set agoing: sich ~ m. to take exercise; 2s-los motionless.

be-we'hren to arm.

be-wei'nen to bewail; to deplore.

Be-wei's (-vaı̄s) *m* ②g. proof, evidence.

be-wei'sbar demonstrable.

be-wei'sen to prove; to demonstrate.

Be-wei's...: ~führung *f* demonstration; **~grund** *m* argument.

be-we'nden 1. es ~ l. bei to let (a thing) be, to rest satisfied with. 2. 2n: dabei hat es sein 2 there the matter must rest.

be-we'rben: sich ~ um to apply (or sue) for; (um Stimmen) to solicit; sich mit ~ (um den Preis) to compete with; sich um eine Dame ~ to court, woo. *Su.* application; candidature; competition; courtship.

Be-we'rber *m* applicant or candidate for, suitor, wooer.

be-we'rfen to pelt; (Mauern) to plaster.

be-we'rkstelligen (-vē'rkshtĕlĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to effect. *Su.* effecting: execution.

be-wi'lligen (-vĭ'lĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to grant, to agree to. *Su.* concession; grant.

be-wi'llkommnen (~kŏ'mnᵉn) ⑮b. to welcome. *Su.* welcome.

be-wi'rken to effect; to cause.

be-wi'rten (-vĭ'rtᵉn) ⑮c. to entertain. *Su.* entertainment.

be-wi'rtschaften to manage.

be-wo'g (-vō'k), **be-wö'ge** (-vŏ̄'gᵉ) f. bewegen.

be-wo'hnbar habitable; 2keit *f* habitableness.

be-wo'hnen to inhabit.

Be-wo'hner (-vō'nᵉr) *m* ②l., **~in** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. inhabitant.

be-wö'lken (-vŏ'lkᵉn) ⑬a. to cloud; sich ~ to become cloudy.

Be-wu'nderer (-vŭ'ndᵉrᵉr) *m* ②i. admirer.

be-wu'ndern to admire. *Su.* admiration; **~s-wert, ~s-würdig** admirable, wonderful.

be-wu'ßt (-vŭ'ßt) (e-r S.) conscious (of); (bekannt) known; die ~e Sache the matter in question; **~los** unconscious, senseless; 2losigkeit *f* unconsciousness; insensibility; 2sein *n* consciousness.

bez. *abbr.* = bezahlt, beziehungsweise, bezüglich.

be-za'hlen to pay. *Su.* pay(ment).

Be-za'hler *m* payer.

be-zä'hmen to tame; sich ~ to restrain o.s.

be-zau'bern to bewitch, enchant: oft *fig.* to charm, fascinate. *Su.* enchantment; fascination.

be-zei'chnen to mark, denote; to designate; **~d** characteristic. *Su.* mark(ing); designation; (phonetische) notation.

be-zei'gen to show, to express. *Su.* manifestation.

be-zeu'gen to attest, testify, certify. *Su.* attestation; testimony.

be-zi'chtigen (-tsĭ'chtĭgᵉn) = beschuldigen.

be-zie'hen to draw over, cover; (mit Saiten) to string; (Wohnung) to move into; (Universität usw.) to enter, to go to; (Märkte) to frequent; (Waren) to procure, import, get; ✾ (j.) to draw on; (Lohn usw.) to receive; et. auf sich ~ to apply to o.s.; sich ~ auf to refer, to relate to.

Be-zie'her ✾ (-tsĭ'ᵉr) *m* ②l. (eines Wechsels) drawer.

Be-zie'hung *f* relation, reference; in dieser ~ in this respect; unsere ~en zu our relations to; 2sweise respectively.

be-zi'ffern (-tsĭ'fᵉrn) ⓑ f.: sich ~ auf (*acc.*) to amount to.
Be-zi'rk (-tsĭrk) *m* ②g. district; (*e-s Beamten*) circuit; (*Wahl*ℭ) borough. [②l. drawee.
Be-zo'gene(r) ℳ (-tso'gᵉnᵉ(ʀ)) *m*
Be-zu'g *m* covering. case; set of strings: *fig.* relation, reference; in ℭ or ~ auf (*acc.*) with regard to, in relation to; ~ nehmen auf to refer to.
be-zü'glich (-tsü'klĭç) relative to.
Be-zu'g-nahme (-nāmᵉ) *f* ③b. reference.
Be-zu'gs...: ~**bedingungen** *f/pl.* terms of delivery; ~**quelle** *f* source of snpply. [aim at.
be-zwe'cken (-tsvᵉ'kᵉn) ⓑa. to
be-zwei'feln to doubt.
be-zwi'ngen to subdue, overcome, conqner.
Bi'bel (bi'bᵉl) *f* ③b. Bible, (the) Holy Scripture; ~**ſprache** *f* scriptural language; ~**ſpruch** *m* verse (taken) from the Bible.
Bi'ber (bi'bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. beaver.
Biblio... (biblio...): ~**gra'ph** (~gʀā'f) *m* ③a. bibliographer; ~**the'k** (~tē'k) *f* ③b. library; ~**theka'r** (~tēkā'ʀ) *m* ②g. librarian. [scriptural.
bi'bliſch (bi'blĭsh) biblical;
Bi'ck-beere (bi'k-) *f* bilberry.
bie'der (bi'dᵉʀ) honest, upright; ℭkeit *f* loyalty; probity; ℭmann *m* honest man.
Bie'ge (bi'gᵉ) *f* ③b. bend, bow.
bie'gen (~n) ⓑg. to bend; to bow; *phys., gr.* to inflect. *Su.* bend(ing); *gr.* declension: (*e-s Fluſſes*) winding; (*e-s Weges*) turning.
bie'gſam (bi'k-) flexible; supple, *fig.* yielding; ℭkeit *f* pliancy; flexibility; suppleness.
Bie'ne (bi'nᵉ) *f* ③b. bee.
Bie'nen...: ~**haus** *n* apiary, bee-house; ~**königin** *f* queen-bee; ~**korb**, ~**ſtock** *m* bee-hive; ~**zucht** *f* bee-keeping; ~**züchter** *m* bee-master.
Bier (biʀ) *n* ②g. beer; ~'**brauer** *m* brewer; ~'**brauerei** *f* brewery; ~'**faß** *n* beer-cask; ~'**halle** *f* beer-saloon; ~'**haus** *n* alehonse; ~'**hefe** *f* barm; ~'**wirt** *m* publican.
Bieſt (biſt) *n* ②c. = Beſtie *f.*
bie'ten (bi'tᵉn) ⓑg. to offer; (*e-n guten Morgen*; ℳ) to bid; das läßt er ſich nicht ~ he won't stand (or put up with) that.
Bie'ter (~tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bidder.
Bigamie' (bigamī') *f* ⑥f. bigamy.
bigo'tt (bigŏ't) bigoted.
Bila'nz (bilā'ntß) *f* ③b. balance.
Bild (bĭlt) *n* ②c. image, figure, (*a. fig.*) picture; (*in e-m Buch*) illustration; (*Bildnis*) portrait; (*Spielkarten*) court-card; (*Vorſtellung*) idea; *rhet.* metaphor.
bi'lden (bĭ'ldᵉn) ⓑc. to form, to shape, to fashion; (*Geiſt*) to cultivate; (*Gruppe, Geſellſchaft*) to constitute, form; ~d plastic; (*Geiſt*) instructive; ~de Künſte *f/pl.* formative, plastic or graphic arts.
Bi'lder... (~dᵉʀ...): ~**anbetung** *f* image-worship; ~**bogen** *m* picture-sheet; ~**buch** *n* picture-book; ~**galerie** *f* picture-gallery; ~**ſchrift** *f* hieroglyph(ic)s: ~**ſprache** *f* metaphorical language; ~**ſtürmer** *m* iconoclast.
Bi'ld...: ~**fläche** *f* perspective plane; auf der ~fläche erſcheinen to appear on the scene; ~**gießer** *m* bronze-founder; ~**hauer** *m* sculptor: ~**hauerei**, ~**hauer-kunſt** *f* sculpture.
bi'ldlich (bi'ltlĭç) figurative, metaphorical. [sculptor.
Bi'ldner (bĭ'ldnᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

Bi'ldnis (bi'ltnis) *n* ②h. portrait, likeness; auf Münzen: effigy.

Bi'ld...: **~fäule** *f* statue; **~ſchnitzer** *m* wood-carver; **~ſchön** most beautiful; **~ſeite** *f* (e-r Münze) face, obverse, F head.

Bi'ldung (bi'ldung) *f* ③b. formation; (e-s Körpers) form, shape; (e-r Geſellſchaft uſw.) constitution; (Aus2) education; (Kultur) culture; (Gelehrſamkeit) learning; (feine Sitte) refinement, good breeding. [agery.]

Bi'ld-werk *n* sculpture; im-

Bi'llard (bi'lyart) *n* ⑥i. billiards *pl.*; billiard-table; **~-beutel** *m*, **~loch** *n* pocket; **~ſtock** *m* cue.

Bille'tt (bilyē't) *n* ②g. ticket; note; **~ausgabe** *f*, **~ſchalter** *m* ticket-office, booking-office; **~verkauf** *m*: der **~**-v. beginnt ... the ticket-office opens ...

bi'llig (bi'lig) reasonable, fair, just; (wohlfeil) moderate, cheap.

bi'lligen (**~**ge'n) ⑮a. to approve (of); to sanction. *Su.* approval, sanction.

Billio'n (bilyo'n) *f* ③b. billion.

Bi'lſen-kraut (bi'lze'n-) *n* henbane. [tinkle: a. = läuten.]

bi'mmeln (bi'mel'n) ⑮f. to

Bi'ms-ſtein (bi'mß-) *m* pumice

bin (bin) ſ. ſein. [(-stone).]

Bi'nde (bi'nde') *f* ③b. band; *med.* bandage; (für den Arm) sling; (Hals2) (neck)tie, cravat; (Leib2) sash; (Stirn2) bandeau; e-m e-e **~** vor die Augen tun to blindfold a p.; e-m die **~** von den Augen nehmen to open a p.'s eyes; **~glied** *n* connecting link; **~haut** *f* conjunctiva; **~mittel** *n* cement; **~ſtrich** *m* hyphen; **~wort** *n* ②a. conjunction.

bi'nden (bi'nde'n) ㉒a. to bind, tie; (Beſen) to make; (Fäſſer) to hoop; ſich **~** to bind oneself; **~d** binding, obligatory. *Su.* binding; ♪ ligature.

Bi'nd-faden (bi'nt-) *m* packthread, twine. [gem shortly.]

bi'nnen (bi'ne'n) within; **~** kurzem

Bi'nnen...: **~gewäſſer** *n* inland water; **~hafen** *m* basin of a port; **~handel** *m* inland trade; **~land** *n* interior (of a country); **~ländiſch** internal; **~meer** *n* inland sea; **~verkehr** *m* inland traffic.

Bi'nſe (bi'nze') *f* ③b. rush.

Biogra'ph (bigrā'f) *m* ③a. biographer; **~ie'** (**~**grafi') *f* ⑥f. biography.

Biologie' (**~**logi') *f* ⑥f. biology.

birgſt, birgt (birk[ß]t) ſ. bergen.

Bi'rke (bi'rke') *f* ③b. birch-tree.

Bi'rk-hahn (bi'rk-) *m* heathcock.

Bi'rma (bi'rma) *n* ⑧b. Burmah.

Birma'ne (birmā'ne') *m* ③a., **birma'niſch** (**~**nish) Burmese.

Bi'rn-baum (bi'rn-) *m* pear-tree. [bulb.]

Bi'rne (**~**') *f* ③b. pear; (Glüh2) **~**

birſt (birßt) ſ. berſten.

bis (biß) 1. *prp.* to; up to; (der Zeit nach) till; until; (**~** nach) as far as; **~** an, **~** auf (*acc.*) to: up to; **~** dahin so far; **~** hierher thus far; **~** jetzt till now; **~** jetzt noch nicht not as yet; **~** vier zählen to count up to four; alle **~** auf drei all but three. 2. *cj.* till.

Bi'ſam (bi'zam) *m* ②g. musk.

Bi'ſchof (bi'shof, **~**öf) *m* ②d. bishop.

bi'ſchöflich (**~**öflig) episcopal.

Bi'ſchofs...: **~hut** *m*, **~mütze** *f* mitre; **~ſitz** *m* episcopal see; **~ſtab** *m* crosier.

bis-he'r hitherto, till now; **~ig** (-he'rig) hitherto existing.

Biska'ya (biskā'ya) *n* ⑧b. Biscay.

Biskui't (bĭskvi't) *m* (*n*) ②g. biscuit.

Bi'ſon (bi'zŏn) *m* ⑥i. bison.

Biß (bĭß) 1. *m* ②g. bite; (v. der Schlange) sting. 2. ♀ ſ. beißen.

bi'ßchen (~χ^en): ein ~ a little bit; a little. [morsel.]

Bi'ſſen (bi'ß^en) *m* ②l. bit,

bi'ſſig (~iχ) biting.

biſt (bĭſt) ſ. ſein. [bishopric.]

Bi'ſtum (bi'ſtūm) *n* ②a.

bis-wei'len sometimes.

Bi'tte (bi't^e) *f* ③b. request, entreaty, petition, prayer; ich habe e-e ~ an Sie I have a (noch e-e one more) favour to ask or beg of you.

bi'tten (~n) ⑫j. to ask, request; (ſtärker: to entreat; (zu ſich od. et.) to invite; (für e-n) to intercede for; e-n um Verzeihung ~ to beg one's pardon; bitte please; pray; Spiel: ~! play!

bi'tter (bi't^eR) bitter; severe; sharp; ~er Ernſt sad earnest; ~böſe very wroth; very wicked; ♀holz *n* quassia(-wood).

Bi'tterkeit *f* bitterness; *fig.* acrimony.

Bi'tter-klee *m* buck-bean.

bi'tterlich bitterish; *adv.* bitterly.

bi'tter...: ♀ſalz *n* bitter salt; Epsom salts *pl.*; ~ſüß bitter-sweet.

Bi'tt... (bi't...): ~**gang** *m* procession; ~**geſuch** *n*, ~**ſchrift** *f* petition; ~**ſteller** *m* petitioner.

Bi'wak (bi'văk) *n* ②g. bivouac.

biwakie'ren (bivăki'R^en) ⑮g. to bivouac.

Bla'ch-feld (blă'X-) *n* open field.

blä'hen (blē'^en) ⑮a. *v/a.* to swell, inflate; *v/n.* to cause flatulency; ~d flatulent. *Su.* flatulence.

bla'ken (blā'k^en) ⑮a. to smoke.

Blama'ge (blamā'ʒ^e) *f* ③b. shame, disgrace.

blamie'ren (~mi'R^en) ⑮g. to expose (ſich o.s.) to ridicule, to make a fool of (ſich o.s.).

blank (blăŋk) bright, shining; (~ geputzt) polished; (bloß) naked, bare; ~ ziehen to draw one's sword. [carte-blanche.]

Blanke'tt (blăŋkē't) *n* ②g.

Bla'nko..., **bla'nko** ✠ (blă'ŋkǫ) in blank.

Bla'nk-ſcheit *n* bnsk.

Blä'schen (blē'ß^en) *n* ②l. pustule, pimple, small blister.

Bla'ſe (blā'z^e) *f* ③b. (Luft♀) bubble; (Harn♀ uſw.) bladder; (auf der Haut) vesicle; (in Glas, Metall uſw.) flaw; ~**balg** *m* bellows *pl.*; ~**inſtrument** ♪ *n* wind-instrument. [sound.]

bla'ſen (~n) ⑭l. to blow; to

Blä'ſer (blē'z^eR) *m* ②l. blower.

Bla'ſe-rohr *n* blow-pipe; (zum Schießen) pea-shooter.

blaſie'rt (blazī'Rt) surfeited.

blaß (blăß) ⑩a pale, pallid.

Blä'ſſe (blē'ß^e) *f* ③b. paleness.

bläſt (blēßt) ſ. blaſen.

Blatt (blăt) *n* ②a. (Pflanze, Buch) leaf; (Papier) sheet; (Schulter, Ruder, Schwert) blade; (Zeitung) (news)paper; ♪ vom ~ ſpielen to play at sight; kein ~ vor den Mund nehmen to be plain-spoken. [~*n pl.* small-pox.]

Bla'tter (blă't^eR) *f* ③b. pustule;

blä'tt(e)rig (blē't|^e|Riχ) leafy; in Zſgn leaved; *min.* foliated.

blä'ttern (~^eRn) ⑮f. to turn over the leaves.

Bla'tter...: ~**narbe** *f* pock-mark; ♀narbig marked with small-pox.

Blä'tter... (blē't^eR...): ~**teig** *m* puff-paste; ~**werk** *n* foliage.

Bla'tt...: ~**gewächs** *n* foliage-plant; ~**gold** *n* gold-leaf; ~**laus** *f* plant-louse; ~**zinn** *n* tin-foil.

blau (blāū) 1. blue; ~es Auge

black eye. 2. 2 *n* ②g¹. (o. *pl.*) blue (colour); azure; ins 2e hinein hap-hazard, at random.

blau'-äugig (-oigiχ) blue-eyed.

Bläu'e (bloi'e) *f* ③b. blueness; (für Wäsche) blue; (des Himmels) azure.

blau'en (blau'en) ⑮a. to be blue.

bläu'en (bloi'en) ⑮a. to dye.

Blau'-holz *n* logwood.

bläu'lich (bloi'liχ) bluish.

Blau'...: ~fäure *f* prussic acid; **~fchimmel** *m* dapple-grey horse; **~ſtrumpf** *m* blue-stocking.

Blech (blɛχ) *n* ②g. thin plate of metal: tin; F stuff, nonsense; ſchwarzes ~ sheet-iron; weißes ~ tin; ſtarkes ~ double-plate; gewalztes ~ rolled metal.

blech'en F (~en) ⑮a. to pay (up), to fork out (the cash).

blech'e(r)n (~e|R|n) (of) tin.

Blech'...: ~geſchirr *n* tin; **~muſik** *f* brass band; **~ſchmied** *m* white-smith, tinker.

blecken (blɛ'ken) ⑮a. to show the teeth. [met.

Blei (blai) *n* ②g. lead; ⚓ plum-

bleiben (blai'ben) ⑬r. to continue, remain, stay; (in der Schlacht) to fall; et. ~ laſſen to et alone; to forbear; davon ~ to keep clear of; ſtehen ~ to stop, to stand still; dabei muß es ~ there the matter must rest; es bleibt dabei! agreed!

bleich (blaiχ) pale; Farbe: faint.

Bleich'e (~χe) *f* ③b. paleness; (der Wäſche) bleaching; 2n (~n) *v/a.* ⑮a. to bleach; *v/n.* ⑬p. (von Farben) to fade.

Bleich'-ſucht *f* green-sickness, chlorosis. [rotic.

bleich'-ſüchtig maid-pale; chlo-

bleich'ern (blaiχ'eRn) leaden.

Blei'...: 2farben lead-coloured, livid; **~gießer** *m* plumber.

Blei'...: ~hütte *f* lead-works *pl.*; **~kugel** *f* (lead-)bullet; **~lot** *n* plumb(-line); lead, plummet; **~ſtift** *m* lead-pencil; **~verſchluß** *m* leading; **~waſſer** *n* goulard water; **~weiß** *n* white lead.

Blei'nde (blei'nde) *f* ③b. blind: blind window or door; *min.* blend; *frt.* mantlet; ⚓ dead-lights *pl.*; *opt.* diaphragm.

blei'nden (~n) ⑮c. to blind; (auf kurze Zeit; *fig.*) to dazzle. *Su.* blinding; dazzling.

Blei'nd... (blei'nt...); **~laterne** *f* dark lantern; **~leder** *n* blinkers *pl.* [bastard, mongrel.

Blei'ndling (~liŋk) *m* ②g¹.

Blei'nd...: ~rahmen *m* blind frame; **~werk** *n* delusion.

Blei'ſſe (blei'ſe) *f* ③b. star, white spot. [wound.

bleſſie'ren (bleſi'Reen) ⑮g. to

bleu'en (bloi'en) ⑮a. to beat.

Blick (blik) *m* ②g. look; flüchtiger: glance; (Ausſicht) view.

blick'en (~en) ⑮a. to look, glance; ~ laſſen to show; ſich ~ l. to appear. [fire.

Blink'-feuer blue-light, signal-

blink'e(n) (blik, blik'e) ſ. bleiben.

blies (bliːs), **blieſe** (bliː'ze) ſ. blaſen.

blind (blint) blind; (trübe) tarnished, dull; auf e-m Auge ~ blind of one eye; ~ laden to load with blank cartridges; ~ ſchießen to shoot without ball; **~es Fenſter** mock-window; **~e Klippen** *pl.* sunken rocks; **~er Lärm** false alarm.

Blind-darm *m* cæcum.

Blind'e-kuh (blin'de-) *f inv.* blindman's buff.

Blind'e(r) (~|R|) *s.* ⑨l. blind man (woman); (Kartenſpiel) dummy. [blindness.

Blind'heit (blin'thait) *f* ③b.

blindlings (~liŋks) blindly.

Blí'nd-ſchleiche (~ſhlāiχᵉ) *f* ③b. blindworm.

blí'nken (blĭ'ŋkᵉn) ⑮a. to gleam, sparkle; (mit den Augen) to twinkle. [light.]

Blí'nk-feuer *n* intermittent

blí'nzeln (blĭ'ntsᵉln) ⑮f. to blink, wink, twinkle.

Blitz (blĭtš) *m* ②g. lightning; (= ~ſtrahl *m*) flash of lightning; ~'ableiter *m* lightning-conductor. [to lighten.]

blí'tzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. = blinken;

Blí'tz...: ~junge, ~kerl *m* capital fellow; ~licht *n phot.* flash-light; ~zug 🚂 *m* especially fast train, F flier.

Block (blɔk) *m* ②d. block; log; (für Verbrecher) stocks *pl.*

Blocka'de (blɔkā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. blockade.

Blo'ck-haus *n* log-house.

blockie'ren (blɔkī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to block up; ⚔ to blockade.

Blo'ck-ſäge *f* pit-saw.

blö'de (blǿ'dᵉ) adj. weak-sighted; (geiſtig) imbecile; (zaghaft) bashful, shy.

Blö'digkeit (~dĭχ-) *f* weak-sightedness; imbecility; bashfulness.

blö'd... (blǿ'd...): ~ſichtig (~zĭχtĭχ) weak-sighted, purblind; 2ſichtigkeit *f* weak-sightedness; 2ſinn *m* imbecility; nonsense; ~ſinnig silly; idiotic.

blö'ken (blǿ'kᵉn) ⑮a. to bleat; (von Kühen) to low.

blond (blɔnt) blond, fair.

Blo'nde 🕸 (blɔ'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. blond, lace. [blonde.]

Blondi'ne (blɔndī'nᵉ) *f* ③b.

bloß (blǫs) bare, naked; (nichts als) mere; (Schwert, Auge) naked; *adv.* barely; merely; only.

Blö'ße (blǿ'sᵉ) *f* ③b. bareness; nakedness; ſich e-e ~ geben to expose o.s.

blo'ß...: ~legen to lay bare; ~ſtellen to expose; 2ſtellung *f* exposure.

blü'hen (blŭ'ᵉn) ⑮a. to bloom, blossom, blow; *fig.* to flourish.

Blu'me (blū'mᵉ) *f* ③b. flower, blossom; (Wein) bouquet; durch die ~ ſprechen to speak in metaphors.

Blu'men...: ~beet *n* flower-bed; ~blatt *n* petal; ~erde *f* garden-mould; ~flor *m* show of flowers; ~gehänge, ~gewinde *n* festoon, garland; ~kelch *m* calyx; ~kohl *m* cauliflower; ~krone *f* corolla; ~leſe *f* anthology; ~mädchen *n* flower-girl; ~ſtengel, ~ſtiel *m* flower-stalk; ~ſtrauß *m* nosegay; ~topf *m* flower-pot; ~zucht *f* floriculture; ~züchter *m* florist; ~zwiebel *f* flower-bulb.

blu'mig (blū'mĭχ) flowery.

Blu'ſe (blū'zᵉ) *f* ③b. blouse.

Blut (blūt) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) blood.

Blu't...: ~andrang *m* congestion; 2arm anæmic; (-ſ) as poor as a church-mouse; ~armut *f* anæmia; ~bad *n* carnage, massacre; ~buche *f* copper-beech; ~durſt *m* bloodthirstiness; 2dürſtig bloodthirsty.

Blü'te (blŭ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. blossom, flower, bloom; (der Jahre) prime.

Blu't-egel *m* leech.

blu'ten (blū'tᵉn) ⑮c. to bleed.

Blü'ten...: ~knoſpe *f* bud; ~ſtand *m* inflorescence; ~ſtengel *m* peduncle.

Blu't-erguß *m* effusion of blood.

Blü'te-zeit *f* flowering-time, prime; (der Künſte) golden age.

Blu't...: ~fink *m* bullfinch; ~fluß *m* hemorrhage; ~gefäß *n* blood-vessel; ~gerüſt *n* scaffold; ~geſchwür *n* bloody tumour; ~hochzeit *f*: die Pariſer

~h. the Massacre of St. Bartholomew.

blu'tig (blū'tiχ) bloody.

Blu'i...: **~igel** P *m* = **~egel**; **Jung** very young; **Leer, Los** bloodless; **~rache** *f* vendetta; **Reich** plethoric; **Reinigend** purifying the blood; **Sauer** very hard; **~sauger** *m* vampire; *fig.* blood-sucker, extortioner; **~schande** *f* incest; **Schänderisch** (-shĕndᵉʀish) incestuous; **~schuld** *f* blood-guiltiness; **~sfreund** *m* kinsman; **Stillend** styptic; **~sturz** *m* hemorrhage; bursting of a blood-vessel; **Sverwandt** related by blood (to); **~s-verwandtschaft** *f* consanguinity; **~umlauf** *m* circulation of the blood; **~vergießen** *n* bloodshed, slaughter; **~wasser** *n* lymph; serum; **Swenig** very little; **~wurst** *f* black pudding; **~zeuge** *m* martyr. [squall.

Bö (bö) *f* ③b. gust, sudden

Bo'a (bo'a) *f* ⑥i. boa.

Bock (bɔk) *m* ②d. buck; (Widder) ram; (Ziegen♀) he-goat; (Gerät) frame, trestle, jack, horse; (Kutscherſitz) box; ~ ſpringen to play at leap-frog; e-n ~ ſchießen to commit a blunder; den ~ zum Gärtner machen to set the fox to keep the geese.

bo'ck-beinig (-baĭnĭχ) goat-footed; *fig.* stubborn.

Bö'ckchen (bö'kχᵉn) *n* ②l. kid.

bo'ckig (bö'kĭχ) obstinate.

Bo'ck...: **~leder** *n*, **Sledern** buck-skin; **~leiter** *f* double-ladder; **~s-horn** *n*: ins ~shorn jagen to bully; to frighten; **~sprung** *m* caper, gambol; **~springen** *m.* to gambol.

Bo'den (bö'dᵉn) *m* ②j., ②l. (Erde) ground; *agr.* soil; (eines Gefäßes, des Meeres) bottom; (e-s Zimmers) floor; (e-s Hauſes) garret, loft; e-m ~ abgewinnen to gain ground upon one; **~fenſter** *n* garret-window; **~kammer** *f* garret; **~kredit** *m* credit on landed property; **Los** bottomless; *fig.* enormous; **~rente** *f* ground-rent; **~ſatz** *m* grounds, dregs *pl.*, sediment; **~ſee** *npr. m.* Lake of Constance.

Bodmerei' (bɔdmᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. bottomry. [ball.

Bo'fiſt ♀ (bō'fĭſt) *m* ②g. puff-

bog (bɔk), **bö'ge** (bö'gᵉ) ſ. biegen.

Bo'gen (bo'gᵉn) *m* ②l. bow; (e-s Fluſſes uſw.) bend, curve; *geom.* arc; *arch.* arch, vault; sheet (of paper); in Bauſch und ~ in the lump; **Sförmig** arched; **~führung** ♪ *f* bowing; **~gang** *m* arcade; **~halle** *f* portico; **~lampe** *f* arc-lamp; **~ſchütze** *m* archer; **~ſehne** *f* bow-string.

Bo'hle (bo'lᵉ) *f* ③b. plank, thick board.

bo'hlen (~n) ⑮a. to plank.

Bö'hmen (bö'mᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Bohemia.

bö'hmiſch (~miſh) Bohemian.

Bo'hne (bo'nᵉ) *f* ③b. bean; grüne ~n *pl.* French beans; weiße ~n *pl.* haricot beans; (Saus♀) broad bean; blaue ~n *pl.* blue pills, bullets.

bo'hnen (~n) ⑮a. to wax; to polish. [*fig.* F maypole.

Bo'hnen-ſtange *f* bean-stick;

bo'hren (bo'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. to bore, drill; ⚓ in den Grund ~ to sink.

Bo'hrer (~ʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (Perſon) borer; bore, drill, gimlet.

Bo'hr...: **~loch** *n* bore-hole; **~maſchine** *f* boring machine.

Bo'je (bo'yᵉ) *f* ③b. buoy.

Bö'ller (bö'lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. small mortar. [bulwark.

Bo'll-werk (bŏ'l-) *n* bastion;

Bo'lzen (bǫ̈'ltsᵉn) *m* ②l. bolt: (zum Schießen) arrow; (von Holz, Eisen usw.) pin, peg; (Blattℨ) heater.

Bombardeme'nt (bǫmbaʀdᵉmɑ̃') *n* ⑥i. bombardment.

bombardie'ren (~diʼʀᵉn) ⑮g. to bombard, to shell.

Bo'mba'ſt (bǫ̈'mbɑ̈'ſt) *m* ②g. bombast: inflated style.

bomba'ſtiſch (bǫmbɑ̈'ſtiſh) bombastic, inflated.

Bo'mbe (bǫ̈'mbᵉ) *f* ③b. bomb (-shell); **2n-feſt** bomb-proof; *fig.* F quite certain.

Bonbo'n (bǫbǫ̃') *m* (*n*) ⑥i. bonbon, sweet(-stuff).

Boot (bǫ̈t) *n* ②g. (*pl.* a. Böte) boat; das große ~ the long boat; (Fiſcher2) fishing-smack.

Boo'ts-mann (bǫ̈'tſ-) *m* ②a. (*pl.* -leute) boatswain.

Bord (bǫ̈ʀt) *m* ②g. ⚓ board; (Rand) edge, border, rim.

Borde'll (bǫʀdɛ̈'l)*n*②g¹. brothel.

Borg (bǫ̈ʀk) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) borrowing; auf ~ on credit; F on tick; ⚓ (Erſatzſtück) preventer.

bo'rgen (bǫ̈'ʀgᵉn) ⑮a. to borrow; to take on credit; (*e-m et.*) to lend.

Bo'rger (~gᵉʀ) *m* ②l. borrower.

Bo'rke (bǫ̈'ʀkᵉ) *f* ③b. bark, rind.

Born (bǫ̈ʀn) *m* ②g. spring.

Bo'rretſch ♀ (bǫ̈'ʀɛtſh) *m* ②g. borage.

Bö'rſe (bœ̈'ʀzᵉ) *f* ③b. purse; ✠ exchange; **~n-bericht** *m* market-report, list of exchange; **2n-fähig** negotiable; **~nfähige Papiere** *n/pl.* marketable stocks; **~n-kurs** *m* rate of exchange; **~n-makler** *m* stock-broker; **~n-ſpiel** *n* stock-jobbing.

Borſt (bǫ̈ʀſt) *m* ②g. crack.

Bo'rſte (bǫ̈'ʀſtᵉ) *f* ③b. bristle.

bo'rſtig (~ſtiχ) bristly; *fig.* F surly.

Bo'rte (bǫ̈'ʀtᵉ) *f* ③b. border; (Treſſe) galloon; lace; **~n-macher** *m* lace-maker.

bös (bœ̈ſ) ſ. böſe; **~'artig** malicious; (Tier) vicious; (Krankheit) malignant, virulous.

Bö'ſchung (bœ̈'ſhuŋ) *f* ③b. slope; *frt.* scarp.

bö'ſe (bœ̈'zᵉ) bad, evil, ill; (boshaft) malicious; (zornig) angry; (v. e-r Wunde) sore; der 2e the evil one, the foul fiend, the Devil; 2(s) *n* ⑨l. evil.

Bö'ſe-wicht *m* villain, miscreant.

bo'ſhaft (bǫ̈'ſhaft) malicious.

Bo'sheit *f* malice; malignity.

bö'slich (bœ̈'sliχ) maliciously.

bo'sniſch (bǫ̈'snish) Bosnian.

boſſie'ren (bǫſiʼʀᵉn) ⑮g. to emboss.

bö's-willig malevolent; **2keit** *f* malevolence.

bot (bǫt) ſ. bieten.

Bota'nik (bǫtɑ̈'nik) *f* ③b. botany; **~er** (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. botanist.

bota'niſch (~nish) botanic(al).

botaniſie'ren (~taniziʼʀᵉn) ⑮g. to botanize.

Bo'te (bǫ'tᵉ) *m* ③a. messenger.

Bö'te (bœ̈'tᵉ) 1. *n/pl.* ſ. Boot. 2. 2 ſ. bieten.

Bo'ten...: **~frau** *f* female messenger; **~lohn** *m* messenger's fee. [dinate; **2keit** *f* dominion.

bo't-mäßig subject, subor-

Bo'tſchaft (bǫ'tshaft) *f* ③b. message; news; embassy; **~er** (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. ambassador.

Bö'ttcher (bœ̈'tχᵉʀ) *m* ②l. cooper.

Böttcherei' (bœtχᵉʀɑ̈ĭ') *f* ③b. trade or workshop of a cooper.

Bo'ttich (bǫ'tiχ) *m* ②g. tub, vat.

Bouillo'n (bŭlyǫ̃') *f* ⑥i. broth; beef-tea.

Bo'wle (bǫ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. bowl; (Getränk) spiced wine cup.

bo'xen (bŏ'kßᵉn) ⑮e. to box.
Bo'xer (‿ᵉR) *m* ②l. boxer; prize-fighter.
boykottie'ren (bŏikŏtĭ'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to boycott. *Sn.* boycotting.
brach[1] (brĀX) f. brechen.
brach[2] (‿) fallow, unploughed; **2'acker** *m*, **2'feld** *n* fallow-land; **2'ſchnepfe** *f*, **2'vogel** *m* curlew.
Bra'che (‿ᵉ) *f* ③b. fallow(ness).
brä'che (brĀ'χᵉ) f. brechen.
bra'chte (brĀ'Xtᵉ), **brä'chte** (brĀ'χtᵉ) f. bringen.
Brack ♛ (brĀk) *m* ②g. refuse.
bra'ckig (‿Ĭχ) brackish.
Brama'rbas (brąmą'RbĄß) *m* ②g braggart.
bramarbaſie'ren (‿mĄRbązĭ'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to swagger, hector.
Bra'm... ⚓ (brĀ'm...): **‿ſegel** *n* top-gallant sail; **‿ſtenge** *f* top-gallant mast.
Brand (brĄnt) *m* ②d. burning; fire, conflagration; (Feuer2) fire-brand; *med.* gangrene; mortification; ♀ blight; mildew; in **‿** ſtecken to set on fire.
Bra'nd...: **‿blaſe** *f* blister; **‿brief** *m fig.* threatening or urgent letter; **‿direktor** *m* commander of the fire-brigade.
bra'nden (brĀ'ndᵉn) ⑮c. to break. [ship.]
Bra'nder (‿dᵉR) *m* ②l. fire-
Bra'nd...: **‿feſt** fire-proof; **‿fleck(en)** *m* mark of a burn; scald; **‿fuchs** *m* sorrel horse.
bra'ndig (brĀ'ndĭχ) blighted, blasted; *med.* gangrenous.
Bra'nd...: **‿mal** *n* brand; *fig.* stigma; **2marken** (-mărkᵉn) ⑮a. (untr.) to brand; to stigmatize; **‿mauer** *f* party-wall; **‿opfer** *n* burnt-offering; **‿ſchaden** *m* damage caused by fire; **2ſchatzen** (-shĀtßᵉn) ⑮e. (untr.) to lay under contribution; **‿ſchatzung** (‿ŭŋ) *f* ③b. contribution; extortion; **‿ſohle** *f* inner sole; **‿ſtätte, ‿ſtelle** *f* scene of a conflagration; **‿ſtifter** *m* incendiary; **‿ſtiftung** *f* arson. [breakers *pl.*; surf.]
Bra'ndung (brĀ'ndŭŋ) *f* ③b.
Bra'nd...: **‿wunde** *f* burn; scald; **‿zeichen** *n* brand.
bra'nnte (brĀ'ntᵉ) f. brennen.
Bra'nnt-wein (brĀ'nt-) *m* brandy, spirits *pl.*; (Korn) whisky; (Wacholder) gin; **‿brenner** *m* distiller; **‿brennerei** *f* distillery. [Brazil.]
Braſi'lien (brązĭ'lʸᵉn) *n* ⑧g.
Braſi'lier (‿lʸᵉR) *m* ②l., **braſi'liſch** (‿lĭsh) Brazilian.
bra'ſſen ⚓ (brĀ'ßᵉn) ⑮d. to brace.
brät (brēt) f. braten.
Bra't... (brĀ't...) **‿apfel** *m* baked apple; **‿bock** *m* meat-rack.
bra'ten[1] (‿ᵉn) ㉔l. to roast; (im Ofen) to bake; (auf dem Roſte) to grill, broil; (in der Pfanne) to fry; (in der Sonne) to be scorched.
Bra'ten[2] (‿) *m* ②l. roast meat, joint; *fig.* den **‿** riechen to smell a rat; **‿brühe** *f* gravy; **‿wender** *m* turn-spit; roasting-jack.
Bra't...: **‿fiſch** *m* fried fish; **‿kartoffeln** *f/pl.* fried potatoes; **‿ofen** *m* frying-oven; **‿pfanne** *f* frying-pan; **‿ſpieß** *m* spit; **‿ſpill** ⚓ *n* windlass; **‿wurſt** *f* sausage (for frying) n. fried sausage.
Bra'tſche (brĀ'tshᵉ) *f* ③b. viola.
brätſt (brētßt) f. braten. [brāu.]
Bräu (brŏĭ) *m* (*n*) ②g. = Gc-
Brau'-bottich (brāŭ'-) *m* vat.
Brauch (brāuX) *m* ②d. use; usage, custom.
brau'chbar serviceable; useful; **2keit** *f* usefulness.
brau'chen (‿Xᵉn) ⑮a. to use,

to make use of; (nötig haben) to want, to need.

Brau'e (brâu'ᵉ) *f* ③b. eyebrow.

brau'en (‿n) ⑮a. to brew.

Brau'er (‿ᵉr) *m* ②l. brewer.

Brauerei' (brâuᵉrâi') *f* ③b. brewery.

Brau'...: ‿haus *n* brewery; **‿knecht** *m* brewer's man.

braun (brâun) 1. brown; (Pferd) bay. 2. **‿'e(r)** *m* ⑨l. bay (-horse).

Bräu'ne (brôi'nᵉ) *f* ③b. brownness; *med.* quinsy; häutige ‿ cronp.

bräu'nen (‿n) ⑮a. to tan; (Braten usw.) to brown; ſich ‿ to grow or become brown.

Brau'n...: ‿geld bistre; **‿kohl** *m* borecole; **‿kohle** *f* brown coal.

bräu'nlich brownish.

brau'n-rot brownish red.

Brau'nſchweig (-shvaik) *n* ⑧a. Brunswick.

Brau'n-ſtein *m* manganese.

Braus (brâuß) *m* ②g. tumult, revelry; in Saus und ‿ leben to live riotously.

Brau'ſe (brâu'zᵉ) *f* ③b. fermentation; (Gießkannen2) rose; **‿bad** *n* shower-bath; **‿kopf** *m* hot-headed fellow.

brau'ſen (‿n) ⑮e. to bluster; (Wein) to ferment; *chm.* to effervesce; (Wind) to storm, rage; (Meer) to roar; die Ohren ‿ mir I have a singing in my ears. [powder.]

Brau'ſe-pulver *n* effervescent

Braut (brâut) *f* ②f. betrothed; intended, fiancée; am Hochzeitstage: bride; **‿'bett** *n* bridal bed; **‿'führer** *m* best man.

Bräu'tigam (brôi'tigăm) *m* ②g¹. affianced; fiancé, intended; am Hochzeitstage: bridegroom.

Brau't...: ‿jungfer *f* bride's maid; **‿kleid** *n* wedding-dress; **‿leute** *pl.* the betrothed.

bräu'tlich (brôi't-) bridal.

Brau't...: ‿nacht *f* nuptial night; **‿paar** *n* betrothed couple; **‿ring** *m* wedding-ring; **‿ſchatz** *m* dowry.

brav (brâf) honest, upright; (tapfer) brave, gallant; ein ‿es Kind a good child; ‿ gemacht! well done!

bra'vo (brâ'vo) bravo!

Bre'ch... (brĕ'χ...): **‿bohne** *f* common kidney-bean; **‿durchfall** *m* cholerine; **‿eiſen** *n* crow(bar).

bre'chen (brĕ'χᵉn) ⑫d. *v/a.* to break; (Blumen) to pluck, gather; (Lichtſtrahlen) to refract; (Papier) to fold; (Steine) to quarry; (Verſprechen) to break, violate; (Verträge) to infringe; ſich ‿ to break; (Strahlen) to be refracted; (ſich ändern) to change; ſich (er)‿ to vomit; to be sick; ſich Bahn ‿ to force a passage; *v/n.* (ſein) to break, to come asunder. *Sn.* breaking; (des Lichtes) refraction.

Bre'ch...: ‿mittel *n* emetic, vomitive; **‿nuß** *f* vomit-nut; **‿ruhr** *f* cholera; **‿weinſtein** *m* tartar emetic. [pulp.]

Brei (brâi) *m* ②g. pap; (‿maſſe)

brei'ig (brâi'iχ) pappy; pulpy.

breit (brâit) broad; wide; weit u. ‿ far and wide; ſich ‿ m. to boast; j. ‿ ſchlagen to persuade; **‿'beinig** straddle-legged.

Brei'te (‿tᵉ) *f* ③b. breadth, width; *astr., geogr.* latitude.

brei'ten (‿tᵉn) ⑮c. to spread out; (Segel) to square. [tude.]

Brei'ten-grad *m* degree of lati-

brei't...: ‿ſchult(e)rig (‿shült[ᵉ]riχ) broad-shouldered; **‿ſpurig** 🚃 (‿shpūriχ) broad-gauge; *fig.* F bumptious.

Bre'mſe (brē'mzᵉ) *f* ③b. 1. horse-fly, gadfly. 2. brake; (für Pferde) barnacle.

bre'mſen (~n) ⑮e. to put on the brake, to lock. [man.]

Bre'mſer (~R) *m* ②l. brakes-

bre'nnbar combustible.

Bre'nn-eiſen *n* curling-iron.

bre'nnen (brē'nᵉn) ⑯d. *v/a.* to burn; (Branntwein) to distil; (das Haar) to curl; (Kaffee, Mehl) to roast; (von Neſſeln) to sting; (Wunden) to cauterize; (vom Pfeffer uſw.) to bite; *v/n.* to burn; to be stinging; (von den Augen) to smart; vor Ungeduld ~ to burn with impatience; es brennt! fire!; e-e ~de Frage a burning (or urgent) question.

Bre'nner (~ᵉR) *m* ②l. distiller; (Gas2) burner; (Ziegel2) brick-maker. [distillery.]

Brennere'i' (brĕnᵉRaī') *f* ③b.

Bre'nn...: ~**glas** *n* burning-glass; ~**holz** *n* fire-wood; ~**material** *n* fuel; ~**neſſel** *f* (außer bei Trennungen nur: Brenneſſel) stinging nettle; ~**öl** *n* lamp-oil; ~**punkt** *m* focus; ~**ſpiegel** *m* burning-mirror.

bre'nzlig (brē'ntsĭlĭχ) smelling (or tasting) of burning; *chm.* empyreumatic.

Bre'ſche (brē'shᵉ) *f* ③b. breach; ~ ſchießen to make a breach.

Bretſt (brĕt) *n* ②c. board, plank; (Regal) shelf; ~er *pl. thea.* stage; ~'ſchneider *m* sawyer; ~'ſpiel *n* game played on a board, draughts *pl.*, back-gammon, etc.; ~'ſtein *m* man (at draughts).

Bre've (brē'vᵉ) *n* ④b., ⑥i. apostolical or papal brief.

Brevie'r (brĕvī'R) *n* ②g¹. breviary.

Bre'zel (brē'tsᵉl) *f* ③d. cracknel.

brich(ſt) (brĭχ[ſt]) ſ. brechen.

Bri'cke (brĭ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. *ichth.* lamprey.

Brief (brīf) *m* ②g. letter; (Sendſchreiben) epistle; ~ Nadeln packet of pins; ~'aufſchrift *f* address; ~'beſchwerer *m* letter-weight; ~'beutel *m* letter-bag; ~'bote *m* = ~träger; ~'kaſten *m* letter-box.

brie'flich epistolary; by letter.

Brie'f...: ~**marke** *f* (postage-) stamp; ~**marken-ſammlung** *f* stamp-collection; ~**papier** *n* note- (or letter-)paper; ~**porto** *n* postage; ~**poſt** *f* mail, post.

Brie'ffchaften (-shăftᵉn) *f/pl. inv.* letters.

Brie'f...: ~**ſteller** *m* letter-writer; (Buch) guide for letter-writing; ~**taſche** *f* pocket-book, portfolio; ~**taube** *f* carrier-pigeon; ~**träger** *m* postman; ~**umſchlag** *m* envelope; ~**wechſel** *m* correspondence.

briet (brīt) ſ. braten. [gade.]

Briga'de (brĭgā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. bri-

Brigg (brĭk) *f* ⑥i. brig.

Brike'tt (brĭkĕ't) *n* ②g., ⑥l. briquette. [brilliant.]

Brilla'nt (brĭlyă'nt) *m* ③a.

Bri'lle (brĭ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. (pair of) spectacles *pl.*; (gegen Staub, Sonne) glasses, goggles *pl.*; ~n-**futteral** *n* spectacle-case; ~n-**macher** *m* optician; ~n-**ſchlange** *f* cobra.

bri'ngen (brĭ'ŋᵉn) ⑯f. to bring; (fort~) to convey; (geleiten) to conduct; an den Mann ~ to dispose of; an den Tag ~ to bring to light; an ſich ~ to acquire, to take possession of; e-n dahin ~ to induce a p., prevail upon a p.; es dahin ~ daß to manage, contrive to ...; es mit ſich ~ to involve; es weit ~ to get on in the world; fertig ~ to accomplish; j. um et. ~ to make a

p. lose something; ums Leben ~ to murder; zu Fall ~ to ruin; zum Schweigen ~ to silence; zu Papier ~ to put (down) on paper; zustande ~ to bring about. [carrier.]

Bri'nger (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bearer,

Bri'se ⚓ (bʀī'zᵉ) *f* ③b. breeze.

Brita'nnien (bʀītā'nʸᵉn, bʀi~) *n* ⑧g. Britain.

Bri'te (bʀī'tᵉ, bʀi'tᵉ) *m* ③a., **Bri'tin** (~în) *f* ③c. Briton; Englishman, Englishwoman; die ~n *pl.* the British.

bri'tiſch (~ish) British.

brö'ck(e)lig (bʀǫ̈'k[ᵉ]lïχ) crumbly, friable.

brö'ckeln (~ᵏᵉln) ⑮ f. to crumble.

Bro'cken (bʀǫ'kᵉn) *m* ②l. crumb, fragment.

bro'deln (bʀǫ'dᵉln) ⑮ f. to bubble.

Bro'dem (~dᵉm) *m* ②l. steam, exhalation. [cade.]

Broka't (bʀǫkā't) *m* ②g. bro-

Brom (bʀǫm) *m* ②g[1]. (o. *pl.*) bromine.

Bro'mbeere (bʀǫ'm-) *f* blackberry; (Strauch) bramble, blackberry-bush.

Bro'nze (bʀǫ'ᵝᵉ) *f* ③b. bronze.

bronzie'ren (bʀǫzī'ʀᵉn) ⑮ g. to bronze. [(~ᵉ) *f* ③b. crumb.

Bro'ſam (bʀǫ'zām) *m* ②g., ~e]

Bro'ſche (bʀǫ'shᵉ) *f* ③b. brooch.

Brö'schen (bʀǫ̈'ᵝγᵉn) *n* ②l. (calf's) sweet-bread.

broſchie'ren (bʀǫshī'ʀᵉn) ⑮ g. to stitch together; -ſchiert in paper cover, stitched.

Broſchü're (~shǖ'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. (Streitſchrift) pamphlet.

Brot (bʀǫt) *n* ②g. bread; (ganzes) loaf; *fig.* bread, livelihood.

Bro't...: ~baum *m* bread-(fruit) tree; **~beutel** *m* foot-bag, haversack; **~brei** *m* pap; **~erwerb** *m* making a living; **~herr** *m* employer, master; **~korb** *m* bread-basket; j-m den ~korb höher hängen to put a p. on short allowance; **~los** without bread; unprofitable; **~neid** *m* trade jealousy; **~rinde** *f* crust of bread; **~ſchneide-maſchine** *f* bread-cutter; **~ſchnitte** *f* slice of bread; **~ſchrank** *m* pantry, bread-cupboard.

Bruch[1] (bʀūX) *m* ②d., *n* ②d. bog, fen, marsh.

Bruch[2] (bʀūX) *m* ② d. breach (*a. fig.*, z. B. e-s Verſprechens); (Brechen) breaking; (e-s Knochens) fracture; (am Unterleib) rupture, hernia; (im Papier) fold; *arith.* fraction; (e-s Kontraktes uſw.) infringement, (des Eides, des Friedens uſw.) violation; gewöhnlicher ~ vulgar fraction; echter ~ proper fraction; in die Brüche gehen to come to nought; **~band** *n* ②a. truss.

brü'chig (bʀǖ'χïχ) brittle; fragile.

Bru'ch...: ~rechnung *f* fractions *pl.*; **~ſtein** *m* quarry-stone; **~ſtück** *n* fragment; **~zahl** *f* fractional number.

Brü'cke (bʀǖ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. bridge; **~n-geld** *n.*, **~n-zoll** *m* bridge-toll; **~n-pfeiler** *m* pier; **~nwage** *f* weigh-bridge.

Bru'der (bʀū'dᵉʀ) *m* ②i. brother; (Mönch) friar; luſtiger ~ jolly fellow.

Brü'der-gemeinde (bʀǖ'dᵉʀ-) *f* fraternity of the Moravians.

Bru'der-kuß *m* fraternal kiss.

brü'derlich fraternal; **~keit** *f* brotherliness; fraternity.

Bru'der...: ~mord *m*, **~mörder** *m* fratricide.

Brü'derſchaft *f* brotherhood, fellowship; ~trinken to hobnob.

Brü'he (bʀǖ'ᵉ) *f* ③b. broth; (Sauce) sauce; (Fleiſchſaft) gravy.

brü'hen (brǖ'ən) ⓗa. to scald. **brü'h-heiß** scalding hot. **Brühl** (brǖl) *m* ②g. marshy ground. **brüllen** (brǖ'lən) ⓗa. to roar; (v. Rindern) to bellow; (mutzen) to low; (v. Menschen) to howl. **Bru'mm...** (brǔ'm...): **~bär, ~bart** *m* grumbler, growler; **~baß** *m* (der Orgel) bourdon; (zum Streichen) double-bass; **~eisen** *n* jew's-harp. **bru'mmen** (~ən) ⓗa. (v. Tieren) to growl; (v. Fliegen usw.) to buzz; (v. Menschen) to grumble; in den Bart ~ to mutter to o.s. **Bru'mmer** (~ər) *m* ②l. (Fliege) blue-bottle, meat-fly; (Käfer) dung-beetle. **bru'mmig** (~ıç) grumbling. **Bru'mm-kreisel** *m* humming-top. **Brunft** (brǔnft) *f* ②f. rut, heat. **bru'nften** (~ən) ⓗc. to rut. **Bru'nnen** (brǔ'nən) *m* ②l. well, spring; (Spring2) fountain; *med.* (mineral) waters *pl.*; ~ trinken to take the waters: **~kresse** *f* water-cress; **~kur** *f* course of mineral waters; **~waſſer** *n* spring-water; **~zeit** *f* season (for taking the waters). **Brunſt** (brǔnſt) *f* ②f. ardour; (Wollust) rut; (v. Tieren) rut. **brü'nſtig** (brǖ'nſtiç) ardent; (v. Tieren) in heat; (wollüſtig) lustful; **Brunſt** *f* ardour; heat. **Bruſt** (brǔſt) *f* ②f. breast; (~kaſten) chest; (Buſen) bosom; Kind an der ~ suckling baby; ſich in die ~ werfen = ſich brüſten: **~bein** *n* breastbone; **~beſchwerde** *f* chest complaint; **~bild** *n* half-length portrait. **brü'ſten** (brǖ'ſtən) ⓗc. ſich ~ to give o.s. airs, to plume oneself (mit on). **Bru'ſt...**: **~fell** *n* pleura; **~fellentzündung** *f* pleurisy; **~kaſten** *m* chest; **~latz** *m* stomacher, plastron; **~lehne** *f*, **~mauer** *f* = **~wehr**; **~pulver** *n* pectoral powder; **~ſtimme** *f* chest-voice. **Brü'ſtung** (brǖ'ſtuŋ) *f* ③b. breast-work. **Bru'ſt...**: **~warze** *f* nipple; **~wehr** *f* breast-work. **Brut** (brūt) *f* ③b. brood; (Fiſch2) fry, spawn. **Brü't...** (brǖ't...): **~anſtalt** *f* hatching-house; **~apparat, ~ofen** *m* hatching-oven. **Bru't-ei** *n* egg for hatching. **brü'ten** (brǖ'tən) ⓗc. to sit (on eggs), (a. *fig.*) to hatch; *fig.* to brood (über *dat.* over). **Bru't-henne** *f* sitting hen. **bru'tto** (brǔ'tǫ) gross, in gross. **Bu'be** (bū'bə) *m* ③a. boy, lad; (Schelm) rascal; (Karten) knave; **~n-ſtreich** *m*, **~n-ſtück** *n* knavish trick. **bü'biſch** (bǖ'biʃ) knavish. **Buch** (būX) *n* ②a. (als Maß im *pl. inv.*) book; ~ Papier quire; **~binder** *m* book-binder; **~druckerei** *m* printer; **~druckerei'** *f* printing-office. [(-tree). **Bu'che** (bū'Xə) *f* ③b. beech **Bu'ch-ecker** *m* beech-nut. **bu'chen**[1] (bū'Xən) ⓗa. to book, enter. [beechen.] **bu'chen**[2] (~), **bü'chen** (bǖ'çən) **Bü'cher...** (bǖ'çər...): **~abſchluß** ✱ *m* balancing of the books; **~brett** *n* book-shelf; **~freund** *m* bibliophile; **~kunde** *f* bibliography; **~mappe** *f* satchel; **~narr** *m* bibliomaniac; **~ſchrank** *m* book-case; **~ſprache** *f* written or literary language; **~ſucht, ~wut** *f* bibliomania; **~wurm** *m* bookworm. **Bu'ch...**: **~fink(e)** [Buche] *m* chaffinch; **~führer, ~halter** *m* book-keeper; **~führung, ~haltung** *f* book-keeping; **~handel**

m bookselling-trade; **~händler** *m* bookseller; **~handlung** *f* book (-seller's) shop; **~mast** [Buche] *f* beech-mast. |(-tree).|

Bu'chs-baum (bū'kß-) *m* box|

Bü'chse (bū'kßᵉ) *f* ③b. box: case: (Gewehr) rifle; **~n-fleisch** *n* tinned or canned meat; **~nmacher, ~n-schmied** *m* gunsmith, gunmaker.

Bu'chstabe (bū'Xshtāᵇᵉ) *m* ③a. letter: (Schriftzug) character; *typ.* type: großer (kleiner) ~ capital (small) letter; **~ngleichung** *f* algebraic equation: **~n-rätsel** *n* logogram: **~n-rechnung** *f* algebra.

buchstabie'ren (būXshtabī'ʀᵉn) ⑬g. to spell.

bu'chstäblich (bū'Xshtɛ̄plĭχ) literal, verbal.

Bucht (būXt) *f* ③b. inlet: bay; (kleine) creek. |ing, entry.|

Bu'chung (bū'Xuŋ) *f* ③b. book-|

Bu'ch-weizen [Buche] *m* buckwheat.

Bu'ckel (bū'kᵉl) 1. *m* ②l. hump: humpback; F (Rücken) back. 2. *f* ③d. (Verzierung) boss, stud.

bu'ck(e)lig (bū'k|ᵉ|lĭχ) humpbacked; **~(r)** *s.* ⑧l. hunchback.

bü'cken (bū'kᵉn) ⑬a. to stoop, bend: **sich vor j-m ~** to bow to, unterwürfig: to cringe before: gebückt vor Alter bent with age: halte dich nicht so gebückt don't stoop so much.

Bü'ckling (~liŋ) *m* ②g¹. bloater.

Bü'ckling (~liŋ) *m* ②g¹. bow, obeisance; a. = Bücking.

Bu'de (bū'dᵉ) *f* ③b. stall, booth; F lodgings *pl.*

Büfe'tt (büfe't) *n* ②g. sideboard; (Schenktisch) bar.

Bü'ffel (bū'fᵉl) *m* ②l. buffalo.

büffeln F (~n) ⑬f. to drudge, to toil hard; to cram.

Bü'ffler F (~lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. plodder; one who crams.

Bug (būk) *m* ②d. bow (a. ⚓), bend: (Knie2) hock, joint; (Vorder2) shoulder.

Bü'gel (bū'gᵉl) *m* ②l. bent piece of wood or metal; (des Säbels) bow; (an Flinten) trigger-guard; (Steig2) stirrup: **~eisen** *n* flat- or smoothing-iron.

bü'geln (~n) ⑬f. to smooth, to iron.

bu'g-lahm shoulder-strained.

Bugsie'r... (būgzī'ʀ...): **~boot** *n*, **~dampfer** *m* tug, steam-tug; **~tau** *n* tow-rope.

bugsie'ren (~ᵉn) ⑬g. to tow.

Bu'g-spriet ⚓ *n* bowsprit.

Bu'hle (bū'lᵉ) *m* ③a., *f* ③b. lover: jetzt mst *b.s.* paramour.

bu'hlen (~n) ⑬a. to woo, to make love to; (um et.) to strive for.

Buhlerei' (būlᵉʀāī') *f* ③b. illicit intercourse; (Gefallsucht) coquetry.

Bu'hlerin (bū'lᵉʀĭn) *f* ③c. courtesan; paramour.

bu'hlerisch (~ʀĭsh) amorous.

Bu'hne (bū'nᵉ) *f* ③b. dike; *arch.* quay; wharf.

Bü'hne (bū'nᵉ) *f* ③b. scaffold; *theu.* stage, boards *pl.*; **~n-dichter** *m* playwright; dramatist; **~n-leiter** *m* stage-manager; **~n-maler** *m* scene-painter; **~nstück** *n* stage-play.

buk (būk), **bü'ke** (bū'kᵉ) *s.* backen.

Bu'lle (bū'lᵉ) 1. *m* ③a. bull. 2. *f* ③b. bull. |bull-dog.|

Bu'llen-beißer (~baißᵉʀ) *m* ②l.|

Bu'mmel F (bū'mᵉl) *m* ②l.: e-n ~ machen to go for a stroll; to go on the bummel.

Bummelei' (būmᵉlāī') *f* ③b. dawdling; carelessness.

bu'mm(e)lig (bū'm|ᵉ|lĭχ) unpunctual, careless.

bu'mmeln (~ᵉln) ⑬f. to lounge

(or loaf) about; to waste one's time, to dawdle.

Bu'mmel-zug *m* slow train, Parliamentary train.

Bu'mmler (~l^{e}R) *m* ②l. loafer.

Bund (bŭnt) 1. *n* ②g., ②d. bundle; (Schlüssel) bunch; (Heu) truss; (Stroh) bottle. 2. *m* ②d. band, tie; bandage; *pol.* league, alliance, confederacy; bfd. *bibl.* covenant; Testament.

Bü'ndel (bŭ'nd^{e}l) *n* ②l. bundle.

Bu'ndes... (bŭ'nd^{e}ß...): **~genosse** *m* confederate; **~lade** *f* Ark of the Covenant; **~staat** *m* Federal State; **~tag** *m* federal diet.

bü'ndig (bŭ'ndĭχ) binding; obligatory; convincing; (Schreibart usw.) concise, terse; kurz und ~ short and concise; **~keit** *f* conciseness.

Bü'ndnis (bŭ'ntnĭß) *n* ②h. alliance.

bunt (bŭnt) variegated; motley; (farbig) coloured; (Glas) stained; (gemürfelt) checkered: **~e Reihe machen** to pair off ladies and gentlemen; **er treibt es zu ~** he goes too far; **es ging ~ zu** there were fine goings-on.

bu'nt...: **~druck** *m* printing in colours; (Bild) chromolithograph; **~fleckig, ~gefleckt, ~scheckig** spotted, motley.

Bü'rde (bŭ'Rd^{e}) *f* ③b. burden; (aufgeladene Last) load.

Bureau' (bŭRǫ') *n* ⑥i. office; **~kra't** (~RǫkRā't) *m* ③a. red-tapist; **~kratie'** (~kRatī') *f* ⑥f. red-tapism, bureaucracy.

Burg (bŭRk) *f* ③b. castle; citadel.

Bü'rge (bŭ'Rg^{e}) *m* ③a. bail, surety; jur. guaranter; (Geisel) hostage.

bü'rgen (~n) ⑮a. to bail, to stand (für for); to warrant.

Bü'rger (~g^{e}R) *m* ②l. citizen; (Stadt) freeman; (Gsf. Adliger) commoner; **~eid** *m* freeman's oath; **~garde** *f* = **~wehr**; **~krieg** *m* civil war. [plain.]

bü'rgerlich civil; (Küche usw.)

Bü'rger...: **~meister** *m* mayor; burgomaster; **~recht** *n* civic rights *pl.*; freedom of a city.

Bü'rgerschaft *f* citizens *pl.*; the middle classes *pl.*

Bü'rger...: **~schule** *f* middle-class school, higher elementary school; **~sinn** *m* public spirit (in a citizen); **~stand** *m* middle-class; **~steig** *m* pavement, side-walk; **~wehr** *f* city-militia.

Bu'rg...: **~flecken** *m* borough; **~graf** *m* burgrave; **~herr** *m* lord of the castle. [bail.]

Bü'rgschaft (bŭ'Rk-) *f* security,

Burgu'nd (bŭRgŭ'nt) *n* ⑧g. Burgundy.

Burgu'nder (~gŭ'nd^{e}R) *m* ②l., **burgu'ndisch** (~dĭsh) Burgundian.

Bu'rg...: **~verließ** *n* keep, dungeon; **~vogt** *m* castellan.

Bu'rsch(e) (bŭ'Rsh[^{e}]) *m* ③a. youth, boy, lad; fellow, comrade. [dents' Association.]

Bu'rschenschaft German Stu-

burschiko's (bŭRshikǫ'ß) student-like; jovial, merry.

Bü'rste (bŭ'Rßt^{e}) *f* ③b. brush.

bü'rsten (~n) ⑮c. to brush.

Bü'rsten...: **~abzug** *m typ.* brush-proof; **~binder** *m* brush-maker.

Bü'rzel (bŭ'RtßeI) *m* ②i. rump.

Busch (bŭsh) *m* ②d. bush; (kleines Gehölz) copse, thicket; (Strauch) shrub; (Büschel) (von Haaren usw.) tuft, bunch.

Bü'schel (bŭ'sh^{e}l) *m* (*n*) ②l. tuft, bunch.

Bu'sch-holz *n* underwood.

bu'schig (bŭ'shĭχ) bushy; (Haar) shaggy.

Bu'sch...: **~klepper** *m* bush-ranger; **~werk** *n* shrubbery.
Bu'sen (bū'zᵉn) *m* ②l. breast, bosom; *fig.* heart; (Meer②) bay, gulf; **~freund** *m* bosom-friend; **~krause** *f* frill; **~nadel** *f* breast-pin. [zard.
Bu'ssard (bŭ'ßart) *m* ②g. buz-
Bu'ße (bū'ßᵉ) *f* ③b. penitence; (Sühne) atonement; (Geldstrafe) fine.
büßen (bü'ßen) ⑮d. to atone for; (Verbrechen) to expiate; mit Geld ~ to be fined (weitS. to have to pay) for.
Bü'ßer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. penitent.
Bu'ß... (bū'ß...): **~fertig** penitent; **~fertigkeit** *f* contrition; **~predigt** *f* penitential sermon; **~psalmen** *m/pl.* penitential psalms; **~tag** *m* penitentiary day; **~- und Bet-tag** *m* day of humiliation; **~übung** *f* penitential exercise.
Bü'ste (bŭ'ßtᵉ) *f* ③b. bust.
Butt (bŭt) *m* ②g., **~'e**[1] (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. *ichth.* flounder.
Bu'tte[2] (~), **Bü'tte** (bŭ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. tub, coop. [bailiff.
Bü'ttel (bŭ'tᵉl) *m* ②l. beadle;
Bu'tter (bŭ'tᵉʀ) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) butter; **~blume** *f* marsh-marigold; **~brot** *n* bread and butter; belegtes **~b.** sandwich; **~brot mit Schinken** ham-sandwich; **~faß** *n* churn; **~kühler** *m* butter-cooler; **~milch** *f* butter-milk.
bu'ttern (bŭ'tᵉʀn) ⑮t. *v/a. u. v/n.* to churn; nur *v/n.* to turn to butter.
Bu'tter...: **~teig** *m* puff-paste; **~weck(en)** *m* butter-roll; bun.
Bu'tzen (bŭ'tzen) *m* ②l. (im Geschwür, Obst usw.) core; (am Licht) thief; **~scheibe** *f* bull's-eye glass.
bzw. *abbr.* = beziehungsweise.

C

(S. a. unter K, Sch und Z.)

C, c (tßē) *n inv.* C, c.
C, c ♪ (~) *n inv.* C; C-Dur C major; C-Moll C minor.
Cäci'lie (tßetßi'lᵛe) *f* ⑧d. Cecilia, Cecil(y).
Café (kăfē') *n* ⑥i. coffee-house; [(feines) café.
Ca'mera obscu'ra (kă'mᵉʀa ŏpßkū'ʀa) *f* camera obscura.
Canaille (kăně'lyᵉ) *f* ③b. rabble, mob.
Cä'sar (tßē'zaʀ) *m* ⑥d. Cæsar.
Ce'llo (tshē'lo) *n* ⑥k. violon-
Ces ♪ (tßēß) *n inv.* C flat. [cello.
Chaiselo'ngue (shēzlō'g) *f* lounge. [chameleon.
Chamä'leon (kămē'leǫn) *n* ⑥i.
Champa'gner (shămpă'nyᵉʀ) *m* ②l. champagne (wine).
Cha'mpignon (shă'mpinyǫ) *m* ⑥l. champignon, field-agaric.
Cha'os (kā'ŏß) *n inv.* chaos.
Chara'kter (kaʀă'ktᵉʀ) *m* ②g. (*pl.* Charakte're) character; **~bild** *n* portrait; **~fest** of firm character; **~los** unprincipled; **~zug** *m* characteristic, trait.
charakterisie'ren (kaʀăktᵉʀizī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to characterize.
charakteri'stisch (~ʀī'stish) characteristic.
Cha'rge (shă'ʀzhᵉ) *f* ③b. appointment, rank.
Charlo'tte (shaʀlŏ'tᵉ) *f* ⑧d. Charlotte.
Chauffeu'r (shŏfō'ʀ) *m* ②g[1]., ⑥i. chauffeur (of a motor-car).
Chaussee' (shŏßē') *f* ⑧f. high-road.
chaussie'ren (~sī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. (beschottern) to macadamize.

Chauvinismus (shōvɪnɪ'ßmʊß) *m inv.* chauvinism; in England: jingoism.

Chef (shɛf) *m* ⑥l. chief, head; (einer Firma) principal; unſer ~ our governor or boss.

Chemie' (χɛmī') *f* ⑥f. (o. *pl.*) chemistry. [*inv.* chemicals.]

Chemika'lien (~mɪkā'lɪᵉn) *n/pl.*

Che'miker (χē'mɪkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (scientific or analytical) chemist.

che'miſch (~mɪsh) chemical.

Che'rub (χē'rʊp, k~) *m* ⑥i. (*pl.* a. ~i'm, χɛʀʊbī'm) cherubim.

Chi'le (tshī'lᵉ) *n* ⑧b. Chili, Chile. [**rinde** *f* Peruvian bark.]

Chi'na (χī'nɑ) *n* ⑧b. China; ~=.

Chine'ſe (χɪnē'zᵉ) *m* ③a., **chine'ſiſch** (~zī'sh) Chinese.

Chiru'rg (χɪʀʊ'ʀk) *m* ⑧a. u. ④d. surgeon. [surgery.]

Chirurgie' (χɪʀʊʀgī') *f* ⑥f.

chirurgiſch (~ʀʊ'ʀgɪsh) surgical. [chlorine.]

Chlor (klōʀ) *n* ②g¹. (o. *pl.*)

Chlora'l (klōʀɑ'l) *n* ②g. chloral.

Chlo'r...: ~**ka'lium** *n* potassium chloride; ~**ka'lzium** *n* calcium chloride. [(o. *pl.*) chloroform.]

Chlorofo'rm (klōʀōfō'ʀm) *n* ⑥i.

Cho'lera (kō'lᵉʀɑ) *f inv.* cholera.

choleriſch (kōlē'rɪsh) choleric.

Chor (kōʀ) *m u. n* ②d. chorus; (Sängerꝛ; *arch.*) choir.

Chora'l (kōʀɑ'l) *m* ②d. hymn, anthem, sacred song.

Cho'r...: ~**altar** *m* high altar; ~**geſang** *m* chorus; choral song; ~**hemd** *n* surplice; ~**herr** *m* canon, prebendary; ~**ſänger** *m* chorus-singer; *eccl.* chorister. [⑥f. anthology.]

Chreſtomathie' (kʀēßtōmɑtī') *f*

Chriſt (kʀɪßt) *m*: a) ②g. Christ; der Heilige ~ Christmas; b) ⑧a., ~**in** (kʀɪ'ßtɪn) *f* ③c. Christian.

Chri'ſt...: ~**abend** *m* Christmas-eve; ~**beſcherung** *f* (giving) Christmas presents *pl.*

Chri'ſtenheit (kʀɪ'ßtᵉn-) *f* Christendom. [Christianity.]

Chri'ſtentum (~tūm) *n* ②a.

Chri'ſt-feſt *n* Chrismas.

Chri'ſtian (kʀɪ'ßtɪɑn) *m* ⑧a. Christian. [Christina.]

Chriſti'ne (kʀɪßtī'nᵉ) *f* ⑧d.

Chri'ſt-kind *n* Infant Jesus.

chri'ſtlich Christian.

Chri'ſtoph (kʀɪ'ßtōf) *m* ⑧a. Christopher. [Christ.]

Chri'ſtus (kʀɪ'ßtʊß) *m* ⑧f.

Chrom (kʀōm) *n* ②g¹. (o. *pl.*) chromium, chrome.

chroma tiſch (kʀōmā'tɪsh) chromatic. [icle.]

Chro'nik (kʀō'nɪk) *f* ③b. chron-

Chronolo'g (kʀōnōlō'k) *m* ③a. chronologer; ~**ie'** (~lɔgī') *f* ⑥f. chronology; ~**iſch** (~lō'gɪsh) chronological.

Chronome'ter (~mē'tᵉʀ) *m u. n* ②l. chronometer, time-piece.

Chryſa'nthemum (kʀʊzɑ'ntᵉmʊm) *n* ⑥e. chrysanthemum.

Cis ♯ (tsɪß) *n inv.* C sharp.

Cöln (kœln) *n* ⑧a. Cologne.

Coupé (kʊpē') *n* ⑥i. compartment; (Wagen) carriage.

Couplet (kʊplē') *n* ⑥l. comic song; (politiſches uſw.) topical verses *pl.*

Coupo'n (kʊpō') *m* ⑥i. coupon.

Cour (kūʀ) *f* ③b. (bei Hofe) levee; j-m die ~ machen to court; ~'**macher** *m* beau, ladies' man; suitor, admirer.

Coura'ge (kʊʀɑ'ʒᵉ) *f* ③b. courage.

Courta'ge (kʊʀtɑ'ʒᵉ) ③b. brokerage.

Couſi'n (kʊzē') *m* ⑥i., **Couſi'ne** (~zī'nᵉ) *f* ③b. cousin.

Creme (kʀɛm, kʀēm) *f* ③b. cream; **ꝛfarben** cream-coloured.

D

D, d (dē) *n inv.* D, d. [major.]
D, d ♪ (~) *n inv.* D; D-Dur D|
da (dā) 1. *adv.* (dort) there; (hier) here; ~ ſein to be (gegenwärtig) present, (vorhanden) existent, (zur Hand) at hand, (angekommen) to have (or be) arrived; ~ bleiben to stay; wieder ~ here again, back once more; ~ und ~ at such and such a place; was läßt ſich da machen what can be done in such a case?; ~ haben wir's! there we are! 2. *cj.* (Zeit) when; while; (Grund) as; since; because; ~ nun, ~ doch since, since indeed.
da'-bei' thereat, thereby, therewith; near by, close by; ~ ſein to be present, to take part; ~ ſtehen to stand by; ~ bleiben to persist in; ~ blieb es there the matter ended; ich bin ~ agreed! I'll make one (of the party, etc.); was iſt denn ~? what harm is there in that?
da capo (dā̆ kā'pō) da capo; ~ rufen to encore; ~ ſingen to sing a second time.
Dach (dāX) *n* ②a. roof; *fig.* shelter, house; ~ und Fach housing; ~'balken *m* roof-tree; ~'decker (-dē̆kᵉʀ) *m* ②l. tiler; slater.
da'chen (dā'Xᵉn) ⑤a. to roof.
Da'ch...: ~fenſter *n* top-room (or attic) window; ~firſt *m u. f* ridge of a roof; ~kammer *f* garret; ~rinne *f* gutter.
Dachs (dāk̄s) *m* ②g., ②d. badger; ~'bau *m* badger's hole; ~'hund *m* badger dog.
Da'ch...: ~ſtube *f* garret; ~ſtuhl *m* woodwork of a roof.
da'chte (dā'Xtᵉ), **dächte** (dē'χtᵉ) ſ. denken.
Da'ch...: ~traufe *f* eaves *pl.*; ~werk *n* roofing; ~ziegel *m* tile.
da'-du'rch through it; thereby.
da-fe'rn if; in case that.
da'-fü'r for that, for it; (als Erſatz) in return for, instead of it; ich kann nichts ~ it is not my fault; I cannot help it; ~ ſein to be in favour of; to vote for; ~ halten to be of opinion; nach meinem Dafürhalten in my opinion.
da'-ge'gen 1. *adv.* against that; (Vergleich) in comparison with; (Tauſch, Erſatz) in return (or exchange) for it; ich habe nichts ~ I have no objection. 2. *cj.* (Gegenſatz) on the contrary, on the other hand.
da-hei'm at home; in one's own country.
da'-he'r thence, from that place; (Urſache) hence, therefore; (bei Verben der Bewegung) along.
da'-hi'n thither; there; to that place; (vergangen) gone; past; (es) ~geſtellt ſein laſſen to leave undecided; e-n ~ bringen to prevail upon.
da-hinge'gen ↖ whereas.
da-hi'nten behind.
da'-hi'nter behind that or it; ~ kommen to find out; es ſteckt nichts ~ there is nothing in it.
da'-mali (dā'mālīɣ) of that time; der ~e Beſitzer the then owner. [time.]
da'-mals (~mālš) then; at that
Da'ma'ſt (dā'mā'ſt) *m* ②g. damask; Zeug (~en) (made of) damask.
Damaszie'rer (damā̆ſtſē'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (Säbel) damask-blade.
damaszie'ren (~tſī'ʀᵉn) ⑤g. to damask.

Da'm-brett (dą̈'m-) *n* draught-board.

Da'me (dą̈'mᵉ) *f* ③b. lady; (Karte) queen; (Damſpiel) king; Partie ~ game at draughts.

Dä'mel|ack (dę̈'mᵉlą̈k) *m* ⑥i. silly person, fool.

Da'men...: **~abteil** *n* ladies' compartment; **~brett** *n* ſ. Dambrett; **~ſchneider** *m* ladies' tailor; **~ſpiel** *n*, **~ſtein** *m* ſ. Damſpiel, -ſtein; **~welt** *f* ladies *pl.*, the fair sex.

Da'm... (dą̈'m...): **~geiß** *f* doe (of a fallow-deer); **~hirſch** *m* buck, fallow-deer.

dä'miſch ſüdd. (dę̈'mĭsh) F dizzy; a. = dämlich.

da-mi't 1. *adv.* (a. ⁽ᵛ⁾) therewith, with it; by it or this. 2. *cj.* that, in order to, to; ~ nicht lest; for fear that.

dä'mlich (dę̈'mlĭχ) = dämiſch; silly.

Damm (dąm) *m* ②d. dam, dike; (Eiſenbahn2) embankment; (Hafen2) mole; *fig.* F auf dem ~ ſein to be stirring, very well; **~bruch** *m* bursting of a dike.

dä'mmen (dę̈'mᵉn) ⑮a. to dam in or up; *fig.* to restrain.

dä'mmerig (~ʀĭχ) dusky.

Dä'mmer-licht *n* twilight.

dä'mmern (dę̈'mᵉʀn) ⑮f. to grow dusk, to dawn; eine ~de Hoffnung a gleam of hope. *Su.* twilight.

Da'mm-weg *m* causeway.

Dä'mon (dę̈'mǫn) *m* ⑥d. demon.

dämo'niſch (dęmǫ'nĭsh) demoniacal.

Dampf (dąmpf) *m* ②d. steam, vapour; (Rauch) smoke; **~'bad** *n* vapour-bath; **~'boot** *n* steam-boat; **~'druck** *m* steam-pressure; **~'druck-meſſer** *m* steam-gauge.

da'mpfen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to smoke; to send forth steam; to rise as vapour.

dä'mpfen (dę̈'mpfᵉn) ⑮a. to damp; (Feuer) to quench; (Speiſen) to stew. [steamer.

Da'mpfer (dą'mpfᵉr) *m* ②l. **Dä'mpfer** (dę̈'mpfᵉʀ) *m* ②l. damper (a. am Klavier); ♪ mute.

dä'mpfig (~ĭχ) asthmatical; Pferde: broken-winded.

Da'mpf...: **~keſſel** *m* boiler; **~maſchine** *f* steam-engine; **~roß** F *n* (Lokomotive) steam-horse; **~ſchiff** *n* steamboat, steamer.

Dä'mpfung (dę̈'mpfʊŋ) *f* ③b. quenching, etc.; (a. *fig.*) suppression.

Da'm... (dą̈'m...): **~ſpiel** *n* draughts *pl.*; **~ſtein** *m* man (at draughts).

Da'm-wild (dą̈'m-) fallow-deer.

da'-na'ch thereafter, after that; (gemäß) accordingly, according to that; er trägt Verlangen ~ he has a desire for it; er ſieht ganz ~ aus he looks very much like it.

Dä'ne (dę̈'nᵉ) *m* ③a. Dane.

da-ne'ben near it, next to it; close by; (außerdem) besides.

Dä'nemark (dę̈'nᵉmą̈ʀk) *n* ⑧g. Denmark. [ſf. dingen.)

dang (dąŋ), **dä'nge** (dę̈'ŋᵉ)

da-nie'der down; on the ground; er liegt krank ~ he is lying ill; **~liegen** *n* des Handels depression.

dä'niſch (dę̈'nĭsh) Danish.

Dank (dąŋk) *m* ②g. (*pl.* Dankſagungen) thanks *pl.*; (~barkeit) gratitude; (Lohn) reward; j-m ~ ſagen to thank, to return thanks: j-m ~ wiſſen für to be obliged to a p. for; Gott ſei ~! thank God!: ſchönen ~! many thanks!; 2 ſeiner Güte owing to his kindness; **~'adreſſe** *f* vote of thanks.

Da'nkbar grateful; obliged (gegen to); (lohnend) profitable; **Dkeit** *f* gratitude.

Da'nken (~e)n) ⓑa. (j-m) to thank, to return thanks; (verp.) to be indebted to a p.; ~ für (ablehnen) to decline (an offer); **~s-wert** worthy of thanks.

Da'nk...: **~feſt** *n* thanksgiving (feast); **~opfer** *n* thank-offering; **~ſagung** *f* returning thanks; **~ſchreiben** *n* letter of thanks or acknowledgment.

dann (dăn) then; (darauf) thereupon; ~ und wann now and then. [thence.]

Da'nnen (~e)n): von ~ (from)

Da'r-a'n (dă'R-) thereon; thereat; at (by, in, on, or to) it; er iſt eifrig ~ he is hard at it; ~ glauben to believe in it; nahe ~ close by; nahe ~ ſein to be on the point of; ~ ſein (an der Reihe ſein) to take one's turn; was liegt ~? what does it matter?; es iſt nichts ~ there is nothing in it; er iſt gut (übel) ~ he is well (badly) off, he is in good (poor) circumstances; wie iſt er mit Kleidern ~? how is he off for clothes?; Spiel: wer iſt ~? whose turn is it?; Kricket uſw.: die Partei, die ~ iſt the ins *pl.*; ~ ſetzen to stake, to hazard.

Da'r-au'f thereon, therenpon; npon that; (danach) after that; den Tag ~ the next day; gleich ~ directly afterwards; gerade ~ zu straight towards it; ~ kommen to hit upon (an idea); et. ~ geben to attach importance to.

Da'r-au's therefrom; thence; from this, that or them; ~ folgt hence it follows; es kann nichts ~ w. nothing can come of it; it cannot be done; ich mache mir nichts ~ I don't mind (it).

da'rben (dă'Rb^{e}n) ⓑa. to suffer want: to starve.

da'r-bieten to offer.

da'r-bringen to present; to offer. *Su.* presentation.

da'r-ei'n thereto, thereinto; into it or that; ~ geben to give into the bargain; ſich ~ geben to submit to; **~reden** to interrupt; **~ſchlagen** to strike at random; **~willigen** to consent to.

darf(ſt) (dăRf[ſt]) ſ. dürfen.

da'r-i'n therein; in it.

da'r-legen to lay open; *fig.* offen ~ set forth. *Su.* exposition, statement.

Da'r-leh(e)n *n* loan.

da'r-leihen to lend (out).

Darm (dăRm) *m* ②d. gut; Därme *pl.* intestines; bowels; **~'drüſe** *f* intestinal gland; **~'fell** *n* peritoneum; **~'grimmen** *n* colic; **~'ſaite** *f* gut-string.

da'r-na'ch uſw. ſ. danach uſw.

Da'rre (dă'R^{e}) *f* ③b. kiln-drying; (bei Vögeln) roup, pip.

da'r-reichen to offer; to present; *rel.* to administer. [dry.]

da'rren (dă'R^{e}n) ⓑa. to kiln-

da'r-ſtellbar fit for representation.

da'r-ſtellen to exhibit; (veranſchaulichen) to represent; (Rolle) to perform. *Su.* exhibition; representation; performance.

da'r-tun to prove, demonstrate.

da'r-ü'ber over that or it; thereon, about that; concerning that; (über e-n Fluß) across it; zwei Pfund ~ two pounds more; ~ hinaus beyond it, past it; wir werden ~ ſterben we shall die before that.

dar-u'm around it or that; about that; (deshalb) therefore; er weiß ~ he is aware of it; es

ist mir nur ~ zu tun my only object is; ~ kommen to lose.

Dar-u'nter under it: beneath it; (unter e-r Zahl) among it; (weniger) less; zwei Jahre und ~ two years and under; alles geht drunter und drüber everything is topsy-turvy; ~ verstehen to mean by it.

Das, ~jenige s. der(jenige).

Da'-sein 1. to be there, to exist. 2. *n* presence; existence; life.

Da-se'lbst there, in that very place. [~ till.]

Daß (dăß) that; ~ nicht lest; bis

Das-se'lbe s. derselbe.

Datie'ren (datsi'ʀᵉn) ⓑg. to date.

Da'ti'v (dā'tif, datsi'f) *m* ②g¹. dative (case). [till now.]

Da'to (dā'to) of the date: bis ~

Da'ttel (dă'tᵉl) *f* ③d. date.

Da'tum (dā'tum) *n* ⑥i., ⑥k. date.

Dau'be (dau̯'bᵉ) *f* ③b. stave.

Dau'er (dau̯'ᵉʀ) *f* ③d. (*o. pl.*) duration, continuance; auf die ~ for long: in the long run: auf die ~ (gearbeitet) made to last.

dau'erhaft (~hăft) durable, lasting: ~ sein (v. Stoffen) to wear well: **Dauerhaftigkeit** (~ī) *f* durability.

dau'ern (~ᵉʀn) ⓑf. 1. to continue, last. 2. (bedauern) to regret, to grieve at; to feel sorry for, to pity.

Dau'men (dau̯'mᵉn) *m* ②l. thumb; ~schraube *f* thumbscrew.

Däu'mling (doi̯'mlĭŋ) *m* ②g¹. thumb-stall: Tom Thumb.

Dau'ne (dau̯'nᵉ) *f* ③b. down.

Daus (dau̯ß) *n* ②a. dence; ace.

Da'-von thereof; therefrom: of it, by it: (fort, weg) off: ~bleiben to keep off: ~laufen to run away: ~tragen to carry off, get, obtain.

Da'-vor before it or that; for it; ~ fürchte ich mich nicht I am not afraid of it.

da-wi'der against it.

Da'-zu' to it, for it; thereto; (zu dem Zweck) for that purpose; ~ kommt add to this; noch ~ moreover; ~ gehören to belong to it; ~ gehört Zeit that requires time; ich komme nie ~ ... I can never find time to ...

da'-zumal then; at that time.

da-zwi'schen between them; ~kommen to intervene; to prevent; Zukunft (-kŭnft) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) intervention; ~liegend intermediate; ~treten (ſn) to intercede.

Debatte (dᵉbă'tᵉ) *f* ③b. debate.

debattie'ren (~tsi'ʀᵉn) ⓑg. to debate.

De'bet (dē'bĕt) *n* ⑥i. debit; im ~ stehen to be on the debit-side. [sale.]

Debi't (dᵉbi't) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*)

debitie'ren (dᵉbiti'ʀᵉn) ⓑg. to debit.

debütie'ren (dᵉbütsi'ʀᵉn) ⓑg. to make one's first appearance (on the stage, etc.).

Dechan't (dᵉçă'nt) *m* ③a. dean.

Deck ⚓ (dĕk) *n* ②g. deck; ~'bett *n* coverlet; ~'blatt *n* (Zigarren) wrapper.

De'cke (dē'kᵉ) *f* ③b. cover; (e-s Zimmers) ceiling; unter e-r ~ stecken to conspire together; sich nach der ~ strecken to cut one's coat according to one's cloth.

De'ckel (~l) *m* ②l. cover, lid.

de'cken (~ᵉn) ⓑa. to cover (a. ✕); den Tisch ~ to lay the cloth; für sechs Personen ~ to lay covers for six persons: e-n Wechsel ~ to meet a bill: hinlänglich gedeckt sein to have sufficient security; *math.* sich ~ to coincide; sich ~ gegen to protect o.s. from. *Su.*

covering; (v. Koſten) reimbursement, cover: *fenc.* guard.

De'ck...: ~**mantel** *m fig.* cloak: ~**offizier** ⚓ *m* warrant-officer.

dedizie'ren (dędiʦī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to dedicate. [2. *m* ②g. defect.]

defe'kt (dęfę̄'kt) 1. defective.

defenſi'v, 2e *f* ③b. (dęfęnzi'f, ~zi'vᵉ) defensive.

Defilie'r-cour (dęfilī'ʀ-) *f* levee, drawing-room.

defilie'ren (~ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to march past. [final.]

definiti'v (dęfinjʦi'f) definite.

De'fizit (dę'fiʦit) *n* ②g. deficit; deficiency. [③a. defrauder.]

Defrauda'nt (dęfʀaudą'nt) *m*

De'gen (dę'gᵉn) *m* ②l. 1. (Kriegsheld) warrior. 2. sword: ~**gefäß** *n* sword-hilt: ~**gehänge, ~gehenk** *n* sword-belt: ~**knopf** *m* pommel: ~**koppel** *f* sword-belt: ~**ſcheide** *f* scabbard.

De'hnbar (dę'n-) extensible: **2keit** *f* extensibility; ductility.

De'hnen (dę'nᵉn) ⑮a. to extend, expand, stretch; gedehnte Silbe long syllable. *Su.* extension.

Deich (dāiɣ) *m* ②g. dike, dam.

Dei'chſel (dāi'kßᵉl) *f* ③d. pole, shaft: (Gabel2) thill; ~**nagel** *m* shaft-bolt; ~**pferd** *n* shaft-horse.

dein (dāin) ⑨b. thy: your: der (die) deine *m.* deinige thine; yours.

dei'nes-glei'chen (dāi'nᵉs-) the like of you, of your kind.

dei'net-ha'lben, -we'gen, -wi'llen (dāi'nᵉt-) for thy (your) sake; on thy (your) account.

dei'nige (~nigᵉ) ſ. dein.

dei'ſtiſch (dęi'ßtish) deistical.

Deka'de (dękā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. decade.

Deka'n (dękā'n) *m* ②g¹. dean.

Deklamatio'n (dękląmaʦjō'n) *f* ③b. declamation.

deklamie'ren (~mī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to recite.

Deklinatio'n (dęklinaʦjō'n) *f* ③b. declension. [decline.]

deklinie'ren (~nī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Deko'kt (~kō'kt) *n* ②g. decoction.

dekolletie'rt (~kǫlęʦī'ʀt) (Kleid) low(-necked), open: (Dame) in a low-cut dress; bare-necked.

Dekoratio'n (~ʀaʦjǫ'n) *f* ③b. decoration: *thea.* scenery; ~**maler** *m thea.* scene-painter.

dekorie'ren (~ʀī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to decorate.

Dekre't (~ʀę̄'t) *n* ②g. decree.

dekretie'ren (~ʀęʦī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to decree.

delika't (~likā't) delicate, dainty; (feinlich) delicious.

Delikate'ſſe (~kaʦę̄'ßᵉ) *f* ③b. delicacy; *pl.* dainties; ~**nhandlung** *f* Italian warehouse.

Deli'rium (~li'ʀʏǔm) *m* ⑥e. delirium. [phin.]

Delphi'n (dęlfī'n) *m* ②g¹. dol-

De'lta (dę'lta) *n* ⑥i. delta; **2förmig** deltoid.

dem (dęm) *dat.* v. der, das; wie ~ auch ſei however that may be, be that as it may; wenn ~ ſo iſt if that be true.

Demago'g (dęmagō'k) *m* ③a. demagogue; ~ie' (~gǫgī') *f* ⑥f. demagogism; **2iſch** (~gō'gish) demagogical.

de'm-gemä'ß accordingly.

de'm-nä'chſt thereupon; shortly soon.

Demokra't (dęmǫkʀā't) *m* ③a. democrat; ~ie' (~kʀaʦī') *f* ⑥f. democracy; **2iſch** (~kʀā'tish) democratic.

demonſtrie'ren (~mǫnßtʀī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to demonstrate.

de'm-u'ngeachtet notwithstanding. [humility.]

De'mut (dę̄'mūt) *f* ⑤b. (o. *pl.*)

de'mütig (dē'mŭtĭχ) humble.
de'mütigen (~gᵉn) ⑮a. to humble; to humiliate. *Su.* humiliation.
de'm-zufo'ige accordingly.
den (dẽn) *acc. sg.* v. der; *dat. pl.* v. der, die, das.
de'ngeln(dē'ŋᵉln)⑮f.to sharpen a scythe by hammering.
De'nk-art (dē'ŋk-) *f* mode of thinking, mentality.
de'nkbar conceivable; imaginable: Ⱬkeit *f* conceivability.
de'nken (~ᵉn) ⑯g. to think: ~ an (*acc.*) to think of; to remember: ſich ~ to imagine, to fancy.
De'nker (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. thinker.
De'nk...: **~ieħre** *f* logic; **~mal** *n* monument; **~münze** *f* commemorative medal; **~ſchrift** *f* memoir, memorial; **~ſpruch** *m* motto, sentence; (Grundſatz) maxim; **~ſtein** *m* memorial-stone.
De'nkungs-art (dē'ŋkŭŋᵹ-) *f* = Denkart.
De'nk...: **Ⱬwürdig** memorable; **~würdigkeit** *f* memorableness; *pl.* memoirs; **~zeichen** *n* token of remembrance; memento; **~zettel** *m* memorandum; (Strafe) punishment.
denn (dẽn) for; (faſt † nach *comp.*) than; (tonlos = alſo, ſchließlich) then; es ſei ~ daß unless, provided. [less, yet.]
de'noch (dē'nɔX) neverthe-
Denunzia'nt (dẽnŭnʦĭa'nt) *m* ③a. informer.
Depe'ſche (dẽpē'ſhᵉ) *f* ③b. dispatch; telegram, wire; drahtloſe: marconigram.
depeſchie'ren (~pēſhĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to telegraph, to wire.
deponie'ren (dẽpõnĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to depose: ⚲ to deposit.
Depoſi'ten (~zĭ'tᵉn) *pl. inv.* deposits *pl.*; **~gelder** *n/pl.* money in trust, deposits *pl.*; **~kaſſe** trust-funds *pl.*
deputie'ren (~pŭtĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to depute. [deputy.]
Deputie'rte(r) (~tᵉ[ʀ]) *m* ⑧l.
der, die, das (dēʀ, dĭ, dāß) 1. ①a. *art.* the. 2. ⑨e. *dem.pron.* (hinweiſend) that, this, he, it; *rel. pron.* who, which, that. [kind.]
de'r-art(ig) such; of such a
derb (dẽʀp) compact, firm, solid; (ſcharf) severe; (grob) rough; Ⱬheit *f* compactness, solidity; roughness.
der-ei'nſt some day, in the future; **~ig** future.
de'ren (dē'ʀᵉn) ⑨e. of her, of them: (relativ) whose.
de'rent-ha'lben, -we'gen, -wi'llen (dē'ʀᵉnt-) on her (their, whose) account.
de'rer (dē'ʀᵉʀ) of them, of these; (relativ) whose. [daß so that.]
de'r-geſtalt in such a manner; ~
de'r-glei'chen such like, the like.
de'r-maßen ni'ſt ſ. dercinſt.
de'r-, die'-, da's-jenige (-yẽnĭgᵉ) ⑨f. he who, she who, that which; those.
de'r-ma'ßen (-mā'ßᵉn) in such a manner; so much.
der-, die-, das-ſe'lbe (-zē'lbᵉ) ⑨f. the same; he, she, it.
des[1] (dẽß) ſ. der.
Des[2] ♭ (~) *n inv.* D flat.
Deſerteu'r (dẽzʀātō'ʀ) *m* ②g[1]. deserter.
deſertie'ren (~tĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g[1]. to desert. [likewise.]
des-glei'chen such like; (*adv.*)
de's-ha'lb therefore.
desinfizie'ren (dẽzĭnfĭʦĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to disinfect.
Deſpo't (dẽßpō't) *m* ③a. despot; **Ⱬiſch** (~tĭſh) despotic; **~i'smus** (~pōtĭ'ßmŭß) *m* ⑥g. despotism.
de'ſſen (dē'ßᵉn) ⑨e. whose, of whom, of which, of that.

Dessert (dɛ̈ßɛ̈'ʀ) *n* ⑥i. dessert.
Destillatio'n (~tĭlatßy̆o'n) *f* ③b. distillation. [distil.]
Destillie'ren (~lī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to
de'sto (dɛ'ßto) the; je mehr, ~ besser the more the better; ~ besser all the better.
De's-wegen = deshalß.
Detail' (dɛtaĭ'[l]) *m* ⑥i. detail: ❀ retail; ~geschäft *n*, ~handel *m* retail business.
Detaillist' (dɛtā[l]yĭ'ßt) *m* ③a. retail merchant. [tective.]
Detektiv' (~tɛ̈ktī'f) *m* ②g¹. de-
deucht (doĭχt) s. dünken.
Deut (doĭt) *m* ②g. doit; farthing.
Deuteleí' (doĭtᵉlaĭ') *f* ③b. forced or strained interpretation.
deu'teln (doĭ'tᵉln) ⑮f. to twist (the meaning of).
deu'ten (~tᵉn) ⑮c. *v/n.* (auf *acc.*) to point to; to signify; *v/a.* to interpret, explain.
deu'tlich clear, distinct; 2keit *f* clearness, distinctness.
deutsch (doĭtsh) German; der 2e (Ritter-)Orden the Teutonic Order; 2'e(r) (~e[ʀ]) ⑨l. German.
Deu'tschland *n* ⑧a. Germany.
Deu'tschtum (~tūm) *n* ②a. (*o. pl.*) German nationality; German customs *pl.* [pretation.]
Deu'tung (doĭ'tŭŋ) *f* ③b. inter-
Devi'se (dᵉvī'zᵉ) *f* ③b. device, motto. [December.]
Deze'mber (~tßɛ̈'mbᵉʀ) *m* ②l.
Dezima'l (~tßĭmā'l) decimal.
Dgl. *abbr.* = dergleichen. [dem.]
Diade'm (diadɛ̈'m) *n* ②g¹. dia-
Diagno'se (~gnᵒ'zᵉ) *f* ③b. diagnosis. [diagonal.]
Diagona'le (~gonā'lᵉ) *f* ③b.
Diako'n (~kō'n) ②g¹., **Dia'konus** (diā'kᵒnŭß) ⑥a. *m* deacon.
Diakoni'ssin (~kᵒnĭ'ßĭn) *f* ③c. deaconess.
Diale'kt (~lɛ̈'kt) *m* ②g. dialect; 2isch (~lɛ̈'ksh) dialectical.
Dialo'g (~lo'k) *m* ②g¹. dialogue.
Diama'nt (~mă'nt) *m* ③a. diamond. [rhœa.]
Diarrhöe' (diäʀᵊɛ̈') *f* ⑥f. diar-
Diä't (diɛ̈'t) *f* ③b. diet, regimen.
Diä'ten (~ᵉn) *pl. inv.* day's salary, allowance.
dich (dĭχ) ⑨a. thee; you.
dicht (dĭχt) thick, dense, compact; (Stoff) close; (Gefäß) tight; ~ an od. bei close by.
di'chten[1] (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to tighten; Maurerei: to flush; ⚓ to calk.
di'chten[2] (~) ⑮c. to compose; to invent; to write poetry.
Di'chter (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. poet; ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. poetess.
di'chterisch (~rĭsh) poetic(al).
Di'chtheit (dĭ'χthaĭt), **Di'chtigkeit** (~tĭχkaĭt) *f* ③b. density.
Di'cht-kunst *f* poetry.
Di'chtung (dĭ'χtŭŋ) *f* ③b. poetry; poem, work of fiction; (Gaſ. Wahrheit) fiction.
dick (dĭk) thick, big; (umfangreich) voluminous; (beleibt) fat, stout, corpulent; ~e Milch curdled milk; s. ~tun.
Di'ck...: 2bäuchig (-boĭχĭχ) bigbellied; ~bein *n* thigh; ~darm *m* great gut.
Di'cke (dĭ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. thickness.
Di'ck-häuter (~hoĭtᵉr) *m* ②l. pachyderm.
Di'ckicht (~ĭχt) *n* ②g. thicket.
Di'ck...; ~kopf *m* block-head; 2köpfig (-köpfĭχ) obstinate; 2leibig (-laĭbĭχ) corpulent; ~leibigkeit *f* corpulency; ~tuer (-tūᵉʀ) *m* ②l. braggart; 2tun to brag, to talk big; ~wanst *m* paunch.
die s. der.
Dieb (dīp) *m* ②g. thief.
Dieberei' (dībᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. theft, thievery.

Die'b(e)s... (di'bəß..., di'pß...): **~bande** *f* gang of thieves: **~höhle** *f* nest of thieves; **~laterne** *f* dark lantern; **~schlüssel** *m* pick-lock; **2sicher** burglar-proof.

die'bisch (di'bish) thievish; *adv.* by theft.

Die'b-stahl *m* ②d. theft, robbery; (kleiner ~) larceny; (mit Einbruch) burglary.

die'jenige s. derjenige.

Die'le (di'lə) *f* ③b. deal, board; plank; (einer Scheune) floor; (Hausflur) hall, vestibule; **2n** (~n) ⑮a. to board; to floor.

die'nen (di'nən) ⑮a. to serve.

Die'ner (~ər) *m* ②l. servant; (Verbeugung) bow; stummer ~ (Nebentischchen) dumb-waiter; **~in** (~in) *f* ③c. maid-servant, maid; **~schaft** *f* domestics *pl.*

die'nlich (di'nlich) serviceable.

Dienst (dinßt) *m* ②g. service; (Stelle) post, employment; im (außer) ~ on (off) duty; Major a. D. major on half-pay.

Die'ns-tag (di'nß-) *m* Tuesday.

Die'nst-alter *n* seniority.

die'nstbar subject; tributary; **2keit** *f* subjection, servitude, bondage.

Die'nst...: **~bote** *m* domestic (servant); **~eifer** *m* officiousness; **2eifrig** officious; **2fähig** fit for service; **2fertig** officious; obliging; **~fertigkeit** *f* officiousness; **2frei** exempt from service; **~herr** *m* master; employer; **~leistung** *f* service.

die'nstlich official.

Die'nst...: **~lohn** *m* servant's wages *pl.*; **~mädchen** *n*, **~magd** *f* maid-servant; **~mann** *m* porter; **~pflicht** *f* official duty; ✕ allgemeine **~pflicht** compulsory military service; **~rock** *m* uniform; **2(un)tauglich** (un)fit for service; **2willig** ready to service. [ring to this.]

dies s. dieser; **~'bezüglich** refer-

die-se'lbe s. derselbe.

die'ser, die'se, die'ses oder **dies** (di'zer, ~ß, dis) ⑨d. this, (jener) that, *pl.* these, those.

die's...: **~jährig** of this year; **~mal** this time; **~seitig, ~seits** (-zaits) on this side. [lock.]

Die'trich (di'triç) *m* ②g. pick-

die-weil' while; because.

Differentia'l... (difərɛntsya'l...) differential. [ence.]

Differe'nz (~rɛ'nts) *f* ③b. differ-

Dikta't (dikta't) *n* ②g. dictation.

diktato'risch (~tato'riʃ) dictatorial.

Diktatu'r (~tu'r) *f* ③b. dictatorship. [dictate.]

diktie'ren (~ti'rən) ⑮g. to

Dilettan't (dilɛtan't) *m* ③a. amateur, dilettante.

Dill ♀ (dil) *m* ②g. dill.

Ding (diŋ) *n* ②g. (bis. F a. ②c.) thing; guter ~e sein to be in good spirits; vor allen ~en first of all.

di'ngen (~ən) ㉒b. *v/a.* to hire, *v/n.* (feilschen) to bargain.

Di'ng-fest: j. ~ m. to arrest a p.

Di'ngs-da *m* (*f*, *n*) *inv.* what's his (her) name? what do you call him (her, it)?

Di'nkel ♀ (di'ŋkəl) *m* ②l. spelt.

Diöze'se (diötsē'zə) *f* ③b. diocese. [diphtheria.]

Diphtheri'tis (ditfterī'tiß) *f inv.*

Diphtho'ng (~tō'ŋ) *m* ②g. diphthong. [diploma, patent.]

Diplo'm (diplo'm) *n* ②g[1].

Diploma't (diplomā't) *m* ③a. diplomatist; **2isch** (~ish) diplomatic.

dir (diR) ⑨a. (to) thee; (to) you.

direkt (diRɛ'kt) direct; **~e Fahrkarte** through-ticket.

Direktio'n (diRɛktsyō'n) *f* ③b.

(Richtung) direction; (Verwaltung) management; (Vorstand) board (of directors).

Dire'ktor (dɪʀɛ'ktǫʀ) *m* ⑥d. manager; director; (Schul2) head-master.

Direktora't (dɪʀɛktǫʀa't) *n* ②g. directorship.

Direktri'ce (~tʀɪ'sᵊ) *f* ③b. manageress.

Dirige'nt (dɪʀɪgɛ'nt) *m* ③a. director; manager; ♪ conductor, leader.

dirigie'ren (~gi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to direct; to manage; ♪ to conduct.

Di'rne (dɪ'ʀnᵉ) *f* ③b. maid, girl; *b.s.* low woman, bad girl.

Diska'nt (dɪskɑ'nt) *m* ②g. treble; soprano.

Disko'nt % (dɪskǫ'nt) ②g., ~o (~to) ⑥i. *m* (*pl.* a. ~i) discount.

diskontie'ren (~kǫntɪ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to discount.

diskre't (~kʀɛ't) (verschwiegen) discreet.

Dispe'ns (~pɛ'ns) *m* ②g. dispensation.

dispensie'ren (~pɛnzɪ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to dispense.

Dispone'nt (~poneɛ'nt) *m* ③a. manager.

disponie'ren (~nɪ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to dispose (über *acc.* of).

Dispositio'n (~zɪtsɪǫ'n) *f* ③b. (Anordnung) arrangement; (Stimmung) disposition.

disputie'ren (~putɪ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to dispute.

Dissertatio'n (dɪsɛʀtatsɪǫ'n) *f* ③b. dissertation.

Disside'nt (~dɛ'nt) *m* ③a. (in Engl.) dissenter.

Dista'nz (dɪstɑ'nts) *f* ③b. distance.

Di'stel (dɪ'stᵊl) *f* ③d. thistle; ~fink *m* gold-finch.

Distri'kt (dɪstʀɪ'kt) *m* ②g. district.

Disziplin' (~tsɪplɪ'n) *f* ③b. discipline.

Dividе'nd (dɪvɪdɛ'nt) *m* ③a. *arith.* dividend; ~e (~dɛ'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. dividend.

dividie'ren (~dɪ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to divide.

Divisio'n (dɪvɪzɪǫ'n) ③b. division.

divi'sor (dɪvɪ'zǫʀ) *m* ⑥d. divisor.

Di'wan (dɪ'vɑn, a. dɪvɑ'n) *m* ②g¹., a. ⑥i. divan, sofa.

Dö'bel (dǫ̈'bᵉl) *m* ②l. peg; plug.

doch (dǫX) (dennoch) yet; however; nevertheless; (je~) but; aufforderndo: pray, do; nach verneinter Frage: sieht du's nicht? ~! yes, I do!; willst du nicht kommen? ~! O, yes, I will!; du kommst ~? surely you (will) come?; ja ~ yes, indeed; nicht ~ certainly not; don't!

Docht (dǫXt) *m* ②g. wick.

Dock (dǫk) *n* ②g¹., ⑥i. dock.

Do'cke (dǫ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. (des Geländers) baluster; (Garn) skein.

do'cken ⚓ (~n) ⑮a. to dock; (Garn) to wind up.

Do'gge (dǫ'gᵉ) *f* ③b. bull-dog.

Do'hle (dǫ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. (jack)daw.

Do'hne (dǫ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. springe, noose.

Do'ktor (dǫ'ktǫʀ) *m* ⑥d. doctor; physician.

Doktora't (dǫktǫʀa't) *n* ②g. doctor's degree.

Dokume'nt (dǫkumɛ'nt) *n* ②g. document; deed.

Dolch (dǫlX) *m* ②g. dagger; poniard; ~messer *n Am.* bowie-knife; ~stich, ~stoß *m* stab of a dagger.

Do'lde (dǫ'ldᵉ) *f* ③b. umbel.

do'lmetschen (dǫ'lmɛ̈tshᵉn) ⑮e. to interpret.

Do'lmetsch(er) (~ᵉʀ) *m* ⑥b. (②l.) interpreter.

Dom (dǫm) *m* ②g. cathedral.

Domä'ne (dǫmɛ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. domain.

Do'm...: ~herr *m* prebendary, canon; ~herrn-würde *f* canonicate.

Dominika'ner (dǫmɪnɪkɑ'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. dominican friar.

Domino (dǫ'mɪnǫ) ⑥i.: a) *m* (Kleidung) domino; b) *n* (Spiel) (game of) dominoes *pl.*

Domizi'l (dǫmitsi'l) *n* ②g[1]. domicile.

Do'm...: ~**kapitel** *n* (cathedral) chapter; ~**pfaffe** *m* (Vogel) bullfinch.

Do'nau (dǫ'nau) *f inv.* Danube.

Do'nner (dǫ'nɐr) *m* ②l. thunder; ~**keil** *m* thunderbolt.

do'nnern (~n) ⑮b. to thunder.

Do'nner-ſchlag *m* thunder-clap.

Do'nners-tag *m* Thursday.

Do'nner-wetter *n* thunderstorm; zum ~! hang it (all)! damn it!

Do'ppel... (dǫ'pel...): ~**adler** *m* double eagle; ~**ehe** *f* bigamy; ~**fenſter** *n* double window; ~**flinte** *f* double-barrelled gun; ~**laut** *m* diphthong; ~**punkt** *m* colon; ~**ſinn** *m* ambiguity; ~**ſinnig** ambiguous; equivocal.

do'ppelt (~t) double, twofold, twice.

Do'ppel...: ~**währung** *f* double standard, bimetallism; ~**züngig** (-tsüŋiç) double-dealing, deceitful; ~**züngigkeit** *f* deceitfulness. [**bewohner** *m* villager.

Dorf (dǫrf) *n* ②a. village; ~'-

Dö'rfchen (dœ'rfçən) *n* ②l. little village, hamlet.

Do'rf...: ~**geiſtlicher, ~pfarrer** *m* country-parson; ~**gemeinde** *f* rural parish.

Dorn (dǫrn) *m* ②a., ④c. thorn; prickle; ℞spine; ☺(ɛr Schnalle) tongue; ~'**buſch** *m* bramble.

Do'rnen...: ~**krone** *f* crown of thorns; ~**voll** thorny.

Do'rn-geſträuch *n* briers *pl.*

do'rnig (dǫ'rniç) thorny.

Do'rn-röschen *n* Sleeping Beauty. [Dorothy.

Dorothe'a (dǫrǫte'a) *f* ③b., ⑧d.

dö'rren (dœ'rən) ⑮a. to dry.

Dorſch (dǫrsh) *m* ②g. cod.

dort (dǫrt) there; yonder; ~'**her** (from) thence; ~'**hin** thither, that way.

do'rtig (dǫ'rtiç) of that place; there. [box.

Do'ſe (dǫ'zə) *f* ③b. box; snuff-

Do'ſis (dǫ'zis) *f* ⑥g. dose.

dotie'ren (dǫti'rən) ⑮g. to endow.

Do'tter (dǫ'tɐr) *m* ②l. yolk; ~**blume** *f* marsh-marigold; buttercup.

Doze'nt (dǫtsɛ̈'nt) *m* ③a. university teacher.

Dra'che(n) (draχə[n]) *m* ③a. (②l.) dragon; (Papier②) kite.

Dra'chme (~mə) *f* ③b. drachm.

Drago'ner (dragǫ'nɐr) *m* ②l. dragoon.

Draht (dra·t) *m* ②d. wire; ~'**antwort** *f* reply by telegram, answer by wire; ~'**bericht** *m* telegraphic information, wire; ~'**eiſen** *n* draw-plate.

dra'hten (~ən) ⑮c. to wire, send a telegram.

Dra'ht...: ~**gewebe** *n* wire-gauze; ~**gitter** *n* wire-grating; **Loſe:** ℒloſe Telegraphie wireless telegraphy; ~**puppe** *f* puppet; ~**ſaite** *f* wire-string; ~**ſeil** *n* wire-rope; ~**ſeil-bahn** *f* funicular railway, wire-railway or -tramway; ~**ſtift** *m* wire-tack; ~**zieher** *m* wire-drawer; ~**zieherei'** *f* wire-works *pl.*

Drall[1] (dral) *m* ②g. rifling of a gun. [robust.

Drall[2] (~) tight; (feſt, derb) firm.

Dra'ma (dra·ma) *n* ⑥e. drama.

Drama'tiker (dramā·'tikɐr) *m* ◯l. dramatist.

drama'tiſch (~tish) dramatic.

Dramaturgie' (~matǔrgi') *f* ⑥f. dramaturgy.

Dran F (dran) = **daran.**

Drang[1] (dran), **Drä'nge** (drɛ̈'ŋə) *f.* bringen.

Drang[2] (~) *m* ②d. (Gedränge) throng, crowd; *fig.* (der Geſchäfte) pressure, urgency; (Un-

trieb) impulse, impetus; (Bedrängnis) distress; (Eile) hurry.

drä'ngen (dʀɛ̈'ŋᵉn) ⓗa. to press, crowd; (auf Eile) to urge, hurry; (be~) to oppress.

Dra'ngſal (-zāl) *f* ②l., *n* ②g. oppression.

dränie'ren (dʀɛnī'ʀᵉn) ⓜg. to drain.

drapie'ren (dʀapī'ʀᵉn) ⓜg. to furnish with drapery.

drauf F (dʀauf) = darauf.

draus F (dʀaus) = daraus.

drauß'en (dʀaus'ᵉn) outside; out of doors; (in der Fremde) abroad.

Dre'chſel-bank (dʀē'kßᵉl-) *f* ②t. turning-lathe.

dre'chſeln (~n) ⓗt. to turn (on a lathe).

Dre'chſler (~lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. turner.

Drechſlere'i' (dʀɛkßlᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. turning; turner's shop.

Dreck (dʀɛk) *m* ②g. mud, dirt; dung; excrement.

dre'ckig (~ĭχ) muddy, dirty.

Dre'h... (dʀē'...): **~achſe** *f* axis of revolution; **~bahn** *f* rope-yard; **~bank** *f* ②t. turning-lathe. [revolving.

dre'hbar that may be turned,

Dre'h...: ~baum *m* turn-stile; **~brücke** *f* turn-bridge.

dre'hen (dʀē'ᵉn) ⓗa. (a. ſich ~) to turn; to twist; die Frage dreht ſich um the question hinges on. *Su.* turn(ing); um e-e Achſe: rotation; um e-n Körper: revolution.

Dre'h...: ~krankheit *f* giddiness; *vet.* staggers *pl.*; **~kreuz** *n* turn-stile; **~orgel** *f* barrel-organ; **~punkt** *m* centre of motion; **~rolle** *f* mangle; **~ſcheibe** *f* turn-table; **~ſtuhl** *m* revolving-chair.

Drei (dʀaī) three.

drei'...: ~armig (-ā̆ʀmĭχ) three-armed; **~beinig** (-baīnĭχ) three-legged; **~blatt** *n* trefoil; **~blätterig** three-leaved; **~bund** *m pol.* Triple Alliance; **~eck** (-ɛ̆k) *n* ②g. triangle; **~eckig** triangular; **~ei'nig** triune; **~ei'nigkeit** *f* ③b. Trinity.

Drei'er (dʀaī'ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. a copper coin (= $1^1/_2$ farthings).

drei'erlei' (~laī') of three kinds.

drei'...: ~fach, ~fältig threefold; treble; **~fa'ltigkeit** *f* Trinity; **~fa'rben-druck** *m* three-colour print; **~farbig** tricoloured; **~fuß** *m* tripod; **~hundert** three hundred; **~hundertjährig**(es Jubelfeſt) tercentenary; **~jährig** triennial; three years old; **~kö'nigs-abend** *m* Twelfth-night; **~kö'nigs-feſt** *n* Epiphany; **~mal** three times; **~malig** (-mālĭχ) thrice repeated; **~maſter** (-māßtᵉʀ) *m* ②l. three-master; (Hut) three-cornered hat; **~monatig** (-mōnātĭχ) lasting three months; **~monatlich** quarterly.

drein F (dʀaīn) = darein.

drei'...: ~rad *n* tricycle; **~zweiſpänniges**: sociable; **~ſeitig** (-zaītĭch) trilateral; **~ſilbig** (-zīlbĭχ) trisyllabic; **~ſprachig** (-shpʀāχĭχ) in three languages.

drei'ßig (dʀaī'ßĭχ) thirty; **Der** (~ßĭgᵉʀ) *m* ②l. man of thirty years; **der ~jährige Krieg** the Thirty Years' War.

drei'ßigſte (~ßĭχßtᵉ) thirtieth.

dreiſt (dʀaīßt) bold; (*ted*) audacious, F saucy; **D'igkeit** (dʀaī'ßtĭχkaīt) *f* ③b. boldness.

drei'...: ~zack *m* trident; **~zehn** thirteen; **~zehnte** *m* thirteenth.

Drell (dʀɛl) *m* ②g. drill(ing).

dre'ſchen (dᵊʀ'ſhᵉn) ⓑb. to thrash.

Dre'ſcher (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. thrasher.

Dre'ſch...: ~flegel *m* flail; **~ma-**

ſchine *f* thrashing-machine; ~·tenne *f* thrashing-floor.

dreſſie'ren (dʀĕßĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to train; (zureiten) to break in.

Dreſſu'r (~bū'ʀ) *f* ③b. training; breaking in.

Dri'll... (dʀĭ'l...): **~bohrer** *m* drill; **~egge** *f* drill-harrow.

dri'llen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to drill.

Dri'llich (~lĭχ) *m* ②g. ticking.

Dri'lling (~lĭŋ) *m* ②g. 1. ⊖ lantern(-wheel). 2. one of three produced at a birth.

Dri'll...: ~maſchine *f* ridge-drill; **~meiſter** ⚔ *m* drill-sergeant.

drin F (dʀĭn) = darin.

dri'ngen (dʀĭ'ŋᵉn) ⑫b.: a) (ſn) (durch et.) to force or work one's way through, to get through; (aus et.) to break forth; (in et.) to penetrate; to get to; ⚔ to enter; (in die Öffentlichkeit) to get abroad; (zum Herzen) to go to; b) (h.) ~ auf (*acc.*) to insist upon; **~** in *e-n* to urge upon; **~d** urgent, pressing; (Gefahr) imminent.

dri'nglich urgent; **Keit** *f* urgency.

dri'nnen (dʀĭ'nᵉn) within.

driſch (dʀĭſh), **~(e)ſt** (dʀĭ'ſh[ᵉ]ßt) ſ. dreſchen. [2l (~l) ②l. third.]

dri'ttc(dʀĭ'tᵉ), der (die, das) 2 ③a.,

dri'ttens (~nß) thirdly.

dri'tt-letzt last but two.

dro'ben (dʀō'bᵉn) (there) above.

Dro'ge (dʀō'gᵉ) *f* ③b. drug; **~n-händler** *m* druggist; **~n-handlung** *f* druggist's (shop); **~n-waren** *f/pl.* drugs. [gist.]

Drogi'ſt (dʀogĭ'ßt) *m* ③a. drug-

Dro'ſy-brief (dʀō'ſy-) *m* threatening letter.

dro'hen (dʀō'ᵉn) ⑮a. to threaten; to menace. *Sn.* threat, menace.

Dro'hne (~nᵉ) *f* ③b. drone.

drö'hnen (dʀō'nᵉn) ⑮a. to roar.

dro'llig (dʀō'lĭχ) droll, funny, facetious; (Perſon) queer.

Dro'meda'r (dʀō'mᵉdā'ʀ) *n* ②g¹. dromedary. [ſ. dreſchen.]

droſch (dʀōſh), **drö'ſche** (dʀō'ſhᵉ) ⌐

Dro'ſchke (~kᵉ) *f* ③b. cab; fly; **~n-kutſcher** *m* cabman, driver.

Dro'ſſel (dʀō'ßᵉl) *f* ③d. (Vogel) thrush; **~klappe** ⊖ *f* throttle.

drü'ben (dʀū'bᵉn) yonder.

drü'ber F (~bᵉʀ) = darüber.

Druck (dʀŭk) *m* ②g. pressure; der Hand: squeeze; *fig.* oppression; (Laſt) weight, burden; (Buch2) impression, proof; print (-ing); stamp; kleiner ~ small type; **~'bogen** *m* proof(-sheet).

dru'cken (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to print.

drü'cken (dʀŭ'kᵉn) ⑮a. to press; to squeeze a p.'s hand; *fig.* to oppress; to depress; (v. Schuhen) to pinch; (Markt) to overstock; (Preiſe) to bring down; den Hut tiefer ~ to pull one's hat over one's face; P ſich ~ to make oneself scarce, to sneak away; **~d** heavy, oppressive.

Dru'cker (dʀŭ'kᵉʀ) *m* ②l. printer.

Drü'cker (dʀŭ'kᵉʀ) *m* ②l. latch; (Gewehr) trigger.

Dru'cker-arbeit *f* press-work.

Druckerei' (dʀŭkᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. printing-office.

Dru'cker...: ~preſſe *f* printing-press or -machine; **~ſchwärze** *f* printer's ink.

Dru'ck...: ~fehler *m* erratum, misprint; **~fehler-verzeichnis** *n* errata *pl.*; **Kfertig** ready for the press; **~form** *f* printing-block; **~freiheit** *f* liberty of the press; **~knopf** *m* patent fastener, press-stud; **~koſten** *pl.* printing-expenses; **~meſſer** *m* pressure-gauge; **~probe** *f* proof; **~pumpe** *f* forcing-pump; **~ſache** ✉ *f* book-post; (Aufſchrift) printed matter; **~ſchrift** *f* type; (Abhandlung) publication.

drum F (dʀŭm) = darum.

dru'nten (dʀū̆'ntᵉn) below (there).

dru'nter F (~tᵉʀ) = darunter.

Dru'se (dʀū̆'zᵉ) *f* ③b. *min.* druse; *vet.* glanders.

Drü'se (dʀǖ'zᵉ) *f* ③b. gland.

drü'sig (~zĭχ) glandular.

Dſchu'ngel (dʒū̆'ŋᵍᵉl) *f* ③d. jungle.

du (dū) ⑨a. thou; you; mit e-m auf ~ und ~ ſtehen to be on intimate terms with a p.

Duble'tte (dublĕ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. duplicate. [a rope).]

Ducht (dŭXt) *f* ②b. strand (of)

du'cken (dū̆'kᵉn) ⑮a. to bring down; to humble; ſich ~ to duck; to stoop.

Du'ckmäuſer (~mȯĭzᵉʀ) *m* ②l. sneak; hypocrite.

du'deln (dū̆'dᵉln) ⑮f. to play on the bagpipe.

Du'del-ſack *m* bagpipe.

Due'll (duĕ'l) *n* ②g. duel.

Duella'nt (duĕlā'nt) *m* ③a. duellist. [to fight a duel.]

duellie'ren (~lĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. ſich ~

Due'tt (duĕ't) *n* ②g. duet.

Duft (dŭft) *m* ②d. exhalation, scent, fragrance.

du'ften (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to exhale fragrance; ~d = du'ftig (~ĭχ) fragrant. [ducat.]

Duka'ten (dukā'tᵉn) *m* ②l.

du'lden (dū̆'ldᵉn) ⑮c. to bear, to endure; (leiden) to suffer; (Meinungen) to tolerate. *Su.* toleration. [*f* ③c. sufferer.]

Du'lder (~dᵉʀ) *m* ②l., ~in (~ĭn)

du'ldſam (dū̆'lt-) enduring; tolerant; **Ꝛkeit** *f* toleration.

dumm (dŭm) stupid, dull; (einfältig) silly; (unangenehm) unpleasant, awkward; ~eš Zeug nonsense; ~'dreiſt foolhardy; impertinent. [action.]

Du'mmheit *f* stupidity; a silly

Du'mm-kopf *m* blockhead.

dumpf (dŭmpf) (dumpfig) damp; musty; (vom Schalle) hollow; (im Kopf) dull; (traurig) gloomy.

du'mpfig (~ĭχ) damp; mouldy, musty. [~n *pl.* dunes.]

Dü'ne (dǖ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. sandhill;

Dung (dŭŋ), **Dü'nger** (dǖ'ŋᵉʀ) *m* ②l. dung, manure.

dü'nge (dǖ'ŋᵉ) ſ. düngen.

dü'ngen (~n) ⑮a. to dung, to manure.

du'nkel (dŭ'ŋkᵉl) 1. (Gegſ. hell) dark; (trüb) dim; (finſter) gloomy; (unklar) obscure. 2. *n* ②l., **Ꝛheit** *f* darkness; *fig.* obscurity.

Dü'nkel (dǖ'ŋkᵉl) *m* ②l. conceit; arrogance; **Ꝛhaft** (~hăft) self-conceited; arrogant.

Du'nkel-kammer *f phot.* darkroom, camera obscura.

du'nkeln (dŭ'ŋkᵉln) ⑮f. to darken.

dü'nken (dǖ'ŋkᵉn) ⑯h. to seem; es dünkt mich (a. mir) it seems to me; ſich ~ to imagine; to fancy (o.s.).

dünn (dŭn) thin, fine; (ſchmächtig) slim; (Flüſſigkeit) weak; (Luft) rare. [*f* thinness; rarity.]

Dü'nne (dǖ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. **Dü'nnheit**

Dunſt (dŭnſt) *m* ②d. vapour; steam; fume; e-m blauen ~ vormachen to humbug one.

du'nſten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to rise as vapour; to exhale.

dü'nſten (dǖ'nſtᵉn) ⑮c. to stew.

du'nſtig (dŭ'nſtĭχ) vaporous; (dumpfig) damp; (nebelig) misty.

Du'nſt-kreis *m* atmosphere.

Duode'z (duǫdē'tſ) *n* ②g. duodecimo.

Dur ♪ (dūʀ) *n inv.* major.

durch (dŭʀχ) 1. *prp.* through; (quer, mitten) across; (Mittel, Urſache) through; by; by means of; owing to; (Zeitdauer) throughout, during. 2. *adv.*:

das ganze Jahr ~ the whole year through; die ganze Nacht ~ all night long; ~ und ~ thorough(ly); completely.

Du'rch-arbeiten to work through; sich ~ to make one's way through, to get through.

durch-au's throughout, thoroughly; (unbedingt) absolutely, by all means; ~ nicht not at all; by no means.

du'rch-bei'ßen to bite through; sich ~ to fight it out.

du'rch-betteln: sich ~ to beg one's way through.

du'rch-beuteln to bolt, to sift [flour.]

du'rch-blä'ttern to turn over.

du'rch-bleuen to beat soundly.

durch-bli'cken to look through; (⌣⌣) to appear; ~ l. to show.

durch-bo'hren to pierce; to perforate; (⌣–⌣) to bore through.

du'rch-braten to roast thoroughly; durchgebraten well done.

du'rch-brechen to break through; (⌣⌣) to break or come through, to pierce.

du'rch-brennen (sn) to burn through; F to run away.

du'rch-bringen to bring through; (Geld) to dissipate, to squander; sich ~ to maintain o.s., to get on.

durch-bro'chen (-brŏ'Xən): ~e Arbeit open, pierced, or carved work.

Du'rch-bruch *m* breach; rupture; (der Zähne) cutting.

durch-da'cht (-dă'Xt) well-weigued.

durch-de'nken to think over.

du'rch-drängen to force through; sich ~ to force one's way through.

durch-dringen 1. (⌣⌣) (sn) to get through; to penetrate; (Meinung) to prevail. 2. (⌣–⌣) to penetrate, pierce; ~d penetrating; piercing; (Verstand) keen, sharp. [fume.]

durch-du'ften to fill with per-

durch-ei'len to hasten or hurry through. [pell-mell.]

durch-eina'nder confusedly;

durch-fahren 1. (⌣–⌣) to pass, to drive through. 2. (⌣⌣) to rush through.

Du'rch-fahrt *f* passage; thoroughfare; (Tor) gate(way); ~s-zoll *m* transit-duty.

Du'rch-fall *m* diarrhœa; (Mißerfolg) failure.

du'rch-fallen to fall through; (im Examen usw.) to be rejected, F to be ploughed or plucked.

du'rch-fechten to fight it out; sich ~ to fight one's way through. [way through.]

du'rch-finden (sich) to find one's

durch-flie'chten to interweave.

durch-flie'gen (sn) to fly through.

durch-flie'ßen (sn) to flow through.

Du'rch-fluß *m* flowing through.

durch-fo'rschen to search through, to examine thoroughly.

du'rch-freſſen to eat through; to corrode; F sich ~ to scrape through; to sponge on others.

du'rch-frieren (sn) to freeze through; to chill through.

Du'rch-fuhr (-fūR) *f* ⓢb. passage; transit.

du'rch-führen to carry, to convey through, *fig.* to accomplish.

Du'rch-gang *m* passage; thoroughfare; *ast.* transit. [ral(ly).]

du'rch-gängig (-gĕngiχ) gene-

Du'rch-gangs ..: ~handel, ~verkehr *m* transit-trade; **~wagen** *m* through-carriage; **~zug** *m* through-train; corridor-train.

du'rch geh(e)n to go or walk through; (fliehen) to escape; (Liebende) to elope; (Pferd) to

run away; (prüfen) to look over, to peruse; ~ds *adv.* generally; throughout.

du'rch-gießen to filter; to pour through.

du'rch-glü'hen to make red-hot; to inflame.

du'rch-greifen to pass one's hand through; *fig.* to act decidedly.

Du'rch-hau *m* glade.

du'rch-hauen to cut through; sich ~ to cut one's way through; (i.) to whip or beat soundly.

du'rch-hecheln *fig.* to censure; to criticize.

du'rch-helfen to help through or out (of); sich ~ to get one's livelihood.

durch-i'rren to wander through.

du'rch-jagen to chase through; (⌣⌣) to gallop over.

du'rch-kämpfen to fight out; sich ~ to fight one's way through.

du'rch-kauen *fig.* to repeat over and over again.

du'rch-kommen to come or get through; (im Examen) to pass; *fig.* to succeed; (durch e-e Krankheit) to recover (from).

durch-kreu'zen to cross.

Du'rch-laß (-lɑ̈ß) *m* ⓓ. passage; (Sieb) sieve.

du'rch-lassen to let through, suffer to pass; (Licht) to transmit; (nicht) ~d (im)pervious.

Du'rch-laucht (-lau'Xt) *f* ⓑ. (Serene) Highness.

durch-lau'chtig (~'lX) most serene.

du'rch-laufen to run through; (⌣⌣) to run all over.

durch-le'ben to live through.

du'rch-lesen to read through; to peruse.

durch-leu'chten to fill with light, to illuminate; (mit Röntgenstrahlen usw.) to send rays through, to irradiate.

du'rch-liegen: sich ~ to get bedsore.

durch-lö'chern (-lœ'χɐn) ⓑ. to perforate, to pierce.

durch-lü'ften to air.

du'rch-lügen: sich ~ to get off by lies.

du'rch-machen to go or pass through; to finish.

Du'rch-marsch *m* marching through.

du'rch-marschieren (ju) to march through.

du'rch-messen to measure (thoroughly); (⌣⌣) to traverse.

Du'rch-messer *m* diameter.

du'rch-müssen to be forced to pass through.

du'rch-mu'stern to pass in review; to examine; to search through.

durch-nä'ssen to wet through.

du'rch-nehmen (et. mit e-m) to go through; *fig.* = durchhecheln.

Du'rch-paß *m* defile.

du'rch-peitschen to whip soundly.

du'rch-prügeln to beat soundly.

du'rch-räu'chern to smoke thoroughly; to fumigate.

du'rch-rechnen to reckon over; (noch einmal) to recast an account.

Du'rch-reise *f* passage.

du'rch-reisen (ju) to travel through; (⌣⌣) to travel over.

Du'rch-reisende(r) *m* traveller.

du'rch-reißen *v/a.* to rend, tear asunder; *v/n.* (ju) to get torn, to break.

du'rch-reiten to gall by riding; sich ~ to chafe o.s. by riding; (⌣⌣) to ride through.

du'rch-sä'gen to saw through.

du'rch-schauen to look through; (⌣⌣) to see through (j-s Kniffe one's tricks).

durch-schau'ern to chill all over.

du'rch-scheinen to shine through; ~d translucent; transparent.

du'rch-scheuern to scour through.

du'rch-schießen to shoot through; (durchfliegen) to flash through;

(⌣⌢⌣) *typ.* to interline; (mit Papier) to interleave.

du'rch-schiffen to sail through; (⌣⌣⌣) to navigate; to cross.

Du'rch-schlag *m* colander; filter; strainer; ⊙ piercer, punch.

du'rch-schlagen (h.) to beat through; (Erfolg) to have (or take) effect; (Papier) to blot, to run; sich ~ to fight one's way through; *fig.* to struggle through life; (tümmerlich) to earn a scanty living.

du'rch-schleichen: sich ~ to sneak through.

du'rch-schlüpfen to slip through.

du'rch-schneiden to cut through; to intersect; (kreuzen) to traverse.

Du'rch-schnitt *m* cutting through; *arch.* section, profile; *fig.* average; 2lich average; *adv.* on an average; ~s-ansicht *f arch.* profile; ~s-mensch *m* commonplace person; ~s-punkt *m* point of intersection; ~s-summe *f* average sum; ~s-zahl *f* average (or mean) number.

durch-schreiten to stride through.

Du'rch-schuß *m* space-line; Weberei: weft; interleaf.

du'rch-schwelgen to spend in revelry.

durch-schwimmen to swim through; to cross swimming.

durch-segeln to sail through or over.

du'rch-sehen *v/n.* to look (or see) through; *v/a.* to look over; to examine; bsd. *typ.* to revise.

du'rch-seihen to filter; to strain.

du'rch-setzen *fig.* et. ~ to carry through; to effect.

Du'rch-sicht *f* vista; *fig.* perusal; revision.

du'rch-sichtig (-zɪχtɪχ) transparent; 2keit *f* transparency.

du'rch-sickern (sn) to ooze through.

du'rch-sieben to sift; (Mehl) to bolt.

du'rch-spalten to split in two.

du'rch-spielen to play through or over; (Rolle) to support a part to the end.

du'rch-sprechen to talk over or out; Fernspr.: to telephone.

du'rch-ste'chen to pierce through; (Damm) to cut; (Muster) to prick.

Durch-stecherei' (-shtɛχᵉʀaɪ') *f* ⓘb. plotting; intriguing; ~ treiben to play into each other's hands.

du'rch-stecken to pass through.

Du'rch-stich *m* cut(ting); excavation.

durch-stö'bern to ransack.

du'rch-stoßen to push (or thrust) through; (⌣⌢⌣) to pierce.

du'rch-streichen to cross or strike out, to cancel; (⌣⌢⌣) to roam through.

durch-strei'fen to roam through.

du'rch-strömen (sn) to flow or run through.

Su. search. [over.

du'rch-su'chen to search all

du'rch-tanzen to dance through; (Schuhe usw.) to wear out by dancing; (⌣⌣⌣) to pass in dancing.

durch-trie'ben (-tʀi'bᵉn) cunning; artful; 2heit *f* cunning, craftiness.

durch-wa'chen to pass waking.

du'rch-wachsen to grow through; (⌣⌣⌣) Fleisch: marbled; Speck: streaky.

fig. to thrash. [oughly.

du'rch-walken to full well; F

durch-wa'ndern to wander through; to traverse.

du'rch-wä'rmen to warm thor-

durch-wa'ten to wade through.

durch-we'ben to interweave, interlace.

Du'rch-weg *m* passage.

du'rch-we'g(s) (-vē'k, -vĕkŝ) throughout.
durch-wei'chen to soak through.
du'rch-wei'nen to pass weeping [through.]
du'rch-winden: ſich ~ to get through.
du'rch-wintern to winter plants.
du'rch-wü'hlen to rake or root up.
du'rch-zählen to count over.
du'rch-zeichnen to trace.
du'rch-ziehen *v/a.* to draw or pull through; (Fäden) to pass through; *fig.* to censure; to criticize; *v/n.* (ſn) to go or march through; (~⌐~) to travel through; (mit Fäden uſw.) to interlace.
Du'rch-zug *m* passage. [through.]
du'rch-zwängen to force
dü'rfen (dŭ'rfᵉn) ⑯i. to be permitted or allowed; I may; (wagen) to dare; darf ich fragen? may I ask?; darüber dürfen Sie ſich nicht wundern you must not be surprised at it; wenn ich bitten darf if you please; es dürfte ein Leichtes ſein it is probably an easy matter; es darf niemand herein no one is admitted; man darf wohl erwarten it is to be expected.
du'rfte (dŭ'rftᵉ) f. dürfen.
dü'rftig (dŭ'rftiχ) needy, indigent, poor; Armut *f* neediness, poverty; insufficiency.
dürr (dŭr) dry; (Boden) arid; (Land) barren; (mager) lean; ~e Worte *n/pl.* plain language.
Dü'rre (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. dryness, aridity; (Regenmangel) drought; (Unfruchtbarkeit) sterility; (Magerkeit) leanness. [thirst.]
Durſt (dŭrſt) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*)
dü'rſten (dŭ'rſtᵉn) ⑮c. to be thirsty, to thirst; *fig.* to long (nach for).
du'rſtig (dŭ'rſtiχ) thirsty.
Du'ſel (dŭ'zᵉl) *m* ②l. (o. *pl.*) dizziness; F luck.
du'ſ(e)lig F (dŭ'z[ᵉ]liχ) dizzy.
dü'ſter (dŭ'ſtᵉr) dusky; gloomy; dark; (traurig) sad; mournful; Dunkelheit, Trübheit *f* gloom(iness).
Dü'te (dŭ'tᵉ) = Tüte.
Du'tzend (dŭ'tſᵉnt) *n* ②g³. (aber: 5 ~) dozen; zwei Dutzend by the dozen. [friend.]
Du'z-bruder (dū'tſ-) *m* intimate
du'zen (dū'tſᵉn) ⑮e. to thee and thou. [dynamite.]
Dynami't (dünami't) *n* ②g.
Dy'na'mo-maſchine (dŭ'namo-, dünā'mo-) *f* dynamo (machine).
Dynaſtie' (~năſtī') *f* ⑥f. dynasty.
D-Zug *m* corridor-train, vestibule-train.

E

E, e (ē) *n inv.* E, e; **E, e ♪** E E-Dur E major.
E'bbe (ĕ'bᵉ) *f* ③b. ebb(-tide); es iſt ~ the tide is out.
e'bben (~n) ⑯a. to ebb.
e'ben (ē'bᵉn) 1. *a.* even, plain, level; *math.* plane; (Land) open. 2. *adv.* evenly; (genau) exactly; (gerade) just; ~ tun wollen to be just going to; ~ derſelbe the very same; ~ deswegen for that very reason; ~ erſt but just now; Bild *n* image, (exact) likeness; ~bürtig (-bŭrtiχ) of equal birth.
E'bene (ē'bᵉnᵉ) *f* ③b. plain; *math.* plane.
e'ben-falls likewise.
E'benheit *f* evenness.
e'ben...: Holz *n* ebony; Maß *n* symmetry; ~mäßig symmetrical, proportional; ~ſo just so; likewise; ~ſoviel just as much.

E'ber (ē'bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. wild boar.
E'ber-esche ♀ *f* mountain-ash.
E'berhard (~hăʀt) *m* ⑧a. Everard.
e'bnen (ē'bnᵉn) ⑮c. to make even, to level; to smooth (obstacles).
E'cho (ĕ'χǫ) *n* ⑥i. echo.
echt (ĕχt) genuine; (wahr) true; (rein) pure; (wirklich) real; ~er Erbe legitimate heir.
E'chtheit *f* genuineness; authenticity; legitimacy.
E'ck-brett (ĕ'k-) *n* bracket, corner-shelf.
E'cke (ĕ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. corner; (Kante) edge; (kurzer Weg) short (little) distance; F um die ~ gehen to perish, F to go to the dogs; an allen ~n und Enden everywhere.
E'cken-steher (-shtēᵉʀ) *m* ②l. street-porter.
E'cker (ĕ'kᵉʀ) *m* ②l. acorn.
e'ckig (~ĭχ) angular; cornered; *fig.* awkward.
E'ck...: **~stein** *m* corner-stone; **~zahn** *m* eye-tooth.
e'bel (ē'dᵉl) noble; (Sinnesart) lofty; ~ von Geburt of noble or high birth; (Metalle) precious; *physiol.* edle Teile *m/pl.* vital organs *pl.*; **Edame, Edfrau** *f* gentlewoman, lady of noble rank; **~denkend, ~gesinnt** noble-minded; **Edhirsch** *m* stag, red deer; **Edhof** *m* manor; **Edknabe** *m* page; **Edleute** *pl.* noblemen; nobles; **Edmann** *m* (*pl.* ~leute) nobleman; **Edmut** *m* generosity; magnanimity; **~mütig** (-mŭtĭχ) noble-minded; **Edstein** *m* precious stone, gem, jewel; **Edtanne** *f* fir; **Edweiß** *n* edelweiss, lion's-foot; **Edwild** *n* deer.
Edi'kt (ēdĭ'kt) *n* ②g. edict.
E'feu (ē'fŏĭ) *m* (*n*) ⑥i. (*o. pl.*) ivy; mit ~ bewachsen ivy-clad.
Effe'kt (ĕfĕ'kt) *m* ②g. effect; **~en** *pl.* effects; ❦ stocks; **~en-handel** *m* stock-exchange business. [real.]
effekti'v (ĕfĕktĭ'f) effective,
effektuie'ren (~tuĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to effect, to execute.
ega'l (ēgā'l) (gleich) equal; (einerlei) all one, the same.
E'gel (ē'gᵉl) *m* ②l. leech.
E'gge (ĕ'gᵉ) *f* ③b. harrow.
e'ggen (~n) ⑮a. to harrow.
Egoi'smus (ēgǫĭ'smŭs) *m* ⑥g. (*o. pl.*) egotism, selfishness.
Egoi'st (~ĭ'st) *m* ③a. egotist; **Elfch** (~ĭsh) egotistic, selfish.
eh (ē), **e'he**[1] (ē'ᵉ) *cj.* before, ere.
E'he[2] (~) *f* ③b. marriage; matrimony; wilde ~ concubinage; e-e ~ fchließen to contract a marriage.
E'he...: **~band** *n* ②g. marriage-bond; **~bett** *n* nuptial bed; **Ebrechen** (nur im *inf.*) to commit adultery; **~brecher** (-brĕχᵉʀ) *m* ②l. adulterer; **~brecherin** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. adulteress; **Ebrecherifch** (~ĭsh) adulterous; **~bruch** *m* adultery; **~bund** *m* matrimony.
e'he-dem formerly.
E'he...: **~frau, ~gattin** *f* wife; spouse; **~gatte** *m* husband; spouse; **~hälfte** *f* the better half of; consort; **~herr** *m* (her) lord (and master); **~leute** *pl.* married people.
ehelich (ē'ᵉlĭχ) conjugal; matrimonial; (Kind) legitimate; **~en** (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to marry.
E'he...: **Elos** unmarried; single; **~lofigkeit** *f* celibacy.
e'hemalig (ē'ᵉmālĭχ) former, late, old. [of old.]
e'hemals (~mālß) formerly,
E'he...: **~mann** *m* ②a. husband; **~paar** *n* married couple; **~pflicht** *f* conjugal duty.
e'her (ē'ᵉʀ) sooner; earlier; (lie-

ber) rather; je ~, je ~ the sooner the better.

E'he-recht *n* matrimonial law.

e'hern (ē'ᵉʀn) brazen; of brass.

E'he...: **~fache** *f* matrimonial affair; **~scheidung** *f* divorce; **~scheidungs-klage** *f* divorce-suit; **~stand** *m* married state, wedlock.

e'heſtens (ē'ᵉßtᵉnß) very soon; as soon as possible.

E'he...: **~stifter(in)** *m* (*f*) match-maker; **~trennung** *f* (judicial) separation; **~vertrag** *m* marriage-settlement.

E'hr-abſchneider (ē'ʀäpßhnaı̈dᵉʀ) *m* ②l. slanderer.

e'hrbar honourable; respectable; **Ekeit** *f* honesty; respectability; decency, modesty.

E'hr...: **~begierde** *f* ambition; **Lbegierig** ambitious.

E'hre (ē'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. honour; auf ~! upon my honour!; mit wem habe ich die ~ zu ſprechen? whom have I the honour to address?

e'hren (~n) ⑮a. to honour; to esteem; geehrter Herr Sir; dear Sir.

E'hren...: **~amt** *n* post of honour; **~ämter** *pl.* dignities; **~bezeigung** *f* mark of respect; **~bürger** *m* honorary freeman; **~bürger-recht** *n* freedom of a city; **~erklärung** *f* (full) apology; eine ~erklärung abgeben to apologize; **~gefolge**, **~geleit** *n* retinue; **~geſchenk** *n* presentation, donation; **Lhalber** for honour's sake; **~handel** *m* affair of honour; **~kränkung** *f* insult to one's honour, libel; **~mann** *m* ②a. man of honour; honest man; **~mitglied** *n* honorary member; **~pforte** *f* triumphal arch; **~preis** *m* prize; **L**speedwell; **~recht** *n*: Verluſt der bürgerlichen ~rechte civic degradation; **~rettung** *f* apology; vindication; **Lrührig** slanderous; defamatory; **~ſache** *f* affair of honour; **~ſold** *m* honorarium; **~ſtelle** *f* = **~amt**; **~ſtrafe** *f* degrading punishment; **~titel** *m* honorary title; **Lvoll**, **Lwert** honourable; **~wort** *n* word of honour; parole; **~zeichen** *n* decoration.

E'hr...: **Lerbietig** respectful; **~erbietung** (-ᵉʀbītŭn̆g) *f* ③b., **~furcht** *f* respect, awe; **Lfurchtsvoll** respectful; **~gefühl** *n* sense of honour; **~geiz** *m* ambition; **Lgeizig** ambitious.

e'hrlich honest; **Lkeit** *f* honesty.

E'hr...: **Llos** dishonourable, infamous; **~loſigkeit** *f* dishonesty, infamy.

e'hrſam honourable; **Lkeit** *f* respectability.

E'hr...: **~ſucht** *f* ambition; **Lſüchtig** ambitious; **Lwidrig** disgraceful; **~würden:** Ew. ~w. Your Reverence, Reverend Sir; **Lwürdig** venerable; reverend; **~würdigkeit** *f* venerableness.

ei[1] (aı̈) ah! ay! indeed!

Ei[2] (aı̈) *n* ②c. egg.

Ei'be (aı̈'bᵉ) *f* ③b. yew(-tree).

Ei'biſch (~iſh) *m* ②g. althæa, marsh-mallow.

Ei'ch... (aı̈'χ...); **~amt** *n* ganging office; **~apfel** *m* oak-apple; gall(-nut); **~baum** *m* oak-tree.

Ei'che (aı̈'χᵉ) *f* ③b. oak.

Ei'chel (~l) *f* ③d. acorn; *anat.* glans; (Karte) club.

ei'chen[1] (~n) ⑮a. *v/a.* to gange.

ei'chen[2] (~) *a.* oaken, of oak.

Ei'chen... in Zſgn oak...

Ei'cher (~ʀ) *m* ②l. ganger.

Ei'ch...: **~horn**, **~hörnchen** *n*, **~katze** *f* squirrel; **~maß** *n* standard; **~meiſter** *m* = Eicher; **~ſtab** *m* gauging-rule; **~wald** *m* oak-forest.

Eid (aĭt) *m* ②g. oath; e-n ~ auf et. ablegen *od.* leiſten to take an oath upon a th. [law.]
Ei'dam (aĭ'dăm) *m* ②g. son-in-
Ei'd...: **~bruch** *m* perjury; **~brüchig** perjured; **~brüchige(r)** *m* perjurer.
Ei'dechſe (aĭ'dĕkſĕ) *f* ③b. lizard.
Ei'der (aĭ'dᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **~gans** *f* eider-duck; **~daunen** *f/pl.* eiderdown.
Ei'd...: **~genoß** *m* confederate; **~genoſſenſchaft** *f* confederacy.
ei'dlich by or upon oath; sworn.
Ei'-dotter *m* yolk.
Ei'd-ſchwur *m* = Eid.
Ei'er...: **~becher** *m* egg-cup; **~kuchen** *m* omelet, pancake; **~ſchale** *f* egg-shell; **~ſtock** *m* ovary.
Ei'fer (aĭ'fᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (*o. pl.*) zeal: ſtärker: ardour: fervency; (Haſt) haste; (Zorn) passion.
Ei'ferer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. zealot.
ei'fern (~n) ⑮f. to be zealous, to be eager (for): (ſich aufregen) to grow angry (über *acc.* at): to declaim (gegen against): (ſich mitbewerben) to vie (with a p. for)
Ei'fer-ſucht *f* jealousy. [a th.).]
ei'fer-ſüchtig jealous; envious.
ei'frig (aĭ'frĭχ) zealous, eager; ſtärker: ardent.
Ei'-gelb *n* yolk.
ei'gen (aĭ'gᵉn) own, proper; (beſonder) particular, singular; (genau) exact, strict, particular; (j-m ~) peculiar (to); (ſeltſam) strange, odd; ❦ **~er Wechſel** bill drawn on o.s.; promissory note; **aus ~em Antriebe** spontaneously; **~art** *f* peculiarity; **~artig** peculiar; **~dünkel** *m* self-conceit; **~händig** (~hĕn-dĭχ) with one's own hand; **~händiger Brief** autograph letter; **~händig übergeben** to deliver personally.
Ei'genheit *f* peculiarity; oddity; ⅋ idiosyncrasy; (in der Sprache) idiom, idiomatic turn.
ei'gen...: **~liebe** *f* self-love; **~lob** *n* self-praise; **~mächtig** arbitrary; **~name** *m* proper name; **~nutz** *m* self-interest; **~nützig** (~nŭtsĭχ) selfish. [purpose.]
ei'gens (aĭ'gᵉnß) expressly, on
Ei'genſchaft *f* quality; (Merkmal) attribute, property; in ſ-r ~ als in his character of or capacity as; **~s-wort** *n* ②a. adjective.
ei'gen...: **~ſinn** *m* caprice; obstinacy; **~ſinnig** capricious; (hartnäckig) obstinate.
ei'gentlich (genau) proper; (wirklich) true, real; *adv.* properly; exactly; really; **was wollen Sie ~?** what do you want, pray?
Ei'gentum (-tūm) *n* ②a. property. [proprietor.]
Ei'gentümer (-tūmᵉʀ) *m* ②l.
ei'gentümlich (-tū'm-) proper; (eigenartig) peculiar; (ſeltſam) queer, odd; **~keit** *f* peculiarity.
Ei'gentums-recht *n* right of possession; literariſch: copy-right.
ei'gen...: **~wille** *m* wilfulness; **~willig** self-willed, wilful.
ei'gnen (aĭ'gnᵉn) ⑮c.: ſich ~ to suit: geeignet für ſnitable or qualified for. [proprietor.]
Ei'gner (~nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. owner.
Ei'land (aĭ'lănt) *n* ②g. island.
Ei'l-bote *m* express (messenger), courier. [(große ~) hurry.]
Ei'le (aĭ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. haste; speed;
ei'len (~n) ⑮a. to hasten; to make haste; to hurry; **~d** (~tŭ) in haste.
Ei'l...: **~fertig** hasty; **~fertigkeit** *f* hastiness; **~fracht** *f*, **~gut** *n* express goods *pl.*
ei'lig (aĭ'lĭχ) hasty; speedy; **~ſt** in great haste.
Ei'l...: **~marſch** *m* forced march; **~zug** *m* fast (or express) train.

Ei'mer (aī'mᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bucket, pail.

ein (ain) ①b. 1. Zahlwort: one; um ~ Uhr at one o'clock. 2. *art.* a, an. 3. *pron.* ⑨b. one, a person, they, people. [act play.]

Ei'n-akter (-ăktᵉʀ) *m* ②l. one-

ein-a'nder one another, each other; an od. bei ~ together; durch ~ promiscuously; nach ~ successively.

ei'n-arbeiten: sich ~ to make oneself acquainted (in *acc.* with).

ei'n-armig (-ărmiχ) one-armed.

ei'n-äschern (-ĕshᵉʀn) ⑮f. to burn down.

ei'n-atmen to inhale.

ei'n-äugig (-oigiχ) one-eyed.

ei'n-balsamieren to embalm. *Su.* embalming, mummification.

Ei'n-band *m* ②d. binding.

ei'n-bedingen to include in the bargain.

ei'n-begriffen included; implied.

ei'n-behalten to detain.

ei'n-bekommen to get in.

ei'n-berufen to call in or out.

ei'n-biegen to bend inwards; to inflect.

ei'n-bilden: sich et. ~ to fancy, imagine; sich et. ~ auf (*acc.*) to pride or pique o.s.; sich viel ~ to be conceited.

Ei'n-bildung *f* imagination; fancy; (Dünkel) conceit; ~skraft *f* (power of) imagination.

ei'n-binden (Buch) to bind.

ei'n-blasen to blow in; *fig.* to prompt (j-m et. a th. to a p.).

ei'n-bleuen (j-m et.) to knock into; (einschärfen) to inculcate.

Ei'n-blick *m* insight.

ei'n-brechen *v/a.* to break (into, open, down); *v/n.* to break in; to approach (suddenly); to set in; bei ~der Nacht at nightfall.

Ei'n-brecher (-bʀĕχᵉʀ) *m* ②l. burglar.

ei'n-brennen to burn in.

ei'n-bringen to bring in; (Nutzen) to yield; et. wieder ~ to make up for; eingebrachtes Gut dowry.

ei'n-brocken to crumble into; sich et. ~ to get into trouble.

Ei'n-bruch *m* (des Feindes) invasion; house-breaking, burglary (a. ~s-diebstahl *m*).

ei'n-bürgern to naturalize. *Su.* naturalization.

Ei'n-buße *f* loss, damage.

ei'n-büßen to lose; to forfeit.

ei'n-dämmen, ei'n-deichen to embank. *Su.* embankment.

Ei'n-decker (-dĕkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (Flugzeug) monoplane.

ei'n-drängen: sich ~ to intrude oneself into.

ei'n-dringen (sn) to break in; to force one's way into; *a. fig.* to penetrate; (in i.) to press upon.

ei'n-dringlich penetrating; impressive. [②g¹. intruder.]

Ei'n-dringling (-dʀiŋgliŋ) *m*

Ei'n-druck *m* ②d. impression.

ei'n-drücken to press in; to crush; (Sporen) to dig in.

ei'nen (aī'nᵉn) ⑮a. to unite.

ei'n-engen to compress; to limit.

ei'ner (aī'nᵉʀ) 1. ſ. ein. 2. *m* ②l: unit; one.

ei'nerlei' (~laī') 1. *inv.* of the same kind; (unwesentlich) immaterial; es ist ~ it is all the same. 2. *n* ②l. sameness; monotony.

ei'n-ernten to gather in.

ei'ner-seits (-zaītß) on the one hand or side. [oughly.]

ei'n-exerzieren to drill thor-

ei'n-fach single, simple; plain (dress, food, style, &c.), homely (manner), frugal (repast); *math.* indivisible (value); simple (fraction); ~e Farbe primitive colour; ~e Buchführung

book-keeping by single entry; **Ꞓheit** *f* simplicity.

ei'n-fädeln (-fēdᵉln) ⓗ*t.* to thread; *fig.* to contrive.

ei'n-fahren *v/a.* to bring, carry, or get in; (Pferde) to break in; *v/n.* (ſn) to drive in.

Ei'n-fahrt *f* entrance; gateway; (Hafen) mouth; (Schacht) descent.

Ei'n-fall *m* falling in; downfall; ruin; ⚔ invasion; *fig.* idea.

ei'n-fallen (ſn) to fall in; to fall to ruin; (feindlich) to invade; (in die Rede) to interrupt; (e-m) to occur to one's mind; ſich ~ laſſen to take into one's head; ſich nicht ~ l. not to dream of.

Ei'n-falt (-fält) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) simplicity; silliness.

ei'n-fältig (-fēltiχ) simple; silly.

Ei'n-falts-pinſel *m* simpleton.

ei'n-fangen to catch, seize.

ei'n-farbig of one colour; (Stoff) plain.

ei'n-faſſen to border; to edge; *arch.* to enclose; (mit Spitzen uſw.) to trim; (Edelſteine) to set; (mit Geld) to mount (in); (in e-n Rahmen) to frame. *Su.* bordering; edging; enclosure; trimming; setting; framing.

ei'n-fetten (-fēt^{t}en) ⓗ*c.* to grease; to lubricate.

ei'n-feuern to light a fire.

ei'n-finden: ſich ~ to come; to appear. [lace; *fig.* to put in.]

ei'n-flechten to braid; to inter-

ei'n-fließen (ſu) to flow in or into; ~ laſſen to drop in. [with.]

ei'n-flößen to infuse; to inspire

Ei'n-fluß *m* influx; *fig.* influence.

ei'n-fluß-reich influential.

ei'n-flüſtern to whisper to; *fig.* to insinuate.

ei'n-fordern to call in.

ei'n-förmig uniform, monotonous; **Ꞓkeit** *f* uniformity; monotony.

ei'n-friedigen (-frīdigᵉn) ⓗ*a.* to fence, to enclose. *Su.* enclosure.

ei'n-frieren (ſu) to freeze in.

ei'n-fügen to join; (Wort uſw.) to insert.

Ei'n-fuhr (-fūr) *f* ③b. import (-ation); **~handel** *m* import-trade; **~zoll** *m* import-duty.

ei'n-führen to bring in; ❦ to import; (Gebräuche, Leute) to introduce; (in ein Amt) to install. *Su.* importation; introduction; installation.

Ei'n-gabe *f* petition; memorial.

Ei'n-gang *m* Ort: entrance; (Eintreten) entering, entry; (Vorrede) preface; prologue; (Ankunft von Waren) arrival, entry; nach ~ on receipt (of a draft), on payment (of a sum); **Eingänge** *pl.* (Waren) goods received; verbotener ~ no admission.

ei'n-gangs (-gāŋs) in the beginning.

Ei'n-gangs-zoll *m* import-duty.

ei'n-geben (Arznei) to give; (Geſuch) to present; *fig.* to prompt; to inspire. [haſt) conceited.]

ei'n-gebildet imaginary; (dünkel-

ei'n-geboren native; (Sohn Gottes) only begotten.

Ei'n-gebung (-gēbūŋ) ③b. suggestion; inspiration.

ei'n-gedenk: ~ ſein (*gen.*) to remember. [(Backen) hollow.]

ei'n-gefallen (Augen) sunken;

ei'n-gefleiſcht (-gᵉflaiſht) incarnate; *fig.* inveterate.

ei'n-geh(e)n *v/n.* to enter; (Briefe, Waren) to come in, arrive; (zugrunde gehen) to decay; to cease, to come to an end; auf et. ~ to agree to; er ging eifrig auf die Sache ein he took up the matter warmly; ~ laſſen to give up, drop, discontinue; *v/a.* (h., ſu) e-n Ver-

gleich ~ to come to terms; e-e Wette ~ to make a bet; eingegangene Gelder *n/pl.* receipts *pl.*

Ei'n-gemachte(s) (-gᵉmăXtᵉ(s)) *n* ⑨l. in Zucker: preserves *pl.*, in Essig: pickles *pl.*

ei'n-gemeinden (-gᵉma͡indᵉn) ⑮c. to incorporate.

ei'n-genommen (-gᵉnŏmᵉn) (für) prepossessed; partial; (gegen) prejudiced; (von sich) self-conceited; **Heit** *f* prepossession, prejudice, bias.

Ei'n-gesandt (-gᵉzănt) *n* ⑥i. (in der Zeitung) letter to the Editor.

Ei'n-geschränktheit (-gᵉshrĕŋktha͡it) *f* narrowness.

Ei'n-geständnis *n* ſ. Geſtändnis.

ei n-gestch(e)n to avow, confess.

Ei'n-geweide (-gᵉva͡idᵉ) *n* ②l. bowels, entrails, intestines *pl.*

Ei'n-geweihte(r) -gᵉva͡itᵉ[R]) *s.* ⑨l initiate(d person).

ei'n-gewöhnen to accustom to.

ei'n-gewurzelt (-gᵉvṳrtsᴃelt) deep-rooted; inveterate.

ei'n-gezogen (-gᵉtsōgᵉn) retired, secluded; **Heit** *f* retirement.

ei'n-gießen to pour in; to pour out (a glass of wine).

ei'n-gittern to fence in.

ei'n-graben to dig in; to hide in the earth; to bury; (in Stahl, *fig.* ins Gedächtnis) to engrave; ⚔ ſich ~ to entrench o.s.

ei'n-greifen (z.B. Anker) to catch; ⚙ to gear together; *fig.* ~ in (*acc.*) to encroach (up)on; to intrench npon, interfere with.

Ei'n-griff *m* gearing; *fig.* encroachment; interference.

Ei'n-halt *m* stop; check; prohibition; ~ tun to stop, check.

ei'n-halten *v/a.* to check; *fig.* to observe, follow; die Zeit ~ to be punctual; *v/n.* to stop, to leave off.

ei'n-handeln to buy; to purchase; mit ~ to include in a bargain.

ei'n-händigen (-hĕndiǧᵉn) ⑮a. to hand over; to deliver. *Su.* delivery.

ei'n-hängen to hang up; to put in; (Tür) to put on its hinges.

ei'n-hauchen to breathe into; *fig.* to inspire.

ei'n-hauen *v/a.* to hew into; (aufbrechen) to cnt open; *v/n.* (auf *acc.*) ⚔ to charge.

ei'n-heften to sew or stitch in.

ei'n-hegen ſ. einfriedigen.

ei'n-heimisch native; home-bred; home-made; (Krankheit) endemic; ♀ indigenous.

Ei'n-heit *f* unity; unit; **Hlich** uniform, unitary.

ei'n-heizen to light a fire.

ei'n-hellig (-hĕliχ) unanimous; **Hkeit** *f* unanimity.

ein-he'r along.

ei'n-holen to go to meet; to overtake; (Versäumtes) to make up for; (Genehmigung) to apply for, to get; (Stimmen) to collect; ⚓ to haul home.

Ei'n-horn *n* unicorn.

ei'n-hüllen to wrap (up or in).

ei'nig (a͡i'nIχ) united; ~ ſein to agree; ~ werden to come to an agreement.

ei'nige (~gᵉ) several; some.

ei'nigen (~gᵉn) ⑮a. to unite; ſich ~ to agree.

einiger-ma ßen (~gᵉrmā'ßᵉn) in some measure; somewhat.

Ei'nigkeit *f* agreement, concord; un(anim)ity.

Ei'nigung (a͡i'nIǧṳŋ) *f* ③b. uni(ficati)on, agreement.

ei'n-impfen to inoculate.

ei'n-jagen: j-m Furcht ~ to frighten.

ei'n-jährig one year old; (Pflanze) annual; **Le(r)**, **L-Freiwillige(r)** ⚔ *m* ⑨d. one year's volunteer.

ei'n-kassieren to cash, to collect.
Ei'n-kauf *m* purchase; bargain; marketing; Einkäufe machen to do or go shopping.
ei'n-kaufen to buy; to purchase.
Ei'n-käufer *m* purchaser; buyer.
Ei'n-kaufs-preis *m* first cost, prime cost.
Ei'n-kehr (-kēʀ) *f* ⓢb. (*o. pl.*) putting up (at an inn); *fig.* contemplation; Zu put up, to alight.
ei'n-kerben to notch.
ei'n-kerkern (-kĕrkᵉʀn) ⓐf. to imprison. *Su.* imprisonment.
ei'n-klagen to sue a p. for a debt.
ei'n-klammern to cramp; Lit., *typ.* to put in brackets.
Ei'n-klang *m* unison; harmony; accord.
ei'n-kleiden to clothe; (in Uniform, Kutte usw.) to invest with. *Su.* clothing; investiture.
ei'n-klinken to latch; eingeklinkt on the latch.
ei'n-knicken *v/a.* to bend in, to break; *v/n.* (ſn) to break down.
ei'n-kochen to boil down; to thicken (by boiling).
ei'n-kommen to come in; (bei j-m) to petition, to apply to; ~ gegen to protest against; um ſ-n Abſchied ~ to send in one's resignation.
Ei'n-kommen *n*, **Ei'n-künfte** (-kŭnftᵉ) *pl.* ⓩf. income, revenue; ~ſteuer *f* income-tax.
ei'n-laden (ei.) to load in; (j.) to invite. *Su.* invitation; (Berufung) summons.
Ei'n-lage *f* laying in; enclosure; letter, etc. enclosed; ~ e-r Zigarre inside leaves *pl.*, filler; ⓑ deposit; money paid up; share; (Spiel) stake; (in Hemden usw.) stiffening.
Ei'n-laß (-lāß) *m* ⓩd. admission.
ei'n-laſſen to let in, to admit; ſich mit (in od. auf) etwas ~ to engage (o.s.) in, to enter into.
ei'n-laufen (ſn) to come in, arrive; ⚓ (Hafen) to enter; (Stoff) to shrink.
ei'n-läuten to chime in. [to.]
ei'n-leben (ſich) to accustom o.s.
ei'n-legen to lay or put in; (mit etwas) to inlay; (Geld) to deposit; (in Salz) to salt; (Früchte) to preserve; Berufung ~ to (lodge an) appeal against; Ehre ~ to gain honour by; (Fürbitte, Wort) to intercede for.
ei'n-leiten to introduce; jur. to institute; ~d introductory. *Su.* introduction; preface.
ei'n-lenken to turn in; to return to; *fig.* to amend.
ei'n-lernen: ſich et. ~ to learn thoroughly; Fe-m et. ~ to hammer s.th. into a p.
ei'n-leuchten to be evident or clear; das will mir nicht ~ I cannot see that; ~d evident; obvious. [delivery.]
ei'n-liefern to deliver up. *Su.*
ei'n-liegen to lie in; to be enclosed (in a letter).
ei'n-logieren to lodge (a. ſich ~; bei with).
ei'n-lösen (Pfand) to redeem; (Gefangene) to ransom; ⓑ to take up; to recover, to discharge. *Su.* redemption; ransom; ⓑ taking up of a bill.
ei'n-lullen to lull asleep.
ei'n-machen to preserve; to pickle.
ei'n-ma'l once; auf ~ all at once; es war ~ once (upon a time) there was; nicht ~ not even; ſtellen Sie ſich ~ vor only think. [cation-table.]
Ein-mal-ei'ns *n inv.* multipli-
ei'n-ma'lig (-mā'lĭχ) happening but once. [entry.]
Ei'n-marſch *m* marching-in;

ei'n-marſchieren (ſn) to march in, to enter.
ei'n-mauern to immure.
ei'n-mengen, -miſchen to intermix: ſich ~ to meddle with; to interfere.
ei'n-mieten to take lodgings.
ei'n-münden to run into, to join. *Su.* junction.
ei'n-mütig (-mŭtĭχ) unanimous; Ⅎkeit *f* unanimity.
ei'n-nähen to sew in.
Ei'n-nahme (-nāmᵉ) *f* Ⓢb. ⚔ taking: capture: (Geld) receipt; income; revenue.
ei'n-nehmen to take in; (Geld uſw.) to receive; ⚔ to take possession of; (Raum) to occupy; (Arznei) to take; *fig.* to captivate; to charm; ~d engaging, captivating, charming.
Ei'n-nehmer *m* receiver; collector.
ei'n-nicken to fall asleep.
ei'n-niſten: ſich ~ to insinuate (o.s.).
Ei'n-öde *f* desert; solitude.
ei'n-ölen to oil; to grease.
ei'n-packen to pack up; (Waren) to put up; *fig.* to give way. *Su.* packing (up).
ei'n-pauken F to drub into.
ei'n-pferchen to pen in; *fig.* to crowd. [implant.]
ei'n-pflanzen to plant; *fig.* to
ei'n-pfropfen to ingraft.
ei'n-pökeln to pickle; to salt; eingepökeltes Fleiſch corned meat. [to impress upon.]
ei'n-prägen to imprint; (e-m et.)
ei'n-preſſen to press or squeeze in.
ei'n-quartieren (-kvārtĭrᵉn) Ⓑg. to quarter; to billet. *Su.* billeting: soldiers *pl.* billeted.
ei'n-quellen to steep, to soak.
ei'n-rahmen to frame; to mount.
ei'n-rammen to ram in.
ei'n-räuchern to smoke; to fumigate.
ei'n-räumen (ordnen) to clear or put away; (abtreten) to give up; (e-m et.) to grant; to concede; to allow. *Su.* granting, concession.
ei'n-rechnen to comprise; to include.
Ei'n-rede *f* objection; remonstrance; jur. plea.
ei'n-reden *v/a.* to persuade; (j-m et.) to talk a p. into; j-m Mut ~ encourage; *v/n.* (dagegen ſprechen) to object; to interrupt.
ei'n-reiben to rub in. *Su.* rubbing (in); *med.* embrocation.
ei'n-reichen to hand in, to deliver; (Bittſchrift) to present.
ei'n-reihen to range; ⚔ to enrol.
ei'n-reihig (-rāĭχ) of one row; (Jacke) single-breasted.
ei'n-reißen *v/a.* to tear down; to demolish; *v/n.* (ſn) to rend; *fig.* to spread; to gain ground.
ei'n-renken (-rĕŋkᵉn) Ⓗa. to set. [running against.]
ei'n-rennen to force open by
ei'n-richten (Glied) to set; (ordnen) to arrange; to regulate; (Wohnung) to fit up; to furnish; ſich ~ nach to adapt oneself to; ſich danach ~ to take measures accordingly. *Su.* arrangement; contrivance; (der Wohnung) accommodation, fittings *pl.*
ei'n-riegeln to bolt up.
ei'n-roſten to grow rusty.
ei'n-rücken (ſn) to enter; to march into; (in Zeitungen) to insert; in j-s Stelle ~ to succeed a p.
ei'n-rühren to stir; to mix.
eins (aĭnß) 1. ſ. ein; es iſt mir alles ~ it is all one (or the same) to me; ~ ums andere by (or in) turns; ~ ſein to agree; wir ſind ~ we are at

one; nicht ~ sein to differ; mit ~ all at once. 2. *f* Ⓢb. one.

ei'n-sacken to pocket.

ei'n-salzen to salt.

ei'n-sam lonely; solitary; **~keit** *f* loneliness, solitude.

ei'n-sammeln to collect.

Ei'n-sammler *m* gatherer, collector.

Ei'n-satz *m* stake; set; (Kartenspiel: pool; am Hemde: shirt-front; **~gewicht** *n* set of weights.

ei'n-säuern to leaven.

ei'n-saugen to suck in; to absorb; (Flüssigkeiten: to imbibe.

ei'n-säumen to hem; to border.

ei'n-schalten to insert, to intercalate; eingeschalteter Tag intercalary day; ⊙ *elect.* to connect with a circuit, das Licht: to switch on. *Su.* insertion: intercalation.

ei'n-schärfen to inculcate in(to).

ei'n-scharren to bury.

ei'n-schätzen: (sich selbst) ~ to assess or estimate (oneself).

ei'n-schenken to pour out or in(to a glass); e-m ~ to help one to.

ei'n-schicken to send in.

ei'n-schieben to put or push in; to insert; Lit. to interpolate.

ei'n-schießen to shoot or batter down; (Geld) to contribute; (ein Gewehr) to try; sich ~ to practise shooting.

ei'n-schiffen to embark; to ship. *Su.* embarkation; shipping.

ei'n-schirren (-shĭrᵉn) Ⓥa. to harness.

ei'n-schlafen (sn) to fall asleep.

ei'n-schläf(er)ig (Bett) single.

ei'n-schläfern to lull to sleep; *fig.* to lull into security; künstlich: to narcotize; **~d** soporific, narcotic.

Ei'n-schläf(e)rungs-mittel *n* soporific, opiate.

Ei'n-schlag *m* wrapper; cover; envelope; Weberei: woof; weft.

Ei'n-schlage-messer *n* clasp-knife.

ei'n-schlagen *v/a.* to break in; to beat in; (einhüllen) to envelop, to wrap up; (Weg) to take; *v/n.* to shake hands; (Blitz) to strike; (geraten) to succeed; to thrive well; nicht ~ to fail.

ei'n-schleichen to creep in; to steal in; sich ~ to insinuate oneself into.

ei'n-schleppen to drag in; to import.

ei'n-schließen to lock in or up; to enclose; *fig.* to include.

ei'n-schließlich included, inclusive.

ei'n-schlucken to swallow.

ei'n-schlummern (sn) to fall asleep.

ei'n-schlürfen to sip in.

Ei'n-schluß *m* enclosure, letter, etc. enclosed. [sinuate o.s.

ei'n-schmeicheln: sich ~ to in-

ei'n-schmelzen to melt down.

ei'n-schmieren to smear; to grease.

ei'n-schmuggeln to smuggle in.

ei'n-schneiden to cut (in or into); to notch; **~d** *fig.* decisive.

ei'n-schneien to snow up.

Ei'n-schnitt *m* cut, incision; (Kerbe) notch.

ei'n-schnüren to lace; (ein Paket) to tie or cord up.

ei'n-schränken (-shrĕŋkᵉn) Ⓥa. to restrict, to confine (a. sich o.s.; auf et. to a th.); sich ~ to limit one's expenses. *Su.* restriction: reduction.

Ei'n-schreibe...: ~brief *m* registered letter; **~gebühr** *f* entrance-money; registration-fee.

ei'n-schreiben to write down; to book; to enter; to enrol;

(Brief) to register; sich ~ lassen to give in one's name.

ei'n-schreiten 1. (ʃn) *fig.* to interfere, interpose. 2. *n* intervention.

ei'n-schrumpfen (ʃn) to shrink.

ei'n-schüchtern to intimidate. *Su.* intimidation.

Ei'n-schuß *m* capital advanced; share: Weberei: woof, weft.

ei'n-schütten to pour in(to).

ei'n-schwärzen to blacken; (Waren) to smuggle in.

ei'n-segnen to bless; to consecrate; to confirm. *Su.* consecration; confirmation.

ei'n-sehen 1. to look into or over; (verstehen) to see, perceive, comprehend. 2. ♀ *n* jndgment; consideration.

ei'n-seifen to lather, to soap.

ei'n-seitig one-sided; partial; biassed: ♀keit *f* partiality.

ei'n-senden to send in; to transmit. *Su.* sending in; transmitting.

Ei'n-sender *m* remitter; conveyer: an Zeitungen: contribntor.

ei'n-senken to sink in.

ei'n-setzen to set or pnt in; to stake (money); (in die Zeitung) to insert; (stiften, gründen) to institute; (j.) to appoint.

Ei'n-setzung *f* appointment; installation; ~s-worte *n/pl.* des Abendmahls sacramental words.

Ei'n-sicht *f* insight; inspection; judgment; nnderstanding; ~nahme (-nāmᵉ) *f* ③b.: gegen od. nach ~nahme on sight; ♀voll jndicious.

Ein-siedeiei' (-zīdᵉlaī') *f* ③b. hermitage.

Ei'n-siedler (-zīdlᵉr) *m* ②l. hermit; ♀isch (~ish) anchoretic; solitary.

ei'n-siegeln to seal (np).

ei'n-silbig (-zilbiχ) monosyllabic; ~es Wort monosyllable; (wortkarg) taciturn.

ei'n-sinken to sink in.

ei'n-sitzig (-zitsiχ) with one seat.

ei'n-spannen to stretch (in a frame); die Pferde ~ to put the horses to the carriage.

Ei'n-spänner (-shpɛ̈nᵉr) *m* ②l. one-horse carriage.

ei'n-spännig (~iχ) one-horse (carriage, etc.).

ei'n-sperren to lock np, to confine.

ei'n-spinnen to spin in.

Ei'n-sprache *f* objection; protest.

ei'n-sprechen: bei j-m ~ to call on; to protest (gegen against); Mut ~ to encourage; Trost ~ to comfort.

ei'n-sprengen to sprinkle; ⚒ to bnrst open.

ei'n-springen (ʃn) to leap in; (auf et.) to leap at; ⚙ to catch, snap; (sich einbiegen) to bend in: (für j.) to intervene.

ei'n-spritzen to inject. *Su.* injection.

Ei'n-spruch *m* objection; opposition; ~ erheben to enter a protest.

ei'n-spurig (-shpūrīχ) single-railed.

einst (aīnst) once; one day.

ei'n-stechen to prick, to puncture.

ei'n-stecken to put in; to pocket; to imprison.

ei'n-stehen (ʃn) to answer for.

ei'n-steigen (ʃn) to get in.

ei'n-stellen to put in; ⚔ to recruit, enlist; (aufgeben) to give np; to suspend: to stop; (Arbeit) to strike; sich ~ to appear; to come; to set in. *Su.* recruiting, enlistment; snspension; strike.

ei'nstens (aī'nstᵉns) = einst.

ei'nstig (~iχ) future; (ehemalig) former, late.

ei'n-stimmen to join in; *fig.* to agree, to consent.

ei'n-stimmig (-shtimiχ) of (or

for) one voice; *fig.* unanimous; **~keit** *f* unanimity.

ei'nst-mals (aī'nßtmāls) = einst.

ei'n-stoßen to push or break in.

ei'n-streichen (Geld) to sweep in; to pocket.

ei'n-streuen to strew into.

ei'n-strömen to flow in.

ei'n-studieren to study; *thea.* to get up a part, to rehearse a play.

ei'n-stürmen to rush in; *fig.* to assail a p.

Ei'n-sturz *m* (down)fall.

ei'n-stürzen *v/n.* to fall down; *v/a.* to demolish.

ei'nst-weilen in the meantime.

ei'nst-weilig (-vāilĭχ) temporary.

ei'n-tägig of one day; ephemeral.

ei'n-tauchen *v/a.* to dip in; *v/n.* to dive.

ei'n-tauschen to exchange; to barter.

ei'n-teilen to divide; to distribute; to classify. *Su.* division; distribution; classification.

ei'n-tönig (-tōnĭχ) monotonous; **~keit** *f* monotony.

Ei'n-tracht *f* harmony; union.

ei'n-trächtig harmonious.

Ei'n-trag (-trāk) *m* ②d. prejudice; damage; j-m ~ tun to prejudice, injure; einer Sache ~ tun to be derogatory to.

ei'n-tragen to carry in; ✾ to book; to enter; (Gewinn) to bring in; to yield.

ei'n-träglich (-trēklĭχ) profitable.

ei'n-tränken: ich werde es dir ~ I'll make you pay for it.

ei'n-träufeln to drop in.

ei'n-treffen (in) to arrive; (geschehen) to happen; (Voraussagungen) to be fulfilled.

ei'n-treiben to drive in or home; (Schulden) to collect.

ei'n-treten (in) to enter; to step in; (ins Heer, in ein Geschäft usw.) to join; (in e. Amt) to enter on; (sich ereignen) to occur, to take place; (vom Wetter) to set in; (für j.) to intercede for a p.

ei'n-trichtern (-trĭχtᵉrn) ⑮f. *fig.* to drum into a p.'s head.

Ei'n-tritt *m* entry, entrance, admission; (Anfang) beginning; (des Winters usw.) setting in; **~s-geld** *n* admission-fee; **~skarte** *f* admission-ticket.

ei'n-trocknen to dry in or up.

ei'n-tunken to dip in; to sop.

ei'n-üben to practise; to drill.

ei'n-verleiben (-fĕrlāibᵉn) ⑮a. to incorporate, to embody; to annex. *Su.* incorporation, annexation.

Ei'n-vernehmen, Ei'n-verständnis *n* intelligence; understanding.

ei'n-verstanden agreed!; ~ sein to agree with.

ei'n-wachsen to grow into.

Ei'n-wand *m* ②d. objection.

Ei'n-wanderer *m* immigrant.

ei'n-wandern to immigrate. *Su.* immigration.

ei'n-wand-frei free from objection; (unanfechtbar) incontestable; nicht ~ objectionable.

ei'n-wärts (-vĕrtß) inward(s).

ei'n-wechseln to change.

ei'n-weichen to steep, to soak.

ei'n-weihen to consecrate; to inaugurate; in et. ~ to initiate. *Su.* consecration; inauguration; initiation.

ei'n-wenden to object; to protest. *Su.* objection; protest; reply.

ei'n-werfen to throw in; *fig.* to object.

ei'n-wickeln to wrap up; to envelop.

ei'n-wiegen to rock asleep.

ei'n-willigen to consent, to agree (in *acc.* to). *Su.* consent.

ei'n-wintern to keep till winter.

ei'n-wirken *fig.* to influence. *Su.* influence.

ei'n-wohnen to dwell in; ſich ~ to make oneself at home.
Ei'n-wohner (-voⁿᴇʀ) *m* ②l. inhabitant; **~ſchaft** *f* inhabitants *pl.* [Briefe] opening (for letters).
Ei'n-wurf *m* objection; (für ei'n-wurzeln tō take root.
Ei'n-zahl *f* singular (number).
ei'n-zahlen to pay in. *Su.* pay-
ei'n-zählen to count in. [ment.
ei'n-zäunen (-tsɔlnᵉn) ⓦa. to hedge in; to fence in.
ei'n-zeichnen to mark in; to draw in; ſich ~ to enter one's name. *Su.* entering; subscription.
Ei'nzel... (aī'ntsᵉl...): **~ding** *n* individual; **~fall** *m* individual case; **~haft** *f* solitary confinement.
Ei'nzelheit *f* individuality; **~en** *pl.* particulars; details.
ei'nzeln (aī'ntsᵉln) single, separate; (Schuh uſw.) odd.
Ei'nzel...: **~verkauf** *m* sale by retail; **~weſen** *n* individual.
ei'n-ziehen *v/a.* to draw in; ⚔ to call in: jur. to seize; to confiscate; (Gefangene) to imprison; to get or to gather information: *v/n.* (in) to enter, to march in; (in e-e Wohnung) to move into.
ei'nzig (aī'ntsiχ) only (child); single (witness); sole (heir); (ohnegleichen) uniqne.
Ei'n-zug *m* entry, entrance; (in ein neues Haus uſw.) moving-in.
ei'n-zwängen to force; to press; to squeeze in; to constrain.
ei'-rund oval; egg-shaped.
Eis (aīs) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) ice; (Frucht②) ice-cream.
Ei's...: **~bahn** *f* skating-place; **~bär** *m* polar bear; **~bein** *n* pig's knuckles *pl.*; **~berg** *m* glacier; ⚓ iceberg; **~blume** *f* am Fenſter ice-fern; **~brecher** (-bʀɛχᵉʀ) *m* ②l. ice-breaker.
Ei'ſen (aī'zᵉn) *n* ②l. iron; (Werkzeug) iron tool; (Huf②) horseshoe.
Ei'ſen...: **~artig** ferruginous; **~bahn** *f* railway, *Am.* railroad; **~bahn-aktie** *f* railway-share; **~bahn-damm** *m* embankment; **~bahn-fahrt** *f* railway-journey; **~bahn-ſchwelle** *f* sleeper; **~bahn-wagen** *m* railway-carriage or *Am.* -car; **~beſchlag** *m* iron-mounting; **~blech** *n* sheet-iron; **~draht** *m* iron-wire; **~freſſer** *m* braggart; bully; **~gießerei'** *f* iron-foundry; **~guß** *m* cast-iron; **~haltig** (-hältiχ) ferruginous; **~hammer** *m* iron-works *pl.*; **~handel** *m* iron-trade; **~händler** *m* ironmonger; **~hart** hard as iron; **~hütte** *f* = **~hammer**; **~kram** *m* iron-mongery; **~oxyd** *n* ferric oxide; **~panzer** *m*, **~platte** *f* armour-plate; iron-plate; **~ſtange** *f* iron-rod; **~vitriol** *m* iron or green vitriol; **~waren** *f/pl.* iron-mongery; hardware; **~werk** *n* iron-works *pl.* [*fig.* hard.
ei'ſern (~zᵉʀn) iron; of iron;
Ei's...: **~frei** free from ice; **~gang** *m* breaking up of the ice; **~grau** hoary.
ei'ſig (~ziχ) icy.
Ei's... **~kalt** icy cold; **~keller** *m* ice-house; **~maſchine** *f* freezer; **~meer** *n* Arctic (or Antarctic) Ocean; **~punkt** *m* freezing-point; **~ſcholle** *f* flake of ice; **~ſchrank** *m* ice-screen, refrigerator; **~zapfen** *m* icicle.
ei'tel (aī'tel) vain; (Dunſt, Tand) empty; (leichtfertig) frivolous; (bloß) mere; **~ Geredе** idle talk; **~keit** *f* vanity.
Ei'ter (~tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (o. *pl.*) matter; pus; **~beule** *f* abscess; **~ſtock** *m* core.

ei'terig (ai't^{e}$_{R}$ĭχ) purulent.
ei'tern (~n) ⑮f. to fester, suppurate; to discharge matter. *Su.* suppuration.
Ei'-weiß *n* ②g (o. *pl.*) white of an egg, ⑦ albumen.
E'kel (ē'k^{el}) 1. *m* ②l. nausea; (Widerwille) disgust; aversion. 2. ♀ sensitive, nice; (wählerisch im Essen) dainty; **2haft, e'k(e)lig** (ē'k[^{e}]llĭχ) nauseous; disgusting.
e'keln (~n) ⑮f. to disgust, sicken; sich ~ vor to loathe a th.
Ekstase (ēkßtā'z^{e}) *f* ③b. ecstasy.
ela'stisch (ēlā'ßtĭsh) elastic.
Elastizitä't (ēlāßtĭtßĭtē't) *f* ③b. elasticity.
Elefa'nt (ēlēfā'nt) *m* ③a. elephant; **~en-rüssel** *m* elephant's trunk; **~en-zahn** *m* tusk.
elega'nt (~gā'nt) elegant.
Elega'nz (~gā'ntß) *f* ③b. elegance.
Elegie' (~gī') *f* ⑥f. elegy.
ele'gisch (ēlē'gĭsh) elegiac, doleful. [(-al).
ele'ktrisch (ēlē'ktʀĭsh) electric
elektrisie'ren (ēlēktʀizī'^{e}$_{R}$n) ⑮g. to electrify. [al machine.
Elektrisie'r-maschine *f* electric-
Elektrizitä't (~tßĭtē't) *f* ③b. electricity; **~s-werk** *n* electric works *pl.* [electron.
Ele'ktron (ēlē'ktʀŏn) *n* ⑥d.
Ele'ktro... (ēlē'ktʀo-): **~dyna'mik** *f* electro-dynamics; **~te'chniker** *m* electrical engineer. [ment.
Eleme'nt (ēlēmē'nt) *n* ②g. ele-
elementa'r (~mēntā'^{e}$_{R}$) elementary; **2klasse** *f* junior form; **2lehrer** *m* primary teacher; **2schule** *f* primary school. [elk.
E'len (ē'lēn) *m* u. *n* ②l., **~tier** *n*
E'lend (ē'lēnt) 1. *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) misery. 2. ♀ miserable; wretched: **2er!** wretch!
elf[1] (ēlf) eleven. [elf; fairy.
Elf[2] (~) *m* ③a., **~e** (ē'lf^{e}) *f* ③b.
E'lfen-bein (ē'lf^{e}n-) *n* ivory.
e'lf...: ~fach elevenfold; **~jährig** eleven years old; **~mal** eleven times.
e'lfte (ē'lft^{e}) eleventh; **2l** *n* ②l. eleventh part; **~ns** (~nß) in the eleventh place.
Eli'sabeth (ēlĭ'zabēt) *f* ⑧h. Elizabeth.
Eli'se (~z^{e}) *f* ⑧d. Eliza.
E'lle (ē'l^{e}) *f* ③b. yard, ell.
E'll(en)-bogen (ē'l[^{e}n]-) *m* ②l. elbow. [dry goods.
E'llen-waren *f/pl.* drapery; *Am.*
E'ller ♀ (ē'l^{e}$_{R}$) *f* ③d. alder (= Erle). [Alsace.
E'lsaß (ē'lzāß) *m inv.* ob. ②g.
E'lsässer (~zēß^{e}$_{R}$) *m* ②l. Alsatian. [Elizabeth; Alice.
E'lse (ē'lz^{e}) *f* 1. = Erle. 2. ⑧d.
E'lster (ē'lßt^{e}$_{R}$) *f* ③d. magpie.
e'lterlich (ē'lt^{e}$_{R}$lĭχ) parental.
E'ltern (~n) *pl. inv.* parents.
Emai'l (ēmaĭ'[l]) *n* ⑥i. enamel.
emaillie'ren (ēmā[l]yī'^{R}^{e}n) ⑮g. to enamel.
emanzipie'ren (ēmāntßĭpī'^{R}^{e}n) ⑮g. to emancipate.
Emigra'nt (ēmĭgʀā'nt) *m* ③a. emigrant.
E'mma (ē'mą) *f* ⑧b. Emma.
empfa'hl (ēmpfā'l) ſ. empfehlen.
empfa'nd (~fā'nt) ſ. empfinden.
Empfa'ng (ēmpfā'ŋ) *m* ②d. reception; (e-s Briefes usw.) receipt; **2en** (~^{e}n) ⑭j. to receive; to take; (freundlich) to welcome; (fruchtbar w.) to conceive.
Empfä'nger (~fē'ŋ^{e}$_{R}$) *m* ②l. receiver; ✉ (von Waren) consignee; (e-s Wechsels) acceptor.
empfä'nglich susceptible, impressionable; **2keit** *f* susceptibility. [ception.
Empfä'ngnis (~nĭß) *f* ②i. con-
Empfa'ngs-schein *m* receipt.

empfe'hlen (ĕmpfē'lᵉn) ⑫g. to (re)commend; ~ Sie mich Ihrem Bruder usw. please remember me to ...; sich j-m ~ to present one's respects to; ich empfehle mich Ihnen I wish you good morning, day, etc.: sich ~ to take leave. *Sn.* recommendation; compliments *pl.*

empfe'hlens-wert, -würdig commendable.

Empfindelei' (ĕmpfĭndᵉlī') *f* ③b. sentimentality.

empfi'nden (~fĭ'ndᵉn) ⑫a. to feel; (gewahren) to perceive; übel ~ to take as an offence.

empfi'ndlich (~fĭ'nt-) sensible; (zart empfindend, *a. phot.*) sensitive; (leicht verletzt) irritable, touchy; nice; (Verlust) grievous; Keit *f* sensibility; sensitiveness; irritability.

empfi'ndsam sensitive; sentimental; Keit *f* sensibility; sentimentality.

Empfi'ndung (ĕmpfĭ'ndŭŋ) *f* ③b. feeling; perception, sensation; s-los unfeeling; apathetic; ~s-losigkeit *f* insensibility; ~s-vermögen *n* perceptive faculty.

empfi'ng (~fĭ'ŋ) ſ. empfangen.

empfo'hlen (~fo'len) ſ. empfehlen. [finden.]

empfu'nden (~fŭ'ndᵉn) ſ. empf-

empo'r (ĕmpō'ʀ) up; upwards: on high; sich ~arbeiten to make one's way up.

empö'ren (~pö'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. (aufbringen) to rouse to anger; to excite; sich ~ to revolt, rebel: (zornig w.) to grow furious; ~d revolting, shocking.

Empö'rer (~ʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. insurgent; Lisch (~lish) mutinous.

empo'r...: Kirche *f* church- or choir-gallery; ~kommen to rise in the world, to succeed; Kömmling (-kŏmlĭŋ) *m* ②g¹. upstart; ~ragen to tower; ~schwingen to rise; to soar up; ~steigen (ĭn) to rise, to ascend; ~streben to aspire; ~treiben to force upwards.

Empö'rung (ĕmpö'ʀŭŋ) *f* ③b. rebellion; revolt; (Unwille) indignation.

e'mſig (ē'mzĭχ) busy, active, assiduous; Keit *f* industry, assiduity; diligence.

E'nd-absicht (ē'nt-) *f* ultimate intention.

E'nde (ē'ndᵉ) *n* ④b. end; (e-s Zeitraums) close; (Ergebnis) conclusion, issue; (Zweck) aim, purpose; (am Geweih) antler; am ~ after all; zu ~ gehen to expire.

e'nden (~n) ⑮c., **e'ndigen** (~dĭgᵉn) ⑮a. *v/a.* to put an end to, to conclude, to finish; *v/reft.* to end, conclude; to close; *gr.* endigen auf (*acc.*) to end in; *v/n.* to come to an end, to cease.

E'nd-ergebnis *n* final result.

E'ndes-unterzeichnete(r) *s.* the undersigned.

E'nd...: ~geschwindigkeit *f* terminal velocity; Gültig final, definitive, conclusive.

Endi'vie ♀ (ĕndī'vʸᵉ) *f* ③b. endive.

e'ndlich (ē'ntlĭχ) *a.* final; ultimate; *phls.* finite; *adv.* finally; at last; Keit *f* finiteness.

E'nd...: Los endless; boundless; ~punkt *m* terminus; farthest point.

E'nd...: ~silbe *f* final syllable; ~station *f* terminus.

E'ndung (ē'ndŭŋ) *f* ③b. ending, termination.

E'nd...: ~ursache *f* final cause; ~zweck *m* ultimate object.

Energie' (ęnĕʀgī') *f* ⑥f. energy.

ene'rgisch (ęnē'ʀgĭsh) energetic (-ally *adv.*).

eng (ĕŋ) narrow; close; (Kleidung) tight; im ~eren Sinne strictly speaking; ~erer Ausschuß select committee.

e'ng-brüstig (-brʏ̈stiχ) asthmatic(al).

E'nge (ĕ'ŋᵉ) *f* ③b. narrowness; tightness; (Ort) narrow place; *fig.* straits *pl.*; in die ~ treiben to drive into a corner.

E'ngel (ĕ'ŋᵉl) *m* ②l. angel; ~haft (~hăft) angelic(ally).

E'ngerling (ĕ'ŋᵉʀlĭŋ) *m* ②g[1]. grub of cockchafer.

e'ng-herzig narrow-minded.

E'ngland (ĕ'ŋlänt) *n* ⑧g. England. [*f* Englishwoman.

E'nländer *m* Englishman; ~in

e'nglisch (~lĭsh) English; ~e Kirche Anglican church; ~e Krankheit rickets; ~es Pflaster court-plaster.

E'ng-paß *m* defile, narrow pass.

engro's (ɑgʀo') wholesale.

E'nkel (ĕ'ŋkᵉl) *m* ②l. grandchild; (~sohn) grandson; ~in (~în) *f* ③c. granddaughter.

ent-a'rten (ĕnt-) to degenerate. *Su.* degeneration.

ent-äu'ßern: sich ~ to part with.

ent-be'hren (-bē'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. to do without; to miss, want; ich kann ihn nicht ~ I cannot spare him. *Su.* want; privation.

ent-be'hrlich dispensable.

ent-bie'ten (zu sich) to send for, to summon.

ent-bi'nden to free (von from), to disengage; (eine Frau) to deliver; entbunden w. to be delivered, to give birth (to child).

Ent-bi'ndung *f* dispensation; release; Frauen: delivery, confinement; **~s-anstalt** *f* lying-in hospital.

ent-blä'ttern to strip of leaves; sich ~ to shed its leaves.

ent-blö'den (-blō'dᵉn) ⑮c.: sich ~ to dare; sich nicht ~ not to be ashamed.

ent-blö'ßen (-blō'ßᵉn) ⑮d. to denude; (das Haupt) to uncover; -blößt bare; destitute. *Su.* denudation; *fig.* deprivation.

ent-bre'nnen (ſn) to become inflamed; to blaze up; (ausbrechen) to break out. [binden.

ent-bu'nden (-bŭ'ndᵉn) ſ. ent-

ent-de'cken to discover; to find out. *Su.* discovery.

Ent-de'cker (-dē'kᵉʀ) *m* ②l. discoverer.

E'nte (ĕ'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. duck.

ent-e'hren to dishonour; ~d disgraceful. *Su.* degradation.

ent-ei'gnen to expropriate. *Su.* expropriation.

ent-ei'len (ſn) to hasten away.

E'nten...: **~braten** *m* roast duck; **~jagd** *f* duck-shooting.

ent-e'rben to disinherit. *Su.* disinheriting.

E'nter-haken ⚓ (ĕ'ntᵉʀ-) *m* grappling-hook.

E'nterich (~ĭχ) *m* ②g. drake.

e'ntern (~n) ⑮f. to board, to grapple.

ent-fa'hren to escape.

ent-fa'llen to escape; to slip from; auf j. ~ to fall to one's share. [(zeigen) to display.

ent-fa'lten to unfold; to expand;

ent-fä'rben to discolour; sich ~ to change colour; to grow pale.

ent-fe'rnen (-fē'ʀnᵉn) ⑮a. to remove; sich ~ to withdraw.

ent-fe'rnt distant; far off; remote; weit ~ zu (*inf.*) far from (doing so). [tance.

Ent-fe'rnung *f* removal; dis-

ent-fe'sseln to unchain.

ent-fla'mmen to inflame.

ent-flie'gen (ſn) to fly away.

ent-flie'hen to flee, to escape.

ent-fre'mden (-frē'mdᵉn) ⑮e. to estrange; to alienate.

ent-fü'hren to carry off; to elope with (a girl); mit Gewalt: to abduct, to kidnap. *Su.* abduction; elopement.

Ent-fü'hrer *m* abductor.

ent-ge'gen 1. *adv., prp.* (*dat.*) in opposition to; contrary to; dem Feind ~! up, to meet the foe! 2. *a.* = ~gesetzt. 3. in Zssgn: ~arbeiten to counteract, to work against; ~eilen (sn) to hasten to meet; ~geh(e)n to go to meet; (e-r Gefahr) to face; ~gesetzt opposite, contrary; ~halten (einwenden) to object; (zum Vergleich) to contrast (with); ~handeln to act against; (e-r Regel) to contravene; ~kommen to come to meet; *fig.* to meet; ~nehmen to accept, receive; ~sehen to look forward to; to expect; ~setzen to oppose; to object; ~steh(e)n to be opposed; ~stellen to oppose.

ent-ge'gnen (-gē'gn^{e}n) ⓗc. to reply; (schlagend) to retort. *Su.* reply.

ent-ge'hen to escape. [pense.]

Ent-ge'lt (-gĕ'lt) *n* ②g. recom-

ent-ge'lten to atone, suffer for.

ent-glei'sen (-glāi'z^{e}n) ⓗe. (sn) to get off the rails; ~ l. to derail, to throw off the rails. *Su.* derailment.

ent-glei'ten to slip, slide (from).

ent-grä'ten (-grē't^{e}n) ⓗc. to bone. [prive of hair.]

ent-haa'ren to unhair, to de-

ent-ha'lten to contain; to hold; sich ~ (*gen.*) to abstain from.

ent-ha'ltsam abstinent; Keit *f* abstinence; temperance.

ent-hau'pten (-hāu'pt^{e}n) ⓗc. to behead, to decapitate. *Su.* beheading, decapitation.

ent-he'ben (j. e-r S.) to relieve of; (des Amtes) to dismiss. *Su.* deliverance; (vom Amt) removal.

ent-hei'ligen to profane, desecrate. *Su.* profanation.

ent-hü'llen to unveil; *fig.* to reveal. *Su.* unveiling; *fig.* revealing; disclosure.

ent-hü'lsen (-hŭ'lz^{e}n) ⓗe. to husk, shell.

Enthusia'smus (ĕntuzyă'ßmŭß) *m* ⑥g. (o. *pl.*) enthusiasm.

enthusia'stisch (~zyă'ßtĭsh) enthusiastic.

ent-klei'den to undress.

ent-ko'mmen to escape.

ent-ko'rken to uncork.

ent-krä'ften to enfeeble, debilitate; jur. (ungültig m.) to invalidate; (widerlegen) refute; entkräftet exhausted. *Su.* enervation; *med.* inanition; jur. invalidation.

ent-la'den to unload; (a. *elect.*) to discharge; sich ~ (v. Wolken usw.) to burst; (Gewehr) to go off.

ent-la'ng along.

ent-la'rven (-lă'rf^{e}n, -lă'rw^{e}n) ⓗa. to unmask.

ent-la'ssen to dismiss, discharge. *Su.* dismissal, discharge.

ent-la'sten to unburden; to relieve of; ⚭ j. für et. ~ to credit one with.

Ent-la'stung (-lă'ßtŭng) *f* ③b. discharge; ~s-zeuge *m* witness for the defendant. [desert.]

ent-lau'fen (sn) to run away; to

ent-le'digen (frei machen) to set free; sich j-s, e-r S. ~ to rid o.s. of a p., a th.; sich e-r Pflicht ~ to acquit o.s. of; sich e-s Auftrags ~ to execute. *Su.* discharge; re-

ent-lee'ren to empty. [lease.]

ent-le'gen remote, distant; Heit *f* remoteness, distance.

ent-le'hnen to borrow.

ent-lei'den (-lāi'b^{e}n) ⓗa.: sich ~ to commit suicide. [to elicit.]

ent-lo'cken (j-m et.) to draw from,

ent-ma'nnen (-mă'n^{e}n) ⓑa. to castrate; *fig.* to emasculate; to enervate.
ent-me'nſcht (-mĕ'nsht) inhuman; brutish.
ent-mü'ndigen (-mŭ'ndĭg^{e}n) ⓑa. to put a p. under tutelage.
ent-mu'tigen (-mū'tĭg^{e}n) ⓑa. to discourage. *Su.* discouragement.
Ent-na'hme (-nā'm^{e}) *f* ③b.: bei ~ von by taking or ordering.
ent-ne'hmen to take from; to borrow; ❀ auf j. ~ to draw upon one; *fig.* to gather from.
ent-ne'rven (-nĕ'ʀf^{e}n, -nĕ'ʀw^{e}n) ⓑa. to enervate.
ent-pu'ppen (-pŭ'p^{e}n) ⓑa.: ſich ~ to burst the cocoon; *fig.* to reveal o.s.
ent-ra'ten to do without.
ent-rä'tſeln (-ʀä'tsĕln) ⓑt. to unriddle; to make out.
Entree' (gtʀē') ⑥i. 1. *f, n* (Zugang) entrance. 2. *n* (Eintritt[sgeld]) admission; entrance-money.
ent-rei'ßen to tear from; (e-m et.) [to snatch away.
ent-ri'chten to pay.
ent-ri'nnen (ſn) to escape.
ent-ro'llen *v/n.* (ſn) to roll down; *v/a.* to unroll.
ent-rü'cken to remove.
ent-rü'ſten to irritate; ſich ~ to become angry or indignant. *Su.* anger; indignation.
ent-ſa'gen to resign; (Anſprüchen) to abandon, waive. *Su.* renunciation; resignation.
Ent-ſa'tz *m* relief; succour.
ent-ſchä'digen to indemnify. *Su.* indemnity; compensation.
ent-ſchei'den to decide; ~d decisive.
Ent-ſchei'dung *f* decision; eine ~ treffen to come to a decision.
ent-ſchie'den (-shī'd^{e}n) 1. (*p.p.* v. entſcheiden) decided (*a. a.*). 2. *a.* resolute; firm; Ⲉheit *f* resoluteness; determination.
ent-ſchla'fen (ſn) to fall asleep; *fig.* to die; der (die) Ⲉe the deceased. [of: to part with.]
ent-ſchla'gen: ſich ~ to get rid
ent-ſchlei'ern (-shlāī'ʀn) ⓑt. to unveil.
ent-ſchlie'ßen: ſich ~ to decide, determine (on); to make up one's mind. *Su.* = Entſchluß.
ent-ſchlo'ſſen (-shlŏ'ſ^{e}n) determined; Ⲉheit *f* resoluteness.
ent-ſchlu'mmern = entſchlafen.
ent-ſchlü'pfen to slip from, to escape.
Ent-ſchlu'ß *m* resolution.
ent-ſchu'ldigen (-shŭ'ldĭg^{e}n) ⓑa. to excuse; to exculpate; ſich ~ to apologize to a p. for a th. *Su.* excuse; apology; ich bitte (Sie) um Entſchuldigung I beg your pardon. [vanish.]
ent-ſchwi'nden to disappear; to
ent-ſee'lt (-zē'lt) dead, lifeless.
ent-ſe'nden to send off.
ent-ſe'tzen (des Amtes) to dismiss from; (Feſtung) to relieve; ſich ~ to be amazed, shocked or terrified. *Su.* dismissal; ⚔ relief; (Furcht) terror, fright.
ent-ſe'tzlich horrible, shocking; Ⲉkeit *f* frightfulness; atrocity.
ent-ſie'geln to unseal.
ent-ſi'nken to drop, to fail.
ent-ſi'nnen: ſich ~ to remember.
Ent-ſi'ttlichung (-zī'tlĭχŭŋ) *f* ③b. demoralization.
ent-ſpi'nnen: ſich ~ to arise.
ent-ſpre'chen to answer; to correspond to or with; to meet (e-m Verlangen a demand); ~d corresponding.
ent-ſprie'ßen (ſn) to sprout or spring forth: *fig.* = abſtammen.
ent-ſpri'ngen (ſn) to escape; (Urſprung haben) to arise.
ent-ſte'h(e)n (ſn) (aus) to arise

(from); to originate (in). *Su.* origin, rise, formation; ⁂ genesis.

ent-ſte'llen to disfigure; (Tatſachen) to misrepresent. *Su.* disfiguring; misrepresentation. [disappointment.]

ent-täu'ſchen to disappoint. *Su.*

ent-thro'nen to dethrone. *Su.* deposition.

ent-völ'kern (-fœ̆'lkᵉʀn) ⑮f. to depopulate. *Su.* depopnlation.

ent-wa'chſen to outgrow.

ent-wa'ffnen to disarm.

ent-wa'lden (-vă'ldᵉn) ⑮c. to cut down the forests of; to deforest.

ent-wä'ſſern to drain.

ent-we'der: ~... oder either...or.

ent-wei'chen (ſn) to escape.

ent-wei'hen to profane. *Su.* profanation.

ent-we'nden to pnrloin; to steal. *Su.* purloining; theft.

ent-we'rfen to sketch, *fig.* (Pläne) to devise or make; to trace.

ent-we'rten (-vē'ʀtᵉn) ⑮c. to depreciate; to reduce in value. *Su.* depreciation; (von Briefmarken) cancellation.

ent-wi'ckeln (a. *phot.*) to develop; ⚔ to deploy; (erklären) to explain. *Su.* development; evolution. [from.]

ent-wi'nden (i-m et.) to wrest

ent-wi'rren to disentangle, unravel. [away from.]

ent-wi'ſchen (ſn) (i-m) to slip

ent-wö'hnen (-vœ̆'nᵉn) ⑮a. to disaccustom; (ein Kind) to wean.

ent-wö'lken (-vœ̆'lkᵉn) ⑮a. to nncloud; ſich ~ to clear up.

ent-wo'rfen (-vœ̆'ʀfᵉn) ſ. entwerfen. [winden.]

ent-wu'nden (-vŭ'ndᵉn) ſ. ent-

ent-wü'rdigen to degrade.

Ent-wu'rf *m* sketch; (Plan) plan, project.

ent-wu'rzeln to uproot.

ent-zau'bern to disenchant.

ent-zie'hen to deprive (a p. of); to withdraw (a th. from a p.); ſich e-r S. ~ to withdraw from a th. [decipher.]

ent-zi'ffern (-tſĭ'fᵉʀn) ⑮f. to

ent-zü'cken to charm, enchant, delight; ~d delightful, charming. *Su.* raptnre; transport.

ent-zü'ndbar inflammable; **2keit** *f* inflammability.

ent-zü'nden to inflame; to kindle; ſich ~ to catch fire; to become inflamed. *Su.* kindling; *med.* inflammation.

ent-zwei' asunder; in two; in (or to) pieces; broken.

ent-zwei'en (-tſvai'ᵉn) ⑮a. to disunite; to set at variance; ſich ~ to qnarrel, to fall out (mit with). [tian.]

E'nzian (ē'ntſy̆ān) *m* ②g¹. gen-

Enzyklopädie' (ĕntſüklopeDī') *f* ⑥f. encyclopedia. [epaulet.]

Epaule'tt (epolē't) *n*②g. n. ⑤a.

Epidemie' (ĕpidɛmī') *f* ⑥f. epidemy.

epide'miſch (~dē'mĭſh) epidemic.

Epigra'mm (~gʀă'm) *n* ②g. epigram. [lepsy.]

Epilepſie' (~lĕpſī') *f* ⑥f. epi-

epile'ptiſch (~lē'ptĭſh) epileptic.

Epilo'g (~lō'k) *m* ②g. epilogne.

e'piſch (ē'pĭſh) epic.

Epi'ſtel (epĭ'ſtᵉl) *f* ③d. epistle.

Epo'che (ɛpō'Xᵉ) *f* ③b. epoch.

E'pos (ē'pŏs) *n* ⑥g. epic poem.

Equipage (ɛkipā'ʒᵉ) *f* ③b. carriage. [eqnip.]

equipie'ren (~pī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

er (ĕʀ) ⑨a. he; ~ ſelbſt he himself.

er-achten (ĕʀ-) 1. to think, deem. 2. **2** *n* opinion; jndgment.

E'rb-adel (ē'ʀp-) *m* hereditary nobility.

er-ba'rmen (ĕʀbă'ʀmᵉn) 1. ⑮a. ſich ~ to pity, commiserate,

show mercy to. 2. ♀ *n*, *Su.* pity, compassion; ~s-wert, ~s-würdig pitiable.

er-bär'mlich (-bɛ̈'ʀmlɪχ) pitiful; miserable; ♀keit *f* wretchedness; pitiableness; (des Handelns) meanness.

er-bau'en to build (up), to raise, to erect; sich ~ to be edified. *Su.* construction; *fig.* edification.

Er-bau'er *m* builder; (e-r Stadt:) founder.

er-bau'lich edifying.

E'rb-begräbnis *n* family vault.

E'rbe (ɛ̈'ʀbə) 1. *m* ③a. heir. 2. *n* ④b. (*o. pl.*) inheritance; heritage.

er-be'ben (ɦ. u. sn) to tremble; to shake.

e'rben (ɛ̈'ʀbən) ⑮a. to inherit; to succeed to a person's property.

er-be'ten[1] to obtain by praying.

er-be'ten[2] *p.p.* v. erbitten.

er-bet'teln to obtain by begging.

er-beu'ten (-bɔɪ'tən) ⑮c. to capture; to take as booty.

E'rb...: ♀fähig capable of inheriting; ~feind *m* sworn enemy; ~folge *f* succession by inheritance; ~folge-krieg *m* war of succession.

er-bie'ten: sich ~ to offer.

E'rbin (ɛ̈'ʀbɪn) *f* ③c. heiress.

er-bi'tten to obtain by entreaty; to beg or ask for; sich ~ lassen to be moved by entreaties.

er-bi'ttern (-bɪ'tɐʀn) ⑮f. to provoke, embitter. *Su.* exasperation.

er-bla'ssen (-blɛ̈'sən) ⑮d., erblei'chen ⑮a. (sn) to grow pale.

E'rb-lasser (ɛ̈'ʀplɑ̈sɐʀ) *m* ②l. testator.

e'rblich hereditary; ♀keit *f* hereditary character.

er-bli'cken to perceive, see.

er-bli'nden (-blɪ'ndən) ⑮c. (sn) to grow blind.

er-bo'rgen to borrow.

er-bo'sen (-bɔ̈'zən) ⑮e. (sich) to make (to grow) angry. [a th.).

er-bö'tig (-bɔ̈'tɪχ) ready (to do

E'rb...: ~pacht *f* hereditary tenure; copyhold; ~pächter *m* hereditary tenant; copyholder; ~prinz *m* hereditary prince.

er-bre'chen to break open; to force; sich ~ to vomit; sich ~ wollen to feel nauseous or sick.

E'rb-recht *n* right of succession.

E'rbschaft *f* inheritance.

E'rb-schleicher *m* legacy-hunter.

E'rbse (ɛ̈'ʀpsə) *f* ③b. pea; ~brei *m* pease-pudding; ~suppe *f* pea-soup.

E'rb...: ~stück *n* heirloom; ~sünde *f* original sin; ~teil *n* inheritance; ~tochter *f* heiress; ~zins *m* ground-rent; quit-rent.

E'rd... (ɛ̈'ʀt...): ~achse *f* axis of the earth; ~arbeiter *m* digger; (bsd. ⛟) navvy; ~bahn *f* orbit of the earth; ~ball *m* globe; ~beben *n* earth-quake; ~beere *f* strawberry; ~beschreibung *f* geography; ~boden *m* ground; soil; ~brand *m* ⚒ subterraneous fire.

E'rde (ɛ̈'ʀdə) *f* ③b. earth, ground; (Bodenart) soil.

er-de'nken to imagine; to invent.

er-de'nklich imaginable.

E'rd...: ♀fahl, ♀farben clay-coloured, livid; ~ferne *f* apogee; ~geist *m* gnome; ~geschoß *n* ground-floor; ~gürtel *m* zone; ~haltig (-hältɪχ) earthy; ~harz *n* bitumen, asphalt(um).

er-di'chten to invent, devise *Su.* iction.

E'rd...: ~karte *f* map of the earth; ~kreis *m*, ~kugel *f* (terrestrial) globe; ~kunde *f* geography; ~nähe *f* perigee; ~öl *n* petroleum.

er-do'lchen (-dǒ'lχᵉn) ⑮a. to stab with a dagger.

E'rd...: **~pech** *n* bitumen; **~pol** *m* pole (of the earth); **~reich** *n* ground, soil, earth.

er-dreĭ'sten (-drɑĭ'ßtᵉn) ⑮c.: ſich ~ to dare, to presume.

er-dro'ſſeln (-drǒ'ßᵉln) ⑮f. to strangle, throttle.

er-drü'cken to squeeze to death; (Aufſtand uſw.) to crush; **~de** Mehrheit overwhelming majority.

E'rd...: **~ſchicht** *f* layer of earth, stratum; **~ſcholle** *f* clod; **~ſtoß** *m* shock of earth-quake; **~ſtrich** *m* region, zone; **~teil** *m* part of the world; continent; **~umſchiffung** *f* circum-navigation of the earth.

er-du'lden to suffer, endure.

er-ei'fern: ſich ~ to fly into a passion; ~ Sie ſich nicht! keep your temper!, keep cool!

er-ei'gnen: ſich ~ to happen; to come to pass.

Er-ei'gnis (-aĭ'gnĭß) *n* ②h. event, occurrence.

er-ei'len to overtake.

Eremi't (ɛʀɛmĭ't) *m* ③a. hermit.

er-e'rben to inherit.

er-fa'hren 1. to learn, to come to know, to be told; (durch Erproben) to experience. 2. *a.* experienced, expert, skilful; **~heit** *f* experience, skill.

Er-fa'hrung (-fā'ʀŭŋ) *f* ③b. experience; in ~ bringen to learn; aus ~ by or from exp.

er-fa'ſſen to seize; to lay hold of; *fig.* to comprehend.

er-fe'chten to gain (by fighting).

er-fi'nden to find (out); to invent. [(-fĭ'ndᵉrĭsh) inventive.]

Er-fi'nder *m* inventor; **~iſch)**

Er-fi'ndung (~dŭŋ) *f* ③b. invention; **~s-gabe** *f* inventive faculty.

er-fle'hen to obtain by entreaty.

Er-fo'lg (-fǒ'lk) *m* ②g. success; (Wirkung) result; (feinen) ~ haben to succeed (to fail).

er-fo'lgen (ɲ) to ensue, to follow. [vain.]

er-fo'lglos unsuccessful; in

er-fo'lgreich successful.

er-fo'rderlich (-fǒ'ʀdᵉʀlĭχ) requisite; necessary; **~en-falls** if need be, in case of need.

er-fo'rdern to require, demand.

Er-fo'rdernis (~nĭß) *n* ②h. requirement; exigency; (des Lebens) necessaries *pl.*

er-fo'rſchen to search into, investigate, explore. *Su.* investigation: exploration.

Er-fo'rſcher *m* investigator, explorer.

er-fra'gen to find out by asking: zu ~ bei inquire at.

er-fre'chen (-frɛ'χᵉn) ⑮a.: ſich ~ to dare.

er-freu'en to rejoice (a. ſich ~).

er-freu'lich (-frɑĭ'lĭχ) delightful: pleasing.

er-freu't glad: delighted.

er-fri'ſchen (-frĭ'ſhᵉn) ⑮e. to refresh. *Su.* refreshment.

er-fü'llen to fill (up); (Zweck, Aufgabe) to accomplish; to fulfil; (Bitte) to comply with; (Verſprechen) to keep; (Erwartungen) to meet; ſich ~ to be fulfilled. *Su.* accomplishment; fulfilment.

er-gă'ttzen (-gă'tᵏᵉn) ſ. ergehen.

er-gă'nzen (-gᵉ'ntßᵉn) ⑮e. to complete; (erſetzen) to supply; (Mangel) to make up.

Er-gă'nzung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. completion; (das Ergänzte) supplement; **~s...** supplementary.

er-ga'ttern (-gă'tᵉʀn) ⑮f. to hunt up, to obtain by sharp practices.

er-ge'ben 1. to prove; to show; ſich ~ to submit; to surrender; (*r. R.*) to devote o.s. to; ſich ~ aus to result or follow from. 2. *a.* devoted; humble; ~er Diener obedient servant; ~ſt most humble; *adv.* respectfully; **2heit** *f* devotion; submission. *Su.* submission, resignation; ⚔ surrender. [sult; product.]

Er-ge'bnis (-gē'pnĭß) *n* ②h. re-

er-ge'h(e)n to come out; to be published; ~ laſſen to issue; to publish; ein Urteil ~ l. to pass sentence; über ſich ~ l. to submit to; to bear; ſich ~ to walk; *v/impers.* to go, fare with; to become of.

er-gie'big (-gī'bĭχ) productive; **2keit** *f* productiveness; fertility. [discharge; to fall into.]

er-gie'ßen to pour out; ſich ~ to

er-glä'nzen (ſu) to shine forth.

er-gö'tzen (-gǿ'tß^{e}n) ⑮e. to delight, please.

er-gö'tzlich diverting: delightful: **2keit** *f* delightfulness.

er-greⁱ'fen to seize; to lay hold of; (Beruf) to choose; (die Waffen) to take up; die Flucht ~ to take to flight; (j-s Partei) to side with; (Gemüt) to affect, touch. *Su.* seizure.

er-gri'mmen (-grĭ'm^{e}n) ⑮a. (ſu) to grow angry.

er-grü'nden to fathom; to penetrate; to get to the bottom of.

Er-gu'ß *m* effusion.

er-ha'ben elevated: *fig.* exalted; sublime; ~e Arbeit relief; **2heit** *f* elevation; sublimity; Skulptur: relief.

er-ha'lten to get; to obtain; (Nachricht uſw.) to receive; (dauernd machen) to preserve; to keep; to save; (unterhalten) to support; to maintain; ſich ~ von to subsist on; gut ~ (Haus uſw.) in good repair or condition. *Su.* preservation; maintenance.

Er-ha'lter *m* preserver; supporter.

er-ha'ndeln to purchase.

er-hä'ngen to hang. [to confirm.]

er-hä'rten to harden; (beſtätigen)

er-ha'ſchen to catch, seize.

er-he'ben to lift, to raise; (erhöhen) to elevate; (preiſen) to exalt; (Steuern uſw.) to levy, collect; Geld ~ to raise money; ins Quadrat ~ to square; in den Adelsſtand ~ to raise to the peerage; ſich ~ to rise; to start; (Wind) to spring up; (z.B. Frage) to arise. *Su.* elevation; exaltation; (v. Steuern) levy, collecting.

er-he'blich (-hē'plĭχ) considerable; **2keit** *f* consequence; importance. [riage.]

er-heⁱ'raten to obtain by mar-

er-heⁱ'ſchen = erfordern.

er-heⁱ'tern to cheer; to exhilarate. *Su.* amusement.

er-he'llen *v/a.* to clear up; to illuminate; *v/n. fig.* to appear; to become evident.

er-heu'cheln to feign; to sham.

er-hi'tzen (-hĭ'tß^{e}n) ⑮e. to heat; ſich ~ to grow hot or warm; to get into a passion.

er-hö'hen (-hǿ'^{e}n) ⑮a. to raise; (preiſen) to exalt. *Su.* elevation; exaltation; der Höhne: rise; der Preiſe: advance; (Steigerung) increase.

er-ho'len: ſich ~ to recover one's health; (ſich zerſtreuen) to unbend, recreate; ⚜ to reimburse o.s. (auf j. für et. upon a p. for a th.); ſich bei j-m Rats ~ to ask a p.'s advice. *Su.* recovery; recreation.

er-hö'ren to hear; to grant. *Su.* favourable hearing.

er-i'nnerlich present to one's

mind; soviel mir ~ ist as far as I can remember.

er-i'nnern (-i'nᵉrn) ⑮f. 1. *v/a.* (e-n an et.) to remind a p. of, to call to a p.'s mind: haben Sie et. dagegen zu ~? have you any objection(s) to it? 2. *v/refl.* sich ~ (*gen.* od. an *acc.*) to remember.

Er-i'nnerung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. remembrance; (Mahnung) admonition; **~s-vermögen** *n* memory; power of recollection; **~s-zeichen** *n* keepsake.

er-ka'lten (-kä'ltᵉn) ⑮c. to cool down (a. *fig.*), to get cold.

er-kä'lten to cool; sich (sehr) ~ to catch (a bad) cold. *Su.* cold.

er-kau'fen to purchase, to buy; (bestechen) to bribe, to corrupt.

Er-ke'nnbar recognizable; (wahrzunehmen) perceptible.

er-ke'nnen to recognize (an *dat.* by); (wahrnehmen) to perceive; to discern; (sinnlich) to know; ❦ to credit; (vom Richter) to judge; to pass sentence on; sich zu ~ geben to make o.s. known.

er-ke'nntlich (a. = erkennbar); grateful; **-keit** *f* gratitude.

Er-ke'nntnis 1. *f* ②i. (o. *pl.*) knowledge; (Wahrnehmung) perception. 2. *n* ②h. judgment, sentence; **~vermögen** *n* intellectual power.

Er-ke'nnung (-kᵉ'nŭŋ) *f* ③b. recognition; **~s-wort** *n* watchword; **~s-zeichen** *n* distinctive mark.

E'rker (ᵉ'rkᵉr) *m* ②l. bay; jutting; **~fenster** *n* bay- (or jut-) window.

er-kle'sen (-kl'zᵉn) ⑮e. (*impf.* a. erfor) to choose, select.

er-klä'rbar explicable.

er-klä'ren to explain; to account for; (aussprechen) to declare; erklärt professed, declared; (Feind) sworn. *Su.* explanation; declaration.

Er-klä'rer (-klᵉ'rᵉr) *m* ②l. commentator, expounder.

er-kle'cklich (-klᵉ'klıχ) considerable. [climb (up).

er-klc'ttern, er-kli'mmen to

er-kli'ngen to sound: to resound.

er-ko'r (-kᵉ'r), **er-kö're** (-kᵉ'rᵉ) ſ. erſieſen, erküren.

er-ko'ren (-kᵉ'rᵉn) chosen.

er-kra'nken (ſn) to fall ill or sick.

er-kü'hnen (-kᵉ'nᵉn) ⑮a. sich ~ to dare, venture.

er-ku'ndigen (-kᵉ'ndıgᵉn) ⑮a.: sich ~ to inquire. *Su.* inquiry.

er-kü'nsteln to affect. *Su.* affectation.

er-kü'ren ſ. erſieſen.

er-la'hmen (ſn) to grow lame; to grow weak.

er-la'ngen to reach; (sich verſchaffen) to obtain, to get.

Er-la'ß (-lᵃ'ß) *m* ②d. deduction; remission; (Verordnung) order; decree.

er-la'ſſen to remit; to release; to dispense (with, from); (Verordnung uſw.) to issue, publish.

er-lä'ßlich (-lᵉ'ßlıχ) remissible; pardonable. [allow, to permit.

er-lau'ben (-lau'bᵉn) ⑮a. to

Er-lau'bnis (-lau'pnıß) *f* ②i. (o. *pl.*) allowance; permission.

er-lau'cht (-lau'Xt) illustrious, noble.

er-läu'tern to explain, to illustrate. *Su.* explanation, illustration.

E'rle ❦ (ᵉ'rlᵉ) *f* ③b. alder.

er-le'ben to live to see; (erfahren) to experience.

Er-le'bnis (-lᵉ'pnıß) *n* ②h. occurrence, event; (Abenteuer) adventure; (Erfahrung) experience.

er-le'digen (-lᵉ'dıgᵉn) ⑮a. (Geſchäfte) to dispatch; (Auftrag) to

execute; (Streitfall) to settle, to adjust; -digt (Amt) vacant. *Su.* dispatch of business; vacancy.

er-le'gen to pay (down); to kill.

er-lei'chtern (-laĭ'χtᵉʀn) ⑮f. to lighten; to ease; to facilitate. *Su.* ease; relief; facility.

er-leĭ'den to suffer, endure.

e'rlen (ē'ʀlᵉn) (of) alder-wood.

er-le'rnen to learn.

er-le'sen to choose, select.

er-leu'chten to illuminate; to enlighten.

er-lie'gen (ſn) to succumb.

er-lo'gen (-lǫ'gᵉn) false. [*pl.*]

Er-lö's (-lǫ̈'ß) *m* ②g. proceeds

er-lö'ſchen to go out; to be extinguished; to die away.

er-lö'ſen to save, redeem; (frei *m.*) to deliver. *Su.* redemption; deliverance.

Er-lö'ſer (-lǫ̈'zᵉʀ) *m* ②l. redeemer, deliverer; Saviour.

er-lü'gen to invent.

er-mä'chtigen (-mɛ̈'χtigᵉn) ⑮a. to empower; to authorize. *Su.* authorization, warrant.

er-ma'hnen to admonish, exhort. *Su.* exhortation, admonition.

er-ma'ngeln to fail, to be wanting. *Su.* want, default.

er-ma'nnen (-mă'nᵉn) ⑮a.: ſich ~ to take courage.

er-mä'ßigen to abate, lessen.

er-ma'tten (-mă'tᵉn) ⑮c. to grow weary or tired. *Su.* exhaustion, lassitude.

er-me'ſſen 1. to measure; *fig.* to consider, to judge. 2. *n* jndgment, opinion.

er-mi'ttеln (-mĭ'tᵉln) ⑮f. to ascertain, to find out. *Su.* inquiry. [to make possible.]

er-mö'glichen (-mǫ̈'klĭχᵉn) ⑮a.

er-mo'rden to murder. *Su.* murder, assassination.

er-mü'den (-mǜ'dᵉn) ⑮c. to tire, to fatigue. *Su.* fatigne, weariness.

er-mu'ntern (-mǔ'ntᵉʀn) ⑮f. to awake, rouse; (anfeuern) to incite, encourage; (Gemüt) to cheer up. *Su.* enconragement.

er-mu'tigen (-mū'tigᵉn) ⑮a. to encourage. *Su.* encouragement.

er-nä'hren to nourish, feed; (erhalten) to support. *Su.* nourishing; support; *physiol.* nutrition.

Er-nä'hrer (-nē'ʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bread-winner, supporter.

er-ne'nnen to nominate, appoint. *Su.* nomination, appointment.

er-neu'e(r)n (-noĭ'ᵉ[ʀ]n) ⑮a. (f.) to renew. *Su.* renewal; renovation.

er-nie'drigen (-nĭ'dʀigᵉn) ⑮a. to lower; *fig.* to humble. *Su.* lowering; humiliation.

Ernſt[1] (ɛʀnſt) *m* ⑧a. Ernest.

Ernſt[2] (~) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) earnest; seriousness; (Würdigkeit, Wichtigkeit) gravity; (Strenge) severity.

ernſt[3] (~), **~'haft** (~hăft); **~'lich** (*adv.*) earnest; serious; grave; (ſtrenge) stern; **Ꝛ'haftigkeit** *f* = Ernſt[2].

E'rnte (ē'ʀntᵉ) *f* ③b. harvest, (Ertrag) crop; **~feſt** *n* harvest-home or -feast. [to reap.]

e'rnten (~n) ⑮c. to gather in;

Er-o'berer (-ǫ'bᵉʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. conqueror.

er-o'bern (~n) ⑮f. to conquer. *Su.* conquest.

er-ö'ffnen to open; (feierlich) to inaugurate; (e-m et.) to disclose, reveal; (förmlich) to notify. *Su.* opening; beginning; *fig.* communication.

er-ö'rtern (-ǫ̈'ʀtᵉʀn) ⑮f. to discuss. *Su.* discussion.

er-pi'cht (-pĭ'χt) (auf *acc.*) in-

tent (on); eager (for); greedy (after). [tortion, exaction.]
er-pre'ſſen to extort. *Su.* ex-
Er-pre'ſſer (-prɛ̈'ßɐr) *m* ②l. extortioner.
er-pro'ben to try, to test.
er-qui'cken (-kvĭ'kᵉn) ⑮a. to refresh. *Su.* refreshment.
er-qui'cklich refreshing.
er-ra'ten to guess, to find out.
er-re'gbar (-rɛ̈'kbaːr) excitable, irritable; **Keit** *f* excitability; irritability.
er-re'gen to excite. *Su.* excitement. [tator.]
Er-re'ger (-rɛ̈'gɐr) *m* ②l. agi-
er-rei'chbar attainable, get-at-able; within reach or call.
er-rei'chen to reach; (Zweck uſw.) to attain. *Su.* reach(ing).
er-re'tten to save, rescue, deliver. *Su.* rescue, deliverance.
Er-re'tter *m* saviour; deliverer.
er-ri'chten to erect; (gründen) to establish. *Su.* erection; establishment.
er-ri'ngen to win (or obtain) by struggling; (Preis) to carry off.
er-rö'ten to blush.
Er-ru'ngenſchaft (-rʊ̈'ŋᵉn-) *f* acquisition.
Er-ſa'tz *m* compensation, amends, dammages *pl.*; (Schadloshaltung) indemnification; **~kommiſſion** *f* recruiting commission; **~mann** *m* substitute; **~pferde** *n/pl.* relay of horses; **~pflicht** *f* liability to repair; **~reſerve** *f* reserve (troops *pl.*); **~ſtück** *n* duplicate; **~wahl** *f* by-election.
er-ſau'fen P to be drowned.
er-ſäu'fen P (-zɔĭ'fᵉn) ⑮a. to drown. [tion.]
er-ſcha'ffen to create. *Su.* crea-
Er-ſcha'ffer *m* creator.
er-ſcha'llen (ſn) to resound.
er-ſchei'nen (ſn) to appear; (Buch) to come out; ſoeben erſchienen just published.
Er-ſchei'nung (-ſhaĭ'nŭŋ) *f* ⑤b. appearance; (v. Geiſtern) apparition; (Naturꝛ) phenomenon; äußere ~ outward appearance; e-e glänzende ~ ſein to make a splendid appearance.
er-ſchie'ßen to shoot (dead).
er-ſchla'ffen (-ſhlɛ̆'fᵉn) ⑮a. *v/n.* (ſn) to languish; (nachlaſſen) to slacken; *v/a.* to relax, to enervate. *Su.* relaxation.
er-ſchla'gen to slay.
er-ſchlei'chen to obtain surreptitiously; to creep into.
er-ſchlie'ßen to open, unlock; (Gegend) to make accessible.
er-ſchmei'cheln to get by flattery.
er-ſchö'pfen to exhaust. *Su.* exhaustion.
er-ſchre'cken 1. *v/a.* ⑮a. to frighten, to terrify. 2. *v/n.* ⑫d. to be frightened.
er-ſchre'cklich ſ. ſchrecklich.
er-ſchro'cken (-ſhrɔ̆'kᵉn) frightened, terrified; **Kheit** *f* fright, terror.
er-ſchü'ttern (-ſhʏ̈'tᵉrn) ⑮f. to shake; *fig.* to move. *Su.* shaking, shock; convulsion; (Rührung) emotion.
er-ſchwe'ren (-ſhvɾ̈'rᵉn) ⑮a. to render more difficult; (Schuld) to aggravate. [ford.]
er-ſchwi'ngen (Ausgaben) to af-
er-ſchwi'nglich attainable.
er-ſe'hen to see, perceive; (entnehmen) to learn.
er-ſe'tzbar, er-ſe'tzlich reparable.
er-ſe'tzen to repair; to compensate; to make good a loss; (e-m et.) to indemnify a p. for a th.; to supply one's place; er erſetzt ihn nicht he is not equal to him; et. erſetzt bekommen to recover damages.
er-ſi'chtlich evident.

er-ſi'nnen to contrive, to devise; to invent.
er-ſi'nnlich imaginable.
er-ſpä'hen to espy.
er-ſpa'ren to save; to spare.
Er-ſpa'rnis (-ſhpā'ʀnĭs) *f* ②i. savings *pl.*
er-ſprie'ßlich (-ſhpʀī'ßlĭχ) useful; salutary; Keit *f* usefulness.
erſt (ē'ʀßt) 1. der (die) ~e first; *fig.* first, formost, leading; ~e Qualität prime quality; die ~e Klaſſe (e-r Schule) the top form. 2. *adv.* first; at first; only; but; ~ als only when; jetzt ~ but now. [grow strong.]
er-ſta'rken (-shtā'ʀkᵉn) ⓘa. to
er-ſta'rren (ſn) to grow numb; (vor Kälte) to grow stiff; (vor Schreck) to become motionless; erſtarrt benumbed, torpid. *Su.* torpidity; numbness; chill.
er-ſta'tten (-shtā'tᵉn) ⓘc. to compensate, restore: Bericht ~ to make a report. *Su.* restitution, compensation; (e-s Berichts) delivery.
er-ſtau'nen 1. (ſn) to be astonished (über *acc.* at). 2. Q *n* astonishment.
er-ſtau'nlich *a.* astonishing, amazing, marvellous.
er-ſte'chen to stab, pierce.
er-ſte'h(e)n (ſn) *v/n.* to arise, rise; *v/a.* to buy, to purchase.
er-ſtei'gbar (-shtaĭ'kbā$ʀ) accessible.
er-ſtei'gen to ascend, mount.
e'rſtens (ē'ʀßtᵉnß) firstly; in the first place. [extinct.]
er-ſte'rben to die; to become
e'rſt-geboren first-born.
er-ſti'cken 1. *v/n.* to choke; *v/a.* to suffocate. 2. Q *n*, *Su.* suffocation.
e'rſtlich first, firstly.
E'rſtling (ē'ʀßtlĭŋ) *m* ②g[1]. first production or fruits *pl.*
er-ſto'rben (-shtǫ'ʀbᵉn) *ſ.* erſterben.
er-ſtre'ben to strive after.
er-ſtre'cken: ſich ~ to extend.
er-ſtü'rmen to take by assault.
er-ſu'chen 1. to ask, to request. 2. ~ *n* request.
er-ta'ppen to catch, to surprise.
er-tei'len to impart, give; to bestow on.
er-tö'nen (ſn) to resonnd.
er-tö'ten to deaden; *rel.* to mortify.
Er-tra'g (-tʀā'k) *m* ②d. produce; revenue; profit; ~fähigkeit *f* productiveness.
er-tra'gen to bear, endure, suffer.
er-trä'glich (-tʀē'klĭχ) supportable; endurable; tolerable.
er-trä'nken to drown.
er-tri'nken (ſn) to be drowned.
er-tro'tzen to get by pertinacity.
er-ü'brigen (-ü'bʀĭgᵉn) ⓘa. to save.
er-wa'chen (ſn) to awake.
er-wa'chſen 1. *v/n.* to grow up; to spring, to accrue (aus from). 2. *a.* grown-up; adult.
er-wä'gen to weigh (in one's mind); to ponder; to consider. *Su.* consideration.
er-wä'hlen to choose, to elect.
er-wä'hnen to mention. *Su.* mention(ing).
er-wa'rmen to grow warm.
er-wä'rmen to warm, to heat.
er-wa'rten to wait for; to expect. *Su.* expectation.
er-we'cken to awaken, to rouse; vom Tode: to resuscitate, to raise; (Furcht) to cause. *Su.* awakening; resuscitation; *fig.* incitation; (des Glaubens) revival.
er-we'hren: ſich ~ to keep off; ſich der Tränen ~ to restrain one's tears; ich konnte mich

des Lachens nicht ~ I could not help laughing.

er-wei'chen to soften; *fig.* (j-n) to mollify: (rühren) to move; ~d(es Mittel) emollient.

er-wei'sen to prove; (e-m Dienste, Ehre usw.) to render, to pay, to show; sich ~ als to prove.

er-wei'slich (-vaı̯'slıç) provable.

er-wei'tern (-vaı̯'tᵉrn) ⓘ**t.** to expand, enlarge, extend. *Su.* enlargement, extension.

Er-we'rb (-vᵉ'rp) *m* ②g. acquisition, gain, pay, living.

er-we'rben to gain, acquire; (durch Arbeit) to earn. *Su.* acquisition.

Er-we'rbs...: **~fähig** capable of earning one's living; **~mittel** *n* means of living; **~zweig** *m* branch of industry; line of business.

er-wi'dern (-vi'dᵉrn) ⓘ**t.** to return; to reply; to retort (j-m upon a p.). *Su.* return; answer, reply.

er-wi'schen to catch; to overtake, to surprise. [desirable.]

er-wü'nscht (-vü'nsht) desired;

er-wü'rgen to strangle; to throttle. *Su.* strangulation.

Erz (ɛrts) *n* ②g. *min.* ore; (Metall) brass; bronze; **~'ader** *f* vein of ore.

er-zä'hlen to tell; to relate; man erzählt sich people (od. they) say. *Su.* narration; report; (Geschichte) tale, story.

Er-zä'hler *m* narrator; reporter; (als Schriftsteller) story-teller, writer.

E'rz...: **~bischof** *m* archbishop; **~bischöflich** archiepiscopal; **~bistum** *n* archbishopric; **~böswicht** *m* arrant rogue.

er-zei'gen to do; to render.

E'rz-engel *m* archangel.

er-zeu'gen to beget; (Krankheit) to engender; (hervorbringen) to produce; (Dampf usw.) to generate. *Su.* (von Gas usw.) generation; production.

Er-zeu'ger *m* father; producer.

Er-zeu'gnis *n* (natural) produce; (des Geistes, der Kunst) production; ⊙ *chm., etc.* product.

E'rz...: **~feind** *m* arch-enemy; **~gang** *m* = **~ader**; **~gießer** *m* brass-founder; **~haltig** (-hal-tıç) containing ore; **~herzog** *m* archduke; **~herzogin** *f* archduchess; **~herzogtum** *n* archduchy; **~hütte** *f* smelting-works *pl.* [up.]

er-zie'hen to educate, to bring

Er-zie'her (-tsi'ᵉr) *m* ②l. educator; (Lehrer) teacher, tutor; **~in** (~ın) *f* ③c. governess.

Er-zie'hung *f* bringing-up; education; **~s-anstalt** *f* educational establishment; boarding-school; **~s-fach** *n*, **~s-kunde** *f* pedagogics; **~s-wesen** *n* educational matters *pl.*

er-zie'len to aim at; (erreichen) to obtain. [shiver.]

er-zi'ttern (ın) to tremble; to

E'rz...: **~kunde** *f* metallurgy; **~lügner** *m* arch-liar; **~narr** *m* arrant fool; **~priester** *m* archpriest; **~probe** *f* assay; **~schelm** *m* arrant knave; **~vater** *m* patriarch.

er-zü'rnen to make angry, to provoke, to irritate; sich ~ to grow angry.

er-zwi'ngen to force, enforce; to extort from; erzwungen forced.

es (ɛs) ⑨a. it; (als Ergänzung des Prädikats) so; er ist reich, ich bin ~ auch he is rich, I am so too; er sagt ~ he says so; ~ gibt there is, there are; ~ lebe der König! long live the King!

E'sche (ɛ'shᵉ) *f* ③b. ash(-tree).

e'schen (~n) ash(en); of ash.

E'sel (ē'zel) *m* ②l. ass; donkey; ~in (~lin) *f* ③c. she-ass.
Eselei' (ēzelaī') *f* ③b. stupidity.
E'sels...: ~brücke *f* der Schüler crib; *math.* pons asinorum; ~ohr *n* im Buch dog's ear.
Eskadro'n (ɛskadrō'n) *f* ③b. squad(ron). [Esquimau, *pl.* ~x.]
E'skimo (ē'skimo) *m* ⑥i.
Esko'rte (ɛskō'rtᵉ) *f* ③b. escort, convoy.
E'spe ♀ (ē'spᵉ) *f* ③b. asp; wie ~nlaub zittern to tremble like an aspen-leaf.
e'ßbar (ē'sbaʀ) eatable; 2keit *f* eatableness. [forge.]
E'ſſe (ē'sᵉ) *f* ③b. chimney;
e'ſſen (ē'sᵉn) 1. ⑭a. to eat; zu Mittag ~ to dine; zu Abend ~ to sup, to have supper. 2. 2 *n* eating; (Mittag) dinner; (Abend) supper; (Mahlzeit) repast, meal.
Eſſe'nz (ɛsɛ'nts) *f* ③b. essence.
E'ſſer (ē'sᵉʀ) *m* ②l. eater; ſchwacher ~ poor eater; er iſt ein ſtarker ~ he plays a good knife and fork. [greedy.]
E'ß...: ~gier *f* gluttony; 2gierig
E'ſſig (ē'sɪχ) *m* ②g¹. vinegar; ~äther *m* acetic ether; ~flaſche *f* vinegar-bottle; ~gurke *f* pickled cucumber; 2ſauer *chm.* acetic, in Zſgn: acetate of; ~ſäure *f* acetic acid.
E'ß...: ~löffel *m* table-spoon; ~luſt *f* appetite; ~tiſch *m* dining-table; ~waren *f/pl.* victuals; provisions.
E'ſtrich (ē'stʀɪχ) *m* ②g¹. (Fußboden) floor; (Gipsboden) plaster floor.
etablie'ren (ɛtablī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to establish; to settle.
Eta'ge (ɛtā'ʒᵉ) *f* ③b. floor, story, flat.
Eta't (ɛtā') *m* ⑥i. (Abſchluß) balance-sheet; (Voranſchlag) estimate; budget.
E'thik (ē'tɪk) *f* ③b. ethics.
Ethnogra'ph (ɛtnogʀā'f) *m* ③a. ethnographer.
Etike'tte (ɛtɪkē'tᵉ) *f* ③b. etiquette; ✾ label, ticket.
etikettie'ren (~kɛtī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to (provide with a) label.
e'tlich (ē'tlɪχ) (mſt *pl.* ~e) some; any; a few.
Etui' (ɛtüī') *n* ⑥i. case, box.
e'twa (ē'tvā) perhaps; by chance; about, nearly.
e'twaig (ē'tvaɪχ) (ungeſ.hr) eventual.
e'twas (~ās) something; somewhat; some; any; ein gewiſſes 2 a(n indefinable) something.
Etymologie' (ɛtümologī') *f* ⑥f. etymology. [logical.]
etymolo'giſch (~lō'gɪsh) etymo-
euch (oɪχ), in Briefen: 2 ⑨a. you; to you.
eu'er (oī'ᵉʀ), in Briefen: 2 ⑥a. of you; ~, ~e ⑥c, your; yours.
Eu'le (oī'lᵉ) *f* ③b. owl; ~nſpiegel *nvr. m* Owlglass, Eulenspiegel; ~n-ſpiegel-ſtreich *m* tomfoolery. [Euphrates.]
Eu'phrat (oī'fʀāt) *m* ②g.
eu'res-glei'chen of your kind.
eu'ret-halben, -wegen for your sake.
eu'rig (oī'ʀɪχ) yours.
Euro'pa (oɪʀō'pa) *n* ⑧b. Europe.
Europä'er (oɪʀopɛ'ᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **europä'iſch** (~ɪsh) European.
Eu'ter (oī'tᵉʀ) *n* ②l. udder.
E'va (ē'va) *f* ③b. Eve.
evange'liſch (ɛvãŋgē'lɪsh) evangelic(al). [evangelist.]
Evangeli'ſt (~gelī'st) *m* ③a.
Evange'lium (~gē'lɪʏm) *n* ⑥e. gospel.
Ew. = Euer.
E'wer ⚓ (ē'vᵉʀ) *m* ②l. lighter (-boat); ~führer *m* lighterman.
e'wig (ē'vɪχ) eternal; everlasting; perpetual; 2keit *f*

eternity; ~lich (ē'vĭglĭχ) eternally; perpetually.

exa'kt (ĕkzā'kt) (genau) exact; **2heit** *f* exactitude, exactness.

Exa'men (ĕkzā'mᵉn) *n* ⑥k. examination.

Examina'tor (~aminā'tōr) *m* ⑥d. examiner.

examinie'ren (~nĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to examine, to try.

Exe'mpel (ĕkzĕ'mpᵉl) *n* ②l. example; instance; (arithmetical) sum or problem.

Exempla'r (ĕkzĕmplā'ʀ) *n* ②g¹. copy; specimen; **2isch** (~ĭsh) exemplary. [to drill.]

exerzie'ren (ĕkzĕʀtsĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g.

Exerzie'r...: ~**meister** *m* drill-sergeant or -instructor; ~**platz** *m* drill-grounnd. [exercise.]

Exerzi'tium (~tsĭ'tsĭŭm) *n* ⑥e.

Existe'nz (ĕgzĭstē'ntß) *f* ③b. existence. [to subsist.]

existie'ren (~ti'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to exist;

exo'tisch (ĕkzo'tĭsh) exotic.

Expedie'nt (~pĕdĭĕ'nt) *m* ③a. dispatcher; clerk.

expedie'ren (~di'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to dispatch, to send off.

Experime'nt (~pĕʀimē'nt) *n* ②g. experiment.

experimentie'ren (~mĕntĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to experiment.

explodie'ren (~plodĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to explode. [sion.]

Explosio'n (~zĭo'n) *f* ③b. explo-

Expo'rt (~pŏ'ʀt) *m* ②g. export(ation). [to export.]

exportie'ren (~pŏʀtĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g.

expre'ß (~pʀē'ß) express.

Extempora'le (~tĕmpoʀā'lᵉ) *n* ⑥i. (*pl.* -lien, -lia) Schule: extempore (exercise), composition done in class.

E'xtra...: (ĕ'kstʀa-) ~**blatt** *n* supplement; (e-r Zeitung) special edition; **2fein** superfine.

Extra'kt (ĕkstʀā'kt) extract.

E'xtra-zug *m* special train, excursion-train.

Extre'm (ĕkstʀē'm) 1. *n* ②g¹. extreme. 2. **2** *a.* extreme(ly).

Extremitä'ten (~tʀĕmitē'tᵉn) *f/pl. inv.* extremities *pl.*

Exzelle'nz (~tsĕlĕ'ntß) *f* ③b. Excellency.

Exze'rpt (~tsĕʀpt') *n* ②g. excerpt.

Exze'ß (~tsĕ'ß) *m* ②g. excess.

F

F, f (ĕf) *n inv.* F, f; **F, f ♪** F, fa.

Fa'bel (fā'bᵉl) *f* ③d. fable, tale, fiction; e-s Dramas: plot; ~**dichter** *m* fabulist.

Fabelei' (fābᵉlaĭ') *f* ③b. fabling.

fa'belhaft (-hăft) fabulous.

fa'beln (fā'bᵉln) ⑮f. to fable; to tell stories.

Fabri'k (fabʀĭ'k) *f* ③b. (mann-) factory; ~**arbeit** *f* manufactured article; ~**arbeiter** *m* factory-man.

Fabrika'nt (~ikā'nt) *m* ③a. manufacturer. [facture.]

Fabrika't (~kā't) *n* ②g. mann-

Fabri'k...: ~**besitzer** *m* owner of a (mann)factory; ~**stadt** *f* manufacturing town; ~**ware** *f* manufactured goods *pl.* or article; ~**zeichen** *n* trade-mark.

fabrizie'ren (fabʀitsĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to fabricate, manufacture.

Fach (fāX) *n* ②a. compartment; (im Bücherbrett usw.) shelf; (Schubfach) drawer; (der Wand) bay; panel; *fig.* department; profession; branch; business; ~'**ausdruck** *m* technical term; ~'**bildung** *f* professional education.

fä'cheln (fĕ'χᵉln) ⑮f. to fan.

Fä'cher (~χᵉʀ) *m* ②l. fan; **2förmig** fan-shaped.

Fa'ch...: ~gelehrte(r) *m* specialist; **~mann** *m* expert; **~schule** *f* professional school; technical school; **~studium** *n* professional study or training; **~werk** *n* framework; **~wissenschaft** *f* special science. [flambeau.]

Fa'ckel (fa'kel) *f* ③d. torch,

fa'ckeln (fa'keln) ⑮f. to flare; *fig.* to trifle.

Fa'ckel...: ~träger *m* torch-bearer; **~zug** *m* torch-light procession. [dull.]

fa'de (fa'de) stale, flat, insipid,

Fa'den (~n) *m* ②j. thread (a. *fig.*); (gezwirnter) twine; (Faser) string; (Maß ②l.) fathom; **Snackt** stark-naked; **~nudeln** *f/pl.* vermicelli; **Schein** (-schain) *m* ③ threadbare; **Zweise** thread by thread. [soon.]

Fago'tt ♪ (fagǫ't) *n* ②g. bas-

fä'hig (fē'ich) able, capable (of); fit (for); **Skeit** *f* ability; capacity; faculty.

fahl (fāl) fallow; (verschossen) faded; (Gesichtsfarbe) livid.

fa'hnden (fa'nden) ⑮c. to search (auf *acc.*, nach for).

Fa'hne (fā'ne) *f* ③b. flag, standard, banner; ⚔ colours *pl.*; (Wetter2) vane.

Fa'hnen...: ~eid *m* military oath; **~flucht** *f* desertion; **~junker, ~träger** *m* standard-bearer; ensign; (Reiterei: cornet; **~stange** *f* flag-, standard-staff; **~wache** *f* main guard. [sign.]

Fä'hnrich (fē'nrich) *m* ②g. en-

fa'hrbar (fā'rbār) practicable; ⚓ navigable; **Skeit** *f* practicableness; ⚓ navigableness.

Fä'hr-boot (fē'r-) ferry-boat.

Fä'hre (fē'rᵉ) *f* ③b. ferry(-boat).

fa'hren (fā'rᵉn) ⑭h. 1. *v/n.* (sn) (in e-m beliebigen Beförderungsmittel) to go; (auf e-m Fuhrwerk) to drive; ⚓ to sail; gen Himmel ~ to ascend to heaven; zur Hölle ~ to descend to hell; Rad ~ f. radfahren; mit der Eisenbahn ~ to go by rail or by train; spazieren ~ to take a drive; über e-n Fluß ~ to cross a river; aus dem Hafen ~ to clear the port; auf den Grund ~ to run aground; aus dem Bette ~ to start up from one's bed; in die Kleider ~ to slip on one's clothes; mit der Hand ~ über (*acc.*) to pass one's hand over; ~ lassen to let go, to abandon, to let slip; gut ~ bei et. to fare well at or with; schlecht ~ to be unsuccessful; fahre wohl! farewell! 2. *v/a.* to drive; ⚓ to navigate; (befördern) to convey; (Boot) to sail, row; (Fähre) to ply; **~d** (~t) *adj.* vagrant; **~der Ritter** knight errant; **~de Habe** movables *pl.*; **~des Volk** travelling vagrants *pl.*

Fa'hrer (fā'rᵉr) *m* ②l. driver (a. ⚔); (Rad2) cyclist; Flugsport: pilot.

Fa'hr-geld *n* fare.

Fä'hr-geld *n* ferriage; fare.

Fa'hr...: ~karte *f* ticket; **Säßig** careless, inattentive; **~lässigkeit** *f* carelessness, negligence.

Fä'hr-mann *m* ferryman.

Fa'hr...: ~plan *m* time-table; **Splanmäßig** regular; **~preis** *m* fare; **~rad** *n* cycle; Zwei-, Drei-rad: bicycle, tricycle; **~schein** *m* ticket; **~stuhl** *m* lift.

fährst, fährt (fēRst, -Rt) s. fahren.

Fahrt (fārt) *f* ③b. im Wagen: ride, drive; (Reise) journey; (See2) voyage, passage; (Ausflug) trip; ⚓ (Kurs) course; in voller ~ (at) full speed; (e-s Schiffes) course.

Fä'hrte (fē'Rtᵉ) *f* ③b. track, print; auf falscher ~ sein to be at fault.

Fa'hr...: ~wasser *n* track; chan-

nel; ~weg *m* carriage-road; ~zeug ⚓ *n* vessel.

fa'ktisch (fą'ktiſh) actual, real, founded on fact.

Fa'ktor (~tǫR) *m* ⑥d. factor; (in e-r Fabrik usw.) manager, foreman. [tory.]

Faktorei' (fąktǫRąi') *f* ③b. fac-

Fa'ktum (fą'ktųm) *n* ⑥e., ⑥k. fact.

Faktu'r(a) (fąktū'R[a]) *f* ③b. (⑥g.) invoice. [faculty.]

Fakultä't (fąkųltę't) *f* ③b. *univ.*

falb (fąlp) fallow, pale.

Fa'lbe (fą'lbᵉ) *m* ③a. cream-coloured horse. [below.]

Fa'lbel (~l) *f* ③d. flounce; fur-

Fa'lke (fą'lkᵉ) *m* ③a. falcon, hawk; ~n-beize, ~n-jagd *f* falconry; hawking.

Fa'lkner (~nᵉR) *m* ②l. falconer.

Falknerei' (fąlknᵉRąi') *f* ③b. falconry.

Fall (fąl) *m* ②d. fall; (Vorfall) case, accident; *gr.*, jur. case; gesetzt den ~ suppose; auf alle Fälle at all events; auf keinen ~ on no account; ~'beil *n* guillotine; ~'brücke *f* drawbridge.

Fa'lle (fą'lᵉ) *f* ③b. trap; snare.

fa'llen (~n) ㊹k. (sn) to fall; to tumble; (Preise) to decrease, to go down; (Schuß) to be heard; ~ lassen to drop, to let fall; es fällt mir schwer it is difficult for me; in Ohnmacht ~ to faint, swoon; e-m in die Rede ~ to interrupt a p.; e-m zur Last ~ to be a burden to a p.

fä'llen (fę'lᵉn) ⑮a. to fell, to cut; (Urteil) to pronounce; to pass; (das Bajonett) to lower; eine Senkrechte ~ to draw or drop a perpendicular; fällt das Gewehr! charge!

Fa'll...: ~gatter *n* herse; ~geschwindigkeit *f* velocity (of falling bodies).

fallie'ren (fąlī'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to fail; to become bankrupt.

fä'llig (fę'lĭχ) due; payable.

Fallime'nt (fąlĭmę'nt) *n* ②g. failure; bankruptcy.

Falli't (~lī't) *m* ③a. bankrupt.

Fa'll-reep ⚓ *n* ladder-rope.

falls (fąls) in case.

Fa'll...: ~schirm *m* parachute; ~strick *m* snare; ~sucht *f* epilepsy; 2süchtig epileptic; ~tür *f* trap-door.

fällt, fällt (fęl[ß]t) ſ. fallen.

falſch (fąlſh) false; (verkehrt) wrong; (unecht) counterfeit; (Münze) base; (Wechſel) forged; (Menſch) deceitful; (Zähne) artificial; ~ ſingen to sing out of tune; meine Uhr geht ~ my watch goes wrong.

fä'lſchen (fę'lſhᵉn) ⑮e. to falsify; to adulterate.

Fä'lſcher (~ᵉR) *m* ②l. forger, falsifier. [duplicity.]

Fa'lſchheit *f* falseness, deceit,

fä'lſchlich (fę'lſhlĭχ) false(ly).

Fa'lſch-münzer *m* coiner.

Fä'lſchung (fę'lſhŭŋ) *f* ③b. falsification; forgery.

Fa'lte (fą'ltᵉ) *f* ③b. fold, plait; (Runzel) wrinkle.

fä'lteln (fę'ltᵉln) ⑮f. to lay in small plaits.

fa'lten (fą'ltᵉn) ⑮c. to fold; (Hände) to clasp.

Fa'lter (~tᵉR) *m* ②l. lepidopter, butterfly. [wrinkled.]

fa'ltig (~tĭχ) plaited; (Stirn)

...fältig (...fęltĭχ), **Zkeit** (~kąit) *f* ③b. z. B. ein~.

Falz (fąltß) *m* ②g. fold; groove; notch; ~'bein *n* paper-knife, folder. [to groove.]

fa'lzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to fold; *carp.*

Fa'ma (fą'mą) *f inv.* fame.

familiä'r (familĭę'R) familiar.

Fami'lie (famĭ'lĭᵉ) *f* ③b. family.

Fami'lien: **~ähnlichkeit** *f* family

likeness; ~angelegenheit *f* family affair; ~glück *n* domestic happiness; ~nachrichten *f/pl.* in Zeitungen: births, marriages, and deaths.

famo's (famō'ß) famous; excellent; famoser Kerl capital fellow. [fanatic.]

Fana'tiker (fanā'tikᵉa) *m* ②l.

fana'tisch (~tiſh) fanatic(al).

Fanatismus (fanatiſ'muß) *m* ⑥g. (o. *pl.*) fanaticism. [den.]

fand (fānt), fä'nde (fē'ndᵉ) ſ. finden.

Fang (fāṅ) *m* ②d. catching, capture; (Zahn, Klaue) fang; claw; (das Gefangene) booty, draw, catch; ~'ball *m* catchball; ~'eiſen *n* iron-trap.

fa'ngen (fā'ṅᵉn) ㉔j. to catch, seize; to take prisoner.

Fa'ng-zahn *m* fang, tusk.

Fant (fānt) *m* ②g. coxcomb; fop; dandy.

Fa'rbe (fā'rbᵉ) *f* ③b. colour.

fä'rben (fē'rbᵉn) ⑮a. to colour; to dye; to stain.

Fa'rben...: ≈blind colour-blind; ~druck *m* colour-printing; (Bild) chromotype; ~kleckſer *m* dauber; ~lehre *f* science of colours; ~ſtift *m* coloured crayon.

Fä'rber (fē'rbᵉr) *m* ②l. dyer.

Färberei' (fēṙbᵉrāi') *f* ③b. dyehouse.

Fa'rb-holz (fā'rp-) *n* dye-wood.

fa'rbig (fā'rbiχ) coloured.

Fa'rb...: ≈los colourless, achromatic; ~ſtoff *m* colouring-matter. [louring.]

Fä'rbung (fē'rbuṅ) *f* ③b. co-

Fa'rce (fā'rsᵉ) *f* ③b. farce; Kochkunſt farced-meat; stuffing.

farcie'ren (fārßī'rᵉn) ⑮g. to stuff. [*m* moist sugar.]

Farl'n (fārl'n) *m* ②g., ~zucker

Farn (fārn) *m* ②g.; ~'kraut *n* fern. [cow, heifer.]

Fä'rſe (fē'rzᵉ) *f* ③b. young

Faſa'n (fāzā'n) *m* ②g., ④d. pheasant. [pheasantry.]

Faſanerie' (fāzanᵉrī') *f* ⑥f.

Faſchi'ne (fāſhī'nᵉ) *f* ③b. fascine; ~n-meſſer *n* rifle-sword.

Fa'ſching (fā'ſhiṅ) *m* ②g¹. carnival. [ness; silly talk.]

Faſelei' (fāzelāi') *f* ③b. giddi-

Fa'ſeler (fā'zelᵉa) *m* ②l., Fa'ſelhans *m* silly fellow.

fa'ſelig (fā'ſelχ) silly.

fa'ſeln (~n) ⑮f. to talk foolishly. [thread.]

Fa'ſer (fā'zᵉr) *f* ③d. fibre,

fa'ſerig (~χ) fibrous. [(out).]

fa'ſern (~n) ⑮f. (ſich) to ravel

Faß (fāß) *n* ②a. (als Maß im *pl. inv.*) cask, barrel; (Bütte) vat, tub; friſch vom ~ drawn from the wood; ~'bier *n* draught beer; ~'binder *m* cooper; ~'daube *f* stave. [barrel.]

Fä ßchen (fē'ßᵉn) *n* ②l. (small)

faſſen (fā'ßᵉn) ⑮d. to seize; to take hold of; (ein~) to border; to enchase; to frame; to set; to mount; (begreifen) to conceive; to understand; (enthalten) to hold; to contain; ſich ~ to compose oneself: ſich kurz ~ to be brief; to cut it short.

faßlich conceivable, intelligible; ≈keit *f* conceivableness.

Faſſung (fā'ßuṅ) *f* ③b. setting; mounting; *fig.* composure; countenance; ſchriftlich: draft(ing); aus der ~ bringen to disconcert.

Faſſungs...: ~gabe, ~kraft *f*, ~vermögen *n* power of comprehension: mental capacity; ≈los disconcerted.

faſt (fāßt) almost; nearly. [age.]

Faſta'ge (fāßtā'gᵉ) *f* ③b cooper-

faſten (fā'ßtᵉn) 1. ⑮c. to fast. 2. ≈ *n* fasting; *pl.* fast(ing); Lent; ≈abend *m* Shrove-Tuesday; ≈ſpeiſe *f* lenten food; ≈zeit *f* Shrovetide; Lent.

Faſt...: ~nacht *f* Shrove-Tuesday; Shrovetide; carnival; ~tag *m* fast(ing)-day.

fatal' (fatāl') disagreeable, annoying. [⑥g. (o. *pl.*) fatalism.]

Fatali'smus (fatalī'smŭß) *m*

Fa'tum (fā'tŭm) *n* ⑥k. fate.

fau'chen (fau'χ°n) ⑮a. to spit (as cats).

faul (faul) rotten, putrid; bad; (träge) idle; lazy: ~er Kunde bad customer; ~e Witze *m/pl.* bad or poor jokes. [~bett *n* couch.]

Fau'l...: ~baum *m* black alder;

Fäu'le (foi'l°) *f* ③b. = Fäulnis.

fau'len (fau'l°n) ⑮a. to rot, putrefy. [idle, lounge.]

fau'lenzen (~lĕntß°n) ⑮e. to

Fau'lenzer (~tß°r) *m* ②l. idler, sluggard; (Stuhl) easy-chair.

Faulenzerei' (faulĕntß°rai') *f* ③b. idleness.

Fa'ul-fieber *n* putrid fever.

Fau'lheit *f* idleness.

fau'lig (fau'liχ) putrid.

Fäu'lnis (foi'lnĭß) ②i. (o. *pl.*) rottenness, putridity; Zwiedrig antiseptic. [*n* sloth.]

Fau'l-pelz *m* = Faulenzer; ~tier

Fauſt (faŭßt) *f* ②f. clenched hand, fist; auf eigene ~ on one's own account.

Fäu'ſtchen (foi'ßtχ°n) *n* ②l. small-fist; ſich ins ~ lachen to laugh in one's sleeve.

Fau'ſt...: Dick thick as a fist; es Dick hinter den Ohren haben to be a sly rogue; ~handſchuh *m* mitten; ~kampf *m* boxing-match; ~kämpfer *m* boxer, pugilist; ~pfand *n* dead pledge; ~recht *n* club-law, sword-law; ~ſchlag *m* cuff, blow with the fist. [vourite.]

Favori't (favoriī't) *m* ③a. fa-

Fa'xe (fā'kß°) *f* ③b. foolery.

Fa'zit (fā'tßĭt) ②g¹., ⑥i. result, sum (total).

Fe'brua'r (fē'brŭā'r) *m* ②g¹. February. [school, -loft.]

Fe'cht-boden (fē'χt-) *m* fencing-

fe'chten (~°n) ⑬b. to fight; to fence; Handwerksburſchen: to go begging.

Fe'chter (~°r) *m* ②l. fighter; fencer; swordsman; gladiator.

Fe'cht...: ~kunſt *f* (art of) fencing; ~meiſter *m* fencing-master; ~ſchule *f* fencing-school.

Fe'der (fē'd°r) *f* ③d. feather; plume; (Schreib2) pen; (e-r Maſchine) spring; ~ball *m* shuttlecock; ~beſen *m* feather-duster; ~büchſe *f* pencase; ~buſch, ~büſchel *m* tuft of feathers; plume; ~fuchſer (-fŭkß°r) *m* ②l. scribbler; ~halter *m* penholder; ~harz *n* caoutchouc.

fe'derig (~ĭχ) feathery.

Fe'der...: ~kiel *m* quill; ~kraft *f* elasticity; ~krieg *m* paper-war, controversy; Leicht as light as a feather; ~leſen *n*: nicht viel ~leſens machen to handle roughly; to make short work of; ~meſſer *n* penknife.

fe'dern (fē'd°rn) ⑮f. to lose feathers; (= ſich ~) to moult; ⊖ to be elastic.

Fe'der...: ~ſpule *f* quill: ~ſtrich *m* stroke (or dash) of the pen; ~vieh *n* poultry; ~zeichnung *f* pen-and-ink drawing.

Fee (fē) *f* ⑥f. fairy.

fe'enhaft (fē'enhäft) fairy-like.

Fe'en-reigen *m* fairy-ring.

Fe'ge-feuer (fē'g°-) purgatory.

fe'gen (~°n) ⑮a. to sweep, to cleanse.

Fe'ger (~r) *m* ②l. sweeper.

Fe'hde (fē'd°) *f* ③b. feud; quarrel; war; ~brief *m* challenge; ~handſchuh *m* gauntlet; glove.

Fe'he (fē'°) *f* ③b. (skins *pl.* of a) Siberian squirrel.

Fehl (fēl) *m* ②g. fault.

fe'hlbar fallible; **Lkeit** fallibility.
Fe'hl...: **~betrag** *m* deficit; **~bitte** *f* vain request; eine ~bitte tun to meet with a refusal.
fe'hlen (fē'lən) Ⓑa. to miss; (nicht da sein) to be absent; (irren) to err; (verfehlen) to fail; (~ an) to want; to be in want of; was fehlt Ihnen? what ails you?, what is the matter with you?
Fe'hler (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. fault, defect; (Irrtum) error, blunder; **Lfrei, Llos** faultless.
fe'hlerhaft (~hăft) faulty, defective; incorrect.
Fe'hl...: **~geburt** *f* abortion; **Lgeh(e)n** to miss one's way; **Lgreifen** to make a mistake; **~griff** *m* mistake, blunder; **Lschießen** to miss one's aim; **~schlag** *m* wrong stroke, miss; *fig.* disappointment; **Lschlagen** to miss one's blow; to be disappointed; **~schluß** *m* wrong inference; **~schuß** *m* miss; **~tritt** *m* false step; slip; fault.
Fei'er (fāi'ᵉʀ) *f* ③d. (Rast) rest; (Feiertag) holiday; (Fest) celebration; solemnity; festival; **~abend** *m* time for leaving off work; ~abend machen to leave off work; F to knock off; **~kleid** *n* festive raiment.
fei'erlich solemn; festive; **Lkeit** *f* solemnity; pomp.
fei'ern (fāi'ᵉʀn) Ⓑf. *v/a.* to celebrate; *v/n.* to rest from work; to make holiday.
Fei'er...: **~stunde** *f* hour of rest; festive hour; **~tag** *m* holiday.
fei'g(e)[1]) (fāik, fāi'gᵉ) cowardly.
Fei'ge[2]) (~) *f* ③b. fig; **~n-baum** *m* fig-tree; **~n-blatt** *n* fig-leaf.
Fei'gheit *f* cowardice.
fei'g-herzig faint-hearted.
Fei'gling (fāi'klĭŋ) *m* ②g[1]. coward.
feil (fāil) for sale; to be sold; *fig.* venal.
fei'l-bieten to offer for sale.
Fei'le (fāi'lᵉ) *f* ③b. file.
fei'len (~n) Ⓑa. to file; *fig.* to finish off.
Fei'lheit *f* venallty.
Fei'licht (fāi'lĭçt) *n* ②g., **Fei'lspäne** *m/pl.* filings.
fei'lschen (~shᵉn) Ⓑe. (um) to bargain (for), to haggle (about).
fein (fāin) fine; (geläutert) refined; polite; (geschmackvoll) elegant; F (famos, tadellos) excellent, splendid; **~er Ton** good form, good manners *pl.*
Fei'n-bäckerei *f* fancy-bakery.
Feind (fāint) 1. *m* ②g. enemy, foe. 2. **L** hostile.
Fei'ndin (~dĭn) *f* ③c. enemy, foe.
fei'ndlich hostile, inimical; **Lkeit** *f* hostility.
Fei'ndschaft *f* enmity, hatred.
fei'nd-selig hostile; **Lkeit** *f* hostility.
fein...: **~fühlend, ~fühlig** sensitive; **Lgehalt** *m mint.* standard.
Fei'nheit *f* fineness; (der Sinne) sharpness; (des Fühlens) delicacy; (Eleganz, ~ der Sprache) elegance; (v. Gold usw.) purity.
fei'n...: **~hörend** quick of hearing; **Lschmecker** *m* gastronomist; gourmand.
feist (fāist) fat.
Feld (fĕlt) *n* ②c. field (a. ⚔), ground, plain; (in der Tür usw.) panel; (Abteil) compartment; (Schach) square; ins ~ ziehen to take the field; im weiten ~e very remote, a long way off.
Fe'ld...: **~arbeit** *f* agricultural labour; **~bäcker** *m* army-baker; **~bau** *m* agriculture, tillage; **~bett** *n* camp-bed; **~binde** *f* sash, scarf; **~chirurg** *m* army-surgeon; **~dienst** *m* active service; **~flasche** *f* canteen; **~frucht** *f* produce of the fields; **~gepäck**

n baggage; ~geschrei *n* warcry; ~herr *m* general; commander-in-chief; ~herrn-kunst *f* strategy; ~herrn-stab *m* baton; ~hospital *n* field-hospital, ambulance; ~hüter *m* fieldguard; ~jäger *m* a soldier (or officer) employed in carrying orders; ~kessel *m* camp-kettle; ~lager *n* camp; ~lazarett *n* ambulance; ~lerche *f* sky-lark; ~marschall *m* fieldmarshal; ~maus *f* field-mouse; ~messer *m* (land-)surveyor; ~meßkunst *f* surveying; ~mütze *f* foraging-cap; ~post *f* army-post; ~posten *m* outpost; ~prediger *m* army-chaplain; ~scher(er) (-shᵉʀ[ᵉʀ]) *m* ②g¹.(l.) army-surgeon; ~schlacht *f* battle; ~spat *m* fel(d)spar; ~stuhl *m* campstool; folding-chair; ~wache *f* outpost; ~webel (-vḗbᵉl) *m* ②l. sergeant-major; ~weg *m* field-path; ~zeichen *n* field-badge; military sign; ~zeugmeister *m* master of the ordnance; ~zug *m* campaign; expedition.

Fe'lge (fḗ'lgᵉ) *f* ③b. (-s Rades) felly.

Fell (fĕl) *n* ②g. skin, hide, coat; (Pelz) fur; *fig.* er hat ein sehr dickes ~ he is very thick-skinned; ~'eisen †*n* knapsack, portmanteau; ~'händler *m* dealer in hides; furrier.

Fels (fĕlS) ②l. m rock.

Fels (fĕlS) ③a., Fe'lsen (~zᵉn)

Fe'lsen... (fḗ'lzᵉn...): ~fest as firm as a rock; ~keller *m* cellar cut in the rock; ~klippe *f* cliff; ~riff *n* ledge of rocks, reef.

fe'lsig (~zĭχ) rocky.

Fe'nchel (fḗ'nchᵉl) *m* ②l. fennel.

Fe'nster (fḗ'nStᵉʀ) *n* ②l. window; ~brett *n* window- or sillboard; ~brüstung *f* elbow-place, breast-wall; ~flügel *m* casement (or wing) of the window; ~gitter *n* window-grate; ~kitt *m* putty; ~kreuz *n* cross-bar; ~laden *m* shutter; ~pfeiler *m* pier; ~rahmen *m* window-frame; ~riegel *m* window-fastener; ~scheibe *f* pane (of glass).

Fe'rien (fḗ'rʸᵉn) *f/pl. inv.* vacation, holidays; ~kolonie *f* holiday-camp.

Fe'rkel (fḗ'rkᵉl) *n* ②l. young pig; *fig.* dirty fellow; 2n (~n) ⑬f. to farrow.

fern (fĕʀn) far, distant, remote, far off; von ~ (from) afar; das sei ~ von mir far be it from me; vgl. inso~, inwie~, wo~.

Fe'rne (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. distance, remoteness; aus der ~ from afar.

fe'rner (~ᵉʀ) farther; *fig.* furthermore, moreover; ~hin for the future; henceforth.

Fe'rn...: ~glas, ~rohr *n* telescope; ~sicht *f* prospect; perspective; 2sichtig (-zĭχtĭχ) farsighted; ~sprech-amt *n*, ~sprechstelle *f* telephone-office; ~sprecher *m* telephone; ~zug *m* main-line train.

Fe'rse (fḗ'rzᵉ) *f* ③b. heel; ~n-geld geben to take to one's heels.

fe'rtig (fḗ'rtĭχ) ready; finished; ~ werden mit to have done with; mit e-m ~ werden to manage or settle a p.; ~ sprechen to speak fluently.

fe'rtigen (~tĭgᵉn) ⑬a. to make or get ready, finish.

Fe'rtigkeit *f* dexterity; fluency.

fesch (fĕsh) smart, fashionable.

Fe'ssel (fḗ'sᵉl) *f* ③d. fetter, chain; (e-s Pferdes) fetlock; *pl.* (Hand-2n) irons, handcuffs; ~ballon *m* captive balloon.

fe'sseln (~n) ⑬f. to fetter, to chain; (bezaubern) to captivate; (Blick) to arrest; (gefangen) to put in irons.

fest[1] (fɛst) (nicht weich) firm; (nicht flüssig) solid; (unbeweglich) fixed; (nicht losgehend) fast; (festhaltend) tight; (unerschütterlich) firm, steady; ✕: fast, fortified; (vom Schlafe) sound; (Gewebe) close; ~e Preise *m/pl.* fixed prices; in e-r Wissenschaft ~ sein to be well versed in; die Tür ist ~ zu the door is fast.

Fest[2] (~) *n* ②g. feast; festival; ein ~ begehen to celebrate a festival. [od. Firmament.]

Fe'ste (fɛ'stə) *f* ③b. = Festung

Fe'st...: **~essen** *n* banquet; sich **~fahren** to stick fast; **~halle** *f* banqueting-hall; sich **~halten** an (*dat.*) to hold fast to.

Fe'stigkeit (fɛ'stiçkait) *f* firmness; solidity; steadiness (s. fest).

Fe'st...: **~kleid** *n* festive robe; holiday-dress; **~land** *n* continent.

festlich festive, solemn; **Keit** *f* festivity, solemnity.

Fest...: **~machen** to fix; to fasten; to close; **~mahl** *n* feast, banquet; **~nahme** (-nɑ̃mə) *f* ③b. seizure; arrest; **~nehmen** to seize; to arrest; **~rede** *f* speech of the day; **~setzung** (-zɛtsuŋ) *f* ③b. establishment; **~stehend** stationary; old; **~stellen** to settle; to establish; **~tag** *m* festival day, holiday.

Fe'stung (fɛ'stuŋ) *f* ③b. fortress; **~s-arrest** *m*, **~s-strafe** *f* confinement in a fortress; **~s-bau** *m* fortification; **~s-graben** *m* moat of a fortress.

fett (fɛt) 1. *a.* fat; *fig.* rich; fertile. 2. **2** *n* ②g. fat; grease.

Fe'tt...: **~auge** *n* drop of grease; **~bäuchig** (-bɔiçiç) paunchy; **~fleck** *m* spot of grease; **~gans** *f* fat goose; *orn.* penguin.

fe'ttig (fɛ'tiç) fat(ty); (fettbefleckt) greasy.

Fe'tt...: **~leibigkeit** (-laibiçkait) *f* ③b. corpulence; **~sucht** *f* obesity. [ter, shred.]

Fe'tzen (fɛ'tsən) *m* ②l. rag, tat-

feucht (fɔiçt) moist, damp.

feu'chten (~ən) ⑯c. to moisten, wet, damp.

Feu'chtigkeit (~içkait) *f* ③b. moisture; **~s-messer** *m* hygrometer.

feuda'l (fɔidɑ'l) feudal.

Feu'er (fɔi'ər) *n* ②l. fire; *fig.* ardour; spirit; heat; (b. Pferden usw.) mettle; **~anbeter** *n* fire-worshipper; **~assekuranz** *f* = **~versicherung**; **~ball** *m* fire-ball; **~becken** *n* fire-pan; **~beständig** fire-proof; **~bestattung** *f* cremation; **~bock** *m* andiron; fire-dog; **~brand** *m* fire-brand; **~eifer** *m* zeal, ardour; **~eimer** *m* fire-bucket; **~esse** *f* chimney; forge; **~fangend** inflammable; **~farben**, **~farbig** fire-coloured; **~fest** fire-proof; **~flüssig** molten; **~haken** *m* fire-hook; **~herd** *m* hearth, fire-place, fireside; **~lärm** *m* fire-alarm; **~leute** *pl.* firemen; **~lösch-apparat** *m* fire-extinguisher; **~lösch-wesen** *n* organization of fire-brigades; **~mann** *m* fireman; **~melder** *m* signal-box; fire-alarm (Vorrichtung). [kindle.]

feu'ern (~n) ⑯l. to fire; to

Feu'er...: **~probe** *f* trial by fire, (als Gottesurteil) fire-ordeal; *fig.* crucial test; **~rad** *n* Catherine-wheel; **~rot** red as fire; **~s-brunst** *f* fire, conflagration; **~schaden** *m* damage caused by fire; **~schirm** *m* fire-screen; **~schwamm** *m* (German) tinder; **~s-gefahr** *f* danger of fire; **~s-glut** *f* burning heat; **~s-not** *f* great fire; conflagration; **~speiend** volcanic; **~spritze** *f* fire-engine; **~stahl** *m* fire-steel;

~stätte, ~stelle *f* hearth; house; ~stein *m* flint; ~taufe *f* baptism of fire.

Feu'(e)rung (fɔ́ʏ'[ᵉ]rʊŋ) *f* ③b. firing; (Brennmaterial) fuel.

Feu'er...: ~versicherung *f* fire-insurance ~wache *f* fire-watch; ~waffen *f/pl.* fire-arms; ~wehr *f* fire-brigade; ~werk *n* fire-works *pl.*; ~werker (-vɛ́rkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. gunner, artillery-man; firework-maker; ~zange *f* fire-tongs *pl.*; ~zeichen *n* fire-signal; ~zeug *n* tinder-box; match-box.

feu'rig (fɔ́ʏ'ʀɪç) fiery; *fig.* ardent. [hackney-coach, cab.]

Fia'ker (fiá'kᵉʀ, fi'ᾶ.) *m* ②l.

Fi'bel (fi'bᵉl) *f* ③d. spelling-book, primer.

Fi'ber (fi'bᵉʀ) *f* ③d. fibre.

fichst, ficht (fiçst[ß]t) s. fechten.

Fi'chte (fi'çtᵉ) *f* ③b. spruce.

fi'chten (~n) of spruce.

Fideikommi'ß (fidɛ́ikɔ̃mi'ß) *n* ②h. entail.

fi'del (fidɛ́'l) merry, jolly.

Fie'ber (fi'bᵉʀ) *n* ②l. fever; hitziges ~ inflammatory fever; kaltes ~ ague; ~anfall *m* attack of fever; ~artig febrile; ~frost *m* chill. [feverish.]

fie'berhaft, fie'berig (~hăft, ~içʏ) Fie'ber...: ~hitze *f* fever-heat; ~krank feverish; ~mittel *n* febrifuge. [fever.]

fie'bern (fi'bᵉʀn) ⑯f. to be in a

Fie'ber...: ~rinde *f* Peruvian bark; ~traum *m* feverish-dream.

Fie'del (fi'dᵉl) *f* ③d. fiddle; ~bogen *m* fiddle-stick or -bow.

fie'deln (fi'dᵉln) ⑯f. to fiddle; to scrape (on the fiddle).

fie'dern (fi'dᵉʀn) ⑯f. to feather.

Fie'dler (fi'dlᵉʀ) *m* ②l. fiddler.

fiel (fi:l) s. fallen.

Figu'r (figū'ʀ) *f* ③b. figure.

figü'rlich (figū'ʀlɪç) figurative (-ly). [(Fleischstück) fillet.]

File't (filē') *n* ⑥i. net-work;

Filia'le (filjā'lᵉ) *f* ③b. branch.

Filigra'n (filigʀā'n) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) filigree.

Film (fɪlm) *m* ②g. film.

Fi'lter (fi'ltᵉʀ) *m* (*n*) ②l. filter.

filtrie'ren (filtʀi'ʀᵉn) ⑯g. to filter, to strain.

Filtrie'r-tuch *n* filtering-cloth.

Filz (fɪlʦ) *m* ②g. felt; *fig.* miser; niggard: ~decke *m typ.* blanket; ~hut *m* felt hat; ~laus *f* crab-louse.

fi'lzen (~ᵉn) ⑯e. to felt.

fi'lzig (~içʏ) felt-like; (geizig) sordid, niggardly, stingy.

Fina'nzen (finā'nʦᵉn) *f/pl. inv.* finances.

finanzie'll (finănʦʏē'l) financial.

Fina'nz...: ~jahr *n* fiscal year; ~lage *f* financial state; ~mann *m* financier; ~minister *m* minister of finance; England: Chancellor of the Exchequer; ~wesen *n* finances *pl.*

Fi'ndel... (fi'ndɛl...): ~haus *n* foundling-hospital; ~kind *n* foundling.

fi'nden (fi'ndᵉn) ㉒a. to find; to discover; to meet with; sich ~ to be (found); sich ~ in (*acc.*) to accommodate oneself to.

Fi'nder (~dᵉʀ) *m* ③l. finder.

fi'ndig (~dɪç) clever; shrewd; ~keit *f* cleverness; shrewdness.

Fi'ndling (fi'ntlɪŋ) *m* ②g¹. foundling.

fing (fɪŋ) s. fangen.

Fi'nger (fi'ŋᵉʀ) *m* ②l. finger; ~fertigkeit *f* dexterity; ~glied *n* phalanx; ~hut *m* thimble.

Fi'ngerling (~lɪŋ) *m* ②g¹. finger-stall.

fi'ngern (~ᵉʀn) ⑯f. to finger; to touch.

Fi'nger...: ~satz ♪ *m* fingering;

~wurm *m* (Geſchwür) whitlow; **~zeig** *m* hint. [feign.]

fingie'ren (fiŋgi'ʀ^{e}n) ⑮g. to

Fi'nk(e) (fi'ŋk[^{e}]) *m* ③a. finch.

Fi'nkler (~l^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. (Henry) the Fowler.

Fi'nne (fi'n^{e}) 1. *f* ③b. pimple; (der Schweine) measles *pl.*; (Floſſe) fin. 2. *m* ③a., **Fi'nnin** (~in) *f* ③c. Fin; Finlander.

fi'nnig (~iç) pimpled; measled.

Fi'nnland (fi'nlant) *n* ⑧a. Finland.

Fi'nnländer(in *f*) *m* = Finne 2.

fi'nſter (fi'nſt^{e}ʀ) dark; obscure; dim; (düſter *fig.*) gloomy; sad.

Fi'nſterling (~liŋ) *m* ②g^{1}. obscurantist, bigot. [gloom.]

Fi'nſternis (~niß)/②i.darkness;

Fi'nte (fi'nt^{e}) *f* ③b. feint; fib.

Fi'rlefanz (fi'ʀl^{e}fants) *m* ②g. foolery; nonsense; trifles *pl.*

Fi'rma (fi'ʀma) *f* ⑥g. firm, (commercial) house.

Firmame'nt (fiʀmamę̆'nt) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) firmament.

fi'rme(l)n (fi'ʀm^{e}[l]n) ⑬a. (f.) to confirm; *Su.* confirmation.

Firn (fiʀn) *m* ②g. last year's snow (on the mountains); snow-covered mountains *pl.*

Fi'rnis (fi'ʀnis) *m* ②h. varnish.

fi'rniſſen (~^{e}n) ⑮d. to varnish.

Firſt (fiʀſt) *m* ②g., **~e** (fi'ʀſt^{e}) *f* ③b. ridge of a roof.

Fiſch (fiſh) *m* ②g. fish.

Fi'ſch...: ~adler *m* osprey; **~angel** *f* fishing-hook; **2artig** fishlike; **~behälter** *m* fish-tub; **~bein** *n* whale-bone; **~blaſe** *f* fish-bladder; **~brut** *f* fry.

fi'ſchen (fi'ſh^{e}n) ⑮e. to fish.

Fi'ſcher (~^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. fisher(man); **~boot** *n* fishing-boat; **~dorf** *n* fishing-village. [ry; fishing.]

Fiſcherei' (fiſh^{e}ʀai') *f* ③b. fishe-

Fi'ſch...: ~fang *m* fishing; fishery; **~gerät** *n* fishing-tackle; **~gräte** *f* fish-bone; **~hamen** *m* catcher; **~händler** *m* fishmonger; **~haut** *f* fish-skin.

fi'ſchig (fi'ſhiç) fishy.

Fi'ſch...: ~kaſten *m* fish-box; fish-tank; **~köder** *m* bait; **~kunde** *f* ichthyology; **~laich** *m* spawn; **~leim** *m* isinglass; **~milch** *f* milt; **~otter** *m* otter; **2reich** abounding in fish; **~reiher** *m* heron; **~rogen** *m* spawn, roe; **~ſchuppe** *f* scale; **~teich** *m* fish-pond; **~tran** *m* fish-oil; **~weib** *n* fishwoman; **~zucht** *f* pisciculture; **~zug** *m* draught (of fishes).

Fi'skus (fi'ßkuß) *m inv.* u. ⑥g. exchequer, treasury.

Fi'ſtel (~t^{e}l) *f* ③d. fistula; ♪ falset(to). [pinion.]

Fi'ttich (fi'tiç) *m* ②g. wing,

Fi'tze (fi'ts^{e}) *f* ③b. skein of yarn.

fix (fiks) quick; **~** u. fertig quite ready. [agent, fixative.]

Fixati'v (fiksati'f) *n* ②g. fixing

fixie'ren (fiksi'ʀ^{e}n) ⑮g. to fix; (i.) to stare at. *Su.* fixation.

Fi'x-ſtern *m* fixed star.

Fi'xum (fi'kßum) *n* ⑥k. fixed sum or salary. [mouth.]

Fla'bbe (flą'b^{e}) *f* ③b. flabby

flach (fląX) flat; plain; *fig.* shallow.

Flä'che (flę'χ^{e}) *f* ③b. plain; surface; **~n-inhalt**, **~n-raum** *m* area; superficies *pl.*; **~n-maß** *n* superficial measure. [ness.]

Fla'chheit *f* flatness; shallow-

Flachs (flaks) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) flax; **~'bau** *m* cultivation of flax; **~'breche** (-bʀěχ^{e}) *f* ③b. flax-brake; **~'brechen** *n* flax-dressing; **~'haar** *n* flaxen hair; **~'hechel** *f* flax-comb; **~'röſte** *f* steep(ing of flax); **~'ſchwinge** *f* swingle.

fla'ckern (flą'k^{e}ʀn): ⑮f. to flare.

Fla'den (flą'd^{e}n) *m* ②l. flat-cake; (Kuh2) cow-dung.

Fla'gge (flā́'gᵉ) *f* ③b. flag, colours *pl.*; ~n... mſt flag-.

fla'ggen (~n) ⑮a. to hoist the flag; to dress a ship.

Fla'gg...: **~leine** *f* flag-line; **~offizier** *m* flag-officer.

Flami'ngo (flamĭ'ngo) *m* ⑥i. flamingo.

flä'miſch (flē'mĭsh) Flemish.

Fla'm(l)änder (flā'm[l]ĕndᵉʀ) *m* ②l. native of Flanders.

Fla'mme (flā'mᵉ) *f* ③b. flame; (lodernd) blaze.

fla'mmen (~n) ⑮a. *v/n.* to flame; to blaze; to glow; *v/a.* (Stoffe) to water. [furnace.

Fla'mm(en)-ofen *m* puddling-

Fla'mmeri (flā'mᵉʀĭ) *m* ⑥i. blancmange, flummery.

fla'mmig (~ĭχ) flame-like.

Fla'ndern (flā'ndᵉʀn) *n* ⑧g. Flanders.

fla'ndriſch (~drĭsh) Flemish.

Flane'll (flanĕ'l) *m* ②g[1]. flannel.

Fla'nke (flā'ŋkᵉ) *f* ③b. flank; side. [flank.

flankie'ren (flaŋkĭ'nᵉn) ⑮g. to

Flaps (flapß) *m* ②g. awkward person.

Flä'ſchchen (flē'shχᵉn) *n* ②l. small bottle; flask.

Fla'ſche (flā'shᵉ) *f* ③b. bottle; flask; Leidener ~ electrical (or Leyden) jar; **~n-bier** *n* bottled beer; **~n-korb** *m* bottle-basket; **~n-ſpüler** *m* bottle-cleanser (auch Vorrichtung); **~n-zug** *m* block-and-pulley.

Fla'tter... (flā'tᵉʀ...): **~geiſt** 1. unsteady person. 2. = **~ſinn** *m* fickleness; **~mine** *f* fougade.

fla'tterhaft (~hăft) fickle, inconstant; **~igkeit** (~ĭχ) *f* fickleness; inconstancy.

fla'ttern (flā'tᵉʀn) ⑮f. to flutter; to flit.

flau (flau) (ſchwach) feeble, faint; (v. Geſchmack) insipid; ⚓ flat, dull; ~e Zeit slack time; **~er** w. (Wind) to calm down.

Flau'heit *f* flatness, dulness.

Flaum (flaum) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) down: **~'bart** *m* downy beard; **~'feder** *f* down.

Flaus (flauß), **Flauſch** (flaush) *m* ②g. pilot-coat or -cloth.

Flau'ſe (flau'zᵉ) *f* ③b. shift, shuffle: **~n-macher** *m* shuffler.

Fle'chſe (flĕ'kßᵉ) *f* ③b. sinew, tendon.

Fle'chte (flĕ'χtᵉ) ③b. twist, braid; (Haar⚲) tress; plait; ⚲ lichen; *med.* herpes.

fle'chten (~n) ⑬b. to braid, plait, twist. [work.

Fle'cht-werk *n* plaiting; wicker-

Fleck (flĕk) *m* ④c. u. l. (Stelle) place; spot; (Stück Land) piece; (Schmutz⚲) stain, blot, spot; (Makel) blemish, blot; (Kalbaunen) tripes *pl.*; heel(-piece) of a boot; auf dem ~e on the spot; wir kommen nicht vom ~ we do not get on or along.

Fle'cken[1] (flĕ'kᵉn) *m* ②l. ſ. **Fleck**; (Ortſchaft) market-town; borough.

fle'cken[2] (~) ⑮a. to spot, to stain; Es will nicht ~ the work does not get on.

Fle'ck-fieber *n* spotted fever.

fle'ckig (~ĭχ) spotted; stained.

Fle'ck...: **~kugel**, **~ſeife** *f* soap- or scouring-ball; **~waſſer** *n* benzine, Javelle-water.

Fle'der... (flē'dᵉʀ...): **~maus** *f* bat; **~wiſch** *m* duster; whisk

Fle'gel (flē'gᵉl) *m* ②l. flail; *fig* churl; boor.

Flegelei' (flēgᵉlaĭ') *f* ③b. rudeness; churlish conduct.

fle'gelhaft (-hăft) churlish; rude.

fle'hen (flē'ᵉn) 1. ⑮a. to implore; to entreat. 2. ⚲ snpplication; entreaty; **~lich** (~lĭχ) suppliant; imploring(ly).

Fleisch (flaish) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) flesh; (Koch℃) meat: (v. Früchten) pulp; **~'bank** *f* ②f. butcher's stall; shambles *pl.*; **~'beschauer** *m* inspector of butcher's meat; **~'brühe** *f* broth; gravy; (von Rindfleisch) beef-tea.

Flei'scher (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. butcher.

Flei'sches-lust (~ᵉß-) *f* carnal desire.

Flei'sch...: ~extrakt *m* extract of meat: bovril: **~farbe** *f* flesh-colour; ℭfarben flesh-coloured: **~faß** *n* salting-tub; ℭfressend carnivorous; **~hacker, ~hauer** *m* butcher; **~hackmaschine** *f* meat-chopper, mincer.

flei'schig (flaï'shiχ) fleshy; ℭ pulpous. [**~kloß** *m* meat-ball.]

Flei'sch...: ~kammer *f* larder; **flei'schlich** carnal, fleshly; ℭkeit *f bibl.* carnal-mindedness.

Flei'sch...: ℭlos fleshless: **~pastete** *f* meat-pie; **~schnitte** *f* slice of meat; cutlet, steak; **~speise** *f* animal food; meat; **~suppe** *f* broth; **~ware** *f* meat; **~warze** *f* caruncle; **~werdung** *f* incarnation.

Fleiß (flaiß) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) application, diligence, industry; mit ~ intentionally.

flei'ßig (~iχ) assiduous; diligent; industrious.

flektie'ren (flɛktï'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. *gr.* to inflect. [to cry.]

fle'nnen (flɛ'nᵉn) ⑮a. to whine,

fle'ſchen (flɛ'shᵉn) ⑮e.: die Zähne ~ to show one's teeth.

flicht(ſt) (flïχt(ßt)) ſ. flechten.

Flï'cht-arbeit (flï'k-) *f*=Flickerei.

flï'cken (flï'kᵉn) ⑮a. to mend, to patch (up), to repair.

Flï'cker (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. patcher; vgl. Flick-ſchneider, -ſchuſter.

Flickerei' (flïkᵉʀaï') *f* ③b. patchwork.

Flï'ck...: ~ſchneider *m* botcher; **~ſchuſter** *m* cobbler; **~werk** *n* patchwork; **~wort** *n* ②a. expletive. [(ſpaniſcher) lilac.]

Flie'der (flï'dᵉʀ) *m* ②l. elder;

Flie'ge (flï'gᵉ) *f* ③b. fly; ſpaniſche ~ Spanish fly.

flie'gen (~n) 1. ⑬h. to fly. 2. ℭ *n* flying, aerial locomotion, aviation, aviatics.

Flie'gen...: ~dreck *m* fly-dirt; **~klappe, ~klatſche** *f* fly-flap; **~pilz** *m* toadstool; **~ſchrank** *m* meat-safe; pantry; **~wedel** *m* fly-brush.

Flie'ger (flï'gᵉʀ) *m* ②l. flyer, airman, aviator, aeroplanist; (Wett℃) aerial racer.

flie'hen (flï'ᵉn) ⑬h. (ſn) to flee, to escape. [gitive.]

Flie'hende(r) (~dᵉ[ʀ]) *s.* ⑨l. fu-

Flie'ſe (flï'zᵉ) *f* ③b. flag, floor-stone; paving-tile.

fließen (flï'ßᵉn) ⑬d. (ſn u. h.) to flow, run; (von Papier) to blot; **~d** flowing; (Sprache) fluent(ly). [paper.]

Flie'ß-papier (flï'ß-) *n* blotting-

Flï'mmer (flï'mᵉʀ) *m* ②l. glimmer; glitter; ℭn (~n) ⑬b. to glitter, to sparkle.

flink (flïŋk) quick, nimble, brisk; ℭheit *f* quickness; nimbleness. [musket, rifle.]

Flï'nte (flï'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. gun,

Flï'nten...: ~kolben *m* butt-end of a gun; **~kugel** *f* gun-ball; **~lauf** *m* gun-barrel; **~ſchaft** *m* gun-stock; **~ſchuß** *m* gunshot.

Flï'tter (flï'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. tinsel, spangle; **~glanz** *m* false lustre; **~gold** *n* tinsel; leaf-brass; **~kram** *m* cheap finery; **~wochen** *f/pl.* honeymoon.

Flï'ß-bogen (flï'tß-) *m* boy's bow.

flocht (flɔXt), **flö'chte** (flɔ̈'χtᵉ) ſ. flechten.

Flo'cke (flɔ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. flake of snow; flock of wool.

flo'ckig (~ĭχ) flaky.

Flo'ck...: **~ſeide** *f* flock-silk; waste-silk; **~wolle** *f* flock-wool.

flog (flōk), **flö'ge** (flō'gᵉ) ſliegen.

Floh[1] (flō) *m* ②d. flea.

floh[2] (flō), **flö'he** (flō'ᵉ) ſliehen.

Flor(flɔR) *m* ②g[1].ʀ.②d. 1.bloom (-ing); blossom(ing); flowering; blo(ss)oming plants *pl.*; *fig.* flourishing state. 2. (dünnes Gewebe) gauze; crape.

Flore'tt (flɔRĕ't) *n* ②g. *fenc.* foil. [rish, prosper.

florie'ren (~ĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to flou-

Flo'skel (flō'skᵉl) *f* ③d. rhetorical phrase, flourish.

Floß[1] (flɔß) *n* ②d. float, raft.

floß[2](flōß), **flö'ſſe**(flō'ßᵉ) ſ.fließen.

Flo'ß-brücke *f* floating bridge.

Flo'ſſe (flō'ßᵉ) *f* ③b.fin.

flö'ßen (flō'ßᵉn) ⑮l. to float; to raft wood.

Flö'ßer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. raftsman.

Flo'ß...: **~feder** *f* fin; **~holz** *n* floated timber.

Flö'te (flō'tᵉ) *f* ③b. flute.

flö'ten (flō'tᵉn ⑮c. to play (on) the flute. [player; flutist.

Flö'ten-bläſer, -ſpieler *m* flute-

flott (flɔt) floating; afloat; (luſtig) merry; jolly; ~ leben to lead a jolly (or gay) life.

Flo'tte (flɔ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. fleet, navy; **~n-ſchau** *f* naval review; **~nverein** *m* Navy League.

Flöz (flōtß) *n* ②g. seam, layer, stratum.

Fluch (flūX) *m* ②d. curse; malediction; (Schwur) oath.

flu'ch-beladen under a curse.

flu'chen (flū'Xᵉn) ⑮a. to curse; to swear. [swearer.

Flu'cher (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. curser;

Flucht (flŭXt) *f* ③b. flight; escape; (Reihe) range; row.

flü'chten (flŭ'χtᵉn) ⑮c. u. ſich ~ to flee, to escape.

flü'chtig (~tĭχ) fugitive; flying *chem.* volatile; (haſtig, oberflächlich) hasty, inconsiderate; **2keit** *f* fleetness; volatility; inconstancy; carelessness.

Flü'chtling (~lĭŋ) *m* ②g[1]. fugitive; refuge.

flu'ch-würdig execrable.

Flug (flūk) *m* ②d. flight; flock; swarm; im ~e in haste; **~'apparat** *m* ſ.~maſchine; **~'bahn** *f* trajectory; **~'blatt** *n* pamphlet.

Flü'gel (flŭ'gᵉl) *m* ②l. wing; (Fenſter2) casement; (Gebäude2) aisle, (a. ✕) wing; (Tür2) side, half; (Windmühlen2) sail; ♪ grand piano; **~adjutant** *m* aide-de-camp; **~decke** *f ent.* wing-sheath; **2lahm** with drooping wing(s); **~mann** *m* ②a. file-leader, fugleman; **~tür** *f* folding-door.

flü'gge (flŭ'gᵉ) fledged.

Flu'g...: **~maſchine** *f* flying-machine, aeroplane; **~platz** *m* aerodrome. [stantly.

flugs (flūkß, flŭkß) quickly; in-

Flu'g...: **~ſand** *m* quicksand, shifting sand; **~ſchrift** *f* pamphlet; **~woche** *f* flying-week; **~zeug** *n* ſ. ~maſchine; aircraft.

Flu'nder (flŭ'ndᵉʀ) *f* ③d. flounder. [brag; to fib.

flu'nkern (flŭ'ŋkᵉʀn) ⑮f. to

Flur (flūʀ) 1. *f* ③b. field; plain. 2. *m* ②g. (Haus2) floor (-ing); (entrance-)hall.

Flu'r-ſchütz *m* rural guard.

Fluß (flŭß) *n* ②d. river; stream; (das Fließen) flow(ing); (flüſſiger Zuſtand) flux; ⊖ state of melting or fusion; (der Rede) fluency, flow; weißer ~ the whites *pl.*; **~bad** *n* river-bath; **~bett** *n* channel, river-bed.

flü'ſſig (flŭ'ßĭχ) fluid, liquid; **2keit** *f* fluid; (Zuſtand) fluidity.

Flu'ß...: **~pferd** *n* hippopota-

mus: ~schiffer *m* water-man; ~wasser *n* running water.

flü'stern (flÿ'ßtᵉʀn) ⑮f. to whisper.

Flut (flūt) *f* ③b. flood; (Ggs. Ebbe) high tide or water; (Wogen) waves *pl.*, (Überschwemmung) inundation.

flu'ten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to flow; (schwellen) to swell; (strömen) to stream. [water.]

Flu't-zeit *f* flood-tide; high

focht (fǫXt), fö'chte (fǫ'χtᵉ) s. fechten.

Fo'ck... ⚓ (fǫ'k-): ~mast *m* foremast; ~segel *n* foresail.

Fo'hlen (fō'lᵉn) 1. *n* ②l. foal, colt. 2. ♀ ⑮a. to foal. [wind.]

Föhn (fön) *m* ②g. (wet) south-

Fö'hre (fō'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. pine.

Fo'lge (fǫ'lgᵉ) *f* ③b. (Wirkung) consequence; (Fortsetzung) continuation; (Aufeinander2, Erb2) succession; (Reihen2) series; (~zeit) future; (Bſt.-gehöriges) set, suit; die ~ war the result was; ~ leiſten to obey; to comply with a request; to answer a summons.

fo'lgen (~n) ⑮a. (ſn) to follow; to succeed (auf *acc.* to); (~ aus) to ensue; (gehorchen, a. h.) to obey; Fortſetzung folgt to be continued; ~d following; subsequent; next; ~der-maßen in the following manner.

fo'lge-recht, -richtig logical; consistent.

fo'lgern (fǫ'lgᵉʀn) ⑮f. to infer, conclude; *Su.* inference, deduction.

fo'lglich (fǫ'lklĭχ) consequently.

fo'lgſam obedient; docile; 2keit *f* obedience. [(-volume).]

Folia'nt (fǫlĭä'nt) *m* folio

Fo'lie (fō'lʸᵉ) *f* ③b. foil; e-r S. e-e ~ geben to set off a th.

Fo'lter (fǫ'ltᵉʀ) *f* ③d. rack; torture; auf die ~ legen to put to the rack; ~bank *f* ②f. rack; ~kammer *f* torture-chamber; ~qual *f* tortnre; torment.

fo'ltern (~n) ⑮f. to torture, to put to the rack.

Fonds (fō) *m inv.* fnnds *pl.*; capital; ~'beſitzer *m* stock-holder; ~'börſe *f* stock-exchango.

Fontä'ne (fǫntē'nᵉ) *f* ③b. fountain. [fontanel, issne.]

Fontane'lle (fǫntanē'lᵉ) *f* ③b.

fo'ppen (fǫ'pᵉn) ⑯a. to fool, hoax, mystify; F to roast.

Fopperei' (fǫpᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. hoaxing.

fö'rderlich (fǫ'ʀdᵉʀlĭχ) conducive (to), nseful, beneficial.

fo'rdern (fǫ'ʀdᵉʀn) ⑮f. to ask, demand; (vor Gericht) to summon; (als Eigentum) to claim; (heraus~) to challenge; zu viel ~ to overcharge. *Su.* claim; demand; summons; v. ſeiten e-r Behörde: requisition; (Heraus~) challenge.

fö'rdern (fǫ'ʀdᵉʀn) ⑮f. to fnrther, advance, promote; ⚒ to haul. *Su.* furtherance; ⚒ hauling.

Fore'lle (fǫʀĕ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. tront.

Fo'rke (fō'ʀkᵉ) *f* ③b. (pitch)fork.

Form (fǫʀm) *f* ③b. form; figure; shape; (Muſter) model; (a. ⊖) monld.

Forma'lien (fǫʀmä'lʸᵉn) *pl.* formalities. [size.]

Forma't (~mä't) *n* ②g. form,

Fo'rmel (fō'ʀmᵉl) *f* ③d. form; formula; ~buch *n* formulary.

forme'll (fǫʀmĕ'l) formal(ly).

fo'rmen (fō'ʀmᵉn) ⑮a. to form, mould, shape. [moulder.]

Fo'rmer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. former,

Fo'rm-fehler *m* jnr. error; informality. [kalt) *f* ȝ.B. ein~

...förmig (...fǫʀmĭχ), 2keit (~

formie'ren (fǫʀmĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

form; ⚔ ſich ~, Glieder ~ to fall in.

fö'rmlich (fǿ'rmlıç) formal(ly); ceremonious(ly); **2keit** *f* formality. [*fig.* informal.

fo'rmlos formless; shapeless; **Fo'rm-ſand** *m* moulding-sand.

Formula'r (fǿrmulā'r) *n* ②g¹. formulary; form. [formulate.

formulie'ren (~li'rᵉn) ⑮g. to

Fo'rſch-begier(de) (fǿ'rsh-) *f* inquisitiveness.

fo'rſchen (~ᵉn) ⑬e. to search; to inquire. *Su. f* inquiry, investigation; research.

Fo'rſcher (~ᵉr) *m* ②l. inquirer; (Gelehrter) scholar.

Forſt (fǿrst) *m* ②g. forest; **~'akademie** *f* school of forestry; **~'amt** *n* in England: Board of Woods and Forests; **~'aufſeher** *m* ranger. [keeper, ranger.

Fö'rſter (fǿ'rstᵉr) *m* ②l. forest-

Förſterei' (fǿrstᵉrāi') *f* ③b. ranger's house.

Fo'rſt...: **~frevel** *m* infringement of the forest-laws; **~haus** *n* forester's house; **~mann** *m* forester; **~revier** *n* forest-district; **~wirtſchaft** *f* forest-economy. [fortress.

Fort¹ (fǿrt) *n* ⑥i. fort; small

fort² (~) (vorwärts) on, forth, forward; (weg) away, gone; in e-m ~ nninterruptedly; ~ und ~ continually; und ſo ~ and so forth or on.

fo'rt...: **~a'n** henceforth; **~arbeiten** to go on working; **~bewegen** to move on; **2bewegung** *f* locomotion; ſich **~bilden** to continue one's studies; **2bildungs-anſtalt, -ſchule** *f* continuation-school or -classes; ſich **~bringen** to get on in the world; **2dauer** *f* continuance; **~dauern** to continue, to last; **~dauernd** lasting, permanent.

Fortepia'no ♪ (fǿrtᵉpiā'no) *m* ⑥l. piano.

fo'rt...: ſich **~erben** to be hereditary; to descend from ... to; **~fahren** (h.) to continue; to go on; **~führen** to keep on, continue; (Geſchäft) to carry on; **2gang** *m* continuation; progress; **~geh(e)n** to go on; to proceed; to continue; **~helfen** to help on; to assist; ſich **~helfen** to make a living; **~kommen** to thrive; **2kommen** *n* progress; prosperity; **~laufen** to run on; **~laufend** continuous; nninterrupted; **~leben** to live on; **~leſen** to read on; **~marſchieren** (ſn) to march on; **~pflanzen** to propagate; **2pflanzung** *f* propagation; **~reiſen** (ſn) to travel on; **~rücken** to move on; **~ſchaffen** to get out of the way; to transport, remove; **~ſchreiten** (ſn) to step on; to advance; to proceed; **~ſchreiten mit** to keep pace with; **~ſchreitend** progressive; **2ſchritt** *m* progress; **2ſchritts-mann** *m* progress(ion)ist; **2ſchritts-partei** *f* Progressists, radical party; **~ſetzen** to continue; to pursue; **2ſetzung** (-zĕtsŭng) *f* ③b. continuation; pursuit; ſich **~ſtehlen** to abscond, sneak off; **~ſtoßen** to push away; **~treiben** to carry on; to continue; **~währen** to continue; to last; **~während** continual; perpetual; **~wälzen** to roll forward or away; **~ziehen** (ſn) to move on; to march off; to leave (a house). [fossilize.

foſſi'l (fǿſi'l) fossil; **~ w.** to

Fou... ſ. Fu...

Fracht (frăXt) *f* ③b. (Gebühr) freight(age); carriage; (Ladung) load; ⚓ cargo; **~'aufſeher** *m* supercargo; **~'brief** *m* bill of lading or consignment, way-bill.

fra'chten (fʀą'χtᵉn) ⑮c. to freight; to load.

Fra'cht...: Frei carriage paid; **~fuhrmann** *m* carrier; **~gut** *n* goods *pl.* sent by goods-train; **~wagen** *m* waggon; **~zettel** *m* = **~brief**. [coat.

Frack (fʀąk') *m* ②g., ②d. dress-

Fra'ge (fʀą'gᵉ) *f* ③b. question; interrogation; eine ~ tun od. stellen to ask a question; **~bogen** *m* list of queries: **~kasten** *m* in Zeitungen correspondence.

fra'gen (~n) ⑮a. to ask, question, interrogate; ~ nach to ask for; (sich kümmern) to care for.

Fra'ger (~ʀ) *m* ②l. questioner.

Fra'ge...: **~wort** *n* ②a. interrogative; **~zeichen** *n* mark of interrogation. [able; doubtful.

fra'glich (fʀą'klɪχ) question-

Fragme'nt (fʀągmę'nt') *n* ②g. fragment.

Fraktio'n (fʀąktßjō'n) *f* ③b. parliamentary group or faction.

Fraktu'r-schrift (~tū'ʀ-) *f* German (or Old English) type.

frank[1] (fʀąnk) free; frank.

Frank[2] (~) ③a., **~en**[1] (~ᵉn) ②l. *m* (Münze) franc.

Frankatu'r (fʀąnkątū'ʀ) *f* ③b. payment of postage.

Fra'nke (fʀą'nkᵉ) *m* ③a. Franconian; **~n**[2] (~n) *n* ⑧g. Franconia.

Fra'nkfurt (~fŭʀt) *n* ⑧a. Frankfort (on-the-Main, on-the-Oder).

frankie'ren (fʀąnkī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to stamp, to send post-paid.

fra'nko (fʀą'nkǫ) post-paid; carriage paid. [France.

Fra'nkreich (~ʀaī̆χ) *n* ⑧a.

Fra'nse (fʀą'nzᵉ) *f* ③b. fringe.

Franz (fʀąnʦ) *m* ⑧e. Francis; Frank; **~'band** *m* ②d. calf-binding; **~'branntwein** *m* French brandy; **~'mann** *m* ②a. Frenchman.

Franzi'ska (~ʦī'ßka) *f* ⑧b. Frances.

Franziska'ner (~ʦɪßkā'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. Franciscan friar, grey friar.

Franzo'se (~ʦǫ'zᵉ) *m* ⑤a. Frenchman; **~n** *pl.* the French.

Franzō'sin (~ʦǫ'zɪn) *f* ③c. Frenchwoman.

franzō'sisch (~zɪsh) French.

Fraß[1] (fʀāß) *m* ②g. feeding; food; pasture; *med.* caries.

fraß[2] (~), **frä'ße** (fʀę'ßᵉ) s. fressen. [caricature.

Fra'tze (fʀą'tsᵉ) *f* ③b. grimace;

fra'tzenhaft (~nhąft) grotesque.

Frau (fʀaū) *f* ③b. woman; lady; (Ehe2) wife; als Titel mit *npr.*: Mrs. (= Mistress, mɪ'ßɪs); als Titel ohne *npr.*: gnädige ~ madam; (my) lady.

Frau'en...: (~ᵉn...): **~arzt** *m* specialist for women's diseases; **~bewegung** *f* movements and questions affecting the position of women; feminist-movement; **~glas** *n* mica; Muscovy glass.

frau'enhaft (~hąft) womanlike.

Frau'en...: **~hemd** *n* chemise; **~hut** *m* lady's hat, ohne Krempe: bonnet; **~kleid** *n* dress, gown, robe; **~kloster** *n* nunnery; **~putz** *m* female finery; **~s-person** *f* female; **~stimmrecht** *n* female suffrage; **~stimmrechtlerin** *f* suffragette; **~zimmer** *n* mft *contp.* woman.

Fräu'lein (fʀoī'lāɪn) *n* ②l. young lady; (Titel) Miss; Ihr(e) ~ Tochter your daughter.

frech (fʀęχ) impudent, insolent, saucy; Frei'heit *f* impudence; insolence.

Frega'tte (fʀęgą'tᵉ) *f* ③b. frigate.

frei (fʀaī) free; (offen) frank; (unabhängig) independent; exempt (von from); (Stelle) vacant; (Feld, Himmel) open;

(porto~) (pre)paid; ❀ ~ ins Haus free of charge; ~ heraus (offen) frankly; plainly; im Freien, unter ~em Himmel in the open air; ~e Künste *f/pl.* liberal arts; ~er Tag holiday.

Frei'...: ~beuter (-boitᵉʀ) *m* ②l. freebooter; pirate; **~billett** *n* (free) pass, order; complimentary ticket; **2bleibend** without engagement; **~brief** *m* charter; privilege; patent; **~denker** *m* freethinker.

frei'en (fʀaiˈən) ⑯a. to woo; to court. [suitor.]

Frei'er (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. wooer;

Frei'...: ~exemplar *n* free copy; presentation copy; **~frau** *f* baroness; **2geben** to set free; to emancipate; (Gefangene) to release; to give a holiday; **2gebig** (-gēbiχ) liberal, generous; **~gebigkeit** *f* liberality, generosity; **~gebung** *f* emancipation; release; **~geist** = **~denker**; **~gepäck** *n* allowed (or free) luggage; **~gut** *n* freehold property; **~hafen** *m* free-port; **2halten** to treat; to defray a p.'s expenses; **~handel** *m* free-trade.

Frei'heit *f* liberty; freedom; (bürgerliche ~) franchise; **~s-brief** *m* charter; **~s-krieg** *m* war of independence; **~s-strafe** *f* imprisonment.

Frei'herr *m* baron.

Frei'in (fʀaiˈin) *f* ③c. baroness.

Frei'...: ~korps *n* corps of volunteers; **2lassen** to release; to free; to emancipate; **~lassung** (-lāsŭŋ) *f* ③b. release; emancipation.

frei'lich certainly; to be sure.

Frei'...: ~licht-malerei *f* plein-air painting; **2machen** (Briefe usw.) to pay the postage of, to stamp; **~marke** *f* (postage-) stamp; **~maurer** *m* freemason; **~maurerei'** (-maūʀᵉʀaiˈ) *f* ③b. freemasonry; **~maurerloge** *f* freemason's lodge; **~mut** *m* frankness; **~saß** *m* freeholder; yeoman; **~schar** *f* volunteer-corps; **~schärler** (-shēʀlᵉʀ) *m* ②l. volunteer; **~schein** *m* license; **~schule** *f* free-school; **~schüler** *m* free-scholar; **~schütz** *m* free-archer; **~sinn** *m* liberalism; **2sinnig** liberal; **2sprechen** to acquit, absolve; **~sprechung** (-shpʀĕχŭŋ) *f* ③b. absolution; acquittal; **~staat** *m* republic; **~statt, ~stätte** *f* asylum; refuge; **2stehen** to be free; es steht dir frei you are at liberty; **~stelle** *f* scholarship; **2stellen** to leave to a p.'s choice; **~stunde** *f* leisure-hour; **~tag** *m* Friday; **~tisch** *m* free board; **~treppe** *f* outside staircase; **~werber** *m* match-maker; **2willig** voluntary; spontaneous; **~willige(r)** *m* volunteer; **~willigkeit** *f* voluntariness; spontaneity; **~zügigkeit** (-tsŭ-giχkait) *f* ③b. free-movement.

fremd (fʀĕmt) strange; (ausländisch) foreign; (Pflanze) exotic; **~es Gut** other people's property; **ich bin hier ~** I am a stranger in this place or country.

Fre'md...: ~artig strange; odd; **~artigkeit** *f* heterogeneousness; oddness; singularity.

Fre'mde (fʀĕ'mdᵉ) *f* ③b. foreign country; in der ~ abroad; **~buch** *n* visitor's book; **~n-führer** *m* guide; cicerone; **~n-stube** *f*, **~n-zimmer** *n* spare bedroom.

Fre'mde(r) (~dᵉ[ʀ]) ⑨l., **Fre'mdling** (fʀĕ'mtlĭŋ) ②g¹. *m* stranger; (Ausländer) foreigner; (nicht naturalisiert) alien.

fre'md...: ~herrschaft *f* foreign rule; **~ländisch** foreign; **2-**

wörter-buch *n* dictionary of foreign words.

Fre'sko-malerei (frĕ'ßko-) *f* painting in fresco.

Fre'ß-begierde ſ. Freßgier.

fre'ſſen (frĕ'ßen) 1. ⑫k. (v. Vieh) to eat; (v. Menſchen) to devour; (vom Roſt uſw.) to corrode. 2. ℒ *n* feed, food.

Fre'ſſer (⌐er) *m* ②l. voracious eater; glutton. [tony.]

Freſſerei' (frĕßerāi') *f* ③b. glut-

Fre'ß...: ⌐gier *f* gluttony; greediness; **ℒgierig** greedy, gluttonous.

Frett (frĕt) ②g., **Fre'ttchen** (⌐chen) ②l. *n.* ferret.

Freu'de (froi'de) *f* ③b. joy, gladness; (Wonne) delight; (Vergnügen) pleasure.

Freu'den... in Zſgn mſt ... of joy; **⌐botſchaft** *f* glad tidings *pl.*; **⌐feier** *f*, **⌐feſt** *n* festival, feast; **⌐feuer** *n* bonfire; **⌐geſchrei** *n* shouts *pl.* of joy; **⌐leben** *n* merry life; **ℒlos** joyless; **⌐mädchen** *n* prostitute; **⌐ſtörer** *m* disturber of joy; **⌐tag** *m* day of rejoicing.

freu'dig (⌐dich) joyful; **ℒkeit** *f* joyfulness.

freu'en (froi'en) ⑬a.: es freut mich I am glad or pleased; ſich ⌐ (über *acc.*) to rejoice, to be glad (at a th.); to take pleasure or delight (in); ich freue mich darüber I am glad of it.

Freund (froint) *m* ②g., **⌐'in** (⌐din) *f* ③c. friend.

freu'ndlich friendly; kind; **⌐es ℒzimmer** cheerful room; **ℒkeit** *f* kindness.

freu'nd-los friendless.

Freu'ndſchaft *f* friendship; intimacy; **ℒlich** friendly.

Fre'vel (frē'fel) *m* ②l. ill deed; outrage; (Mutwille) wantonness; **ℒhaft** (⌐hăft), **fre'ventlich** (frē'fentlich) wicked; outrageous; mischievous.

fre'veln (⌐fe'eln) ⑬f. to commit a crime: to outrage.

Fre'vel-tat *f* outrage.

Fre'vler (⌐fer) *m* ②l. criminal; transgressor. [peace.]

Friede(n) (frī'de[n]) *m* ②l. (④e.)

Friedens...: ⌐ſchluß *m* conclusion of peace; **⌐bruch** *m* breach of peace; **⌐pfeife** *f* calumet (of peace); **⌐richter** *m* justice of the peace; **⌐ſtifter** *m* peacemaker; **⌐ſtörer** *m* disturber of the peace; **⌐vertrag** *m* treaty of peace.

Frie'd... (frī't...) **ℒfertig** peaceable, pacific; **⌐fertigkeit** *f* peaceableness; **⌐hof** *m* churchyard; cemetery. [fertig.]

frie'dlich, frie'dſam = friedfrie'd-los not peaceable.

Frie'drich (frī'drich) *m* ⑧a. Frederic(k).

frie'ren (frī'ren) ⑬c. to freeze; mich friert I am cold.

Fries (frīß) *m* ②g. frieze.

Frie'ſe (frī'ze) *m* ③a., **Frie'ſin** (⌐zin) *f* ③c., **Frie's-länder(in** *f*) *m* Frisian, Friesländer.

Frie'ſeln (⌐ze'eln) *pl.* ②l. purples.

Frikaſſee' (frikāſē') *n* ⑥i. mince (meat).

friſch (frīſh) fresh; cool; (neu) new; (kürzlich geſchehen) recent; (kräftig) vigorous; (blühend) florid; (munter) brisk, lively; **⌐ zu!** on!; **von ⌐em** afresh; anew; **auf ⌐er Tat** in the (very) act; **⌐auf!** cheer up! alive!

Fri'ſche (⌐e) *f* ③b. freshness; vigour. [refine.]

fri'ſchen (⌐en) ⑬e. **Eiſen ⌐** to

Fri'ſchling (⌐ling) *m* ②g¹. young wild boar.

Fri'ſch-ofen *m* puddling-furnace.

Friſeu'r (frizō'r) *m* ②g¹. hairdresser.

frisie'ren (~zi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to dress a p.'s hair; Tuchmacher: to frieze.
Frisie'r...: **~mantel** *m* dressing-jacket; **~salon** *m* hair-dressing saloon. [s. fressen.]
friß(t) (fʀiß[t]), **fri'ssest** (fʀi'ßᵉst)
Frist (fʀist) *f* ③b. appointed time, set term; (Aufschub) respite; delay.
fri'sten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to grant delay; to respite; (das Leben) to spare. *Su.* prolongation.
Frisu'r (fʀizū'ʀ) *f* ③b. hair-dressing; head-dress.
frivo'l (fʀivo'l) frivolous.
froh (fʀō) joyful; glad; merry; happy.
frö'hlich (fʀǒ'lIχ) s. froh; **Lkeit** *f* joy(fulness); gladness.
fro'h-locken (untr.) to triumph, exult, shout for joy.
Frohn usw. s. Fron usw.
Fro'h-sinn *m* cheerfulness.
fromm (fʀŏm) pious; religious; (Pferd) quiet.
Frömmelei' (fʀŏmelāi') *f* ③b. affected piety; cant; bigotry.
frö'mmeln (fʀǒ'meln) ⑮f. to affect piety.
fro'mmen (fʀǒ'mᵉn) ⑮a. to profit; to be of use.
Frö'mmigkeit (fʀǒ'mIχ-) *f* piety.
Frö'mmler (~lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. devotee; hypocrite.
Fron, ~e (fʀo'n[ᵉ]) *f* ③b., **~'arbeit** *f*, **~'dienst** *m* statute-labour.
fro'nen (fʀo'nᵉn) ⑮a. to do enforced labour.
frö'nen (fʀǒ'nᵉn) ⑮a. = fronen; *fig.* to be a slave to; j-s Launen ~ to indulge a p.'s whims.
Fro'n...: **~feste** *f* public jail; **~lei''chnam** *m* Christ's holy body; **~lei''chnams-fest** *n* Corpus-Christi day.
Front (fʀǒnt) *f* ③b. front; face.
fror (fʀoʀ), **frö're** (fʀǒ'ʀᵉ) s. frieren.
Frosch (fʀɔsh) *m* ②d. frog; ⊖ an Wellen bracket; (Feuerwerk) cracker; ♪ nut, handle of the fiddle-bow; **~'schenkel** *m* hind-leg of a frog.
Frost (fʀɔßt) *m* ②d. frost; (Kälte) chill, coldness; **~'beule** *f* chilblain.
frö'steln (fʀǒ'ßteln) ⑯f. to feel chilly, to shiver (with cold).
fro'stig (fʀo'ßtIχ) frosty; cold; **Lkeit** *f* frigidity.
Frö'stling (fʀǒ'ßtlIŋ) *m* ②g¹. chilly person. [rub.]
frottie'ren (fʀɔti'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to
Frucht (fʀuXt) *f* ②f. fruit; grain; corn; *fig.* effect; result.
fru'chtbar fruitful, fertile; **Lkeit** *f* fruitfulness, fertility.
Fru'cht...: **~baum** *m* fruit-tree; **Lbringend** fructiferous.
fru'chten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to be of use; to have effect.
Fru'cht...: **~folge** *f*, **~wechsel** *m* rotation or succession of crops; **~garten** *m* orchard; **~keim** *m* germ; **Llos** fruitless; **~losigkeit** *f* fruitlessness.
frug (fʀūk) s. fragen.
früh (fʀǖ) early; in the morning; morgen ~ to-morrow morning; ~ morgens early in the morning; heute ~ this morning; von ~ bis spät from morning till evening; **~er** earlier; sooner; (ehe) former; **~est** earliest; soonest; **~estens** at the earliest.
Frü'h-apfel *m* summer-apple.
Frü'he (fʀǖ'ᵉ) *f* ③b. early hour, early morning; in aller ~ very early.
Frü'h...: **~geburt** *f* premature birth; abortion; **~gottesdienst** *m* morning service; **~jahr** *n* spring. [spring.]
Frü'hling (fʀǖ'lIŋ) *m* ②g¹.
Frü'h...: **~messe** *f* matins *pl.*;

Frühreif early-ripe; precocious; **~schoppen** *m* morning pint; **~stück** *n* breakfast; **Frühstücken** to breakfast; **Frühzeitig** early; premature; precocious; **~zeitigkeit** *f* earliness; precocity; **~zug** 🚆 *m* early train.

Fuchs (fūks) *m* ②d. fox; chestnut horse; Studentenspr.: freshman; **~'bau** *m* fox-hole; **~'eisen** *n*, **~falle** *f* fox-trap.

fu'chsen F (**~ᵉn**) ⑮e. to vex; to provoke.

fu'chsig **~ĭɣ**) fox-like; F furious; (Farbe) rusty, carroty.

Füchsin (fȳ'kßĭn) *f* ③c. she-fox, vixen.

Fu'chs...: **~jagd** *f* fox-hunt; **~jäger** *m* fox-hunter; **~pelz** *m* fur of a fox; **~schwanz** *m* fox-tail; (Säge) pad-saw; **Fuchsschwänze(l)n** (untr.) to fawn; **~schwänzer** (-shvĕntßᵉʀ) *m* ②l. fawner.

Fu'chtel (fū'Xtᵉl) *f* ③d. broadsword; rod, ferule; **Fuchteln** (**~n**) ⑮f. to fidget with; to strike with the flat sword.

Fu'der (fū'dᵉʀ) *n* ②l. cart-load; (Wein usw.) large measure.

Fug (fūk) *m*: mit **~** und Recht with full authority or right.

Fu'ge (fū'gᵉ) *f* ③b. joint; seam; ♪ fugue.

fu'gen (**~n**) ⑮a. to join; to fit.

fü'gen (fȳ'gᵉn) ⑮a. to join, to unite; (verfügen) to ordain, direct; zu et. (hinzu)**~** to add; sich **~** to accommodate oneself to; es fügt sich it comes to pass; it happens. *Su.* joining; *fig.* dispensation (of Providence).

fü'glich (fȳ'klĭɣ) convenient; fit; **Füglichkeit** *f* fitness; justness.

fü'gsam pliant, yielding; (lenksam) tractable; (folgsam) obedient.

fü'hlbar sensible; perceptible; **Fühlbarkeit** *f* sensibility; perceptibility.

fü'hlen (fȳ'lᵉn) ⑮a. to feel, to perceive; (berühren) to touch. *Su.* feeling; ⚔ touch.

Fü'hl-faden *m*, **-horn** *n* feeler.

fuhr (fūʀ), **fü'hre** (fȳ'ʀᵉ) ſ. fahren. [conveyance.]

Fu'hre (fū'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. cart-load; **fü'hren** (fȳ'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. to lead, conduct, guide; (bringen, tragen) to carry, bring; zum Munde **~** to raise to one's lips; (Bücher) to keep; (Geschäfte, Gespräch, Prozeß, Krieg) to carry on; die Aufsicht **~** to superintend; den Beweis **~** to prove; die Feder **~** to write; Klage **~** über (*acc.*) to complain of; Krieg mit e-m **~** to wage war with a p.; Waren **~** to deal in goods; das Wort **~** to be spokesman.

Fü'hrer (**~ʀᵉʀ**) *m* ②l. leader; conductor; guide (a. als Buchtitel); (Verwalter) manager; **~schaft** *f* guidance, direction.

Fu'hr...: **~geld** *n*, **~lohn** *m* carriage, freight, fare; **~herr** *m* owner of carts; cab-owner; **~mann** *m* (*pl.* **~leute**) carrier; driver; coachman; waggoner; **~park** *m* park.

Fü'hrung (**~ʀȳŋ**) *f* ③b. conduct; guidance; direction; **~** der Bücher book-keeping; **~szeugnis** *n* certificate of good conduct; reference; für Gesinde: character.

Fu'hr...: **~weg** *m* highway; **~werk** *n* vehicle, carriage; cart; **~wesen** *n* carting; conveyance; ⚔ waggon-train.

Fü'll-apparat ⚙ (fȳ'l-) *m* feeding-apparatus.

Fü'lle (fȳ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. fulness; (reicher Vorrat) plenty, abundance.

fü'llen[1] (**~n**) ⑮a. to fill; to

pour; (auf Flaſchen) to bottle; gefüllt (Blumen) double.

Fü'llen[2] (~) *n* ②l. foal; (männliches) colt.

Fü'll...: **~haar** *n* (hair for) stuffing; **~horn** *n* horn of plenty.

Fü'llſel (~z[e]l) *n* ②l. stuffing.

Fü'llung (fÿ'lÿŋ) *f* ③b. filling; stuffing; (e-r Tür) panel; (Ladung) charge.

Fü'll...: **~werk** *n* rubble-work; Schrifttum: padding; **~wort** *n* ②a. expletive.

Fund (fÿnt) *m* ②g. finding; discovery; a thing found; einen ~ tun to find.

Fundame'nt (fÿndamę̈'nt) *n*②g. foundation; Lie'ren (~mę̈nti'r[e]n) ⑮g. to lay the foundation of.

Fu'nd...: **~geld** *n* finder's reward; **~grube** *f* scurce of wealth.

fundie'ren (fÿndi'r[e]n) ⑮g. to found; fundierte Schuld funded or consolidated debt.

fünf (fÿnf) five; **~'blätt(e)rig** five-leaved; **2'eck** (~ęk) *n* ②g. pentagon; **~'eckig** pentagonal.

fü'nferlei' (fÿ'nf[e]rlai') of five kinds.

fü'nf...: **~fach, ~fältig** (-fęltiχ) fivefold; **~hundert** five hundred; **~jährig** five years old; **~jährlich** every five years; **~mal** five times; **~malig** (~mālïχ) done (or occurring) five times; **~ſeitig** five-sided; **~tägig** of five days.

Fü'nftel (~t[e]l) *n* ②l. fifth; fifth part.

fü'nftens (~t[e]ns) fifthly.

fü'nfte(r) (~t[e][r]) fifth.

fü'nf-zehn fifteen; **~te(r)** fifteenth.

fü'nfzig (fÿ'nftsïχ) fifty; **2er** (~tsig[e]r) *m* ②l. a man in the fifties; **~ſte(r)** (~tsïχſt[e][r]) fiftieth.

Fü'nkchen (fÿ'ŋkχ[e]n) *n* ②l. sparklet.

fu'nkeln (fÿ'ŋk[e]ln) ⑯f. to sparkle, glitter.

fu'nkel(nagel)neu bran-new.

Fu'nken (~k[e]n) *m* ②l. spark; **~fänger** 📻 *m* spark-catcher; **~telegraphie** *f* wireless telegraphy.

Fu'nk-ſpruch *m* wireless message, marconigram.

Funktio'n (fÿŋktßyo'n) *f* ③b. office, function.

für (fÿr) for; instead of; as; Stück ~ Stück a piece; each; piece by piece; Tag ~ Tag day after day; ~ und ~ for ever and ever; ich habe (esſe) es ~ mein Leben gern I am exceedingly fond of it; ich ~ meine Perſon as for me; ~ ſich for oneself alone; (leiſe) in an undertone; an und ~ ſich in itself: taken by itself; ~ und wider pro and con; was ~ (ein)? what (kind of)?

Fura'ge (furą̄'ʒe) *f* ③b. forage.

furagie'ren (furąʒi'r[e]n) ⑮g. to go foraging.

Fü'r-bitte *f* intercession; ~ einlegen to intercede.

Fu'rche (fÿ'rχ[e]) *f* ③b. furrow; (Runzel) wrinkle; 2n (~n) ⑮a. to furrow; to wrinkle.

Furcht (fÿrχt) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) fear, dread, fright; in ~ ſetzen to frighten.

fu'rchtbar fearful, ſtärker: frightful, formidable; F *adv.* (= ſehr) awfully; **2keit** *f* terribleness.

fü'rchten (fÿ'rχt[e]n) ⑮c. to fear; ſich ~ to be afraid (vor *dat.* of).

fü'rchterlich (~t[e]rliχ) horrible; terrible; (entſetzlich) dreadful.

Fu'rcht...: **2los** fearless; **~loſigkeit** *f* fearlessness; **2ſam** timid, timorous; **~ſamkeit** *f* timidity.

Fu'rie (fū'rᵃᵉ) *f* ③b. fury.

Furie'r (fuʀi'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. quartermaster.

fü'r-lieb ſ. vorlieb.

Furnie'r (fŭʀni'ʀ) *n* ②g¹. veneer.

Fü'r...: ~ſorge care; **~ſorgeerziehung** *f* trustee education; **~ſprache** *f* intercession; **~ſprecher** *m* intercessor.

Fürſt (fŭrßt) *m* ③a. prince; sovereign; **~'biſchof** *m* bishop with princely rank; **~'en-geſchlecht** *n* race of princes; dynasty; **~'en-ſtand** *m*, **~'enwürde** *f* dignity of a prince.

Fü'rſtentum (~ᵉntūm) *n* ②a. principality.

Fü'rſtin (~in) *f* ③c. princess.

fü'rſtlich princely; **~keit** *f* princeliness; **~en** *f/pl.* princely personages.

Furt (fŭrt) *f* ③b. ford.

Furu'nkel (fuʀū'ŋkᵉl) *m* ②l. furuncle.

fü'r...: ~wa''hr indeed, in truth; **~witz** *m* = **Vorwitz**; **~wort** *n* ③a. pronoun.

Furz P (fūrts) *m* ②d. fart.

fu'rzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to fart.

Fu'ſel (fū'zᵉl) *m* ②l. bad spirits *pl.*

Füſilie'r (füzilī'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. fu-ſi-lier.

Fuß (fūß) *m* ②d. foot; (feſter ~, Lage) footing; (e-r Säule) base; (freundſchaftlicher uſw. ~) terms *pl.*; auf großem ~e leben to live in grand style; gut zu ~e ſein to be a good walker; auf freien ~ ſetzen to set at liberty; auf ſchwachen Füßen ſtehen to rest on a weak foundation; auf geſpanntem ~e on bad terms.

Fu'ß...: ~angel *f* man-trap; **~artillerie** *f* foot-artillery; **~ball** *m* football; **~ballſpieler** *m* football-player; **~bank** *f* ②f. footstool; **~boden** *m* floor(ing); **~decke** *f* carpet; coverlet.

fu'ßen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to set one's foot on; *fig.* to rely (auf *dat.* on).

Fu'ß...: ~fall *m* prostration; einen ~fall tun to prostrate oneself; **~fällig** prostrate, on one's knees; **~gänger(in** *f*) (-gĕŋᵉʀ[in]) *m* ②l. (③c.) foot-soldier; pedestrian, walker; **~geſtell** *n* pedestal; **~gicht** *f* podagra; **~knöchel** *m* ankle(bone).

Fü'ßling (fŭ'ßliŋ) *m* ②g¹. foot (of a sock or stocking).

Fu'ß...: ~pfad *m* foot-path; **~punkt** *m ast.* nadir; *geom.* foot; **~reiſe** *f* walking tour, F tramp; **~ſack** *m* foot-muff; **~ſchemel** *m* foot-stool; **~ſohle** *f* sole of the foot; **~ſoldat** *m* foot-soldier; **~ſpur, ~ſtapfe** *f* foot-step; track; weitS. trace; **~ſteig** *m* foot-path; **~ſtritt** *m* kick; **~volk** *n* foot; infantry; **~weg** *m* foot-path; **~wurzel** *f* tarsus.

futſch! (fūtſch) off! gone!

Fu'tter[1] (fū'tᵉʀ) *n* ②l. (Nahrung) food, für das Vieh a. fodder, forage.

Fu'tter[2] (~) (Rock♀) lining; (innere Auskleidung von Fenſtern, Türen) casing.

Futtera'l (fūtᵉʀā'l) *n* ②g. case: (Schachtel) box; (Scheide) sheath.

Fu'tter...: ~beutel *m* nose-bag; **~geld** *n* money paid for the keep of an animal; **~kaſten** *m* corn-bin; **~klee** *m* meadow-clover; **~knecht** *m* ostler; **~korn** *n* corn for cattle.

fu'ttern P (fū'tᵉʀn) = **füttern**[1].

fü'ttern[1] (fŭ'tᵉʀn) ⑮f. to feed. *Su.* feeding; food.

fü'ttern[2] (~) ⑮f. (innen bekleiden) to line; to case; (mit Pelz) to fur; (ausſtopfen) to stuff. *Su.* lining; casing.

Fu'tter-zeug *n* cloth for lining.

G

G, g (gē) *n inv.* G, g; **G, g** ♪ G, sol; G-Dur G major.

gab (gāp), **gä'be** (gē'bᵉ) f. geben.

Ga'be (gā'bᵉ) *f* ③b. gift; present; (Almosen) alms; (Dosis) dose; (Talent) talent.

Ga'bel (gā'bᵉl) *f* ③d. fork; ♆ tendril; (Deichsel ℒ) (pair of) shafts *pl.*; ℒförmig, ℒig (‿ıɣ) forked; bifurcated; ‿frühstück *n* luncheon. [*Su.* bifurcation.]

ga'beln (‿n) ⑱f. (ſich) to fork.

Ga'bel...: **‿pferd** *n* shaft-horse; **‿zacke, ‿zinke** *f* prong of a fork.

ga'ckern (gā'kᵉən) ⑱f. to cackle.

ga'ffen (gā'fᵉn) ⑱a. to gape; (ſtieren) to stare.

Ga'ge (gā'ℊᵉ) *f* ③b. pay, salary.

gä'hnen (gē'nᵉn) 1. ⑱a. to yawn. 2. ℒ *n* yawning; das ℒ ſteckt an yawning is catching.

Ga'la (gā'la) *f inv.* pomp, show; gala; in großer ‿ in full dress.

Gala'n (gala'n) *m* ②g¹. u. ⑥i. lover; suitor. [teous; polite.]

gala'nt (‿ā'nt) gallant; cour-

Galanterie' (galą̄ntᵉrē') *f* ⑥f. gallantry; courtesy; **‿arbeit** *f*, **‿waren** *f/pl.* fancy-goods; jewellery.

Galee're (galē'rᵉ) *f* ③b. galley; **‿n-ſklave** *m* galley-slave.

Galerie' (‿ᵉaī') *f* ⑥f. gallery.

Ga'lgen (gă'lgᵉn) *m* ②l. gallows; gibbet; **‿friſt** *f* respite; short grace; **‿geſicht** *n* hang-dog look; **‿humor** *m* grim humour; **‿ſtrick, ‿vogel** *m* good-for-nothing. [Galilee.]

Galiläa (galilē'a) *n* ⑧b.

Galiläer (‿ᵉr) *m* ②l. Galilean.

Galio'n ⚓ (gălıō'n) *n* ③g. u. ⑥i. (figure-)head of a ship.

Ga'll-apfel (gă'l-) *m* gallnut.

Ga'lle (gă'lᵉ) ③b. gall, (a. *fig.*) bile; **‿n-blaſe** *f* gall-bladder; **‿n-fieber** *n* bilious fever; **‿n-ſtein** *m* gall-stone.

Ga'lle'rte (gă'lē'ʀtᵉ) *f* ③b. gelatine; jelly.

Ga'llien (gă'lʸᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Gaul.

Ga'llier (‿ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. Gaul.

ga'llig (‿ıɣ) bilious; ♌ biliary.

ga'lliſch (gă'lıſh) Gallic, Gaulish.

Galmei' (gălmaī') *m* ②g. calamine.

Galo'pp (galō'p) *m* ②g. gallop; im kurzen ‿ at an easy canter.

galoppie'ren (‿lōpī'ʀᵉn) ⑱g. to gallop. [golosh (mſt *pl.*).]

Galo'ſche (‿lō'ſhᵉ) *f* ③b. galosh,

galt (gălt) f. gelten.

galva'niſch (‿vā'nıſh) galvanic.

galvaniſie'ren (‿vanizī'ᵉnᵉn) ⑱g. to galvanize.

Galvanismus (‿nī'ſmųß) *m* ⑥g. (o. *pl.*) galvanism.

Gama'ſche (gamā'ſhᵉ) *f* ③b. gaiter.

Gang[1] (găŋ) *m* ②d. walk; (Bewegung, Tätigkeit) motion; (Boten ℒ) errand; commission; (Weg) way; alley; (Bahn, Lauf; Verlauf; bei Tafel) course; (Verbindungsweg) passage; (im Hauſe) corridor; gallery; (Fechten) pass; (Boxen) round; *anat.* duct; (e-r Schraube) worm; ⚒ vein; in ‿ bringen to set going or in motion; *fig.* to bring about; to introduce.

gang[2] (‿): **‿ (a. gäng, gĕŋ) und gä'be** customary, traditional.

ga'ngbar (Weg) practicable; (Münze) current; (Ware) marketable.

Gä'ngel-band (gē'ŋᵉl-) *n* ②a. leading-string.

gä'ngeln (‿n) ⑱f. to lead

a child in walking; *fig.* to lead by the nose. [geese.]

Gans (gănß) *f* ②f. goose, *pl.*

Gä'nſe... (gĕ'nzᵉ): **~blümchen** *n* daisy; **~braten** *m* roast goose; **~füßchen** *n/pl.* quotation-marks, inverted commas; **~haut** *f* goose-skin; ich bekam e-e ~h. my flesh began to creep; **~klein** *n* goose-giblets *pl.*; **~leber** *f* goose-liver; **~marſch** *m* goose-step; single file. [gander.]

Gä'nſerich (~zᵉrɪχ) *m* ②g.

Gä'nſe...: ~ſchmalz *n* goose-dripping; **~wein** *m* (Waſſer) *co.* Adam's ale.

Gant (gănt) *f* ③b. auction; (Konkurs) failure.

ganz (gănts) 1. *a.* all; (ungeteilt) entire, whole; (vollſtändig) complete; total; full; e-e ~e Zahl an integer. 2. *adv.* quite; entirely; wholly; completely; ~ wohl very well; ~ und gar totally; ~ und gar nicht not at all; by no means; ~ durch throughout; im ~en on the whole; generally; ☛ in the lump. 3. **~e(s)** *n* whole; totality. [total, entire.]

gä'nzlich (gĕ'ntslɪχ) complete,

gar (gaʀ) 1. *a.* ready; finished; done; (Häute) dressed; (Metalle) refined; nicht ~ (Fleiſch) underdone. 2. *adv.* quite, entirely; even, very; ~ nicht not at all; ~ keiner not a single one; warum nicht ~! you don't say so!

Garantie' (gaʀănti') *f* ⑥f. guarantee; Iren (~ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to guarantee; to warrant.

Ga'r-au's *m inv.* finishing-stroke; j-m den ~ machen to undo a p.; to put an end to a p.

Ga'rbe (gĕ'ʀbᵉ) *f* ③b. sheaf.

Gä'r-bottich (gĕ'ʀ-) *m* fermenting-tub.

Ga'rde (gĕ'ʀdᵉ) *f* ③b. guard; **~kavallerie** *f* horse-guards *pl.*

Garderobe (gărdᵉʀō'bᵉ) *f* ③b. wardrobe.

Gardi'ne (~dī'nᵉ) *f* ③b. curtain; **~n-predigt** *f* curtain-lecture.

Gardi'ſt (gărdī'ſt) *m* ③a. guardsman. [to effervesce.]

gä'ren (gĕ'ʀᵉn) ⑮j. to ferment;

Ga'r...: ~koch *m* master of a cook-shop; **~küche** *f* cook-shop.

Gä'r-mittel *n*, **-ſtoff** *m* ferment.

Garn (gărn) *n* ②g. yarn; thread; (Netz) net; wollenes ~ worsted; ins ~ locken to decoy.

Garne'le (gărnē'lᵉ) *f* ③b. shrimp.

Ga'rn-haſpel *f* reel.

garnie'ren (gărnī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to garnish; to trim. *Su.* garnish; trimming.

Garniſo'n (~nɪzō'n) *f* ③b. garrison; **~lazarett** *n* military hospital; **~ſtadt** *f* garrison-town. [to be in garrison.]

garniſonie'ren (~zonī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g.

Garnitu'r (~tū'ʀ) *f* ③b. trimming; fittings *pl.*; set.

Ga'rn-winde *f* reel.

garſtig (gă'ʀſtɪχ) foul; nasty; ugly. [little garden.]

Gä'rtchen (gĕ'ʀtχᵉn) *n* ②l.

Ga'rten (gă'ʀtᵉn) *m* ②j. garden; **~anlage** *f* garden-parterre; **~bau** *m* horticulture; **~erde** *f* garden-mould; **~geräte** *n/pl.* garden-tools; **~gewächſe** *n/pl.* garden-produce; **~haus** *n* summer-house; **~laube** *f* arbour; **~meſſer** *n* pruning-knife; **~zaun** *m* (garden-)fence.

Gä'rtner (gĕ'ʀtnᵉʀ) *m* ②l. gardener.

Gärtnerei' (gĕʀtnᵉʀaɪ') *f* ③b. gardening; horticulture.

Gä'rung (gĕ'ʀŭŋ) *f* ③b. fermentation.

Gas (gās) *n* ②g. gas; daß ~

ab· (an·)drehen to turn off (on) the gas.

Ga's...: ~anstalt *f* gas-works *pl.*; ~arm *m* gas-bracket; ~artig gaseous; ~behälter *m* gasometer; ~beleuchtung *f* gas-light(ing); ~brenner *m* gas-burner; ~glühlicht *n* incandescent gas; ~messer *m*, ~uhr *f* gas-meter; ~strumpf *m* gas-mantle.

Gä'schen (gḛ'ßχᵉn) *n* ②l. narrow alley or lane. [lane.]

Ga'sse (gă'ßᵉ) *f* ③b. street;

Ga'ssen...: ~bube, ~junge *m* street-arab; ~hauer *m* street-song; ~kehrer *m* scavenger; ~kot *m* dirt; ~rinne *f* gutter.

Gast (gäßt) *m* ② d. guest, visitor; stranger; (Bier- usw. ②) customer: zu ~e bitten to invite; Gäste haben to have company; ~'bett *n* spare bed. [banquet.]

Gasterei' (~tᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. feast;

Ga'st...: Frei hospitable; ~freiheit *f* hospitality; ~freund *m* guest; host; Freundlich = Frei; ~freundschaft *f* hospitality; ~geber *m* host; ~haus *n*, ~hof *m* hotel; inn.

gaſtie'ren (gäßtī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to be a guest; *thea.* (Gastrollen geben) to star (it). [hospitality.]

ga'stlich hospitable; ~keit *f*

Ga'st...: ~mahl *n* feast; banquet; ~recht *n* right of hospitality; ~rolle *f* starring part; ~stube *f* general or coffee room (in an inn); ~wirt *m* landlord; host; ~wirtin *f* landlady; hostess; ~wirtschaft *f* inn; ~zimmer *n* ſ. ~stube.

Ga'tte (gă'tᵉ) *m* ③a. consort; husband: spouse.

ga'tten (~n) ⑮c. to couple, unite; ſich ~ to pair, to nnite; to copulate.

Ga'tter (~ʀ) *n* ②l. railing, grating; ~tor *n* grated gate; ~werk *n* lattice-work.

Ga'ttin (~tĭn) *f* ③c. wife; spouse; consort.

Ga'ttung (~tŭn) *f* ③b. kind; species; sort; (Raſſe) race, von Tieren auch breed; (Pflanzen) family; ~s-name *m* appellative.

Gau (gāu) *m* ②g. district; province. [cuckold; gawk.]

Gauch (gāuX) *m* ②d. u. g.

Gau'-dieb *m* vagabond.

Gau'kel... (gāu'kᵉl...): ~bild *n* illnsion, phantasm; ~ſpiel, ~werk *n*, **Gaukelei'** (gāukᵉlāī') *f* ③b. jnggling; trick, delnsion.

gau'keln (~kᵉln) ⑮f. to jnggle; (hin und her flattern) to flutter.

Gau'kler (~lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. juggler; (Spaßmacher) bnffoon.

Gaul (gāul) *m* ②d. horse; nag.

Gau'men (gāu'mᵉn) *m* ②l. palate. [sharper.]

Gau'ner (~nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. swindler,

Gaunerei' (gāunᵉʀāī') *f* ③b. cheating; swindling.

gau'nern (gāu'nᵉʀn) ⑮f. to cheat, swindle, sharp.

Gau'ner-ſprache *f* thieves' slang, cant. [blackguardism.]

Gau'nertum (~tūm) *n* ②a. (o. *pl.*)

Ga'ze (gā'zᵉ) *f* ③b. ganze.

Gaze'lle (gaʦḛ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. gazelle.

Ge-ä'chtete(r) (gᵉḛ'χtᵉtᵉ[ʀ]) *s.* ③l. outlaw. [ing; groans *pl.*]

Ge-ä'chze (~ḛ'χtsᵉ) *n* ②l. groan-

ge-a'rtet (~ā'ʀtᵉt) ... natured.

Ge-bä'ck (~bḛ'k) *n* ②g. baker's ware; (Kuchenwerk) pastry.

Ge-bä'lk (~bḛ'lk) *n* ②g. timberwork.

ge-ba'r (~bā'ʀ) ſ. gebören.

Ge-bä'rde (~bḛ'ʀdᵉ) *f* ③b. air, bearing; gesture.

ge-bä'rden (~n) ⑮c.: ſich ~ to behave; ſich ernſt ~ to pnt on a serious air.

Ge-bä'rden...: ~ſpiel *n* pantomime, dumb show; ~ſpieler *m* mimic; ~ſprache *f* conversation by gestures.

ge-ba'ren (-bā'ʀ^{e}n) 1. ⓗa.: ſich ~ to deport o.s., to behave. 2. ≳ *n* deportment, behaviour.

ge-bä'ren (-bē'ʀ^{e}n) ⓤj. (*impf.* gebar) to bring forth; to give birth to; to produce.

Gebä'r-mutter *f* womb, uterus.

Ge-bäu'de (-boi'd^{e}) *n* ②l. building; edifice; ~ſteuer *f* inhabited-house duty.

Ge-bei'n *n* bones *pl.*

Ge-be'll (-bĕ'l) *n* ②g. barking.

ge'ben (gē'b^{e}n) ⑭e. (j-m *et.*) to give a p. a th.; (ſchenken) to present a p. with a th.; (verleihen) to bestow a th. upon a p.; (Ertrag ~) to yield; to bear; to perform; (Karten) to deal; Acht(ung) ~ to pay attention; to be attentive; Antwort ~ to answer; ſich Mühe ~ to take pains; to endeavour; ſein Wort ~ to pledge one's word; Zeugnis ~ to bear witness; et. ~ auf (*acc.*) to make account of; ſich ~ to yield; to abate; ſich gefangen ~ to surrender; ſich zufrieden ~ (mit) to put up with, to submit to; ſich zu erkennen ~ to make o.s. known; es gibt there is; there are; was gibt es? what is the matter?

Ge'ber (~b^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l., ~in (~în) *f* ③c. giver; dispenser.

Ge-be't (g^{e}bē't) *n* ②g. prayer; ~buch *n* prayer-book.

ge-be'ten (-^{e}n) ſ. bitten.

ge-bie'r(ſ)t (-bī'ʀ[ſ]t) ſ. gebären.

Ge-bie't (-bī't) *n* ②g. territory; district; *fig.* province; sphere

ge-bie'ten (~^{e}n) ⑬g. to order, command; to rule, govern.

Ge-bie'ter (~^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. master; governor; lord; ~in (~în) *f* ③c. mistress; Liſch (~ish) imperious; peremptory.

Ge-bi'lde (-bi'ld^{e}) *n* ②l. form; structure; formation.

ge-bi'ldet (~t) educated; well-bred; die Zen *pl.* the educated classes.

Ge-bi'mmel (-bi'm^{e}l) *n* ②l. (continual) ringing or tinkling.

Ge-bi'nde (-bi'nd^{e}) *n* ②l. (Tonne) cask; barrel; (Garn) skein; row. [of) mountains.]

Ge-bi'rge (-bi'ʀg^{e}) *n* ②l. (chain

ge-bi'rgig (~gîχ) mountainous.

Ge-bi'rgs... (-bi'ʀkß...): ~bewohner *m* mountaineer; ~gegend *f* mountainous region; ~kamm, ~rücken *m* mountain-ridge; ~kette *f* chain of mountains; ~kunde *f* orology.

Ge-bi'ß *n* ②g. (set of) teeth; (am Zaum) bit. [(-engine).]

Ge-blä'ſe (-blē'z^{e}) *n* ②l. blast

Ge-blö'k (-blō'k) *n* ②g. (Schaf) bleating; (Rindvieh) lowing.

ge-blü'mt (-blū'mt) flowered, flowery; ❀ figured.

Ge-blü't (-blū't) *n* ②g. (mſt o. *pl.*) blood; (Geſchlecht) lineage, race; Prinz von ~ prince of the blood. [born.]

ge-bo'ren (-bō'ʀ^{e}n) ſ. gebären;

ge-bo'rgen (-bō'ʀg^{e}n) ſ. bergen; safe; sheltered; ~ ſein to be in safety.

Ge-bo't (-bō't) *n* ②g. order; ſtärker: command; (Angebot) bid (-ding), offer; die zehn ~e *pl.* the ten commandments.

Ge-bräu' (-bʀoi') *n* ②g. brewing; *fig.* mixture.

Ge-brau'ch *m* use; (Herkommen) usage; (Sitte) custom.

ge-brau'chen to use; to employ; (nötig haben) to need; to want.

ge-bräu'chlich (-bʀoi'χ-) usual; customary. [tions *pl.* for use.]

Ge-brau'chs-anweiſung *f* direc-

ge-bre'chen 1. (ħ.) to be wanting or in want of, to lack. 2. ℒ *n* physical or bodily defect; infirmity; (Fehlen) want, need.

ge-bre'chlich (-brɛ̆'χlĭχ) fragile; (Person) frail; infirm; ℒkeit *f* frailty; infirmity.

ge-bro'chen (-brɔ̆'Xᵉn) ſ. brechen.

Ge-brü'der (-brṳ̄'dᵉr) *m/pl.* ②l. brothers.

Ge-brü'll (-brṳ̆'l) *n* ②g. roaring.

Ge-bü'hr (-bṳ̄'r) *f* ③b. duty; ~en *pl.* fee(s *pl.*), taxes *pl.*; (das e-m Zukommende) due; nach ~ according to merit; über ~ immoderately.

ge-bü'hren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to be due, to belong to; ſich ~ to be becoming, fit, or proper.

ge-bü'hrend, ge-bü'hrlich becoming, due; proper, seemly.

ge-bu'nden (-bṳ̆'ndᵉn) ſ. binden; bound; metrical.

Ge-bu'rt (-bṳ̄'rt) *f* ③b. birth.

ge-bü'rtig (-bṳ̆'rtĭχ) native.

Ge-bu'rts...: ~anzeige *f* notification of birth; ~helfer(in midwife) accoucheur; ~hilfe *f* midwifery; ~jahr *n* year of birth; ~land *n* native country; ~ort *m* birth-place; native place; ~ſchein *m* certificate of birth; ~ſtadt *f* native town; ~tag *m* birthday.

Ge-bü'ſch (-bṳ̆'ſh) *n* ②g. bush, thicket, underwood; (Gehölz) copse.

Geck (gɛ̆k) *m* ③a. fool; (Stutzengel) fop, dandy, bſd. ehm. coxcomb.

ge'ckenhaft (~ᵉnhɑ̆ft) foolish; dandyish.

ge-da'cht (-dɑ̆'Xt) ſ. denken, gedenken.

Ge-dä'chtnis (-dɛ̈'χtnĭs) *n* ②h. memory; (Erinnerung) remembrance; ~feier *f* commemoration; ~kunſt *f* mnemonics; ~rede *f* commemorative address.

Ge-da'nke (-dɑ̆'ŋkᵉ) *m* ④e. thought; idea; in ~n ſein to be absorbed in thought.

Ge-da'nken...: ~austauſch *m* exchange of thoughts; ~gang *m* train of ideas; ~leſer *m* thought-reader; ℒlos thoughtless; ~loſigkeit *f* thoughtlessness; ~ſpäne *m/pl.* aphorisms; ~ſtrich *m* dash; ℒvoll thoughtful. [*pl.* entrails, bowels *pl.*]

Ge-dä'rm (-dɛ̈'rm) *n* ②g. mſt

Ge-de'ck *n* cover; (Tiſchzeug) tablecloth.

ge-dei'hen (-dɑ̄ĭ'ᵉn) 1. ⑬r. (ſn) to thrive, prosper; (gelingen) to succeed. 2. ℒ *n* thriving, prosperity; success. [ous.]

ge-dei'hlich thriving; prosper-

Ge-de'nk...: ~blatt *n* commemorative leaf; ~buch *n* memorandum book.

ge-de'nken 1. to think of; to remember; (erwähnen) to mention; (beabſichtigen) to intend, design. 2. ℒ *n* memory.

Ge-de'nk-ſtein *m* commemorative stone.

Ge-di'cht (-dĭ'χt) *n* ②g. poem; ~ſammlung *f* anthology.

ge-die'gen (-dĭ'gᵉn) solid; (rein) pure; (echt) genuine, true; ℒheit *f* solidity; purity.

ge-die'h(en) (-dĭ'[ᵉn]) ſ. gedeihen.

ge-do'ppelt double.

Ge-drä'nge (-drɛ̆'ŋᵉ) *n* ②l. press; crowd; throng; (Not) trouble, embarrassment.

ge-drä'ngt (-drɛ̆'ŋt) crowded; (Sprache) concise; ℒheit *f* conciseness.

ge-dru'ngen (-drṳ̆'ŋᵉn) (ſ. bringen) compact; concise.

Ge-du'ld (-dṳ̆'lt) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) patience.

ge-du'lden (-dṳ̆'ldᵉn) ⑮c.: ſich ~ to have patience; to wait patiently.

ge-du'ldig (-dṷ'ldiχ) patient.
ge-du'ngen (-dṷ'ŋᵉn) ſ. düngen.
ge-du'nſen (-dṷ'nzᵉn) bloated.
Ge-e'hrte(s) (-ē'ʀᵗᵉ[ß]) *n*: Ihr ~ (beſſer: Ihr Schreiben) vom ... your favour of ...
ge-ei'gnet (-aï'gnᵉt) fit, meet.
Geeſt (gēßt) *f* ③b., **~land** *n* high and dry land.
Ge-fa'hr (-fā'ʀ) *f* ③b. danger, peril, risk; **Gebringend** dangerous; **Glos** without risk, safe; **Gvoll** perilous, dangerous.
ge-fä'hrden (-fē'ʀdᵉn) ⑮c. to endanger.
ge-fä'hrlich dangerous.
Ge-fä'hrt (-fē'ʀt) *n* ②g. (Wagen) vehicle.
Ge-fä'hrte (-fē'ʀtᵉ) *m* ③a., **Gefä'hrtin** (~tin) *f* ③c. companion; fellow.
Ge-fä'll(e) (-fē'l[ᵉ]) *n* ②g. ((②l.) fall; **~e** *pl.* (Zaſten) taxes *pl.*
Ge-fa'llen 1. *m* ②l. pleasure; favour; **~ an** et. finden to be pleased with a th. 2. **G** *v/n.* (ḥ.) to please; to like; ſich **G** L. to agree with, to consent to; **~e(r)** *s.* ⑨l. fallen person.
ge-fä'llig pleasing, agreeable; kind; **Gkeit** *f* complaisance; kindness; favour; **~ſt** (if you) please. [to please.]
Ge-fa'll-ſucht *f* coquetry; desire]
ge-fa'll-ſüchtig coquettish.
ge-fa'ngen caught; imprisoned; **~ nehmen** to take prisoner; *fig.* to captivate; ſich **~ geben** to surrender; **Ge(r)** *s.* ⑨l. captive; prisoner.
Ge-fa'ngen...: ~haltung *f* detention, confinement; **~nahme** (-nāmᵉ) *f* ③b. seizure; imprisonment; **~ſchaft** *f* captivity, imprisonment; **~wärter** *m* jaller.
ge-fä'nglich (-fē'ŋ-) imprisoned; **~ einziehen** to imprison.
Ge-fä'ngnis (~niß) *n* ②h. prison; jail; **~ſtrafe** *f* (pain of) imprisonment; **~wärter** *m* = Gefangenwärter. [(Degen②) hilt.]
Ge-fä'ß (-fē'ß) *n* ②g. vessel;]
ge-fa'ßt (-fē'ßt) calm; composed; prepared; ready; ſ. faſſen.
Ge-fe'cht (-fē'χt) *n* ②g. fight, battle; **~s-übung** *f* manœuvre, sham fight.
Ge-fie'der (-fī'dᵉʀ) *n* ②g. plumage; feathers *pl.*; **Gt** feathered.
Ge-filde (-fi'ldᵉ) *n* ②l. fields *pl.*; plain, region. [work.]
Ge-fle'cht (-flē'χt) *n* ②g. wicker-]
ge-fle'ckt (-flē'kt) spotted.
ge-fli'ſſentlich (-flī'ßᵉntliχ) wilful(ly); intentional(ly).
Ge-flü'gel *n* birds *pl.*, poultry; **~händler** *m* poulterer.
ge-flü'gelt (-flṷ'gᵉlt) winged; **~e Worte** *n/pl.* household-words.
Ge-flü'ſter (-flṷ'ßtᵉʀ) *n* ②l. whisper(ing).
Ge-fo'lge *n* ②l. (*o. pl.*) attendance. [lowers *pl.*]
Ge-fo'lgſchaft (-fō'lk-) *f* ③b. fol-
ge-frä'ßig (-frē'ßiχ) greedy, voracious; **Gkeit** *f* gluttony, voracity. [lance-corporal.]
Ge-frei'te(r) (-frāï'tᵉ[ʀ]) *m* ⑨l.]
Ge-frie'r-apparat (-frī'ʀ-) *m* freezing-apparatus. [freeze.]
ge-frie'ren (ſn) to congeal,]
Ge-frie'r-punkt *m* freezing-point; **auf dem ~ ſtehen** to be at zero. [⑨l. ice(-cream).]
Ge-fro'rene(s) (-frō'ʀᵉnᵉ[ß]) *n*]
Ge-fü'ge (-fṷ'gᵉ) *n* ②l. joints *pl.*; (Bau) texture; (Schicht) layer. [pliancy; flexibility.]
ge-fü'gig (~giχ) pliant; **Gkeit** *f*]
Ge-fü'hl (-fṷ'l) *n* ②g. feeling; touch; sense; (als Wahrnehmung) sensation; **Glos** unfeeling, hard; **~loſigkeit** *f* unfeelingness; **Gvoll** feeling; tender.
ge-fu'nden (-fṷ'ndᵉn) ſ. finden.

ge-ga'ngen (-gă'ng^{e}n) ſ. gehen.
ge'gen (gē'g^{e}n) towards, to; (feindlich) against; (beſtimmend) about, nearly; (vergleichend) in comparison with; ~ die Vernunft contrary to reason: ~ bar for cash: hundert ~ eins a hundred to one; ~ Empfang on receipt; ~ zwanzig Jahre alt about twenty years old.
Ge'gen...: **~anklage**, **~beſchuldigung** *f* countercharge: **~antwort** *f* rejoinder; **~befehl** *m* counter-order; **~beſuch** *m* return of a visit: e-n ~beſuch machen to return a visit; **~beweis** *m* counter-evidence; **~bild** *n* counterpart.
Ge'gend (~t) *f* ③b. region; country; in jener ~ in those parts; in unſerer ~ in our neighbourhood.
Ge'gen...: **~dienſt** *m* service rendered in return; e-n ~d. leiſten to reciprocate a p.'s service: **~druck** *m* reaction; **~forderung** *f* counter-claim; **~füßler** (-fŭ̈ßl^{e}r) *m* ②l. antipode; **~geſchenk** *n* return-present; ein ~g. m. to return a present; **~gewicht** *n* counterpoise; das ~gewicht halten to counterpoise: **~gift** *n* antidote; **~klage** *f* recrimination; jur. cross-bill; **~leiſtung** *f* equivalent; return; **~liebe** *f* return of love; **~marſch** *m* countermarch; **~mittel** *n* remedy, antidote; **~papſt** *m* antipope; **~part** *m* opponent; **~partei** *f* opposite party; **~probe** *f* counter-proof; **~rechnung** *f* balancing of accounts; counter-reckoning; contra-account; **~rede** *f* reply; objection; **~revolution** *f* counter-revolution; **~ſatz** *m* antithesis: contrast; opposition; **~ſchrift** *f* rejoinder; **~ſeitig** (-zāitlĭχ) mutual, reciprocal; (Meinung) opposite; **~ſeitigkeit** *f* reciprocity; **~ſtand** *m* object; subject; **~ſtändlich** (-shtĕntlĭχ) objective; **~ſtoß** *m* counter-thrust; **~ſtrömung** *f* counter-current; **~ſtück** *n* counterpart; **~teil** *n* contrary; reverse; im ~t. on the contrary; **~ü'ber** opposite; face to face; **~ü'berſtellung** *f* opposition; confrontation; **~unterzeichnung** *f* counter-signature; **~verſicherung** *f* mutual assurance; **~vorſtellung** *f* remonstrance; **~wart** (-vă^{R}t) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) presence; present time; **~wärtig** (-vĕ^{R}tĭχ) present, actual; ✠ (Preiſe) current; *adv.* at present; now; **~wehr** *f* defence; **~wert** *m* equivalent; **~wind** *m* contrary wind; **~winkel** *m* alternate angle; **~wirkung** *f* counter-effect; reaction: **~zeichnen** to countersign; **~zeuge** *m* counter-witness: **~zug** *m* counter-move.
ge-ge'ſſen (-gē'ßĕn) ſ. eſſen.
ge-glie'dert (-glī'd^{e}R^{t}) membered: articulate.
Ge'gner (gē'gn^{e}R) *m* ②l. adversary; opponent; **~ſchaft** *f* opponents *pl.*; antagonism.
ge-go'lten (-gō'ltĕn) ſ. gelten.
ge-grü'ndet (-gRŭ'nd^{e}t) founded.
Ge-ha'lt *m* 1. ②g. contents *pl.*; (e-s Gefäßes) capacity; (Feingehalt v. Münzen) standard; *chm., min.* ~ an (*dat.*) proportion of; (innerer Wert) value: merit. 2. ~s *n* ②a. salary; emoluments *pl.*; (Sold) pay.
ge-ha'lten bound; obliged.
Ge-ha'lt...: **~los** worthless; empty; **~loſigkeit** *f* worthlessness; superficiality; **~reich** of great value; substantial.
Ge-hä'nge (-hĕ'ng^{e}) *n* ②l. declivity; pendants *pl.*

ge-ha'rnischt (-hă'rnĭsht) clad in armour; **~e Antwort** angry reply.

ge-hä'ssig (-hĕ'sĭχ) spiteful; hateful; **Keit** *f* odiousness; hatefulness.

Ge-häu'se (-hȯĭ'zᵉ) *n* ②l. box, case; (Obst) core; (Schnecke) shell. [closure; fence.

Ge-he'ge (-hē'gᵉ) *n* ②l. en-

ge-hei'm (-haĭ'm) secret; (verborgen) clandestine, concealed, private; **Buch** *n* secret journal; **Bund** *m* secret alliance or society; **Mittel** *n* arcanum.

Ge-hei'mnis (~nĭs) *n* ②h. secret; (Verborgenes) mystery; ein ~ vor j-m haben to conceal a th. from a p.; **~krämer** *m* mysterious person: **~krämerei'** *f* mysterious conduct; **Voll** mysterious; mystical.

Ge-hei'm...: ~rat *m* Privy Councillor; **~schreiber** *m* private secretary; **~schrift** *f* cipher-writing; Telegramm in **~schrift** code-telegram; **~tuerei'** *f* mysteriousness. [mand; order.

Ge-hei'ß (-haĭ's) *n* ②g. com-

ge'h(e)n (gē'[ᵉ]n) ⑯a. (sn) to go; to walk; (Maschinen) to work; (Teig) to rise; wie geht es Ihnen? how are you? how do you do? es geht mir gut (schlecht) I am well (not well); das geht nicht that will not do, that is not possible; **~ lassen** to let go; sich **~ lassen** to take it easy; to indulge one's inclinations; zugrunde **~** to go to ruin; von statten **~** to succeed; wieviel Pfennige **~** auf eine Mark? how many pfennigs are in (or make) a mark? [(sword-)belt.

Ge-he'nk (gᵉhē'ŋk) *n* ②g.

ge-heu'er (-hoĭ'ᵉʀ) safe; ihm war nicht recht **~** zu Mute he did not feel quite at his ease.

Ge-heu'l (-hoĭ'l) *n* ②g. howling.

Ge-hi'lfe *m* ③a. assistant; helpmate.

Ge-hi'rn *n* brain; brains *pl.*; **~erschütterung** *f* concussion of the brain.

gehn s. gehen. [farm.

Ge-hö'ft (-hȫ'ft, -hă'ft) *n* ②g.

ge-ho'lfen (-hŏ'lfᵉn) s. helfen.

Ge-hö'lz (-hă'ltß) *n* ②g. wood, copse. [ear; audience.

Ge-hö'r (-hȫ'ʀ) *n* ②g. hearing;

ge-ho'rchen to obey.

ge-hö'ren to belong to; es gehört sich it is proper, right, or becoming.

ge-hö'rig (-hȫ'ʀĭχ) belonging to; (wie sich's gehört) fit; proper; right; due; *adv.* duly; in due form.

Ge-hö'rn (-hȫ'ʀn) *n* ②g. horns; *hunt.* antlers *pl.*; **Lt** horned.

Ge-hö'r-rohr *n* ear-trumpet.

ge-ho'rsam (-hȯ'ʀzām) 1. *a.* obedient. 2. *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) obedience.

Ge'hre (gē'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. (schräge Richtung) bevel, slope; fold, gusset (of a garment).

Ge'h... (gē'...): **~rock** *m* frock-coat; **~versuch** *m* attempt at walking; **~werk** *n* works, movements *pl.*

Gei'er (gaĭ'ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. vulture.

Gei'fer (~fᵉʀ) *m* ②l. slaver; drivel; *fig.* venom spleen; **~tuch** *n* slavering-bib.

gei'fern (~n) ⑮f. to drivel, slaver, foam. [F fiddle.

Gei'ge (gaĭ'gᵉ) *f* ③b. violin,

gei'gen (~n) ⑮a. to play (on) the violin, F to fiddle.

Gei'gen...: ~bogen *m* bow, fiddlestick; **~harz** *n* colophony; resin; **~kasten** *m* violin-case.

Gei'ger (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. violinist, F fiddler. [luxurious.

geil (gaĭl) lascivious; (üppig)

Geil'heit *f* rankness, luxuriance.
Geil'sel (gaī'zᵉl) *m* ③d. hostage.
Geiß (gaīs) *f* ③b. goat; **~'blatt** *n* honey-suckle; **~'bock** *m* he-goat. [whip.]
Geil'ßel (gaī'sᵉl) *f* ③d. scourge,
geil'ßeln (~n) ⑮f. to scourge, whip. *Su.* scourging; flagellation.
Geiſt (gaīßt) *m* ②c. ghost; spirit; (Verſtand) mind, intellect; (Schön2) wit; der Heilige ~ the Holy Ghost; den ~ aufgeben to give up the ghost, to breathe one's last.
Geiſter... (~ᵉʀ...): **~banner, ~beſchwörer** *m* exorcizer; **~erſcheinung** *f* apparition; **Haft** (~haft) ghostly; **~ſeher** *m* visionary; **~ſtunde** *f* ghostly hour; **~reich** *n*, **~welt** *f* world of spirits.
Geiſtes... (~ᵉß...): **Abweſend** absent (in mind); **~gabe** *f* talent; **~gegenwart** *f* presence of mind; **Krank** insane; **~krankheit** *f* insanity; mental disorder; **Schwach** weak in mind; imbecile; **~ſchwäche** *f* feeble-mindedness; imbecility; **Verwandt** congenial; **~verwirrung** *f* mental disturbance.
geiſtig (~ich) intellectual, mental; (unkörperlich) spiritual; **~e Getränke** *n/pl.* spirituous drinks, alcoholic liquors.
geiſtlich spiritual, religious; ecclesiastical; clerical; **Ge(r)** *m* ⑨l. clergyman, minister, divine; **Keit** *f* clergy.
Geiſt...: **Los** spiritless; (langweilig) dull; (dumm) stupid; **~loſigkeit** *f* spiritlessness; dulness; **Reich, Voll** ingenious; spirited; witty; **Tötend** stupefying; monotonous.
Geiz (gaīts) *m* ②g. avarice; covetousness.
geizen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to be avaricious; nach et. ~ to covet; mit et. ~ to make spare of a th.
Geiz'hals *m* miser; niggard.
geizig (gaī'tsich) avaricious, covetous; niggardly. [tion.]
Ge-ja'mmer *n* endless lamenta-
Ge-ju'bel *n* shouting.
Ge-kei'fe (-kaī'fᵉ) *n* ②l. continual scolding.
Ge-ki'cher *n* ②l. tittering.
Ge-klä'ff (-klä'f) *n* ②g. yelping.
Ge-kla'pper (-klă'pᵉʀ) *n* ②l. rattling.
Ge-kla'tſche (-klă'tshᵉ) *n* ②l. clapping; *fig.* gossiping.
Ge-kli'ngel *n* ②l. tinkling.
Ge-kli'rre (-klī'ʀᵉ) *n* ②l. clashing.
ge-klu'ngen (-klŭ'ngᵉn) ſ. klingen.
Ge-kna'tter (-knă'tᵉʀ), **Ge-kni'ſter** (-knī'ßtᵉʀ) *n* ②l. crackling.
ge-kö'pert (-kǒ'pᵉʀt) twilled.
Ge-krei'ſch (-kʀaī'sh) *n* ②g. shrieking, shrieks *pl.*
Ge-kri'tzel (-kʀī'tsᵉl) *n* ②l. scrawling, scrawl.
Ge-krö'ſe (-kʀǒ'zᵉ) *n* ②l. pluck; *anat.* mesentery.
ge-kü'nſtelt (-kŭ'nßtᵉlt) artificial; affected.
Ge-lä'chter (-lĕ'chtᵉʀ) *n* ②l. laughter; den Leuten zum ~ werden to become the laughing-stock (of people).
Ge-la'ge (-lā'gᵉ) *n* ②l. feast, banquet. [of land; ⚔ ground.]
Ge-lä'nde (-lĕ'ndᵉ) *n* ②l. tract
Ge-lä'nder (~ᴇʀ) *n* ②l. railing; balustrade; an Treppen: banister.
ge-la'ng (~ng) ſ. gelingen.
ge-la'ngen (~ᵉn) (in) to get; to arrive; (zum Ziele) to attain; (auf die Nachwelt) to come or be handed down to. [space.]
Ge-la'ß (-lă'ß) *n* ②g. room,

ge-la'ſſen (‿ᵉn) calm; composed; patient; **Heit** *f* calmness (of mind); moderation.

Ge-lau'fe (-lāu'fᵉ) *n* ②l. (o. *pl.*) running to and fro.

ge-läu'fig (-lȯi'fiχ) fluent, easy; (Sunge) voluble; das iſt ihm ‿ that is familiar to him; **Heit** *f* fluency; ease.

ge-lau'nt (-lāu'nt) disposed; gut ‿ in good humour; ſchlecht ‿ ill-humoured; out of temper.

Ge-läu'te (-lȯi'tᵉ) *n* ②l. ringing; chime.

gelb (gĕlp) yellow; **Ge(s)** *n* ⑨l. im Ei: yolk; **Hgießer** *m* brass-

ge'iblich yellowish. [founder.

ge'ld...: **Hſchnabel** *m* callow bird; *fig.* greenhorn; **Hſucht** *f* jaundice; **‿ſüchtig** jaundiced.

Geld (gĕlt) *n* ②c. money; bares ‿ cash; ready money; kleines ‿ change; *pl.* funds.

Ge'ld...: **‿angelegenheit** *f* money-matter; **‿anleihe** *f* loan (of money); **‿anweiſung** *f* money-order, post-office order; **‿ausgabe** *f* expense; **‿beutel** *m* money-bag, purse; **‿buße** *f* fine; penalty; **‿erwerb** *m* money-making; **‿geſchäfte** *n/pl.* money-transactions; **‿gier** *f* greediness for money; **Hgierig** greedy after money; **‿kaſten** *m*, **‿kiſte** *f* strong box; **‿klemme** *f* scarcity of money; **‿kriſis** *f* financial crisis; **‿leute** *pl.* moneyed people, financiers *pl.*; **‿makler** *m* money-broker; **‿mittel** *n/pl.* funds, resources; **‿preis** *m* rate of exchange; **‿ſache** *f* money-matter; **‿ſchneider** *m* shark, sharper, usurer; **‿ſchrank** *m*: feuerfeſter ‿ſchrank (fire-proof) safe; **‿ſtrafe** *f* fine; **‿ſtück** *n* coin; **‿taſche** *f* money-bag; **‿tiſch** *m* counter; **‿umlauf, ‿umſatz** *m* circulation of money; **‿verlegenheit** *f* pecuniary embarrassment; **‿verluſt** *m* pecuniary loss; **‿vorſchuß** *m* advance of money; **‿währung** *f* currency; **‿wechſel** *m* exchange of money; **‿wechſler** *m* money-changer; banker; **‿wert** *m* value in money; value of currency; **‿wucher** *m* usury.

ge-le'gen (-lĕ'gᵉn) ſ. liegen; situated; (paſſend) convenient; suitable; opportune; es kommt mir gerade ‿ it just suits me; mir iſt daran ‿, daß I am anxious to or that; es iſt mir nichts daran ‿ it does not matter, it is of no importance to me.

Ge-le'genheit *f* occasion; opportunity; **‿s-gedicht** *n* occasional poem. [cidental.

ge-le'gentlich occasional, in-

ge-le'hrig (-lĕ'ʀiχ) docile; intelligent; **Hkeit** *f* docility.

Ge-le'hrſamkeit *f* ③b. erudition, learning.

ge-le'hrt (-lĕ'ʀt) learned; **Ge(r)** *m* ⑨l. learned man; scholar.

Ge-leiſe (-lāi'zᵉ) *n* ②l. rut; track; ⛟ line (of rails).

Ge-lei't (-lāi't) *n* ②g. attendance; escort, guard; j-m das ‿ geben to accompany a p.; Trauer‿ funeral train; freies ‿ safe-conduct. [escort.

ge-lei'ten to accompany; to

Ge-lei'ts...: **‿brief** *m* (letter of) safe-conduct; ✉ letter of consignment; **‿ſchiff** *n* convoy (-ship).

Ge-le'nk (-lĕ'ŋk) *n* ②g. joint, articulation; (Glied) link; **‿rheumatismus** *m med.* articular rheumatism.

ge-le'nkig (‿iχ) pliable; supple; **Hkeit** *f* flexibility; suppleness.

Ge-lí'chter (-lĭ'χtᵉʀ) *n* ②l. set, lot, riff-raff.

Ge-lie'bte (-lī'ptᵉ) ③l.: a) ~(r) *m* lover; b) ~ *f* mistress; sweetheart.

ge-lí'nd(e) (-lĭ'nt, -lĭ'ndᵉ) soft, smooth; (Regen) gentle; (Wetter) mild; (Feuer) slow; (Strafe) slight. [mildness; indulgence.

Ge-lí'ndigkeit (~dĭχ- *f* ③b.

ge-lí'ngen (-lĭ'ŋᵉn) 1. ⑫b. (jn) to succeed; es gelingt mir I succeed or prosper in. 2. ♀ *n* success. [whispering.

Ge-lí'spel (-lĭ'ʃpᵉl) *m* ②l. lisping;

ge'llen (gᵉ'lᵉn) ⑮a. to shrill; to yell; (Ohr) to tingle; ~d shrill.

ge-lo'ben to promise; to vow; das Gelobte Land the land of promise.

Ge-lö'bnis (-lᵉ'pnĭs) *n* ②h. solemn promise; vow.

gelt (gᵉlt) 1. giving no milk; (unfruchtbar von Tieren) barren. 2. is it not so?

ge'lten (~ᵉn) ⑫e. to be worth; to be of value; (gültig sein) to be current or valid; (Geltung haben) to have credit or influence; (betreffen) to concern; ~ für to pass for; seine Rechte ~d machen to maintain one's rights; ~ lassen to let pass; to allow; das gilt nicht that is not allowed, is not fair play, or does not count; es gilt! done!; was gilt die Wette? what do you bet?; es galt unser Leben our life was at stake. *Su.* value; currency. [löbnis.

Ge-lü'bde (-lᵘ'bdᵉ) *n* ②l. = Ge-

ge-lu'ngen (-lʊ'ŋᵉn) ſ. gelingen.

Ge-lü'ſt (-lᵘ'ſt) *n* ②g. desire, longing, appetite.

ge-lü'ſten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to desire; to long for; mich gelüſtet danach I long for it.

ge-ma'ch[1] (-mᵃ'X) softly; gently; slow(ly).

Ge-ma'ch[2] (~) *n* ②a., *poet.* ②g. room; apartment; heimliches ~ privy; water-closet (*abbr.* W.C.).

ge-mä'chlich (-mᵉ'χlĭχ) comfortable, easy; Lkeit *f* comfort, convenience.

Ge-ma'hl (-mᵃ'l) *m* ②g. consort, husband; ~in (~în) *f* ③c. consort, wife; spouse.

ge-mä'lde (-mᵉ'ldᵉ) *n* ②l. painting, picture; ~ausſtellung *f* exhibition of pictures; ~galerie *f* picture-gallery.

ge-mä'ß (-mᵉ'ß) conformable; according to; Lheit *f* conformity. [(Zone) temperate.

ge-mä'ßigt (~ĭχt) moderate;

Ge-mäu'er (-moĭ'ᵉʀ) *n* ③l.: altes ~ ruins; decayed walls *pl.*

ge-mei'n (-maĭ'n) common; general; (niedrig) low; mean; vulgar; ~er Soldat, Gemeine(r) *m* private (soldier).

Ge-mei'nde (~dᵉ) *f* ③b. community; (Kirchen♀) parish; (städtiſch) municipality; *rel.* congregation; ~acker *m* parish plot or field; ~bezirk *m* municipality; ~haus *n* town-hall; ~rat *m* town-councillor; *coll.* parish council; ~ſchule *f* parish school; board-school; ~vorſtand *m* local-board.

ge-mei'n...: ~faßlich comprehensible; popular; ~gefährlich dangerous to the commonwealth; Lgeiſt *m* public spirit; ~gültig generally admitted; Lgut *n* common property.

Ge-mei'nheit *f* community; *fig.* vulgarity, meanness.

ge-mei'n-hin commonly.

ge-mei'niglich (-maĭ'nĭklĭχ) commonly; generally.

ge-mei'n...: ~nützig (-nʊ̈tsĭχ) of

public utility; **Gnützigkeit** *f* public utility; **Gplatz** *m* common place; **~sam** common; joint; **Gsamkeit, Gschaft** *f* community; intercourse; partnership; union; **~schaftlich** common; mutual; joint; *adv.* in common; jointly; **Gsinn** *m* public spirit; **~verständlich** intelligible to all; popular; **Gwesen** *n* community; commonwealth; **Gwohl** *n* common weal.

Ge-me'nge *n* ②l. mixture; (Handg.) affray.

Ge-me'ngsel (-mḛ'ŋzᵉl) *n* ②l. medley.

ge-me'ssen measured; (genau) precise; strict; (im Wesen) formal, grave; **Gheit** *f* precision; strictness.

Ge-me'tzel (-mḛ'tsᵉl) *n* ②l. slaughter; carnage; massacre.

Ge-mi'sch (-mi'sh) *n* ②g. mixture; medley.

Ge'mme (gḛ'mᵉ) *f* ③b. gem.

Ge'mse (gḛ'mzᵉ) *f* ③b. chamois.

Ge-mu'rmel *n* ②l. murmur(ing).

Ge-mü'se (-mṻ'zᵉ) *n* ②l. vegetables; greens *pl.*; **~garten** *m* kitchen-garden; **~händler** *m* green-grocer.

Ge-mü't (-mṻ't) *n* ②c. mind; soul; heart; (~art) disposition.

ge-mü'tlich good-natured; (behaglich) comfortable, snug, cozy, homely, pleasant; **Gkeit** *f* good nature; comfort.

Ge-mü'ts...: ~art, ~beschaffenheit *f* (mental) disposition; character; **~bewegung** *f* emotion; **Gkrank** diseased in mind, melancholy; **~krankheit** *f* mental disorder; melancholy; **~mensch** *m* sentimental person; **~ruhe** *f* composure; **~stimmung, ~verfassung** *f*, **~zustand** *m* state of mind; humour.

gen (gḛn) towards, to.

ge-na'ß (-nä'ß), **ge-nä'sse(ss)** (-nḛ'zᵉ[ßt]) f. genesen.

ge-nau' (-nau') fitting; close; (streng) strict; (~ nehmend, pünktlich) exact, accurate, precise; (sparsam) sparing, stärker: parsimonious.

Ge-nau'igkeit (~ykait) *f* ③b. accuracy; exactness; parsimony. [police-soldier.]

Genda'rm (gą̃ndą̃'rm) *m* ③a.

Genealogie' (gḛneᵃlogi') *f* ⑥f. genealogy.

ge-ne'hm (-nḛ'm) agreeable.

ge-ne'hmigen (~Ige'n) ⑮a. to approve, to accept; (Vertrag) to ratify. *Su.* approval; consent; license; ratification.

ge-nei'gt (-nai'kt) inclined; well disposed; ein ~eß Gehör a favourable hearing; **Gheit** *f* inclination; kind disposition; good will; favour.

Genera'l (gḛneᴿᴧ'l) *m* ②g¹., a. ②d. general; **~baß** ♪ *m* thorough-bass; **~feldmarschall** *m* field-marshal-general; **~feldzeugmeister** ⚔ *m* Master-General of the Ordnance; **~intendant** *m thea.* head manager; ⚔ head of the commissariat.

Generalitä't (~ᴿᴧlitḛ't) *f* ③b. body of generals; generality.

Genera'l...: ~konsul *m* consul-general; **~leutnant** *m* lieutenant-general; **~major** *m* major-general; **~marsch** *m* general; **~postmeister** *m* postmaster-general; **~staaten** *m/pl.* States-General (of Holland); **~stab** *m* (general-)staff; **~stabsarzt** *m* director-general of the medical department; **~vollmacht** *f* jur. general power of attorney. [③b. generation.]

Generatio'n (gḛneᴿᴧtsyo'n) *f*

genere'll (~ᴿᴧḛ'l) general; universal.

ge-ne'sen (-nē'zᵉn) ⑭b. to recover. *Sn.* recovery; convalescence.

Genf (gĕnf) *n* ⑧g. Geneva; **~er See** *m* Lake Leman.

genia'l (gᵉnjā'l) highly gifted, ingenious.

Ge-ni'ck (-nĭ'k) *n* ②g. nape, (back of the) neck.

Genie' (ǧᵉnī') *n* ⑥i. genius; man of genius; **~korps** *n* corps of engineers; **~ſoldat** *m* engineer.

genie'ren (~ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to trouble; to molest; ſich ~ to feel embarrassed; ſich nicht ~ to make oneself at home; not to stand on ceremony.

ge-nie'ßbar (-nī'ßbāʀ) eatable; relishable; *fig.* agreeable.

ge-nie'ßen (~ᵉn) ⑬d. to enjoy; to have the use of; to eat or drink; von et. ~ to taste a th.; et. ~ to take some food or some refreshments. [neering.]

Genie'-weſen *n* military engi-

Ge'nitiv (gē'nitī'f) *m* ②g¹. genitive (case).

Ge'nius (gē'nʏß) *m* ⑥g. genius; (guter ~) guardian angel. [men.]

ge-no'mmen (gᵉnǫ'mᵉn) ſ. nehmen.

ge-no'ß¹ (-nǫ'ß), **ge-nö'ſſe** (~nǫ'ßᵉ) ſ. genießen.

Ge-no'ß², **Ge-no'ſſe** (~[ᵉ]) *m* ③a., **Ge-no'ſſin** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. companion, mate, comrade.

Ge-no'ſſenſchaft *f* company; association; society; ☤ partnership; syndicate. [painter.]

Ge'nre-maler (ǧā'ʀ-) *m* genre-

Gent (gĕnt) *n* ⑧g. Ghent.

Ge'nua (gē'nuą) *n* ⑧b. Genoa.

ge-nu'g (gᵉnū'k) enough; sufficient(ly); ~ davon! no more of this!

Ge-nü'ge (-nǖ'gᵉ) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) sufficiency; satisfaction; zur ~ enough, sufficiently; ~ tun to satisfy.

ge-nü'gen (~n) ⑮a. to be enough; to satisfy; ſich ~ laſſen to be satisfied with; **~d** sufficient.

ge-nü'gſam (-nǖ'kzᾱm) easily satisfied; (mäßig) sober, frugal, (gemäßigt) moderate; **Sкeit** *f* contentment, frugality.

genu'g-tun (i-m) to satisfy, to give satisfaction.

Ge-nu'gtuung (-nū'ktūŋ) *f* ③b. satisfaction.

Ge-nu'ß (-nǖ'ß) *m* ②d. enjoyment; pleasure; (Nutznießung) profit, use; (von Speiſen uſw.) taking; *rel.* partaking; **~ſucht** *f* thirst for pleasure; **Sſüchtig** pleasure-seeking.

Geo... (gē̤o...): **~gra'ph** (~grā'f) *m* ③a. geographer; **~graphie'** (~grąfī') *f* ⑥f. geography; **Sgra'phiſch** (~grā'fiſh) geographical; **~lo'g** (~lō'k) *m* ③a. geologist; **~logie'** (~lǫgī') *f* ⑥f. geology; **~me'ter** (~mē'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. geometrician; **~metrie'** (~mętʀī') *f* ⑥f. geometry; **Sme'triſch** (~mē'tʀiſh) geometric(al).

Geo'rg (gē̤'ʀk) *m* ⑧a. George.

Geo'rgien (~gʸᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Georgia. [dahlia.]

Georgi'ne ☤ (gē̤ǧʀī'nᵉ) *f* ③b.

Ge-pä'ck (gᵉpĕ'k) *n* ②g. luggage, baggage; **~ausgabe** *f* luggage-office; eloak-room; **~droſchke** *f* cab which takes luggage; **~netz** *n* luggage-rack; **~ſchein** *m* luggage-ticket; **~träger** *m* (railway) porter; **~wagen** *m* luggage-van.

Ge-pfei'fe *n* ②l. (o. *pl.*) whistling.

Ge-plä'nkel ⚔ (-plē'ŋkᵉl) *n* ②l. skirmishing.

Ge-pla'pper (-plą'pᵉʀ) *n* ②l. (useless) babbling; chattering.

Ge-plau'der (-plau̯'dᵉʀ) *n* ②l. chatting; small talk.
Ge-po'lter (-pɔ̈'ltᵉʀ) *n* ②l. rumbling noise.
Ge-prä'ge (-pʀɛ̈'gᵉ) *n* ②l. impression; (*a. fig.*) stamp; (auf Münzen) coinage. [pomp.]
Ge-prä'nge (-pʀɛ̈'ŋᵉ) *n* ②l.
Ge-(p)ra'ffel (-[p]ʀa̯'fəl) *n* ②l. crackling; clatter.
Ger (gēʀ) *m* ②g. spear.
ge-ra'de (gᵉʀa̯'dᵉ) 1. *a.* even; direct; upright; *fig.* honest; (Lichtstrahl) direct; (Gang, Haltung) upright, erect; (Linie) straight; (Zahl) even. 2. *adv.* s. ~ 1; quite; just; ich bin ~ gekommen I am (or have) just come; ich war ~ dort I happened to be there; nun ~ now more than ever; ~ das Gegenteil the very opposite; ~ an dem Tage on that very day; ~aus straightforward; ~heraus freely; frankly; ~(s)wegs straightforward; straight on; ~zu' straight on.
Ge-ra'dheit (-ʀa̯'t-) ③b. straightness; *fig.* honesty; integrity.
ge-ra'd-linig (-lĭnĭχ) rectilinear.
Ge-ra'ffel *n* s. Gepraffel.
Ge-rä't (-ʀɛ̈'t) *n* ②g. tools, implements *pl.*; (Fisch2) tackle; (Haus2) household-effects *pl.*
ge-ra'ten 1. *v/n.* (sn) to come, to fall, to get in(to); (gut ~) to prosper, succeed, thrive; in Brand ~ to catch fire; in Vergessenheit ~ to fall into oblivion; aneinander ~ to fall out; to come to blows; auf e-n Gedanken ~ to hit upon an idea; ins Stocken ~ to come to a standstill. 2. *a.* successful; (ratsam) advisable; (Kinder) well brought-up. [random.]
Ge-ra'te-wohl *n*: aufs ~ at
Ge-rä'tschaft s. Gerät.
ge-rau'm: ~e Zeit long time.
ge-räu'mig (-ʀɔ̈'mĭχ) spacious; ~keit *f* spaciousness.
Ge-räu'sch (-ʀɔ̈'sh) *n* ②g. noise; (Getriebe) bustle; ~los noiseless; ~losigkeit *f* noiselessness; ~voll noisy.
ge'rben (gɛ̈'ʀbᵉn) ⑮a. to tan, dress; weiß ~ to taw; Stahl ~ to refine.
Ge'rber (~bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. tanner; ~ei' (gɛ̈ʀbᵉʀa̯ī') *f* ③b. tannery.
ge-re'cht just, righteous.
Ge-re'chtigkeit (-ʀɛ̈'χtĭχ-) *f* justice; (Gerechtsame) privilege.
Ge-re'chtsame (~zāmᵉ) *f* ③b. right; (Vorrecht) privilege.
Ge-re'de *n* ②l. talk; (Gerücht) rumour; ins ~ kommen to get talked about.
ge-rei'chen to turn out, to redound to. [tion.]
Ge-rei'ztheit (-ʀa̯ī'tst-) *f* irrita-
ge-reu'en to repent (of); es gereut mich I repent (of); I am sorry (for); sich keine Mühe ~ lassen to spare no trouble.
Ge-ri'cht (-ʀĭ'χt) *n* ②g. 1. dish, course. 2. judgment; (die Richter) court of justice, tribunal; jüngstes ~ last judgment; doomsday; vor ~ fordern to summon.
ge-ri'chtlich judicial; legal.
Ge-ri'chts...: ~amt *n* court of justice; ~bezirk *m* circuit, jurisdiction; ~diener *m* usher of the court; ~gebäude *n* law-court; session-house; ~gebühren *f/pl.* court-fees; ~hof *m* court of justice, tribunal; ~person *f* magistrate; judge; ~pflege *f* administration of justice; ~saal *m* session-hall; ~schreiber *m* clerk of the court; ~stube *f* court-room; ~tag *m* court-day; ~vollzieher *m* (court-)bailiff.

ge-rie'ben (-ʀĭ'bən) ſ. reiben; *a. fig.* cunning; sly.

gering (-ʀĭ'ŋ) little, small, trifling; (unbedeutend) unimportant; (niedrig) mean, low; (ärmlich) poor; (der Qualität, dem Stande nach) inferior; mein ~es Verdienſt my humble merit; mit ~en Ausnahmen with but few exceptions; **~achten, ~halten, ~ſchätzen** to disregard; to despise; to undervalue; **~er** inferior; less; minor; **~fügig** (~fŭgĭχ) insignificant; trifling; **Ꝛfügigkeit** *f* insignificance; paltriness; **~haltig** (~hältĭχ) below the standard; **~ſchätzig** (~shĕtßĭχ) contemptuous; disdainful; **Ꝛſchätzung** (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. disregard; contempt; **~ſt** least; lowest; nicht im ~ſten not in the least; by no means.

Ge-ri'nne (-ʀĭ'nᵉ) *n* ②l. running; flowing; (Rinne) gutter.

ge-ri'nnen (~n) ⑫c. (ſn) to curdle; to coagulate.

Ge-ri'ppe (-ʀĭ'pᵉ) *n* ②l. skeleton; *carp.* framework.

ge-ri'ppt (~t) ribbed; fluted.

Germa'ne (gĕʀmā'nᵉ) *m* ③a. Teuton. [Teutonic.

germa'niſch (~ish) Germanic,

gern(e) (gĕ'ʀn[ᵉ]) willingly, gladly, with pleasure; ~ haben, mögen *ob.* tun to be fond of; to like; ich möchte ~ wiſſen I should like to know; ~ geſehen ſein to be welcome; ~ geſchehen! don't mention it!

Ge'rne-groß *m* ②g. (*sg. inv.*) would-be-great.

Ge-rö'll(e) (-ʀö'l[ᵉ]) *n* ②g. (②l.) rubble, boulders *pl.*

ge-ro'nnen (-ʀō'nᵉn) ſ. rinnen.

Ge'rſte (gĕ'ʀßtᵉ) *f* ③b. barley.

Ge'rſten...: ~graupen *f/pl.* peeled barley; **~korn** *n* barleycorn; (am Auge) sty; **~ſaft** *m* (Bier) beer; **~ſchleim** *m* gruel; **~trank** *m*, **~waſſer** *n* barley-water. [twig.

Ge'rte (gĕ'ʀtᵉ) *f* ③b. switch;

Ge'rtrud (~trūt) *f* ⑧h. Gertrude, Gerty.

Ge-ru'ch (gᵉʀŭ'X) *m* ②d. smell, odour; (angenehmer) scent; *fig.* reputation; **Ꝛlos** without smell; scentless; **~(s-)ſinn** *m* sense of smelling; **~s-vermögen** *n* faculty of smelling.

Ge-rü'cht (-ʀŭ'χt) *n* ②g. rumour, report. [pleased.

ge-ru'hen to deign; to be

Ge-rü'mpel (-ʀŭ'mpᵉl) *n* ②l. lumber. [⑥e. gerund.

Geru'ndium (gᵉʀŭ'ndɣŭm) *n*

ge-ru'ngen (-ʀŭ'ŋᵉn) ſ. ringen.

Ge-rü'ſt (-ʀŭ'ßt) *n* ②g. (Bau2) scaffold(ing); (Schau2) stage.

ge-ſa'mt (-zā'mt) whole, entire, all; **Ꝛbetrag** *m* sum-total; **Ꝛertrag** *m* total produce. [whole.

Ge-ſa'mtheit *f* total(ity); the

Ge-ſa'ndte(r) (-zā'ntᵉ[ʀ]) *m* ⑨l. ambassador; envoy.

Ge-ſa'ndtſchaft *f* embassy.

Ge-ſa'ng (-zā'ŋ) *m* ②d. singing; (Lied) song; (Lob2) hymn; **~buch** *n* hymn-book; book of songs; **~lehrer** *m* singing-master; **~verein** *m* choral union or society.

Ge-ſä'ß (-zē'ß) *n* ②g. seat; F bottom, posterior.

Ge-ſäu'ſel (-zŏĭ'zᵉl) *n* ②l. murmuring; (gentle) rustling.

Ge-ſchä'ft (-shĕ'ft) *n* ②g. business; (Unternehmung) transaction; (Angelegenheit) affair; (Beſchäftigung) occupation; (Laden) shop. [Ꝛkeit *f* activity.

ge-ſchä'ftig (~ĭχ) busy; active;

ge-ſchä'ftlich relating to business; commercial.

Ge-ſchä'fts...: ~brief *m* commercial letter; **~freund** *m* cor-

respondent; ~führer *m* manager; ~kreis *m* sphere of activity; ~leute *pl.* tradesmen; ~lokal *n* business-premises *pl.*; (Laden) shop; ~mann *m* business-man; ~reiſender *m* commercial traveller; ~teilhaber *m* partner; ~träger *m* agent; representative; *pol.* chargé d'affaires; ~verbindung *f* business-connexion; ~zeit *f* office-hours *pl.* [rocking.

Ge-ſchau'kel *n* ②l. swinging; **ge-ſche'hen** (-ſhē'ən) ④c. (ſn) to happen; to come to pass; to take place; to occur; ~ laſſen to let go; to consent to; es geſchehe let it be so; es iſt um mich ~ I am a dead man; es geſchieht ihm recht ~ a little cracked. [present, gift.

Ge-ſche'nk (-shē'ŋk) *n* ②g. **Ge-ſchi'chte** (-shī'χtə) *f* ③b. story; (bſd. a. Welt2) history; e-e ſchöne ~! a nice affair!; die ganze ~ the whole concern; ~n-buch *n* story-book; ~n-erzähler *m* story-teller.

ge-ſchi'chtlich historical.

Ge-ſchi'cht-ſchreiber *m* historian.

Geſchi'chts...: ~forſcher *m* historian; ~forſchung *f* historical research; ~maler *m* history-painter.

Ge-ſchi'ck (-shī'k) *n* ②g. 1. fate, destiny. 2. ſ. Geſchicklichkeit.

Ge-ſchi'cklichkeit *f* skill; dexterity; (Befähigung) aptitude.

ge-ſchi'ckt (-shī'kt) apt; skilled; dexterous; ~ zu clever at.

Ge-ſchi'rr (-shī'R) *n* ②g. vessel; (Silber2) plate; irdenes ~ earthenware; (Werkzeug) tools; utensils *pl.*; (Pferde2) harness.

Ge-ſchle'cht (-shlē'χt) *n* ②c., a. ②g. sex; (Art) kind, species; (Abſtammung) race; (Familie) family; (Menſchenalter) generation; *gr.* gender.

ge-ſchle'chtlich sexual.

Ge-ſchle'chts...: ~adel *m* hereditary nobility; ~baum *m* pedigree; ~kunde *f* genealogy; ~name *m* family name; ~teile *m/pl.* genitals; ~trieb *m* sexual desire; ~wort *n* ②a. article.

Ge-ſchli'nge (-shlī'ŋᵉ) *n* ②l. pluck. [ſchlingen.

ge-ſchlu'ngen (-shlū'ŋᵉn) ſ.

Ge-ſchma'ck (-shmā'k) *m* ②d. taste, *b.* Speiſen a. flavour; *fig.* fancy; 2los tasteless; insipid; *fig.* in bad taste; ~loſigkeit *f* tastelessness; bad taste; 2voll tasteful; elegant; 2widrig devoid of taste; inelegant.

Ge-ſchmei'de (-shmāi'dᵉ) *n* ②l. trinkets, jewels *pl.*; jewellery.

ge-ſchmei'dig (~dīχ) supple (a. *fig.*); (biegſam) pliant; flexible; 2keit *f* suppleness, flexibility.

Ge-ſchmei'ß (-shmāi'ß) *n* ②g. vermin; *fig.* rabble.

Ge-ſchme'tter (-shmē'tᵉR) *n* ②l. flourish of trumpets.

Ge-ſchmie're *n* ②l. smearing; (Gekritzel) scrawl.

Ge-ſchna'tter (-shnā'tᵉR) *n* ②l. cackling; *fig.* chatter.

ge-ſcho'lten (-shō'ltᵉn) ſ. ſchelten.

Ge-ſchö'pf (-shœ'pf) *n* ②g. creature.

Ge-ſcho'ß (-shō'ß) *n* ②g. projectile, missile, dart; (im Hauſe) story, floor.

Ge-ſchrei' *n* cries *pl.*; shouting; viel ~ und wenig Wolle much ado about nothing.

ge-ſchu'nden (-shū'ndᵉn) ſ. ſchinden.

Ge-ſchü'tz *n* ②g. cannon, gun; ~bedienung *f* working of the

guns; ~feuer *n* cannonade; ~wesen *n* gunnery.

Ge-schwa'der (-shvā'dᵉʀ) *n* ②l. squadron. [idle talk; gossip.]

Ge-schwä'tz (-shvɛ́'tß) *n* ②g.

ge-schwä'tzig (~lχ) talkative; Ⅎkeit *f* talkativeness.

ge-schwei'ge (denn) not to mention; much less; far from.

ge-schwi'nd (-shvĭ'nt) fast, quick, swift.

Ge-schwi'ndigkeit (~dĭχ-) *f* quickness; *mech. a.* velocity; (e-s Schiffes) rate (of sailing).

Ge-schwi'nd...: ~marsch ⚔ *m* quick march; ~schrift *f* shorthand (writing); ~schritt ⚔ *m* double-quick step.

Ge-schwi'ster (-shvĭ'ßtᵉʀ) *pl.* ②l. brother(s) and sister(s); ~kind *n* (first) cousin; Ⅎlich brotherly; sisterly; ~paar *n* brother and sister. [ſ. ſchwimmen.]

ge-schwo'mmen (-shvɔ́'mᵉn) ſ.

ge-schwo'ren (-shvō'ʀᵉn) ſ. ſchwören; Ⅎe(r) *m* ⑧l. juror; *pl.* jury (auch Ⅎen-gericht *n*).

Ge-schwu'lſt (-shvŭ'lßt) *f* ②f. swelling; tumour.

ge-schwu'nden (-shvŭ'ndᵉn) ſ. ſchwinden. [ſ. ſchwingen.]

ge-schwu'ngen (-shvŭ'ŋᵉn) ſ.

Ge-schwü'r (-shvṻ'ʀ) *n* ②g. abscess, ulcer, sore.

Ge-ſe'll(e) (-zɛ́'l[ᵉ]) *m* ③a. companion; fellow; (Handwerks⸗) journeyman.

ge-ſe'llen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. (ſich) to associate with, to join.

Ge-ſe'llen...: ~herberge *f* journeymen's lodging-house; ~jahre *n/pl.*, ~zeit *f* journeyman's years *pl.* of service.

ge-ſe'llig (-zɛ́'lĭχ) sociable; ~es Leben social life; Ⅎkeit *f* sociableness.

Ge-ſe'llſchaft *f* society; (Gesellene) company; party; ❀ company.

Ge-ſe'llſchafter (-shäftᵉʀ) *m* ②l., ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. companion; ❀ partner.

ge-ſe'llſchaftlich social.

Ge-ſe'llſchafts...: ~anzug *m* evening-dress; ~dame *f* lady companion; ~(mit)glied *n* member of a society; ~inſeln *f/pl.* Society Islands; ~reiſe *f* co-operative tour; Cook's etc. tour; ~ſpiel *n* social game; round-game; ~zimmer *n* drawing-room.

ge-ſe'ſſen (-zɛ́'ßᵉn) ſ. ſitzen.

Ge-ſe'tz (-zɛ́'tß) *n* ②g. law; statute; ~buch *n* lawbook; code; ~entwurf *m* draft of a bill; ~es-kraft *f* force of law; legal sanction; Ⅎgebend legislative; ~geber *m* legislator; ~gebung (-gɛ́bŭŋ) *f* ③b. legislation.

ge-ſe'tzlich lawful; legal; Ⅎkeit *f* lawfulness, legality.

Ge-ſe'tz...: Ⅎlos lawless; anarchical; ~loſigkeit *f* lawlessness; illegality; anarchy; Ⅎmäßig legal, lawful, legitimate; ~mäßigkeit *f* legality, lawfulness, legitimacy; ~ſammlung *f* code (of laws).

ge-ſe'tzt (-zɛ́'tßt) sedate, steady, composed; von ~em Alter of mature age; ~ den Fall, ~enfalls let us suppose; ~ es ſei wahr supposing it to be true; Ⅎheit *f* sedateness, steadiness.

Ge-ſe'tz...: ~vorſchlag *m* bill; Ⅎwidrig unlawful, illegal; ~widrigkeit *f* illegality.

Ge-ſi'cht (-zĭ'χt) *n* ②c. sight; eyesight; (Angeſicht) face; countenance; (Ausſehen) look; (Erſcheinung; ②g.) apparition, vision ein ſaures ~ machen to look surly; ~er ſchneiden to make faces.

Ge-ſi'chts...: ~ausdruck *m*, ~-

bildung *f* features *pl.*; physiognomy; **~farbe** *f* complexion; **~kreis** *m* horizon; **~punkt** *m* point of view, aspect; **~täuſchung** *f* optical illusion; **~weite** *f* eye-shot; **~winkel** *m* facial angle; **~zug** *m* lineament; *pl.* features.

Ge-ſi'ms (-zĭ'mß) *n* ②g. moulding; (Kranz⸗) cornice.

Ge-ſi'nde (-zĭ'ndᵉ) *n* ②l. domestic servants *pl.*; **~ordnung** *f* regulations *pl.* for servants; **~ſtube** *f* servants' hall.

Ge-ſi'ndel (-l) *n* ②l. rabble, mob. [minded.]

ge-ſi'nnt (-zĭ'nt) disposed,

Ge-ſi'nnung (-zĭ'nŭŋ) *f* ③b. sentiment; (Überzeugung) conviction; (Anſichten) opinions *pl.*

ge-ſi'ttet (-zĭ'tᵉt) civilized; well-bred; well-mannered; polite.

Ge-ſi'ttung (-ŭŋ) *f* ③b. civilization. [~ ſein to intend.]

ge-ſo'nnen (-zŏ'nᵉn) ſ. ſinnen.

Ge-ſpa'nn (-shpă'n) *n* ②g. team.

ge-ſpa'nnt (-shpă'nt) stretched; *fig.* intense; (Aufmerkſamkeit) close; ~ ſein **auf** *acc.* to be anxious to, to await eagerly or with anxiety; ~ **mit** e-m on bad terms with; **Heit** *f* tension; *fig.* estrangement; bad terms *pl.*

Ge-ſpe'nſt (-shpĕ'nßt) *n* ②c. ghost; spectre; **Serhaft** (~ᵉshăft) ghostly; **~er-ſtunde** *f* midnight-hour.

Ge-ſpie'le (-shpĭ'lᵉ) *m* ③a., **Ge-ſpie'lin** (-lĭn) *f* ③c. play-mate.

Ge-ſpi'nſt (-shpĭ'nßt) *n* ②g. web, spun yarn. [nen.]

ge-ſpo'nnen (-shpŏ'nᵉn) ſ. ſpin-

Ge-ſpö'tt (-shpö't) *n* ②g. mockery, derision.

Ge-ſprä'ch (-shprē'χ) *n* ②g. conversation; discourse; dialogue; **Hig** (~ĭχ) talkative; affable; **~igkeit** *f* affability; talkativeness; **Hs-weiſe** by way of conversation, colloquially.

ge-ſpro'chen (-shprŏ'χᵉn) ſ. ſprechen. [ſ. ſpringen.]

ge-ſpru'ngen (-shpŗŭ'ŋᵉn)

Ge-ſta'be (-shtă'dᵉ) *n* ②l. bank, shore, beach.

Ge-ſta'lt (-shtă'lt) *f* ③b. form; figure, shape; (Wuchs) stature.

ge-ſta'lten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to form; to shape; ſich ~ to turn out.

Ge-ſta'ltung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. formation; (Geſtalt) form, figure, shape; **Hs-fähig** capable of shaping; plastic. [to confess.]

ge-ſtä'ndig confessing; ~ ſein

Ge-ſtä'ndnis (-shtĕ'ntnĭß) *n* ②h. avowal; confession.

Ge-ſta'nk (-shtă'ŋk) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) stench; F stink.

ge-ſta'tten (-shtă'tᵉn) ⑮c. to allow, grant, permit.

Ge'ſte (gĕ'ßtᵉ) *f* ③b. gesture.

ge-ſte'h(e)n (ḫ.) to confess, to avow.

Ge-ſtei'n *n* ②g. rock, stone.

Ge-ſte'll (-shtĕ'l) *n* ②g. stand; (Rahmen, Gerippe) frame; (Bock) trestle. [~ abend last night.]

ge'ſtern (gĕ'ßtᵉrn) yesterday;

ge-ſtie'felt (-shtĭ'fᵉlt) booted; in boots.

ge-ſtie'gen (-shtĭ'gᵉn) ſ. ſteigen.

ge-ſtie'lt (-shtĭ'lt) helved; *so.* stalked; ♀ stemmed; ♂ petiolate(d), pedunculate(d).

geſtikulie'ren (gĕßtĭkuli'ᵉrᵉn) ⑮g. to gesticulate.

Ge-ſti'rn (-shtĭ'ʀn) *n* ②g. star; (Sternbild) constellation.

ge-ſti'rnt (~t) starred, starry.

Ge-ſtö'ber (-shtö'bᵉʀ) *n* ②l. drift(ing); snow-storm.

ge-ſto'chen (-shtŏ'χᵉn) ſ. ſtechen.

ge-ſto'hlen (-shtŏ'lᵉn) ſ. ſtehlen.

ge-ſto'rben (-shtŏ'ʀbᵉn) ſ. ſterben. [bushes, shrubs *pl.*]

Ge-ſträu'ch (-shtʀöĭ'χ) *n* ②g.

ge-ſtre'ng severe.
ge'ſtrig (gē'ſtrɪχ) of yesterday.
Ge-ſtrü'pp (gᵉshtrṳ̈'p) *n* ②g. bushes *pl.*; underwood. [fen.]
ge-ſtu'nken (-shtṳ̈'ŋkᵉn) ſ. ſtin-
Ge-ſtü't (-shtṳ̈'t) *n* ②g. stud.
Ge-ſu'ch (-zṳ̈'X) *n* ②g. petition, request.
Ge-ſu'del (-zṳ̈'dᵉl) *n* ②l. dirty work; scrawl. [ming.]
Ge-ſu'mme (-zṳ̈'mᵉ) *n* ②l. hum-
ge-ſu'nd (-zṳ̈'nt) sound; healthy; (heilſam) wholesome; **Ⅎbrunnen** *m* mineral waters *pl.*
ge-ſu'nden (~dᵉn) ⑮c. to recover; to regain one's health.
Ge-ſu'ndheit *f* health; healthiness; (Heilſamkeit) salubrity; **j-ß ~ ausbringen** to drink a p.'s health, to toast a p.; **~ſamt** *n* sanitary board; **~ſpflege** *f* regimen; **Ⅎs-ſchädlich** injurious to health.
ge-ſu'ngen (-zṳ̈'ŋᵉn) ſ. ſingen.
ge-ſu'nken (-zṳ̈'ŋkᵉn) ſ. ſinken.
Ge-tä'fel (-tē'fᵉl) *n* ②l. wainscot.
Ge-tö'ſe (-tœ̄'zᵉ) *n* ②l. noise; din.
Ge-tra'mpel (-trā'mpᵉl) *n* ②l. stamping, trampling.
Ge-trä'nk (-trɛ̈'ŋk) *n* ②g. drink, beverage; *med.* potion.
ge-trau'en: ſich ~ to dare; to venture.
Ge-trei'de (-traɪ̯'dᵉ) *n* ②l. corn, grain; **~arten** *f/pl.* cereals; **~bau** *m* corn-growing; **~boden** *m* corn-land; (Scheune) granary; **~händler** *m* corn-merchant; **~mäh-maſchine** *f* corn-cutter; **~mangel** *m* dearth of corn; **~markt** *m* corn-market; **~ſpeicher** *m* granary. [loyal.]
ge-treu', ~lich faithful, true,
Ge-trie'be (-trɪ̈'bᵉ) *n* ②l. machinery; (a. *fig.*); driving-gear; wheels *pl.*
ge-tro'ffen (-trɑ̈'fᵉn) ſ. treffen.
ge-tro'ſt confident; ~! courage!
ge-trö'ſten: ſich ~ to be confident.
ge-tru'nken ſ. trinken.
Ge-tü'mmel (-tṳ̈'mᵉl) *n* ②l. turmoil.
Ge-va'tter (-fā'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l., ③a. godfather; **~in** (~ɪn) *f* ③c. godmother; **~ſchaft** *f* sponsorship.
ge-vie'rt (-fī'ʀt) 1. *a.* sqnared. 2. **Ⅎ** *n* ②g. square.
Ge-wä'chs (-vɛ̈'kß) *n* ②g. plant, herb, vegetable; *med.* excrescence; **~haus** *n* greenhouse, conservatory.
ge-wa'chſen: j-m ~ ſein to be a p.'s equal or a match for a p.
ge-wa'hr w. =**~en** to perceive, to become aware of.
Ge-wä'hr (-vɛ̈'ʀ) *f* ③b. warrant, security; **Ⅎen** to grant; to give, afford; **Ⅎen laſſen** to let (or leave) alone; **Ⅎleiſten** (untr.) to guarantee; **~leiſtung** *f* granting; gnarantee.
Ge-wa'hrſam *m* und *n* ②g. custody; prison.
Ge-wä'hrs-mann *m* guarantee, guarantor; surety; authority.
Ge-wa'lt (-vā'lt) *f* ③b. power; might; (amtliche) authority; (Gewalttätigkeit) force; violence; **höhere ~** main act, act of Providence; **~herrſchaft** *f* despotism; **~herrſcher** *m* despot; **~ſtreich** *m* arbitrary act; illegal measure.
ge-wa'ltig (-vā'ltɪχ) powerful, mighty; (heftig) vehement.
ge-wa'ltſam violent, forcible; **Ⅎkeit** *f* violence.
Ge-wa'nd (-vā'nt) *n* ②a. garment, dress; (feierlich) vestment.
ge-wa'ndt (-vā'nt) ſ. wenden; active; adroit; (geſchickt) skilled; **Ⅎheit** *f* adroitness, dexterity.
ge-wa'nn (-vā'n) ſ. gewinnen.

ge-wä'rtig (-vē'RtIχ) expectant; ~ sein to expect.
Ge-wä'sch (-vē'sh) *n* ②g. idle talk. [waters *pl.*]
Ge-wä'sser (-vē'sᵉR) *n* ②l.
Ge-we'be (-vē'bᵉ) *n* ②l. texture (*a. anat.*); web; tissue (*a. fig.*).
ge-we'ckt (-vē'kt) lively.
Ge-we'hr (-vē'R) *n* ②g. weapon; gun, musket, rifle; **~fabrik** *f* manufactory of rifles; **~feuer** *n* firing; musketry-fire.
Ge-wei'h (-vāI') *n* ②g. horns, antlers *pl.*
Ge-we'rbe (-vē'Rbᵉ) *n* ②l. trade, business; (Beruf) profession; (Industrie) industry.
Ge-we'rb(e)...: **~ausstellung** *f* industrial exhibition; **~fleiß** *m* industry; **~fleißig** industrious; **~gericht** *n* court of trade; **~kunde** *f* technology; **~schein** *m* trade-license; **~schule** *f* technical school; **~tätig** industrial; **~tätigkeit** *f* industry; **~treibend** manufacturing; industrial; **~treibende(r)** *m* tradesman; **~verein** *m* tradesmen's club or union.
ge-we'rbs-mäßig professional.
Ge-we'rk *n* guild, corporation; **~verein** *m* trades-union.
ge-we'sen ſ. ſein.
Ge-wi'cht (-vI'χt) *n* ②g. weight; *fig.* importance; consequence; **~ig** weighty; important. [ing.]
Ge-wie'her (-vI'ᵉR) *n* ②l. neigh-
ge-wi'llt (-vI'lt) willing.
Ge-wi'mmel (-vI'mᵉl) *n* ②l. swarm, crowd, throng.
Ge-wi'mmer (~ᵉR) *n* ②l. whining; moaning.
Ge-wi'nde *n* ②l. winding; (Blumen~) garland; wreath; (Schrauben~) turn; worm.
Ge-wi'nn (-vI'n) *m* ②g. winning; gain, profit; (Lotterie~) prize; (Vorteil) advantage; **~- und Verlust-konto** *n* profit-and-loss account; **~anteil** *m* dividend; **~bringend** profitable.
ge-wi'nnen (~ᵉn) ⑫c. *v/a.* to win, gain; (Vorteil, Vorſprung) to get; (Geld) to earn; ich konnte es nicht über mich ~ I could not bring myself to (do it); e-n lieb ~ to become fond of a p.; *v/n.* to gain; er hat ſehr gewonnen he has greatly improved.
Ge-wi'nner (~ᵉR) *m* ②l. gainer.
Ge-wi'nn...: **~ſucht** *f* avarice, greediness; **~ſüchtig** avaricious; greedy of gain.
Ge-wi'nſel (-vI'nzᵉl) *n* ②l. whining; moaning.
Ge-wi'nſt (-vI'nßt) *m* ②g. gain.
Ge-wi'rr (-vI'R) *n* ②g. confuſion, entanglement; (Labyrinth) maze.
ge-wi'ß (-vI'ß) certain; sure; (feſt) fixed; *adv.* surely.
Ge-wi'ſſen (~ᵉn) *n* ②l. conſcience; **~haft** (~hăft) conſcientious; scrupulous; **~haftigkeit** (~Iχ-) *f* conſcientiouſness; **~los** unſcrupulous; **~loſigkeit** *f* unſcrupulouſness.
Ge-wi'ſſens...: **~angſt** *f* pangs *pl.* of conſcience; **~biß** *m* remorse; **~frage** *f* matter of conſcience; **~freiheit** *f* freedom of conſcience; **~zweifel** *m* ſcruple.
ge-wi'ſſer-ma'ßen in a certain measure; ſo to ſpeak.
Ge-wi'ßheit *f* certainty, ſurety.
ge-wi'ßlich certainly, ſurely.
Ge-wi'tter (-vI'tᵉR) *n* ②l. thunderſtorm, tempeſt, ſtorm; **~luft** *f* heavy or ſultry air; **~regen** *m* thunder-ſhower; **~wolke** *f* thunder-cloud.
ge-wi'ttern to thunder.
ge-wo'gen (-vō'gᵉn) ſ. wiegen od. wägen; *a.* (*dat.*) well (or

kindly) disposed; favourable; kind; 2heit *f* kindness.

ge-wö'hnen (-vǿ'n^{e}n) ⑮a. to accustom; ſich ~ to get accustomed (an *acc.* to). *Su.* accustoming; custom. [habit.]

Ge-wo'hnheit (-vǿ'n-) *f* custom;

ge-wö'hnlich (-vǿ'nlīχ) customary, usual, ordinary; *fig.* inferior, common, vulgar.

ge-wo'hnt (-vǿ'nt): (et.) ~ ſein to be accustomed or used to, to be in the habit of.

Ge-wö'lbe (-vǿ'lb^{e}) *n* ②l. vault; arch; (Kaufl.) store; warehouse. [arched.]

ge-wö'lbt (-vǿ'lpt) vaulted;

Ge-wö'lk (-vǿ'lk) *n* ②g. clouds *pl.* [(-vǿ'n^{e}n) ſ. gewinnen.]

ge-wö'nne (-vǿ'n^{e}), **ge-wo'nnen**

ge-wo'rben (-vǿ'rb^{e}n) ſ. werben.

ge-wo'rden (~d^{e}n) ſ. werden.

ge-wo'rfen (~f^{e}n) ſ. werfen.

Ge-wü'hl (-vǖ'l) *n* ②g. bustle.

ge-wu'nden (-vǔ'nd^{e}n) ſ. winden; twisted; bſd. *fig.* tortuous.

Ge-wü'rm (-vǖ'ʀm) *n* ②g. worms *pl.*; vermin.

Ge-wü'rz (-vǖ'ʀts) *n* ②g. spice; aromatics *pl.*; 2artig = 2haft spicy, aromatic; ~händler *m* spicer; grocer; ~nelke *f* clove; ~waren *f/pl.* groceries *pl.*

ge-za'hnt (-tsā'nt) toothed; 2 dentate. [relling.]

Ge-zä'nk (-tsɛ̈'ŋk) *n* ②g. quar-

ge-zie'men (-tsi'm^{e}n) ⑮a. (auch ſich ~) to become; ~d becoming; (ſchuldig) proper, due.

Ge-zie're (-tsi'ʀ^{e}) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) affectation. [affectation.]

ge-zie'rt (~t) affected; 2heit *f*

Ge-zi'ſch (-tsī'ſh) *n* ②g. hissing.

Ge-zü'cht (-tsǖ'χt) *n* ②g. brood, breed.

Ge-zwi'tſcher (-tsvī'tsh^{e}ʀ) *n* ②l. chirping, twitter.

ge-zwu'ngen (-tsvǔ'ŋ^{e}n) ſ. zwingen; *a.* forced, affected; ~ lachen to affect a laugh.

gib, ~(ſ)t (gīp, gīp, ~[ſ]t) ſ. geben.

Gicht (gīχt) *f* ③b. gout; *metall.* furnace-mouth; 2brüchig paralytic; gouty.

gi'chtiſch (~iſh) gouty. [(-end).]

Gie'bel (gi'b^{e}l) *m* ②l. gable

Gier (gīʀ) *f* ③b. (*pl.* ſ. Begierde) eagerness, greediness.

gie'rig (~īχ) eager, greedy; 2keit *f* eagerness; greediness.

Gie'ß... (gi'ß...): ~bach *m* torrent; ~bad *n* shower-bath.

gie'ßen (~^{e}n) ⑬d. to pour; (verſchütten) to spill; ⊖ to cast; to found; (Blumen) to water.

Gie'ßer (~^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. founder.

Gießerei' (gīß^{e}ʀaī') *f* ③b. foundry; casting.

Gie'ß-kanne *f* watering-pot.

Gift (gift) *n* ②g. poison; venom; (Bosheit) malice; ~becher *m* poison(ed) cup. [ous.]

gi'ftig (~īχ) poisonous, venom-

Gi'ft...: ~miſcher(in *f*) *m* (-miſh^{e}ʀ[īn]) ②l. (③c.) poisoner; ~pflanze *f* poisonous plant; ~zahn *m* venom-tooth.

Giga'nt (gigā'nt) *m* ③a. giant.

Gi'gerl (gi'g^{e}ʀl) *m* u. *n* ④b. fop, dandy. [corporation.]

Gi'lde (gi'ld^{e}) *f* ③b. guild,

gilt(ſt) (gilt[ſt]) ſ. gelten.

Gi'mpel (gi'mp^{e}l) *m* ②l. bullfinch; *fig.* block-head; simpleton.

ging (gīŋ) ſ. gehen.

Gi'nſter (gi'nſt^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. broom.

Gi'pfel (gi'pf^{e}l) *m* ②l. summit, top; (e-s Berges) peak. [*fig.*).]

gi'pfeln (~n) ⑮f. to culminate (a.

Gips (gips) *m* ②g. gypsum; plaster (of Paris); ~abdruck, ~'abguß *m* plaster cast; ~'arbeiter *m* plasterer.

gi'pfen (~^{e}n) ⑮e. to plaster.

Gi'ps-figur *f* plaster image.
Gira'ffe (gi|Rą'fe) *f* ③b. giraffe.
Gira'nt 🏛 (Gi|Rą'nt) *m* ③a. endorser.
Gira't 🏛 (~Rą't)*m* ③a. endorsee.
girie'ren 🏛 (~Ri'Ren) ⑮g. to circulate; to endorse (a bill).
Gi'ro 🏛 (Gi'Ro) *n* ⑥i. endorsement; **~bank** *f* transfer or deposit bank, bank of circulation; **~konto** *n* drawing-account.
gi'rren (gi'Ren) ⑮a. to coo.
Giſcht (giſht) *m* ②g. foam, froth; (Gärung) fermentation.
Gi'tter (gi'teR) *n* ②l. trellis, lattice; (Zaun) fence; (Geländer) railing; **~fenſter** *n* lattice-window; **2förmig** trellised, latticed; **~tor** *n* trellised gate; **~zaun** *m* fence of trellis-work.
gi'ttern (~n) ⑮f. to lattice; to rail.
Glacé'-handſchuhe (glą̈ſe'-) *m/pl.* kid-gloves.
Glanz (glą̈nʦ) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) brightness; lustre; (Herrlichkeit) splendour; **~'bürſte** *f* polishing brush.
glä'nzen (glɛ̈'ntſen) ⑮e. to glitter, shine; **~d** brilliant; splendid.
Gla'nz...: ~kattun *n* glazed calico; **~leder** *n* patent-leather; **~leinwand** *f* glazed linen; **2los** lustreless; **~papier** *n* glazed paper; **~periode** *f* brightest period; **~taffet** *m* (silk-)lustring; **~wichſe** *f* varnish.
Glas (glą̄s) *n* ②a. (als Maß im *pl. inv.*) glass; **2'artig** vitreous, glassy; **~'bläſer** *m* glass-blower.
Gla'ſer (glą̄'zeR) *m* ②l. glazier.
gläſern (glɛ̄'zeRn) of glass; glassy.
Gla's...: ~glocke *f* glass-bell; glass-shade; **~haus** *n* hothouse; **~hütte** *f* glass-works *pl.*
glaſie'ren (glą̄zi'Ren) ⑮g. to glaze; (Leder, Gemälde uſw.) to varnish; (Kochkunſt: to frost.
gla'ſig (glą̄'zi̯ç) glassy, vitreous.
Gla's...: ~kaſten *m* glass-case; **~koralle** *f* glass-bead; **~maler** *m* painter on glass; **~maſſe** *f* glass-metal; frit; **~ofen** *m* glass-furnace; **~ſcheibe** *f* pane of glass; **~ſchleifer** *m* glass-grinder; **~ſchrank** *m* glass-cupboard.
Glaſu'r (glą̄zū'R) *f* ③b. glaze; glazing; (Schmelz) enamel.
glatt (glą̄t) 1. *a.* even, smooth; (poliert) polished (einſchmeichelnd) flattering, bland; **~e Zunge** smooth tongue; **~es Geſicht** smooth or sleek face; **~es Zeug** plain cloth. 2. *adv.* smoothly; (ganz) entirely; (ohne weiteres) without ado; **~ anliegen** to fit close; **~ raſiert** clean-shaved; **~ ſtreichen** to smooth down; **e-e S. ~ m.** to settle a matter; **~ heraus ſagen** to tell frankly or bluntly.
Glä'tte (glɛ̄'te) *f* ③b. smoothness; polish; (Bleiz) litharge.
Gla'tt-eis *n* glazed or slippery frost; *fig.* j. aufs **~** führen F to get a p. into a scrape.
glä'tten (~n) ⑯c. to smooth; to polish.
gla'tt-züngig (-tſʏ̈ŋi̯ç) smooth-tongued.
Gla'tze (glą̄'tſe) *f* ③b. bald head or pate.
gla'tz-köpfig (~kœpfi̯ç) bald-headed.
Glau'be (glau'be) ④e., **~n**[1] (~n) ②l. *m* faith, belief; **~n ſchenken** to give credence to, to believe; **auf Treu und ~n** in good faith.
glau'ben[2] (~n) ⑮a. to believe or to have faith in; (meinen, annehmen) to think.
Glau'bens...: ~artikel *m* article of faith; **~bekenntnis** *n* creed,

confession of faith; ~freiheit *f* religious liberty; ~genoß *m* fellow-believer; ~lehre *f* ~ſatz *m* dogma; ~zeuge *m* martyr.

glau'bhaft (glau̯'phaft), **glau'bwürdig** credible; worthy of belief; (verbürgt) authentic; **Glaubwürdigkeit** *f* credibility.

gläu'big (gloi'biχ) believing, faithful; **Gläubige(r)** *m* ⑨l. believer; **Gläubiger** *m* ②l. creditor.

glaub'lich credible, likely; **~keit** *f* credibility.

gleich (glaiχ) 1. *a.* (ebenſo) like, (the) same; ~ (an Bedeutung) equal; (eben, auf ~er Höhe) even, level; in ~er Weiſe likewise; zu ~er Zeit at the same time. 2. *adv.* alike, equally; (ſo~) instantly, directly. 3. ⑨l. **Gleiche(r)** *m* equal; **Gleiche(s)** *n* the like; as much; **~'artig** homogeneous; of the same kind; **~'artigkeit** *f* homogeneousness; **~'bedeutend** synonymous; **~'empfindend** sympathetic.

gleich'en (~ən) ⑬t. to equal; (ähnlich ſein) to resemble.

Gleich'er (~ər) *m* ②l. equator; **Gleichfalls** also, likewise; **~förmig** uniform; **~förmigkeit** *f* uniformity; **~fühlend** ſ. ~empfindend; **~geſinnt** like-minded; **Gleichgewicht** *n* equilibrium, equipoise; balance; politiſches ~g. balance of power of great states; ins ~g. bringen to equilibrate; im ~g. erhalten to balance (equally); e-m das ~g. halten to cope with one; **Gleichgewichts-lehre** *f* statics; **~gültig** equivalent; indifferent (gegen to); **~gültigkeit** *f* indifference.

Gleich'heit *f* equality; (Ähnlichkeit) likeness.

gleich'...: ~klang *m* unison; consonance; **~laufend** parallel; **~lauf** *m* consonance; **~lautend** consonant; of the same tenor; **~lautende Abſchrift** duplicate; true copy; **~machen** to equalize; **~maß** *n* symmetry; proportion; **~mäßig** equal; symmetrical; **~mut** *m*, **~mütigkeit** *f* equanimity; **~mütig** (-müt̬iχ) even-tempered; **~namig** (-nāmiχ) of the same name; homonymous; *math.* correspondent.

Gleich'nis (glaiχniß) *n* ②h. (Bild) image; *rhet.* simile; *bibl.* parable.

gleich'ſam as it were, as if;

gleich'...: ~ſchenkelig (shēŋkeliχ) isosceles (triangle); **~ſeitig** equilateral; **~ſtellen** to compare; to equal; **~ſtellung** *f* equalization; comparison.

Gleich'ung (glaiχuŋ) *f* ③b.

gleich'...: ~viel no matter, all the same; **~wohl** yet, nevertheless, however; **~zeitig** contemporary; simultaneous; **~zeitigkeit** *f* simultaneousness; synchronism.

Gleis (glaiß) *n* ②g. = Geleiſe.

Gleis'ner (~nər) *m* ②l. hypocrite; **~liſch** (~liſh) hypocritical.

gleit'en (glai't̬ən) ⑬p. to glitter, to shine.

Gleit'-bahn (glai't̬-) *f* slide; slide-way.

gleit'en (glai't̬ən) ⑬q. to glide.

Gle'tſcher (glē'tshər) *m* ②l. glacier; **~artig** glacial; **~periode** *f* glacial period.

gli'ch(en) (gli'χ[ən]) ſ. gleichen.

Glied (gli̬t) *n* ②c. member, limb; (e-r Kette, *fig.*) link; ✕ rank, file.

Glie'der... (gli'dər...): **~bau** *m* structure, articulation; **~gicht** *f* gout; **~lahm** paralytic; **~lähmung** *f* paralysis; **~mann** *m*

②a., ~puppe *f* joint-doll, puppet; ~reißen *n*, ~ſchmerz *m* pain(s *pl.*) in the limbs; gout: rheumatism; Zweiſe limb by limb; ⚔ in files.

glie'dern (~n) ⑮f. to joint; to organize. *Su.* articulation; organization. [bers.]

Glie'd-maßen *pl.* limbs; mem-

gli'mmen (glĭ'm^{e}n) ⑬a. (⑮a.) to glimmer, glow; ~de Aſche embers *pl.* [*min.* mica.]

Gli'mmer (~^{eR}) *m* ②l. glimmer;

gli'mpflich (glĭ'mpflĭχ) gentle, indulgent, forbearing.

gliß, gli'ſſe (glĭ'ß[^{e}]) ſ. gleißen.

Gli'tſch-bahn, Gli'tſche (glĭ'tsh^{e}) *f* ③b. slide.

gli'tſchen (~n) ⑮e. to slide.

gli'tt(en) (glĭ'tt[^{e}n]) ſ. gleiten.

gli'tzern (glĭ'tß^{eR}n) ⑮f. to glitter. [globe.]

Glo'bus (glō'bŭß) *m* ⑥g., ②h.

Glö'ckchen, Glö'cklein (glǫ̈'kχ^{e}n, ~lain) *n* ②l. little bell.

Glo'cke (glǫ'k^{e}) *f* ③b. bell; lampe-shade, globe; (Uhr) clock.

Glo'cken...: ~blume *f* blue-bell; Zförmig bell-shaped; ~geläut *n* bell-ringing; chime; ~gießer *m* bell-founder; ~haus *n*, ~ſtube *f*, ~ſtuhl *m* belfry; bell-loft; ~ſchlag *m* stroke of the clock; ~ſpiel *n* chime(s *pl.*); ~turm *m* steeple; bell-tower.

Glö'ckner (glǫ'kn^{eR}) *m* ②l. bell-ringer; sexton.

glomm (glŏm), glö'mme (glǫ'm^{e}) ſ. glimmen.

Glo'rie (glō'r$^{Y e}$) *f* ③b. glory.

glo'r-reich (glo'^{R}-) glorious.

Glo'ſſe (glō'ß^{e}) *f* ③b. gloss, comment.

gloſſie'ren (glŏß$\widetilde{\imath}^{R e}$n) ⑮g. to gloss, comment (up)on. [eye.]

Glo'tz-auge (glō'tß-) *n* goggle-

glo'tzen (~^{e}n) ⑬c. to stare.

Glück (glŭk) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) fortune; good luck; (Gefühl von ~) happiness; auf gut ~ at a venture; ~ haben to be lucky, to succeed; ~ wünſchen to congratulate; (zum Geburtstage) to wish many happy returns; da können Sie von ~ ſagen you may call yourself lucky. [hen.]

Glu'cke (glŭ'k^{e}) *f* ③b. clucking

glu'cken (~n) ⑮a. to cluck; (wie Waſſer) to guggle. [ceed.]

glü'cken (glŭ'k^{e}n) ⑮a. to suc-

glü'cklich fortunate; happy; ~er-weiſe fortunately.

glü'ck-ſelig blissful; very happy; Zkeit *f* blissfulness.

Glü'cks...: ~fall *m* lucky chance; ~göttin *f* Fortune; ~güter *n/pl.* earthly possessions; good things of this world; ~kind *n* lucky person; ~pilz F *m* lucky fellow; ~ritter *m* adventurer; ~ſpiel *n* game of hazard; ~ſtern *m* lucky star; ~topf *m* Fortune's urn; in den ~topf greifen to meet with luck; ~wurf *m* lucky throw.

Glü'ck...: Zverheißend auspicious; ~wunſch *m* congratulation; compliments *pl.* (of the season).

glü'hen (glŭ'^{e}n) ⑮a. to glow.

Glü'h...: ~hitze *f* red-heat; ~lampe *f* incandescent lamp; ~licht *n* incandescent light; ~ſtrumpf *m* mantle (of an incandescent gas-burner); ~wein *m* mulled wine; ~wurm *m* glow-worm.

Glut (glūt) *f* ③b. heat; fire; *fig.* ardour; ~meer *n* ocean of fire; ~pfanne *f* coal-pan.

Gna'de (gnā'd^{e}) *f* ③b. grace; (Gunſt) favour; (Barmherzigkeit) mercy; ⚔ quarter.

Gna'den...: ~akt *m* act of grace; ~bezeigung *f* favour; grace;

~bild *n* miraculous image; ~brot *n* bread of charity; ~gehalt *n* pension; ~geschenk *n* gratification; ~gesuch *n* petition for pardon; ~stoß *m* finishing stroke.

gnädig (gnɛ̈'diχ) gracious; kind, merciful; ~e Frau madam.

Gnom (gnōm) *m* ③a. gnome.

Gobelin (gōbᵉlɛ̃') *m* ⑥i. tapestry, gobelin.

Gold (gŏlt) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) gold.

Gold...: ~ammer *f* yellow-hammer; ~arbeiter *m* = ~schmied; ~bergwerk *n* = ~grube; ~blech *n* plate of gold; ~borte *f* gold-lace. [golden.]

golden (gŏ'ldᵉn) (of) gold; *fig.*

Gold...: ~farben gold-coloured; ~finger *m* ring-finger; ~gelb golden; ~gewicht *n* troy-weight; ~gräber *m* digger; ~grube *f* gold-mine; ~haltig (-hältiχ) auriferous; ~käfer *m* rose-chafer; ~kind *n* darling; ~klumpen *m* lump of gold, nugget; ~lack *m* gold-varnish; ♀ wall-flower; ~macher *m* alchemist; ~münze *f* gold coin; ~regen ♀ *m* laburnum; ~reich rich in gold; ~schaum *m* gold-leaf; ~schmied *m* gold-smith; ~schnitt *m* gilt edge; ~stickerei *f* gold-embroidery; ~stoff *m* gold-brocade; ~stück *n* piece of gold; gold coin; ~wage *f* gold-balance; alles auf die ~wage legen to be very particular.

Golf (gŏlf) *m* ②g. gulf.

gölte (gŏ'ltᵉ) ſ. gelten. [dola.]

Gondel (gŏ'ndᵉl) *f* ③d. gon-

gönnen (gŏ'nᵉn) ⑬a. not to grudge a p. a th.; wir ~ es ihm von Herzen we wish him every joy with it; ſich nicht ~ to grudge, not to allow o. s.

Gönner (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. patron; ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. patroness; ~miene *f* patronizing air; ~ſchaft *f* patronage.

Göpel (gō'pᵉl) *m* ②l. ⚒ gin; (Pferde2) horse-capstan.

gor (gōʀ), gör'te[1] (gō'ʀᵉ) ſ. gären.

Gör *n* ④d., Göre[2] (gō'ʀ[ᵉ]) *f* ③b. child.

Gorilla (goʀĭ'lla) *m* ⑥i., gorilla.

goß, go'ſſen (gō'ſ[ᵉn]) ſ. gießen.

Go'ſſe (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. gutter.

Go'te (gō'tᵉ) *m* ③a. Goth.

go'tiſch (~tiſch) Gothic.

Gott (gŏt) *m* ②a. God; (Gottheit) god, deity; ~ähnlich godlike.

Göttер... (gō'tᵉʀ...): ~bild *n* image of a god, idol; ~bote *m* messenger of the gods; Mercury. [will of God.]

gott-ergeben resigned to the

Göttер...: ~lehre *f* mythology; ~ſpeiſe *f* ambrosia; ~trank *m* nectar.

Gottes... (gŏ'tᵉß...): ~acker *m* churchyard; ~dienſt *m* divine service; ~friede *m* peace of God; ~furcht *f* piety; ~fürchtig (-fürʀtiχ) pious; ~gelehrte(r) *m* divine, theologian; ~haus *n* church, chapel; ~kaſten *m* poor-box; ~läſterer *m* blasphemer; ~läſterung *f* blasphemy; ~leugner *m* atheist; ~lohn *m* God's reward; ~urteil *n* ordeal; ~verehrung *f* worship of God. [frey.]

Gottfried (gŏ'tfrĭt) *m* ⑧a. God-

gottlos... ~gefällig agreeable to God; ~gleich godlike. [head.]

Gottheit *f* deity; divinity; god-

Göttin (gō'ttĭn) *f* ③c. goddess.

göttlich divine; godly; F *fig.* most capital; ~keit *f* divinity.

Gott...: ~lob! God be praised!; ~los godless; impious; ~loſigkeit *f* ungodliness; ~menſch *m* God incarnate, God made

flesh; ~seibei'uns *m inv.* devil; Seelig godly, pious; ~seligkeit *f* godliness, piety; Vergessen s. Los; Voll godly; F splendid, capital.

Gö'tze (gǿ'tsᵉ) *m* ③a. idol.

Gö'tzen...: ~bild *n* idol; ~diener *m* idolater; ~dienst *m* idolatry; ~tempel *m* temple of an idol.

Gouverna'nte (guvɛrnǎ'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. governess.

Grab (grǎp) *n* ②a. grave, tomb, sepulchre; e-n zu ~e geleiten to attend a p.'s funeral.

Gra'ben[1] (grǎ'bᵉn) *m* ②j. ditch; trench. [engrave.]

gra'ben[2] (~) ㊱h. to dig; ⊙ to

Grä'ber (grɛ̈'bᵉr): a) *pl.* von Grab; b) *m* ②l. digger.

Gra'b...: ~geläute *n* knell; ~gesang *m* funeral song; ~gewölbe *n* vault, tomb; ~hügel *m* barrow, schott. cairn; ~legung *f* sepulture, interment, burial; ~mal *n* tomb, sepulchre; ~rede *f* funeral sermon; ~scheit *n* spade; ~schrift *f* epitaph; ~stätte, ~stelle *f* burying-place; tomb; ~stein *m* tombstone; ~stichel *m* graving-tool.

Grad (grǎt) *m* ②g. (als Maß im *pl. inv.*) degree; (Rang) grade.

gra'de (grǎ'dᵉ) = gerade.

Gra'd-einteilung *f* graduation.

gradie'ren (grǎdi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to graduate.

gra'd-weise by degrees.

Graf (grǎf) *m* ③a. englischer: earl, nichtenglischer: count.

Grä'fin (grɛ̈'fɪn) *f* ③c. countess.

grä'flich of a count(ess).

Gra'fschaft *f* county; earldom.

Gram (grǎm) 1. *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) grief, sorrow. 2. j-m ♀ sein to dislike; to hate.

grä'men (grɛ̈'mᵉn) ⑮a. (sich) to grieve; sich zu Tode ~ to die with grief.

grä'mlich morose, peevish.

Gramm (grǎm) *n* ②g. (*pl.* nach Zahlen *inv.*) gram(me).

Gramma'tik (~mǎ'tɪk) *f* ③b. grammar; Za'lisch (~mǎtɪkā'lɪʃh) grammatical; ~er (~mǎ'tɪkᵉr) *m* ②l. grammarian.

Gran (grān) *n* ②g[1]. grain.

Grana't-apfel (grana't-) *m* pomegranate. [(bomb-)shell.]

Grana'te (~tᵉ) *f* ③b. grenade;

Grana't-stein *m* garnet.

gra'ndig (grǎ'ndɪχ) gravelly.

Grani't (granɪ't) *m* ②g. granite.

Gra'nne ♀ (grǎ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. beard.

gra'phisch (grǎ'fɪʃh) graphic.

Graphi't (grafɪ't) *m* ②a. graphite, plumbago. [snatch.]

gra'psen (grǎ'psᵉn) ⑮e. to

Gras (grǎs) *n* ②a. grass; Z'artig gramineous; ~'ebene *f* grass-plain; prairie.

gra'sen (grā'zᵉn) ⑮e. to graze.

Gra's...: Zfressend graminivorous; ~fütterung *f* feeding on grass; Zgrün grass-green; ~halm *m* blade of grass; ~hüpfer *m ent.* grasshopper; ~mücke *f orn.* hedge-sparrow; ~platz *m* grass-plot, lawn, green; Zreich rich in grass; ~wuchs *m* growth of grass.

grassie'ren (grǎsɪ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to rage, prevail.

grä'ßlich (grɛ̈'sslɪχ) terrible, horrible, shocking; Zkeit *f* horribleness; atrocity.

Grat (grāt) *m* ②g. edge, ridge.

Grä'te (grɛ̈'tᵉ) *f* ③b. fishbone.

gra'tis (grā'tɪs) free of charge, for nothing; Zbeilage *f* (free) supplement; Zexemplar *n* presentation-copy.

Gratulatio'n (gratulatsɪǫ'n) *f* ③b. congratulation.

gratulie'ren (~lī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to congratulate.

grau (grāu) gray, grey; grizzled;

Grau'bart *m* graybeard; **~'blau** grayish blue.

Graubü'nden (~bŭ'ndᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Grisons *pl.* [Grison.]

Graubü'ndner (~dnᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

grau'en[1] (gʀáu'ᵉn) 1. ⑮a. to grow gray; vom Tage: to dawn. 2. ♀ *n* dawn or break of day.

grau'en[2] (~) 1. ⑮a. (vor *dat.*) to have a horror of; to shudder at. 2. ♀ *n* horror; **~haft** (~hăft), **~voll** horrible; dreadful.

grau'-haarig gray-haired.

grau'lich[1] grayish.

grau'lich[2] fearful. [grain.]

Grau'pe (gʀáu'pᵉ) *f* ③b. peeled

Grau'peln (~pᵉln) 1. *f/pl. inv.* sleet. 2. ♀ ⑮l. to sleet; to drizzle. [horror.]

Graus (gʀáuß) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*)

grau'sam cruel; **♀keit** *f* cruelty, ferocity.

Grau'-schimmel *m* gray horse.

grau'sen (gʀáu'zᵉn) 1. ⑮e.: mir grauft I shudder. 2. ♀ *n* horror.

grau'sig (~zĭɣ) horrible.

Grau'...: ~tier *n* ass, donkey; **~werk** *n* miniver, squirrel-skins *pl.* [engraver.]

Graveu'r (gʀavə̄'ʀ) *m* ②g[1].

gravie'ren (gʀavĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to (en)grave; **~d** jur. suspicious; (belaſtend) aggravating.

gravitä'tiſch (~vitə̄'tĭsh) grave.

Gra'zie (gʀä'tßʸᵉ) *f* ③b. grace.

graziö's (gʀatßʸə̄'ß) graceful.

Gre'go'r (gʀᵉgə̄'ʀ, gʀᵉ'gǫʀ) *m* ⑧a. Gregory.

Greif (gʀaĭf) *m* ②g.u.③a. griffin.

grei'fbar seizable; (offenbar) palpable; nicht ~ impalpable.

grei'fen (gʀaĭ'fᵉn) ⑬t. to grasp; to catch; to seize; to touch (a chord, one's hat); to strike (a note); man kann es mit Händen ~ it is quite evident; ⊖ ineinander ~ to work on each other; ~ nach to snatch at; um ſich ~ to gain ground, to spread; unter die Arme ~ to help. [to cry.]

grei'nen (~nᵉn) ⑮a. to whine,

Greis (gʀaĭß) *m* ②g. old man.

Grei'ſen-alter (gʀaĭ'zᵉn-) *n* old age, senility. [oldish.]

grei'ſenhaft (~hăft) senile;

Grei'ſin (~zĭn) *f* ③c. old woman.

grell (gʀɛl) glaring; (Töne) shrill.

Grenadie'r (gʀɛnadĭ'ʀ) *m* ②g[1]. grenadier. [borderer.]

Gre'nz-bewohner (gʀɛ̈'ntß-) *m*

Gre'nze (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. limit; (Scheidelinie) boundary; (~ v. Ländern) frontier; borders *pl.*, (äußerſtes Ende) extreme point. [*acc.* on).

gre'nzen (~n) ⑮e. to border (an

Gre'nzen...: ♀los boundless, unlimited; **~loſigkeit** *f* boundlessness.

Gre'nz...: ~feſtung *f* frontier-fortress; **~linie** *f* boundary-line, line of demarcation; **~ſtadt** *f* frontier-town; **~ſtein** *m* boundary-stone; landmark; **~wächter** *m* frontier-guard; **~zoll** *m* customs *pl.*

Gre'tchen (gʀɛ̈'tɣᵉn) *n* ⑧g., **Gre'te** (~tᵉ) *f* ⑧d. Margaret, Margery; Maggie.

Greu'el (gʀɔĭ'ᵉl) *m* ②l. horror; abomination; **~tat** *f* atrocity, deed of horror.

greu'lich horrid; dreadful.

Grie'ben (gʀĭ'bᵉn) *f/pl. inv.* greaves *pl.* [fruits).

Griebs (gʀĭpß) *m* ②g. core (of

Grie'che (gʀĭ'χᵉ) *m* ③a. Greek; **~n-land** *n* ⑧a. Greece.

grie'chiſch (~ĭsh) Greek; Grecian.

Grie'sgram (gʀĭ'ßgʀąm) *m* ②g. grumbler. [rose.

grie'sgrämig (~gʀɛ̈mĭɣ) mo-

Grieß (gʀĭß) *m* ②g. gravel (auch *med.*); (Weizen♀) grits; groats *pl.*

Griff (grif) 1. *m* ②g. grip; grasp; hold; ♪ touch; (Schirm, Messer) handle; (Schwert) hilt. 2. ♀ f. greifen.

Gri'ff-brett *n* e-r Geige usw. fretboard; e-s Klaviers usw. fingerboard.

Gri'ffel (~el) *m* ②l. slate-pencil; [♀ pistil.]

Gri'lle (gri'le) *f* ③b. cricket; *fig.* caprice, freak, whim; **~nfänger** *m* whimsical fellow; **~nhaft** (~nhäft) whimsical.

Grima'sse (grimä'se) *f* ③b. grimace.

Grimm (grim) *m* ②g. fury. [rage.]

Gri'mmen (~en) *n* ②l. gripes *pl.*; colic.

gri'mmig (~ig) furious; fierce, [grim.]

Grind (grint) *m* ②g. scab, scurf. [scabby, scurfy.]

gri'ndig (gri'ndig) scabbed,

gri'nsen (gri'nzen) ⑮e. to grin.

grob (grop, gröber) ⑩[2] coarse; (Gewicht) gross; (Sgl. höflich) rude; (Arbeit; ungeschliffen) rough; **~er Fehler** *gr.* gross (or bad) mistake.

Gro'bheit *f* coarseness; grossness; rudeness.

Gro'bian (gro'bjan) *m* ②g. rude fellow; boor.

grö'blich (grö'plich): **~ beleidigen** to insult grossly.

Gro'b-schmied *m* blacksmith.

Groll (grol) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) grudge; ill-will.

gro'llen (~en) ⑮a. to bear ill-will; (Donner) to rumble.

Grö'nland (grö'n-) *n* ⑧a. Greenland.

Gros[1] (gros) *n* ②h. ⟨a. *inv.*, *pl.* nach Zahlen stets *inv.*⟩ (12 Dutzend) gross, twelve dozen.

Gros[2] (gro) *n inv.*: **das ~** der Armee the main body.

Gro'schen (gro'shen) *m* ②l. etwa: penny.

groß (gros) ⑩[2] (*sup.* größt) large; (dick) big; (v. Wuchs) tall; (ungeheuer) huge; *fig.* great, (**~artig**) grand; im **~en** wholesale on a large scale; im **~en** und ganzen on the whole; **~er** Buchstabe capital letter; **das ~e Los** the first (lottery) prize; **der ~e Ozean** the Pacific; **~'artig** grand; sublime; **Q'britannien** *n* Great Britain.

Grö'ße (grö'se) *f* ③b. (Umfang) size, largeness; (des Wuchses) tallness, height; (Menge) quantity; (Bedeutung, Erhabenheit) greatness; (*fig.*, *astr.*) magnitude; (Person) great person.

Gro'ß...: **~eltern** *pl.* grandparents; **~enkel** *m* great-grandson. [sure, mostly.]

gro'ßen-teils in a great mea-

Gro'ß...: **~fürst** *m* grand-duke; **~fürstentum** *n* grand-duchy; **~handel** *m* wholesale trade; **~händler** *m* wholesale dealer; **~handlung** *f* wholesale warehouse; **Q herzig** magnanimous; **~herzigkeit** *f* magnanimity; **~herzog** *m* grand-duke; **~herzogin** *f* grand-duchess; **Q herzoglich** grand-ducal; **~herzogtum** *n* grand-duchy; **~industrie** *f* wholesale manufacture; **Q jährig** of age; **~jährigkeit** *f* full age, majority; **~kaufmann** *m* wholesale merchant; **~kreuz** *n* grand-cross; **~mächte** *f/pl.* great powers; **Q mächtig** high and mighty; **~maul** *n* braggart; **Q maulig** (-moilig) bragging; **~mut** *f* magnanimity; generosity; **Q mütig** (-mütig) generous; magnanimous; **~mutter** *f* grandmother; **~neffe** *m* grand-nephew; **~nichte** *f* grand-niece; **~oheim, ~onkel** *m* great-uncle; **~sohn** *m* grandson; **~sprecher** *m* swaggerer; boaster; **~sprecherei** *f* big talk; **Q sprecherisch** boastful; **Q spurig**

(-shpūnĭχ) arrogant; ~tante *f* great-aunt; ~tat *f* noble exploit.

größtenteils (grǿ̄'stə̆n-) for the most part, mostly; chiefly.

Gro'ß...: ~tuer (-tūᵉr) *m* ②l. boaster; Tun to swagger; sich mit et. Tun to brag of; ~vater *m* grandfather; ~vater-stuhl *m* arm-chair.

Gro'tte (grǿ̄'tᵉ) *f* ③b. grotto.

grub (grūp), **grü'be** (grǖ'bᵉ) s. graben. [dimple.

Grü'bchen (grǖ'pχᵉn) *n* ②l.

Gru'be (grū'bᵉ) *f* ③b. pit; (Höhlung) hole; ⚒ mine; in die ~ fahren to go down into the grave.

Grübelei' (grǖbᵉlāi') *f* ③b. musing; meditation.

grü'beln (grǖ'bᵉln) ⑮f. to meditate; to brood.

Grü'bler (~lᵉr) *m* ②l. ponderer.

Gruft (grūft) *f* ②f. tomb, vault; (Höhle) cave.

Gru'm(me)t (grŭ'm[ᵉ]t) *m* ②g. aftermath.

grün (grǖn) 1. green; (~end) verdant; (unerfahren) inexperienced; ~e Saat, Heringe fresh or green crop, herrings; ~e Ware, Le(s) *n* ⑨l. greens *pl.*; ~er Junge green-horn. 2. L *n* ②g¹. (o. *pl.*) green colour, verdure.

Grund (grŭnt) *m* ②d. ground; (Erdboden) soil; land, estate; (Tiefe des Meeres usw.) bottom; (Tal) valley; (Fundament) foundation; (Beweg-L) motive; (Beweis-L) reason, argument; im ~e after all; von ~ aus thoroughly; zu Le richten to ruin.

Gru'nd...: ~bau *m* foundation; ~bedeutung *f* original meaning; ~bedingung *f* main condition; ~begriff *m* fundamental principle; ~besitz *m* landed property; ~besitzer *m* landed proprietor; ~buch *n* register of landed property; (in England) Doomsday-Book; ~ehrlich thoroughly honest; ~eis *n* ground-ice.

grü'nden (grǖ'ndᵉn) ⑮c. to found; to establish; sich ~ auf (*acc.*) to rest upon.

Grü'nder (~dᵉr) *m* ②l. founder; ✱ promoter; *b.s.* jobber.

Gru'nd...: ~falsch fundamentally wrong, thoroughly false; ~farbe *f* ground-colour, priming; ~fehler *m* radical fault; ~feste *f* foundation; ~fläche *f* base; ~gelehrt of profound erudition; ~gesetz *n* fundamental law, statute; ~herr *m* lord of the manor.

grundie'ren (grŭndǐ'rᵉn) ⑮g. *paint.* die Leinwand ~ to lay the ground-colour, to prime; Vergolder: to size.

Gru'nd...: ~kapital *n* (original) stock; ~lage *f* foundation; ~legung *f* laying the foundation.

grü'ndlich (grǖ'ntlĭχ) profound; solid; Lkeit *f* thoroughness.

Grü'ndling (~lĭŋ) *m* ②g¹. groundling; (im Fluß) gudgeon.

Gru'nd...: ~linie *f* base-line; (Entwurf) outline; Los bottomless; *fig.* unfounded; ~losigkeit *f* groundlessness; ~mauer *f* foundation-wall. [Thursday.

Grün-do'nnerstag *m* Maundy

Gru'nd...: ~regel *f* fundamental rule; maxim; ~rente *f* ground-rent; ~riß *m* ground-plan; ~satz *m* principle; axiom; Lsätzlich (-zĕtslĭχ) on principle; ~sprache *f* original language; ~stein *m arch.* foundation-stone; ~steinlegung *f* laying (of) the foundation-stone; ~steuer *f* land-tax; ~stoff *m* element; ~strich *m* down-stroke; ~stück *n* piece of ground;

real estate; ~text *m* original text; ~ton ♪ *m* keynote.

Grü'ndung (grŭ'ndŭŋ) *f* ③b. foundation, establishment.

Gru'nd...: ~zahl *f* cardinal number; ~zins *m* ground-rent; ~zug *m* characteristic feature.

grü'nen (grŭ'n^{e}n) ⑮a. to be (or grow) green; to flonrish.

Grü'n-kram *m* greengrocery, F greens *pl.*

grü'nlich greenish.

Grü'n...: ~schnabel *m fig.* greenhorn; ~span *m* verdigris; ~specht *m* green woodpecker.

gru'nzen (grŭ'ntsᵉn) ⑮e. to grunt.

Gru'ppe (grŭ'pᵉ) *f* ③b. group.

gruppie'ren (grŭpi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to group.

Grus (grŭs) *m* ②g. coal-slack.

gru'selig (grŭ'zᵉlĭɣ) causing fright. [felt I shudder.]

gru'seln (~zᵉln) ⑮l.: mir gru-

Gruß (grŭs) *m* ②d. salutation; salute; greeting.

grü'ßen (grŭ'sᵉn) ⑮e. to greet, to salute; to present compliments to; ~ lassen to send one's compliments or regards to; ~ Sie ihn von mir remember me to him. [*pl.*]

Grü'tze (grŭ'tsᵉ) *f* ③b. groats;

gu'cken (gŭ'kᵉn) ⑮a. to look, to peep. [~loch *n* loop-hole.]

Gu'ck...: ~kasten *m* peep-show;

Gu'lden (gŭ'ldᵉn) *m* ②l. florin.

gü'ltig (gŭ'ltĭɣ) valid, legal; (Münze) current; **Zkeit** *f* validity; currency.

Gu'mmi (gŭ'mi) *n* (*m*) ⑥i. gum; india-rubber; ~ara'bikum (~araᵃ'bikŭm) *n* ⑥i. gum Arabic; **Zartig** gummy; ~ball *m* india-rubber ball; ~band *n* ②a. elastic; ~baum *m* india-rubber plant. [gum.]

gummie'ren (gŭmi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Gu'mmi...: ~mantel *m* mackintosh; ~schuhe *m/pl.* galoshes *pl.*; ~zug *m* (an Stiefeln) elastic.

Gunst (gŭnst) *f* ③b. favour, goodwill. [propitious.]

gü'nstig (gŭ'nstĭɣ) favourable;

Gü'nstling (~lĭŋ) *m* ②g¹. favourite, minion.

Gu'rgel (gŭ'ʀgᵉl) *f* ③d. throat, gullet; ~abschneider *m* cut-throat.

gu'rgeln (~n) ⑮l. to gargle.

Gu'rgel-wasser *n* gargle.

Gu'rke (gŭ'ʀkᵉ) *f* ③b. cucumber; ~n-salat *m* cucumber salad; *fig.* saure ~n-zeit dull season.

Gurt (gŭʀt) *m* ②g. girdle; (e-s Pferdes) girth; (an der Schultasche) strap.

Gü'rtel (gŭ'ʀtᵉl) *m* ②l. girdle, belt; ♁ zone; ~tier *n* armadillo. [to girdle.]

gü'rten (gŭ'ʀtᵉn) ⑮c. to gird,

Gü'rtler (~lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. girdler, belt-maker.

Guß (gŭs) *m* ②d. (Gießen) pouring out; ⊙ founding, cast(ing); *typ.* fount; (Regen) torrent of rain; ~'eisen *n* cast-iron; ~'form *f* casting-mould; cast; ~'stahl *m* cast-steel; ~'stein *m* gutter, sink. [Gustavus.]

Gu'stav (gŭ'stäf) *m* ⑧a.

gut[1] (gūt) 1. good; *adv.* well; ~es Wetter fine weather; ~e Worte *n/pl.* fair words; ~er Dinge, ~en Mutes sein to be of good cheer; es ist ~ it is enough; all right!; kurz und ~ in short; es ~ haben to be well off; für ~ finden to think proper; ~ sein to be good; j-m ~ sein to love, like, care for a p.; laß es ~ sein! never mind!; im ~en in a friendly manner; s. a. zugute; die Zen *pl.* the good. 2. Ze(s) *n* ⑨l. the good; Zes tun to do good.

Gut[2] (~) *n* ②a. good thing; (Besitz) goods *pl.*, possession; property; (Landgut) estate; ❦ ware; merchandise.

gu't...: **~achten** *n* opinion; judgment; **~artig** good-natured; *med.* mild; **~artigkeit** *f* good-nature; harmlessness; **~dünken** *n* opinion; own discretion.

Gü'te (gǖ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. goodness; kindness; ❦ class, quality; (Reinheit) purity; **in ~** amicably; **haben Sie die ~** be so kind as; **durch die ~** des Herrn S. by (the) favour of Mr. S.

Gu't-edel *m* ②l. (Wein) chasselas.

Gü'ter (gǖ'tᵉʀ) *s.* Gut[2]; goods; **~bahnhof** *m* goods-station; **~gemeinschaft** *f* joint property; **~schuppen** *m* goods-depot; **~wagen** *m* goods-truck; **~zug** *m* goods-train: freight-train.

gu't...: **~gelaunt** in a good temper, good-humoured; **~haben** *n* credit; **~heißen** to approve; **~heißung** *f* approbation; **~herzig** good-natured.

gü'tig (gǖ'tiχ) good, kind; benevolent; **~keit** *f* goodness; kindness.

gü'tlich amicable; friendly.

gu't...: wieder **~machen** to repair; to expiate; to compensate; **~mütig** (-mǖtiχ) good-natured; **~mütigkeit** *f* good-nature; goodness; **~sagen** für to be good, to answer for; **~sagen** *n*, **~sagung** *f* security; responsibility.

Gu'ts-besitzer, -herr *m* landowner; lord of a manor.

gu't...: **j-m ~schreiben** to place to a p.'s credit; **~stehen** *s.* **~sagen**. [gutta-percha.]

Guttape'rcha (gǔtapḛ'ʀχa) *f inv.*

Gu't-tat *f* benefit; kindness.

Guttura'l (gǔtuʀā'l) *m* ②g. guttural or back vowel (a kind of consonant). [willingness.]

gu't-willig voluntary; **~keit** *f*

Gymnasia'l... (gǔmnazyā'l...): **~bildung** *f* classical education; **~direktor** *m* head-master of a grammar-school.

Gymnasia'st (~zyā'st) *m* ③a. grammar-school boy.

Gymna'sium (gǔmnā'zyǔm) *n* ⑥e. grammar-school, classical school of the first grade.

Gymna'stik (~nā'stik) *f* ③b. gymnastics.

gymna'stisch (~tish) gymnastic.

H

H, h (hā) *n inv.* H, h **H, h** ♪ B, si.

H. *abbr.* = Hoheit.

ha! (hā) ha! ah!

ha *abbr.* = Hektar.

Haag (hāk) *m* ②g. Hague.

Haar (hāʀ) *n* ②g. hair; (am Tuch) nap; **sich die ~e machen** to dress one's hair; **sich die ~e schneiden lassen** to have one's hair cut; **bei e-m ~ within a hair's breadth; um kein ~ besser** not a bit better; **~e lassen müssen** to be fleeced.

Haa'r... meist: hair-...; **~beutel** *m* hair-bag; **~büschel** *m* tuft of hair.

haa'ren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. (a. sich ~) to lose (or shed) one's hair.

Haa'r...: **~färbe-mittel** *n* hair-dye; **~fein** (as) fine as a hair; subtle; **~flechte** *f* braid of hair; **~förmig** capilliform; **~gefäß** *n* capillary vessel.

haa'richt (~iχt) hair-like.

haa'rig (~iχ) haired; hairy; F strange, queer.

Haa'r...: **~klein** to a hair, *s.* **~fein**; **~kräusler** *m* hair-dresser;

~locke *f* lock of hair; 2los hairless, bald; ~nadel *f* hair-pin; ~putz *m* hair-dress or -ornament; ~röhrchen *n* capillary tube; 2scharf very sharp; ~seil *n* seton; ~spalterei *f* hair-splitting; 2sträubend atrocious, shocking; ~strich *m* up-stroke; ~tracht *f* hair-dress; manner of wearing the hair; ~wickel *m* curl-paper; ~wuchs *m* head of hair; ~wulst *m u. f* hair-pad.

Ha'be (hā'bᵉ) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) property, goods *pl.*; Hab und Gut goods and chattels.

ha'ben (~n) 1. ⓤb. to have; to possess; gern ~ to like; recht (unrecht) ~ to be right (wrong); etwas (nichts) auf sich ~ to be of (no) consequence; unter sich ~ to have the care of; to command. 2. 2*n* having; ✓ credit.

Ha'b-gier (hā'p-) *f* covetousness, avarice; 2ig *a.* covetous, avaricious, greedy. [hold of.]

ha'bhaft (~haft): ~ w. to get

Ha'bicht (hā'bɪçt) *m* ②g. hawk.

Ha'b...: ~seligkeit *f* property; ~seligkeiten *pl.* things; ~sucht, 2süchtig s. ~gier(ig).

Ha'ck... (hă'k...): ~bank *f* ②f. chopping-block; ~beil *n* chopper; ~block *m* chopping-block; ~brett *n* chopping-board; ♪ cymbal.

Ha'cke (hă'kᵉ) *f* ③b. 1. hoe; mattock. 2. = ~n[1] (~n) *m* ②l. heel.

ha'cken[2] (~n) ⓗa. to hack, chop, mince; (mit Schnabel und Klauen) to pick. [= Häckfel.]

Hä'ckerling (hĕ'kᵉʀlɪŋ) *m* ②g[1].

Ha'ck...: ~fleisch *n* mince-meat; ~messer *n* = ~beil.

Hä'ckfel (hĕ'kfᵉl) *m u. n* ②l. chopped straw.

Ha'der (hā'dᵉʀ) *m* 1. ②l. brawl, dispute, quarrel. 2. ④d. rag.

ha'dern (~n) ⓗi. to quarrel.

Ha'fen (hā'fᵉn) *m* ②j. port, harbour; ~arbeiter *m* longshoreman; ~damm *m* jetty, mole; pier; ~platz *m*, ~stadt *f* seaport; ~sperre *f* blockade (of a harbour), embargo.

Ha'fer (hā'fᵉʀ) *m* ②l. oats *pl.*; in Zssgn mst oat-...; ~grütze *f* groats *pl.*; (englische) Quaker oats; ~kasten *m* oat-bin; ~schleim *m* gruel.

Haff (hăf) *n* ②g. bay, gulf.

Haft (hăft) *f* ③b. custody; imprisonment; arrest.

haftbar responsible, liable.

Haft-befehl *m* warrant of arrest.

haften (hă'ftᵉn) ⓗc. to stick; to adhere; ~ für to answer for; to be liable for; es haftet nichts bei ihm nothing affects him, he retains nothing.

Haft...: ~pflicht *f* liability; solidarische ~pflicht solidarity; mit beschränkter ~pflicht limited; ~pflicht-gesetz *n* employers' liability act; 2pflichtig liable; responsible.

Hag (hāk) *m* ②g. hedge; (Gesträuch) bush, coppice.

Ha'ge... (hā'gᵉ...): ~buche *f* horn-beam; ~butte *f* hip; ~dorn *m* hawthorn.

Ha'gel (hā'gᵉl) *m* ②l. hail; (Schrot) small shot; *fig.* shower; 2dicht as thick as hail; ~korn *n* hail-stone.

ha'geln (~n) ⓗi. to hail.

Ha'gel...: ~schaden, ~schlag *m* damage done by hail; ~wetter *n* hailstorm.

ha'ger (hā'gᵉʀ) lean, meagre, thin; 2keit *f* leanness.

Ha'ge-stolz *m* ③a. u. ②g. (old) bachelor.

Hä'her (hĕ'ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. jay.

Hahn (hān) *m* ②d. cock; ⊖ stop-cock; (am Gewehr) cock.

Ha'hnen... (~ᵉn...): **~balken** Θ *m* top-beam; **~fuß** ♀ *m* crow's-foot; **~kamm** *m* (a. ♀) cock's-comb; **~schrei** *m* cock-crowing; **~tritt** *m* (im Ei) cock-tread.

Ha'hnrei (~Rai) *m* ②g. cuckold.

Hai (hai) *m* ②g., **~'fisch** *m* shark.

Hain (hain) *m* ②g. grove, wood.

Ha'kchen (hę̄'kχᵉn) *n* ②l. small hook, crochet.

Ha'kel... (hę̄'kᵉl...): **~arbeit** *f* crochet-work; **~haken** *m*, **~nadel** *f* crochet-needle.

ha'keln (~n) ⑮f. to crochet.

Ha'ken (hą̄'kᵉn) 1. *m* ②l. hook, clasp. 2. ♀ ⑮a. to hook.

ha'kig (~iχ) hooked.

halb (hąlp) *a.* half; by halves; eine ~e Stunde half an hour; ~ 3 Uhr half past two; es schlägt ~ the half-hour strikes; ♪ ~er Ton semitone; *adv.* by halves, half; ~ so viel half as much.

ha'lb...: ~amtlich semi-official; **~atlas** *m* satinet; **~bier** *n* small beer; **~bildung** *f* superficial education; **~bruder** *m* half-brother; **~dunkel** *n* dusk, twilight.

...halben (...hąlbᵉn), **(...)halber** (~bᵉR) on account of, owing to; for the sake of.

ha'lb...: ~franz-band *m* half-calf (binding); **~gar** underdone; **~geschoß** *n* entresol; **~geschwister** *pl.* half-brothers and -sisters; **~gott** *m* demi-god.

Ha'lbheit *f* incompleteness.

halbie'ren (hąlbi'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to halve, to bisect.

ha'lb...: ~insel *f* peninsula; **~jahr** *n* half-year, six months *pl.*; **~jährig** of six months; **~jährlich** half-yearly; **~kreis** *m* semicircle; **~kugel** *f* hemisphere; **~laut** in an undertone; **~leinen** *n* half-linen; **~messer** *m* radius; **~monats-schrift** *f* fortnightly review; **~mond** *m* half-moon, crescent; **~part machen** to go halves; **~schuh** *m* slipper; **~schwester** *f* half-sister; **~starr** (Flugsport: half-rigid; **~stiefel** *m* laced boot; short boot; **~strumpf** *m* sock; **~stündlich** once every half hour; **~trauer** *f* half-mourning; **~vers** *m* hemistich; **~wegs** (-vę̄kß) half-way; (ziemlich) tolerably; **~zirkel** *m* semicircle. [clivity.]

Ha'lde (hą̄'ldᵉ) *f* ③b. slope, de-

halb (hąlf) ſ. helfen. [moiety.]

Ha'lfte (hą̄'lftᵉ) *f* ③b. half,

Ha'lfter (hą̄'lftᵉR) *f* ③d. halter.

Hall (hąl) *m* ②g. sound.

Ha'lle (hą̄'lᵉ) *f* ③b. hall; (Vor2) porch; market-hall; (großer Laden) bazaar. [hallelujah.]

Hallelu'ja(h) (hąlᵉlū'ya) *n* ⑥l.

ha'llen (hą̄'lᵉn) ⑮a. to sound, resound. [(Getreide2) stalk.]

Halm (hąlm) *m* ②g. blade;

Hals (hąlß) *m* ②d. neck; (Kehle) throat; über ~ und Kopf headlong; ~ über Kopf head over heels; auf dem Halſe haben to be troubled with; ſich vom Halſe ſchaffen to get rid of; aus vollem Halſe lachen to have a good laugh; bis über den ~ over head and ears.

Ha'ls...: ~abſchneider *m* cut-throat; **~band** *n* ②a. necklace; collar; **~binde** *f* necktie; cravat; **~bräune** *f* quinsy; **~brechend** break-neck, dangerous; **~eiſen** *n* iron collar; **~entzündung** *f* inflammation of the throat; **~gericht** *n* criminal court; **~kette** *f* chain for the neck; **~kragen** *m* collar; **~krauſe** *f* frill, ruff; **~ſtarrig** (-shtąRiχ) obstinate, stubborn;

~starrigkeit *f* obstinacy; ~tuch *n* neckcloth, comforter; ~weh *n* sore throat.

Halt (hălt) 1. *m* ②g. hold; (Innehalten) halt, stop; (Stütze) support; (innerer ~) steadiness; ~ machen to halt, stop. 2. ♀ *int.* halt! hold! stop!

ha'ltbar durable; ✕ defensible; es ist ~ it wears well; ²keit *f* firmness; durability.

ha'lten (hă'lt^{e}n) ㉔k. *v/a.* to hold, to keep; (stützen) to support; (enthalten) to contain; (~ für) to think; sich ~ to hold out, to keep; sich bereit ~ to be ready; et. ~ auf (*acc.*) to think highly of; to value; viel ~ auf (*acc.*) to make much of; ~ für to consider, think, take to be; es ~ mit to side with; Frieden ~ to keep peace; Mahlzeit ~ to take a meal, one's dinner, supper, etc.; in Ordnung ~ to keep in order; eine Predigt ~ to preach; eine Rede ~ to deliver a speech; to speak (in public); Schule ~ to keep a school; Stand ~ s. standhalten; große Stücke ~ auf (*acc.*) to make much of; to have a high opinion of; sich ~ an (*acc.*) to take hold of; to stick to; *v/n.* (verweilen) to stop, halt; (aushalten, dauern) to hold out, endure; (vom Eis) to bear; es hält schwer it is difficult.

Ha'lte...: ~platz *m*, ~stelle *f* halting-place; station; ~signal *n* block-signal.

Ha'lt...: ²los without support, unsteady; ~losigkeit *f* unsteadiness; want of principle(s).

hältst (hĕltst) s. halten.

Ha'ltung (hă'ltŭng) *f* ③b. bearing; (würdige ~) deportment, carriage; (Stellung, a. *fig.*) attitude; (der Börse) state; ♀ matte ~ flatness.

Halu'nke (hălŭ'ngk^{e}) *m* ③a. [rascal.]

Ha'men (hā'm^{e}n) *m* ②l. drawnet; fishing-hook.

hä'misch (hē'mĭsh) malicious.

Ha'mmel (hă'm^{e}l) *m* ②l. wether; ~braten *m* roast-mutton; ~fleisch *n* mutton; ~keule *f* leg of mutton; ~rippchen *n* mutton-chop.

Ha'mmer (hă'm^{e}r) *m* ②j. hammer; a. = ~werk. [able.]

hä'mmerbar (hĕ'm^{e}r-) malle-

hä'mmern (~n) ⑮f. to hammer.

Ha'mmer...: ~schlag *m* stroke with a hammer; (Abgang vom Eisen) hammer-scales *pl.*; ~werk *n* forge; ironworks *pl.*

Hämorrhoi'den (hĕmŏrroi'd^{e}n) *f/pl.* ③b. hemorrhoids *pl.*

Ha'mpel-mann (hă'mpel-) *m* ②a. jumping-jack, manikin, Punch. [hamster.]

Ha'mster (hă'mstɛr) *m* ②l.

Hand (hănt) *f* ②f. hand; hohle ~ the hollow of the hand; tote ~ mortmain; s. ~voll; j-m die ~ drücken to squeeze a p.'s hand; (Begrüßung) to shake hands with a p.; ~ ans Werk legen to begin; to go to work; auf eigene ~ of one's own accord; bei der ~, zur ~ at hand; an die ~ geben to supply with; aus bester ~ from the best source; aus der ~ in den Mund leben to live from hand to month; unter Händen haben to have in hand; vor der ~ for the present, just now; eine ~ wäscht die andere one good turn deserves another.

Ha'nd...: ~arbeit *f* manual labour; weibliche ~arbeit needlework; ~arbeiter *m* mechanic; (workman); ~beil *n* hatchet; ~bibliothek *f* reference-library;

Handbreit of a hand's breadth; ~breit(e) *f* handbreadth; ~buch *n* manual, handbook.

Hä'nde (hę'ndᵉ) f. Hand; ~druck *m* shake of the hand(s).

Ha'ndel (hą'ndᵉl) *m* ②j. (o. *pl.*) (geschäftlicher Verkehr) trade; mit dem Auslande: foreign trade, commerce; weitS. traffic: (Geschäft) transaction, business; (geschlossener ~) bargain; (schlimme usw. Sache) affair, jur. law-suit; ~ treiben to trade.

Hä'ndel (hę'ndᵉl) *m/pl.* ②j. quarrel; ~ suchen to pick a quarrel.

ha'ndeln (hą'ndᵉln) ⑮f. to act; to trade, to traffic; to deal (mit in); to bargain (um for); (in e-r Rede) to treat (von of); es handelt sich um the question is; um was handelt es sich? what is the (point in) question?

Ha'ndels... (~ᵉlß...): ~amt *n* board of trade: ~angelegenheit *f* trade-matter; ~brauch *m* trade-custom; Lei'nig w. to conclude the bargain; ~flotte *f* merchant fleet or marine; ~frau *f* tradeswoman; ~gärtner *m* market-gardener; ~genoß *m* partner; ~genossenschaft *f* partnership; trading company; ~gericht *n* commercial tribunal; ~haus *n* commercial house; ~hochschule *f* commercial academy; ~jude *m* trading Jew; ~kammer *f* board of trade; chamber of commerce; ~leute *pl.* tradespeople; ~mann *m* tradesman, shopkeeper; ~platz *m* emporium; commercial town; ~schiff *n* merchantman; ~schule *f* commercial school; ~sperre *f* prohibition of commerce; ~stadt *f* commercial town; ~stand *m* trading class; merchants *pl.*; the commercial world; ~vertrag *m* commercial treaty; ~zweig *m* branch of trade.

ha'ndel-treibend trading, commercial.

Ha'nd...: ~feger *m* duster; dusting brush; ~fesseln *f/pl.* handcuffs; Lfest strong; ~geld *n* earnest; ⚔ bounty; ~gelenk *n* wrist; Lgemein werden to come to close quarters; ~gemenge *n* close fight; scuffle; ~gepäck *n* small luggage; ~gicht *f* hand-gout; chiragra; Lgreiflich palpable, obvious; ~griff *m* handle; grasp; manipulation; ~habe *f* ③b. handle; Lhaben ⑮a. (untr.) to handle; to administer (justice); (verwalten) to manage; ~habung (-hąbŭŋ) *f* ③b. handling; management; ~kauf *m* purchase in the lump; ~korb *m* handbasket; ~kuß *m* kissing of the hand; ~langer (-lăŋᵉr) *m* ②l. handy man; jobbing man.

Hä'ndler (hę'ndlᵉr) *m* ②l. dealer.

ha'ndlich handy; manageable.

Ha'ndlung (hą'ndlŭŋ) *f* ③b. action, deed; (e-s Dramas) act; ✾ trade, business; shop.

Ha'ndlungs...: ~diener, ~gehilfe *m* office-boy; clerk; ~reisender *m* commercial traveller; ~weise *f* way of acting; proceeding; conduct.

Ha'nd...: ~pferd *n* near horse; ~reichung (-rαiχŭŋ) *f* ③b. help; assistance; ~schelle *f* handcuff; ~schlag *m* handshake; ~schrift *f* handwriting; (geschriebenes Werk) manuscript; Lschriftlich in writing; (in) manuscript; ✾ by note of hand; ~schuh *m* glove; ~schuh-macher *m* glover; ~streich *m* sudden attack, coup de main, surprise;

~tuch *n* towel; ~umdrehen *n*: im ~umdrehen in a moment; ~voll *f* handful; ~wagen *m* hand-barrow; ~werk *n* trade; handicraft; ~werker *m* artisan, workman; ~werker-verein *m* working-men's club; trade-union; ~werks-burſche *m* travelling artisan; 2werks-mäßig artisan-like; mechanical; ~werks-zeug *n* tools; implements *pl.*; ~wörter-buch *n* school- or pocket-dictionary; ~wurzel *f* wrist; ~zeichnung *f* drawing. [Hanf mſt hemp-...]

Hanf (hănf) *m* ②g. hemp; in

Ha'nfen (~en) hempen. [linnet.

Hä'nfling (hĕ'nflĭng) *m* ②g[1].

Hang (hăng) *m* ②d. slope, declivity; *fig.* inclination.

Hä'nge... (hĕ'ngə...): ~backe *f* hanging-down cheek; ~boden *m* loft; ~brücke *f* suspension-bridge; ~lampe *f* hanging-lamp; ~matte *f* hammock.

ha'ngen (hă'ngən) ⑭j. to hang; to be suspended; (haften) to adhere; to cling; to stick.

hä'ngen (hĕ'ngən) ⑮a. *v/a.* to hang; to suspend; *v/n.* ſ. hangen. [Jenny.

Ha'nnchen (hă'nχən) *n* ⑧g.

Hanno'ver(a'n)er (hănōvərā'nər, hănō'vərər) *m* ②l. Hanoverian.

Hans (hăns) *m* ⑧c. (in Zſgn mit *art.* [z.B. Haſelhans] im *sg.* ③a., *pl.* a. ②d.) John; Jack; (Hänschen) Johnny.

Ha'nſa, Ha'nſe (hă'nzə, ~zə) *f inv.* Hanse, Hanseatic League.

hä'nſeln (hĕ'nzəln) ⑮f. to tease; to vex.

Ha'nſe-ſtadt *f* Hanse-town.

Ha'nſ...: ~narr *m* tomfool; dunce; ~wu'rſt *m* merry-andrew, jack pudding.

Ha'ntein (hă'ntəln) *m/pl.* ④b. dumb-bells.

hantie'ren (hăntĭ'rən) ⑮g. *v/a.* to handle; *v/n.* to work with the hands; to carry on a trade; to be busy. *Su.* management; business.

ha'pern (hă'pərn) ⑮f.: es hapert am Gelde the money is wanting; es hapert mit et. there is something wrong about the matter.

Ha'ppen (hă'pən) *m* ②l. mouthful, morsel.

ha'ppig (hă'pĭχ) greedy.

hä'ren (hĕ'rən) of hair; hairy.

Ha'rfe (hă'rfə) *f* ③b. harp.

Harfeni'ſt (hărfənĭ'ſt) ③a., **Ha'rfner** (~nər) ②l. *m* harper, harpist. [(~n) ⑮a. to rake.

Ha'rke (hă'rkə) *f* ③b. rake; 2n

Ha'rlekin (hă'rləkĭn) *m* ②g[1]. Harlequin. [grief, sorrow.

Harm (hărm) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*)

hä'rmen (hĕ'rmən) ⑮a.: ſich ~ to grieve.

ha'rm-los harmless.

Ha'rm-loſigkeit *f* harmlessness.

Harmonie' (hărmonĭ') *f* ⑥f. harmony; concord; 2ren (~rən) ⑮g. to harmonize; to agree.

Harmo'nika (~mō'nĭka) *f* ⑥g. u. ⑥i. harmonica; ~zug 🚂 *m* corridor-train. [ous.

harmo'niſch (~nĭsh) harmoni-

Harn (hărn) *m* ②g. urine; ~blaſe *f* (urinary) bladder.

ha'rnen (~ən) ⑮a. urinate, to make water.

Ha'rn...: ~fluß *m* incontinence of urine; ~glas *n* urinal; ~grieß *m* gravel.

Ha'rniſch (~ĭsh) *m* ②g. harness; armour.

Ha'rn...: ~röhre *f* urethra; ~ſtrenge *f*, ~zwang *m* strangury.

Harpu'ne (hărpū'nə) *f* ③b. harpoon. [to hope for.

ha'rren (hă'rən) ⑮a. to wait;

harſch (hărsh) harsh; rough.

hart (hȧrt) ⑩[2] hard; (feſt) solid; (Gegſ. mild) rough, severe; (Gegſ. leicht) difficult.

Härte (hę̈'rtᵉ) *f* ③b. hardness; *fig.* severity.

härt...: **Flügler** (-flü̬glᵉr) *m/pl.* ②l. coleoptera *pl.*; **herzig** hard-hearted; **hörig** (-hö̬rɪχ) deafish; **Leibigkeit** (-lāibɪχ-) *f* constipation, costiveness; **mäulig**(-mȯilɪχ) hard-mouthed; **näckig** (-nękɪχ) obstinate; **näckigkeit** *f* obstinacy; **ſchalig** testaceous.

Harz (hȧrtſ) *n* ②g. resin, rosin.

harzig (-ɪχ) resinous.

Haſard-ſpiel (hązȧ'rt-) *n* game of chance, gambling.

Häſchen (hę̈'ſχᵉn) *n* ②l. young hare, leveret.

haſchen (hȧ'ſhᵉn) *v/a.* ⑮e. to catch, to seize; ~ nach to snatch at, to aim at.

Häſcher (hę̈'ſhᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bailiff; policeman.

Haſe (hā'zᵉ) *m* ③a. hare; *fig.* coward.

Haſel... (hā'zᵉl...): **buſch** *m* hazel-bush; **huhn** *n* hazel-hen; **maus** *f* dormouse; **nuß** *f* hazelnut.

Haſen... (-n...): **braten** *m* roast hare; **fuß** *m* hare's foot; *fig.* coward, poltroon; **herz** *n fig.* coward; **jagd** *f* hare-hunting; **klein** *n*, **pfeffer** *m* jugged hare; **panier** *n*: das ~panier ergreifen to take to one's heels.

Häſin (hę̈'zɪn) *f* ③c. female hare.

Haſpe (hȧ'ſpᵉ) *f* ③b. hasp.

Haſpel (-pᵉl) *m* ②l., *f* ③d. reel; (Winde) windlass; **n** (-n) ⑮f. to reel.

Haß (hȧs) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) hate, hatred.

haſſen (-ᵉn) ⑮d. to hate, detest; **s-wert** hateful, odious.

Haſſer (-ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hater.

häßlich (hę̈'sɬɪχ) ugly; **Keit** *f* ugliness.

Haſt[1] (hȧst) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) haste, hurry.

haſt[2] (-), **hat** (hȧt) ſ. haben.

haſten (-ᵉn) ⑮c. to hasten.

haſtig (-ɪχ) hasty; **Keit** *f* hastiness; rashness.

hätſcheln (hę̈'tshᵉln) ⑮f. to caress, fondle. [ſ. haben.

hatte (hȧ'tᵉ), **hätte** (hę̈'tᵉ)

Hatz(e) (hȧ'tſ[ᵉ]) *f* ③b. = Hetze.

Hau (hau̯) *m* ②g. (wood-)felling.

Haube (hau̯'bᵉ) *f* ③b. cap, coif; Vogel: tuft; crest; unter die ~ bringen to provide a husband for (a girl).

Haubenn...: **ente** *f* tufted duck; **kopf**, **ſtock** *m* milliner's block; **lerche** *f* crested lark.

Haubitze (hau̯bɪ'tſᵉ) *f* ③b. howitzer. [*gr.* aspiration.

Hauch (hau̯X) *m* ②g. breath;

hauchen (-ᵉn) ⑮a. *v/n.* to breathe; *v/a.* to exhale; to aspirate.

Hauch-laut *m* aspirate.

Hau'-degen *m* broadsword; *fig.* swordsman.

Hauderer (hau̯'dᵉʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hackney-coachman.

Haue (hau̯'ᵉ) *f* ③b. 1. hoe, mattock. 2. F thrashing; ~ bekommen to be beaten.

hauen (-ᵉn) ⑭p. to cut, hew; (ſchlagen) to strike, beat; ſich ~ to fight.

Hauer (-ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hewer, miner; fang (of the wild boar).

Haufe (hau̯'fᵉ) ④e., **n** (-n) ②l. *m* heap; pile; (Schwarm) crowd; (der große ~) the multitude; (Anzahl) number; über den ~n fallen to tumble down.

häufeln (hȯi'fᵉln) ⑮f. to heap.

häufen (-ᵉn) ⑮a. to heap up; to accumulate. *Su.* accumulation. [numbers.

haufen-weiſe in heaps; in great

häu'fig (hoi'fiχ) frequent(ly); Keit *f* frequency.
Hau'-klotz *m* chopping block.
Haupt (haupt) *n* ②a. head; (Ober2) chief; aufs ~ ſchlagen to defeat totally.
Hau'pt...: chief; capital; general; main; principal; **~abſicht** *f* chief design; **~altar** *m* high-altar; **~armee** *f* main army; **~buch** *n* ledger; **~eingang** *m* main entrance; **~gewinn** *m* first prize; **~haar** *n* hair of the head; **~inhalt** *m* general or principal contents *pl.*; **~kerl** *m* capital fellow; **~kirche** *f* cathedral; **~lehrer** *m* head-teacher. [chief, leader.]
Häu'ptling (hoi'ptliŋ) *m* ②g¹.
Hau'pt...: **~mann** *m* captain; **~maſt** *m* main-mast; **~merkmal** *n* characteristic feature; **~nenner** *m* common denominator; **~perſon** *f* principal person; **~poſtamt** *n* general post-office; **~punkt** *m* main or cardinal point; **~quartier** *n* headquarters *pl.*; **~quelle** *f* main source; **~rolle** *f* leading character or part; **~ſache** *f* main point; **Hſächlich** chief, main, principal, essential; **~ſatz** *m gr.* principal clause or sentence; **~ſchlacht** *f* decisive battle; **~ſchlüſſel** *m* master-key; **~ſpaß** *m* capital joke; **~ſtadt** *f* capital, metropolis; **Hſtädtiſch** metropolitan; **~ſtreich** *m* capital stroke or trick; **~ſtück** *n* head; chapter; chief article; **~treffen** *n* main battle; **~ton** *m* principal accent; **~wache** *f* main guard(-house); **~werk** *n* chief work; **~wort** *n* ②a. noun, substantive; **~zug** *m* main feature; 🚂 principal train.
Haus (haus) *n* ②a. house; (Heim) home; (Familie) family; (Haushalt) household; ✾ firm; ~ und Hof house and home; nach Hauſe home; homeward; zu Hauſe at home; *fig.* ſide'les ~ a jolly fellow.
Hau's...: **~apotheke** *f* family medicine-chest; **~arbeit** *f* indoor work; domestic work; (der Schulkinder) home work; **~arreſt** *m* confinement in one's house; **~arzt** *m* family-doctor; unſer ~arzt our medical man, our doctor; **Hbacken** home-made; *fig.* humdrum, matter-of-fact, plain; **~bedarf** *m* necessaries *pl.*: für den ~b. for the house; **~beſitzer** *m* owner of a house. [small house.]
Häu'schen (hoi'sχ^{e}n) *n* ②l.
hau'ſen[1] (hau'z^{e}n) ⓘe. to dwell, reside; (haushalten) to keep house. [**~blaſe** *f* isinglass.]
Hau'ſen[2] (~) *m* ②l. sturgeon;
Hau's...: **~flur** *m* (entrance-) hall; **~frau** *f* mistress of the house; housewife; landlady; **~freund** *m* family friend; **~genoß** *m*, **~genoſſin** *f* member of the household; fellow-lodger; **~gerät** *n* furniture; **~geſetz** *n* family-law; **~geſinde** *n* domestics *pl.*; **~hahn** *m* cock; **~halt** *m* housekeeping; household; **Hhalten** to keep house; **Hhalten mit** to manage well; to husband; **~hälter(in** *f*) (-hel'tᵉʀ[in]) *m* ②l. (③c.) housekeeper; **Hhälteriſch** (-ish) economical, housewifely; **~haltung** *f* ſ. ~halt; **~herr** *m* master of the house; **Hoch** as high as a house; **~hofmeiſter** *m* steward.
hauſie'ren (hauzi'ʀ^{e}n) ⓘg. (gehen) to hawk; to peddle.
Hauſie'rer (~ʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. pedlar.
Hau's...: **~kleid** *n* house-dress;

deshabille; **~knecht** *m* porter; (in Gasthöfen) boots *sg.*; **~kost** *f* household fare; **~kreuz** *n* family-grief; scold; shrew; **~lehrer** *m* private tutor; **~lehrerin** *f* governess; **~leinwand** *f* homespun linen.

Häu'sler (hoi'slɐr) *m* ②l. cottager.

häu'slich domestic; household; (sparsam) economical; **~e Aufgaben** *f/pl.* der Schüler home work or lessons *pl.*; **Zkeit** *f* family-life; home.

Hau's...: ~mädchen *n*, **~magd** *f* housemaid; **~manns-kost** *f* homely (or plain) fare; **~miete** *f* house-rent; **~mittel** *n* household medicine; **~mutter** *f* mother of the family; **~rat** *m* household furniture; **~recht** *n* domestic authority; **~schlüssel** *m* street-door key; **~schuh** *m* slipper; **~steuer** *f* house-tax; **~tier** *n* domestic animal; **~tor** *n* gate; **~tür** *f* street-door; **~vater** *m* father of the family; **~verwalter**, **~vogt** *m* steward; **~wesen** *n* domestic concerns *pl.*; **~wirt** *m* landlord; host; **~zins** *m* house-rent.

Haut (haut) *f* ②f. skin; hide; ♀, *anat.*, *zo.* membrane, cuticle; (auf Flüssigkeiten) film; bis auf die ~ to the skin; *fig.* ehrliche ~ honest fellow; es ist um aus der ~ zu fahren it's enough to drive one mad; **~'ausschlag** *m* cutaneous eruption.

Häu'tchen (hoi'tχən) *n* ②l. membrane; pellicle, film.

häu'ten (~ən) ⑬c. to skin; sich ~ to cast one's skin. *Sw.* casting of the skin.

Hau't-farbe *f* complexion.

häu'tig (hoi'tiχ) membranous.

Hau't-pflege *f* cosmetics.

Hau'-zahn *m* tusk, fang.

Hava'nna-zigarre (hɑvɑ̈'nɑ-) *f* Havana.

Havarie' (hɑvɑRĭ') *f* ⑥f (große gross, kleine particular) average.

He'b-amme (hē'p-) *f* midwife.

He'be... (hē'bə...): **~baum** *m* lever; **~eisen** *n* crowbar; *surg.* elevator.

He'bel (~l) *m* ②l. lever; **~arm** *m* arm of a lever.

he'ben (~n) ⑬m. to lift, raise, heave; (Schwierigkeiten) to remove; (Künste) to patronize; (Brüche) to reduce; aus dem Sattel ~ to unhorse; sich ~ to rise; das hebt sich that balances the matter, that makes us quits; diese Zahlen ~ sich cancel or can be cancelled.

He'ber (~R) *m* ②l. *phys.* siphon; s. heben.

Hebrä'er (in *f*) (hebrē'ɐR[in]) *m* ②l. (*f* ③c.), **hebrä'isch** (~ish) Hebrew.

He'bung (hē'bŭŋ) *f* ③b. raising; lifting; (des Bodens) elevation; removal; patronage; s. heben.

He'chel (hē'χəl) *f* ③d. hatchel, hackle, flax-comb.

he'cheln (~n) ⑬f. to hackle.

He'chse (hē'kse) *f* ③b. *vet.* hock.

Hecht (hēχt) *m* ②g. pike.

Heck (hēk) *n* ②g. fence of lattice-work; ⚓ stern; **~'bauer** *m* (*n*) breeding-cage.

He'cke (hē'kə) *f* ③b. 1. hedge 2. brood, breed, hatch.

he'cken (~n) ⑮a. to hatch; to breed.

He'cken-rose *f* dog-rose.

He'ck...: ~münze *f*, **~pfennig** *m* luck(y) penny.

he'da! (hē'dɑ̄) halo(a)! ⚓ (a)hoy!

He'de (hē'də) *f* ③b. tow, oakum.

He'derich (~Rĭχ) *m* ②g. hedge-mustard.

Heer (hēR) *n* ②g. army; (große Schar) host; multitude.

Hee'r...: ~**bann** *m* ban, summons; militia; ~**es-flüchtig** *w.* to desert; ~**es-folge** *f* (compulsory) military service; ~**es-folge leisten** to join the army; ~**führer** *m* general; commander-in-chief; ~**schar** *f* host, legion; ~**schau** *f* military review; ~**straße** *f* highway; military road; ~**wesen** *n* army affairs *pl.*

He'fe (hē'fᵉ) *f* ③b. yeast; barm; (Bodensatz u. *fig.*) dregs *pl.*

Heft (hĕft) *n* ②g. haft, handle; (e-s Schwertes) hilt; number or part (of a work); (zum Schönschreiben) copy-book; stitched or paper-covered book.

He'ftel (~ᵉl) *m* ②l. clasp; hook.

he'ften (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to fasten; to fix; (Buchbinderei) to stitch, sew; geheftet in sheets.

he'ftig (~ĭχ) vehement, impetuous; (reizbar) irritable; (Kälte) sharp; **Heit** *f* vehemence, violence; fury.

He'ft...: ~**nadel** *f* stitching-needle; ~**pflaster** *n* sticking-plaster.

he'gen (hē'gᵉn) ⑮a. to inclose; (pflegen) to foster; (Zweifel usw.) to have, entertain.

Hehl (hēl) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) concealment; kein ~ machen aus to make no secret of.

he'hlen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to conceal.

He'hler (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. concealer; receiver of stolen goods.

Hehlerei' (hēlᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. concealing of stolen goods.

hehr (hēʀ) sublime.

Hei'de[1] (haĭ'dᵉ) *m* ③a., **Hei'din** (~dĭn) *f* ③c. heathen, pagan; *bibl.* Juden u. ~n *pl.* Jews and Gentiles.

Hei'de[2] (~) *f* ③b. heath; ~**kraut**

Hei'del-beere (~dᵉl-) *f* bilberry.

Hei'den...: ~**angst** *f* F a mortal fright; ~**bekehrung** *f* conversion of heathens; ~**geld** *n* enormous sum of money; **2~mäßig** enormously; ~**röslein** *n* dog-rose.

Hei'dentum (-tūm) *n* ②a. (o. *pl.*) paganism. [(-ish).

hei'dnisch (haĭ'dnĭsh) heathen

hei'kel (haĭ'kᵉl), **hei'klig** (~lĭχ) delicate; particular, nice.

heil (haĭl) 1. *a.* (geheilt) healed, well; (unversehrt) whole, sound, unhurt. 2. **2** *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) welfare, happiness; *theol.* salvation; **2!** hail! [Saviour.

Hei'land (haĭ'lănt) *m* ②g.

Hei'l-anstalt *f* medical establishment; hospital. [ableness.

hei'lbar curable; **Heit** *f* cur-

hei'l-bringend salutary, salubrious. [(a. *v/n.*) to heal.

hei'len (haĭ'lᵉn) ⑮a. to cure;

hei'lig (~lĭχ) holy; (Gott geweiht) sacred; (feierlich) solemn; ~**er Abend** Christmas Eve; **2e(r)** *s.* ⑨l. saint.

hei'ligen (~lĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to hallow, sanctify; to justify. *Su.* sanctification.

Hei'ligen...: ~**bild** *n* image of a saint; ~**geschichte** *f* legends *pl.* of saints; ~**schein** *m* halo; glory. [servance.

Hei'lig-haltung *f* religious ob-

Hei'ligkeit *f* holiness, sanctity.

hei'lig-sprechen to canonize. *Su.* canonization. [tuary; relic.

Hei'ligtum (-tūm) *n* ②a. sanc-

Hei'l...: ~**kraft** *f* healing power; **2kräftig** sanative, curative; ~**kunde** *f* medical science; **2los** wicked; wretched; awful; ~**losigkeit** *f* wickedness, etc.; ~**mittel** *n* remedy.

hei'lsam wholesome, salutary; **Heit** *f* wholesomeness, salutariness.

Hei'ls-armee Salvation Army.

Heil'i-serum *n* antitoxic serum.
Heil'ung (hāi'lŭŋ) *f* ③b. cure; healing. [ment.]
Heil'-verfahren *n* medical treat-
heim (hāim) 1. *adv.* home, homeward. 2. ♀ *n* ②g. home; hearth; dwelling; **♀'arbeiter** *m* home-worker.
Heil'mat (hāi'māt) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) home; native place or country; **~land** *n* native country; **~lich** native; **♀los** homeless.
Heil'mchen (hāi'mχᵉn) *n* ②l. cricket.
heim...: ♀fahrt *f* return; **♀fall** *m* reversion; ehm. escheat; **~fällig** revertible; **~führen** to lead home; to marry; **♀gang** *m* going home; *fig.* death.
heil'misch (hāi'mĭsh) domestic; native, national; (Pflanze) indigenous; **sich ~ fühlen** to feel at home.
heim...: ♀kehr, ♀kunft *f* return home; **~kehren, ~kommen** to return home; **~leuchten** to send one about his business.
heil'mlich private, secret; (traulich) snug; **♀keit** *f* secrecy; secret.
heim...: ♀reise *f* homeward journey; **~suchen** to visit; (strafen) to punish; **♀suchung** *f* visitation; affliction; **♀tücke** *f* malice; **~tückisch** malicious; **~wärts** (-vĕrtß) homeward; **♀weg** *m* way or return home; **♀weh** *n* home-sickness; **~weh haben** to be homesick; **~zahlen** to repay. [Henry; Harry.
Heil'nrich (hāi'nʀĭχ) *m* ⑧a.
Heil'nzel-männchen (~tßᵉl-) *n* (hob)goblin. [age.
Heil'rat (hāi'ʀāt) *f* ③b. marri-
heil'raten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to marry.
Heil'rats...: ~antrag *m* offer or proposal of marriage; e-n **~antrag** m. to propose to; **♀fähig** marriageable; **♀gut** *n* dowry; portion; **~stifter(in)** match-maker. [demand.
heil'schen (hāi'shᵉn) ⑮e. to ask,
heil'ser (~zᵉʀ) hoarse; **♀keit** *f* hoarseness.
heiß (hāiß) hot; *fig.* ardent; torrid (zone); **~blütig** warm-(*fig.* hot-)blooded.
heil'ßen (~ᵉn) ⑭q. *v/a.* to call, name; (befehlen) to bid, command, order, tell; ſ. **gut~**; **willkommen ~** to bid welcome; *v/n.* to be called; (bedeuten) to mean, signify; **das heißt** that is (to say); **es heißt** it is said or reported; **wie ~ Sie?** what is your name?
heil'ß...: ♀hunger *m* ravenous appetite; **~hungrig** voracious; **♀luft-maſchine** *f* caloric engine; **♀sporn** *m* hotspur. [heit usw.
...heit (...hāit) *f* ③b. ſ. Falſch-
heil'ter (hāi'tᵉʀ) clear; serene; (fröhlich) cheerful; **♀keit** *f* serenity; cheerfulness.
heil'zbar (hāi'tßbāʀ) that may be heated; with a fireplace or stove. [heating.
heil'zen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to heat. *Su.*
Heil'zer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. stoker.
he'ktiſch (hḛ'ktĭſch) hectic.
Hekto... (hḛ'ktᵒ...) in Zſgn hecto...
Held (hḛlt) *m* ③a. hero.
He'lden... (hḛ'ldᵉn...) in Zſgn meiſt heroic ...; **~bahn** *f* heroic career; **~buch** *n* book of heroes; **~gedicht** *n* epic; **~haft** (~hăft) heroic; **~mut** *m* heroism; heroic spirit; **~mütig** (~mŭtĭχ) heroic; **~tat** *f* heroic deed; exploit; **~tum** (~tūm) *n* ②a. (o. *pl.*) heroism; heroic age.
He'ldin (hḛ'ldĭn) *f* ③c. heroine.
Hele'ne (hḛlḛ'nᵉ) *f* ⑧d. Helen(a), Ellen.
he'lfen (hḛ'lfᵉn) ㉒f. to help, aid, assist; (nützen) to avail,

profit; (ab~) to remedy; hilf Gott! God bless you!; es hilft (zu) nichts it is of no use, it is no good.

He'lfer (~ᴇʀ) *m* ②l. helper, assistant; **~s-helfer** *m* accomplice.

Heliotro'p ☤ (hęlĭvǫtʀǫ'p) *n* ⑥i. [heliotrope.]

hell (hęl) bright, clear; (Haar) fair; am ~en Tage in broad daylight; **~'blau** light-blue; **2'dunkel** *n paint.* clair-obscure.

He'lle (~ᵉ), **He'lligkeit** (~ĭçkaĭt) *f* ③b. clearness.

Helleba'rde (hęlᵉbā'ʀdᵉ) *f* ③b. halberd.

He'ller (hę'lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. farthing.

he'll...: 2seher *m* somnambulist, clairvoyant; **~sichtig** clear-sighted.

Helm (hęlm) *m* ②g. helmet; ⚓ helm, rudder; **~'busch** *m* crest.

Hemd (hęmt) ④a., **~e** (hę'mdᵉ) ④b. *n* (Männer2) shirt, (Frauen2) chemise.

he'mmen (hę'mᵉn) ⑮a. to stop, check; (verhindern) to hinder; ⊖ to put on the drag or brake; *fig.* (Leidenschaften usw.) to curb, restrain. *Su.* stop, check; (Uhr) escapement.

He'mm-kette *f* drag-chain.

He'mmnis (hę'mnĭs) *n* ②h. check, obstruction.

He'mm...: ~schuh *m* brake; **~vorrichtung** *f* brake, stop.

Hengst (hęŋst) *m* ②g. stallion.

He'nkel (hę'ŋkᵉl) *m* ②l. handle; **~korb** *m* basket with handles.

he'nken (~kᵉn) ⑮a. to hang.

He'nker (~kᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hangman; executioner; Jack Ketch; zum ~! the deuce!; **~s-mahl** *n* last meal before execution; F farewell dinner.

He'nne (hę'nᵉ) *f* ③b. hen.

Henrie'tte (hęnʀĭę'tᵉ) *f* ⑧d. Harriet, Henrietta.

her (hēʀ) hither; (v. der Zeit) since, ago; von weit ~ from afar; hin und ~ to and fro; hither and thither; ~ sein to be or to come from; hinter ~ sein to run after; to be about; ~ damit! out with it!; nicht weit ~ sein to be of little value.

hera'b (hęʀā'p) down; downward; von oben ~ from above; *fig.* in a superior way; **~drücken** ✱ to depress; **~kommen** to come down; *fig.* to be reduced; to decay; **~lassen** to let down; sich ~lassen to condescend; **~lassend** condescending; **2lassung** (~lăsŭŋ) *f* ③b. condescension, affability; **~sehen** auf (*acc.*) to look down upon; **~setzen** to lower, degrade; *fig.* to depreciate; (Preise) to reduce; **2setzung** (~zętsŭŋ) *f* ③b. degradation; depreciation; reduction; **~steigen** (sn) to alight, to descend; (vom Pferde) to dismount; **~wollen** to wish to come down; **~würdigen** to degrade, abase; **2würdigung** *f* abasement, degradation.

Hera'ldik (hęʀā'ldĭk) *f* ③b. heraldry.

hera'n (hęʀā'n) on, near; along; er ging an sie ~ he went up to them; nur ~! come on! come along!; **~bilden** to educate; **~kommen**, **~nahen** to approach; **~reichen** to reach up to; **~wachsen** to grow up; **~ziehen** to draw near.

herau'f (hęʀaŭ'f) up; upwards; up here; **~beschwören** to conjure up; to bring on; **~kommen** (in der Welt) to get on or rise; **~steigen** (sn) to ascend; (Unwetter) to come up.

herau's (hęʀaŭ'ß) out; ~! come out! turn out! ⚔ to arms!; ~ damit! out with it! speak

out!; frei od. gerade ~ plainly; downright; **~bekommen** to get out; to find out; (Geld) to get back; **~bringen** to bring out; to get out; to find out; **~finden** to find out, discover; sich ~ finden to find one's way out; **Forderer** *m* challenger; **~fordern** to defy; to provoke; (zum Zweikampf) to challenge; **Forderung** *f* challenge, provocation; **~fühlen** to feel; **Gabe** *f* delivery; publication; edition; **~geben** to give forth, hand out; (Bücher) to publish; (Geld) to give change; **Geber** *m* publisher; (Redakteur) editor; **~kommen** to come out (of); (ruchbar w.) to become known; (v. Büchern) to be published; (mit Gewinn) to draw a prize; es kommt auf eins ~ F it is all the same; die Rechnung kommt richtig ~ the sum comes (or works) out correctly; **~nehmen** to take out (of); sich et. ~nehmen to dare; to presume; **~platzen** *fig.* to blurt out; **~putzen** to dress up; **~reden** to speak freely; sich ~reden to get off (by fine excuses); **~rücken** to march out; (Geld) to pay up, F to shell out; (mit der Sprache) to speak out freely; **~rufen** to call out; ✕ to turn out the guard; sich **~stellen** to turn out; to prove; **~streichen** to extol, praise; **~treten** to come or step out; *path.* to protrude; (sich) **~wickeln** oder **~winden** to extricate (o.s.); **~ziehen** *v/a.* to extract; *v/n.* (sn) to march out.

herb (hɛ̈rp) acid, sharp; (a. *fig.*) tart; harsh; (Worte) bitter; (schlimm) severe.

Herbe (hɛ̈'rbə) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) acidity; harshness; severity.

herbei' (hɛrbai') hither; near; on; = heran...; **~eilen** (sn) to hurry up here; **~führen** to bring on; to cause; sich **~lassen** to condescend to; **~schaffen** to produce, procure.

he'r-bemühen to trouble to come (here); sich ~ to take the trouble of coming.

Herberge (hɛ̈'rbɛrgə) *f* ③b. shelter, lodging, inn; **Zu** (-n) ⑮a. to lodge; to harbour; to shelter.

Herbergs-vater (~bɛ̈rks-) *m* [host of an inn.]

he'r...: ~bestellen to bid a p. come; to send for; **~beten** to say off mechanically.

Herbheit, He'rbigkeit (hɛ̈'rp[ç]kait) *f* ③b. = Herbe.

Herbst (hɛrpst) *m* ②g. autumn; (Ernte) harvest; **~anfang** *m* beginning of autumn; **~lich** autumnal; **~zeit** *f* autumn; harvest-time; **~zeitlose** ♀ *f* meadow-saffron.

Herd (hɛ̈rt) *m* ②g. hearth, fireplace; *fig.* (Sitz) seat.

He'rde (hɛ̈'rdə) *f* ③b. herd; flock of sheep; *fig.* crowd; **Enweise** in herds or flocks.

herei'n (hɛrai'n) in; into; ~! come in! walk in!; **~bemühen** to trouble to come in; **~dürfen** to be allowed to enter; **Fall** *m* bad business, F take-in; **~fallen** to get the worse, to be disappointed; **~geh(e)n** to enter; **~lassen** to let in; to admit.

he'r...: über j. ~fallen to assail one; **Gang** *m* proceedings, circumstances *pl.*; **~geben** to deliver; to give (away); sich ~geben zu to lend oneself; **~gebracht** handed down to us, traditional; customary; **~geh(e)n** (sich zutragen) to happen; to go on; **~gehören** to belong to the matter; **~halten** *v/a.* to offer; *v/n.* to suffer; to pay

for; ~holen to fetch; weit ~geholt far-fetched.

He'ring (hē'rɪŋ) *m* ②g. herring.

he'r...: ~kommen to approach; to come hither or near; (~stammen) to originate (in), arise (from); **Ş~kommen** *n* custom; origin, extraction; **~kömmlich** (-kœmlɪç) customary; **~kunft** (-kʊnft) *f* ②t. (*o. pl.*) arrival; origin, extraction; **~laſſen** to let come; **~laufen** (ſich) to run hither; (hinter e-m) to run after; **~gelaufen** vagabond; **~leiern** F to reel off; **~leiten** to lead hither; (von) to derive from; **~leſen** to read off; ſich **~machen** über (*acc.*) to set about; (e-e Perſon) to fall foul of.

Hermeli'n (hɛrmelī'n) *n* ②g. ermine. [come.]

he'r-müſſen to be obliged to

herna'ch (hɛrnā'X) after(wards); hereafter.

he'r...: ~nehmen to take from; to get from; **~nennen** to call over, recite.

hernie'der (hɛrnɪ'dɐr) down, ſ. herab, herunter.

hero'iſch (hɛrō'ɪʃh) heroic(al).

Heroi'smus (hɛroɪ'smʊs) *m* ⑥g. (*o. pl.*) heroism.

He'rold (hē'rɔlt) *m* ②g. herald; proclaimer.

he'r-plappern to rattle off.

Herr (hɛr) *m* ③a. master; lord; gentleman; (Anrede) Sir; (vor Eigennamen) Mr.; (Gott) Lord; mein ~ Sir; meine ~en gentlemen; ~ N. Mr. N.

he'r...: ~rechnen to reckon up, enumerate; **~reichen** to hand out; to reach; **Ş~reiſe** *f* journey hither.

He'rren...: ~haus *n* mansion; manor-house; *parl.* House of Lords; **Ş~los** out of service; ownerless; **Ş~loſe Güter** *n/pl.* derelicts; **~reiter** *m* Sport: gentleman rider; **~ſchneider** *m* (gentlemen's) tailor.

He'rr-gott *m* the Lord (our) God.

he'r-richten to arrange; to fit up.

He'rrin (hɛ'rɪn) *f* ③c. mistress; lady.

he'rriſch imperious.

he'rrlich excellent; glorious; magnificent; splendid; **Ş~keit** *f* excellence; splendour, glory.

He'rrnhuter (hɛ'rnhūtɐr) *m* ②l. Moravian.

He'rrſchaft (hɛ'rʃhaft) *f* ③b. dominion, mastery; (Regierung) government; (der Dienſtboten) master and mistress; meine ~en! ladies and gentlemen!; **Ş~lich** belonging (or referring) to a master or lord; (grundherrlich) manorial; **Ş~licher Wagen** (gentleman's or lady's) private carriage; **Ş~liche Wohnung** high-class family residence.

He'rrſch-begierde (hɛ'rʃh-) *f* ſ. Herrſchſucht.

he'rrſchen (~ɐn) ⑮e. to rule, govern; (vor~) to prevail; (im Schwange ſein) to be in vogue.

He'rrſcher (~ɐr) *m* ②l. ruler, lord, sovereign.

He'rrſch...: ~ſucht *f* ambition; thirst of power; **Ş~ſüchtig** ambitious, imperious.

he'r...: ~rücken to move or to draw near; **~rühren** to come from; **~ſagen** to recite, rehearse; ſich **~ſchreiben** to come or to date from; **~ſehen** to look hither; **~ſein** ſ. her; **~ſtammen** to come or descend from; **~ſtellen** to place here; (erzeugen) to produce; (wieder ~ſtellen) to restore, to repair; to restore to health; **Ş~ſtellung** *f* restoration; recovery; **~ſtürzen** to rush in.

herü'ber (hɛrȳ'bɐr) over, across.

herum (hĕʀŭ'm) aronnd, about, round abont; um die Zeit ~ abont the time; die Reihe ~ each one in his turn; hier ~ here-about(s); rings, rnnd ~ all ronnd; um die Ecke ~ round the corner; **~bringen** to get ronnd; *fig.* to bring over, to tempt away; **~drehen** to turn ronnd; **~kommen** to come round; weit ~kommen to see mnch of the world; **~reichen** to hand round; **~tummeln** (Pferd) to manage or work; sich ~t. to bnstle about. Vgl. umher...

herun'nter (hĕʀŭ'nt^{e}ʀ) down; off; den Hut ~! off with your hat!; **~bringen** to bring down; to lower, reduce; **~kommen** to come down; *fig.* to decline, decay; (v. Personen) to be rednced; **~machen** to blame; to scold; **~schlucken** to swallow down; **~schrauben** to screw down; **~setzen** to reduce lower; to degrade.

hervo'r (hĕʀfō'ʀ) forth; ont; **~bringen** to produce; (Worte) to utter; **Zbringung** (~bʀĭŋŭŋ) *f* ③b. production; **~geh(e)n** to go or come forth; (als Sieger) to come off; (als Folge) to result (aus from); **~heben** to render prominent; to call special attention to; **~ragen** to project; to be prominent; *fig.* to excel; **~ragend** prominent; *fig.* eminent; **~rufen** to call forth; *thea.* to call before the cnrtain, to encore; **~stechen, ~steh(e)n** (h.) to project; to stand out; **~stechend** conspicnons; **~treten** (sn) to step forth; sich ~tun to distinguish oneself.

he'r...: sich ~wagen to ventnre to come here or near; **~wärts** (-vĕʀtß) hither(ward); **Zweg** *m* way hither.

Herz (hĕʀtß) *n* ④e. heart; (Mut) courage, spirit; (Gemüt, Geist) mind; Kartenspiel: hearts *pl.*; Anrede: darling, love; ein ~ fassen to take heart or courage; zu ~en nehmen to take to heart.

he'r-zählen to ennmerate.

He'rz-beklemmung *f* oppression of the heart. [sorrow.]

He'rze-leid (hĕ'ʀtßᵉ-) *n* deep|

he'rzen (~n) ⑮e. to press to one's heart, to caress, to fondle, to embrace.

He'rzens...: **~angelegenheit** *f* love-affair; **~angst** *f* anguish of heart; **~freund** *m* bosom-friend; **Zfroh** very glad; **Zgut** very kind; **~güte** *f* kindness of heart; **~kind** *n* darling; nach **~lust** od. **~wunsch** to one's heart's content or desire.

He'rz...: **Zergreifend** affecting; **Zförmig** heart-shaped; **~gegend** *f* cardiac region; **~grube** *f* pit of the stomach.

he'rzhaft (-hăft) courageous; **Zigkeit** *f* courage.

he'rzig (hĕ'ʀtßĭχ) dear, beloved.

He'rz...: **Zinnig(lich)** hearty; **~klopfen** *n* palpitation of the heart; **~leid** *n* = Herzeleid.

he'rzlich hearty; cordial; ~ gern with all my heart; **Zkeit** *f* heartiness, cordiality.

He'rz...: **~liebste(r)** my own dear love; **Zlos** heartless; **~losigkeit** *f* heartlessness.

He'rzog (hĕ'ʀtßōk) *m* ②g.(a.②d.) duke; **~in** (~gĭn) *f* ③c. duchess; **Zlich** (~lĭχ) ducal; **~tum** (~tūm) *n* ②a. dukedom, dnchy.

He'rz...: **~schlag** *m* throb of the heart; *path.* apoplexy of the heart; **Zschlächtig** (-shlĕχtĭχ) *vet.* broken-winded; **Zstärkend** cordial. [an, herbei.]

herzu' (hĕʀtßū') hither; ſ. her-|

herzzerreißend heart-rending.
Heſſe (hĕ'ſ^{e}) *m* ③a., **Heſſin** (~ĭn) *f* ③c., **heſſiſch** (~ĭſch) Hessian.
Heſſen (~^{e}n) ⑧g. Hesse.
Hetze (hĕ'tſ^{e}) *f* ③b., **Hetzjagd** *f* hunt; chase.
hetzen (~^{e}n) ⑮e. to hunt; *fig.* to incite. [inciter.
Hetzer (~^{e}R) *m* ②l. baiter; *fig.*
Heu (hoi) *n* ②g. hay; **~boden** *m* hay-loft.
Heuchelei' (hoi'χ^{e}lai') *f* ③b. hypocrisy.
heucheln (hoi'χ^{e}ln) ⑮f. to simulate, feign; to play the hypocrite.
Heuchler (~l^{e}R) *m* ②l., **~in** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. hypocrite; **heuchleriſch** (~ĭſch) hypocritical.
heuen (hoi'^{e}n) ⑮a. to make hay.
heuer[1] (~^{e}R) (of or in) this year.
Heuer[2] (~) *m* ②l. haymaker.
heuern (~n) ⑮f. to hire.
Heu'ernte *f* hay-harvest; hay-making. [to cry.
heulen (hoi'l^{e}n) ⑮a. to howl;
Heu'miete *f* ſ. **Heuſchober.**
heurig (~rĭχ) of this year.
Heu'...: ~ſchober *m* hay-stack; hay-rick; **~ſchrecke** *f* locust; grasshopper.
heute (hoi't^{e}) to-day; this day; **~ abend** this evening; **~ über** (vor) acht Tage(n) this day week. [dern.
heutig (~tĭχ) of this day; mo-
heut-zu-tage nowadays.
Hexe (hĕ'kß^{e}) *f* ③b. witch, sorceress.
hexen (~n) ⑮e. to practiso witchcraft; to bewitch.
Hexen...: ~kunſt *f* witchcraft; **~meiſter** *m* wizard, sorcerer; **~probe** *f* witches' ordeal; **~prozeß** *m* trial for witchcraft; **~ſchuß** *m med.* lumbago.
Hexerei' (hĕkß^{e}rai') ③b. witchcraft.
hie (hī) = hier.
Hieb (hīp) 1. *m* ②g. (mit e-m Stock) blow; (mit e-m Schwert u.ſw.) cut; der **~** ſitzt that's a good hit. 2. *ſ.* hauen; **~waffen** *f/pl.* weapons for cutting; **~- und Stoß-waffen** cut and thrust arms.
hielt (hīlt) ſ. halten. [low.
hienieden (hīnī'd^{e}n) here be-
hier (hīR) here; in this place; **~ zu Lande** in this country; **~ und da** here and there; **~ ſein** to be here or present; Appell: **~!** present!
hier'...: ~an at, by, or on this; **~auf** hereupon, after that; **~bei'** hereby; in or with this; inclosed; **~durch** by this; hereby; **~für** for this, for it; **~gegen** against it; **~her** hither; this way; **bis ~her** hitherto, so far, till now; **~in** herein; in this; **~mit'** herewith; by this; **~nach** after this; according to this; **~nächſt** next to this; **~neben** close by; next to this; **~orts** in this place or country; **Sein** *n* presence; **~ſelbſt** here; in this place; **~über** over here; about this; **~um** hereabout; about this place; **~unten** here below; **~unter** under this; by this; **~von** hereof; of or from this; **~wider** against this; **~zu'** (in addition) to this or it; **~zwiſchen** between (these things). [country.
hieſig (hī'zĭχ) of this place or
hieß (hīß) ſ. heißen. [horn.
Hirſchhorn (hĭ'ſch-) *n* hunting-
Hilf (hĭlf) ſ. helfen.
Hilfe (hĭ'lf^{e}) *f* ③b. help; (Beiſtand) aid, assistance, (Rettung) succour; relief (to the poor);

j-m zu ~ eilen to run to a p.'s assistance; ~ leisten to help, to assist; ~leistung *f* helping, assisting; ~ruf *m* cry for help.

Hi'lf...: ~los helpless; ~losigkeit *f* helplessness; ~reich helpful.

Hi'lfs...: ~arbeiter *m* assistant; helper; (Beamter) supernumerary; ~armee *f* auxiliary army; ~bedürftig needy, indigent; ~geider *n/pl.* subsidies; ~lehrer *m* assistant-teacher; ~mittel *n* remedy, resource; expedient; ~quelle *f* resource; ~truppen *pl.* auxiliaries *pl.*; ~zeitwort *n* auxiliary verb.

hilft, hilft (hĭlf[ß]t) ſ. helfen.

Hi'm-beere (hĭ'm-) *f* raspberry.

Hi'mmel (hĭ'm^{e}l) *m* ②l. heaven; (~sgewölbe) sky, firmament; (Trag~ uſw.) canopy; unter freiem ~ in the open air; ~'n, ~'f heavenward(s); ~bett *n* tester-bed; ~blau sky-blue; ~fahrt *f* Ascension; Mariä ~fahrt Assumption; ~fahrtstag *m* Ascension-day; ~hoch as high as heaven; ~reich *n* kingdom of heaven; ~ſchreiend crying to heaven; atrocious.

Hi'mmels... in Zſſgn mſt heavenly, celestial; ~braut *f* nun; ~feſte *f* firmament; ~gegend *f* quarter; die vier ~gegenden the four chief points of the compass; ~körper *m* celestial body; ~kugel *f* celestial globe; ~ſtrich *m* climate; zone; ~zeichen *n* sign of the zodiac.

hi'mmel...: ~wärts (-vĕʀts) heavenward(s); ~weit very distant.

hi'mmliſch (hĭ'mlĭsh) celestial, heavenly.

hin (hĭn) to; towards; there; thither; (weg) gone, lost; spent; ~ und her to and fro; ~ und zurück there and back; ~ und wieder now and then; noch weit ~ yet far off; ~ und her bedenken, überlegen to turn over in one's mind.

hina'b (hĭnă'p) down; ~geh(e)n, ~ſteigen (ſn) to descend.

hina'n (~ă'n) up; up to; ~ſteigen (ſn) to ascend, mount.

hi'n-arbeiten auf (*acc.*) to aim at.

hinau'f (~au'f) up; up there; ſich ~arbeiten to work one's way up; ~ſteigen (ſn) to ascend, mount.

hinau's (~au'ß) out; ~ mit euch! out with you!; ~geh(e)n to go or to walk out; (über e-e S.) to go beyond; to exceed; (auf *acc.*) to aim at; ~laufen (ſn) to run out; auf daſſelbe ~laufen od. ~kommen to come to the same thing; ~ſchieben to postpone, defer; ~werfen to expel; zur Tür ~werfen to turn out of doors; ~wollen to wish to go out; hoch ~wollen to aim high; wo wollte er ~? what was he driving at?

hi'n...: ~blick *m* prospect; im ~blick auf (*acc.*) with regard to; ~bringen to bring or to carry to; (Zeit) to spend.

hi'nderlich (hĭ'nd^{e}rlĭχ) hindering.

hi'ndern (~d^{e}ʀn) ⑮f. to hinder, embarrass; was hindert mich ...? what prevents me from ...?

Hi'ndernis (~nĭß) *n* ②h. hindrance, impediment; ~rennen *n* steeple-chase, hurdle-race.

hi'n-deuten auf (*acc.*) to point at.

Hi'ndin (hĭ'ndĭn) *f* ③c. hind.

Hi'ndu (hĭ'ndu) *m* ⑥i. Hindoo.

hindu'rch (hĭndŭ'ʀχ) through; throughout; across; during; in Zſſgn = durch...

hinei'n (~aĭ'n) in, into; ſich in e-e S. ~arbeiten to familiarize o.s. with a matter; ~geh(e)n to

go into, to enter; (enthalten sein) to hold.

hi'n...: ~fahren *v/a.* to convey to; *v/n.* to drive on; to pass on or over; **Fahrt** *f* going or passage to; journey thither; **~fallen** to fall down; **~fällig** frail; weak; decaying; **Fälligkeit** *f* frailty; weakness; **~fort** henceforth; in (the) future; **~führen** to bring, take, or lead to a place.

hing (hĭŋ) ſ. hangen.

hi'n...: Gabe *f* devotion; **Gang** *m* (Tod) decease; **~geben** to give away; (überlaſſen) to give up, to surrender; (opfern) to sacrifice; ſich ~ to devote o.s. to; **Gebung** (-gēbŭŋ) *f* ③b. resignation; devotion; **~ge"gen** on the contrary; **~geh(e)n** to go there; to pass; (über *acc.*) to pass; **~geraten** to get to; **~halten** to hold out; (vertrösten) to put off; **~helfen** to help; to support.

hi'nken (hĭ'ŋkᵉn) ⑮a. to limp, to go lame; **~d** lame; limping.

hi'n...: ~kränkeln to pine away; **~länglich** sufficient; **Länglichkeit** *f* sufficiency; **~laſſen** to allow to (or let) go there; **~legen** to lay down; ſich ~l. to lie down; **~leiten** to conduct to; **~nehmen** to take; (dulden) to suffer, to put up with; **~neigen** to incline to. [hence.]

hi'nnen (hĭ'nᵉn): von ~ from

hi'n...: ~opfern to sacrifice; **~raffen** to take away; **~reichen** to reach or hand over; to suffice; **~reiſen** (ſich) to go or travel to a place; **~reißen** to carry away; *fig.* to charm, transport; **~richten** to execute; **Richtung** *f* execution; **~ſcheiden** to die; **Scheiden** *n* death; decease; **~ſchlagen** *v/a.* to knock down; *v/n.* to fall down; **~ſchwinden** to vanish away; **~ſehen** to look towards a place; **~ſetzen** to put down; ſich ~ſetzen to sit down; **Sicht** *f* regard, respect; in Sicht auf (*acc.*) with regard to; **~ſichtlich** with regard to, as to; **~ſtellen** to place; to put down; **~ſtrecken** to stretch out; ſich ~ſtrecken to lie down at full length.

hint-a'n... (hĭntă'n...): **~ſetzen, ~ſtellen** to place behind; *fig.* to neglect; to slight; **Setzung, Stellung** *f* neglect; slight; mit Setzung without regard.

hi'nten (hĭ'ntᵉn) behind; (im Hintergrunde) in the rear; ⚓ aft; **~na"ch** afterwards; behind; last; **~ü"ber** backwards.

hi'nter (~tᵉʀ) behind; **Backe** *f* buttock; **Bein** *n* hind-leg; **Bliebene(n)** *pl.* those left behind, survivors; **~bri"ngen** to inform; **Deck** *n* poop; **~drei"n** afterward(s). [posteriors *pl.*]

Hi'ntere (~ᵉ) *m* ⑨l. backside;

hi'nter...: ~eina"nder one after another; **Fuß** *m* hind-foot; **Gebäude** *n* back-premises *pl.*; **Gedanke** *m* (mental) reservation; **~ge"h(e)n** to deceive; **Ge"hung** (-gē"ŭŋ) *f* ③b. deception; **Geſtell** *n* back part; **Grund** *m* back-ground; **Halt** *m* ambush; **Hand** *f* last or youngest hand; **Haupt** *n*, **~kopf** *m* back of the head; ⏀ occiput; **Haus** *n* ſ. Gebäude; **~he"r** afterwards; **Hof** *m* backyard; **Indien** *n* Further India; Indo-China; **Keule** *f* leg; **Lage** *f* deposit; **~land** *n* hinterland; **~la"ſſen** to leave (behind); to leave word; *a.* posthumous; **La"ſſenſchaft** *f* inheritance; **Lauf** *m* hind-leg; **~le"gen** to deposit; to consign; **Liſt** *f* artifice; fraud; **~liſtig** cun-

ning; **Hmann** *m* ②a. ⚔ rear-rank man; ⚜ subsequent endorser; **Hpforte** *f* back-gate; ⚓ stern-port; **Hrad** *n* hind-wheel; **~rücks** (-rŭkß) from behind; backwards; **Hseite** *f* back(side).

hi'nterst (~st) hindmost, last.

hi'nter...: **Hstube** *f* back-room; **Hteil** *n* back-part; ⚓ stern; **Htreffen** *n* rear; reserve; **~trei''ben** to prevent; to frustrate; **Htreppe** *f* backstairs *pl.*; **H-tür** *f* back-door; **Hwäldler** *m* backwoodsman, squatter; **~wärts** (-vĕrtß) backward(s); behind.

hinü'ber (hĭnŭ'bᵉr) over, across.

hinu'nter (~ŭ'ntᵉr) down; die Treppe ~ downstairs; in Zssgn = herab...

hi'n...: **Hweg** *m* way thither; **~we''g** *adv.* away; off; **Hweis** (-vaiß) *m* ②g., **Hweisung** *f* hint; direction; reference; **~weisen** to point to; (verweisen) to refer; **~werfen** to throw down; (flüchtig) to sketch slightly; **~wie'der(um)** again, once more; **~ziehen** *v/a.* to draw to, to attract; sich ~ziehen (Zeit) to drag on; **~zielen** to aim at.

hinzu' to, toward; near; **~fügen** to add to; **Hfügung** *f* addition; **~gehören** to belong to; **~kommen** to come to; to be added to; **~setzen** to add to; **~treten** (in) to step up to; to join in; **~tun** s. ~setzen; **~zählen** to add to; **~ziehen** to draw into; to take into consultation.

Hi'ob (hi'ŏp) *m* ⑧a. Job; **~spost** *f* bad news.

Hi'ppe (hi'pᵉ) *f* ③b. sickle; bill-hook; scythe; (Kuchen) wafer.

Hirn (hirn) *n* ②g. brain, brains *pl.*; zum ~ gehörig cerebral.

Hi'rn...: **~gespinst** *n* phantom; **Hlos** brainless, silly; **~masse** *f* cerebral substance; **~schädel** *m*, **~schale** *f* skull, cranium; **~schlag** *m* (fit of) apoplexy; **H-verbrannt** insane, mad.

Hirsch (hirsh) *m* ②g. stag, hart; deer.

Hi'rsch...: **~bock** *m* stag; **~fänger** *m* hanger; **~geweih** *n* horns; antlers *pl.*; **~horn** *n* hart's-horn; **~jagd** *f* stag-hunt(ing); **~käfer** *m* stag-beetle; **~kalb** *n* fawn; **~kuh** *f* hind; **~leder** *n*, **Hledern** buckskin; **~talg** *m* suet of deer.

Hi'rse (hi'rzᵉ) *f* ③b. millet; **~brei** *m* millet-pap.

Hirt (hirt) *m* ③a. herdsman, shepherd.

Hi'rten...: **~brief** *m* pastoral letter; **~flöte** *f* shepherd's flute; **~gedicht** *n* pastoral poem, eclogue; **~junge** *m*, **~knabe** *m* shepherd-boy; **~mädchen** *n* shepherdess; **Hmäßig** pastoral; **~stab** *m* shepherd's staff; (Bischofsstab) crosier; **~tasche** *f* shepherd's pouch; **~volk** *n* pastoral or nomadic tribe. [herdess.]

Hi'rtin (hi'rtĭn) *f* ③c. shep-

His ♪ (hĭß) *n inv.* B sharp.

hi'ssen (hi'sᵉn) ⑮d. to hoist (up).

Histo'rie (hĭßtō'rʸᵉ) *f* ③b. history; story. [historian.]

Histo'riker (~rĭkᵉr) *m* ②l.

histo'risch (~rish) historical.

Hi'tz... (hi'tß...): **~bläschen** *n*, **~blatter** *f* heat-pimple, pustule.

Hi'tze (hi'tßᵉ) *f* ③b. heat; *fig.* ardour; passion.

hi'tzen (~n) ⑮e. to heat.

hi'tzig (~tzĭχ) hot; (Fieber) high, ardent; *fig.* burning; (entzündlich; a. *fig.*) inflammatory.

Hi'tz...: **~kopf** *m* hot-head; hot-spur; **Hköpfig** (-köpfĭχ) hot-headed; **~schlag** *m* sunstroke.

hob (hōp), **hö'be** (hō'b^{e}) f. heben.

Ho'bel (hō'b^{el}) *m* ②l. plane; **~bank** *f* ②f. joiner's bench; **~ſpäne** *m/pl.* shavings.

ho'beln (~n) ⑯f. to plane.

Hobo'e (hōbō'^{e}) *f* ③b. oboe.

Hoboi'ſt (~bōĭ'ßt) *m* ③a. oboist.

hoch (hōX) (vor e wird ch zu h, z.B. hohe[r], *comp.* höher, *sup.* höchſt) high; tall; lofty; *fig.* noble, sublime; great; ein hoher Sinn a lofty mind; hohe See open sea; ~ gehen to run high; drei Mann ~ three men deep; das iſt mir zu ~ that's beyond my reach or above my bent; der hohe Adel the nobility, in England: the peerage; hohes Alter old age; hohe Ehre great honour; ~ zu ſtehen kommen to cost dear; ~ lebe der König! long live the king!

ho'ch...: ~achtbar most honourable; **~achten** to esteem highly; **Achtung** *f* esteem; respect; **~achtungsvoll** (most) respectful(ly); **Altar** *m* high altar; **Amt** *n* high-mass; **Bahn** *f* high-level or overhead railway; **~begabt** highly gifted; **~betagt** very aged; well advanced in years; **Deutſch** *n* high-German; **Druck** *m* high-pressure; **Ebene** *f* tableland; **~erfreut** highly rejoiced; **~fein** superfine; **Gebirge** *n* high monntain-chain; **~gelobt** most blessed; **Genuß** *m* great enjoyment, F real treat; **~geſinnt, ~herzig** noble-minded; **Herzigkeit** *f* generosity; **Kirche** *f* High Chnrch; **Land** *n* highland; **Länder(in** *f*) *m* highlander.

hö'chlich (hō'ĭlĭX) highly.

ho'ch...: Meiſter *m* grand-master; **Mut** *m* (o.*pl.*) haughtiness, pride; **~mütig** (-mütĭX) haughty, proud, arrogant; **~näſig** (-nēzĭX) haughty; **Ofen** *m* (blast-)furnace; **~rot** bright-red; crimson; **~ſchätzen** uſw. = **~achten**; **Schule** *f* university; academy; **~ſchwanger** far advanced in pregnancy; **~ſelig** (König) late; **~ſinnig** high-minded.

höchſt (hō'ßt) highest, utmost, extreme; *adv.* most, very, in the highest degree.

ho'ch...: ~ſtämmig high-grown; lofty; (v. Roſen) standard; **Stapler** *m* swindler.

hö'chſtens (~^{e}nß) at (the) most. [dral.]

Ho'ch-ſtift *n* chapter of a cathe-

Hö'chſt-kommandierende(r) ⚔ *m* commander-in-chief.

ho'ch...: ~trabend bombastic; **~verdient** highly meritorious; **Verrat** *m* high treason; **Verräter** *m* one guilty of high treason; **Waſſer** *n* high water; **~wichtig** highly important; **Wild** *n* great game; **Wohlgeboren** right honourable; **Würden** reverence; **~würdig** right reverend.

Ho'ch-zeit *f* wedding, nuptials *pl.*, marriage; **~(s)..., Zlich** nuptial, bridal; **~s-gedicht** *n* nuptial poem; **~s-geſchenk** *n* wedding-present; **~s-reiſe** *f* wedding-tour; **~s-ſchmaus** *m* wedding-banquet; **~s-vater** *m* father of the bride.

Ho'cke (hō'k^{e}) *f* ③b. heap of sheaves. [down.]

ho'cken (~n) ⑯a. to cower

Hö'cker (hō'k^{er}) *m* ②l. knoll; bump; (Auswuchs) hump, hunch.

hö'ckerig (~ĭX) rough; uneven; hunchbacked.

Ho'de (hō'd^{e}) *f* ③b. testicle; **~n-ſack** *m* scrotum, pnrse.

Hof (hōf) *m* ②d. (court-)yard; (Bauern~) farm; (z.B. Fürſten-

court; *opt.* corona; (um Sonne, Mond) halo; j-m den ~ m. to court; to pay one's addresses to. **Ho'f...:** **~arzt** *m* court-physician; **~burg** *f* palace; residence; **~dame** *f* lady at court; lady of honour; **2fähig** presentable or admissible at court; **~fähigkeit** *f* right of admission to court. **Ho'ffart** (hō'fart) *f* ③b. haughtiness, pride. [proud.] **ho'ffärtig** (~ertiç) haughty; **ho'ffen** (hō'fən) ⑮a. to hope (auf *acc.* for); to expect. **ho'ffentlich** (~tliç) it is to be hoped; I hope (that) ... **Ho'ffnung** (~nuŋ) *f* ③b. hope; guter ~ sein to be with child; **2s-los** hopeless; **2s-voll** hopeful; promising. **Ho'f...:** **~haltung** *f* court; household of a prince; **~hund** *m* watch-dog. **hofie'ren** (hofi'rən) ⑮g. (*dat.*) to court. [courtier-like.] **hō'fiſch** (hō'fiſh) courtly; **Ho'f-lager** *n* residence; court. **hō'fliſch** (hō'fliç) courteous, polite; **2keit** *f* courtesy, politeness. [the court.] **Ho'f-lieferant** *m* purveyor to **Hō'fling** (~liŋ) *m* ②g¹. courtier. **Ho'f...:** **~mann** *m* ②a. (*pl.* ~-leute) courtier; **~marſchall** *m* marshal of a prince's household, in Engl.: Lord Chamberlain; **~meiſter** *m* tutor; steward; **2meiſtern** (untr.) to censure; **~narr** *m* king's jester; **~rat** *m* aulic councillor; aulic council; **~raum** *m* (court)yard; **~ſchranze** *m* courtier; **~ſitte** *f* etiquette; **~ſtaat** *m* household of a prince or king; court. **Hō'he** (hō'ə) *f* ③b. height, altitude, elevation, hill; (Gipfel) summit; ✱ ~ der Preiſe level of prices; in gleicher ~ mit on a level with; *fig.* auf der ~ up to date; ⚓ auf der ~ von off; in die ~ up, upward, aloft; in die ~ ſteigen to rise; aus der ~ from above. [ness.] **Ho'heit** (hō'haiṫ) *f* ③b. high-**Hohe-prieſter** *m* ⑦b. high priest. [point, zenith.] **Hō'he-punkt** *m* culminating **hō'her** (hō'ər) higher; superior. **hohl** (hōl) hollow; empty (a. *fig.*); (vertieft) concave; (Klang) hollow, dull; die ~e Hand the hollow of the hand; **~äugig** (~oiçiç) hollow-eyed. **Hō'hle** (hō'lə) *f* ③b. cave, cavern; hollow; 2n (~n) ⑮a. to hollow, excavate. **ho'hl-geſchliffen** concave. **Ho'hlheit** *f* hollowness; emptiness. **Ho'hl...:** **~kehle** *f* furrow, channel; groove; **~maß** *n* dry measure; **~raum** *m* hollow space; cavity; **~ſpiegel** *m* concave mirror; **~weg** *m* defile; narrow pass. **Hō'hlung** (hō'luŋ) *f* ③b. cavity; excavation; hollow. **Hohn** (hōn) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) scorn, disdain; j-m zum ~ in defiance of. **hō'hnen** (hō'nən) ⑮a. to sneer at. **Ho'hn-gelächter** *n* scornful laughter. [scornful.] **hō'hniſch** (hō'niſh) sneering, **ho'hn-lächeln, -lachen** (untr.) to sneer. **Hō'ker** (hō'kər) *m* ②l. huckster; **~frau, ~in** (~in) *f* ③c. huckstress; 2n (~n) ⑮f. to huckster. **Hokuspo'kus** (hōkuſpō'kuſ) *m inv.* hocus-pocus, juggling. **hold** (hōlt) kind; (lieblich) lovely; (~ſelig) gracious; (günſtig) propitious; e-m ~ ſein to favour one. [graciousness.] **ho'ld-ſelig** gracious; **2keit** *f*

ho'len (hō'lᵉn) ⑮a. to fetch; to go for; Atem ~ to draw breath; ~ laſſen to send for; ſich ~ (ſich zuziehen) to catch; to attract; ſich bei e-m Rat(s) ~ to consult a p.

Ho'llanb (hǫ'lănt) *n* ⑧g. Holland.

Ho'llänber (~ĕndᵉʀ) *m* ②l. Dutchman; **~in** (~în) *f* ③c. Dutchwoman; **~ei'** (hǫlĕndᵉ-ʀaī') *f* ③b. Dutch farm; dairy-farm; **2n** (hǫ'lĕndᵉʀn) ⑮f. to skate in the Dutch style; ⚙ to grind rags.

ho'llänbiſch (~dĭsh) Dutch.

Hö'lle (hǫ̈'lᵉ) *f* ③b. hell.

Hö'llen...: ~angſt *f* mortal fright; **~fahrt** *f* descent into hell; **~maſchine** *f* infernal machine; **~ſtein** *m* nitrate of silver; (lunar) caustic.

hö'lliſch (~lĭsh) hellish, infernal.

ho'lperig (hǫ'lpᵉʀĭχ) rough; uneven. [elder.

Holu'nder (hǫlǔ'ndᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

Holz (hǫltß) *n* ②a. u. (= ~arten) ②g. wood.

Ho'lz...: ~apfel *m* crab-apple; **~arbeiter** *m* worker in wood; **2artig** ligneous; woody; **~aſche** *f* wood-ashes *pl.*; **~axt** *f* axe; **~bau** *m* wooden structure; timber-work; **~bock** *m* sawing-jack; **~boden** *m* wood-loft; woodland. [to collect wood.

ho'lzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to fell wood;

hö'lzern (hǫ̈'ltßᵉʀn) wooden; *fig.* awkward.

Ho'lz...: ~eſſig *m* pyroligneous acid; wood-vinegar; **~frevler** *m* offender against forest-laws; **~hacker, ~hauer** *m* wood-cutter; woodman; **~handel** *m* timber-trade; **~händler** *m* timber-merchant; **~hof** *m* = ~platz. [woody.

ho'lzicht, ho'lzig (hǫ'ltßĭχ[t])

Ho'lz...: ~kohle *f* charcoal; **~nagel** *m* peg; **~pflaſter** *n* wooden pavement; **~platz** *m* wood- (or timber-)yard; **2reich** wooded; woody; **~ſchlag** *m* wood-felling; **~ſchneider** *m* wood-carver; **~ſchnitt** *m* wood-cut; **~ſchuh** *m* clog; **~ſpäne** *m/pl.* shavings *pl.*; **~ſtoß** *m* pile of wood; **~taube** *f* wood-pigeon. [ting of) wood.

Ho'lzung (hǫ'ltßŭŋ) *f* ③b. (cut-

Ho'lz...: ~ware *f* wooden article; **~weg** *m* wood-way; *fig.* the wrong track; **~wurm** *m* wood-worm; (an Schiffen) bore-worm.

Homöopa'th (hǫmǫ̈pā't) *m* ③a. homœopathist; **~ie'** (~pᵃtī') *f* ⑥f. homœopathy.

hone'tt (hǫnĕ't) honest; genteel.

Ho'nig (hō'nĭχ) *m* ②g¹. honey; **~bau** *m* honey-culture; **~biene** *f* honey-bee; **~kuchen** *m* gingerbread; **~küchler** (~kŭχlᵉʀ) *m* ②l. ginger-bread baker; **~mond** *m fig.* honeymoon; **~ſcheibe** *f* honeycomb; **~ſeim** *m* virgin honey; **2ſüß** as sweet as honey; **~wabe** *f* honeycomb.

Honora'r (hǫnoʀā'ʀ) *n* ②g¹. fee.

Honoratio'ren (~ʀaᵗsyǫ'ʀᵉn) *pl.* people of rank, notabilities.

Ho'pfen (hō'pfᵉn) *m* ②l. hop; hops *pl.*; **~bau** *m* hop-culture; **~ſtange** *f* hop-pole; *fig.* F lanky person.

hopp! (hǫp) hop!

ho'pſa! (~ßa) hey-day! [jump.

ho'pſen (hō'pßᵉn) ⑮e. to hop,

Ho'pſer (~ßᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hop-waltz.

ho'rchen (hō'ʀχᵉn) ⑬a. to hearken, listen.

Ho'rcher (~χᵉʀ) *m* ②l. listener.

Ho'rde (hō'ʀdᵉ) *f* ③b. horde; tribe; troop.

hö'ren (hǫ̈'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. to hear; ~ auf (*acc.*) to listen to; to pay attention to; ſchwer ~ to be hard

of hearing; ſich ~ laſſen to speak, sing, etc.; to let o.s. be heard; das läßt ſich ~ there's something in that; von Hörenſagen by or on hearsay.

Hö'rer (hǿ̄'ʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hearer; Fernſpr.: receiver; **~ſchaft** *f* audience; auditory. [horizon.]

Horizo'nt (hoʀitsǿ̄'nt) *m* ②g.

Horn (hǿʀn) *n* ②a. u. (= **~arten**) ②g. horn; (Jagd⸗) bugle; (Bergſpitze) peak; (Fühl⸗) feeler; **⸗'artig** like horn, horny; **~'bläſer** *m* horn-blower; bugler.

Hö'rnchen (hǿ̄'ʀnχᵉn) *n* ②l. small horn, cornicle; (Gebäck) French roll.

Ho'rn-drechsler *m* turner in horn. [horny.]

hö'rnern (hǿ̄'ʀnᵉʀn) of horn,

Hö'rner-ſchall *m* sound of horns.

Ho'rn-haut *f* cornea.

Ho'rnis (hǿ̄'ʀnɪß) ②i., **Horni'ſſe** (hǿʀnɪ'ſᵉ) ③b. *f* hornet.

Horni'ſt (hǿʀnɪ'ſt) *m* ③a. bugler.

Ho'rn-vieh *n* horned cattle; *fig.* blockhead. [horoscope.]

Horoſko'p (hoʀoßkǿ'p) *n* ②g[1].

Hö'r...: **~rohr** *n* ear-trumpet; **~ſaal** *m* lecture-room.

Horſt (hǿʀßt) *m* ②g. eyrie; tuft (of trees), thicket. [eyrie.]

ho'rſten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to build an

Hort (hǿʀt) *m* ②g. treasure; (ſicherer Ort) safe retreat; (Schutz) protection; (Schützer) protector.

Hö'r...: **~vorrichtung** *f* Fernſprecher: receiver; **~weite** *f* earshot, hearing.

Ho'ſe (hǿ̄'zᵉ) *f* ③b. mſt **~n** *pl.* trousers; (Kniel⸗) breeches; knickerbockers.

Ho'ſen...: **~band-orden** *m* Order of the Garter; **~klappe** *f* flap; fly; **~ſchlitz** *m* slit of trousers; **~träger** *m* (*a. pl.*) braces *pl.*

Hoſpita'l (hǿßpɪtä'l) *n* ②a. u. g. hospital. [holy wafer.]

Ho'ſtie (hǿ̄'ßtɪᵛᵉ) *f* ③b. host;

Hote'l (hoteℓ'l) *n* ⑥i. hotel.

hott! (hǿt) ho! gee ho!

Hub[1] (hūp) *m* ②d. lift; (des Kolbens) stroke.

hub[2] (~), **hü'be** (hǖ'bᵉ) ſ. **heben.**

hü'ben (hǖ'bᵉn) on this side.

hübſch (hǖpſh) pretty; fine; (nett) nice; (bedeutend) considerable; ein **~es** Vermögen a handsome or large fortune; es iſt nicht **~** it is not fair or nice.

Hudelei' (hūdᵉlaī') *f* ③b. bungling; badly-done work.

hu'deln (hū'dᵉln) ⑮f. to work carelessly; to bungle.

Huf (hūf) *m* ②g. hoof; mit dem **~** ſchlagen to kick; **~'beſchlag** *m* shoeing; horseshoe. [land).]

Hu'fe (hū'fᵉ) *f* ③b. hide (of)

Hu'f...: **~eiſen** *n* horseshoe; **~lattich** ♀ *m* colt's-foot; **~nagel** *m* hobnail; **~ſchlag** *m* horse's kick; tramp of a horse's foot; **~ſchmied** *m* farmer.

Hü'ft... (hǖ'ft...): **~bein** *n*, **~knochen** *m* hip-bone.

Hü'ft...: **⸗(en)lahm** hip-shot; **~weh** *n* sciatica. [hillock.]

Hü'gel (hǖ'gᵉl) *m* ②l. hill,

hü'g(e)lig (~[ᵉ]lɪχ) hilly.

Hu'go (hū'gǫ) *m* ⑧b. Hugh.

Huhn (hūn) *n* ②a. hen; junges **~**, **Hü'hnchen** (hǖ'nχᵉn) *n* ②l. pullet, chicken.

Hü'hner... (hǖ'nᵉʀ...): **~auge** *n* corn; **~händler** *m* poulterer; **~hof** *m* poultry-yard; **~hund** *m* pointer; **~korb** *m* hen-coop; **~leiter** *f* hen-roost; **~ſchrot** *n* partridge-shot; **~ſtall** *m* fowl-house; **~ſtange** *f* perch; roost; **~vögel** *m/pl.* gallinaceous birds *pl.*

hui! (hǖi) quick! on!; in e-m ⸗ [in a trice.]

Huld (hŭlt) *f* ③b. grace, favour; **~'göttin** *f* Grace. [homage.]
hu'ldigen (~dĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to do
Hu'ldigung (~gŭng) *f* ③b. homage; **~s-eid** *m* oath of allegiance. [volent.]
hu'ld-reich, -voll gracious, benevolent.
Hü'lf... (hŭ'lf...) ſ. Hilf...
hü'lfe (~ᵉ) ſ. helfen.
Hü'lle (hŭ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. cover; envelope; (Schleier) veil; die ~ und Fülle abundance (or plenty) of; die ſterbliche ~ the mortal frame. [envelop.]
hü'llen (~n) ⑮a. to cover, wrap,
Hü'lſe (hŭ'lzᵉ) *f* ③b. hull, husk; (Schale) shell; (Schote) pod.
hü'lſen (~n) ⑮e. to hull, husk, shell. [plant.]
Hü'lſen-frucht *f* leguminous
hü'lſig (hŭ'lzĭχ) husked, leguminous. [humbug.]
Hu'mbug (hŭ'mbŭk) *m* ②g.
Hu'mmel (hŭ'mᵉl) *f* ③d. humble-bee.
Hu'mmer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. lobster.
Humo'r (hŭmō'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. humour.
Humore'ske (humoʀō'ßkᵉ) *f* ③b. humorous sketch. [hobble.]
hu'mpeln (hŭ'mpᵉln) ⑮f. to
Hu'mpen (~ᵉn) *m* ②l. bumper, bowl. [(Jagd2) hound.]
Hund (hŭnt) *m* ②g. dog (a. ⚒); **Hu'nde...**: (~dᵉ...): **~arbeit** *f* hard work; **~gebell** *n* barking of dogs; **~haus** *n*, **~hütte** *f*, **~loch** *n* dog-kennel; **~kuchen** *m* dog-biscuit; **~leben** *n* wretched life; **~trab** *m* jog-trot.
hu'ndert (hŭ'ndᵉʀt) (a) hundred; **4 vom 2** four per cent (4%); **zu 2en** by hundreds.
Hu'nderter (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hundred; figure indicating the hundreds; **2ler'** (~lā') of a hundred different sorts.
hu'ndert...: **~fach, ~fältig** (~fĕltĭχ) a hundredfold; **~gradig** (~grādĭχ) centigrade; **2jahrfeier** *f* centenary, hundredth anniversary; **~jährig** centenary; **~jährlich** centennial; **~mal** a hundred times.
hu'ndertſt (~ßt) hundredth.
hu'ndert-weiſe by hundreds.
Hü'ndin (hŭ'ndĭn) *f* ③c. she-dog, bitch.
hü'ndiſch (~dĭsh) doggish; canine; *fig.* crouching; shameless.
Hu'nds...: **~fott** (-fŏt) *m* ②a. scoundrel; **~ſtern** *m* Sirius; **~tage** *m/pl.* dog-days; canicular days; **~wut** *f* canine madness.
Hü'ne (hŭ̈'nᵉ) *m* ③a. giant; **~n-geſtalt** *f* mighty figure; **~n-grab** *n* barrow, cairn.
Hu'nger (hŭ'ŋᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hunger; **~jahr** *n* year of famine; **~kur** *f* low(ering) diet; **~leider** *m* starveling; needy wretch.
hu'ng(e)rig (~[ᵉ]ʀĭχ) hungry.
hu'ngern (~ᵉʀn) ⑮f. to hunger; to be hungry.
Hu'nger...: **~s-not** *f* famine, dearth; **~tod** *m* starvation; **~tuch** *n*: am ~tuche nagen to be starving. [to leap.]
hü'pfen (hŭ'pfᵉn) ⑯a. to hop;
Hü'rde (hŭ'ʀdᵉ) *f* ③b. hurdle; (Pferch) fold, pen.
Hu're (hŭ'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. whore, prostitute.
hu'ren (~n) ⑮a. to whore.
Hu'ren-haus *n* brothel.
Hu'rer (hŭ'ʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. fornicator (*bibl.*); debauchee.
Hurerei' (hŭʀᵉʀāĭ') *f* ③b. fornication (*bibl.*); prostitution.
hu'rra'! (hŭ'ʀā') hurra! huzza!
hu'rtig (hŭ'ʀtĭχ) quick, nimble, swift; **2keit** *f* swiftness, quickness, agility.
Huſa'r (hŭzā'ʀ) *m* ③a. hussar.

hufch! (hŭsh) hush! quick! at once! [quickly.]

hu'fchen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. (fn) to pass

hu'ften (hū'ftᵉn) 1. ⑮c. to cough. 2. 2 *m* ②l. cough.

Huf[1] (hūf) *m* ②d. hat, (ohne Krempe für Damen) bonnet; den ~ abnehmen to take off one's hat.

Huf[2] (~) *f* ③b. care, guard; (Schutz) protection; (Weide) pasture; auf der ~ sein to be on one's guard.

hü'ten (hŭ'tᵉn) ⑮c. to guard, to watch; to keep; das Bett ~ to be confined to one's bed; ſich ~ to be on one's guard; to take care; ſich ~ vor (*dat.*) to beware of.

Hü'ter (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. keeper; guardian; herdsman.

Hut'...: **~feder** *f* feather (on a hat), plume; **~futter** *n* lining of a hat; **~macher** *m* hatter; **~krempe** *f* brim of a hat; **~nadel** *f* hat-pin; **~ſchachtel** *f* hat-box; **~ſchnur** *f* hat-band; das geht über die ~ſchnur that beats everything.

Hü'tte (hŭ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. hut, cot, cottage; ⊙ forge, smelting-house, foundry.

Hü'tten...: **~arbeiter** *m* workman in a foundry; **~kunde** *f* metallurgy; **~meiſter** *m* overseer of a foundry; **~rauch** *m chm.* arsenical fumes *pl.*; furnace-smoke; **~werk** *n* smelting-works *pl.*; **~weſen** *n* metallurgy.

Hyä'ne (hüᵉ̈'nᵉ) *f* ③b. hyena.

Hyazi'nthe (hüatſ̈i'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. hyacinth. [hydrant.]

Hydra'nt (hüdʀă'nt) *m* ③a.

Hydrau'lik (hüdʀau'l̈ik) *f* ③b. hydraulics.

Hygie'ne (hügȳᵉ'nᵉ) ③b. (*o. pl.*) hygienics, hygiene.

Hygrome'ter (hügʀǫ-) *n* (*m*) hygrometer.

Hy'mne (hŭ'mnᵉ) *f* ③b. hymn.

Hype'rbel (hüpᵉ̈'ʀbᵉl) *f* ③d. hyperbola.

hypnotiſie'ren (hŭpnǫtiz̈i'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to hypnotize.

Hypocho'nder (hüpǫXᵉ̈'ndᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hypochondriac.

Hypotenu'ſe (~tɛnū'zᵉ) *f* ③b. hypotenuse. [gage.]

Hypothe'k (~tᵉ̈'k) *f* ③b. mort-

Hypothe'ſe (~tᵉ̈'zᵉ) *f* ③b. hypothesis. [ical.]

hyſte'riſch (hŭſtᵉ̈'ʀi̯ſh) hyster-

I

I, i (ī) *n inv.* I, i.

i! (ī) ah! ay!; i nun! well!; i freilich! of conrse!; i wo! certainly not! what next!

Ia'mbe (iā'mbᵉ) ③a., **Ia'mbus** (~bŭs) ⑥g. *m* iambus.

ia'mbiſch (~bi̯ſh) iambic.

I'bis (ī'bi̯ſ) *m* ②h. ibis.

ich (iχ) 1. ⑨a. I; **~ ſelbſt** I myself. 2. 2 *n* ⑥l. *ob. inv.* self; ego; mein zweites 2 my second self.

Idea'l (idɛā'l) *n* ②g¹. ideal; das ~e-s Redners a model speaker.

idealiſie'ren (~aliz̈i'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to idealize.

Ideali'smus (~li'ſmŭs) *m* ⑥g. (*o. pl.*) idealism.

Idee' (idᵉ̈') *f* ⑥f. idea; notion.

Ide'en... (idᵉ̈'ᵉn...): **~verbindung** *f* association of ideas; **~welt** *f* ideal world. [⑮g. to identify.

identifizie'ren (idɛntifitſi'ʀᵉn)

ide'ntiſch (idᵉ̈'ntiſch) identical.

Identitä't (idɛntitɛ̈'t) *f* ③b. identity.

Idio'm (idi̯ǫ'm) *n* ②g¹. idiom.

Idio't (~ǫ't) *m* ③a. idiot.

Idy'll (idŭ'l) *n* ②g¹., **~e** (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. idyl.

idy'lliſch (~i̯ſh) idyllic, pastoral.

I'gel (ĭ'gᵉl) *m* ②l. hedgehog, urchin.

Ignora'nt (ĭgnoʀā'nt) *m* ③a. ignorant person, F ignoramus.

ignorie'ren (~ʀĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to take no notice of. [(to) it.

ihm (ĭm) ⑨a. (to) him; von Sachen: it.

ihn (ĭn) ⑨a. him; von Sachen: it.

i'hnen (ĭ'nᵉn) ⑨a. (to) them; (to) you.

ihr (ĭʀ) 1. ⑨a. (to) her; you. 2. ⑨c. her; its; their; your. 3. der (die, das) ~e od. ~ige (ĭ'ʀĭgᵉ) hers, theirs; yours.

i'hrer-seits (-zaĭts) in her or their turn; in your turn.

i'hret-halben, -wegen, (um) -willen for her, their, or your sake; on her, their, or your account.

i'hrig ſ. ihr 3. [to illuminate.

illuminie'ren (ĭlumĭnĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g.

illuſo'riſch (~zo'ʀĭsh) illusory.

illuſtrie'ren (ĭlŭsтʀĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to illustrate. [polecat.

I'ltis (ĭ'ltĭs) *m* ②h. fitchew,

im (ĭm) = in dem.

I'mbiß (ĭ'mbĭs) *m* ②g. light meal. [master.

I'mker (ĭ'mkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bee-

immatrikulie'ren (ĭmatʀĭkulĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to matriculate; to

I'mme (ĭ'mᵉ) *f* ③b. bee. [enrol.

i'mmer (ĭ'mᵉʀ) always; ever; auf ~, für ~ for ever; ~ mehr more and more; wer auch ~ whoever; ~da'r always, ever; ~fo'rt always; continually; Lgrün *n* evergreen; ~hi'n no matter; still, yet; ~wä'hrend everlasting; perpetual; ~zu' always; nur ~zu! go on!

I'mmobi'lien (ĭ'mobĭ'lĭᵉn) *pl. inv.* immovables, real estate.

Immorte'lle (ĭmoʀtĕ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. everlasting flower.

I'mperatĭ'v (ĭ'mpᵉʀatĭ'f) *m* ②g¹. imperative (mood).

I'mperfe'kt(um) (~pĕʀfĕ'kt[ŭm]) *n* ②g. (⑥k.) imperfect tense.

impertine'nt (ĭmpĕʀtĭnĕ'nt) impertinent, insolvent. [tor.

I'mpf-arzt (ĭ'mpf-) *m* vaccina-

i'mpfen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to ingraft, inoculate; to vaccinate. *Su.* inoculation, vaccination.

I'mpf-ſtoff *m* vaccine matter or lymph.

imponie'ren (ĭmponĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g.: j-m ~ to impress a p. strongly; ~d imposing.

Impo'rt (~pŏ'ʀt) *m* ②g. importation; import (article).

importie'ren (~pŏʀtĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to import.

impoſa'nt (~poza'nt) imposing.

i'mpote'nt (~tĕ'nt) impotent.

im-ſta'nde (-shtā'ndᵉ): ~ ſein to be able; vgl. Stand.

in (ĭn) in, into, at; within.

In-a'ngriff-nahme (-nām'ᵉ) *f* ③b. start made with a thing.

I'n-begriff *m* contents *pl.*; summary; mit ~ including.

i'n-begriffen inclusively.

I'n-brunſt *f* ardour, fervour.

i'n-brünſtig ardent, fervent.

in-de'm whilst, while; (Grund) since, as, because.

in-de's, in-de'ſſen 1. *adv.* meanwhile. 2. *cj.* while; however.

Indía'ner (ĭndʸā'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. Red Indian.

I'ndien (ĭ'ndʸᵉn) *n* ⑧g. India; the Indies *pl.* [dian, Hindoo.

I'ndi(ſ)er (~d[ʸ]ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. In-

I'ndigo (~dĭgo) *m* ⑥i. indigo.

I'ndikatĭ'v (ĭ'ndĭkatĭ'f) *m* ②g¹. indicative (mood).

i'ndire'kt (ĭ'ndĭʀĕ'kt) indirect.

i'ndiſch (~dĭsh) Indian, Hindoo.

i'ndiskre't (ĭ'ndĭsкʀĕ't) indiscreet. [*f* ③b. indiscretion.

I'ndiskretio'n (ĭ'ndĭsкʀetsʸo'n)

Individu'um (~dĭvĭ'dŭŭm) *n* ⑥e. individual.

Indoſſa'nt ⚭ (Indoßā'nt) *m* ③a. indorser. [dorsee.]
Indoſſa't ⚭ (~ßā't) *m* ③a. en-
indoſſie'ren ⚭ (~ßī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to indorse. [dustry.]
Induſtrie' (~dŭßtʀī') *f* ⑥f. in-
induſtrie'll (~ßtʀyē'l) industrial.
in-ein-a'nder into one another.
infa'm (Infā'm) infamous.
Infamie' (Infamī') *f* ⑥f. infamy. [infantry.]
Infanterie' (I'nfāntᵉʀī') *f* ⑥f.
Infanteri'ſt (~ʀī'ßt) *m* ③a. foot-soldier. [mitre.]
Infel (I'nfᵉl) *f* ③d. (bishop's)
Infiniti'v (I'nfinitī'f) *m* ②g¹. infinitive (mood). [influenza.]
Influe'nza (Inflyē'ntßa) *f inv.*
in-fo'lge in consequence of.
Informatio'n (Infŏʀmatßyō'n) *f* ③b. information.
Infuſo'rien (~fyzō'ʀʸᵉn) *pl. inv.* infusoria *pl.*
Ingenieu'r (~ǥenʸō'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. engineer; **~kunſt** *f* engineering. [Ⓩig angry; furious.]
I'n-grimm *m* anger, wrath;
I'ngwer (I'ŋgvᵉʀ) *m* ②l. ginger.
I'n-haber (I'nhābᵉʀ) *m* ②l. possessor; (Wechſel⑫) bearer.
inhalie'ren (inhalī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to inhale.
I'n-halt *m* contents *pl.*; (e-s Geſprächs uſw.) tenor; förperlicher ~ volume; **~s-verzeichnis** *n* table of contents; index.
Initiati've (inițßyaţi'vᵉ) *f* ③b.: die ~ ergreifen to take the initiative or the lead.
Inju'rie (Inyū'ʀʸᵉ) *f* ③b. insult.
Inka'ſſo (~kā'ßo) *n* ⑥i. encashment; collection.
I'nkonſeque'nz (I'nkŏnzᵉkvē'ntß) *f* ⑤b. inconsistency.
I'n-land *n* ②a. (o. *pl.*) inland; (Gegſ. Ausland) native country, home.
I'n-länder *m* inlander; native.
i'n-ländiſch native, indigenous; inland (trade); ⚭ home-made (goods).
I'n-laut *m* medial sound.
i'n-liegend enclosed.
in-mi'tten in the midst of.
i'nne (I'nᵉ) within; mitten ~ in the midst of; ~ behalten to keep back; to detain; ~ haben to possess, hold; (begreifen) to know; ~ halten to stop, pause; ~ werden to perceive.
i'nnen (~n) within.
i'nner (~ʀ) interior; internal; inward; **~e Angelegenheit** internal affair; **das ~e Auge** the spiritual eye; **Ze(s)** *n* ⑨l. interior; Miniſterium des Innern Home Office (in England); Ministry of the Interior or of the Home Department. [side.]
i'nner-halb within; on the in-
i'nnerlich inward; internal; in-
i'nnerſt inmost. [terior.]
i'nnig (I'nlχ) intimate; hearty; ardent, fervent; **~keit** *f* heartiness; intimacy; fervour.
I'nnung (~ŭŋg) *f* ③b. guild; corporation.
ins (Inß) = in das.
I'n-ſaſſe *m* inmate; inhabitant.
ins-beſo'ndere especially.
I'n-ſchrift *f* inscription.
Inſe'kt (Inzᵉkt) *n* ④a. insect; **~en-lehre** *f* entomology.
I'nſel (I'nzᵉl) *f* ③d. island; **~bewohner** *m* islander; **~meer** *n* Archipelago; **~ſtadt** *f* insular town. [vertisement.]
Inſera't (Inzᵉʀā't) *n* ②g. ad-
inſerie'ren (~ʀī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to insert, to advertise.
ins...: ~geheim' secretly; **~gemei'n** generally; **~geſa'mt** altogether.
I'n-ſiegel *n* (official) seal.
Inſi'gnien (Inzī'gnʸᵉn) *pl. inv.* insignia.

in-fo'-fe'rn as far as.
Infolve'nz (Inzǫ̈lvē'ntß) *f* ③b. insolvency.
in-fo'nderheit particularly.
Inſpektio'n (Inßpĕktßyǫ'n) *f* ③b. inspection.
Inſpe'ktor (~ßpē'ktǫR) *m* ⑥d. inspector, overseer.
inſpizie'ren (~ßpitſī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to inspect; to survey.
in-ſtа'nd: ~ ſetzen *ob.* **~ſetzen** to enable; (et.) to repair; *vgl.* Stand. [urgent.
i'n-ſtändig instant, earnest,
Inſta'nz (Inßtă'ntß) *f* ③b. instance; *jur.* court; **letzte ~** last resort.
Inſti'nkt (~ßtī'ŋkt) *m* ②g. instinct; **2artig, 2mäßig** instinctive.
Inſtitu't (Inßtitū't) *n* ②g. institution; (boarding-)school, college. [③b. instruction.
Inſtruktio'n (~ßtʀuktßyǫ'n) *f*
Inſtrume'nt (~ßtʀumē'nt) *n* ②g. instrument. [islander.
Inſula'ner (~zulā'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l.
Inſurge'nt (~zŭʀgē'nt) *m* ③a. insurgent. [③b. insurrection.
Inſurrektio'n (~ʀĕktßyǫ'n) *f*
Integra'l-rechnung (~tĕgʀā'l-) *f* integral calculus.
Intellige'nz (~tĕligē'ntß) *f* ③b. intelligence; **~blatt** *n* advertiser. [superintendent.
Intenda'nt (~tĕndă'nt) *m* ③a.
intenſi'v (~zī'f) intensive.
intereſſa'nt (~tᵉʀĕßă'nt) interesting. [est.
Intereſſe (~ʀĕßᵉ) *n* ④b. interest, party (concerned).
intereſſie'ren (~ßī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to interest. [visional.
interimi'ſtiſch (~ʀimī'ßtiſh) pro-
3'nterims... (ī'ntᵉʀimß...): **~anleihe-ſchein** *m* scrip; **~regierung** *f* provisional government; **~uniform** ⚔ *f* undress (uniform).
Interpunktio'n (Intᵉʀpŭŋktßyǫ'n) *f* ③b. punctuation.
inti'm (~tī'm) intimate (with).
i'ntolera'nt(ī'ntǫlᵉʀă'nt) intolerant. [tolerance.
3'ntolera'nz (~ʀă'ntß) *f* ③b. in-
intriga'nt (~tʀigă'nt) 1. intriguing. 2. 2 *m* ③a. intriguer.
intrigie'ren (~gī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to intrigue, to plot.
Invali'de (~valī'dᵉ) *m* ⑨l. invalid; **~n-haus** *n* hospital for disabled soldiers; **~n-penſion** *f*, **~n-ſold** *m* old-age pension; **~n-verſicherung** *f* old-age insurance. [inventory.
Inventa'r (~vĕntā'ʀ) *n* ②g¹.
i'n-wärts (ī'nvĕʀtß) inwards.
i'n-wendig (~vĕndiχ) interior, inward. [how far.
in-wie-fe'rn, in-wie-wei't (in)
in-zwi'ſchen in the meantime.
io'niſch (iǫ'nish) Ionian, Ionic.
i'rden (ī'ʀdᵉn) earthen.
i'rdiſch (ī'ʀdish) earthly; (weltlich) worldly.
3're (ī'ʀᵉ) *m* ③a. = 3rländer.
i'rgend (ī'ʀgᵉnt) any; some; **~ein, ~eine, ~eins** some; any; **~einer, ~jemand, ~wer** anybody; somebody; **~wie** anyhow; **~wo** anywhere; **~woher** from anywhere; **~wohin** anywhere; **~womit** with whatever.
i'riſch (ī'ʀish) Irish.
3'rland (ī'ʀ-) *n* ⑧a. Ireland.
3'rländer *m* Irishman; **~in** *f* Irishwoman.
i'rländiſch Irish.
i'rre (ī'ʀᵉ) 1. astray, on the wrong track; *fig.* wrong; (verwirrt) confused; *path.* insane. 2. 2(r) *s.* ⑨l. insane person. 3. 2 *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) wandering; wrong way; in die 2 führen to mislead.

i'rre...: ~fahren, ~gehen, to lose one's way; ~führen to lead astray; to mislead; ~machen to bewilder, to divert from.

i'rren (~n) ⑮a. to err, to go astray, wander; (geistig) to be mistaken or deceived; ſich ~ to be mistaken.

I'rren...: ~arzt *m* specialist for mental diseases; ~haus *n*, ~(heil)anſtalt *f* lunatic asylum.

i'rre...: ~reden to rave; ~reiten = ~fahren; ~werden (an *dat.*) not to know what to make of ...

I'rr...: ~fahrt *f* wandering; ~gang, ~garten *m* labyrinth; ~gläubig heterodox.

i'rrig (i'ʀiχ) erroneous, false; wrong.

I'rr...: ~lehre *f* false doctrine, heresy; ~lehrer *m* teacher of a heretical doctrine; ~licht *n* Will-o'-the-wisp; ~ſinn *m* insanity.

i'rrtümlich (~tümlich) erroneous.

I'rrtum (I'ʀtūm) *m* ②a. error, mistake.

I'rr...: ~weg *m* wrong way; ~wiſch *m* = ~licht.

I'ſegrim (i'zᵉgʀim) *m* ②g.(Wolf) Isengrim; *fig.* grumbler.

I'ſlam, I'slam (i'ßlăm) *m* ⑥i. Islam(ism).

I'sland (i'ß-) *n* ⑧a. Iceland.

I'sländer *m* Icelander.

i'ſländiſch Icelandic.

iſolie'ren (izoli'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to isolate; *elect.* to insulate.

Iſolie'r-haft *f* solitary confinement.

Iſraeli't, Israeli't (ißʀaęli't) *m* ⑧a. Israelite.

iß (iß), **i'ſſeſt** (i'ßeßt) ſ. eſſen.

iſt (ißt) ſ. ſein.

Ita'lien (ita'lʸᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Italy.

Italie'ner (italʸē'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l., ~in (~in) *f* ③c., **italie'niſch** (~niſh) Italian.

J

J, j (yŏt) *n inv.* J, j.

ja (yā) yes; bisw. aye; feierlich: yea; ~ freilich, ~wohl yes, indeed; to be sure; ~ ſagen to say yes; to consent; er iſt ~ mein Freund why, he is my friend; da iſt er ~! well, there he is!; ich ſagte es Ihnen ~ I told you so.

Jacht (yăXt) *f* ③b. yacht.

Ja'cke (yă'kᵉ) *f* ③b. jacket.

Jagd (yākt) *f* ③b. chase; hunt(ing); shooting; auf die ~ gehen to go hunting or shooting; ~ machen auf (*acc.*) to hunt after.

ja'gdbar fit for hunting, fair (game.)

Ja'gd...: ~bezirk *m* hunting-ground, preserve; ~flinte *f* shooting-gun; fowling-piece; ~freund *m* sportsman; ~haus *n* shooting-box; ~horn *n* bugle, hunting-horn; ~hund *m* hound; ~karte *f*, ~ſchein *m* shooting-license; ~partie *f* hunting party; ~ſchloß *n* hunting-seat; ~taſche *f* game-bag.

ja'gen (yā'gᵉn) ⑮a. *v/n.* to hunt, chase; (rennen uſw.) to drive at full speed, to race, gallop; *v/a.* to hunt, chase; (weg~) to send away, to turn out (aus dem Hauſe of doors); in die Flucht ~ to put to flight.

Jä'ger (yē'gᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hunter, huntsman, sportsman; (Wildhüter) gamekeeper; ✕ rifleman.

Jägerei' (yēgᵉʀăi') *f* ③b. huntsmanship.

Jä'ger...: ~latein *n* huntsman's

slang; ~s-mann *m* ②a. (*pl.* ~s-leute) = Jäger.

jäh (yē) precipitous, steep; (plötzlich) sudden.

Jä'he (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. steepness; (Ungestüm) suddenness.

jä'hlings (~lĭŋs) precipitously; (plötzlich) suddenly.

Jahr (yāʀ) *n* ②g. year; ein halbes ~ half a year, six months; bei ~en advanced in age; 2au's, 2el'n all the year round; ~'bücher *n/pl.* annuals.

Ja'hres... in Zssgn meist annual; **~bericht** *m* annual report; **~feier** *f*, **~tag** *m* anniversary; **~zahl** *f* date of the year; **~zeit** *f* season.

Ja'hr...: ~gang *m* annual set; **~gehalt** *m* annual salary; **~hu"ndert** *n* century.

jä'hrig (yē'ʀĭχ) a year old; (1 Jahr dauernd) lasting a year; (1 Jahr her) a year ago.

jä'hrlich (~lĭχ) annual, yearly.

Jä'hrling (~lĭŋ) *m* ②g¹. yearling.

Ja'hr...: ~markt *m* fair; **~tau"send** *n* millennium; **~ze"hnt** *n* decade.

Jä'h-zorn *m* sudden anger, passionateness; 2ig passionate, irritable.

Ja'kob (yā'kŏp) *m* ⑧a. James; Jacob. [Jacobin.]

Jakobi'ner (yakobĭ'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

Jalousie' (ʒăluzĭ') *f* ⑥f. (Rolladen) Venetian blind.

Jama'ika (yamā'ĭka) *n* ⑧b. Jamaica.

Ja'mmer (yă'mᵉʀ) *m* ②l. lamentation; misery; es ist ~ und Schade (jammerschade) it is a thousand pities; **~bild** *n*, **~gestalt** *f* miserable figure; **~geschrei** *n* lamentation.

jä'mmerlich (yĕ'mᵉʀlĭχ) deplorable, pitiable.

ja'mmern (yă'mᵉʀn) ⑮f. to lament; er jammert mich I pity him.

Ja'mmer...: 2schade f. Jammer; **~tal** *n* vale of tears; **2voll** = jämmerlich.

Ja'n-hagel (yă'n-) *m* mob, rabble.

Jä'nner (yĕ'nᵉʀ) ②l., **Ja'nua'r** (yă'nuāʀ) ②g¹. *m* January.

Janitscha'r ⚔ (yanĭtshā'ʀ) *m* ③a. janizary.

Ja'pan (yā'păn) *n* ⑧g. Japan.

Japa'ner (yapā'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **japa'nisch** (~nĭsh) Japanese.

ja'ppen (yă'pᵉn) ⑮a. to gape; to pant.

Jasmi'n (yăsmĭ'n) *m* ②g¹. jasmine; jessamine.

Ja'spis (yā'spĭs) *m* ②h. jasper.

jä'ten (yē'tᵉn) ⑮c. to weed.

Jau'che (yau̯'Xᵉ) *f* ③b. liquid manure,

jau'chzen (yau̯'XtsᵉN) 1. ⑮e. to shout with joy. 2. 2 *n* exultation.

ja-wo'hl f. ja.

Ja'-wort *n* ②a. (o. *pl.*) affirmation; consent; e-m Freier das ~ geben to accept a suitor.

je (yē) ever, at any time; von ~ her at all times; ~ nachdem according as; ~ zwei at a time; in pairs, by twos; er gab den drei Knaben ~ zwei Äpfel he gave the three boys two apples each; für ~ zehn Wörter for every ten words; ~ ... desto the more ... the more; ~ eher, ~ lieber the sooner the better.

je'de,~r,~s (yē'dᵉ[ʀ,s]) ⑨d. every, each; (v. zweien) either; **~nfalls** at all events; **~r-mann** every one, everybody; **~r-zeit** always, at any time; **~s-mal** each (or every) time; **~smal** wenn whenever; **~s-malig** (~mālĭχ) existing, actual.

jedo'ch (yĕdŏ'X) however, yet.

je'dweder, je'glicher (yē'tvēdᵉʀ, yē'klĭχᵉʀ) = jeder.

Je-lä'nger-je-lie'ber ♀ *m* and *n* ⑨l. honey-suckle. [time.]

je'mals (yē'mālß) ever; at any]

je'mand (~mănt) [*gen.* ~(e)s, *dat.* ~(em), *acc.* ~(en)] somebody; any one.

je'ne, ~r, ~s (yē'nᵉ[ʀ, ß]) ⑨d. that, yon, yonder; (Gsg. dieſer) the former.

je'nſeitig (yē'n-) opposite.

je'nſeit(s)(-zaĭt[ß]) 1.on the other side. 2. ~ *n inv.* the next world.

Jeremia'de (yeʀemjā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. jeremiad, woeful tale.

Jeſuit' (yezuĭ't) *m* ③d. Jesuit.

Je'ſus (yē'zŭß) *m* ⑧i. Jesus.

jetzt (yĕtßt) now; at present.

je'tzig (yĕ'tßĭχ) present, existing, actual; ☤ (Kurs) current.

Joch (yŏX) *n* ②g. yoke; (Berg2) mountain-ridge; *arch.* cross-beams *pl.*; ~'bein *n* yoke-bone; ~'brücke *f* pilebridge.

Jo'ckei ([b]Gē'kaĭ) *m* ⑥i. jockey.

Jod (yōt) *n* ②g. iodine.

Joha'nn (yoha'n) ⑧a., ~es (~ᵉß) *inv.* m John. [Joan; Jane.]

Joha'nna (~na) *f* ⑧b. Johanna;

Joha'nnis (~nĭß) *inv.* St. John's Day; Midsummer (Day) (auch ~tag *m*, ~feſt *n*); ~beere *f* currant; ~brot *n* carob-bean; ~wurm *m* glow-worm.

Johanni'ter (yohănĭ'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. knight of St. John.

Jo'lle (yē'lᵉ) *f* ③b. jolly-boat.

Jo'ppe (yŏ'pᵉ) *f* ③b. (shooting-) jacket. [Joseph; F Joe.]

Jo'ſef, Jo'ſeph (yō'zĕf) *m* ⑧a.

Journa'l (ĢŭʀnāI') *n* ②g¹. journal. [journalist.]

Journali'ſt (~nalĭ'ßt) *m* ③a.

Ju'bel (yū'bᵉl) *m* ②l. jubilation; rejoicing; ~feier *f*, ~feſt *n* jubilee. [joy; to rejoice.]

ju'beln (~n) ⑮f. to shout with

Jubilä'um (yubilē'ŭm) *n* ⑥e. jubilee.

juch! (yŭX), **juchhe(i)'!** (yŭXhē', ~hāĭ') huzza! heyday!

Ju'chten (yŭ'Xtᵉn) *m* ②l. Russian leather.

ju'cken (yŭ'kᵉn) ⑮a. to itch.

Ju'cker (yŭ'kᵉʀ) *m* ②l. speedy half-bred coach-horse.

Ju'de (yū'dᵉ) *m* ③a. Jew; der ewige ~ the Wandering Jew.

Ju'denſchaft *f* Jews *pl.* [ism.]

Ju'dentum *n* ②a. (o. *pl.*) Juda-]

Jü'din (yŭ'dĭn) *f* ③c. Jewess.

jü'diſch (~dĭſch) Jewish.

Ju'gend (yū'gᵉnt) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) youth; ~alter *n* (days *pl.* of) youth; ~freund(in) early or schoolday friend; ~jahre *n/pl.* early years; ~kraft *f* youthful strength.

ju'gendlich youthful.

Ju'gend...: ~ſchriften *f/pl.* books for the young; ~ſtreich *m* boy's trick; ~zeit *f* (time of) youth.

Ju'li (yū'lĭ) *m* ⑥i. July.

Ju'lius (~lŭß) *m* ⑧c. (*pl.* -ſſe) u. *inv.* Julius.

jung (yŭŋ) ⑩[2] young, youthful; ~e Erbſen *f/pl.* green peas; ~er Wein new wine; ~es Bier fresh ale.

Ju'nge (yŭ'ŋᵉ) ⑨l. 1. *m* boy; lad. 2. *n* young; ein ~s a young one; (~s v. Raubtieren) cub.

ju'ngen (~n) ⑮a. to bring forth young.

ju'ngenhaft (~hăft) boyish.

Ju'ngen-ſtreich *m* boyish trick.

jü'nger (yŭ'ŋᵉʀ) 1. younger; junior. 2. ♀ *m* ②l. disciple; follower.

Ju'ngfer (yŭ'ŋfᵉʀ) *f* ③d. virgin, maid; spinster; Miss.

Ju'ngfern... in Zſſgn virgin-...; ~kranz *m* bridal wreath; ~raub *m* rape (of maidens); ~rede *f* maiden speech.

Ju'ngferſchaft *f* virginity, maidenhood.

ju'ng...: **Frau** *f* maid, virgin; **~fräulich** maiden(ly); virginal; **Geſell** *m* bachelor; **Geſellenſtand** *m* bachelorhood.

Jü'ngling (yǖ'ŋlĭŋ) *m* ②g[1]. youth, young man.

jüngſt (yǖŋßt) 1. *a. sup.* youngest; last; **~er Tag, ~es Gericht** doomsday; last judgment. 2. *adv.* (*a.* **~'hin**) lately; of late; the other day.

Ju'ni (yū'nĭ) *m* ⑥i. June.

ju'nior (yū'nÿᵊR) junior.

Ju'nker (yǖ'ŋkᵉR) *m* ②l. young nobleman; squire; **~tum** (**~tūm**) *n* ②a. body of squires; manners *pl.* of country-squires.

Ju'ra (yū'Rą) *n/pl. inv.*: **~ ſtudieren** to study the law.

Juri'ſt (yuRĭ'ßt) *m* ③a. lawyer; law-student; **Liſch** (**~'liſch**) relating to the law, legal.

Ju'ry (yū'Rĭ, Gǖ'Rĭ, dGǖ'Rĭ) *n* ⑥i. jury.

juſt (yǖßt) just; (**eben erſt**) just now, but just. [adjnst.]

juſtie'ren ⊙ (yǖßtĭ'ᴿᵉn) ⑮g. to

Juſtiz (yǖßtĭ'tß) *f* ③b. justice; **~beamte(r)** *m* officer of justice; **~pflege** *f* administration of justice; **~rat** *m* in England: King's (Queen's) Counsel (K.C., Q.C.).

Juwe'l (yuvē'l) *n* ④b. jewel.

Juwe'len *pl.* jewellery; **~handel** *m* jeweller's trade; **~käſtchen** *n* jewel-case.

Juwelie'r (yuvęlĭ'R) *m* ②g. jeweller.

Juχ (yǖkß) *m* ②g. joke; F lark.

K

(Vgl. auch C.)

K, k (kā) *n inv.* K, k.

Kaba'le (kąbą'lᵉ) *f* ③b. cabal, [intrigue.]

Ka'bel (kā'bᵉl) *n* ②l. cable; **2n** (**~n**) ⑮f. to cable; **~depeſche** *f* cable(gram).

Ka'beljau (**~yau**) *m* ②g[1]. u. ⑥i. [cod(fish).]

Kabine'tt (kąbĭnĕ't) *n* ②g. cabinet; small room; closet; **~s-befehl** *m* order of the sovereign; **~s-frage** *f fig.* vital question; **~s-rat** *m* cabinet-councel. [cab.]

Kabriole'tt (kąbRĭolĕ't) *n* ②g.

Ka'chel (kā'Xᵉl) *f* ③d. Dutch tile; **~ofen** *m* stove of Dutch tiles.

Kade'tt (kądĕ't) *m* ③a. cadet; **~en-anſtalt** *f*, **~en-haus** *n* military college; **~en-ſchiff** *n* training-ship. [chafer.]

Kä'fer (kē'fᵉR) *m* ②l. beetle,

Kaff (kăf) *n* ②g. chaff; *fig.* nonsense.

Ka'ffee (kă'fē) *m* ⑥l. coffee; **~bohne** *f* coffee-bean; **~brenner** *m* coffee-roaster; **~brett** *n* coffee-tray; **~geſchirr** *n* coffee-things *pl.*; **~kanne** *f* coffee-pot; **~ſatz** *m* coffee-grounds *pl.*; **~taſſe** *f* coffee-cup; **~wirt** *m* keeper of a coffee-house. [**~n-land** *n* Caffraria.]

Ka'ffer (**~'fᵉR**) *m* ③a. Caffir;

Kä'fig (kē'fĭχ) *m* ②g. cage.

kahl (kāl) bald, bare, naked; (**Landſchaft**) barren; **~'geſchoren** close-cropped.

Ka'hlheit *f* (**des Kopfes, e-s Gebirges**) baldness; (**Unfruchtbarkeit**) barrenness; (**Armut**) poverty.

ka'hl...: **Skopf** *m* bald head or pate; **~köpfig** (**~köpfĭχ**) bald-headed. [mould.]

Kahm (kām) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*)

ka'hmig (**~ĭχ**) mouldy.

Kahn (kān) *m* ②d. boat, skiff.

Kai (kāi, kē) *m* ⑥l. quay, wharf; ~'geld *n* wharfage.
Kai'ro (kāi'ʀo) *n* ⑧b. Cairo.
Kai'ser (kāi'zeʀ) *m* ②l. emperor; ~burg *f* imperial palace.
Kai'serin (~în) *f* ③c. empress.
kai'serlich imperial.
Kai'ser...: ~reich *n* empire; ~schnitt *m* Cæsarean operation.
Kai'serturn (~tûm) *n* ②a. empire. [erîte ~ saloon.
Kajü'te (kajy̆'te) *f* ③b. cabin;
Ka'kadu (kā'kadū) *m* ②g¹. und ⑥i. cockatoo.
Kakao (kakā'o) *m* ⑥i. cocoa.
Ka'kerlak (kā'keʀlak) *m* ④d. u. ⑥i. cockroach; albino.
Ka'ktus (kā'ktûs) *m inv.* (*pl.* a. Kakte'en) cactus.
kalandern ⊙ (kalā'ndeʀn) ⑮t. to calender. [stale joke.
Ka'lauer (kā'lāueʀ) *m* ②l. pun;
Kalb (kalp) *n* ②a. calf.
kalben (~beⁿ) ⑮a. to calve.
kalbern (~beʀn), **kä'lbern** (kē'lbeʀn) 1. ⑮t. to vomit; *fig.* to frolic. 2. *a.* of veal.
Kalb...: ~fell *n* calf's skin; *fig.* ⚔ drum; ~fleisch *n* veal; ~leder *n* calf(-leather).
Kalbs...: ~braten *m* roast veal; ~karbonade *f*, ~kotelett *n* veal cutlet; ~keule *f* leg of veal; ~nieren-braten *m* loin of veal.
Kaldaunen (kaldāu'neⁿ) *f/pl.* ③b. intestines, tripe.
Kalender (kalē'ndeʀ) *m* ②l. calendar, almanac.
Kalesche (kalē'she) *f* ③b. light carriage. [caulk.
kalfa'tern (kalfā'teʀn) ⑮t. to
Ka'li (kā'li) *n* ⑤i. (*o. pl.*) potash, potassium.
Kaliber (kalī'beʀ) *n* ②l. calibre.
Kalk (kalk) *m* ②g. lime; ~ löschen to slake lime.
Kalk...: Kartig calcareous; ~brenner *m* lime-burner; ~(stein-)bruch *m* limestone-quarry; ~erde *f* calcareous earth.
kalkig (kalkiχ) chalky.
Kalk...: ~ofen *m* lime-kiln; ~stein *m* limestone.
kalt (kalt) cold; frigid (zone); chilly (air, room, etc.); *fig.* cold, cool, indifferent.
kalt-blütig (-blûtiχ) cold-blooded; deliberate; Keit *f* cold blood.
Kälte (kel'te) *f* ③b. cold; coldness; ~erzeuger *m* freezing-apparatus; ~grad *m* degree of cold.
kälten (~n) ⑮c. to chill.
Kalt-waſſer...: ~heil-anſtalt *f* hydropathic establishment; ~kur *f* cold-water treatment.
kam (kām), **käme** (kē'me) ſ. kommen.
Kamee' (kamē') *f* ③b. cameo.
Kame'l (kamē'l) *n* ②g. camel; ~garn *n* mohair; ~haar *n* camel hair; ~ſtute *f* female camel; ~treiber *m* camel-driver.
Kame'lie (~lye) *f* ③b. came(l)lia.
Kamera'd (kameʀā't) *m* ③a. comrade, fellow, mate; F chum; ~ſchaft *f* fellowship; Kſchaftlich comrade-like.
Kamera'lien (kameʀā'lyeⁿ) *pl. inv.*, **Kamera'l-wiſſenſchaften** *f/pl.* science of finance. [mile.
Kami'le (kamī'le) *f* ③b. camo-
Kami'n (~mī'n) *m* u. *n* ②g¹. chimney; fire-place, fireside; ~ſims *m* mantel-piece; ~vorſetzer *m* fender. [jacket.
Kamiſo'l (kamizō'l) *n* ②g¹.
Kamm (kam) *m* ②d. comb; (von Vögeln) crest; (Berg&) ridge.
kämmen (kē'meⁿ) ⑮a. to comb.
Kammer (kā'meʀ) *f* ③d. chamber (a. e-r Kanone uſw.); (small) room, apartment; *pol.* uſw.

board, chamber; ~diener *m* valet.

Kämmerei' (kĕmᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. board of finance; England: Exchequer.

Kä'mmerer (kĕ'mᵉʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. chamberlain; treasnrer.

Ka'mmer...: ~frau *f* lady's maid; ~gericht *n* snperior court of justice; highest court of appeal; ~gut *n* crownland; ~herr *m* chamberlain; ~jäger *m* ratcatcher; ~jungfer *f* lady's maid, chambermaid; ~junker *m* gentleman of the bedchamber; ~kätzchen *n* chambermaid; ~musiker *m* musician of the (royal) chapel; ~tuch *n* cambric; ~zofe *f* = ~jungfer.

Ka'mm...: ~garn *n* worsted (yarn); ~rad *n* cog-wheel; ~stück *n* Schlächterei: neck-piece.

Kä'mpe (kĕ'mpᵉ) *m* ③a. champion.

Kampf (kămpf) *m* ②d. combat, fight; (der Meinungen usw.) conflict; ~ ums Dasein struggle for existence; ~begier *f* eagerness to fight; ~bereit ready for battle.

kä'mpfen (kĕ'mpfᵉn) ⑮a. to fight, to combat; to struggle.

Ka'mpfer (kă'mpfᵉʀ) *m* ②l. camphor. [combatant, fighter.

Kä'mpfer (kĕ'mpfᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

Ka'mpf...: ~hahn *m* game-cock, fighting-cock; *fig.* quarrelsome fellow; ~platz *m* battle-field; lists *pl.*; arena; ~preis *m* prize; ~richter *m* umpire; ~spiel *n* tilting; prize-fight(ing).

Kana'l (kănā'l) *m* ②d. künstlicher: canal; natürlicher: channel; (Abzugsr.) pipe, drain, sewer; *geogr.* British Channel or the Channel. [settee.

Ka'napee (kă'nape) *n* ⑥i. sofa.

Kana'rien... (kănā'ʀʸᵉn...): ~same *m* canary-seed; ~vogel *m* canary(-bird).

Kanda're (kăndă'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. curb(-bit). [didate.

Kandida't (~dīdā't) *m* ③a. can-

Ka'ndis (kă'ndĭs) *m* *invv.*, ~zucker *m* (sugar-)candy.

Kane'l (kănē'l) *m* ②g. cinnamon.

Kani'nchen (~nī'nχᵉn) *n* ②l. rabbit, cony; ~bau *m* rabbit-burrow; ~gehege *n* rabbit-warren.

kann (kăn) ſ. können.

Ka'nne (kă'nᵉ) *f* ③b. can, jug; pot; ~gießer *m* F *fig.* pot-house politician; ~gießerei' *f* political twaddle; 2gießern ⑮f. (untr.) to rant about politics.

kanneli'ren (kănēlī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to channel, flute.

Kanniba'le (~lbā'lᵉ) *m* ③a. cannibal. [(-ly).

kanniba'lisch (~lĭsh) cannibal

kannſt (kănſt) ſ. können.

ka'nnte (kă'ntᵉ) ſ. kennen.

Kanona'de (kănōnā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. cannonade.

Kano'ne (~nō'nᵉ) *f* ③b. cannon, gun; ~n-boot *n* gun-boat; ~nkugel *f* cannon-ball; ~nſchuß (-weite *f*) *m* cannon-shot (range); ~nſtiefel *m/pl.* jackboots. [gunner.

Kanonie'r (~nonī'ʀ) *m* ②g¹.

kanonie'ren (~ᵉn) ⑮g. to cannonade. [canon.

Kano'nikus (kanō'nĭkŭs) *m* ⑥j.

kano'niſch (~nĭsh) canonic(al).

Ka'nte (kă'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. corner; edge; (Rand) brim; (des Tuches) list, selvage.

ka'nten (~n) ⑮c. to set on edge; (Stein) to square.

ka'ntig (~tĭχ) angular, cornered, edged. [ton.

Kanto'n (kăntō'n) *m* ②g¹. can-

Kantonie'rung (~tonī'ʀŭŋ) *f* ③b. cantonment.

Kantoni'ſt (~nĭ'ſt) *m* ③a. F *fig.* ein unſicherer ~ an unreliable fellow.

Ka'ntor (kă'ntɔr) *m* ⑥d. precentor.

Ka'nzel (~tſəl) *f* ③d. pulpit; **~redner** *m* pulpit-orator.

Kanzlei' (kăntslaĭ') *f* ③b. chancery; (government-)office; **~diener** *m* official of a government-office.

Ka'nzler (kă'ntslər) *m* ②l. chancellor. [(chancery-)clerk.

Kanzli'ſt (kăntslĭ'ſt) *m* ③a.

Kap (kăp) *n* ②g¹. u. ⑥i. cape.

Kapau'n (kăpaŭ'n) *m* ②g¹. capon. [(Muſik②) band.

Kape'lle (~pĕ'lə) *f* ③b. chapel;

Kape'll-meiſter *m* band-master, conductor of an orchestra.

Ka'per[1] ⚓ (kā'pər) *m* ②l. privateer; corsair, pirate; **~brief** *m* (letters *pl.* of) marque

Ka'per[2] ♀ (~) *f* ③d. caper.

Kaperei' (kāpəraĭ') *f* ③b. privateering. [ture; to seize.

ka'pern (kā'pərn) ⑮f. to cap-

Ka'per-ſchiff *n* privateer.

Kapita'l (kăpitā'l) *n* ②g¹. u. ⑥e. capital, stock; ~ und Zinſen principal and interest; **~verbrechen** *n* capital crime.

Kapitali'ſt (~tălĭ'ſt) *m* ③a. capitalist; stockholder.

Kapitä'n (~tē'n) *m* ②g¹. captain. [(*a. eccl.*).

Kapi'tel (~pĭ'təl) *n* ②l. chapter

kapitulie'ren (~pitulĭ'rən) ⑮g. to capitulate. [lain.

Kapla'n (kăplā'n) *m* ②d. chap-

Ka'ppe (kă'pə) *f* ③b. cap; (Kapuze) hood; (oberer Teil) toppiece; *arch.* dome.

ka'ppen (~n) ⑮a. to cut (the mast); to lop, top (trees, etc.); (mit e-r Kappe verſehen) to heel (stockings); to tip (boots); (Hähne verſchneiden) to capon.

Ka'pp... (kă'p...): **~fenſter** *n* dormer-window; **~hahn** *m* capon; **~naht** *f* flat seam; **~raum** *m* cave(s)son. [caper.

Kapriо'le (kăprĭo'lə) *f* ③b.

Ka'pſel (kă'pſəl) *f* ③d. case; box; ♀ capsule.

Kapu'ze (kăpu'tsə) *f* ③b. hood; der Mönche: cowl.

Kapuzi'ner (~putsĭ'nər) *m* ②l. capuchin. [carbine.

Karabi'ner (kărabĭ'nər) *m* ②l.

Kara'ffe (kără'fə) *f* ③b. carafe, decanter.

karambolie'ren (~ărămbolĭ'rən) ⑮g. to cannon, to collide.

Kara't (kără't) *n* ②g. carat.

Karawa'ne (~avā'nə) *f* ③b. caravan. [leather scourge.

Karba'tſche (kărbā'tshə) *f* ③b.

Karbo'l-ſäure (~bō'l-) *f* carbolic acid. [chop, cntlet.

Karbona'de (~bonā'də) *f* ③b.

Karbu'nkel (~bŭ'ŋkəl) *m* ②l carbuncle.

Kardä'tſche (~dē'tshə) *f* ③b. card; (Striegel) curry-comb; Zu (~n) ⑮e. to card (wool); to curry.

Ka'rde ⊖ (kă'rdə) *f* ③b. card.

Kardina'l (kărdĭnā'l) *m* ②d. cardinal. [day.

Kar-frei'tag (kār-) *m* Good Fri-

Karfu'nkel (kărfŭ'ŋkəl) *m* ③l. *min.* carbuncle.

karg (kărk) niggardly; stingy; (ärmlich) scanty; (Boden) sterile.

ka'rgen (kă'rgən) ⑮a. to be stingy. [mony.

Ka'rgheit *f* stinginess, parsi-

kärglich (kē'rklĭç) scanty, poor.

karie'rt (karĭ'rt) checked, chequered. [caricatnre.

Karikatu'r (kărikatū'r) *f* ③b.

Karl (kărl) *m* ⑧a. Charles.

karmeſi'n (~məzĭ'n) crimson.

Karmi'n (~mĭ'n) *m* ②g¹. carmine. [carnival.

Ka'rneval (kă'rnəvăl) *m* ②g¹.

Karnie's (kǎ'RnĭS) *n* ②g. cornice. [Carinthia.]
Kā'rnten (kē'Rnt^{e}n) *n* ⑧g.
Ka'ro (kā'Rǫ) *n* ⑥i. square; (Karte) diamonds *pl.*
Ka'rolinger (kā'Rǫlĭŋ^{e}R) *m* ②l. Carolingian.
Karpa'thẽn (kǎRpā't^{e}n) *f/pl. inv.* Carpathian Mountains *pl.*
Ka'rpfen (kā'Rpf^{e}n) *m* ②l. carp.
Ka'rre (kā'R^{e}) *f* ③b. wheelbarrow, cart.
Karree' (kǎRē') *n* ⑥i. square.
ka'rren (kā'R^{e}n) 1. ⑮a. to transport on a barrow. 2. ♀ *m* ②l. = Karre; ♀gaul *m* carthorse; ♀ſchieber *m* barrow-man.
Karrie're (kǎRyē'R^{e}) *f* ③b. gallop; (Laufbahn) career.
Kā'rrner (kē'Rn^{e}R) *m* ②l. carter.
Karſt (kǎRßt) *m* ②g. mattock.
Kartä'tſche (kǎRtē'tsh^{e}) *f* ③b. canister- (or grape-)shot; ♀n (⌒n) ⑮e. to shoot with grapeshot. [Carthusian friar.]
Kartäu'ſer (⌒toĭ'z^{e}R) *m* ②l.
Ka'rte (kā'Rt^{e}) *f* ③b. card; (Land♀, See♀) map, chart.
Ka'rten...: **⌒blatt** *n* single card; **⌒brief** *m* letter-card; **⌒kunſtſtück** *n* card-trick; **⌒papier** *n* cardboard; **⌒ſpiel** *n* card-playing; (Karten) pack of cards; **⌒zeichner** *m* cartographer.
Kartoffel (kǎRtǫ'f^{e}l) *f* ③d. potato; **⌒bau** *m* cultivation of potatoes; **⌒brei** *m* mashed potatoes *pl.*
Karto'n (⌒tǫ') *m* ⑥i. (Pappe) cardboard; (Schachtel) cardboard box; (Buchbinderei) boards *pl.*
Kartu'ſche (⌒tŭ'sh^{e}) *f* ③b. gun-cartridge.
Karuſſe'll (⌒Rŭßĕ'l) *n* ②g^{1}. merry-go-round. [Week.]
Ka'r-woche (kā'R-) *f* Passion
Ka'rzer (kā'RtßeR) *m* u. *n* ②l. prison; lock-up.
Ka'ſchmir ❀ (kā'shmiR) *m* ②g^{1}. cashmere.
Kä'ſe (kē'z^{e}) *m* ②l. cheese; **⌒blatt** *n* insignificant local paper; **⌒glocke** *f* cheese-plate cover; **⌒händler** *m* cheesemonger.
kä'ſen (⌒n) ⑮e. to curdle.
Käſerei' (kēz^{e}Rāĭ') *f* ③b. cheese-dairy. [racks *pl.*]
Kaſe'rne (kazē'R^{e}n) *f* ③b. bar-
Kä'ſe-ſtoff *m* casein(e).
kä'ſig (kē'zĭχ) cheesy.
Kaſi'no (kazĭ'nǫ) *n* ⑥i. club; casino.
Ka'ſpar (kā'ßpǎR) *m* ⑧a. Jasper.
Ka'ſſe (kā'ß^{e}) *f* ③b. (money-) chest; (Zahlſtelle) pay-office; (Theater♀ uſw.) ticket-office, booking-office; (in e-r Bank) office-counter; (Bargeld) cash.
Ka'ſſen...: **⌒anweiſung** *f.* **⌒ſchein** *m* treasury-bill; **⌒beſtand** *m* balance in hand; **⌒führer** *m* cashier.
kaſſie'ren (kǎß'Ĭ'R^{e}n) ⑮g. to get in money; (entlaſſen) to cashier, dismiss; (aufheben) to annul; (ein Urteil) to quash.
Kaſſie'rer (⌒R^{e}R) *m* ②l. cashier, treasurer.
Kaſta'nie (kǎßtā'nʸ^{e}) *f* ③b. chestnut; **⌒n-baum** *m* chestnut-tree. [box.]
Kä'ſtchen (kē'ßtχ^{e}n) *n* ③l. little
Ka'ſte (kā'ß^{e}) *f* ③b. caste.
kaſtei'en (kǎßtāĭ'^{e}n) ⑮g. to chastise, mortify. *Su.* mortification.
Kaſte'll (⌒tē'l) *n* ②g^{1}. castle; citadel. [castellan.]
Kaſtella'n (⌒tēlā'n) *m* ②g^{1}.
Ka'ſten (kā'ßt^{e}n) *m* ②l., *a.* ②j. chest, box; case. [eunuch.]
Kaſtra't (kǎßtrā't) *m* ⑤a.
kaſtrie'ren (⌒trĭ'R^{e}n) ⑮g. to castrate. [sowary.]
Kaſua'r (kazuā'R) *m* ②g^{1}. cas-

Ka'sus (kā'zŭß) *m inv.* case.
Katalo'g (kătalō'k) *m* ②g¹. catalogue.
Kata'rrh (~tă'R) *m* ②g¹. catarrh; cold (in the head).
Kata'ſter (~tă'ßtᵉR) *m* ü. *n.* ②l. land-register. [catastrophe.]
Kataſtro'phe (~tăßtRō'fᵉ) *f* ③b.
Katechi'smus (~tᵉχĭ'ßmŭß) *m* ⑥g. catechism. [gory.]
Kategorie' (~tᵉgoRĭ') *f* ⑥f. cate-
Ka'ter (kā'tᵉR) *m* ②l. tomcat.
Kathari'ne (kătaRĭ'nᵉ) *f* ⑧d. Catherine.
Kä'thchen (kē'tχᵉn) *n* ⑧g., **Kä'the** (kē'tᵉ) *f* ⑧d. Kate; Kitty.
Kathe'der (kătē'dᵉR) *m* ü. *n.* ②l. (professor's) lecturing desk.
Kathedra'le (~tᵉdRā'lᵉ) *f* ③b. cathedral.
Katholi'k (kătoli'k) *m* ③a., **katho'liſch** (~tō'lĭſh) (Roman) Catholic.
Katholizi'smus (~tolĭtßĭ'ßmŭß) *m* ⑥g. (*o. pl.*) Catholicism.
Kattu'n (~tŭ'n) *m* ②g¹. cotton, calico. [kitten; ♀ catkin.]
Kä'tzchen (kē'tßᵉn) *n* ②l.
Ka'tze (kā'tßᵉ) *f* ③b. cat.
Ka'tzen...: **Lbuckeln** (~bŭkᵉln) ⑮f. (*intr.*) to crouch, cringe; **~geſchrei** *n* caterwauling; **~jammer** F *m* seediness; **~kopf** *m fig.* box on the ear; **~muſik** *f* caterwauling; **~ſprung** *m* cat's leap; *fig.* a stone's throw.
Kau'derwelſch (kau'dᵉRvᵉlſh) *n* ②g. (*o. pl.*) gibberish.
kau'en (kau'ᵉn) ⑮a. to chew.
kau'ern (kau'ᵉRn) ⑮f. (a. ſich ~) to cower, to squat.
Kauf (kauf) *m* ②d. buying, purchase; (Handel) bargain; in den ~ into the bargain; **~'anſchlag** *m* estimate; **~'brief** *m* purchase-deed. [purchase.]
kau'fen (kau'fᵉn) ⑮a. to buy,
Käu'fer (koĭ'fᵉR) *m* ②l. buyer, purchaser.
Kau'f...: **~fahrer** *m*, **~fahrtei''ſchiff** (-fāRtaĭ'') *n* merchantman; **~haus** *n* commercial house; (Lagerhaus) warehouse, stores *pl.*; **Lkräftig** able to buy; **~laden** *m* shop, store.
käu'flich marketable; on sale; (beſtechlich) venal; **Lkeit** *f* being for sale; *fig.* venality.
Kau'f...: **~mann** *m* ③a. (*pl.* **~leute**) merchant; dealer; (im kleinen) retailer, shopkeeper; **~mannſchaft** *f* body of merchants.
kaum (kaum) scarcely, hardly.
Kau'-tabak *m* tobacco for chewing. [curity, bail.]
Kautio'n (kaŭtßĭō'n) *f* ③b. se-
Kau'tſchuk (kau'tshŭk) *m* (*n*) ②g¹. caoutchouc, india-rubber.
Kau'-werkzeuge *n/pl.* masticators. [*fig.* strange fellow.]
Kauz (kaŭtß) *m* ②d. wood-owl;
Kavalie'r (kăvălĭ'R) *m* ②g¹. cavalier; gentleman.
Ka'vallerie' (kă'vălᵉRĭ') *f* ⑥f. cavalry, horse. [horseman.]
Ka'valleri'ſt (~Rĭſt) *m* ③a.
Ka'viar (kā'vĭaR) *m* ②g¹. caviar.
Ke'bs-weib (kē'pß-) *n* concubine.
keck (kĕk) bold; daring.
Ke'ckheit *f* boldness.
Ke'gel (kē'gᵉl) *m* ②l. cone; (Spiel) ninepin, skittle; **~ſchieben** (im *inf.* **Lſchieben**), **ke'geln** (~n) ⑮f. to play (at) skittles or ninepins; **~bahn** *f* skittle-alley; **Lförmig** conical; cone-shaped; **~kugel** *f* skittle-ball; **~ſchieber** *m* skittle-player; **~ſchnitt** *m* conic section; **~ſtumpf** *m* obtuse cone.
Ke'hle (kē'lᵉ) *f* ③b. throat.
Ke'hl...: **~kopf** *m* larynx; **~kopfſpiegel** *m* laryngoscope; **~laut**

m guttural (sound); ~leiste *f* moulding.

Ke'hr...: (kē'ʀ...) ~au's *m* last dance; *fig.* end; ~besen *m* broom.

ke'hren (kē'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. to brush, sweep; (um~) to turn; rechtsum kehrt! right about turn!; das Oberste zu unterst ~ to turn (everything) upside down; sich an etwas ~ to heed, regard.

Ke'hricht (~Ĭχt) *m* (*n*) ②g¹. sweepings *pl.*; ~kasten *m* dust-bin. [~wisch *m* duster.]

Ke'hr...: ~seite *f* reverse; back;

kei'fen (kaĭ'fᵉn) ⑮a. to scold.

Keil (kaĭl) *m* ②g. wedge; *typ.* quoin; ~e F *pl.* = Prügel.

kei'len (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to fasten with wedges; F = (durch)prügeln.

Kei'ler (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. wild boar.

Kei'l...: Förmig wedge-shaped, cuneiform; ~hacke *f* pickaxe; ~kissen *n* wedge-shaped pillow; ~schrift *f* cuneiform characters *pl.*

Keim (kaĭm) *m* ②g. germ; bud; ~'blatt ♀ *n* cotyledon.

kei'men (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to germinate.

Kei'm...: Fähig capable of germinating; Frei sterile; ~zelle *f* germ-cell.

kein (kaĭn) ⑨b. als *a.* no, not any; als *s.* ~er *m*, ~e *f* ~(e)s *n* no one, none, not (any)one, nobody, not anybody; ~(e)s *n* nothing, not anything; ~er (von beiden) neither; ~Ding nothing.

kei'nerlei' (~ᵉʀlaĭ') of no sort; auf ~ Weise in no way.

kei'nes-falls, -wegs (-vẽks) by no means; not at all.

kei'n-mal not once, never.

...keit (...kaĭt) *f* ③b. in Figen, z.B. Festigkeit.

Kelch (kẽlχ) *m* ②g. cup; ♀ calyx. [ren②) trowel.]

Ke'lle (kẽ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. ladle; (Mau-

Ke'ller (~ʀ) *m* ②l. cellar. [age.]

Kelleret' (kẽlᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. cellar-

Ke'ller...: ~geschoß *n* under ground-floor; (tiefstes Erdgeschoß) basement; ~meister *m* butler; ~wechsel *m* accomodation-bill.

Ke'llner (kẽ'lnᵉʀ) *m* ②l. waiter; ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. waitress; barmaid.

Ke'lte (kẽ'ltᵉ) *m* ③a. Celt.

Ke'lter (~ʀ) *f* ③d. wine-press.

ke'ltern (~n) ⑮f. to press or tread (grapes). [nizable.]

ke'nnbar (kẽ'nbaʀ) recog-

ke'nnen (kẽ'nᵉn) ⑯d. to know; to be acquainted with; ~ lernen to become acquainted with. [seur, expert.]

Ke'nner (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. connois-

ke'nntlich (kẽ'ntlĭχ) = kennbar.

Ke'nntnis (~nĭs) *f* ②i. knowledge; ~ nehmen von to take cognizance or not(ic)e of.

Ke'nn-zeichen *n* mark; sign.

ke'nn-zeichnen (untr.) to mark.

ke'ntern ⚓ (kẽ'ntᵉʀn) ⑮f. to cant, capsize.

Ke'rbe (kẽ'ʀbᵉ) *f* ③b. notch.

Ke'rbel (~l) *m* ②l. chervil.

ke'rben (~n) ⑮a. to notch, indent.

Ke'rb...: ~holz *n* tally; ~schnitzer *m* chip-carver; ~tier *n* insect.

Ke'rker (kẽ'ʀkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. prison, jail; ~meister *m* jailer.

Kerl (kẽʀl) *m* ②g., P a. ⑤b. fellow; ein ganzer ~ a fine fellow ein Lustiger ~ a jolly chap.

Kern (kẽʀn) *m* ②g. kernel, stone; (v. Getreide, Leder) grain; *fig.* best part; flower; élite; (Wesen) essence.

Ke'rn...: Fest very solid; ~frucht *f* stone-fruit; ~gehäuse *n* core; Gesund thoroughly sound.

ke'rnhaft, ke'rnig (~ŭft, ~Ĭχ) full of pips; *fig.* pithy; strong.

Ke'rn...: ~holz *n* heart-wood;

~schuß *m* point-blank (shot); ~spruch *m* pithy sentence; ~truppen *f/pl.* choice troops.

Ke'rze (kĕ'rtsə) *f* ③b. (wax-)candle; taper; 2n-gera'de (as) straight as a dart, bolt-upright.

Ke'ssel (kĕ'səl) *m* ②l. kettle; (Dampf2) boiler; (Vertiefung) hollow; (Becken) basin; ~flicker *m* tinker; ~haken *m* pot-hook; ~pauke *f* kettle-drum; ~schmied *m* coppersmith; ~treiben *n hunt.* circular beat; battue.

Ke'tte (kĕ'tə) *f* ③b. chain; (Gebirgs2) range; (Folge) series, train; (Weber2) warp. [tie (to).]

ke'tten (~n) ⑮c. to chain; to

Ke'tten...: ~brücke *f* suspension-bridge; ~gelenk, ~glied *n* link of a chain; ~hund *m* watch-dog; ~kugel *f* chain-shot; ~regel, ~rechnung *f* chain-rule, compound rule of three.

Ke'tzer (kĕ'tsər) *m* ②l. heretic.

Ketzerei' (kĕtsərai') *f* ③b. heresy.

ke'tzerisch (kĕ'tsərish) heretical.

Ke'tzer-richter *m* inquisitor.

keu'chen (koi'χən) ⑮a. to pant, gasp. [cough.]

Keu'ch-husten *m* whooping-

Keu'le (koi'lə) *f* ③b. club; (Fleisch) leg. [modest.]

keusch (koish) chaste, pure;

Keu'schheit *f* chastity.

Ki'cher-erbse (ki'χər-) *f* chick-pea. [giggle.]

ki'chern (~n) ⑯f. to titter,

Kicks (kiks) *m* ②g. miss (at billiards). [plover.]

Kie'bitz (ki'bits) *m* ②g. peewit;

Kie'fer (ki'fər) 1. *m* ②l. jaw. 2. *f* ③d. pine; gemeine ~ Scotch fir. [quill.]

Kiel (kil) *m* ②g. ⚓ keel; (Feder2)

Kiel'...: 2holen ⚓ (untr.) to careen; (e-n Matrosen) to keel-haul; ~raum *m* (ship's) hold; ~wasser *n* wake.

Kie'me (ki'mə) *f* ③b. gill.

Kien (kin) *m* ②g. resinous pine-wood; ~'apfel *m* pine-cone; ~'öl *n* pine-oil; ~'ruß *m* pine-soot.

Kie'pe (ki'pə) *f* ③b. back-basket, dosser. [tig gravelly.]

Kies (kis) *m* ②g. gravel; 2'ar-

Kie'sel (ki'zəl) *m* ③l. flint, pebble; 2artig silicious; ~erde *f* silicious earth; 2hart as hard as flint.

kie'sig (ki'zich) gravelly.

Kie's-weg *m* gravel-walk.

Kilo... (kilo...) in 3ffgn kilo...

Ki'mme (ki'mə) *f* ③b. edge, border; (Vertiefung) notch.

Kind (kint) *n* ②c. child; (kleines ~) baby; ~'bett *n* childbed; ~'betterin (~bĕtərin) *f* ③c. lying-in woman.

Ki'ndchen (~χən) *n* ②l. little child, baby, infant.

Ki'ndel-bier (~dəl-) *n* christening-feast.

Kinderei' (kindərai') *f* ③b. childish trick; trifle.

Ki'nder...: ~frau *f* nurse; ~freund *m* child-lover; (Buch) child's own book; ~garten *m* kindergarten; ~lehre *f* (instruction in the) catechism; 2leicht very easy; 2los childless; ~mädchen *n* nurse(-maid); ~märchen *n* nursery-tale; ~mord, ~mörder *m* infanticide; ~spiel *n fig.* trifle; ~stube *f* nursery; ~wagen *m* perambulator, go-cart.

Ki'ndes... (~dəs...): ~alter *n* infancy; ~bein: von ~beinen an from infancy; ~kind *n* grandchild; ~liebe *f* filial love; ~mörder(in *f*) *m* infanticide; ~nöte *f/pl.* labour; ~statt *f*: Annahme an ~statt adoption.

Ki'ndheit *f* childhood.

ki'ndisch (ki'ndish) childish.

Ki'ndlein (kĭ'ntlaĭn) *n* ②l. = Kindchen.
ki'ndlich childlike; filial.
Ki'nd-taufe *f* christening.
Kinn (kĭn) *n* ②g. chin; **~'backen** *m* jaw(-bone); **~'bart** *m* imperial; **~'kette** *f* curb; **~'lade** *f* jaw(-bone).
Ki'ppe (kĭ'pᵉ) *f* ③b. edge, brink; *fig.* auf der ~ ſtehen to be in a dangerous situation.
ki'ppen (~n) ⑮a. *v/a.* to tilt; *v/n.* to lose one's balance.
Ki'pp-karren *m* tip-cart.
Ki'rche (kĭ'rχᵉ) *f* ③b. church.
Ki'rchen...: **~ältеſte(r)** *m* churchwarden, elder; **~bann** *m* excommunication; in den ~bann tun to excommunicate; **~buch** *n* parochial register; **~buße** *f* church-penance; **~diener** *m* sexton; sacristan; **~gebet** *n* common prayer; **~gemeinde** *f* parish; **~geſchichte** *f* ecclesiastical history; **~jahr** *n* ecclesiastical year; **~lied** *n* hymn; **~muſik** *f* sacred music; **~rat** *m* consistory; **~raub** *m*, **~ſchändung** *f* sacrilege; **~recht** *n* church-law, canon-law; **2~rechtlich** canonical; **~ſchiff** *n* nave; **~ſitz** *m* pew; **~ſpaltung** *f* schism; **~ſtaat** *m* ehm. Pontifical State; **~ſtuhl** *m* pew; **~vater** *m* father of the church; **~verbeſſerung** *f* reformation of the church; **~vorſteher** *m* = **~ältеſter**; **~zucht** *f* church-discipline.
Ki'rch...: **~gang** *m* church-going, (e-r Wöchnerin) churching; **~hof** *m* church-yard.
Ki'rchlein (kĭ'rχlaĭn) *n* ②l. small church.
ki'rchlich ecclesiastical.
Ki'rch...: **~ſpiel** *n* parish; **~ſprengel** *m* diocese; **~turm** *m* steeple; **~weih** *f* consecration of a church; (Feſt) church-festival.
Ki'rmes (kĭ'rmĕß) *f* ③b. (church-)fair; kermess.
ki'rr(e) (kĭ'r[ᵉ]) tame.
ki'rren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to tame; (ködern) to bait.
Kirſch (kĭrsh) *m* ②g. (a. **~'branntwein** *m*) cherry-brandy.
Ki'rſche (kĭ'rshᵉ) *f* ③b. cherry.
Ki'ſſen (kĭ'ßᵉn) *n* ②l. cushion, pillow.
Ki'ſte (kĭ'ßtᵉ) *f* ③b. chest, box.
Kitt (kĭt) *m* ②g. cement; (Glaſer2) putty.
Ki'ttel (~ᵉl) *m* ②l. smock, frock.
ki'tten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to cement, to putty.
Kitzel (kĭ'tzᵉl) *m* ②l. tickling; **ki'tzeln** (~n) ⑮f. to tickle; *fig.* es kitzelt mich I have a longing, I feel tempted.
ki'tzlich ticklish; (heikel) nice.
Kla'dde (klä'dᵉ) *f* ③b. waste-book.
kla'ffen (klä'fᵉn) ⑮a. to gape; **klä'ffen** (klę'fᵉn) ⑮a. to bark, yelp.
Klä'ffer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. yelping [dog; *fig.* brawler.
Kla'fter (klä'ftᵉʀ) *f* ③d. fathom; (Holz) cord; **~holz** *n* cord-wood.
kla'ftern (~n) ⑮f. to fathom; to cord up.
kla'gbar (klā'kbāʀ) actionable; ~ w. to sue at law, go to law.
Kla'ge (klā'gᵉ) *f* ③b. complaint, lament; (vor Gericht) action; suit; ~ führen to complain (über *acc.* of); eine ~ anhängig m. to bring an action (against); **~grund** *m* cause of complaint; **~lied** *n* lamentation, elegy.
kla'gen (~n) ⑮a. *v/a.* j-m et. ~ to complain to a p. of (or about) a th.; *v/n.* to lament; to mourn; jur. to sue at law.
Klä'ger (klę'gᵉʀ) *m* ③l. plaintiff, complainant.

Kla'ge-ſchrift *f* plaint, writ.
klä'glich (klē'klĭχ) lamentable, deplorable.
klamm (klăm) 1. close, narrow; (erſtarrt) numb; (knapp) short; scarce. 2. *f* ③b. ravine.
Kla'mmer (‿ᵉʀ) *f* ③d. ⊖ clamp; clasp; *gr.* bracket; parenthesis.
kla'mmern (‿n) ⑮f. to clasp, clamp; ſich ‿ an (*acc.*) to cling to.
klang (klăŋ) 1. *m* ②d. sound; (der Glocken) ringing; (des Geldes) ring; (‿farbe) timbre. 2. ②, **klä'nge** (klē'ŋᵉ) ſ. klingen.
Kla'ng...: ‿lehre *f* acoustics: **2los** soundless; **2reich, 2voll** sonorous.
Kla'ppe (klă'pᵉ) *f* ③b. (Holz2) falling-board; (an muſikaliſchen Inſtrumenten) key; (Flöte) stop; (an Maſchinen) valve; (an Taſchen uſw.; Fliegen2) flap; F = Bett.
kla'ppen (‿n) ⑮a. *v/a.*: in die Höhe ‿ to start up; *v/n.* to clap, flap; (paſſen) to fit, to work well together; wenn es zum 2 kommt if things come to a head.
Kla'pper (‿ʀ) ③d. rattle; **2dürr** lean as a rake.
Klapperei' (klăpᵉʀăi') *f* ③b. rattling; clacking.
kla'pp(e)rig (klă'p[ᵉ]ʀĭχ) rattling; F shaky.
Kla'pper...: ‿kaſten *m* wretched piano; **‿mühle** *f* mill with a clap.
kla'ppern (‿pᵉʀn) ⑮f. to clatter, rattle; mit den Zähnen ‿ to chatter one's teeth.
Kla'pper...: ‿ſchlange *f* rattlesnake; **‿ſtorch** *m* stork.
Kla'pp...: ‿horn ♪ *n* key-bugle; **‿hut** *m* opera-hat; **‿kragen** *m* turn-down collar; **‿pult** *n* folding-desk; **‿ſtuhl** *m* folding-chair; **‿tiſch** *m* folding-table; **‿tür** *f* trap-door.
Klaps (klăpſ) *m* ②g., a. ②d. clap, slap, blow.
klar (klāʀ) clear; (hell) bright; (durchſichtig) limpid; (rein) pure; (deutlich) distinct; (v. Stil) plain; (offenbar) evident; ⚓ ready.
Kla'ra (klā'ʀă) *f* ⑧b. Clara, Clare.
kla'r-blickend clear-sighted.
klä'ren (klē'ᴿᵉn) ⑮a. to clear, clarify.
Kla'rheit *f* clearness.
Klarine'tte (klaʀĭnē'tᵉ) *f* ③b. clarinet. [ing up.
Kla'r-legung, -ſtellung *f* clear-
Kla'ſſe (klă'ſᵉ) *f* ③b. class; (e-r Schule) form; **‿n-älteſter** *m* top boy of a form; **‿n-buch** *n* list of absence; roll; **‿n-einteilung** *f* classification; **‿n-ſteuer** *f* graduated tax.
Kla'ſſiker (‿ſĭkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. classic, classical author.
kla'ſſiſch (‿ſĭſh) classic(al).
klatſch[1] (klătſh) crack!
Klatſch[2] (klătſh) *m* ②g. clap; (e-r Peitſche) crack; *fig.* gossip; **‿baſe** *f* gossip. [F gossip.
Kla'tſche (‿ᵉ) *f* ③b. fly-flap;
kla'tſchen (‿ᵉn) ⑮e. to clap; *fig.* to blab, gossip; Beifall ‿ to applaud. [applauder.
Kla'tſcher (‿ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. clapper;
Klatſcherei' (klătſhᵉʀăi') *f* ③b. babbling; gossiping.
kla'tſchhaft (-hăft) gossiping, tattling.
Kla'tſch...: ‿maul *n* chatterbox; tell-tale; **‿roſe** ❀ *f* (corn-)poppy.
klau'ben F (klāu'bᵉn) ⑮a. to pick; *fig.* to ponder over.
Klau'e (klāu'ᵉ) *f* ③b. claw; paw; der Raubvögel auch: fang; **‿n-fett** *n* neat's-foot oil; **‿n-ſeuche** *f* foot-rot, claw-sickness.
Klauſ (klāuſ) *m* ⑧c. Nicholas; Nick. [hermitage.
Klauſe (klāu'zᵉ) *f* ③b. cell;

Klau'ſel (‿l) *f* ③d. clause; stipulation. [hermit; anchorite.]
Klau'sner (klaū'ßn^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l.
Klavia'tu'r (klą.vȳątū'ʀ) *f* ③b. key-board.
Klavie'r (klą.vī'ʀ) *n* ②g^{1}. piano (-forte); **‿lehrer** *m* music- or piano-teacher; **‿ſchule** *f* manual of exercises for the piano; piano-school; **‿ſtunde** *f* lesson on the piano(forte).
Kle'be... (klē'b^{e}...): **‿marke** *f* stamp stating the time of service to be pasted in the service-register; **‿mittel** *n* agglutinant.
kle'ben (‿n) ⑮a. *v/a.* to glue, paste; *v/n.* to stick, cleave, adhere. [plaster.]
Kle'be-pflaſter *n* sticking-
Kle'ber (‿ʀ) *m* ②l. 1. (Perſon) one who pastes on; *fig.* sticker-on. 2. (Pflanzenleim) gluten.
Kle'be-ſtoff *m* gum, gluten.
kle'b(e)rig (‿b[^{e}]ʀiχ) adhesive, glutinous, viscous; **Keit** *f* stickiness. [blur.]
Kleckſ (klēkß) *m* ②g. ink-blot;
kle'ckſen (‿^{e}n) ⑮e. to blot, blur.
Kle'ckſer (‿^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. scribbler; (ſchlechter Maler) dauber.
Klee (klē) *m* ②g^{1}. clover, trefoil; **‿blatt** *n* leaf of trefoil; *fig.* trio, triplet.
klei'ben (klaī'b^{e}n) ⑮a. = **kleben**; (Maurerei) to clay a wall.
Kleid (klaīt) *n* ②c. garment; dress; (ofes) gown; *pl.* clothes.
klei'den (klaī'd^{e}n) ⑮c. to clothe; to dress; j. (gut uſw.) **‿** to suit.
Klei'der... (‿d^{e}ʀ...): **‿bürſte** *f* clothes-brush; **‿macher** *m* tailor; **‿macherin** *f* dress-maker; **‿ſchrank** *m* wardrobe.
klei'dſam fitting well, becoming.
Klei'dung (klaī'dŭŋ) *f* ③b. clothing, dress; clothes *pl.*; **‿ſtück** *n* article of dress.
Klei'e (klaī'^{e}) *f* ③b. bran; **‿nmehl** *n* pollard.
klei'ig (‿Iχ) branny.
klein (klaīn) little, small; (unbedeutend) petty; **‿eš Geld** (small) change; ♪ die **‿e Terz** the minor third; eine **‿e** Stunde less than an hour; ein **‿** wenig (a) very little; groß und **‿** the great and the small; old and young; von **‿** auf from one's infancy; im **‿en** verkaufen to (sell by) retail; bei **‿em** by degrees; **‿** ſchneiden to cut in pieces; **Le(s)** *n* ②l. the little one; little child.
Klei'n...: **‿aſien** *n* Asia Minor; **‿bahn** *f* branch-line; loop-line; **Sdenkend** narrow-minded; **Sgläubig** of little faith; faint-hearted; **‿handel** *m* retail-business; **‿händler** *m* retailer, shopkeeper. [ness.]
Klei'nheit *f* littleness, small-
Klei'nigkeit (klaī'nIχkaīt) *f* ③b. trifle; **‿s-krämer** *m* pedant, fussy person.
Klei'n...: **Skalibrig** (-kąlībʀIχ) (of) small bore; **‿kinder-bewahr-anſtalt** *f* infant-school; public nursery; **Slaut** dejected.
klei'nlich paltry; fussy.
Klei'n...: **‿mut** *m* pusillanimity; **Smütig** (-mūtIχ) pusillanimous; faint-hearted.
Klei'nod (klaī'nōt) *n* ②g. (*pl.* a. **‿**ien [‿d^{y}e^{n}]) jewel; treasure.
Klei'n...: **‿ſchmied** *m* locksmith, whitesmith; **‿ſtädter** *m* inhabitant of a small provincial town; **Sſtädtiſch** provincial; **‿vieh** *n* small cattle.
Klei'ſter (klaī'ßtʀ) *m* ②l. paste.
klei'ſtern (‿n) ⑮f. to paste.
Kle'mme (klē'm^{e}) *f* ③b. *fig.* dilemma, pinch, embarrassment; distress; in der **‿** ſein F to be in a fix or corner.

Kle'mmen (‿n) ⑮a. to pinch, press, squeeze.

Kle'mmer (‿R) *m* ②l. pince-nez.

Kle'mpner (klḛ'mpnᵉR) *m* ②l. tinman, tinker.

Klempnerei' (klḛmpnᵉRaī') *f* ③b. tinman's trade or workshop.

Kle'pper (klḛ'pᵉR) *m* ②l. nag, hack.

Kle'rker (klḛ'RkᵉR) *m* ②l. [clergyman.]

Kleriſei' (klḛRizaī') *f* ③b. clerical set; clique, F gang.

Kle'rus (klḛ'Rŭß) *m inv.* clergy.

Kle'tte (klḛ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. bur, burdock.

Kle'tter... (klḛ'tᵉR...): **‿maſt** *m*, **‿ſtange** *f* climbing-pole.

kle'ttern (‿n) ⑮f. to climb, clamber.

Kle'tter-vögel *m/pl.* scansores, climbers *pl.*

Klie'nt (kliḛ'nt) *m* ③a. client.

Klima (kli'ma) *n* ⑥l. (*pl.* a. ¨te) climate.

klima'tiſch (klima'tish) climatic.

kli'mmen (kli'mᵉn) ⑬a. to climb.

kli'mpern (kli'mpᵉRn) ⑮f. to jingle, tinkle; (auf dem Piano) to strum.

Kli'nge (kli'ŋᵉ) *f* ③b. blade; sword; über die ‿ ſpringen laſſen to put to the sword.

Kli'ngel (kli'ŋᵉl) *f* ③d. (small) bell; **‿beutel** *m* collection-bag.

kli'ngeln (‿n) ⑮f. to tinkle; to ring (the bell).

Kli'ngel...: **‿ſchnur** *f* bell-rope; **‿zug** *m* bell-pull.

kli'ngen (‿ᵉn) ⑫b. to sound; to tinkle, clink, ring; **‿de Münze** ready money; **mit ‿dem Spiel** with drums beating.

Kli'ng-klang 1. *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) jingle, ding-dong. 2. ♀! ding-dong! [hospital.]

Kli'nik (kli'nik) *f* ③b. (clinical)

Kli'nke (kli'ŋkᵉ) *f* ③b. latch.

Kli'nker (‿R) *m* ②l. (Dutch) clinker. [rock.]

Kli'ppe (kli'pᵉ) *f* ③b. cliff, crag,

kli'pp-klapp click-clack.

kli'rren (kli'Rᵉn) ⑮a. to clink, clatter, clash.

Kliſtie'r (kliſtī'R) *n* ②g¹. enema, clyster; **‿ſpritze** *f* squirt, syringe. [doughy.]

kli'tſchig (kli'tshiχ) (vom Brot)

Kloa'ke (kloā'kᵉ) *f* ③b. sewer; sink. [pulley; log of wood.]

Klo'ben (klō'bᵉn) *m* ②l. block,

klo'big (‿biχ) blockish; *fig.* awkward, rude, clumsy.

klomm (klŏm), **klö'mme** (klḛ'mᵉ) ſ. klimmen.

klo'pfen (klŏ'pfᵉn) ⑮a. to beat; to knock; to rap; (ſanft ‿) to tap.

Klo'pfer (‿ᵉR) *m* ②l. beater; knocker (of a door); (Schlegel) beetle.

Klo'pf...: **‿fechter** *m* pugilist; bully; *fig.* polemical writer; **‿hengſt** *m* castrated stallion; **‿holz** *n* Wäſche: beetle.

Klö'ppel (klḛ'pᵉl) *m* ②l. clapper; bobbin, (for lace); **‿arbeit** *f* bobbin-work; **‿kiſſen** *n* lace-pillow; **‿ſpitzen** *f/pl.* bone-lace.

klö'ppeln (‿n) ⑮f. to make lace.

Klops (klŏpß) *m* ②g. mince-meat ball.

Kloſe'tt (kloze't) *n* ②g. u. ⑥l. (water-)closet, ſ. Abort.

Kloß (klōß) *m* ②d. (von Erde) clod; (von Mehl) dumpling.

Klo'ſter (klō'ßtᵉR) *n* ②j. convent, monastery, cloister; für Nonnen: nunnery; **‿bruder** *m* friar; **‿frau** *f* nun; **‿gelübde** *n* monastic vow; **‿leben** *n* monastic life; **‿ zucht** *f* monastic discipline. [tual.]

klö'ſterlich (klḛ'ßtᵉR-) conven-

Klotz (klŏtß) *m* ②d. block; log (of wood); *fig.* blockhead. [ish.]

klo'tzig (‿tsiχ) cloddy; *fig.* block-

Klub (klŭp) *m* ⑥l. club.

Kluft (klŭft) *f* ②f. gap; cleft; (grundlose Tiefe) gulf; abyss.

klug (klūk) ⑩² prudent; wise; intelligent; (scharf unterscheidend) shrewd; (geschickt) clever; (schlau) cunning.

Klu'gheit *f* prudence; wisdom; shrewdness.

klü'glich (klŭ'klĭχ) wisely; judiciously.

Klu'mpen (klŭ'mpən) *m* ②l. lump; clod; (Haufen) heap.

Klu'mp-fuß *m* club-foot.

klu'mpig (~ĭχ) clotted, cloddy.

Klu'nker (klŭ'ŋkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. tassel. [cers.]

Klu'ppe ⊖ (klŭ'pᵉ) ③b. pin-

Klü'ver ⚓ (klŭ'vᵉʀ) *m* ②l. jib; **~baum** ⚓ *m* jib-boom.

kna'bbern (knă'bᵉʀn) ⑮f. to gnaw, nibble.

Kna'be (knā'bᵉ) *m* ③a. male child; boy, lad; **~n-alter** *n* boyhood; **~n-haft** (~nhăft) boyish; **~n-streich** *m* boyish trick.

Knack, **~s** (knăk[s]) *m* ③g. crack; **~'mandel** *f* shell-almond; **~'wurst** *f* saveloy.

kna'cken (~ən) ⑮a. to crack.

Knall (knăl) *m* ②g., a. ②d. clap, crack, sharp report; detonation; **~ und Fall** suddenly; **~'bonbon** *m* cracker; **~'büchse** *f* pop-gun; **~'effekt** *m* stage-effect, claptrap.

kna'llen (~ən) ⑮a. to crack, pop; to explode, detonate.

Kna'll...: **~erbse** *f* toy-torpedo; **~gas** *n* oxyhydrogen gas; **~ gas-gebläse** *n* oxyhydrogen blowpipe; **~gold**, **~silber** *n* fulminating gold or silver; **~pulver** *n* fulminating powder; **2~rot** of a glaring red.

knapp (knăp) close; narrow, tight; (dürftig) scanty; (vom Gelde) scarce; (Stil) concise.

Kna'ppe (knă'pᵉ) *m* ③a. esquire, shield-bearer; ⚒ miner.

Kna'ppheit *f* narrowness; scarcity.

Kna'ppschaft *f* society of miners.

Kna'rre (knă'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. rattle.

kna'rren (~n) ⑮a. to creak; to rattle. [wood).]

Knaſt (knăßt) *m* ②g. knot (in

Kna'ſter (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. canaster (tobacco); **~bart** *m* old grumbler. [tᵉʀn) ⑮f. to crackle.]

kna'ſtern, **kna'ſtern** (knă'[ß]-

Knäu'el (knoĭ'el) *n* (*m*) ②l. clue, ball; *fig.* crowd, throng.

Knauf (knauf) *m* ②d. knob; *arch.* capital. [gard.]

Knau'ſer (knau'zᵉʀ) *m* ②l. nig-

Knauſerei' (knauzᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. niggardliness. [gardly.]

knau'ſerig (knau'zᵉʀĭχ) nig-

knau'ſern (knau'zᵉʀn) ⑮f. to be stingy.

Kne'bel (knē'bel) *m* ②l. (Knüttel) cudgel, short stick; (Mundz) gag; **~bart** *m* turned-up moustache.

kne'beln (~n) ⑮f. to fasten with a short stick; (den Mund) to gag.

Knecht (knĕχt) *m* ②g. servant, farm-servant; (Unfreier) slave.

kne'chten (~ən) ⑮c. to enslave.

kne'chtiſch (~ĭsh) servile; slavish. [slavery.]

Kne'chtſchaft *f* servitude,

Kne'chts-ſinn *m* servile spirit.

kneĭ'ſen (knaĭ'ſᵉn) ⑬t. to pinch, nip. [pince-nez.]

Kneĭ'ſer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ③l. eye-glass,

Kneĭ'ſ-zange *f* pincers *pl.*; (kleine: tweezers *pl.*

kneĭ'pe (knaĭ'pᵉ) *f* ③b. public house, beer-house; (Studenten-) **~** student's club.

kneĭ'pen (~n) ⑮a. *v/a.* to pinch, nip; *v/n.* to frequent public houses; to tipple, carouse.

Kneiperei' (knaipeʀaī') *f* ③b. drinking-bout, carousal.
kne'ten (knē'tᵉn) ⑬c. to knead.
Knick (knĭk) *m* ②g. crack; flaw.
kni'cken (~ᵉn) ⑯a. to break; to crack; ein geknickter Mann a broken-down man.
Kni'cker (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. niggard; (zum Spielen) marble.
kni'ckerig (~Ĭχ) niggardly.
kni'ckern (~n) ⑬f. to be sordid or stingy.
Knicks (knĭkß) *m* ②g. curts(e)y; e-n ~ machen, **kni'cksen** (~ᵉn) ⑬e. to curtsy; to drop a curtsy.
Knie (knī) *n* ②g. knee.
Knie'...: **~beugung** *f* genuflection; **2fällig** upon one's knees; **~hose** *f* breeches; knickerbockers *pl.*; **~kehle** *f* hollow of the knee; **~ſcheibe** *f* kneepan.
knie('e)n (knī['ᵉ]n) ⑯a. to kneel.
Kniff[1] (knĭf) *m* ②g. pinch; *fig.* trick.
kniff[2] (~) ſ. kneifen.
kni'ffeln (~ᵉln) ⑯f. to manœuvre, to intrigue.
kni'ffen (~ᵉn) ⑯a. to fold.
kni'pfen (knĭ'pßᵉn) ⑯e. to snap (one's fingers). [pigmy.]
Knirps (knĭʀpß) *m* ②g. dwarf,
kni'rſchen (knĭ'ʀſhᵉn) ⑯e. to grate, creak; mit den Zähnen ~ to gnash one's teeth.
kni'ſtern (knĭ'ßtᵉʀn) ⑬f. to crackle; *chm.* to crepitate.
kni'ttern (~tᵉʀn) ⑬f. to crumple, crease.
kno'beln (knō'bᵉln) ⑬f. to throw dice.
Kno'b-lauch (knō'p-) *m* garlic.
Knö'chel (knŏ'χᵉl) *m* ②l. knuckle; (Fuß2) ankle.
Kno'chen (knō'Xᵉn) *m* ②l. bone; **2artig** bony; **~bruch** *m* fracture (of a bone); **~fraß** *m* caries; **~gerüſt** *n* skeleton; **~mehl** *n* bone-dust; **~ſplitter** *m* splinter of a bone. [osseous.]
knö'chern (knŏ'χᵉʀn) bony,
kno'chig (knō'XĬχ) bony.
Knö'del (knŏ'dᵉl) *m* ②l. dumpling. [(Zwiebel) bulb.]
Kno'lle (knō'lᵉ) *f* ③b. tubercle;
Kno'llen (~n) *m* ②l. clod; lump; a. = Knolle. [ous.]
kno'llig (~Ĭχ) tuberous; bulb-
Knopf (knŏpf) *m* ②d. button; (Degen2, Sattel2, Turm2) pommel; (Nadel2) head; (Manſchetten2) stud; mit zwei Reihen Knöpfen double-breasted.
Knö'pfchen (knŏ'pfχᵉn) *n* ②l. small button.
knö'pfen (~ᵉn) ⑬a. to button.
Kno'pf-loch *n* button-hole.
Kno'rpel (knō'ʀpᵉl) *m* ②l. cartilage, gristle; **2ig** (~Ĭχ) cartilaginous, gristly.
Kno'rren (knō'ʀᵉn) *m* ②l. knot.
kno'rrig (~Ĭχ) knobby, gnarled.
Kno'ſpe (knō'ßpᵉ) *f* ③b. bud; 2n (~n) ⑯a. to bud.
Kno'te(n[1]) (knō'tᵉ[n]) *m* ③a. (②l.) boor; P cad.
Kno'ten[2] (~n) *m* ②l. knot; *fig.* difficulty; (e-s Dramas) plot; **~punkt** ⚥ *m* junction; **~ſtock** *m* knotty stick.
kno'tig (~Ĭχ) knotty; *fig.* rude.
Knuff (knŭf) *m* ②d. cuff, thump. [crumple.]
knü'llen (knŭ'lᵉn) ⑯a. to
knü'pfen (knŭ'pfᵉn) ⑯a. to tie, knot.
Knü'ppel (~pᵉl) *m* ②l. cudgel; clog; (Brötchen) small roll.
knu'rren (knŭ'ʀᵉn) ⑯a. to snarl, growl; to grumble.
knu'rrig (~Ĭχ) growling, grumbling.
Knu'te (knū'tᵉ) *f* ③b. knout.
Knü'ttel (knŭ'tᵉl) *m* ②l. cudgel; **~vers** *m* doggerel rhyme or verse.

Ko'balt (kō'bălt) *m* ②g. cobalt.
Ko'ben (kō'bᵉn) *m* ②l. pig-sty.
Ko'ber (~bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. basket, hamper.
Ko'bold (~bŏlt) *m* ②g. (hob-)goblin; ~ *ob.* F **Kobo'lz** (kobō'lts) ſchießen to somersault.
Koch (kŏX) *m* ②d. cook; **~'birne** *f* cooking-pear; **~'buch** *n* cookery-book.
ko'chen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. *v/n.* to be cooking; to boil; *v/a.* to cook; to boil; **gekochtes Obſt** stewed fruit. [machine.]
Ko'cher (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. cooking-
Kö'cher (kœ'χᵉʀ) *m* ③l. quiver.
Kö'chin (kœ'χin) *f* ③c. cook.
Ko'ch...: **~gefäß** *n* cooking-vessel; **~kunſt** *f* culinary art; **~löffel** *m* ladle; **~ofen** *m* cooking-stove; **~ſalz** *n* kitchen-salt; **~topf** *m* kitchen-pot; **~zucker** *m* brown sugar.
Ko'dak (kō'dăk) *m* ⑥i. kodak.
Kö'der (kœ'dᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bait, lure. [decoy.]
kö'dern (~n) ⑮f. to bait, lure,
Ko'dex (kō'dĕkſ) *m* ②g. (*pl.* a. Ko'dizes) code. [dicil.]
Kodizi'll (kodits'l) *n* ②g¹. co-
Ko'ffer (kō'fᵉʀ) *m* ②l. trunk, (kleinerer: portmanteau; (Reiſe~) (travelling-)box; (Hand②) bag.
Ko'gnak (kō'nyăk) *m* ②g¹, ⑥i. cognac, (French) brandy.
Kohl (kōl) *m* ②g. (*o. pl. ob.* ~arten) cabbage; *fig.* nonsense.
Ko'hle (kō'lᵉ) *f* ③b. charcoal; (Stein②) coal; (zum Zeichnen, für elektriſches Licht uſw.) carbon; glühende ~n red-hot or live coals.
ko'hlen (~n) ⑮a. to char, carbonize; (zu Kohl) to talk rubbish.
Ko'hlen...: **~becken** *n* coal-pan; *min.* coal-field; **~bergwerk** *n* coal-mine; **~brenner** *m* charcoal-burner; **~bunker** *m* (coal-) bunker; **~glut** *f* live coals *pl.*; **~kaſten** *m* coal-box; **~ſäure** *f* carbonic acid; **~ſchiff** *n* collier; **~ſtoff** *m* carbon; **~träger** *m* coal-heaver; **~waſſerſtoff-gas** *n* hydrocarbon; **~zeichnung** *f* charcoal-drawing.
Kö'hler (kœ'lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. charcoal-burner; **~glaube** *m* blind faith.
Ko'hl...: **~kopf** *m* (head of) cabbage; **~ra'bi** *m* cabbage-turnip; kohlrabi; **~rübe** *f* rape; cabbage-turnip. [cabin.]
Ko'je ⚓ (kō'yᵉ) *f* ③b. berth;
Koka'rde (kokă'dᵉ) *f* ③b. cockade.
koke'tt (kokĕ't) coquettish.
Koketterie' (kokĕtᵉʀi') *f* ⑥f. coquetry, flirtation.
kokettie'ren (~ti'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to coquet, flirt.
Ko'kos... (kō'kŏs...): **~baum** *m* coco(a)-nut tree; **~nuß** *f* coco(a)-nut.
Koks (kokŏs) *m* ②g. coke.
Ko'lben (kō'lbᵉn) *m* ②l. (Gewehr②) butt(-end); (Keule) mace, club; (Maſchinen②) piston; ♀ (v. Mais uſw.) spadix; **~hub** *m* stroke of the piston; **~ſtange** *f* piston-rod. [colic.]
Ko'lik (kolī'k, kō'lĭk) *f* ③b.
Kolle'g (kolĕ'k) *n* ⑥e. course of lectures. [league.]
Kolle'ge (~lĕ'gᵉ) *m* ③a. col-
Kolle'gium (~gyŭm) *n* ⑥e. board, staff.
Kolle'kte (~lĕ'ktᵉ) *f* ③b. collection: (Gebet) collect.
kollektie'ren (~lĕkti'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to collect.
Ko'ller (kō'lᵉʀ) ②l. 1. *n* collar, cape; buff-coat. 2. *m vet.* staggers *pl.*; *fig.* frenzy, rage.
ko'llern (~n) ⑮f. to roll; Puter: to gobble; Taube: to coo.
kollidie'ren (kolidi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to collide.

Ko'llo (kŏ'lo) *n* ⑥k. (*sg. a. inv.*) parcel (or bale) of goods.
Köln (kŏln) *n* ⑧g. Cologne.
Ko'lon (kō'lŏn) *n* ⑥i. *od. inv.* colon.
Kolonia'l... (kolonȳā'l...) colonial ..., z.B. **~waren** *f/pl.* colonial produce; groceries *pl.*
Kolonie' (~nī') *f* ⑥f. colony.
kolonisie'ren (~nizī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to colonize. [lonist, settler.]
Koloni'st (~nī'ßt) *m* ③a. co-
Kolo'nne (kolŏ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. colnmn.
Kolopho'nium (kolofō'nȳum) *n* ⑥e. (o. *pl.*) colophony, rosin.
Koloratu'r (~ʀatū'ʀ) *f* ③b. grace note; **~ſängerin** *f* florid singer. [(-ing).]
Kolori't (~ʀī't) *n* ②g. colour
Kolo'ß (kolŏ'ß) *m* ②g. colossus.
koloſſa'l (~lŏßā'l) colossal, huge.
Kolu'mne (kolū'mnᵉ) *f* ③b. column. [⑮g. to combine.]
kombinie'ren (kŏmbinī'ʀᵉn)
Kombü'ſe ⚓ (~bȳ'zᵉ) *f* ③b. caboose; cook's room.
Kome't (komē't) *m* ③a. comet.
Ko'mik (kō'mik) *f* ③b. comicality, fun; **~er** (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. comedian; comic actor.
ko'miſch (~ish) comical.
Komitee' (kŏmitē') *n* ⑥i. committee.
Ko'mma (kŏ'ma) *n* ⑥i. comma.
Kommanda'nt (kŏmăndă'nt) ③a., **Kommandeu'r** (~dō'ʀ) ②g¹. *m* commander.
kommandie'ren (~dī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to command.
Kommandi't-geſellſchaft (~dī't-) *f* etwa: limited (or special) partnership.
Komma'ndo (~mă'ndo) *n* ⑥i. command: ⚔ (Abteilung) detachment; **~brücke** ⚓ *f* conning-bridge.
ko'mmen (kŏ'mᵉn) ⑭g. to come; to arrive; to get to or at; ~ laſſen to send for; to order (a thing); ~ ſehen to foresee; zu kurz ~ to be a loser; to fall short of; e-m hoch zu ſtehen ~ to cost a p. dear; gegangen ~ to come on foot; gelaufen ~ to come running; auf etwas ~ to think of; auf ſeine Koſten ~ to recover one's expenses; hinter et. ~ to find ont; in Verlegenheit ~ to get into trouble; nach Hauſe ~ to get home; um et. ~ to lose a thing; zu et. ~ to get, obtain; zu Atem ~ to get breath; zu Fall ~ to be ruined.
Komme'rs (kŏmē'ʀß) *m* ②g. drinking-bout; **~buch** *n* book of drinking-songs.
Komme'rzien-rat (~tßȳᵉn-) *m* conncillor of commerce.
Kommi's (kŏmī') *m inv.* clerk.
Kommiſſa'r (kŏmīßā'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. commissioner.
Kommi'ß... (~mī'ß-): **~brot** *n* ammnnition-bread; **~ſtiefel** *m/pl.* regulation-boots.
Kommiſſio'n (kŏmīßȳō'n) *f* ③b. commission, committee.
Kommiſſionä'r (~ßȳonē'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. commissioner; agent.
Kommo'de (kŏmō'dᵉ) *f* ③b. (chest of) drawers *pl.*
Kommuna'l... (kŏmunā'l...) communal; municipal; parochial; **~ſchule** *f* parish board-school; **~ſteuer** *f* local rate.
Kommunika'nt (~nikă'nt) *m* ③a. communicant.
Komödia'nt (komödȳă'nt) *m* ③a. comedian; actor.
Komö'die (komö'dᵉ) *f* ③b. comedy; play.
Kompa(g)nie' (kŏmpănī') *f* ⑥f. ⚔ company; **~geſchäft** *n* joint bnsiness. [partner.]
Kompagno'n (~nȳo') *m* ⑥l.
Ko'mparati'v (kō'mparatī'f) *m* ②g. comparative.

Ko'mpaß (kǫ̈'mpäß) *m* ②g. compass; **~häuschen** *n* binnacle; **~rose** *f* compass-card.

Komplime'nt (kǫmplimǟ'nt) *n* ②g. compliment; (Verbeugung) bow; keine ~e! no ceremony!

Komplo'tt (~plǫ't) *n* ②g. plot.

komponie'ren (~poni'ʀen) ⑮g. to compose. [poser.

Komponi'st (~ni'st) *m* ③a. com-

Kompo'tt (~pǫ't) *n* ②g. stewed fruit. [compromise.

Kompromi'ß (~pʀomi'ß) *m* ②g.

kompromittie'ren (~mitti'ʀen) ⑮g. to compromise; ſich ~ to expose o.s.

Komtu'r (~tū'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. commander of an order.

Kondi'tor (kǫndi'tǫʀ) *m* ⑥d. confectioner.

Konditorei' (~ditǫʀaī') *f* ③b. confectioner's shop.

Konfe'kt (~fē'kt) *n* ②g. sweetmeats *pl.*.

Konfektio'n (~fēktiǫ'n) *f* ③b. confection; manufacture of ready-made articles of dress; **~s-geſchäft** *n* ready-made-clothes shop. [conference.

Konfere'nz (~feʀē'ntß) *f* ③b.

Konfeſſio'n (~fēßiǫ'n) *f* ③b. confession.

Konfirma'nd (~fiʀmā'nt) *m* ③a. candidate for confirmation.

Konfirmatio'n (~matiǫ'n) *f* ⑧b. confirmation.

konfirmie'ren (~miʼʀen) ⑮g. to confirm. [to confiscate.

konfiszie'ren (~fiſtßi'ʀen) ⑮g.

Konfli'kt (~fliʼkt) *m* ②g. conflict. [muddled.

konfu'ſ (~fū'ß) confused, F

Kongre'ß (~gʀē'ß) *m* ②g. congress. [all respects.

kongruе'nt (~gʀuē'nt) equal in

Kö'nig (kǫ̈'niχ) *m* ②g. king; **~in** (~gin) *f* ③c. queen; **ſich** (~niklich) (Würde) royal; (Betragen) kingly; (Inſignien) regal; **~reich** *n* kingdom, realm.

Kö'nigs...: ~freund *m* royalist; **~mord, ~mörder** *m* regicide; **~würde** *f* royal dignity.

Kö'nigtum (~tūm) *n* ②a. royalty, kingship. [*f* ③b. conjugation.

Konjugatio'n (kǫnyugatiǫ'n)

konjugie'ren (~gi'ʀen) ⑮g. to conjugate. [③b. conjunction.

Konjunktio'n (~yǔnktiǫ'n) *f*

Konjunktiv (~ti'f) *m* ②g¹. subjunctive.

konka'v (~kā'f) concave.

Konkurre'nz (~kǔʀē'nts) *f* ③b. competition.

Konkur's (~kǔ'ʀß) *m* ②g. bankruptcy, failure; **~erklärung** *f* declaration of insolvency; **~maſſe** *f* bankrupt's estate; **~verfahren** *n* proceedings *pl.* in insolvency.

kö'nnen (kǫ̈'nen) ⑯j. to be able; ich kann I can; er hätte es tun ~ he could have done it; es kann ſein it may be; du kannſt hingehen you may go there; (verſtehen) to know, understand; er kann das he knows how to do that; er kann Engliſch he knows English; was kann ich dafür? how can I help it?; er kann nichts dafür it is not his fault, he cannot help it.

Konnoſſeme'nt (kǫnǫßemē'nt) *n* ②g. bill of lading. [servative.

konſervati'v (kǫnzēʀvati'f) con-

Konſervato'rium ♪ (~tǫ'ʀiǔm) *n* ⑥e. academy of music.

Konſe'rve (~zē'ʀve) *f* ③b. preserve. [⑥e. consistory.

Konſiſto'rium (~ziſtǫ'ʀiǔm) *n*

Ko'nſols (kǫ̈'nzǫls) *pl. inv.* consols. [consonant.

Konſona'nt (kǫnzǫnā'nt) *m* ③a.

konſtitutione'll (~ßtitutßiǫnē'l) constitutional.

Ko'nſul (kǫ̈'nzul) *m* ④b. consul.

Konsula't (kŏnzulā't) *n* ②g. consulate. [sumption.]
Konsu'm (~zū'm) *m* ③g. con-
Konsume'nt (~zumē'nt) *m* ⑤a. consumer. [society.]
Konsu'm-verein *m* cooperative
Ko'nterfei (kŏ'ntᵉrfai) *n* ③g¹. portrait. [continent.]
Kontine'nt (kŏntinē'nt) *m* ②g.
Ko'nto (kŏ'ntō) *n* ⑥e. u. i. account; ~korre'nt (~kŏrē'nt) *n* ②g. account current.
Konto'r (kŏntō'ʀ) *n* ②g. counting-house; office.
ko'ntra (kŏ'ntʀa) counter; **2baß** *m* double-bass. [contract.]
Kontra'kt (kŏntrā'kt) *m* ③g.
Ko'ntra-punkt ♪*m* counterpoint.
Kontra'ſt (~trā'ſt) *m* ③g. contrast.
Kontro'lle (~trŏ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. control.
Konvenie'nz (~vᵉnjē'nts) *f* ③b. convenience.
Konve'nt (~vē'nt) *m* ②g. convention. [conventional.]
konventione'll (~vᵉntsjonē'l)
Konverſatio'ns-lexikon (~vᵉʀzatsjō'ns-) *n* encyclopædia.
konve'x (~vē'ks) convex.
konzentrie'ren (~tsēntʀī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to concentrate.
Konze'rt (~tsē'ʀt) *n* ②g. concert.
Konzeſſio'n (~tsᵉſjō'n) *f* ③b. concession, patent, license.
Konzi'l (~tsī'l) *n* ②g¹. council.
Kö'per (kö'pᵉʀ) *m* ②l. twill; ~ſtoff *m* twilled cloth.
kö'pern (~n) ⑮f. to twill.
Kopf (kŏpf) *m* ②d. head (a. von Sachen); (oberer Teil) top; (Verſtand) brains *pl.*; (Pfeifen2) bowl; ein fähiger ~ a clever fellow; e-n eigenſinnigen ~ h. to be obstinate; aus dem ~ by heart; mit bloßem ~e bareheaded; Hals über ~ head over heels; j. vor den ~ ſtoßen to offend; ~arbeit *f* study, mental work.
kö'pfen (kö'pfᵉn) ⑯a. to behead; (Bäume) to poll, lop.
Ko'pf...: ~ende *n* bed-head; ~geld *n*, ~ſteuer *f* poll-tax; ~hänger (~hēŋᵉʀ) *m* ②l. sad person without energy; ~kiſſen *n* pillow; **2los** headless; ~nicken *n* nod; ~nuß *f* box on the ear; ~putz *m* head-dress; ~rechnen *n* mental arithmetic; ~ſalat *m* cabbage-lettuce; **2ſcheu** shy; skittish; ~ſchmerz *m*, ~weh *n* headache; ~ſprung *m* header; ~tuch *n* head-cloth; kerchief; **2ü'ber** head foremost; ~zerbrechen *n*: e-m ~zerbrechen m. to puzzle a p.; ohne viel ~zerbrechen without much pondering.
Kopie' (kŏpī') *f* ⑥f. copy.
Kopie'r-buch (~ʀ-) *n* copying-book.
kopie'ren (~ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to copy.
Ko'ppel (kŏ'pᵉl) *f* ③d. coupling; leash or couple (of dogs); string (of horses); (Schwert2) sword-strap. [string.]
ko'ppeln (~n) ⑮f. to leash; to
kopulie'ren (kŏpulī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to couple, to pair; to marry.
kor (kōʀ) ſ. fieſen u. küren.
Kora'lle (kŏʀā'lᵉ) *f* ③b. coral; ~n-bank *f* ②f. coral-reef; ~nfiſcher *m* coral-diver or -fisher.
Ko'ran (kō'ʀān, kŏʀā'n) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) Koran.
Korb (kŏʀp) *m* ②d. basket; *fig.* refusal; ~flechter, ~macher *m* basket-maker; ~wagen *m* basket-carriage. [cord.]
Ko'rdel (kŏ'ʀdᵉl) *f* ③d. *prov.*
Kordo'n (kŏʀdō') *m* ⑥l. cordon, line. [rant.]
Kori'nthe (kŏʀī'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. cur-
Kori'nther (~ʀ) *m* ②l., **kori'nthiſch** (~tīſh) Corinthian.

Kork (kǫ̈RK) *m* ②g. cork; **2'artig** corky; **~'baum** *m*, **~'eiche** *f* cork-tree; cork-oak.

ko'rken (~ᵉn) 1. ⑮a. to cork. 2. *a.* of cork; corky.

Ko'rk...: **~pfropf** *m* cork; **~zieher** *m* corkscrew.

Korn (kǫ̈RN) *n* ②a. ü. (=~arten) ②g. grain (v. Sand, Gold, Weizen uſw.); (Getreide) corn; (an Gewehren) sight; (der Münze) standard, alloy.

Ko'rn...: **~ähre** *f* ear of corn; **~bau** *m* growing of corn; **~blume** *f* corn-flower; **~boden** *m* granary. [cornel-tree.]

Korne'l-kirſche (kǫ̈RNē'l-) *f*

kö'rnen (kǫ̈'RNᵉn) ⑮a. to granulate; (Leder) to grain.

Ko'rn-händler *m* corn-merchant.

kö'rnig (kǫ̈'RNIχ) granular.

Ko'rn...: **~kammer** *f* granary; **~ſchwinge** *f* fan; **~wurm** *m* weevil.

Kö'rper (kǫ̈'RPᵉR) *m* ②l. body; **~bau** *m* structure of the body; F bnild; **~beſchaffenheit** *f* constitntion. [puscle, particle.]

Kö'rperchen (~χᵉn) *n* ②l. cor-

Kö'rper...: **~fülle** *f* corpulence; **~kraft** *f* physical strength.

kö'rperlich bodily; (ſtofflich) corporeal; material.

Kö'rperſchaft *f* corporation, (corporate) body.

Kö'rper...: **~ſchwäche** *f* bodily weakness; **~welt** *f* material world.

Korpora'l ⚔ (kǫ̈RPǫRAā'l) *m* ②g. corporal; **~ſchaft** ⚔ *f* corporalship; squad. [body.]

Korps (kǫ̈R) *n inv.* bſd. ⚔ corps;

korre'kt (kǫ̈RĕK't) correct; **2heit** *f* correctness. [corrector.]

Korre'ktor (~tǫ̈R) *m* ⑥d. press-

Korrektu'r (~tū'R) *f* ③b. correction; proof-sheet (auch **~bogen** *m*).

Korreſponde'nt (~ſpǫ̈ndĕ'nt) *m* ③a. correspondent.

Korreſponde'nz (~dĕ'ntß) *f* ③b. correspondence.

korreſpondie'ren (~dĪ'RᵉN) ⑮g. to correspond.

Ko'rridor (kǫ̈'RIdǫ̈R) *m* ②g¹. corridor; passage.

korrigie'ren (kǫ̈RIgī'RᵉN) ⑮g. to correct. [pirate.]

Korſa'r (~zā'R) *m* ③a. corsair;

Ko'rſe (kǫ̈'Rzᵉ) *m* ③a., **ko'rſiſch** (~zĪsh) Corsican.

Korſe'tt (kǫ̈Rzĕ't) *n* ②g. corset.

Koſa'k (kǫzā'k) *m* ③a. Cossack.

ko'ſcher (kǫ̈'shᵉR) bei den Juden: pure.

ko'ſen (kǫ̈'zᵉN) ⑮e. to caress.

Ko'ſe-name *m* pet name.

Koſt (kǫ̈ßt) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) food, fare; (Beköſtigung) board; ſchmale ~ slender fare; *med.* low diet; freie ~ free board; in ~ geben to board out; in ~ ſein bei to board with.

ko'ſtbar costly, expensive; (wertvoll) precious; **2keit** *f* expensiveness; preciousness.

Ko'ſten[1] (kǫ̈'ßtᵉn) *pl.* cost(s *pl.*), expenses, charges *pl.*

ko'ſten[2] (~) ⑮c. to cost; (ſchmecken) to taste; es koſtet Zeit it requires time.

Ko'ſten...: **~anſchlag** *m* estimate; **~aufwand** *m* expenditure; **2frei** free of charge; **~punkt** *m* (matter of) expense.

Ko'ſt...: **2frei** board-free; **~gänger** (in *f*) *m* (-gĕNGᵉR[In]) ②l. (③c.) boarder; **~geld** *n* board (-expenses *pl.*); **~halter** (in *f*) *m* keeper of a boarding-house; **~haus** *n* boarding-house.

kö'ſtlich (kǫ̈'ßtlIχ) precions, delicious.

Ko'ſt...: **2ſpielig** (-shpīlIχ) expensive, costly; **~verächter** *m* dainty person.

Kot (kōt) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) dirt; mud, mire; excrement.

Kotele'tt (kǫ-ob. kǭt^{e}lē't) *n* ②g^{1}. cutlet, chop.

Kō'ter (kō't^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. cur.

ko'tzen P (kǫ'tß^{e}n) ⑮e. to vomit.

Kra'bbe (kʀā'b^{e}) *f* ③b. crab.

kra'bbeln (~ln) ⑮f. to crawl, grabble.

Krach (kʀāX) *m* ②g. crack, crash; (Streit) quarrel; ✱ commercial crisis, F smash.

kra'chen (~^{e}n) ⑮a. to crack; to crash; to roar; ✱ to fail.

krä'chzen (kʀē'χtß^{e}n) ⑮e. to croak; to caw.

Kra'cke (kʀā'k^{e}) *f* ③b. jade.

Kraft (kʀăft) 1. *f* ②f. strength; (Naturꝛ) force; (Macht) power; (Rüstigkeit) vigour; (Wirksamkeit) efficacy; in ~ setzen to put into operation; in ~ treten to come into force; außer ~ setzen to annul. 2. ꝛ in virtue of.

Kra'ft...: **~anstrengung** *f*, **~aufwand** *m* effort; **~ausdruck** *m* vigorous or pithy expression; **~brühe** *f* strong broth.

kräftig (kʀē'ftĭχ) strong, vigorous; (mächtig) powerful; (nahrhaft) nourishing.

kräftigen (~g^{e}n) ⑮a. to strengthen.

Kra'ft...: **Ꝛlos** powerless; ineffectual; null; **~mehl** *n* amylum; starch(-flour); **~meſſer** *m* dynamometer; **Ꝛvoll** powerful, vigorous.

Kra'gen (kʀā'g^{e}n) *m* ②l. collar; (zum Umhängen; am Mantel) cape.

Krähe (kʀē'^{e}) *f* ③b. crow; **Ꝛn** (~n) ⑮a. to crow.

Krain (kʀaĭn) *n* ⑧g. Carniola.

Krakee'l (kʀakē'l) *m* ②g^{1}. quarrel.

Kra'lle (kʀā'l^{e}) *f* ③b. claw, clutch; **Ꝛn** (~n) ⑮a. to claw; to clutch.

Kram (kʀām) *m* ②g. (mſt *o. pl.*) retail (trade); small wares *pl.*; (Plunder) lumber.

kra'men (~^{e}n) ⑮a. to retail; (wühlen) to rummage.

Krä'mer (kʀē'm^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. shopkeeper. [stall.

Kra'm-laden *m* (retail) shop;

Kra'm(me)ts-vogel (kʀā'm[^{e}]tß-) *m* fieldfare. [(-iron); clasp.

Kra'mpe (kʀā'mp^{e}) *f* ③b. cramp

Krampf (kʀămpf) *m* ②d. cramp, spasm; convulsion; **~'ader** *f* varicose vein. [spasmodic.

kra'mpfhaft (~hăft) convulsive;

Kran (kʀān) *m* ②g. *u.* d. crane.

Kra'nich (~ĭχ) *m* ②g. crane.

krank (kʀăŋk) ⑩^{2} ill, sick, diseased; ~ werden to fall ill; Ꝛe(r) *s.* ②l. patient. [be sickly.

krä'nkeln (kʀē'ŋk^{e}ln) ⑮f. to

kra'nken (kʀā'ŋk^{e}n) ⑮a. to suffer (an *dat.* from).

krä'nken (kʀē'ŋk^{e}n) ⑮a. to grieve, vex; (beleidigen) to offend.

Kra'nken...: **~anſtalt** *f* hospital; **~bett**, **~lager** *n* sick-bed; **~haus** *n* infirmary, hospital; **~koſt** *f* diet; **~pflege** *f* nursing; **~pfleger**(in *f*) *m*, **~wärter**(in *f*) *m* sicknurse.

kra'nkhaft (-hăft) morbid.

Kra'nkheit *f* illness, sickness, malady; (bauernde) disease; **~s-bericht** *m* doctor's report; bulletin; **~s-erreger** *m* morbific agent; **~s-ſtoff** *m* contagious or morbid matter.

krä'nklich (kʀē'ŋklĭχ) sickly; **Ꝛkeit** *f* sickliness.

Krä'nkung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. (grievous) wrong, insult. [wreath.

Kranz (kʀăntß) *m* ③d. garland,

Krä'nzchen (kʀē'ntßχ^{e}n) *n* ③l. little wreath; *fig.* (bſd. von Damen) private party or circle, club; *Am.* bee.

krä'nzen (‿ᵉn) ⑮e. to crown; to adorn. [fritter.]
Kra'pfen (kʀä'pfᵉn) *m* ②l.
Krapp (kʀäp) *m* ②g. madder.
Kra'ter (kʀä'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. crater.
Kra'tz... (kʀä'tß...): **‿bürste** *f* scrubbing-brush; **2bürstig** (‿bürßtiɣ) irritable, cross.
Kra'tze (‿ᵉ) *f* ③b. scraper; card.
Krä'tze (kʀɛ'tᵂᵉ) *f* ③b. itch.
Kra'tz-eisen *n* scraper.
kra'tzen (kʀä'tßᵉn) ⑮e. to scrape, scratch.
Krä'tzer (kʀɛ'tßᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bad wine. [bow.]
Kra'tz-fuß *m* scrape, awkward
krau'en (kʀau̯'ᵉn) ⑮a. to scratch softly.
kraus (kʀau̯ß) crisp, curly; die Stirn ‿ ziehen to knit one's brows.
Krau'se (‿zᵉ) *f* ③b. frill, ruff.
kräu'seln (kʀɔi̯'zᵉln) ⑮f. *v/a. u. refl.* to curl, crisp; (Tuch) to frieze; (Wasser) to ripple, to be ruffled; (Rauch) to wreathe.
Krau's-kopf *m* curly head.
Kraut (kʀau̯t) *n* ②a. herb; plant; cabbage.
Kräu'ter... (kʀɔi̯'tᵉʀ...): **‿bier** *n* medicated ale; **‿käse** *m* green cheese; **‿kissen** *n* medicated cushion; **‿kunde** *f* botany.
Krau't...: **‿garten** *m* kitchen-garden; **‿junker** *m* (ignorant) country-squire.
Krawa'll (kʀavä'l) *m* ②g¹. riot.
Krawa'tte (‿vä'tᵉ) *f* ③b. cravat; scarf, tie. [ture.]
Kreatu'r (kʀeatū'ʀ) *f* ③b. crea-
Krebs (kʀɛpß) *m* ②g. crayfish; *ast.*; *med.* cancer.
Kre'bs...: **2artig** cancerous; **‿gang** *m*: den ‿gang gehen to retrograde; **‿schaden** *m* cancerous sore; *fig.* inveterate evil; **‿schere** *f* claw of a crayfish; **‿suppe** *f* crayfish-soup.
krede'nzen (kʀeḍẽ'ntsᵉn) ⑮e. to present (a cup).
Krede'nz-tisch *m* sideboard.
Kredi't[1] (kʀeḍi't) *m* ②g. credit; **‿brief** *m* letter of credit; **2fähig** solvent, sound.
Kre'dit[2] ⚜ (kʀẽ'ḍit) *n* ⑥i. credit.
kreditie'ren ⚜ (kʀeḍitiʀᵉn) ⑮g. (i-m et.) to credit s.th. to a p.; to give on credit. [tials *pl.*]
Krediti'v (‿tiᵛ'f) *n* ②g¹. creden-
Krei'de (kʀai'dᵉ) *f* ③b. chalk; *paint.* crayon; **2n** (‿n) ⑮c. to chalk; **2weiß** as white as a sheet; **‿zeichnung** *f* chalk-drawing.
krei'dig (‿diɣ) chalky.
Kreis (kʀai̯ß) *m* ②g. circle; (Aktions2) sphere; *ast.* orbit; (Gebiet) district.
Krei's...: **‿abschnitt** *m* segment (of a circle); **‿ausschnitt** *m* sector; **‿bahn** *f* orbit; **‿bogen** *m* arc. [shriek, scream.]
krei'schen (kʀai'shᵉn) ⑮e. to
Krei's-drehung *f* rotation.
Krei'sel (kʀai'zᵉl) *m* ②l. top; den ‿ treiben to spin the top.
krei'sen (‿zᵉn) ⑮e. to revolve; to circle or spin round.
Krei's...: **2förmig** circular; **‿gericht** *n* district-court; **‿lauf** *m* circulation; rotation; (der Jahreszeiten usw.) succession; **‿linie** *f* circumference; **‿physikus** *m* doctor of a district; **‿säge** *f* circular saw; **‿stadt** *f* district-town.
krei'sen (‿zᵉn) ⑮e. to be in labour. [flap.]
Kre'mpe (kʀẽ'mpᵉ) *f* ③b. brim,
Kre'ngel (kʀẽ'ŋᵉl) *m* ②l. cracknel, bretzel.
Kreoso't (kʀeǫzǭ't) *n* ②g. creosote. [crape.]
Krepp (kʀɛp) *m* ⑥i., **‿'flor** *m*
Kre'sse (kʀɛ'sᵉ) *f* ③b. cress.
Kreuz (kʀɔitß) *n* ②g. cross;

(Karte) club; ♪ sharp; *anat.* back; loins *pl.*; von Pferden: croup; *fig.* affliction; in die ~ und Quer(e), kreuz und quer in all directions.

Kreu'z...: ~abnahme *f* descent from the cross; **~band** *n* ②a. wrapper; unter ~band verſchicken to send by book-post; **Qbrav** thoroughly honest.

kreu'zen (kʀoi'tsᵉn) ⑮e. to cross; ⚓ to cruise.

Kreu'zer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. kreutzer; ⚓ cruiser.

Kreu'z...: ~fahrer *m* crusader; **~fahrt** *f* crusade; ⚓ cruise; **~feuer** *n* cross-fire; **Qfidel** as happy as a lark; **~gang** *m* cross-walk; **~gewölbe** *n* cross-vault.

kreu'zigen (kʀoi'tsiᵍᵉn) ⑮a. to crucify. *Su.* crucifixion.

Kreu'z...: Qlahm broken-backed; lame in the hip; **~otter** *f* common viper; **~ritter** *m* knight of the cross; **~ſchmerz** *m* lumbago; **~ſchnabel** *m* crossbill; **~ſpinne** *f* cross- (or garden-)spider; **~ſprung** *m* caper. [ing; cross-breed(ing).]

Kreu'zung (~ŭᵑ) *f* ③b. cross-

Kreu'z...: ~verhör *n* cross-examination; **~weg** *m* cross-way; **Qweiſe** crosswise; across; **~zug** *m* crusade.

kri'bbeln (kʀi'bᵉln) ⑮f. to crawl; to itch.

krie'chen (kʀi'χᵉn) ㉓c. (h. u. ſn) to creep; crawl; *fig.* to cringe.

Krie'cher (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. sneak, cringing person.

Kriecherei' (kʀiχᵉʀai') *f* ③b. cringing. [quarrel.]

Krieg (kʀik) *m* ②g. war; (Streit)

krie'gen (kʀi'gᵉn) ⑮a. 1. to (wage) war. 2. = bekommen.

Krie'ger (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. warrior; **Qiſch** (~ish) warlike; martial.

krieg-führend belligerent.

Krie'gs...: ~artikel *m/pl.* articles of war; **~dienſt** *m* military service; **~eid** *m* military oath; **~erklärung** *f* declaration of war; **~flotte** *f* navy; **~gefährte, ~genoß, ~kamerad** *m* companion in arms, fellow-soldier; **~gefangene(r)** *m* prisoner of war, captive (a. Qgefangen); **~gefangenſchaft** *f* captivity; **~gericht** *n* court-martial; **~geſchrei** *n* war-cry; watchword; **~geſetz** *n* martial law; **~glück** *n* fortune of war; military success; **~hafen** *m* naval port or station; **~handwerk** *n* profession of arms; **~heer** *n* army; **~held** *m* hero; great warrior; **~kaſſe** *f* military chest; **~knecht** *m* soldier; **~kunſt** *f* art of war; **~leben** *n* military life; **~liſt** *f* stratagem; **~macht** *f* military power; forces *pl.*; **~mann** *m* soldier; warrior; **Qpflichtig** liable to military service; **~rat** *m* council of war; (Beamter) etwa: clerk in the War Office; **~ſchauplatz** *m* seat (or theatre) of war; **~ſchiff** *n* man-of-war, battle-ship; **~ſchule** *f* military academy; **~ſteuer** *f* war-tax; contribution; **~volk** *n* forces *pl.*; **~vorrat** *m* ammunition; military stores *pl.*; **~weſen** *n* military affairs *pl.*; **~zucht** *f* military discipline; **~zug** *m* expedition; campaign. [Crimea.]

Krim (kʀim) *f* ⑧b.: die ~ the

krimina'l (kʀiminā'l) criminal.

Kri'ngel (kʀi'ŋᵉl) ſ. Krengel.

Kri'ppe (kʀi'pᵉ) *f* ③b. crib, manger; **~n-beißer** *m* cribbiter, wretched jade.

kri'ſch(e) (kʀi'sh[ᵉ]) ſ. kreiſchen.

Kri'ſe (kʀi'zᵉ) ③b., **Kri'ſis** (~zis) ⑥g. *f* crisis.

Krista'll (kʀiſtă'l) *m* ②g¹. cristal.

Kriti'k (kʀitī'k) *f* ③b. criticism; (Besprechung) critique. [critic.

Kri'tiker (kʀī'tikeʀ) *m* ②l.

kri'tiſch (kʀī'tiſh) critical.

kritiſie'ren (kʀitizī'ʀe'n) ⑮g. to criticize; to review a book.

Kri'ttler (kʀi'tleʀ) *m* ②l. faultfinder. [scrawl.

kri'tzeln (kʀi'tzeln) ⑮f. to

kroch (kʀǫX), **krö'che** (kʀǫ'χe) ſ. kriechen. [crocodile.

Krokodi'l (kʀǫkǫdī'l) *n* ②g¹.

Kro'n... (kʀǫ'n...): **~anwalt** *m* attorney-general; **~beamte(r)** *m* officer of the crown; **~bewerber** *m* pretender to the crown.

Kro'ne (kʀǫ'ne) *f* ③b. crown.

krö'nen (kʀǫ̈'ne'n) ⑬a. to crown.

Kro'n...: **~erbe** *m* heir to the crown; **~leuchter** *m* lustre; **~prinz** *m* Crown Prince; in England: Prince of Wales; **~prinzeſſin** *f* Crown Princess; älteſte Tochter des Königs v. England: Princess Royal; **~räuber** *m* usurper.

Krö'nung (kʀǫ̈'nŭŋ) *f* ③b. coronation. [maw; *med.* goitre.

Kropf (kʀǫpf) *m* ②d. crop,

kro'pfig (~ĭχ) goitrous.

Krö'te (kʀǫ̈'te) *f* ③b. toad.

Krü'cke (kʀŭ'ke) *f* ③b. crutch.

Krü'ck-ſtock *m* stick with a crook.

Krug (kʀūk) *m* ②d. pitcher; jug; (Henkel2) mug; (zum Trinken) tankard; (Wirtshaus) public house. [bottle.

Kru'ke (kʀū'ke) *f* ③b. stone

Kru'me (kʀū'me) *f* ③b. crumb; (Acker2) mould. [crumble.

krü'meln (kʀŭ'meln) ⑮f. to

krumm (kʀŭm) crooked, curved, bent; **~e Linie** curve; **~ ſitzen** to cower; **~'beinig** (~baĭnĭχ) bandy- (or crooked-)legged.

krü'mmen (kʀŭ'men) ⑮a. to crook, bend; ſich **~** to grow crooked; (Fluß) to wind; (vor Schmerzen) to writhe, *fig.* to cringe. *Su.* crookedness; curvature; (e-s Baches u[sw.]) turn, winding.

kru'mm...: **~linig** (-lĭnĭχ) curvilinear; **~ſtab** *m* crozier.

Kru'ppe (kʀŭ'pe) *f* ③b. crupper (of a horse).

Krü'ppel (kʀŭ'pel) *m* ②l. cripple; zum **~** machen to cripple; **~haft** (~hăft), **~ig** (~ĭχ) crippled.

Kru'ſte (kʀŭ'ſte) *f* ③b. crust; **~n-tier** *n* crustacean.

kru'ſtig (~ĭχ) crusty. [crucifix.

Kru'zifi'x (kʀū'tſifī'ks) *n* ②g.

Kry'pta (kʀŭ'pta) *f* ⑥g. crypt.

kryptoga'miſch (kʀŭptǫgā'mish) cryptogam(ian)ous. [tub.

Kü'bel (kŭ'bel) *m* ②l. bucket,

Kubi'k... (kubī'k...) in Zſ.-ſetzgn, **ku'biſch** (kū'biſh) cubic; **~fuß** *m* cubic foot; **~maß** *n* cubic measure; **~wurzel** *f* cube-root.

Ku'bus (kū'bŭs) *m* *inv.* u. ②g. cube.

Kü'che(kŭ'χe)*f*③b.kitchen;(Kochart) cooking; kalte **~** cold meat.

Ku'chen (kū'Xen) *m* ②l. cake; **~bäcker** *m* pastry-cook; **~form** *f* cake-mould.

Kü'chen...: **~einrichtung** *f*, **~gerät**, **~geſchirr** *n* kitchen-utensils *pl.*; **~herd** *m* (kitchen-) range, kitchener; **~kräuter** *n/pl.* pot-herbs; **~meiſter** *m* head-cook; steward; **~ſchrank** *m* larder; pantry; **~zettel** *m* bill of fare. [chicken.

Kü'chlein (kŭ'χlaĭn) *n* ②l.

Ku'ckuck (kū'kŭk) *m* ②g. cuckoo.

Ku'fe (kū'fe) *f* ③b. tub, vat; (Schlittenz) runner.

Kü'fer (kŭ'feʀ) *m* ②l. cooper; cellar-man.

Ku'gel (kū'gel) *f* ③d. ball; (Flintenz) bullet; *math.* sphere; **~**

abschnitt *m* spherical segment; **~fang** *m* butt; **Fest** shot-proof; **~form** *f* spherical form; bullet-mould; **Förmig** globular, spherical; **~gießer** *m* caster of balls or bullets; **~wahl** *f* (election by) ballot.

ku'geln (~n) ⑬f. to roll; (Spiel) to bowl; (bei Wahlen) to ballot.

Kuh (kū) *f* ②f. cow; **blinde ~** blind-man's-buff.

Ku'h...: ~blume *f* marsh-marigold; **~brücke** ⚓ *f* orlop(-deck); **~euter** *n* cow's udder; **~fladen** *m* cow-dung; **~hirt** *m* cowherd.

kühl (kūl) cool, fresh; **Q'apparat** *m* refrigerator.

Kü'hle (~e) *f* ③b. coolness.

kü'hlen (~en) ⑬a. to cool; sich **~** to grow cool. *Su.* cooling.

Kü'hl...: ~faß *n* cooler; **~gefäß** *n* cooler, refrigerator; **~mittel** *n* cooling draught, refrigerant; **~ofen** *m* cooling-furnace; annealing-oven; **~raum** *m* refrigerating-chamber.

kühn (kīn) bold, daring, audacious; **Q'heit** *f* boldness.

Ku'h...: ~pocken *f/pl.* cow-pox; **~reigen** ♪ *m* Alpine cowherd's tune, (fr.) ranz des vaches.

kula'nt (kulă'nt) obliging, fair.

Kula'nz (~ă'ntß) *f* ③b. fair dealing.

Ku'li (kū'li) *m* ⑥i. coolie, cooly.

Kuli'sse (kuli'sĕ) *f* ③b. movable scene, side-scene.

kultivie'ren (kŭltivī'ʀen) ⑮g. to cultivate.

Kultu'r (kŭltū'ʀ) *f* ③b. (Anbau) cultivation; (Gesittung) culture, civilization.

Ku'ltus (kū'ltŭß) *m* ⑥b. worship; religious rites *pl.*; **~minister** *m* minister of public worship and instruction.

Kü'mmel (kŭ'mel) *m* ③l. caraway(-seed); echter **~** cumin.

Ku'mmer (kŭ'mᵉʀ) *m* ③l. grief, sorrow.

kü'mmerlich (kŭ'mᵉʀlĭχ) miserable, wretched; (dürftig) needy.

kü'mmern (~ᵉʀn) ⑮f. (h. u. sn) to afflict, grieve, trouble; (angehen) to concern; sich **~** to care (um about).

Kü'mmernis (~nĭß) *f* ②i. affliction.

ku'mmer-voll sorrowful.

Ku'm(me)t (kŭ'm[ᵉ]t) *n* ②g. (horse-)collar.

Kumpa'n (kŭmpā'n) *m* ②g[1]. companion, fellow.

kund (kŭnt) known.

ku'ndbar known; notorious.

kü'ndbar (kŭ'ntbaʀ) at call.

Ku'nde[1] (kŭ'ndᵉ) *m* ③a., **Ku'ndin** (~dĭn) *f* ③c. customer.

Ku'nde[2] (~) *f* ③b. (Kenntnis) knowledge; (Wissenschaft) science.

ku'nd...: ~geben to make known; **Qgebung** (-gēbŭng) *f* ③b. demonstration.

ku'ndig (~dĭχ) knowing, skilful; (sachverständig) expert.

kü'ndigen (kŭ'ndigᵉn) ⑮a. to give notice or warning (to quit). *Su.* notice, warning.

ku'nd...: ~machen = **~geben**; **Qmachung** (-măχŭng) *f* ③b. publication.

Ku'ndschaft *f* custom; customers *pl.*; (Erkundung) intelligence.

ku'ndschaften (-shăftᵉn) ⑮c. (untr.) to reconnoitre, spy.

Ku'ndschafter (~tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. spy, scout, emissary.

ku'nd...: ~tun = **~geben**; **~werden** to become known.

künftig (kŭ'nftĭχ) future; next (week, year); in **~en** Zeiten in times to come; seine **~e** Frau his wife that is to be, his intended (wife); *adv.* for the future; henceforth.

Ku'nkel (kṷ'ŋkᵉl) *f* ③d. distaff.
Kunſt (kṷnßt) *f* ②f. art; (Geſchicklichkeit) skill; (Kniff) trick; (Waſſer2) waterworks *pl.*; ſchwarze ~ black art; (Kupferſtich) mezzotinto; freie Künſte *pl.* liberal arts; ſchöne Künſte *pl.* fine arts.
Ku'nſt...: **~akademie** *f* academy of arts; **~anlage** *f* artistic talent; **~anlagen** *pl.* (Luſtgarten) pleasure-grounds; **~ausdruck** *m* technical term; **~ausſtellung** *f* exhibition of works of art; **~butter** *f* margarine; **~dünger** *m* artificial manure.
Künſtelei' (kṷnßtᵉlāi') *f* ⑧b. affectation.
kü'nſteln (kṷ'nßtᵉln) ⑮f.: an et. ~ to bestow great pains on a th.; *v/a.* to overrefine.
Ku'nſt...: **2fertig** skilled in an art; **~fertigkeit** *f* artistic skill; **~fleiß** *m* industry; **~freund** *m* lover of the fine arts; **~gärtner** *m* florist, nursery-gardener; **~gärtnerei** *f* horticulture; **2gemäß, 2gerecht** artistically or technically correct; **~getriebe** *n* machinery; **~gewerbe** *n* applied art; **~griff** *m* artifice; trick; knack; **~handel** (**~händler**) *m* trade (dealer) in works of art; **~kenner** *m* connoisseur. [(~lṅ) *f* ③c. artist.
Kü'nſtler (kṷ'nßtlᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **~in**
kü'nſtleriſch (~lᵉriſh) artistic.
kü'nſtlich (kṷ'nßt-) artificial; (unecht) false.
Ku'nſt...: **~liebhaber** *m* amateur; **2los** artless; natural; **2mäßig** = **~gemäß**; **2reich** ingenious; **~reiter(in** *f*) *m* equestrian; **~richter** *m* art-critic; **~ſammlung** *f* art-collection; **~ſchule** *f* school of arts; **~ſprache** *f* technical language; **~ſtück** *n* trick; **~tiſchler** *m* cabinet-maker; **~trieb** *m* mechanical instinct; **~verein** *m* art-union; **~verſtändige(r)** expert; **2voll** artistic, ingenious; **~werk** *n* work of art; **~wort** *n* ②a. technical term; **~zweig** *m* branch of art.
Kü'pe (kṷ'pᵉ) *f* ③b. vat.
Ku'pfer (kṷ'pfᵉʀ) *n* ②l. (*o. pl.*) copper; *a.* = **~gelb, ~ſtich; ~druck** *m* copperplate (-print [-ing]); **~geld** *n* copper money; **2haltig** (-hăltiχ) containing copper; **~hammer** *m* copper-works *pl.*; **~münze** *f* copper coin. [per ...]
ku'pfern (~n) of copper; cop-
Ku'pfer...: **~platte** *f* copperplate; **~ſchmied** *m* coppersmith; **~ſtecher** *m* copperplate-engraver; **~ſtich** *m* copperplate-engraving or -print.
Ku'ppe (kṷ'pᵉ) *f* ③b. top; (Nagel2) head.
Ku'ppel (~l) *f* ③d. cupola, dome. [making.
Kuppelei' (kṷpᵉlāi') *f* ⑧b. match-
ku'ppeln (kṷ'pᵉln) ⑮f. to make a match; to procure. *Su.* coupling.
Ku'ppler (~lᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **~in** (~lṅ) *f* ③c. match-maker, procurer.
Kur (kūʀ) *f* ③b. cure; course of treatment; er iſt in der ~ he is under medical treatment; he is taking the waters or the baths. [rency.
Kura'nt (kuʀă'nt) *n* ②g. cur-
Kü'raß (kṷ'răß) *m* ②g. cuirass.
Küraſſie'r (kṷrăßi'ʀ) *m* ②l. cuirassier. [ianship.
Kurate'l (kuʀatē'l) *f* ③b. guard-
Kura'tor (~ʀū'tᵒʀ) *m* ⑥d. guardian, trustee.
Ku'rbel (kṷ'ʀbᵉl) *f* ⑧d. crank; winch-handle. [pumpkin.
Kü'rbis (kṷ'ʀbiß) *m* ②h. gourd,
Ku'r...: **~brandenburg** *n* Elect-

orate of Brandenburg; ~fürst *m* elector; ~fürstentum *n* electorate; ~fürstin *f* electoress; §fürstlich electoral; ~haus *n* pump-room, casino of a watering-place.

Kurie'r (kuʀĭ'ʀ) *m* ②l. courier; express.

kurie'ren (~°n) ⑮g. to cure.

kurio's (kuʀjǒ'ß) curious.

Kuriosität' (~ozitä't) *f* ③b. curiosity; rarity.

Ku'r...: ~liste *f* list of visitors at a watering-place; ~ort *m* health-resort; ~pfalz *f* the Palatinate; der ~fürst von der Pfalz the Elector Palatine; ~pfuscher *m* quack.

Kurre'nt-schrift (kuʀä'nt-) *f* running hand.

Kurs (kuʀß) *m* ②g. currency; exchange; ⚓ course; ~'bericht *m* exchange-list; market-report; ~'buch *n* time-table, railway-guide, Bradshaw (in England), Appleton (in America).

Kürschner (kü'ʀshn°ʀ) *m* ②l. furrier.

Kürschnerei' (küʀshn°ʀaĭ') *f* ③b. furrier's trade.

Kürschner-ware *f* furs and skins *pl.*

kursie'ren (kuʀzĭ'ʀ°n) ⑮g. Geld: to circulate; Gerücht: to be afloat.

Kursi'v-schrift (~zĭ'f-) *f* italics *pl.*

Kur'sus (kü'ʀzuß) *m* ⑥b. course.

Ku'rs-zettel *m* = Kursbericht.

Kur've (kü'ʀv°) *f* ③b. curve.

kurz (kuʀtß) Raum: short; Zeit, Abfassung usw. short, brief; *adv.* shortly; in short; ~ und bündig concise(ly), brief(ly); ~ und gut in a word; in ~em shortly; in a short time; vor ~em a little while ago; über ~ oder lang sooner or later; ~ abweisen to be short with a p.; ~ angebunden sein to stand on no ceremony; to be sharp; sich ~ fassen to be brief; zu ~ kommen, den kürzeren ziehen to be the loser; to get the worst of it; ~'atmig (~ätmĭχ) asthmatic, short-winded.

Kü'rze (kü'ʀtß°) *f* ③b. shortness, brevity.

kü'rzen (~n) ⑮e. to shorten.

kü'rzlich recently; lately.

ku'rz...: §schluß *m elect.* short circuit; §schrift *f* shorthand (-writing), stenography; ~sichtig (-zĭχtĭχ) short- (or near-) sighted; §sichtigkeit *f* short-sightedness; §ware *f* Eisenhandel: hardware; §weil *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) pastime; amusement; ~weilig amusing; funny.

Kuß (kuß) *m* ②d. kiss.

küssen (kü'ß°n) ⑮d. to kiss.

Ku'ß-hand *f*: j-m eine ~ zuwerfen to kiss one's hand to a p.

Küste (kü'ßt°) *f* ③b. coast, shore; (Strand) beach.

Küsten...: ~fahrer *m* coaster; ~fahrt *f* coasting; ~geschwader *n* home squadron; ~land *n*, ~strich *m* maritime country; ~wache *f* coast-guard.

Küster (kü'ßt°ʀ) *m* ②l. sexton, verger.

Ku'tsch-bock (kü'tsh-) *m* (coach-) box.

Ku'tsche (~°) *f* ③b. carriage; coach; ~n-leder *n* apron; ~nschlag *m* carriage-door; ~ntritt *m* foot-board.

Ku'tscher (~°ʀ) *m* ②l. coachman, driver.

kutschie'ren (kütshĭ'ʀ°n) ⑮g. to drive (a coach).

Ku'tsch...: ~kasten *m* body of a carriage; boot; ~pferd *n* coach- or carriage-horse.

Ku'tte (kṷ̈'tᵉ) *f* ③b. cowl.
Ku'tteln (~tᵉln) *f/pl. inv.* tripe.
Ku'tter ⚓ (~tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. cutter.
Kuve'rt (kuvḛ'ʀt) *n* ②g. envelope, wrapper; (Gedeck) cover; unter ~ under cover.
Kuꝛ ⚒ (kṷ̈ʀ) *m* ②g. share in a mine.

L

L, l (ɛl) *n inv.* L, l.
Lab (lāp) *n* ②g. rennet. [lip.]
La'bbe P (lą'bᵉ) *f* ③b. hanging
la'bbern (~n) ⑮f. to lap.
La'bc (lā'bᵉ) *f* ③b. = Labſal.
la'ben (lā'bᵉn) ⑮a. to refresh (ſich o.s.).
Laberda'n (labᵉʀdą̄'n) *m* ②g[1]. salt cod. [draught.]
La'be-trunk *m* refreshing
Laborato'rium (labo ʀą̄tō'ʀɔ̈m) *n* ⑥e. laboratory.
La'bſal (lą̄'pzą̄l) *n* ②g., **La'bung** (lą̄'bṷ̈ŋ) *f* ③b. refreshment.
Labyri'nth (labṷ̈ʀḭ'nt) *n* ②g. labyrinth, maze.
La'che[1] (lą'Xᵉ) *f* ③b. laughter.
La'che[2] (~, lą'Xᵉ) *f* ③b. pool, puddle.
lä'cheln (lḛ'χᵉln) 1. ⑮f. to smile; höhniſch ~ to sneer. 2. ② *n* smile.
la'chen (lą'Xᵉn) 1. ⑮a. to laugh (über *acc.* at). 2. ② *n* laugh, laughter.
La'cher (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. laugher.
lä'cherlich (lḛ'χᵉʀ-) ridiculous, laughable; 2keit *f* absurdity.
Lachs (ląkṡ) *m* ②g. salmon; ~'fang *m*, ~'fiſcherei *f* salmon-fishing; ~'ſchinken *m* fillet of smoked ham.
Lack (ląk) *m* ②g. (gum) lac; (Firnis) varnish; ~'firnis *m* varnish, lacquer.
lackie'ren (ląkḭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to lacquer, varnish. [nisher.]
Lackie'rer (~ʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. var-
La'ckmus (lą'kmṷ̈ṡ) *m inv.* litmus. [boot, dress-boot.]
La'ck-ſtiefel *m* patent (leather)
La'de (lą'dᵉ) ③b. case; (für Wäſche uſw.) press; (Schub2) drawer.
la'den[1] (~n) ㉔l. to load, lade; ⚔ to load, charge; (als Fracht) to freight; jur. to cite, summon; (zu Tiſch uſw.) to invite; to ask.
La'den[2] (~) *m* ②l. ä. j. shop, stall, store; (Fenſter2) shutter; ~diener *m* shopman; clerk; ~fenſter *n* shop-window; ~hüter *m* unsaleable article; ~mädchen *n* shop-girl; ~preis *m* selling-price; ~ſchwengel F *m contp.* counter-jumper; ~tiſch *m* counter.
La'de-ſchein *m* bill of lading.
La'd(e)-ſtock *m* ramrod.
La'dung (lą'dṷ̈ŋ) *f* ③b. loading, ading; (Güter) freight; ⚓ cargo; ⚔ loading (of a gun); charge; jur. summons; ~s-fähigkeit *f* tonnage of a ship; ~s-ſchein *m* bill of lading.
Lafe'tte (lą̄fḛ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. gun-carriage.
La'ffe (lą'fᵉ) *m* ③a. fop, puppy.
lag (lą̄k). **lä'ge** (lḛ'gᵉ) ſ. liegen.
La'ge (lą'gᵉ) *f* ③b. situation, position, site; (Zuſtand) state, condition; (Haltung) attitude; *geol.* layer, stratum; ⚓ tier (of guns); volle ~ broadside.
La'ger (~ʀ) *n* ②l. couch, bed; *geol.* layer, stratum; *hunt.* e-s Wildes: lair; (Waren2) storehouse, warehouse; (Vorrat) store, stock; ⚔ camp, encampment; ~aufſeher *m* storekeeper; ~bier *n* lager(-beer);

~buch *n* stock-book; ~geld *n* storage, warehouse-rent; ~haus *n* storehouse, warehouse; ~hütte *f* barrack; camphut; ~miete *f* storage.

la'gern (~RN) ⑮f. *v/n.* (h., ſn) to lie down, rest (*a.* ſich ~); ⚔ to encamp, be encamped; 🍇 to be stored; *v/a.* to lay down; (Truppen) to encamp; (Waren) to store. [place; bed, couch.

La'ger-ſtätte, -ſtelle *f* resting-

Lagu'ne (lagū'nᵉ) *f* ③b. lagoon.

lahm (lām) lame; *path.* paralysed.

la'hmen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to be lame.

lä'hmen (lē'mᵉn) ⑮a. to lame; to paralyse. *Su.* laming; paralysis; bſd. *bibl.* palsy.

Laib (laip) *m* ②g. loaf (of bread).

Laich (laix) *m* ②g. spawn.

lai'chen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to spawn.

Lai'e (laī'ᵉ) *m* ③a. layman (~n *pl.* laity); *fig.* uninitiated person; ~n-bruder *m* lay-brother; ~n-prieſter *m* lay-priest.

Lakai' (lakāi') *m* ③a. lackey; footman.

La'ke (lā'kᵉ) *f* ③b. brine, pickle.

La'ken (~n) *n* u. *m* ②l. sheet; für Tote: shroud.

lako'niſch (lakō'niſh) laconic.

Lakri'tze (lakrī'tsᵉ) *f* ③b. liquorice.

la'llen (lă'lᵉn) ⑮a. to stammer.

La'mberts-nuß (lă'mbĕrts-) *f* filbert. [to lament.

lamentie'ren (lamĕntī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g.

Lamm (lăm) *n* ②a. lamb; ~'braten *m* roast lamb.

Lä'mmchen (lĕ'mχᵉn) *n* ②l. lambkin.

la'mmen (lă'mᵉn) ⑮a. to lamb.

Lä'mmer-geier (lĕ'mᵉʀ-) *m* large vulture; lammergeier.

La'mm...: ~fell *n* lambskin; ~fleiſch *n* lamb; ℭfromm gentle as a lamb; ~zeit *f* ewing-time.

La'mpe (lă'mpᵉ) *f* ③b. lamp.

La'mpen...: ~anzünder *m* lamplighter; ~docht *m* (lamp-)wick; ~fieber *n* stage-fever; ~glocke *f* (lamp-)shade; ~licht *n* lamplight; ~ſchirm *m* lamp-shade; ~zylinder *m* chimney (or glass) of a lamp. [lamprey.

Lampre'te (lămpʀē'tᵉ) *f* ③b.

Land (lănt) *n* ②a., *poet.* ②g. (Gg. Waſſer) land; (Gg. Stadt) country; (Ackerboden) land, ground, soil; (Gebiet) territory; zu ~e by land; aus ~ ashore; on shore; auf dem ~e in the country; außer ~es abroad; ~adel *m* provincial nobility; (landed) gentry; ~armee *f* land-forces *pl.* [landau.

La'ndauer (lă'ndauᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

La'nd...: ~bau *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) agriculture; ~bauer *m* farmer, husbandman; ~beſitzer *m* landed proprietor; ~bewohner *m* countryman; ~brief-bote, -träger *m* rural postman; ~edelmann *m* (country-)squire.

la'nden (lă'ndᵉn) ⑮c. (ſn, h.) to land, disembark.

La'nd-enge *f* isthmus.

...länder (...lĕndᵉʀ) *m* ②l., ~in (~īn) *f* ③c. ſ. Abend..., Hoch... uſw.

Länderei' (lĕndᵉʀāi') *f* ③b. landed property, domain.

La'ndes... (lă'ndᵉs...): ~angehörigkeit *f* citizenship; ~beſchreibung *f* topography; ~farben *f/pl.* national colours; ~fürſt, ~herr *m* reigning prince, sovereign; ~herrſchaft *f* sovereignty; sovereign; ~hoheit *f* sovereignty; ~kind *n* native; ~kirche *f* national (in England: established) church; ~obrigkeit *f* government; authorities *pl.*; ~regierung *f* government of a country; ~ſchuld *f* national debt; ~ſprache *f* language

of a country; ~trauer *f* public mourning; ~vater *m* father of the people; sovereign; ~verrat *m* high treason; ~verräter *m* traitor to his country; ~verweisung *f* banishment; exile.

La'nd...: ~friede *m* public peace; ~geistlicher *m* country-clergyman; ~gericht *n* county-court; ~graf *m* landgrave; ~gräfin *f* landgravine; ~gut *n* country-seat, estate; ~haus *n* country-house. [morgen~ usw.

...ländisch (...lɛ̈ndiſh) ſ. abend~,

La'nd...: ~junker *m* (country-)squire; ~karte *f* map; 2kundig notorious; ~kutſche *f* stage-coach; 2läufig customary; current; ~leben *n* country-life; ~leute *pl.* country-people.

lä'ndlich (lɛ̈'ntlich) rural, country-like.

La'nd...: ~macht *f* land-forces *pl.*, the army; ~mädchen *n* country-girl; ~mann *m* countryman; farmer, peasant; ~~meſſer *m* surveyor; ~miliz *f* militia; (zu Pferde) yeomanry; ~partie *f* picnic, excursion in(to) the country; ~pfarrer, ~prediger *m* country-parson; ~plage *f* public calamity; ~rat *m* the head of the administration of a district (in Prussia); ~ratte ⚓ *f* landlubber; ~recht *n* common law; civil code; ~regen *m* general rain; ~reiſe *f* journey; ~richter *m* country-court judge; ~rücken *m* ridge of land.

La'nds... (lā'ntß...) = Landes...

La'ndſchaft *f* province; district; (Landſtände) representative chamber of a country; *paint.* landscape; 2lich provincial; ~s~maler(ei *f*) *m* landscape-painter (-painting).

La'nd...: ~ſchule *f* village-school; ~ſee *m* lake; ~ſeuche *f* epidemic; ~ſitz *m* country-seat.

La'nds...: ~knecht *m* lansquenet; foot-soldier; ~mann *m* countryman, compatriot; was für ein ~mann ſind Sie? what is your native country?

La'nd...: ~ſpitze *f* cape; promontory; ~ſtadt *f* country-town; ~ſtände *m/pl.* States; ~ſtraße *f* highway, highroad; ~ſtreicher(in *f*) *m* tramp; ~ſtrich *m* tract of land, district; climate; ~ſturm *m* general levy of the people; ~tag *m* diet; ~truppen *pl.* land-forces.

La'ndung (lā'ndung) *f* ③b. landing, debarcation; ~s~brücke ⚓ *f* landing-stage; steamboat-pier; ~s~platz ⚓ *m* landing-place.

La'nd...: ~vermeſſung *f* land-surveying; ~vogt *m* governor, high bailiff; ~volk *n* country-people; 2wärts (-vɛ̈rtß) landward; ~wehr *f* militia; ~wein *m* home-grown wine; ~wirt *m* farmer, husbandman; ~wirtſchaft *f* agriculture, farming, husbandry; 2wirtſchaftlich agricultural; ~junge *f* neck of land.

lang (lāng) ⑩[2] long; (v. Menſchen usw. a.) tall; drei Fuß ~ three feet long or in length; e-e Woche ~ for a week; die Zeit wird mir ~ time hangs heavy on my hands; vgl. lange, längſt.

la'ng...: ~atmig (-ātmiχ) long-winded; 2baum *m* perch; ~beinig (-bainiχ) long-legged.

la'nge (lā'ngᵉ) *adv.* long, a long while; ~ her long ago; noch ~ nicht far from; not for a long time yet; es iſt noch ~ nicht fertig it is not nearly ready.

Lä'nge (lɛ̈'ngᵉ) *f* ③b. length; (Größe) tallness, size; *geogr., ast.* longitude; auf od. in die ~

in the long run; der ~ nach lengthwise.

la'ngen (lą́'ŋᵉn) ⓗa. to suffice; ~ nach to stretch out one's hand for, to reach after.

Lä'ngen... (lɛ́'ŋᵉn...): **~durchſchnitt** *m* longitudinal section; **~grad** *m* degree of longitude.

La'ng(e)-weil'e *f* ⑦c. tediousness, weariness, F boredom.

la'ng...: Lfinger *m* thief, pilferer; **~jährig** of many years, of long standing.

lä'nglich (lɛ́'ŋlɪχ) longish; oblong; **~rund** oval.

la'ng...: Lmut ③b. (*o. pl.*), **Lmütigkeit** *f* patience, forbearance; **~mütig** (-mʏ̈tɪχ) patient, forbearing; **Lohr** F *m* (*n*) ②g. ass; **~ohrig** (-ᵒʀɪχ) long-eared.

längs (lɛŋs) along; ~ der Küſte along-shore.

la'ngſam slow; (jäumig) tardy; **Lkeit** *f* slowness.

la'ng...: Lſchiff *n* nave (of a church); **Lſchläfer** *m* lie-a-bed; **~ſichtig** ✱ (-zɪχtɪχ) long-sighted, drawn at long sight.

längſt (lɛŋst) long ago, long since; **~ens** (~ᵉns) at the latest.

la'ng...: ~weilen ⓗa (untr.) to bore; ſich ~weilen to feel bored; **Lweile** ſ. Langweile; **~weilig** (-vaɪlɪχ) tedious; **~'weilige Perſon** bore; **~wierig** (-vɪ̈ɲɪχ) protracted; lengthy; **Lwierigkeit** *f* lengthiness.

La'nze (lą́ntsᵉ) *f* ③b. lance, spear.

Lanze'tte (lą́ntsɛ́'tᵉ) *f* ③b. lancet.

Lappa'lie (lą́pą'lʲᵉ) *f* ③b. trifle.

La'ppe (lą́'pᵉ) *m* ③a. Laplander.

La'ppen (~n) *m* ②l. (des Ohres) flap; *anat.*, ✱ lobe; (Flicken) patch; (Lumpen) rag; (Wiſch2) duster.

lä'ppern (lɛ́'pᵉʀn) ⓗf. to lap, sip; ſich zuſammen~ to run up.

Lä'pper-ſchulden *f/pl.* petty debts.

la'ppig (lą́'pɪχ) flabby.

lä'ppiſch (lɛ́'pɪʃh) foolish, silly.

La'pp-land *n* ⑧a. Lapland.

La'pp-länder *m* Laplander.

Lä'rche ✱ (lɛ́'ʀχᵉ) *f* ③b. larch.

Lärm (lɛʀm) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) noise; alarm; ~ ſchlagen to give the alarm.

lä'rmen (~ᵉn) ⓗa. to make a noise; **~d** noisy.

Larve (lą́'ʀfᵉ) *f* ③b. mask; *zo.* [larva.]

las (lɑs), **lä'ſe** (lɛ́'zᵉ) ſ. leſen.

La'ſche (lą́'ʃhᵉ) *f* ③b. (Klappe e-r Taſche) flap; *carp.* groove; (an Schienen) fish-plate.

la'ſſen (lą́'ſᵉn) ㉔m. to let; to leave (undone, off; open, shut); (geſtatten) to allow, grant; to permit, suffer; (bewirken) to make, cause, to get done; (befehlen) to order; laßt uns gehen let us go; laß (das)! don't!; laß das Weinen! stop crying!; laß (es) gut ſein! never mind!; ich kann es nicht ~ I cannot help (doing) it; zufrieden ~ to let a p. alone; ſein Leben ~ für to sacrifice one's life for; e-m Zeit ~ to give a p. time; übrig ~ to leave; to spare; von et. ~ to renounce; to do without ...; drucken ~ to have printed; gehen ~ to let go; kommen ~ to send for, to order; warten ~ to keep waiting; ich habe ihn dieſes Buch leſen ~ I have made him read this book; ich habe mir ſagen ~ I have been told; ſich nichts ſagen ~ to take no advice; ſich e-n Zahn ziehen ~ to have a tooth drawn; das läßt ſich denken that may easily be imagined; es läßt ſich nicht leugnen there is no

denying; der Wein läßt ſich trinken the wine is not bad or is drinkable.

läſſig (lɛ́'sɪç) lazy, sluggish; **~keit** *f* laziness. [able.]

läßlich (lɛ́'slɪç) venial, pardon-

läßt (lɛ́st) ſ. laſſen.

Laſt (last) *f* ③b. burden, load, weight, charge; (Tragfähigkeit) tonnage; (Fracht) cargo, freight; *fig.* weight; trouble; ✱ zu **~en** von to the debit of.

la'ſten (~en) ⑮c. to weigh down; to press.

La'ſter (la'stɐR) *n* ②l. vice.

Läſterer (lɛ́'stɐRɐR) *m* ②l. slanderer; (Gottes~) blasphemer.

la'ſterhaft (-haft) vicious; **~igkeit** (~ɪç-) *f* viciousness.

läſterlich slanderous. [biter.]

Läſter-maul *n* slanderer; back-

läſtern (lɛ́'stɐRn) ⑯f. to slander, defame; to blaspheme. **~ung.** slander, abuse; blasphemy.

Läſter...: ~ſüchtig slanderous; **~zunge** *f* = **~maul**; slanderous tongue.

La'ſt-geld *n* tonnage.

läſtig (lɛ́'stɪç) burdensome, troublesome; **~keit** *f* burdensomeness.

La'ſt...: ~pferd *n* pack-horse; **~ſchiff** *n* transport-ship; **~tier** *n* beast of burden; **~träger** *m* porter; **~wagen** *m* waggon.

Laſu'r (lazū'ɐR) 1. *f* ③b. = **~blau** *n* ultramarine; **~blau, ~farben** azure. 2. *m* ②g[1]. = **~ſtein** *m* lapis lazuli, azure-stone, azurite.

Latei'n (latai'n) *n* ⑥l. (o. *pl.*), **~iſch** (~ɪʃ) Latin.

Late'rne (latɛ́'Rnᵉ) *f* ③b. lantern; lamp; **~n-anſtecker, ~nanzünder** *m* lamplighter; **~npfahl** *m* lamp-post. [slut.]

La'ttſche (la'tʃᵉ) *f* ③b. slipper;

la'tſchen (~n) ⑮e. to shuffle along.

La'tte (la'tᵉ) *f* ③b. lath; **~nverſchlag** *m* latticed partition; **~n-werk** *n* lattice; **~n-zaun** *m* paling.

La'ttich (la'tɪç) *m* ②g. lettuce.

Lattwe'rge (latvɛ́'Rgᵉ) *f* ③b. electuary. [pinafore.]

Latz (lats) *m* ②g. bib; flap;

lau (lau) tepid, lukewarm.

Laub (laup) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) foliage, leaves *pl.*

Lau'be (lau'bᵉ) *f* ③b. bower, arbour; **~n-gang** *m* arcade.

Lau'b...: ~fall *m* fall of the leaves; **~froſch** *m* tree-frog **~holz** *n* leaf-wood; **~hütten-feſt** *n* Feast of (the) Tabernacles.

lau'big (lau'bɪç) leafy.

Lau'b...: ~ſäge *f* fret-saw; **~werk** *n* foliage.

Lauch (lauX) *m* ②g. leek.

Lau'er (lau'ɐR) *f* ③d. ambush, lurking-place; auf der ~ in wait. [obachten) to watch.]

lau'ern (~n) ⑮f. to lurk; (be-)

Lauf (lauf) *m* ②d. course; run; career; (Wett~) race; (vom Waſſer) current; (Gewehr~) barrel; (von Tieren) foot, leg; ♪ run; **~bahn** *f* career; **~burſche** *m* errand-boy, messenger-boy.

lau'fen (~en) ㉔k. to run; (fließen) to flow; (v. d. Zeit) to pass; (leck ſein) to leak; (Hündin) to be at heat; es läuft auf eins hinaus it comes to the same thing; **~d** running; (Jahr, Preis) current.

Läu'fer (lɔi'fɐR) *m* ②l. runner; courser; ♪ run, running-passages *pl.*; (Treppen~) stair-cover or -carpet; (Schach) bishop.

Lauf...: ~feuer *n* train of (gun-)powder; *fig.* wild-fire; **~graben** *m* trench. [at heat; ruttish.]

läufig (lɔi'fɪç), **läu'fiſch** (~fɪʃ)

Lau'f...: ~junge *m* ſ. ~burſche; **~paß** *m* dismissal, F sack; **~zeit** *f* rut(-time); **~zettel** *m* circular; list of errands.

Lau'ge (lau'g^{e}) *f* ③b. lye, buck.

lau'gen (~n) ⑮a. to soak in lye, to buck; **~artig** alkaline; **Laſche** *f* alkaline ashes *pl.*

Lau'heit, Lau'igkeit (lau'ïç-) *f* tepidity, lukewarmness; *fig.* indifference.

Lau'ne (lau'n^{e}) *f* ③b. humour; (Grille) caprice, fancy, whim.

lau'nenhaft (~nhaft) capricious; **Ligkeit** (~ïç-) *f* capriciousness.

lau'nig (~niç) humorous.

lau'niſch (~niſh) ill-humoured.

Laus (laus) *f* ②f. louse (*pl.* lice).

lau'ſchen (lau'ſh^{e}n) ⑮e. to listen.

Lau'ſcher (~^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. listener.

lau'ſchig (~ïç) snug; pleasant; quiet.

lau'ſen (lau'z^{e}n) ⑮e. to louse.

Lau'ſitz (~zïts) *f* ⑧b. Lusatia.

laut (laut) 1. loud; *adv.* aloud; (lärmend) noisy. 2. *prp.* according to; ℳ as per. 3. **Ω** *m* ②g. sound, tone.

lau'bar notorious.

Lau'te (lau't^{e}) *f* ③b. lute.

lau'ten (~n) ⑮c. to sound; (Inhalt, Worte) to run. [toll.]

läu'ten (loï't^{e}n) ⑮c. to ring.

Lau'ten-ſchläger *m* lute-player.

lau'ter (lau't^{e}ʀ) *a.* pure, clear; (echt) genuine; *adv.* mere, nothing but; **aus ~ Neid** out of sheer envy; **Ikeit** *f* purity; sincerity.

läu'tern (loï't^{e}ʀn) ⑮f. to purify; (Metalle, Zucker) to refine; (Flüſſigkeiten) to rectify. *Su.* purification; refining.

Lau't-geſetz *n* phonetic law.

lautie'ren (lautï'n^{e}u) ⑮g. to read phonetically.

Lau't...: ~lehre *f* phonetics; phonology; **Ilos** mute, silent; (Stille) hushed; **~ſyſtem** *n* phonetic system; **~tafel** *f* sound-chart; **~verſchiebung** *f* shifting of consonants; Grimm's law.

lau'-warm ſ. lau.

La'va (lā'va) *f* ⑥g. lava.

Lave'ndel ♀ (lavē'ndel) *m* ②l. lavender.

lavie'ren ⚓ (lavï'n^{e}n) ⑮g. (ḥ., ſn) to tack. [lanche.]

Lawi'ne (~vï'n^{e}) *f* ③b. ava-

lax (läkß) lax, loose; (Moral) easy; (Sitten) licentious.

laxie'ren (läkßï'n^{e}n) ⑮g. to take an aperient; to purge.

Lazare'tt (latßaʀē't) *n* ②g. (military) hospital.

Le'be... (lē'b^{e}...): **~ho''ch** *n* cheer (-ing); **~mann** *m* ②a. man of the world, worldling.

le'ben (~n) 1. ⑮a. to live, be alive; **~ von** to live on, feed on, subsist on; j. (hoch) **~ laſſen** to drink a p.'s health; **~d** living. 2. **Ω** *n* life.

lebe'ndig (lębē'ndïç) living; alive; quick; **Ikeit** *f* liveliness; (Lebhaftigkeit) vivacity.

Le'bens... (lē'b^{e}nß...): **~alter** *n* age; **~art** *f* manner of living; manners *pl.*; behaviour; **~bedingung** *f* condition of life; **~bedürfniſſe** *n/pl.* necessaries of life; **~beſchreibung** *f* life; biography; **~fähig** vital; **~fähigkeit** *f* vitality; **~gefahr** *f* danger of life; **Igefährlich** perilous; **~geiſter** *m/pl.* animal spirits; **Igroß** life-size; **~größe** *f* life-size; **~kraft** *f* vital power; **Ilang, Ilänglich** for life; lifelong; **~lauf** *m* career of life; **~licht** *n* lamp of life; **Iluſtig** cheerful, jovial; **~mittel** *n/pl.* food; provisions *pl.*; **Imüde** weary of life; **~**

prozeß *m* vital functions *pl.*; **~regel** *f* rule of life; **~strafe** *f* capital punishment; **~unterhalt** *m* livelihood, subsistence; **~versicherung** *f* life-assurance or -insurance; **~wandel** *m* life, conduct; **~weise** *f* habits *pl.*; **~weisheit** *f* practical philosophy; **~zeit** *f* life-time; auf **~zeit** for life.

Le'ber (lē'bɐ) *f* ②d. liver; **~fleck** *m* freckle; **~tran** *m* cod-liver oil; **~wurst** *f* liver-sausage.

Lebe-wo'hl *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) farewell.

Le'b... (lē'p...): **Lhaft** (**~häft**) lively, vivacious; **~haftigkeit** (**~Jχkāit**) *f* ③b. liveliness, vivacity; **~kuchen** *m* gingerbread (cake); **Llos** lifeless; **~losigkeit** *f* lifelessness; **~tag** *m*: mein(e) **~**tag(e) all my life; **~zeit** *f*: bei (m-n) **~**zeiten in my life-time.

le'chzen (lē'χtßᵉn) ⑮e. to languish. [2. L leaky.

Leck (lĕk) 1. *m* u. *n* ②g. leak.

le'cken (**~ᵉn**) ⑮a. 1. *v/a.* to lick. 2. *v/n.* to leak; to have (sprung) a leak.

le'cker (**~ᵉʀ**) (v. Speisen u. Personen) dainty; **Lbissen** *m* dainty; tit-bit. [ness; dainty, tit-bit.

Leckerei' (lĕkᵉʀāi') *f* ③b. dainti-

le'ckerhaft (-häft) dainty, lickerish; **Ligkeit** (**~Jχkāit**) *f* ③b. daintiness.

Le'cker-maul *n* dainty person.

Le'der (lē'dᵉʀ) *n* ②l. leather; **~band** *m* ②d. binding in calf; *n* ②a. (Riemen) leather strap; **~bereiter** *m* leather-dresser; **~handel** *m* leather-trade; **~händler** *m* dealer in leather; **~haut** *f anat.* cutis, leather skin.

le'dern (**~n**) leathern, (of) leather; *fig.* dull.

Le'der...: **~zeug** *n* leathers *pl.*; **~zucker** *m* marsh-mallow paste.

le'dig (lē'dJχ) empty; vacant; (entbunden) free (von from); (unverheiratet) single, unmarried.

le'diglich (lē'dJklJχ) solely; entirely.

Lee ⚓ (lē) *f* lee(-side).

leer (lēʀ) empty; (unbesetzt) vacant; (bedeutungslos) void; (eitel) vain. [ness; vacuum.

Lee're (**~ᵉ**) *f* ③b. void, empti-

lee'ren (**~ᵉn**) ⑮a. to empty, void, clear.

lega'l (legā'l) legal.

legalisie'ren (legalizī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to legalize. [2. *n* ②g. legacy.

Lega't (legā't) 1. *m* ③a. legate.

le'gen (lē'gᵉn) ⑮a. to lay, place, put; sich **~** to lie down; to go to bed; (vom Winde usw.) to calm down, to abate; (nachlassen) to cease, fall; sich auf e-e S. **~** to apply o.s. to; sich ins Mittel **~** to interpose; Hand an eine S. legen to turn one's hand to a thing; Karten **~** to tell fortunes by the cards; sich vor Anker **~** to cast anchor; Geld auf Zinsen **~** to invest capital.

Lege'nde (legē'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. legend.

legie'ren (legī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to alloy; Kochkunst: to thicken. *Su.* alloy(ing).

Legio'n (legyō'n) *f* ③b. legion.

Legitimatio'n (legitimatßyō'n) *f* ③b. legitimation; **~s-papier** *n* paper of identification.

Legitimitä't (**~mitē't**) *f* ③b. legitimacy.

Le'h(e)n (lē'[ᵉ]n) *n* ②l. fief, fee; **~dienst** *m* feudal service; **~gut** *n* estate in fee; **~recht** *n* feudal law; **~s-herr** *m* liege lord; **~s-mann** *m* vassal.

Lehm (lēm) *m* ②g. loam, clay; (Schlamm) mud; **~'boden** *m* clayey soil; **~'grube** *f* loam-pit; **~'wand** *f* mud-wall.

Lehn *s.* Lehen; **~'bank** *f* ②f. bench with a back (to it).

Le'hne (lē'nᵉ) *f* ③b. support; arm or back (of a chair); (Treppen⸗) hand-rail; (Abhang) slope.
le'hnen (⸗n) ⑬a. to lean; to lay or to put (against).
Le'hns... s. Lehen.
Le'hn-ſeſſel, -ſtuhl *m* arm-chair.
Le'hr... (lē'r...): **⸗amt** *n* teachership; professorship; **⸗anſtalt** *f* school; academy; höhere **⸗anſtalt** secondary school; **⸗art** *f* method of teaching; **⸗brief** *m* (apprentice's) indenture; **⸗buch** *n* text-book, compendium; **⸗burſche** *m* apprentice.
Le'hre (lē'rᵉ) *f* ③b. 1. (Lehrgebäude) doctrine, theory; (Richtſchnur) rule, precept; (Unterricht) system of instruction; (des Lehrlings) apprenticeship; in der **⸗ſein** to serve one's apprenticeship; in die **⸗** kommen to be bound apprentice; laß dir das **e-e ⸗ſein** let that be a warning to you. 2. pattern; *arch.* centering.
le'hren (⸗n) ⑬a. to teach, instruct; (dartun) to show.
Le'hrer (⸗R) *m* ②l. teacher, master; instructor; Privat⸗ private tutor; Klaſſen⸗ form-master; **⸗in** (⸗In) *f* ③c. teacher, governess.
Le'hr...: ⸗fach *n* branch of study; als Beruf: teaching-profession; **⸗gang** *m* course (of instruction); **⸗gebäude** *n* system; **⸗gedicht** *n* didactic poem; **⸗geld** *n* premium; *fig.* **⸗geld geben** to pay dear for one's wisdom; **⸗herr** *m* master; P boss; **⸗jahre** *f/pl.* (years of) apprenticeship; **⸗junge** *m* = Lehrling. [prentice.]
Le'hrling (lē'rlIŋ) *m* ②g¹. ap-
Le'hr...: ⸗meiſter *m* teacher; master; **⸗methode** *f* = **⸗art**; **⸗plan** *m* course of instruction, school-curriculum; **⸗reich** instructive; **⸗ſaal** *m* lecture-room; class-room; **⸗ſatz** *m* *math.* theorem; *rel.* dogma; **⸗ſpruch** *m* sentence, maxim; **⸗ſtand** *m* scholastic or teaching-profession; **⸗ſtuhl** *m* professorship; **⸗ſtunde** *f* teacher's lesson, professor's lecture; **⸗weiſe** *f* = **⸗art**; **⸗zeit** *f* apprenticeship.
Leib (laip) *m* ②c. body; (Bauch) belly; (Mutter⸗) womb; (Taille) waist; bei lebendigem **⸗e** alive; gut bei **⸗e** ſein to be corpulent; bei **⸗e** nicht on no account; geſegneten **⸗es** ſein to be with child; **⸗'arzt** *m* physician in ordinary; **⸗'binde** *f* sash.
Lei'bchen (lai'pχᵉn *n* ②l. bodice; corset.
lei'b-eigen in bondage; **Le(r)** *m* ⑨l. serf, bondman; **⸗ſchaft** *f* serfdom, bondage.
Lei'bes...: ⸗beſchaffenheit *f* constitution; **⸗erbe** *m* heir; issue; **⸗frucht** *f* offspring; fetus; **⸗geſtalt, ⸗größe** *f* stature; **⸗kraft** *f* bodily strength; aus **⸗kräften** with all one's might; **⸗nahrung** *f* food; **⸗öffnung** *f* openness of the bowels; **⸗ſtrafe** *f* corporal punishment; **⸗übung** *f* bodily exercise.
Lei'b...: ⸗garde *f* Life-Guards *pl.*; **⸗gericht** *n* favourite dish.
lei'bhaft (lai'phäft), **⸗ig** (⸗Iχ) corporeal; in person; (wirklich) real, true; der **⸗e** Teufel the devil incarnate.
lei'blich (⸗Iχ) bodily, corporeal; **⸗er** Bruder full brother; **⸗er** Vetter cousin german; ihr **⸗er** Sohn her own son.
Lei'b...: ⸗rente *f* life-annuity; **⸗rock** *m* dress-coat; **⸗ſchmerzen** *m/pl.*, **⸗ſchneiden** *n* stomache-ache, colic; **⸗wache** *f* body-guard; **⸗wäſche** *f* body-linen.

Lei'ch-dorn *m* ②g., ②a. corn.
Lei'che (lāi'χᵉ) *f* ③b. dead body, corpse; (Bestattung) funeral.
Lei'chen...: **-artig** cadaverous; **-begängnis** *n* funeral; **-beschauer** *m* coroner; **-besorger** *m* undertaker; **-bitter** *m* one who invites to a funeral; **-blaß** deadly pale; **-feier** *f* obsequies *pl.*; **-frau** *f* woman who lays out corpses; **-gebühr** *f* burial-fee; **-geruch** *m* cadaverous smell; **-gift** *n* virus of dead bodies; **-halle** *f* mortuary; **-hemd** *n* shroud; **-rede** *f* funeral oration; **-schau** *f* inquest on a dead body; **-stein** *m* tomb-stone; **-träger** *m* bearer; **-tuch** *n* pall; winding-sheet; shroud; **-verbrennung** *f* cremation; **-wagen** *m* hearse; **-zug** *m* funeral procession.
Lei'chnam (-nām) *m* ②g. (dead) body, corpse.
leicht (lāiχt) light; (nicht schwierig) easy; (Anstrengung usw.) slight; (Tabak) mild; *adv.* easily.
lei'cht...: **-blütig** (-blῡtiχ) sanguine; **-fertig** light, frivolous; wanton; **Fertigkeit** *f* frivolity; **-füßig** (-fῡßiχ) light-footed; **-gläubig** credulous; **Gläubigkeit** *f* credulity; **-hin** lightly; **Sinn** *m* frivolity, levity; **-sinnig** frivolous.
Lei'chtigkeit (-Iχ-) *f* lightness; *fig.* ease, facility.
leid (lāit) 1. es ist (od. tut) mir ~ I am sorry, I regret; es tut mir ~ um Sie I am sorry for you. 2. **Leid** *n* ②g. (*o. pl.*) wrong, harm, hurt; (Betrübnis) grief, sorrow; j-m et. zu~e tun to hurt; to injure; **Leid** tragen to mourn, to be in mourning (um for).
lei'den (lāi'dᵉn) 1. ㉓q. to suffer, bear, endure; (zulassen) to permit; ~ mögen to like; **-d** suffering; *gr.* passive. 2. **Leiden** *n* ②l. suffering; pain; affliction; disease; (Christi) passion.
Lei'denschaft *f* passion; **-lich** passionate; vehement; **-lichkeit** *f* passionateness.
Lei'dens...: **-gefährte** *m* fellow-sufferer; **-geschichte** *f* history of a p.'s sufferings; Christ's passion. [ately.
lei'der (lāi'dᵉʀ) alas; unfortun-
lei'dig (-dIχ) disagreeable.
lei'dlich (lāi'tlIχ) tolerable; F middling.
Lei'd...: **-tragende(r)** (-tʀāgᵉndᵉ[ʀ]) *s.* ⑨l. mourner; **-wesen** *n* regret; zu meinem ~wesen to my sorrow.
Lei'er (lāi'ᵉʀ) *f* ③d. lyre; immer die alte ~ always the old story; **-kasten** *m* barrel-organ; **-(kasten)mann** *m* organ-grinder. [rel-organ.
lei'ern (-n) ⑮f. to grind a bar-
Lei'h-bibliothek (lāi'-) *f* circulating library.
lei'hen (-ᵉn) ⑬r. to lend; (entlehnen) to borrow. [borrower.
Lei'her (-ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. lender;
Lei'h-haus *n* pawn-shop.
Leim (lāim) *m* ②l. glue; size; (Vogel⸗) lime; F aus dem ~ gehen to get out of joint; F *fig.* auf den ~ gehen to fall into the trap. [size.
lei'men (-ᵉn) ⑮a. to glue, to
Lei'm-farbe *f* glue-colour.
lei'mig (-Iχ) gluey, viscous.
Lei'm-rute *f* lime-twig.
Lein (lāin) *m* ②g. flax; *poet.* a. in Zssgn linen.
Lei'ne (lāi'nᵉ) *f* ③b. line, cord.
lei'nen (-n) 1. linen. 2. **Leinen** *n* ②l. linen; **Damast** *m* linen-damask; **Zeug** *n* linen.
Lei'n...: **-kuchen** *m* oil-cake; **-öl** *n* linseed-oil; **-pfad** ⚓ *m* tow(ing)-path; **-samen** *m* lin-

seed; ~wand *f* linen (cloth); ~wand-handel *m* linen-trade; ~wand-händler *m* linen-draper.

lei'se (lai'z^{e}) low, soft; (sanft) gentle; (zart) delicate; ~ schlafen to be a light sleeper; 2treter *m* sneak.

Lei'ste (lai'st^{e}) *f* ③b. border, ledge; *arch.* moulding; fillet; *anat.* groin.

lei'sten[1] (~n) ⑬c. to do; (verrichten) to perform; (erfüllen) to fulfil; (Eid) to take (an oath); ich kann mir das ~ I can afford it.

Lei'sten[2] ⊙ (~) *m* ②l. last.

Lei'sten-bruch *m* rupture in the groin.

Lei'stung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. performance; *mech.* resnlt, effect.

Leit-artikel (lai't-) *m* leader.

lei'ten (~^{en}) ⑬c. to lead, guide, conduct; (beaufsichtigen, verwalten) to direct, manage; nicht ~d non-conducting.

Lei'ter (~^{eR}) 1. *m* ②l. leader, conductor (*a. phys.*), guide. 2. *f* ③d. ladder; ~sprosse *f* rung of a ladder; ~wagen *m* rack-wag(g)on, open van.

Leit...: ~faden *m* guide; manual; ~hammel *m* bell-wether; *fig.* leader; ~motiv ♪ *n* ever recurring melody or theme; ~schiene *f* switch; ~seil *n* leash; ~stern *m* polar star; *fig.* guiding star.

Lei'tung (lai'tŭŋ) *f* ③b. leading, direction, guidance; ~s-draht *m* conducting-wire; ~s-rohr *n* pipe; (für Gas) main; ~s-vermögen *n* conducting-power. [lesson.]

Lektio'n (lɛktßyo'n) *f* ③b.

Le'ktor (lɛ'ktoR) *m* ⑥d. lecturer. [ing.]

Lektü're (lɛktü'R^{e}) *f* ③b. read-

Le'nde (lɛ'nd^{e}) *f* ③b. loin(s pl.); (Hüfte) haunch, hip.

Le'nden...: ~braten *m* roast loin, (vom Rind) sirloin; ~gegend *f* lumbar region; 2lahm hip-shot; ~stück *n* loin; ~weh *n* lumbago.

le'nkbar (lɛ'ŋkbaR) guidable; ~es Luftschiff steerable balloon, dirigible airship.

le'nken (~^{en}) ⑮a. to direct, guide; (wenden) to turn, bend; (beherrschen) to rule; ⚓ to steer; (ein Pferd) to govern.

Le'nker (~^{eR}) *m* ②l. ruler; Luftsport: pilot.

le'nksam tractable, manageable; 2keit *f* docility, manageableness. [prime (of life).]

Lenz (lɛnts) *m* ②g. spring;]

Leopa'rd (leopa'Rt) *m* ②g. und ③a. leopard.

Le'rche (lɛ'rx^{e}) *f* ③b. lark.

le'rn... (lɛ'Rn...): 2begierde *f* desire of learning; ~begierig desirous of learning.

le'rnen (~^{en}) ⑮a. to learn; to study; kennen ~ to become acquainted with.

Le's-art (lɛ'ß-) *f* reading.

le'sbar legible; (lesenswert) readable, worth reading.

Le'se (lɛ'z^{e}) *f* ③b. gathering; (Ähren2) gleaning; (Wein2) vintage; ~buch *n* reading-book, reader.

le'sen (~n) ⑭d. to read; (auflesen) to gather; to glean; (aussuchen) to pick; Messe ~ to say mass; ~s-wert worth reading.

Le'se...: ~probe *f thea.* reading of a play; ~pult *n* reading-desk.

Le'ser (~R) *m* ②l., ~in (~in) *f* ③c. reader; gleaner, gatherer; 2lich legible.

Le'se...: ~zeichen *n* bookmark; ~zimmer *n* reading-room.

Le'tten (lɛ't^{en}) *m* ③l. loam, potter's clay.

le'tzen (lĕ'tsᵉn) Ⓣe. ſich ~ an (*dat.*) to relish or to enjoy a th.

letzt (lĕtst) (*comp.* ~ere[r, s]) last; final; ultimate; der ~ere the latter; das ~ere the end; zu guter ~ finally; ~e Ölung extreme unction; ~'ens (~ᵉns) ~'hin lately, of late.

Leu (loi) *m* ③a. lion (= Löwe).

Leu'chte (loi'χtᵉ) *f* ③b. lamp, lantern; *fig.* shining light, star.

leu'chten (~n) Ⓣc. 1. to emit light, to shine; (ſtrahlen, blinken) to beam, to gleam; vom Meere: to phosphoresce. 2. ℒn shining, burning, etc.; phosphorescence.

Leu'chter (~ᴇʀ) *m* ②l. candlestick.

Leu'cht...: ~**feuer** *n* light; beacon (-fire); ~**gas** *n* (lighting-)gas; ~**käfer** *m* glow-worm; ~**kugel** *f* fire-ball; ~**turm** *m* light-house.

leu'gnen (loi'gnᵉn) Ⓣc. to deny; to disavow; nicht zu ~ undeniable.

Leu'gner (~nᵉᴇʀ) *m* ②l. denier.

Leu'mund (~mŭnt) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) reputation.

Leu'te (loi'tᵉ) *m/pl.* ②g. people, persons, folk(s), men *pl.*; *coll.* the world; (Dienſtℒ) servants; ~ſchinder *m* extortioner.

Leu'tnant (loi'tnănt) *m* ②g¹ u. ⑥i. lieutenant. [fability.]

leut'ſelig affable; ℒkeit *f* af-

Levan'te (lĕvă'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. Levant.

Levko'je (lĕfkō'yᵉ) *f* ③b. stock (-gillyflower). [dictionary.]

Le'xikon (lĕ'kſikŏn) *n* ⑥e. u. k.

Libe'lle (libĕ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. dragon-fly; ⊖ water-level.

...lich (...lich), ~**keit** (~kait) *f* ③b. in Zſgn, z.B. freund~. [rather.]

Licht (lichт) 1. *n* ②c. u. g. light; (leuchtender Körper) luminary; (Kerze) candle; *hunt.* eye; bei ~e arbeiten uſw. by candle- (or gas-) light; et. bei ~e beſehen to examine closely; geh mir aus dem ~e! stand out of my light!; e-m *od.* ſich ſelbſt im ~e ſtehen to stand in a p.'s or one's own light. 2. ℒ light; bright; (durchſichtig) clear; *fig.* lucid; der ~e Tag broad daylight; ⊖ im ~en in the clear.

Li'cht...: ~**bad** *n* solar bath, insolation; ~**bild** *n* photograph; ℒblau light blue; ~**druck** *m* phototype.

li'chten (~ᵉn) Ⓣc. to clear (a wood); to thin (the ranks); den Anker ~ to weigh anchor.

Li'chter (~ᴇʀ) 1. ⚓ *m* ②l. lighter. 2. *pl. v.* Licht; ℒloh blazing; in full blaze.

Li'cht...: ~**hof** *m* inner court (with a glass roof); ~**hütchen** *n* extinguisher; ~**meß** *f* Candlemas; ~(**putz**)**ſchere** *f* snuffers *pl.*; ~**ſchein** *m* lustre; ℒſcheu shunning the light; ~**ſchirm** *m* (lamp-)shade; ~**ſtrahl** *m* ray, beam; ℒvoll luminous.

Lid (lit) *n* ②c. eye-lid.

lieb (lip) beloved, dear; es iſt mir ~, daß I am glad that; ~'~äugeln (untr.) to egle; to flirt.

Lie'bchen (lī'pχᵉn) *n* ②l. love, sweetheart.

Lie'be (lī'bᵉ) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) love; chriſtliche ~ charity; ~**diener** *m* time-server. [tion.]

Liebelei' (lībᵉlai') *f* ③b. flirta-

lie'beln (lī'bᵉln) Ⓣf. to flirt.

lie'ben (lī'bᵉn) Ⓣa. to love, be fond of; to like; to cherish (an idea); ℒde(r) *s.* ②l. lover.

lie'bens-würdig lovable; amiable; das iſt ſehr ~ von Ihnen that is very kind of you; ℒkeit *f* amiability.

lie'ber (lī'bᴇʀ) dearer; *adv.*

Lie'bes... (lī'bᵉs...): ~**abenteuer** *n* love-adventure; ~**brief** *m* love-letter; ~**dienſt** *m* good turn; kindness; ~**erklärung** *f*

declaration of love; **~gaben** *f/pl.* (im Kriege) presents to soldiers in the field; **~geschichte** *f* love-tale; **~handel** *m* love-affair; **~paar** *n* pair of lovers; **~pfand** *n* love-token; **~rausch** *m* transport of love; **~trank** *m* philtre; **~werk** *n* work of charity; **~zeichen** *n* love-token.

lie'be-voll kind; loving.

lie'b...: **Frauen-kirche** *f* St. Mary's Church; **~gewinnen** to get or grow fond of; **~haben** to love, like, be fond of; **Haber** (-hābᵉʀ) *m* ②l. lover; (der Kunst usw.) amateur; **Haberei'** (-hābᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. fondness; partiality; hobby; **Haber-theater** *n* private (or amateur) theatre; **~kosen** (untr.) to caress, fondle; **Kosung** *f* caressing.

lie'blich (lī'plīχ) charming; delightful; sweet; **Keit** *f* charm, loveliness.

Lie'bling (~lĭŋ) *m* ③g¹. darling; favourite; pet; **~s...** favourite.

lie'b...: **~los** unkind; **Losigkeit** *f* unkindness; **~reich** benevolent; kind; **Reiz** *m* charm; grace; **~reizend** charming.

Lied (līt) *n* ②c. song; (Weise) air, tune; (Volks2) ballad; geistliches ~ hymn.

Lie'der... (lī'dᵉʀ...): **~buch** *n* song-book; *eccl.* hymn-book; **~dichter** *m* lyric poet; ballad-writer; **~kranz** *m*, **~tafel** *f* choral union.

lie'derlich loose; dissolute; (unordentlich) slovenly, disorderly; **Keit** *f* debauchery, dissoluteness, negligence, slovenliness.

lief (līf) ſ. laufen.

Liefera'nt (līfᵉʀă'nt) *m* ③a. contractor; purveyor.

lie'fern (lī'fᵉʀn) ⑮f. to deliver; (beſchaffen) to furnish, supply; to yield (crops).

Lie'ferung (~ʀŭŋ) *f* ③b. delivery; supply; (Buch) number; **~s-ſchein** *m* bill of delivery; **~s-zeit** *f* term of delivery.

Lie'ge-geld ⚓ (lī'gᵉ-) *n* demurrage.

lie'gen (lī'gᵉn) ㉑l. to lie; to be (situated); vor Anker ~ to be at anchor; ~ bleiben to keep (one's bed); unterwegs: to break down; Briefe: not to be sent off; Waren: to remain on hand; ~ laſſen to let lie, to leave, or let alone; e-n linkſs ~ l. to disregard a p., to give a p. the cold shoulder; es liegt mir daran zu I am anxious to; es liegt nichts daran it does not matter; it is of no consequence; **~de Güter** *n/pl.* immovables, landed estate.

Lie'ge-zeit ⚓ *f* quarantine.

lieh (lī) ſ. leihen. [ſ. leſen.]

lies, lie(ſe)ſt (līß[t], lī'zᵉßt)

ließ (līß) ſ. laſſen.

Li'ga (lī'ga) *f* ⑥i. *od.* g. league.

Ligu'ſter ♀ (ligŭ'ßtᵉʀ) *m* ②l. privet. [cordial.]

Likö'r (likö'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. liqueur,

li'la (lī'la) lilac(-coloured).

Li'lie (lī'lʸᵉ) *f* ③b. lily; *her.* flower-de-luce.

Limona'de (limoŋă'dᵉ) *f* ③b. lemonade.

lind (lĭnt), **~e**¹ (lĭ'ndᵉ) soft, gentle. [tree, linden.]

Li'nde² ♀ (lĭ'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. lime-

li'ndern (~dᵉʀn) ⑮f. to mitigate, soften; to soothe, allay.

Li'nderung (~ʀŭŋ) *f* ③b. alleviation, mitigation; **~s-mittel** *n* lenitive, palliative.

Li'nd-wurm *m* dragon.

Linea'l (linęā'l) *n* ③g¹. ruler.

Li'nie (lī'nʸᵉ) *f* ③b. line.

Li'nien...: **~blatt** *n* ink lines *pl.*; **~papier** *n* ruled paper; **~ſchiff** *n* ship of the line, liner;

~truppen *pl.* troops of the line; regulars. [rule.]
lin(i)e'ren (lin[i]'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to
link (lĭŋk) (Gegs. rechts) left, left-handed.
Li'nke (~ᵉ) *f* ⑨l. the left (hand).
li'nkisch (~ish) awkward.
links (lĭŋkß) on the left; left-handed; awkwardly; ~um! left about! [linen.]
Li'nnen (li'nᵉn) *n* ②l., ℒ *a.*
Li'nse (li'nzᵉ) *f* ③b. lentil; lens (*a.* ~n-glas *n*). [*fiabe m* labial.]
Li'ppe (li'pᵉ) *f* ③b. lip; ~n-buch-
liquidie'ren (likvidi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to liquidate.
liſch(t) (liſh[t]) ſ. löſchen.
li'ſpeln (li'ſpᵉln) ⑮f. to lisp; to whisper. [Lisbon.]
Li'ſſabo'n (li'ſabǫ'n) *n* ⑧g.
Liſt (liſt) *f* ③b. cunning, craft; (Kniff) trick.
Li'ſte (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. list, roll.
li'ſtig (~iχ) cunning, crafty, sly.
Litanei' (litanai') *f* ③b. litany.
Li'tauen (li'tau̯ᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Lithuania.
Li'ter (li'tᵉʀ) *n* (*m*) ②l. litre.
litera'riſch (litᵉʀa'riſh) literary.
Litera't (~ʀa't) *m* ③a. man of letters; writer. [ature.]
Literatu'r (~ʀatū'ʀ) *f* ③b. liter-
Lithogra'ph (litǫgʀā'f) *m* ③a. lithographer; ~ie' (~gʀafi') *f* ⑥f. lithography.
litt (lit) ſ. leiden.
Liturgie' (litŭʀgī') *f* ⑥f. liturgy.
Li'tze (li'tßᵉ) *f* ③b. cord, string; braid.
Li'vland (li'f-) *n* ⑧g. Livonia.
Livree' (livʀē') *f* ⑥f. livery.
Lizentia't (litßẽntßyā't) *m* ③a. licentiate.
Lob (lǫp) *n* ②g. praise, commendation; Gott lob! thank God! [~s-wert praiseworthy.]
lo'ben (lǫ'bᵉn) ⑮a. to praise;
Lo'bes-erhebung (~bᵉß-) *f* high praise, encomium.
Lo'b...: ~geſang *m* hymn; song of praise; Lhudeln (untr.) to give fulsome praise; ~hudelei' *f* base flattery.
lö'blich (lö'p-) commendable.
Lo'b...: Lpreiſen (*pres.* untr.) to praise, extol; ~rede *f* eulogy, panegyric; ~redner *m* panegyrist; ſpruch *m* eulogy.
Loch (lǫX) *n* ②a. hole; ~'eiſen *n* punch(eon).
lö'cherig (lǫ'χᵉʀiχ) full of holes.
Lo'ch...: ~maſchine *f* punching-machine; ~füge *f* keyhole-saw.
Lo'cke (lǫ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. curl; ringlet.
lo'cken (~n) ⑮a. 1. (a. ſich ~) to curl. 2. to bait, to decoy, to allure; *fig.* to attract, entice.
Lo'cken-kopf *m* curly head.
lo'cker (~ʀ) loose, slack; (von Brot uſw.) spongy; *fig.* lax; lockerer: dissolute; ein ~er Zeiſig a loose fish; Lheit *f* looseness; sponginess.
lo'ckern (~ʀn) ⑮f. to make loose; (den Boden) to break up.
lo'ckig (lǫ'kiχ) curly.
Lo'ck...: ~mittel *n*, ~ſpeiſe *f* bait; enticement; ~pfeife *f* bird-call; ~ſpitzel *m* (fr.) agent provocateur; ~vogel *m* decoy (-bird).
Lo'ckung (lǫ'kŭŋ) *f* ③b. allurement; enticement. [to blaze.]
lo'dern (lǫ'dᵉʀn) ⑮f. to flare,
Lö'ffel (lǫ'fᵉl) *m* ②l. spoon; großer ~ ladle; ~kraut *n* spoon-wort; ~ſtiel *m* spoon-handle; ~voll *m* spoonful.
lö'ffeln (~n) ⑮f. to eat with a spoon; to ladle (out).
Log[1] ⚓ (lǫk) *n* ②g. log.
log[2] (lǫk). lö'ge (lǫ'gᵉ) ſ. lügen.
Logari'thmus (lǫgaʀi'tmŭß) *m* ⑥g. logarithm.
Lo'ge (lǫ'gᵉ) *f* ③b. (Theater℔)

box; (Freimaurer⸗) lodge; ~**nbruder** *m* freemason; ~**nmeister** *m* master of a lodge; ~**n-schließer** *m thea.* box-keeper.

logie'ren (lo̯ʒi'ʀ⁽ᵉ⁾n) ⑮g. to lodge.

Lo'gik (lo̯'gik) *f* ③b. (a. Lehrbuch über ~) logic. [*pl.*).]

Logi's (lo̯ʒi') *n inv.* lodging(s)

lo'gisch (lo̯'gish) logical.

Lo'he (lo̯'⁽ᵉ⁾) *f* ③b. 1. blaze, flame. 2. tan.

lo'hen (~n) ⑮a. *v/n.* to blaze; *v/a.* to treat with tan.

Lo'h...: ~**farben** tawny; ~**gar** tanned; ~**gerber** *m* tanner; ~**gerberei'** *f* tannery.

Lohn (lo̯n) *m* ②d. reward; (Arbeits⸗) pay(ment); salary; wages *pl.*; ~'**arbeiter** *m* labourer, hireling; ~'**diener** *m* servant engaged temporarily.

lo'hnen (~⁽ᵉ⁾n) ⑮a. to compensate, reward; to pay; es lohnt sich der Mühe it is worth while; ~**d** remunerative.

lö'hnen (lö̯'n⁽ᵉ⁾n) ⑮a. to pay.

Lo'hn-kutscher *m* hackney-coachman. [~**s-tag** *m* pay-day.]

Lö'hnung (lö̯'nu̯ŋ) *f* ③b. pay;]

loka'l (lo̯kā'l) 1. local. 2. ~ *n* ②g¹. locality; (Wirtshaus) public house; f. a. Geschäfts~.

Lokomoti've ⊖ (lo̯ko̯mo̯ti'v⁽ᵉ⁾) *f* ③b. locomotive, engine.

Lokomoti'v... (~ti'f...): ~**führer** *m* engine-driver; ~**schuppen** *m* engine-house.

Lo'rbeer (lo̯'ʀbe̯ʀ) *m* ④b. laurel, bay. [eye-glasses *pl.*]

Lorgne'tte (lo̯ʀnyę't⁽ᵉ⁾) *f* ③b.]

Los[1] (lo̯ß) *n* ②g. lot; (Lotterie) ticket; das große ~ the first prize; (Schicksal) fate, chance, destiny.

los[2] (~) loose, slack, free; was ist ~? what's the matter?; ~ sein to be rid of; vgl. lose.

...los (~) in Zssgn, z.B. Harm~, Herz~, Kopf~ usw.

lo's-arbeiten *v/a.* to work off; sich ~ to extricate o.s., to get loose; *v/n.* (darauf~) to work away at a th.

lö'sbar (lö̯'ßbaʀ) soluble.

lo's...: ~**binden** to untie; ~**brechen** *v/a.* to break off or loose; *v/n.* to break out or forth; ~**bröckeln** to crumble off.

losch (lo̯sh) ſ. löschen.

Lö'sch... (lö̯'sh...): ~**anstalt** *f* fire-station; ~**blatt**, ~**papier** *n* blotting-paper.

lö'schen (~⁽ᵉ⁾n) ⑮e. to extinguish, quench; (Geschriebenes) to blot out; (Schuld) to cancel; (Durst) to quench; (Kalk) to slake; (ein Schiff) to unload, lighten.

Lö'sch-mannschaft f. fire-brigade.

lo's-drücken to fire.

lo'se (lo̯'z⁽ᵉ⁾) loose; not fixed; *fig.* bad; dissolute; ~s Maul bad tongue; ~r Vogel roguish person; vgl. los[2].

Lö'se-geld (lö̯'z⁽ᵉ⁾-) *n* ransom.

lo'sen (lo̯'z⁽ᵉ⁾n) ⑮e. to cast or draw lots.

lö'sen (lö̯'z⁽ᵉ⁾n) ⑮e. to loosen; to untie; (lossprechen) to absolve; (loskaufen) to redeem; (Kanone) to discharge; to fire (off); (Rätsel) to solve, guess; Geld ~ to make money out of a th.

lo's...: ~**geben** to set free; ~**geh(e)n** to get loose; to go off; to begin; (auf e-n) to fly at, to attack; ~**haken** to unhook.

...losigkeit (...lo̯zi̯çkait) *f* ③b. in Zssgn, z.B. Harm~, Herz~ usw.

lo's...: ~**kaufen** to ransom, redeem; to buy off; ~**ketten** to unchain; ~**knüpfen** to untie; ~**kommen** to get loose or free; ~**koppeln** to unleash; to uncouple; ~**lassen** to let loose, off, or go; to release.

lö'slich (lǿ'slIχ) *chm.* soluble.

lo's...: **~machen** to loosen; to disengage; (sich) to get rid (or clear) of; **~reißen** to break loose; sich **~sagen** von to renounce; to give up; **~schießen** to discharge, to fire; **~schlagen** to knock off; to sell (cheap); (auf e-n) to attack; **~schnallen** to unbuckle; **~schrauben** to unscrew; **~sein** s. los; **~sprechen** to absolve; to acquit; (freimachen) to free: **~sprengen** to burst off; **~springen** auf (*acc.*) to rush upon; to fly at; **~trennen** to unstitch; to separate.

Lo'sung (lo'zŭŋ) *f* ③b. (des Wildes) dung; ✕ watchword.

Lö'sung (lǿ'zŭŋ) *f* ③b. solution; explanation.

lo's-ziehen (in) to set out, march away; auf od. über j. ~ to inveigh against, F to run down.

Lot (lo:t) *n* ②g. (Gewicht) half an ounce; (Blei ②) lead, plummet; (Lötmetall) solder. [plumb.]

lo'ten (~en) ⑮c. to sound; to

lö'ten (lǿ'ten) ⑮c. to solder.

Lo'thringen (lo'triŋen) *n* ⑧g. Lorraine.

Lö't...: **~kolben** *m* soldering-iron; **~rohr** *n* blowpipe.

lo't-recht perpendicular.

Lo'tse ⚓ (lo'tsə) *m* ③a. pilot; Sn (~n) ⑮e. to pilot.

Lo'tte (lo'tə) *f* ⑧d. Charlotte.

Lo'tter-bube (lo'tər-) *m* vagabond; rascal.

Lotterie' (lɔtəri') *f* ⑥f. lottery; **~gewinn** *m* prize; **~kollekte** *f* lottery-office.

lo'tterig (lo'tərIχ) loose; slutish, slovenly.

Lö'we (lǿ'və) *m* ③a. lion.

Lö'wen...: **~anteil** *m* lion's share; **~bändiger** *m* lion-tamer; **~grube** *f* lion's den; **~zahn** ♀ *m* dandelion.

Lö'win (lǿ'vIn) *f* ③c. lioness.

Loyalität' (lo[a]yalitɛ't) *f* ⑧b. loyalty.

Luchs (lŭks) *m* ②g. lynx.

lu'chs-äugig (~oigIχ) lynx-eyed.

Lücke (lü'kə) *f* ⑤b. gap; (Riß, Bruch) breach; (offene Stelle) blank; (Mangel) deficiency; **~n-büßer** *m* stop-gap.

lü'ckenhaft (~nhaft) defective, incomplete.

lud (lu:t), **lüde** (lü'də) s. laden.

Luder (lu'dəR) *n* ②l. (Aas) carrion: P *fig.* damned wretch.

Ludwig (lu'tvIχ) *m* ⑧a. Lewis.

Luft (luft) *f* ②f. air; (~zug) breeze, draught (of air); frische ~ schöpfen to draw breath, to take the air; an die ~ gehen to take an airing; in freier ~ in the open air; in die ~ sprengen to blow up; ~ machen (j-m Zorn) to give vent.

Luft...: **~ballon** *m* (air-)balloon; **~bild** *n* vision; phantasm; **~blase** *f* bubble.

Lüftchen (lü'ftχən) *n* ③l. gentle breeze, breath of air.

Luft...: **~dicht** air-tight; **~druck** *m* atmospheric pressure.

lüften (lü'ftən) ⑮c. to air; den Hut ~ to raise one's hat.

Luft...: **~erscheinung** *f* meteor, atmospheric phenomenon; **~fahrer** *m* aeronaut; **~fahrt** *f* balloon-ascent, aerial voyage; **~förmig** aeriform; **~heizung** *f* heating with hot air.

luftig (lu'ftIχ) airy, aerial; (gasartig) gaseous; *fig.* flighty.

Luft...: **~klappe** *f* air-valve; **~kreis** *m* atmosphere; **~leer** void of air, exhausted; **~leerer Raum** vacuum; **~loch** *n* air-hole, vent; **~messer** *m* aerometer; **~pumpe** *f* air-pump; **~reinigung** *f* ventilation; **~röhre** *f* air-tube; *anat.* trachea, wind-

pipe; ~ſchiff *n* airship, balloon; ~ſchiffahrt *f* aerial navigation; ~ſchiffer *m* aeronaut, airman; ~ſchiffer-abteilung ⚔ *f* aeronautic department; ~ſchlöſſer *n/pl.* castles in the air; ~ſpiegelung *f* mirage; ~ſpringer *m* vaulter; ~ſprung *m* caper; ~ wettfahrt *f* aerial race; ~zug *m* draught, current of air.

Lug (lūk) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) ~ und Trug falsehood and deceit.

Lü'ge (lǖ'gᵉ) *f* ③b. lie, falsehood; kleine ~ white lie; j. ~n ſtrafen to give a p. the lie.

lü'gen (~n) 1. ⑬i. to lie, tell a lie; (aufbinden) to tell a fib. 2. ♀ n lying.

lü'genhaft (~hăft), **lü'gneriſch** (~nᵉʀiſh) lying; false.

Lü'gner (~nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. liar.

Luiſ'e (luĭ'zᵉ) *f* ⑧d. Louise.

Lu'ke (lū'kᵉ) *f* ③b. dormer-window; ⚓ hatch.

lu'llen (lŭ'lᵉn) ⑮a.: in den Schlaf ~ to lull to sleep.

Lü'mmel (lǖ'mᵉl) *m* ②l. lout.

Lump (lŭmp) *m* ②g. u. ⑧a. ragamuffin; scamp; scoundrel.

Lu'mpen[1] (~ᵉn) *m* ②l. rag.

lu'mpen[2] (~) ⑮a.: ſich nicht ~ l. to do things handsomely.

Lu'mpen...: ~ding *n* trifle; ~geld *n* paltry sum; für ein ~geld dirt-cheap; ~geſindel, ~pack, ~volk *n* rabble, riffraff; ~händler *m* dealer in rags; ~hund, ~kerl *m* = Lump; ~papier *n* rag paper; ~ſammler *m* rag-picker; ~zucker *m* lump-sugar.

Lumperei' (lŭmpᵉʀāĭ') *f* ⑧b. trifle; trumpery concern.

lu'mpig (lŭ'mpĭχ) ragged; (ärmlich) mean, shabby.

Lu'nge (lŭ'ŋᵉ) *f* ③b. *anat.* lungs *pl.*, (v. Tieren) lights *pl.*

Lu'ngen...: ~entzündung *f* inflammation of the lungs; ~flügel *m* lobe of the lungs; ♀krank suffering from the lungs; ~krankheit, ~ſchwindſucht *f* pulmonary disease; phthisis.

lu'ngern (~ᵉʀn) ⑮f. to idle about.

Lu'nte (lŭ'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. match; *fig.* ~ riechen to smell a rat.

Lu'pe (lū'pᵉ) *f* ③b. pocket-lens.

Lupi'ne ♀ (luṗi'nᵉ) *f* ③b. lupine.

Luſt (lŭſt) *f* ②f. pleasure, delight; (Verlangen) desire.

Lu'ſtbarkeit *f* diversion.

lü'ſten (lǖ'ſtᵉn) ⑮c. = gelüſten.

lü'ſtern (~ᵉʀn) desirous; greedy; (fleiſchlich) lascivious; ♀heit *f* concupiscence.

Lu'ſt...: ~fahrt *f* pleasure-trip; ~garten *m* pleasure-garden; ~haus *n* summer-house.

lu'ſtig (lŭ'ſtĭχ) merry; gay; ſich ~ machen über (*acc.*) to make fun of a p.; ♀keit *f* gaiety; mirth.

Lü'ſtling (lǖ'ſtlĭŋ) *m* ③g[1]. voluptuary, debauchee.

Lu'ſt...: ~mord *m* murder preceded by rape; ~ſchloß *n* country-seat, villa; ~ſeuche *f* syphilis; ~ſpiel *n* comedy; ~ſpiel-dichter *m* writer of comedies; ~wäldchen *n* grove; ♀wandeln (unтr.) to walk for one's pleasure, to stroll about.

Luthera'ner (lŭtᵉʀā'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **lutheriſch** (lŭtᵉ'ʀĭſh) Lutheran.

Lu'tſch-beutel (lŭ'tsh-) *m* sucking-bag

lu'tſchen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to suck.

Luv ⚓ (lūf) *f* ⑧b. (o. *pl.*) luff; weather-side.

lu'ven ⚓ (lū'vᵉn) ⑮a. to luff.

lu'v-gierig ⚓ weatherly; griping.

Lu'v-ſeite ⚓ *f* weather-side.

luxuriö's (lŭkſuʀĭǒ'ſ) luxurious.

Lu'xus (lŭ'kſŭſ) *m inv.* luxury;

~artikel *m*, ~ware *f* fancy article; ~zug 🚃 *m* saloon-train.
Ly'mph... (lü'mf...) lymphatic ...
Ly'mphe (~fᵉ) *f* ③b. lymph.
ly'nchen (lj'nχᵉn, lj'ntshᵉn) ⑮e. to lynch.
Lyon (ljõ) *n* ⑧g. Lyons.
Ly'rik (lü'rik) *f* ③b. lyric poetry; ~er (~ᵉr) *m* ②l. lyric poet.
ly'riſch (lü'rish) lyric(al).
Lyſo'l (lüzo'l) *n* ②g. lysol(e).
Lyze'um (lütsē'üm) *n* ⑥e. college; grammar-school.
L-Zug *abbr.* = Luxuszug.

M

M, m (ĕm) *n inv.* M, m.
Maas (mās) *f inv.* (Fluß) Meuse.
Maat ⚓ (māt) *m* ②g. mate.
Maa'tjes-hering (mā'tyᵉß-) *m* mat(t)ie, matty, white herring.
Ma'che (mā'Xᵉ) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) making.
ma'chen (~n) ⑮a. to make; to do; (fabrizieren) to manufacture; (bewirken) to effect, produce; (verursachen) to cause; (ſchaffen) to create; was macht die Rechnung? how much does the account come to?; was macht das? what does that matter?; das macht nichts that is of no consequence; mach' doch (od. zu)! go on! (do) make haste!; das macht ſich gut that looks well; er macht ſich jetzt he is now getting on; es wird ſich ~ it will come right; ſich ~ an (*acc.*) to begin; to set about; ſich an j. ~ to approach a p.; ſich auf den Weg ~ to set out, depart; ich mache mir nichts daraus I don't care about it; ~ laſſen to have made; to order; gemacht made; (unecht) artificial.
Ma'chenſchaften *f/pl.* machinations.
Ma'cher (mā'XᵉR) *m* ②l. maker; ~lohn *m* cost of making.
Macht (māXt) *f* ②f. power (auch Staat); might; ✕ forces *pl.*
Ma'cht...: ~befugnis *f* competence; ~gebot *n* authoritative order; ~haber (-hābᵉR) *m* ②l. ruler; Thaberiſch (~ish) despotic.
mä'chtig (mĕ'χtiχ) powerful; mighty; e-r S. ~ ſein to be master of.
Ma'cht...: Tlos powerless; ~ſpruch *m* authoritative decision; Tvoll mighty; ~vollkommenheit *f* absolute power, authority; ~wort *n* ②a. word of command.
Ma'ch-werk (mā'X-) *n*: elendes ~ bungling work.
Mä'dchen (mē'tχᵉn) *n* ②l. girl; in geh. Spr. maid, maiden
mä'dchenhaft (~hăft) girlish; maidenly.
Mä'dchen...: ~heim *n* home for young girls; ~name *m* girl's name; e-r Frau: maiden name; ~raub *m* rape; ~ſchule *f* young ladies' school, girls' school; (höhere) ladies' college.
Ma'de (mā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. maggot, [mite.]
ma'dig (~diχ) maggoty.
mag (māk) ſ. mögen.
Magazi'n (magatſī'n) *n* ②g¹. magazine; warehouse, storehouse. [vant.]
Magd (mākt) *f* ②f. maid (ser-)
Magdale'ne (măgdalē'nᵉ) *f* ③d. Magdalene. [maiden.]
Mä'gdlein (mē'ktlain) *n* ②l.
Ma'gen (mā'gᵉn) *m* ②l., P ②j. stomach; (Tier♀) maw.
Ma'gen...: ~beſchwerden *f/pl.* indigestion; ~bitter *m* ②l. bitter cordial; ~drücken *n* pressure

on the stomach; ~krampf *m* spasm of the stomach; Ştärkend stomachic(al); ~tropfen *m/pl.* cordial, drops.

ma'ger (mā'gᵉʀ) meagre, lean; thin; *fig.* poor; Ṣkeit *f* leanness; *fig.* poorness.

Magie' (maġī') *f* ⑥f. magic art.

Ma'gier (mā'gʸᵉʀ) *m* ②l. magician.

Magi'ſter (maġī'ßtᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (school)master; ~ der freien Künſte master of arts (M. A.).

Magiſtra't (~gißtʀā't) *m* ②g. municipal council; ~s-mitglied *n*, ~s-perſon *f* town-councillor.

Magne't (măgnē't) *m* ⑥c. magnet; loadstone; Ṣiſch (~ish) magnetic; Ṣiſie'ren (~nętizī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to magnetize; ~i'smus (~tī'ßmŭß) *m* ⑥g. (*o. pl.*) magnetism; ~nadel *f* magnetic needle.

Mahago'ni (mahagō'ni) *n* ⑥i. *u. inv.* (a. ~holz *n*) mahogany (wood).

mä'hbar (mē'bāʀ) mowable.

Mahd (māt) *f* ③b. mowing; swath. [mower.]

Mä'h(d)er (mē'[d]ᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

mä'hen (mē'ᵉn) ⑮a. to mow, cut, reap.

Mahl (māl) *n* ②g. u. ②a. meal, repast; feſtliches: banquet.

ma'hlen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. (*part.* ge~) to grind.

Ma'hl...: ~gang *m* set of millstones; ~geld *n* miller's fee; ~mühle *f* flour-mill; ~ſteuer *f* duty on grinding (of corn); ~zeit *f* meal; repast.

Mä'h-maſchine (mē'-) *f* reaping-machine, mower.

Ma'hn-brief (mā'n-) *m* request of payment, a. dunning letter.

Mä'hne (mē'nᵉ) *f* ③b. mane.

ma'hnen (mā'nᵉn) ⑮a. to remind; e-n wegen e-r Schuld ~ to press a p. for payment, to do a p. [isher; dun.]

Ma'hner (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. admon-

Ma'hn-ruf *m* warning cry.

Ma'hnung (mā'nŭn̰) *f* ⑤b. admonition; dunning. [jade.]

Mä'hre (mē'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. mare;

Mä'hren (~n) *n* ⑧g. Moravia.

Mai (māi) *m* ②g. u. ③a. May; der erſte ~ the first of May; ~baum *m* May-pole; ~blume *f*, ~glöckchen *n* lily-of-the-valley.

Maid (māit) *f* ⑤b. maid(en).

Mai'-käfer *m* cockchafer.

Mai'land (māi'lănt) *n* ⑧g. Milan. [Mainz.]

Mainz (māintß) *n* ⑧c. Mayence,

Mais (māiß) *m* ②g. maize, Indian corn.

Mai'ſche (māi'ſhᵉ) *f* ③b. mash; Sn (~n) ⑮e. to mash.

Maitre'ſſe ſ. Mätreſſe.

Majeſtä't (maẏᵉßtē't) *f* ③b. majesty; Ṣiſch (~ish) majestic; ~s-beleidigung *f* jur. lese-majesty; high treason.

Majo'r (maẏo'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. major.

Majora't (~ẏoʀā't) *n* ②g. (right of) primogeniture; ~s-herr *m* owner of an entailed estate.

majore'nn (~ʀē'n) of (full) age.

Ma'kel (mā'kel) *m* ②l. stain, spot; Ṣlos spotless, immaculate. [fault (an *dat.* with).]

mä'keln (mē'kᵉln) ⑮f. to find

Ma'kler (mā'klᵉʀ) *m* ②l. broker; agent; ~gebühr *f* brokerage; ~geſchäft *n* broker's business.

Mä'kler (mē'klᵉʀ) *m* ②l. fault-finder; auch = Makler.

Makre'le (măkrē'lᵉ) *f* ③b. mackerel. [macaroon.]

Makro'ne (~kʀō'nᵉ) *f* ③b.

Makulatu'r (~kulatū'ʀ) *f* ③b. waste-paper.

Mal (māl) *n* ②g. 1. (a. ③a.) mark; sign; (Grenze) boundary;

(beim Spiel) start(ing-point); (Fleck) spot, stain. 2. time; zum ersten ~e (for) the first time; s. a. alle2, ein2, manch2 usw.

ma'len (~en) ⑮a. to paint; to portray, to delineate; sich ~ l. to have one's portrait taken.

Ma'ler (~er) *m* ②l. painter, artist; **~akademie** *f* academy of painting.

Malerei' (mälerai') *f* ③b. painting; (Gemälde) picture.

ma'lerisch (mä'lerish) picturesque.

Ma'ler-kunst *f* art of painting.

Ma'lve (mä'lve) *f* ③b. mallow.

Malz (mältß) *n* ②g. malt; **~'darre** *f* malt-kiln.

ma'lzen (~en) ⑮e. to malt.

Ma'lz...: ~schrot *n* bruised malt; **~tenne** *f* malt-floor.

Mama' (mämä') *f* ⑥l. mamma, F ma. [F damsel.]

Mamse'll (mämzē'l) *f* ③b. miss,

man (män) (im *dat.* u. *acc.* durch einer ersetzt) one, people, we, you, they.

manch (mänch) ⑨d. many a; **~e** *pl.* many; some, several.

manch'erlei' (~erlai') of several sorts, various.

manchmal sometimes.

Manda't (mändā't) *n* ②g. mandate; authorization.

Ma'ndel (mä'ndel) *f* ③d. almond; *anat.* tonsils *pl.*; (set of) fifteen; **~entzündung** *f* mumps *pl.* [③b. mandolin.]

Mandoli'ne ♪ (mändoli'ne) *f*

Mandschurei' (~tshurai') *f inv.* Manchuria. [manganese.]

Manga'n (mängā'n) *n* ②g1.

Ma'nge(l1) (mä'ng(e)l) *f* ③b. (③d.) mangle, calender.

Ma'ngel2 (~) *m* ②j. want, deficiency; (Fehler) defect; **2haft** (~häft) defective; **~haftigkeit** (~i) *f* defectiveness.

ma'ngeln1 (~n) ⑮l. to want, fail, to be wanting or deficient.

ma'nge(l)n2 (~) ⑮a. (l.) to mangle, calender.

Ma'ng-korn *n* bread-corn.

Ma'ngold ♀ (~gŏlt) *m* ②g. mangel-wurzel; beet(-root).

Manie' (manī') *f* ⑥l. mania; madness.

Manie'r (~nī'r) *f* ③b. manner.

manierie'rt (~nirī'rt) affected.

manie'rlich mannerly, polite; **2keit** *f* politeness.

Ma'nko (mä'nkō) *n* ⑥l. deficit; deficiency.

Mann (män) *m* ②a. (*poet.* ④a, ⚔, ⚓ *pl. inv.*: 500 ~, in Zügen oft a. -leute, z.B. Fuhr-, See-mann usw.) man (*pl.* men); (Gatte) husband. [manna.]

Ma'nna (mä'na) *f* u. *n* ⑥i.

ma'nnbar marriageable; **2keit** *f* puberty; marriageable age.

Mä'nnchen (mē'nχen) *n* ③l. little man; *zo.* male.

Ma'nnes...: ~alter *n* manhood; **~kraft** *f* manly vigour; **~stamm** *m* male line.

ma'nnhaft (-häft) manly; **2igkeit** (~iχkait) *f* manliness; courage.

Ma'nnheit *f* manhood, virility.

ma'nnig... (mä'nich...): **~fach, ~faltig** manifold; various; **2faltigkeit** *f* multiplicity, variety.

mä'nnlich (mē'nlich) male; masculine; *fig.* manly; **2keit** *f* manhood; manliness.

Ma'nns-bild *n* man, male person. [crew.]

Ma'nnschaft *f* troops *pl.*; ⚓

Ma'nns...: 2hoch of a man's height; **~leute** *pl.* men(-folk); **~zucht** *f* discipline.

Manö'ver (manö'ver) *n* ②l. manœuvre. [attic.]

Mansa'rde (mänzā'rde) *f* ③b.

ma'nſchen (mǎ'nshᵉn) ⓑe. to dabble, splash. [dabbling.]
Manſcherei' (mănshᵉʀaī') *f* ③b.
Manſche'tte (~shē'tᵉ) *f* ③b. cuff; ~n haben vor (*dat.*) to be afraid of; **~n-knopf** *m* stud; links.
Ma'ntel (mǎ'ntᵉl) *m* ②j. cloak, mantle; **~riemen** *m* cloak-strap; **~ſack** *m* portmanteau.
Mantil'le (mǎntĭ'lyᵉ) *f* ③b. mantilla. [ſchen.]
ma'ntſchen (mǎ'ntshᵉn) = manſchen
Manufaktu'r... (mănuſăktū'ʀ...): **~arbeiter** *m* factory-hand; **~waren** *f/pl.* manufactured goods.
Manuſkri'pt (~kĭ'pt) *n* ②g. manuscript (MS.); *typ.* copy.
Ma'ppe (mǎ'pᵉ) *f* ③b. portfolio.
Mär (mᵉʀ), **~e** (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. tale; tidings *pl.*
Mä'rchen (mᵉ'ʀχᵉn) *n* ②l. tale; story; fairy-tale; **~haft** (~hăft) fabulous. [marten.]
Ma'rder (mǎ'ʀdᵉʀ) *m* ②l.
Margare'te (mǎʀgaʀē'tᵉ) *f* ⑧d. Margaret.
Margari'ne (~ʀĭ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. margarine.
Mari'a (maʀĭ'a) ⑧b. (*gen.* oft Mariä), **Marie'** (~ʀĭ') ⑧d. *f* Mary.
Mari'en... (~ʀĭ'ᵉn...): **~bild** *n* image of the Virgin; **~feſt** *n* Lady-day; **~glas** *n* isinglass.
Mari'ne (maʀĭ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. marine, navy; **~miniſterium** *n* ministry of naval affairs; (in Engl.) Admiralty, (in *Am.*) Navy Department; **~weſen** *n* naval affairs *pl.*
marinie'ren (~ʀĭnĭ'ʀᵉn) ⓑg. to pickle.
Marione'tte (~ʀĭonē'tᵉ) *f* ③b. puppet; **~n-theater** *n* puppet-show.
Mark (mǎʀk) 1. *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) marrow; ♀ pith. 2. *f* ③b. mark, boundary; border (-country); **~en** *pl.* Marches. 3. *f inv.* (Münze) mark.
Ma'rke (~kᵉ) *f* ③b. mark, token; (Brief♀) (postage-)stamp.
Markete'nder (mǎʀkętē'ndᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **~in** (~ĭn) *f* ⑧c. canteen-(wo)man; sutler.
Ma'rk...: **~graf** *m* margrave; **~gräfin** *f* margravine. [mark.]
markie'ren (~kĭ'ʀᵉn) ⓑg. to;
ma'rkig (mǎ'ʀkĭχ) marrowy; pithy. [(Zelt) marquee.]
Markï'ſe (mǎʀkĭ'zᵉ) *f* ③b. blind;
Ma'rk...: **~knochen** *m* marrow-bone; **~ſtein** *m* boundary-stone.
Markt (mǎʀkt) *m* ②d. market; market-place; (Jahr♀) fair; **~'bericht** *m* market-report; **~'bude** *f* booth, stall. [(um for).]
ma'rkten (~ᵉn) ⓑc. to bargain
Ma'rkt...: **~flecken** *m* market-town; borough; **~halle** *f* covered market; **~platz** *m* market-place; **~ſchreier** *m* quack; **~ſchreierei'** (~shʀaīᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. quackery.
Marmela'de (mǎʀmęlā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. marmalade; jam.
Ma'rmor (mā'ʀmǒʀ) *m* ②g¹. marble; **~bruch** *m* marble-quarry.
marmorie'ren (mǎʀmǒʀĭ'ʀᵉn) ⓑg. to marble, grain.
ma'rmorn (mā'ʀmǒʀn) marble.
Ma'rmor...: **~palaſt** *m*, **~palais** *n* marble palace; **~platte** *f* marble slab.
maro'de (mǎʀō'dᵉ) tired out; ill.
Marodeu'r (~ʀōdǒ'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. marauder. [Morocco.]
Maro'kko (~ʀō'kō) *n* ⑧b.
Maro'ne (~ʀō'nᵉ) *f* ③b. edible chestnut.
Maroqui'n (~ʀōkę') *n* ⑥i. Morocco leather, morocco.
Marqui's (~kĭ') *m inv.*, **Marquï'ſe** (~kĭ'zᵉ) *f* ③b. marquis, marquess, *f* marchioness.

Mars (mărs) *m* 1. *inv.* Mars. 2. ⚓ ②g. (a. *f* ③b.) top.

Marſch (mărsh) 1. *m* ②d. march. 2. *f* ③b. marsh.

Ma'rſchall (~shăl) *m* ②d. marshal; **~ſtab** *m* marshal's baton; **~würde** *f* marshalship.

Ma'rſch...: **~befehl** *m* marching-order; **Sbereit, Sfertig** ready to march; **~geſchwindigkeit** *f* (marching-)pace.

marſchie'ren (mărshī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. (h., ſin) to march.

ma'rſchig (mă'ʀshĭχ) marshy.

Ma'rſch-land *n* marshy country.

Ma'rſch-ordnung *f* order of march.

Ma'rs-ſegel *n* topsail.

Ma'r-ſtall (mā'ʀ-) *m* royal stable or stud.

Ma'rter (mă'ʀtᵉʀ) *f* ③d. torment, torture; **~bank** *f* ②d. rack; **~gerät** *n* instrument of torture. [to torment.]

ma'rtern (~n) ⑮f. to torture;

Ma'rtha (~ta) *f* ③b. Martha.

martia'liſch (măʀtßyā'lĭsh) martial. [Martinmas.]

Ma'rtins-feſt (mă'ʀtĭns-) *n*

Mär'tyrer (mĕ'ʀtüʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **~in** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. martyr; **~tod** *m* martyr's death; **~tum** (~tūm) *n* ②a. (o. *pl.*) martyrdom.

März (mĕʀß) *m* ②g. u. ③b. March.

Marzipa'n (măʀtßipā'n) *n* ②g¹. marchpane. [stitch.]

Ma'ſche (mă'shᵉ) *f* ③b. mesh,

ma'ſchig (~ĭχ) meshy.

Maſchi'ne (măshī'nᵉ) *f* ③b. machine; (steam-)engine.

Maſchi'nen...: **~bauer** *m* engineer; **~führer** *m* engine-driver or -man; **~garn** *n* machine-spun yarn; **Smäßig** mechanical, automatic; **~meiſter** *m* manager of a machine; 🚂 manager of the rolling stock; *thea.* stage-manager; **~ſchreiber** *m* typewriter; **~web-ſtuhl** *m* power-loom.

Maſchinerie' (~shinᵉʀī') *f* ⑥f. machinery.

Maſchini'ſt (~nĭ'ßt) *m* ③a. machinist; engineer; *a.* = Maſchinenführer.

Ma'ſer (mā'zᵉʀ) *m* ②l., *f* ③d. spot, speck; (im Holze) vein, streak; **~n** *pl.* measles; **Sig** (~ĭχ) speckled, streaky; **Sn** (~n) ⑮f. to grain.

Ma'ske (mă'ßkᵉ) *f* ③b. mask; **~n-anzug** *m* fancy-dress; **~n-ball** *m* masked ball. [mask.]

maskie'ren (măßkī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Maß (māß) 1. *n* ②g. measure; **~ halten** to be moderate; **über alle ~en** beyond measure. 2. *f* ②i. (nach Zahlen *inv.*) quart (of beer). 3. **S** f. meſſen.

Ma'ſſe (mă'ßᵉ) *f* ③b. mass, bulk; (Volk) multitude.

ma'ſſen (mā'ßᵉn): a) a. **mä'ßig(n)** (mē'ßᵉ[n]) f. meſſen; b) in Zſſgn f. einiger~, folgender~ uſw.

Ma'ſſen...: **~armut** *f* pauperism; **~aufgebot** *n* general levy; **S~haft** massy; bulky; numerous; in crowds or shoals; **~mord** *m* general massacre; **~produktion** *f* production on a large scale; **~verſammlung** *f* monster meeting.

Ma'ß...: **~gabe** *f* measure; proportion; **nach ~gabe** according to; **Sgebend** standard; authoritative. [massage.]

maſſie'ren (măßĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

mä'ßig (mē'ßĭχ) moderate; (im Genuß) frugal; (mittel~) middling.

mä'ßigen (~ßĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to moderate; (mildern) to mitigate; **ſich ~** to restrain o.s.; **gemä'ßigte Zone** temperate zone. ***Su.*** moderation; mitigation.

Mä'ßigkeit *f* moderation, temperance, frugality; **~s-verein** *m* temperance-society.

maſſi'v (măßī'f) massive, massy, solid.

Ma'ß...: **~lieb** ♀ *n* daisy; **Ɛlos** beyond measure; boundless; **~nahme** (-nāmᵉ) ③b., **~regel** *f* measure; **Ɛregeln** (untr.) to inflict disciplinary punishment on; **~ſtab** *m* measure; (auf Karten uſw.) scale; *fig.* standard; **Ɛvoll** moderate. [*m* mast.]

Maſt[1] (măßt) *m* ④c.,a. **~'baum**

Maſt[2] (~) *f* ③b. mast; food; **~'darm** *m* ⚙ rectum. [fatten.]

mä'ſten (mĕ'ßtᵉn) ⑮c. to feed,

Ma'ſtix (mă'ßtiks) *m* ②g. und *inv.* (o. *pl.*) mastic.

Ma'ſt...: **~korb** *m* (round) top (of a mast); **~ochs** *m* fattened ox; **~vieh** *n* fattened cattle.

Materia'l (mațɛʀjā'l) *n* ⑥e. material; *pl.* = **~waren** *f/pl.* groceries.

Materiali'smus (~alī'ßmŭß) *m* ⑥g. (o. *pl.*) materialism.

Materiali'ſt (~lī'ßt) *m* ③a. grocer; *phls.* materialist.

Mate'rie (~tē'ʀjᵉ) *f* ③b. matter, stuff.

materie'll (~tɛʀjɛ'l) material.

Mathemati'k (~mați'k) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) mathematics; **~er** (~mă'tikᵉʀ) *m* ②l. mathematician.

Matra'ze (~tʀā'tßᵉ) *f* ③b. mattress. [(kept) mistress.]

Mätre'ſſe (mɛtʀɛ'ßᵉ) *f* ③b.

Matri'kel (mațʀi'kᵉl) *f* ③d. register, roll.

Matri'ze (~tʀī'tßᵉ) *f* ③b. matrix.

Matro'ne (~tʀō'nᵉ) *f* ③b. matron.

Matro'ſe (~tʀō'zᵉ) *m* ③a. sailor.

Matſch (măţsh) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) 1. squash; mud. 2. (Spiel) capot; **Ɛ machen** to capot; **Ɛ werden** to be capotted.

matt (măt) faint, feeble; (Auge) dim; (Gold) dead; (✱, vom Stil) dull; (Kugel) spent; (Schach) mate; **~ geſchliffenes Glas** frosted glass; **~e Stimme** faint voice; **~ machen** to mate.

Ma'tte[1] (~tᵉ) *f* ③b. mat.

Ma'tte[2] (~) *f* ③b. Alpine meadow.

Matthä'us (măţē'ŭß) *m inv.* (*gen.* a. Matthäi) Matthew.

Ma'ttheit *f* faintness; dulness.

Matthi'as (măţi'ăß) *m inv.* Matthew. [haustion.]

Ma'ttigkeit (mă'tiχ-) *f* ex-

Maturität' (măţuʀiţē't) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) = Reife.

Ma'tze (mă'tßᵉ) *f* ③b. unleavened bread.

mau'en (mau'ᵉn) ⑮a. to mew.

Mau'er (mau'ᵉʀ) *f* ③d. wall; **~arbeit** *f* masonry; **~kelle** *f* trowel; **~meiſter** *m* master-mason.

mau'ern (~n) ⑮f. to make a wall; to lay bricks; *v/a.* to build (in stone or brick).

Mau'er...: **~polier** *m* bricklayer's foreman; **~ſtein, ~ziegel** *m* brick; **~werk** *n* masonry.

Mau'ke (mau'kᵉ) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) *vet.* malanders *pl.*

Maul (maul) *n* ②a. mouth; **das ~ halten** to hold one's tongue; **F to shut up**; **~'affe** *m* gaper; **~affen feil haben** to stand gaping about; **~'beere** *f* mulberry. [little mouth.]

Mäul'chen (moi'lχᵉn) *n* ②l.

mau'len (mau'lᵉn) ⑮a. to pout.

Mau'l...: **~eſel** *m* mule; **~eſeltreiber** *m* mule-teer; **Ɛfaul** too lazy to speak; **~hänger** (-hĕŋᵉʀ) *m* ②l. sulky person; **~held** *m* braggart; **~korb** *m* muzzle; **~ſchelle** *f* slap in the face; box on the ear; **~ſperre** *f* lockjaw; **~tier** *n* mule; **Ɛtot**

silenced; **~trommel** *f* Jew's-harp; **~werk** *n* (gift of) the gab; **~wurf** *m* mole; **~wurfshügel** *m* mole-hill.

Mau're (mau̯ʀᵊ) *m* ③a. Moor.

Mau'rer (~ʀ) *m* ②l. mason; **~gesell** *m* journeyman mason; **~pinsel** *m* whitewash-brush.

mau'risch (~ʀiʃ) Moorish.

Maus (mau̯s) *f* ②f. mouse (*pl.* mice).

Mau'schel (mau̯'shᵉl) *m* ③l. Jew; 2n (~n) ⑮f. to speak like a Jew.

Mäu'schen (moi̯'sχᵉn) *n* ③l. little mouse; mein ~! my duck(ie)! my love! my pet!; 2ſtill quite hushed.

Mau'se- (oft **Mäu'se-**)**falle** (mau̯'zᵉ-, moi̯'zᵉ-) mouse-trap.

mau'sen (mau̯'zᵉn) ⑮e. to catch mice; (entwenden) to pilfer; to filch.

Mau'ſer (~zᵉʀ) *f* ③d. (o. *pl.*) moulting; 2n (~n) ⑮b. to moult; to mew.

mau'ſe-to't as dead as a door-nail.

mau'ſig (mau̯'zi̯χ): ſich ~ machen to give oneself airs.

Mauſole'um (mau̯zo̯lᵉ'ʊm) *n*⑥e. mausoleum.

Maut (mau̯t) *f* ③b. customs *pl.*, duty; **~'amt** *n* custom-house.

Maxi'me (mäkſi'mᵉ) *f* ③b. [maxim.]

Mazedo'nien (mat͡ſedo̯'nʸᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Macedonia.

Mäze'n (mɛt͡ſē'n) *m* ②g¹. Mæ-[cenas.]

Mecha'nik (mɛχā'nik) *f* ③b. mechanics; **~er** (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. mechanician.

mecha'niſch (~niʃ) mechanical.

Mechani'smus (~χani'ſmʊs) *m* ⑧g. mechanism.

me'ckern (mɛ'kᵉʀn) ⑮f. to bleat.

Medaille (mɛdä'lyᵉ) *f* ③b. medal.

Medaillo'n (~däl̮yo̯') *n* ⑥i. medaillon. [⑮g. to mediatize.]

mediatiſie'ren (mɛdʸat͡ſi̯'ʀᵉn)

Medikame'nt (~dikamɛ̈'nt) *n* ②g. medicine, drug, physic.

Medizi'n (~t͡ſi̯'n) *f* ③b. medicine; physic; **~er** (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. medical student; (Arzt) medical man. [Board of Health.]

Medizina'l-behörde (~t͡ſi̯nā'l-) *f*

medizinie'ren (~ni̯'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to take medicine.

medizi'niſch (~t͡ſi̯'niʃ) medicinal; (ärztlich) medical.

Meer (mēʀ) *n* ②g. sea, ocean.

Mee'r...: **~buſen** *m* gulf, bay; **~enge** *f* straits *pl.*, channel; **~es-ſpiegel** *m* level of the sea; **~es-ſtille** *f* calm at sea; **~fahrt** *f* sea-trip, cruise; (längere) (sea-)voyage; **~grün** *n* sea-green; **~katze** *f* long-tailed monkey; **~rettich** *m* horse-radish; **~ſchaum** *m* meerschaum; **~ſchwein** *n* porpoise; **~ſchweinchen** (-ſhvai̯nχᵉn) *n* ②l. guinea-pig; **~ungeheuer** *n* sea-monster; **~weib** *n* mermaid.

Mehl (mēl) *n* ②g. flour, meal; (ct. Staubartiges) dust; **~'beutel** *m* bolter; **~'brei** *m* pap.

me'hlig (mē'liχ) farinaceous; mealy.

Me'hl...: **~käfer** *m* meal-beetle; **~kloß** *m* flour-dumpling; **~ſack** *m* flour-sack; **~ſpeiſe** *f* farinaceous food; (üß) pudding; **~ſuppe** *f* (water-)gruel; **~tau** *m* = Meltau; **~wurm** *m* meal-worm; **~zucker** *m* ground sugar.

mehr (mēʀ) (*comp.* v. viel) more; nicht ~ no more; no longer; immer ~ more and more; 2'**ausgabe** *f* additional expenditure; **~'deutig** (~doi̯tiχ) ambiguous; 2'**einnahme** *f* increase of receipts.

me'hren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. (a. ſich) to augment, increase; to multiply.

Me'hrer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. augmenter, enlarger.
me'hrere (~ᵉ) several.
me'hr...: ~fach, ~fältig manifold; repeated; 2gebot *n* outbidding.
Me'hrheit *f* = Mehrzahl.
me'hr...: ~malig (-mā́lix) repeated, reiterated; ~mals (-mā́ls) several times; ~silbig (-zílbix) polysyllabic.
Me'hrung (mḗʀŭŋ) *f* ③b. increase; multiplication.
Me'hr-zahl *f* majority; plural (number). [shun.]
mei'den (mā́i'dᵉn) ㉓u. to avoid.
Mei'er (mā́i'ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. farmer; steward of an estate; ~hof *m* = ~ei' (mā́ᵉʀmā́i') *f* ③b. farm.
Mei'le (mā́i'lᵉ) *f* ③b. mile; ~nstein, ~n-zeiger *m* milestone; 2n-weit for miles; very far.
Mei'ler (~ʀ) *m* ②l. charcoal-pile or -kiln.
mein (mā́in) ⑨b. my; der, die, das ~e, meinige mine; das 2 und Dein mine and thine; die 2en my family.
Mei'n-eid *m* perjury.
mei'n-eidig (-āidix) perjured.
mei'nen (mā́i'nᵉn) ⑮a. to think; (im Auge haben) to mean.
mei'ner (~ᵉʀ): a) ⑨a. of me; b) ⑨b. mine; ~seits (~zā́its) for my part.
mei'net-halben, -wegen (~ᵉt-) for my sake; for aught I care.
mei'nige (~ĭgᵉ) mine.
Mei'nung (mā́i'nŭŋ) *f* ③b. opinion; meaning; ~s-verschiedenheit *f* divergence of opinion.
Mei'se (mā́i'zᵉ) *f* ③b. titmouse.
Mei'ßel (mā́i'sᵉl) *m* ②l. chisel; 2n (~n) ⑮f. to chisel.
meist (mā́ist) (*sup.* v. viel) most; die ~en *pl.* most people; das ~e the most (part), the greater part; am ~en, ~enteils, ~ens mostly, generally, usually; ~'bietend bidding highest; 2'bietende(r) *m* ⑨l. highest bidder.
Mei'ster (mā́i'stᵉʀ) *m* ②l. master, P boss; ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. mistress. [masterly.]
mei'sterhaft (~hăft), **mei'sterlich**
Mei'ster-hand *f* master's hand.
mei'stern (~n) ⑮f. to master; to rule; (rügen) to censure, find fault (with).
Mei'ster...: ~recht *n* freedom of a company; ~sänger, ~singer *m* mastersinger.
Mei'sterschaft *f* mastery; Sport: championship.
Mei'ster...: ~stück *n* masterpiece; ~werk *n* masterly work; sein ~werk his greatest work.
Mei'st-gebot *n* highest bid, best offer. [melancholy.]
Melancholie' (mḗlăŋkolī') *f* ⑥f.
melancho'lisch (~kō'lish) melancholy. [for registration.]
Me'lde-amt (mḗ'ldᵉ-) *n* office
me'lden (~n) ⑮c. to announce; j-m et. ~: schriftlich: to inform a p. of a th.; amtlich: to notify a th. to a p.; dienstlich: to report a th. to a p.; sich ~ to report o.s. (a. ✕); ✽ (v. Gläubigern) to come forward; sich ~ zu to apply for s.th., zum Examen: to enter one's name for; sich ~ lassen to send in one's name.
Me'lde...: ~reiter *m* mounted orderly; ~schiff *n* advice- or dispatch-boat; ~stelle *f* (für Feuer) fire-station; ~zettel *m* registration-form.
Me'ldung (~dŭŋ) *f* ③b. advice, notice, notification; announcement; report. [(-mint).]
Melis'se ♀ (mḗlī'sᵉ) *f* ③b. balm
Me'lis-zucker (mḗ'lĭs-) *m* (coarse) loaf-sugar.
melk (mḗlk) giving milk; 2'eimer *m* milk-pail.

me'lken (mĕlk^{e}n) ⑮a. to milk.
Me'lker (~^{eR}) *m* ②l. milker.
Melkerei' (mĕlk^{eR}ā̆') *f* ③b. dairy(-farm).
Me'lk...: ~**kuh** *f* milch-cow; ~**schemel** *m* milking-stool.
Melodie' (mẹlọdī') *f* ⑥f. melody, tune, air.
melo'disch (~lō'dĭsh) melodious.
Melo'ne (~lō'n^{e}) *f* ③b. melon.
Me'ltau (mĕ'l-) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) mildew, blight.
Me'mme (mĕ'm^{e}) *f* ③b. coward. [poltroon.]
memorie'ren (mẹmọRī'R^{e}n) ⑮g. to learn by heart, to commit to memory. [of dishes.]
Mena'ge (mẹnā'Gẹ) *f* ③b. set
Menagerie' (~nạGẹRī') *f* ⑥f. menagery.
Me'nge (mĕ'ŋ$_{e}$) *f* ③b. quantity; (Vielheit) multitude; (Schwarm) crowd; in großer ~ in abundance; eine ~ Geld plenty (or F lots) of money; eine ~ Bücher a great many books.
me'ngen (~n) ⑮a. to mingle, mix; sich ~ in to meddle with.
Me'ngsel (~z^{e}l) *n* ②l. medley.
Me'nnig (mĕ'nĭχ) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) minium, red lead.
Menſch (mĕnsh) 1. *m* ③a. human being, man, person; ~en *pl.* people, the world, mankind; kein ~ nobody. 2. *n* ②c. (common) wench.
Me'nſchen...: ~**affe** *m* anthropomorphous ape; ~**alter** *n* generation, age; ~**feind** *m* misanthropist; ~**freſſer** *m* cannibal; ~**freund** *m* philanthropist; ~**freundlichkeit** *f* philanthropy; affability; ſeit ~**gedenken** *n* from time immemorial; ~**geſchlecht** *n* mankind; ~**haß** *m* misanthropy; ~**kenner** *m* one who knows mankind; ~**leer** deserted; ~**liebe** *f* philanthropy, charity; ~**möglich** within human power; ~**ſcheu** unsociable; misanthropic; ~**ſchinder** *m* extortioner; ~**ſchlag** *m* race of men; ~**ſeele** *f* human soul; keine ~ſeele not a living soul; ~**ſohn** *m* son of man, Christ; ~**verſtand** *m* common sense; ~**würde** *f* dignity of man.
Me'nſchheit *f* (*o. pl.*) humanity; mankind. [humanity.]
menſchlich human; ~**keit** *f*
Me'nſch-werdung (-vĕRdŭŋ) *f* ③b. incarnation.
Menſtruatio'n (mĕnſtRuạtsyō'n) *f* ③b. menstruation.
Menſu'r (~zū'R) *f* ③b. measnre; *fenc.* proper distance; fencing-grounnd. [minuet.]
Menue'tt (mẹnuĕ't) *n* ②g.
Me'rgel (mĕ'RgĕI) *m* ②l. marl; 2n (~n) ⑮f. to manure with marl.
Meridia'n (mẹRidyā'n) *m* ②g¹. meridian. [dional.]
meridiona'l (~dyọnā'l) meri-
me'rkbar, me'rklich noticeable.
me'rken (mĕ'Rk^{e}n) ⑮a. to mark, note; (wahrnehmen) to perceive; ſich et. ~ to retain or remember a th.; daß werde ich mir ~ I will bear that in mind; merke wohl! wohl zu ~! now mark!; ~ auf (*acc.*) to pay attention to; ~ laſſen to show, to betray; ſich nichts ~ laſſen to seem to know nothing of a th.
Me'rk-mal *n* ②g. sign, mark; (Eigentümlichkeit) characteristic.
Merku'r (~kū'R) *m* ⑧a. Mercury.
me'rk-würdig remarkable; noteworthy; 2~**keit** *f* remarkableness; (Sache) curiosity.
Me'rle (mĕ'Rl^{e}) *f* ③b. *orn.* blackbird. [sacristan, sexton.]
Me'sner (mĕ'ßn^{eR}) *m* ②l.
Meß (mĕß) *f* ③b. ⚓ mess; vgl. Meſſe; ~**amt** *n* mass.

meˈßbar measurable. [*f* stall.]
Meˈß...: ~**buch** *n* missal; ~**bude**
Meˈsse (mɛ̈ˈsə) *f* ③b. fair; *rel.* mass; ~ leſen to say mass.
meˈſſen (~n) ⑭a. to measure.
Meˈſſer (~ʀ) ②l. 1. *n* knife. 2. *m* measurer; surveyor; ~**bänkchen**, ~**böckchen** *n* knife-rest; ~**beſteck** *n* knife-case; ~**heft** *n*, ~**ſtiel** *m* knife-handle; ~**held** *m* cut-throat; ~**klinge** *f* knife-blade; ~**rücken** *m* back of a knife; ~**ſchmied** *m* cutler; ~**ſchneide** *f* edge of a knife; ~**ſtich** *m* thrust or stab with a knife.
Meˈß...: ~**gewand** *n* chasuble; ~**hemd** *n* alb. [siah.]
Meſſiˈas (mɛsiˈɑ̈s) *m inv.* Mes-
Meˈſſing (mɛˈsiŋ) *n* ②g¹. (*o. pl.*) brass; ~**blech** *n* sheet brass; ~**draht** *n* brass wire.
Meˈß...: ~**kette** *f* surveyor's chain; ~**kunde** *f* surveying; ~**opfer** *n* (sacrifice of the) mass; ~**rute** *f* surveyor's rod; ~**tiſch** *m* surveyor's table; ~**tuch** *n* corporale. [mestizo.]
Meſtiˈze (mɛsti̯ˈtsə) *m* ⑧a.
Met (mɛt) *m* ②g. mead.
Metaˈll (mɛtɑˈl) *n* ②g¹. metal; ~**arbeiter** *m* worker in metals.
metaˈllen (~ən), **metaˈlliſch** (~liʃ) metallic.
Metaˈll...: ~**geld** *n* specie; ~**glanz** *m* metallic lustre; ~**kunde** *f* metallurgy; ~**vorrat** *m* (der Bank) bullion.
Metamorphoˈſe (mɛtamɔrfoˈzə) *f* ③b. metamorphosis. [phor.]
Metaˈpher (~fɛʀ) *f* ③d. meta-
Meteoˈr (~teoˈʀ) *m* ②g¹. meteor; ~**eiſen** *n* meteoric iron; ~**ſtein** *m* aerolite; meteoric stone.
Meˈter (mɛˈtəʀ) *n* (*m*) ②l. metre.
Methoˈde (mɛtoˈdə) *f* ③b. method.
methoˈdiſch (~diʃ) methodical.
Methodiˈſt (~tɔdiˈst) *m* ③a. methodist. [fication.]
Meˈtrik (mɛˈtʀik) *f* ③b. versi-
meˈtriſch (~tʀiʃ) metrical.
Meˈtte (mɛˈtə) *f* ③b. matins *pl.*
Meˈtt-wurſt (mɛˈt-) *f* Bologna sausage.
Meˈtze (mɛˈtsə) *f* ③b. prostitute.
Metzeleiˈ (mɛtsəlɛi̯ˈ) *f* ③b. slaughter. [slaughter.]
meˈtzeln (mɛˈtsəln) ⑮f. to
Meˈtzger (~gɛʀ) *m* ②l. butcher.
Meuchelˈ... (mɔi̯ˈχəl...): ~**mord** *m* assassination; ~**mörder** *m* assassin; ~**mörderiſch**, **meuchleriſch** (mɔi̯ˈχləʀiʃ) assassin-like. [nate.]
meuˈcheln (~n) ⑮f. to assassi-
meuchlings (~liŋs) treacherously. [hounds.]
Meuˈte (mɔi̯ˈtə) *f* ③b. pack of
Meuterei (mɔi̯təʀɑi̯ˈ) *f* ③b. mutiny. [mutineer.]
Meuˈterer (mɔi̯ˈtəʀəʀ) *m* ②l.
meuˈteriſch (~ʀiʃ) mutinous.
meuˈtern (~təʀn) ⑮f to mutiny.
miauˈen (mi̯auˈən) ⑮a. to mew.
mich (miχ) ⑨a. me; ~ ſelbſt myself. [Michael.]
Miˈchael (miˈχaɛ̈ˈl) *m* ⑧a.
Michaeˈli(s) (miχaɛ̈ˈli, ~lɪs) *n inv.* Michaelmas.
Miˈchel (miˈχəl) *m* ⑧g. Mick, Mike; der deutſche ~ plain honest German.
mieˈd(e) (mi̯t, miˈdə) ſ. meiden.
Mieˈder (miˈdəʀ) *n* ②l. bodice.
Mieˈne (miˈnə) *f* ③b. mien, air, countenance; ~**n-ſpiel** *n*, ~**nſprache** *f* play of features; pantomime. [mussel.]
Mieˈs-muſchel (miˈs-)*f* (eatable)
Mieˈte (miˈtə) *f* ③b. 1. hire; rent; zur ~ geben to let (out); in ~ nehmen to hire, rent; die ~ kündigen to give notice or warning. 2. *agr.* stack, shock, rick. 3. *zo.* mite.

mie'ten (‿n) ⓑc. to hire; to rent; to take (a cab); ⚓ to charter.

Mie't-entſchädigung *f* allowance for house-rent. [lodger.]

Mie'ter (‿R) *m* ②l. tenant.

Mie't...: ‿**geld** *n* earnest (-money); ‿**kontrakt** *m* agreement; für längere Zeit: lease; ‿**kutſche** *f* hackney-coach; ‿(s)**leute** *pl.* lodgers.

Mie'tling (mī'tlĭŋ) *m* ②g'l. hireling, mercenary.

Mie't...: ‿(s)**mann** *m* lodger; ‿**pferd** *n* job-horse; ‿**truppen** *f/pl.* mercenary troops; ‿**vertrag** *m* ſ. ‿**kontrakt**; ‿**zins** *m* rent. [pussy-cat.]

Mie'z(e) (mī'tß[ᵉ]) *f* ③b. puss;

Migrä'ne (migʀē'nᵉ) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) sick headache.

Mikroſko'p (mikʀoßkō'p) *n* ②g'l. microscope.

Mi'lbe (mī'lbᵉ) *f* ③b. mite.

Milch (mĭlχ) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) milk; (Fiſch♀) milt, soft roe; ♀'**artig** milky; ‿'**bart** *m* downy beard; *fig.* milksop; ‿'**brei** *m* milk-pap; ‿'**brot**, ‿'**brötchen** *n* (French) roll; ‿'**bruder** *m* foster-brother.

mi'lchen (‿ᵉn) ⓑa. to give milk.

Mi'lcher (‿ᵉR) *m* ②l. milter, soft-roe(d) fish.

Mi'lch...: ‿**frau** *f* milk-woman; ‿**glas** *n* opalescent glass; ♀**haltig** (-hăltĭχ) lactiferous.

mi'lchig (mī'lχĭχ) milky.

Mi'lch...: ‿**kammer** *f* dairy; ‿**kuh** *f* milch cow; ‿**kur** *f* milk diet; ‿**mädchen** *n* milkmaid; ‿**mann** *m* milkman, dairyman.

Mi'lchner (mī'lχnᵉR) ſ. Milcher.

Mi'lch...: ‿**pan(t)ſcher** (-păn[t]-shᵉR) *m* ②l. adulterator of milk; ‿**ſaft** *m* milky juice; ♁ chyle; ‿**ſpeiſe** *f* milk-diet; ‿**ſtraße** *f* Milky Way, galaxy; ‿**ſuppe** *f* milk-sonp; ‿**wirtſchaft** *f* dairy; ‿**zucker** *m* sugar of milk.

mild (mĭlt), ‿**e**¹ (‿dᵉ) mild (climate, weather, taste); soft (air, rain, words); gentle (breezes, rebuke); mellow (wine, fruit); (nachſichtig) indulgent; charitable; (endowment); (freigebig) liberal; ‿**e Strafe** light punishment.

Mi'lde² (‿) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) mildness, gentleness, ſ. mild.

mi'ldern (‿dᵉRn) ⓑf. to soften; to mitigate; (lindern) to soothe; *chm.* to correct; (herabſtimmen) to qualify, to tone down; ‿**de Umſtände** *m/pl.* extenuating circumstances. *Su.* mitigation; *chm.* correction.

mi'ld...: ‿**herzig**, ‿**tätig** charitable; ♀**herzigkeit** *f* charitableness; ♀**tätigkeit** *f* a. liberality.

Militä'r (mĭlĭtē'ʀ) ⑥l. 1. *n* (o. *pl.*) the military, soldiery, army. 2. *m* military man; soldier; in ♂ = ♀**iſch** (‿ish) military.

Milli'ß (mĭlĭ'tß) *f* ③b. militia.

Milliа'rde (mĭlĭyā'ʀdᵉ) *f* ③b. milliard.

Millio'n (‿lyō'n) *f* ③b. million.

Millionä'r (‿lyonē'ʀ) *m* ③g'l. millionaire.

Milz (mĭltß) *f* ③b. milt, spleen; ‿'**krankheit**, ‿'**ſucht** *f* spleen; ♀'**krank**, ♀'**ſüchtig** splenetic.

Mi'me (mī'mᵉ) *m* ③a. actor.

Mi'mik (‿mĭk) *f* ③b. mimic art; ‿**er** (‿ᵉR) *m* ②l. mimic.

mi'miſch (‿mĭsh) mimic.

mi'nder (mī'ndᵉR) less; lesser, smaller; ‿ gut of lower or inferior quality; nicht mehr, nicht ‿ neither more nor less; ♀**einnahme** *f* decrease of receipts; ♀**heit** *f* minority; ♀**jährig** minor: under age; ♀**jährigkeit** *f* minority.

mi'ndern (↷n) ⑮f. to diminish, to lessen. *Su.* diminution.
mi'nder...: **↷wertig** of inferior value; **Zahl** *f* minority.
mi'ndest (mi'ndesst) least, smallest; *adv.* **↷(ens)**, zum **↷en** at least; **Bietende(r)** (↷bi'tendeR) *s.* ⑨l. lowest bidder.
Mi'ne (mi'ne) *f* ③b. mine; **↷gräber** *m* miner.
Minera'l (mineRa'l) *n* ②g¹. u. ⑥e. mineral; **↷reich** *n* mineral kingdom; **Reich** *a.* rich in minerals; **↷wasser** *n* mineral water.
Mineralo'g (↷Ralo'k) *m* ③a. mineralogist; **↷ie'** (↷logi') *f* ⑥f. mineralogy.
Miniatu'r (minjatū'R) *f* ⑤b. miniature. [(under)mine.]
minie'ren (mini'Re'n) ⑮g. to
Mini'ster (mini'steR) *m* ②l. minister; secretary of state.
Ministeria'l... (↷steRja'l...) ministerial ...
Ministe'rium (↷ste'RjŭM) *n* ⑥e. ministry.
Mini'ster...: **↷krisis** *f* ministerial crisis; **↷präsident** *m* Prime Minister; **↷rat** *m* Cabinet Council.
Mi'nne (mi'ne) *f* ③b. love; **↷(ge)sang** *m* minnesong; **↷sänger**, **↷singer** *m* minnesinger.
mi'nnig(lich) (↷[i]kl[i]ch) lovely.
minore'nn (minoRē'n) minor.
mi'nus (mi'nŭß) minus.
Minu'te (minū'te) *f* ③b. minute; **Zu-lang** lasting a minute; lasting for minutes; **Zu-weise** by minutes; **↷n-zeiger** *m* minute-hand.
Mi'nze ♀ (mi'utße) *f* ③b. mint.
mir (miR) ⑨a. me; to me.
Misanthro'p (mizăntRō'p) *m* ③a. misanthrope.
mi'schbar (mi'shbāR) miscible, mixable; **Keit** *f* miscibility.
Mi'sch-ehe *f* mixed marriage.
mi'schen (mi'she'n) ⑮e. to mix, mingle; (Karten) to shuffle.
Mi'schling (↷li'ng) *m* ②g¹. mongrel.
Mi'schmasch (↷măsh) *m* ②g. medley, hodge-podge.
Mi'schung (mi'shŭng) *f* ③b. mixture; **↷s-verhältnis** *n* ratio of combination or of components. [(-tree).]
Mi'spel (mi'ßpel) *f* ③d. medlar
miß (miß) ſ. meſſen.
mi'ß... (mi'ß..., bei einfachen Verben und Verbalſubſtantiven auf ...ung beſſer miß...): **↷a'chten** to disregard; to neglect; **Za'chtung** *f* disregard; **↷behagen** to displease; **Behagen** *n* displeasure; **↷bi'lden** to misshape; **Bildung** *f* deformity; **↷bi'lligen** to disapprove; **Bi'lligung** *f* disapprobation; **Brauch** *m* abuse; (unrichtiger Gebrauch) misuse; **↷brau'chen** to misuse; (zu el. Böſem gebrauchen) to abuse; **↷bräuchlich** (-broiχli'χ) improper; **↷deu'ten** to misinterpret.
mi'ssen (mi'ße'n) ⑮d. to miss; (entbehren) to do without.
Mi'ß...: **↷erfolg** *m* failure; **↷ernte** *f* bad harvest.
mi'ſſe(ſ)t (mi'ße[ß]t) ſ. meſſen.
Mi'ſſe... (mi'ße...): **↷tat** *f* misdeed; (Verbrechen) crime; **↷täter** *m* evildoer.
mi'ß...: **↷fa'llen** to displease; **Fa'llen** *n* displeasure; **↷fällig** displeasing; shocking; **Geburt** *f* miscarriage; abortion; *fig.* monster; **Geſchick** *n* misfortune; (Unfall) misadventure, mishap; **Geſtalt** *f* deformity; **↷geſtalt(et)** misshapen; deformed; **↷glü'cken** to fail; not to succeed; **↷gö'nnen** to envy; to grudge; **Griff** *m* mistake, blunder; **Gunſt** *f* envy; **↷gün-**

ſtig envious, jealous; ~ha'n-dein to use badly; to ill-treat; Ha'ndlung *f* ill-usage; Heirat *f* ill-assorted match; misalliance; ~hellig (-hĕllĭχ) dissonant; dissentient; Helligkeit *f* discord; dissension.

Miſſio'n (mĭßĭǫ'n) *f* ③b. mission.

Miſſiona'r (~ǫnä'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. missionary.

Miſſio'ns...: ~anſtalt *f* mission (-house); ~geſellſchaft *f* missionary society.

mi'ßklang *m* dissonance; Skredit *m* discredit.

mi'ßlich awkward; (ſchwierig) difficult; (bedenklich) critical; Skeit *f* difficulty.

mi'ß...: ~liebig (-lībĭχ) not in favour; ~li'ngen (-lĭ'ŋᵉn) ⑫b. (in) to fail, to miscarry, not to succeed; Li'ngen *n* failure; Smut *m* ill-humour, discontent; ~mutig discontented; ill-humoured, cross; ~ra'ten ⑭k. f. ~lingen; ~ratenes Kind ill-bred child; Stand *m* inconvenience; bad state; Stimmung *f* discordance; *fig.* ill humour.

mißt (mĭßt) f. meſſen u. miſſen.

mi'ß...: Ston *m* false sound; discord (*a. fig.*); ~trau'en (i-m) to distrust; Strauen *n* distrust; suspicion; ~trauiſch (-trau̯ĭsh) distrustful; suspicious; Vergnügen *n* displeasure; ~vergnügt displeased; discontented; ⚔, *pol.* malcontent; Verhältnis *n* disproportion; incongruity; Verſtändnis *n* misunderstanding; ~verſteh(e)n (untr., aber ~zuverſteh[e]n) to misunderstand, mistake; Swachs *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) failure of crops.

Miſt (mĭßt) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) dung, manure; (Schmutz) dirt; ⚓ (Nebel) fog; ~'beet *n* hotbed.

Mi'ſtel ♀ (~ᵉl) *f* ③d. mistletoe.

mi'ſten (~ᵉn) ⑬ *v.* to dung.

Mi'ſt...: ~gabel *f* pitchfork; ~grube *f* dung-pit; ~haufen *m* dung-hill; ~käfer *m* dung-beetle.

Miszellen (mĭßtßĭ'lᵉn) *f/pl. inv.* miscellanies.

mit (mĭt) 1. *prp.* (*dat.*) with; at; by; ~ 20 Jahren at the age of twenty; ~ e-m Schlage at a blow; ~ Muße at leisure; ~ der Eiſenbahn by train; ~ Gewalt by force; ~ nichten by no means; ~ einem Wort in a word; ~ der Zeit in (the course of) time. 2. *adv.* also; too; ~ dabei ſein to be (one) of the party, to be there too.

Mi't-arbeiter *m* fellow-labourer; collaborator; (e-r Zeitung) contributor (to).

mi't-bekommen to receive when leaving; to get as dowry.

Mi't-beſitz *m* joint possession.

Mi't-beſitzer *m* joint owner.

mi't-bewerben: ſich um et. ~ to compete for a th.

Mi't-bewerber *m* competitor.

mi't-bringen to bring along with.

Mi't-bürger *m* fellow-citizen.

Mi't-eigentümer *m* joint proprietor.

mi't-eina'nder together, jointly.

mi't-empfinden to sympathize.

Mi't-erbe *m* coheir.

mi't-eſſen to eat along with.

Mi't-eſſer *m/pl.* P skin-maggots, grubs.

mi't-fahren to drive, to go with.

mi't-geben to give with; to give as a dowry.

Mi't-gefangene(r) *m* fellow-[prisoner.]

Mi't-gefühl *n* sympathy.

mi't-geh(e)n to accompany.

mi't-genießen to enjoy with others.
Mi't-geſchöpf *n* fellow-creature.
Mi't-gift *f* ③b. dowry.
Mi't-glied *n* member.
Mi't-gliedſchaft *f* membership.
mi't-halten to be one of a party; (Zeitung) to take ... in together; ich halte mit I'll join you.
Mi't-helfer *m* assistant.
mit-hi'n consequently, therefore. [to join in a combat.]
mi't-kämpfen to take part or]
Mi't-kämpfer *m* fellow-combatant. [with.]
mi't-kommen to come along]
Mi't-laut(er ②l.) *m* consonant.
Mi't-leid *n* compassion, pity.
Mi't-leidenſchaft *f*: in ~ ziehen to affect, involve, implicate.
mi't-leidig compassionate.
Mi't-leids...: **~bezeigung** *f* condolence; **2los** pitiless.
mi't-leſen to be a joint subscriber to (a paper).
mi't-machen to join in; to take part in: (die Mode) to follow.
Mi't-menſch *m* fellow-man or -being or -creature.
mi't-nehmen to take along with; auf der Reiſe e-n Ort ~ to call at a place; *fig.* das iſt immer mitzunehmen that's not to be refused or F sneezed at; e-e Stunde ~ to partake of a lesson; e-n arg ~ to treat harshly; to criticize severely; (erſchöpfen) exhaust; (herunterbringen) to bring down.
mi't-rechnen to include (in the reckoning). [tion.]
mi't-reden to join in conversa-]
mi't-reiſen to travel along with.
mit-ſa'mt together with.
Mi't-ſchuld *f* complicity; participation in guilt. [crime.]
mi't-ſchuldig accessory to a]
Mi't-ſchuldige(r) *m* accomplice.
Mi't-ſchuldner *m* joint debtor.
Mi't-ſchüler(in *f*) *m* schoolfellow.
mi't-ſpielen to join in play with; j-m übel ~ to use a p. ill.
Mi't-ſpieler *m* partner.
Mi't-tag *m* midday, noon; zu ~ eſſen to dine; des ~s, 2s at noon; (Himmelsgegend) south.
mi't-tägig (-tēgiχ), **mi't-täglich** mid-day, happening at noon; meridian, meridional; (ſüdlich) southern.
Mi't-tag(s)...: **~brot, ~eſſen** *n* dinner; **~gegend** *f* southern region; **~kreis** *m* meridian; **~linie** *f* line of the meridian; **~mahl** *n* = **~brot**; **~ruhe** *f*, **~ſchläfchen** *n* after-dinner nap; siesta; **~ſeite** *f* south side; **~ſtunde** *f* noon; dinner-hour; **~zeit** *f* noontide; lunch- or (early) dinner-time.
mi't-tanzen to join in a dance.
Mi't-tänzer(in *f*) *m* partner.
Mi'tte (mi'tə) *f* ③b. middle, midst; (Punkt) centre; *fig.* die rechte ~ the happy mean.
mi't-teilbar communicable.
mi't-teilen to communicate; vertraulich: to impart; die Bewegung teilt ſich den Rädern mit the motion is imparted to the wheels. *Su.* communication; information.
mi't-teilſam communicative.
Mi'ttel (mi'təl) 1. *n* ②l. means; (Ausweg) expedient; (Heilmittel) remedy; (Reichtum) wealth, property; (Durchſchnitt) average; *arith., geom.* mean; *phys.* medium; ſich ins ~ legen od. ſchlagen to interfere; to interpose; to mediate. 2. 2 *a.* middle, central; **~alter** *n* middle ages *pl.*; 2**alterlich** mediæval; **~amerika** *n* Central America.
mi'ttelbar mediate; indirect.
Mi'ttel...: **~ding** *n* something

intermediate between two things; ~ernte *f* average harvest; Europä'iſch Central European; Europäiſche Zeit Central European or Mid-Europe time; ~finger *m* middle finger; ~glied *n* middle joint (*phls.* term); ~größe *f* medium size; Mittländiſch Mediterranean; Mittellos without means, destitute; Mittelmäßig middling, indifferent; ~mäßigkeit *f* mediocrity; ~preis *m* average price; ~punkt *m* centre.

mi't'tels, mi'ttelſt (mĭ'tᵉlß[t]) by means of.

Mi'ttel...: ~ſchlag *m*, ~ſorte *f* middling sort; ~ſchule *f* intermediate school; ~s-perſon *f* mediator; (Schiedsrichter) umpire; ~ſtadt *f* middle-sized town; ~ſtand *m* middle class; ~ſtimme *f* barytone; mezzo-soprano; ~ſtraße *f* middle road; *fig.* mean, medium; ~ton *m* mediant; ~treffen *n* centre of an army; ~weg *m* ſ. ~ſtraße; e-n ~weg einſchlagen to adopt a middle course.

mi't'ten (mĭ'tᵉn): ~ in (an, auf, unter) in the midst (or middle) of; ~ aus from amidst; from among; ~ entzwei in two; ~ (hin)du'rch through the midst.

Mi'tter... (mĭ'tᵉʀ...): ~nacht *f* midnight; (Himmelsgegend) north; Mitternächtig (~nĕχtĭχ), Mitternächtlich midnight, northern; Mitternachts at midnight.

Mi't'tfaſten *pl.* Mid-Lent.

Mi't'tler (mĭ'tlᵉʀ) *m* ②l. mediator; ~amt *n* mediatorship.

mi't'tler middle, medium, average; *math.* ~e Proportionale mean proportional.

mi't'tler-wei'le in the meantime.

Mi't't...: Mittſchiffs ⚓ (a)midships; ~ſommer *m* midsummer; ~woch (~vŏX) *m* ②g. Wednesday.

mit-u'nter now and then. [ture.]

Mi't-unterſchrift *f* joint signa-

Mi't-verſchworene(r) *m* fellow-conspirator. [*pl.*]

Mi't-welt *f* our contemporaries.

mi't-wirken to co-operate (bei in). *Su.* co-operation.

Mi't-wiſſen *n*: ohne mein ~ without my knowledge.

mi't'zählen to include (in the account). [ture.]

Mixtu'r (mĭkßtū'ʀ) *f* ③b. mix-

Mö'bel (mø̄'bᵉl) *n* ②l. (piece of) furniture; ~händler *m* furniture-dealer; ~tiſchler *m* cabinet-maker; ~transport-geſchäft ℔ *n* firm of furniture-removers; ~wagen *m* furniture-(removal) van.

mobi'l (moḃĭ'l) ⚔ ready to march, mobile; (flink) active; ~ machen = mobiliſie'ren (~biḷizĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to mobilize.

Mobilia'r (~biḷĭā'ʀ) *n* ②g¹., Mobi'lien (~bĭ'lĭᵉn) *pl. inv.* furniture. [③b. mobilization.]

Mobi'l-machung (-maXŭŋ) *f*

möblie'ren (møḃlĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to furnish; möbliertes Zimmer furnished apartment.

mo'chte (mø̄'Xtᵉ), mö'chte (mø̄'χtᵉ) ſ. mögen.

Mo'de (mǫ'dᵉ) *f* ③b. fashion, mode, vogue; in ~ in fashion; fashionable; aus der ~ out of fashion; ~artikel *m* fashionable article; fancy article; ~dame *f* lady of fashion; ~händler *m*, ~händlerin *f* dealer in novelties; milliner.

Mode'll (mǫdĕ'l) *n* ②g¹. model; ⊖ mould; (Muſter) pattern.

modellie'ren (~dĕḷĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to model, mould, fashion.

mo'deln (mǫ'dᵉln) ⑮f. ſ. modellieren.

Mo'der (mō'dᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (*o. pl.*) mould; (Schlamm) mud; **~geruch** *m* musty smell.

mo'derig (~rɪχ) mouldy. [rot.]

mo'dern[1] (~n) ⑮f. to putrefy,

mode'rn[2] (mǫdɛ̈'ʀn) modern; fashionable, up to date.

Mo'de...: ~waren *f/pl.* = **~artikel**; **~zeitung** *f* magazine of fashions. [⑮g. to modify.]

modifizie'ren (mǫdifitsī'ʀᵉn) **mo'disch** (mǫ'dɪsh) fashionable.

mo'geln F(mǫ'gᵉln) ⑮f. to cheat.

mö'gen (mö'gᵉn) ⑯k. to be willing; to like; (wünschen) to desire, wish; (imstande sein) to be able; (tun dürfen) to be permitted; als modales Hilfsverbum: may, might, let; ich möchte wissen I should like to know; ich mag nicht I won't, I do not like; er mag nicht nach Hause (gehen) he does not care to go home; ich möchte lieber I had (or would) rather; was ich auch (immer) tun mag whatever I may do; wie dem auch sein mag be that as it may; ich möchte, daß er käme I wish he would come; das möchte ich doch einmal sehen! well, I should like to see that!; mag er sagen, was er will let him say what he likes.

mö'glich (mö'klɪχ) possible; **~en-falls, ~er-weise** if possible; possibly; **2keit** *f* possibility.

Mohammeda'ner (mǫhămędā'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **mohammeda'nisch** (~nɪsh) Mohammedan.

Mohn ♀ (mōn) *m* ②g. poppy.

Mohr (mǫʀ) 1. *m* ⑤a. Moor; negro; **~in** *f* negress. 2. f. Moiré.

Mö'hre ♀ (mö'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. carrot.

mo'hren (mǫ'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. f. moirieren.

Mo'hr-rübe ♀ *f* carrot.

Moiré (mǫaʀē') *m* (*n*) ⑥i. tabby, mohair; moreen; watered silk.

moiri'eren (~ʀī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to water; (Seide usw.) to cloud.

Mo'kka (mǫ'ka) 1. *n* ⑧b. Mocha. 2. *m* ⑥i., *a. inv.* = **~kaffee** *m* Mocha coffee.

Molch (mǫlχ) *m* ②g. salamander. [molecule.]

Molekü'l (mǫlekǖ'l) *n* ②g[1].

Mo'lke (mǫ'lkᵉ) *f* ③b. whey.

Molkere' (mǫlkᵉʀā') *f* ⑧b. dairy.

mo'lkig (mǫ'lkɪχ) wheyish.

Moll ♪ (mǫl) *n inv.* minor.

mo'llig F (~lɪχ) comfortable, snug.

Momc'nt (mǫmē'nt) ②g. 1. *m* moment. 2. *n mech.* momentum; (Antrieb) impulse. [ary.]

momenta'n (~mēntā'n) momen-

Mona'rch (~nā'ʀχ) *m* ③a. monarch. [monarchy.]

Monarchie' (~nāʀχī') *f* ⑥f.

mona'rchisch (~nā'ʀχɪsh) monarchical. [2lich monthly.]

Mo'nat (mǫ'nāt) *m* ②g. month;

Mo'nat(s)...: ~fluß *m* menses *pl.*; **~geld** *n* monthly pay or allowance; **~rose** ♀ *f* monthly rose; **~schrift** *f* monthly (magazine); **~tag** *m* day of the month, date; **2weise** monthly.

Mönch (mǫnχ) *m* ②g. monk, friar. [monastic.]

mö'nchisch (~lsh) monkish,

Mö'nchs...: ~geist *m* monastic spirit; **~kappe** *f* monk's hood, friar's cowl; **~kloster** *n* monastery; **~kutte** *f* monk's frock; **~orden** *m* monastic order; **~wesen** *n* monasticism.

Mond (mǫnt) *m* ②g. moon; abnehmender ~ waning moon; zunehmender ~ increasing moon.

Mo'nd...: ~finsternis *f* lunar eclipse; **2hell** moon-lit; **~kalb** *n* false conception; **~scheibe** *f*

disk of the moon; ~ſchein *m* moonlight; ~ſichel *f* crescent; ~ſucht *f* somnambulism; 2ſüchtig moonstruck; walking in one's sleep; ~viertel *n* quarter of the moon; ~wechſel *m* change of the moon. [Mongol.]

Mongo'le (mǫ̈ŋgǫ̈'le) *m* ③a.

Mongolei' (~gǫlai') *f* ③b. Mongolia. [criticize.]

monie'ren (mǫnĭ'rᴇn) ⑮g. to

Monolo'g (mǫnǫlǫ'k) *m* ②g. monologue. [poly.]

Monopo'l (~pǫ̈'l) *n* ②g'. mono-

monoto'n (~tǫ'n) monotonous.

Monotonie' (~tǫnĭ') *f* ⑥f. monotony.

Monſtra'nz (mǫ̈nßtʀä'ntß) *f* ③b. monstrance. [monsoon.]

Monſu'n (mǫ̈nzū'n) *m* ②g.

Mo'ntag (mǫ'n-) *m* Monday; blauer ~ holiday Monday.

Monteu'r (mǫ̈n- od. mǫtǫ̈'ʀ) *m* ②g'. engine-fitter, mounter.

Montie'rung (mǫ̈ntĭ'ʀŭŋ) *f* ③b. ⊙ mounting, adjusting; ✕ equipment. [mentals *pl.*]

Montu'r ✕ (~tū'ʀ) *f* ③b. regi-

Moor (mǫʀ) *n* ②g. moor; bog, swamp; ~'bad *n* mud-bath.

moo'rig (~Ĭχ) marshy, boggy.

Moo'r-land *n* marshy country.

Moos (mǫ̈ß) *n* ②g. moss.

moo'ſig (mǫ'zĭχ) mossy.

Mops (mǫ̈pß) *m* ②d. pug.

Mora'l (mǫʀä'l) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) moral(s *pl.*); 2lich (~lĭch) moral.

moraliſie'ren (~ʀälizĭ'ʀᴇn) ⑮g. to moralize. [ity.]

Moralitä't (~tē't) *f* ③b. moral-

Mora'ſt (mǫʀä'ßt) *m* ②d. u. g. morass, marsh, bog; 2ig (~Ĭχ) marshy, boggy.

Mo'rchel (mǫ̈'ʀχᴇl) *f* ③b. morel.

Mord (mǫʀt) *m* ②g. murder; ~'brenner *m* incendiary.

mo'rden (mǫ̈'ʀdᴇn) ⑮c. to murder.

Mö'rder (mǫ̈'ʀdᴇʀ) *m* ②l. murderer; ~grube *f* cut-throat den; aus ſ-m Herzen keine ~grube m. to be very outspoken; 2liſch (~lĭsh) murderous; 2lich terrible; cruel.

mo'rdio (mǫ̈'ʀdĭǫ): ~ ſchreien to cry murder.

Mo'rd...: ~s-kerl *m* devil of a fellow; ~lat *f* murder.

Mo'res (mǫ'ʀᴇß): j. ~ lehren to teach a p. manners.

Mo'rgen (mǫ̈'ʀgᴇn) 1. *m* ②l. morning; des ~s, 2s, am ~ in the morning; guten ~ good morning; (Himmelsgegend) east; (Land) acre. 2. 2 to-morrow; 2 früh to-morrow morning; ~anzug *m* morning-dress; undress; ~beſuch *m* morning-call.

mo'rgend (~t) of to-morrow.

Mo'rgen...: ~dämmerung *f* dawn of day; ~gebet *n* morning-prayer; ~land *n* Orient, Levant, East; ~länder (in *f*) *m*, 2ländiſch Oriental, Eastern; ~röte *f* dawn; *poet.* aurora.

mo'rgens (mǫ̈'ʀgᴇnß) ſ. Morgen.

Mo'rgen...: ~ſeite *f* eastern side; ~ſtunde *f* morning-hour.

mo'rgig (~gĭχ) of to-morrow.

Mo'ritz (mǫ'ʀĭtß) *m* ⑧e. Maurice.

Mo'rphium (mǫ̈'ʀfĭǫm) *n* ⑥i. morphine.

morſch (mǫ̈ʀsh) rotten; decayed.

Mö'rſer (mǫ̈'ʀzᴇʀ) *m* ②l. mortar; ~keule *f* pestle. [cement.]

Mö'rtel (~tᴇl) *m* ②l. mortar;

Moſai'k (mǫzaĭ'k) *f* ③b. u. *n* ②g'. mosaic.

moſa'iſch (~zä'Ĭsh) Mosaic.

Moſchee' (mǫ̈ßhē') *f* ⑥f. mosque.

Mo'ſchus (mǫ̈'ßhŭß) *m inv.* musk; ~tier *n* musk-deer.

Mo'ſel (mǫ'zᴇl) *f inv.* Moselle.

Mo'ſes (mǫ'zᴇß) *m inv.* (*gen.* a. -ſis od. -ſe) Moses; die 5 Bücher Moſis the Pentateuch.

Mo'skau (mǒ'skau̯) *n* ③b. Moscow. [mosquito.]
Mosķi'to (mŏskī'tǫ) *m* ⑥i.
Mo'slem (mǒ'slĕm) *m* ⑥i. Mussulman, Moslem.
Moſt (mǒſt) *m* ②g. grape-juice; new wine. [ard.]
Mo'ſtrich (~rɪχ) *m* ②g. must-
motivi'eren (mǫtivī'rᵉn) ⑮g. = begründen.
Mo'tor (mō'tǫr) *m* ⑥d. motor; **~droſchke** *f* motor-cab; **~wagen** *m* motor-car; im ~wagen fahren to (go in a) motor; **~(zwei)rad** *n* motor-bicycle.
Mo'tte (mǒ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. moth; **~fraß** *m* damage caused by moths.
Mo'tto (~tǫ) *n* ⑥i. motto.
Mö'we (mǫ̈'vᵉ) *f* ③b. mew, gull.
Mu'cke F (mǔ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. whim, caprice.
Mü'cke (mǔ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. gnat.
mu'cken, mu'ckſen (mǔ'k[ſ]ᵉn) ⑮a. (e.) to grumble; to utter a faint sound.
Mu'cker (~ᵉr) *m* ②l. bigot, hypocrite; **Pharaſt** (~hāſt) canting.
mü'de (mǔ'dᵉ) weary, tired.
Mü'digkeit (~dɪχkaɪt) *f* ③b. weariness, fatigue.
Muff (mǔf) *m* ②g. 1. a. **~e** (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. muff. 2. (Geruch) mouldy smell.
Mu'ffel (mǔ'fᵉl) *f* ③d. *chm.* muffle (a. ⊙).
mu'ffeln (~n) ⑮f. to munch; (unverständlich reden) to mumble.
mu'ffen F(~n) ⑮a. 1. to grumble. 2. (a. **mü'ffen** F, mǔ'fᵉn) to smell musty. [(smell, etc.).]
mu'ffig (~ɪg) grumbling; musty]
Mü'he (mǔ'ᵉ) *f* ③b. trouble, pains *pl.*; ſich ~ geben to take pains; nicht der ~ wert not worth while.
mü'hen (~n) ⑮a.: ſich ~ to trouble oneself; to take pains.
mü'he-voll irksome, troublesome.
Mü'hl...: ~bach *m* mill-brook; **~burſch(e)** *m* miller's man.
Mü'hle (mǔ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. mill.
Mü'hl...: ~knappe *m* miller's man; **~teich** *m* mill-pond; **~wehr** *n* mill-dam.
Mu'hme (mǔ'mᵉ) *f* ③b. aunt; female cousin. [toil; trouble.]
Mü'hſal (mǔ'zāl) *n* ②g., *f* ②i.
mü'hſam toilsome; painful.
Mü'h... Pfelig toilsome; **~ſeligkeit** *f* toilsomeness; **~waltung** *f* care; trouble.
Mula'tte (mulā'tᵉ) *m* ③a. mulatto. [trough.]
Mu'lde (mǔ'ldᵉ) *f* ③b. tray;
Mull (mǔl) *m* u. *n* ②g. mull.
Müll (mǔl) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) dust, rubbish; **~'abfuhr** *f* carting of dust.
Mü'ller (mǔ'lᵉr) *m* ②l. miller; **~in** (~ɪn) *f* ③c. miller's wife.
Multiplikatio'n (mǔltiplikatßyǫ'n) *f* ③b. multiplication.
multipli'zieren (~tßī'rᵉn) ⑮g. to multiply.
Mu'mie (mū'mʸᵉ) *f* ③b. mummy.
mu'mmeln (mǔ'mᵉln) ⑯f. to mumble.
Mummerei' (mǔmᵉraī') *f* ③b., **Mu'mmenſchanz** (mǔ'mᵉnshǎntß) *m* ②g. mummery; masquerade. [Munich.]
Mü'nchen (mǔ'nχᵉn) *n* ⑧g.
Mund (mǔnt) *m* ②g. u. ②a. mouth; den ~ halten to hold one's tongue; reinen ~ halten to keep a secret; kein Blatt vor den ~ nehmen to speak openly; ~ und Nase aufſperren to stand staring and gaping; **~art** *f* dialect; **~bedarf** *m* provisions *pl.*
Mü'ndel (mǔ'ndᵉl) *m* u. *n* ②l., *f* ③d. ward; pupil; minor; **~gut** *n* property of a ward.

mu'nden (mŭ'ndᵉn) ⑮c. to please; to taste nice.

mŭ'nden (mŭ'ndᵉn) ⑮c. (in *acc.*) to fall or flow into; (Straßen) to run into.

Mu'nd...: **Faul** too lazy to speak; **~höhle** *f* cavity of the mouth. [**keit** *f* majority.]

mü'ndig (mŭ'ndiχ) of age; **Ø-**]

Mu'nd-koch *m* a prince's cook.

mü'ndlich (mŭ'ntliχ) oral. verbal, by word of mouth; **Keit** *f* oral proceedings *pl.*

Mu'nd...: **~schenk** *m* cup-bearer; **~sperre** *f* lock-jaw; **~stück** *n* mouthpiece; **Stot:** e-n Stot m. to silence a p. [mouth.]

Mü'ndung (mŭ'ndŭŋ) *f* ③b.]

Mu'nd...: **~voll** *m* mouthful; **~vorrat** *m* provisions, victuals *pl.*; **~werk** *n* mouth; ein gutes **~werk** h. to have the gift of the gab. [ammunition.]

Munitio'n (munitsyo'n) *f* ③b.]

mu'nkeln (mŭ'ŋkeln) ⑮f. to whisper about.

Mü'nster (mŭ'nstᵉr) *n* u. *m* ②l. cathedral.

mu'nter (mŭ'ntᵉr) awake; (lebhaft) lively; (fröhlich) merry; **Keit** *f* liveliness.

Mü'nze (mŭ'ntsᵉ) *f* ③b. coin, money; (kleine) change; (Denk-) medal; (Münzstätte) mint.

Mü'nz-einheit *f* unit, standard of currency.

mü'nzen (~n) ⑮e. to coin; gemünztes Gold specie; F das ist auf ihn gemünzt that is meant for him.

Mü'nzer (~ʀ) *m* ②l. coiner.

Mü'nz...: **~fuß** *m* standard (of coinage); **~kunde** *f* numismatics; **~recht** *n* right of coinage; **~sammlung** *f* collection of coins; **~stempel** *m* die; **~wesen** *n* monetary system; **~zusatz** *m* alloy.

mü'rbe (mŭ'ʀbᵉ) tender; (sehr weich) mellow; well-cooked; (bröckelig) short; (brüchig) brittle; F *fig.* **~** m. to curb; **~** w. to give in.

Mü'rbheit (mŭʀp-) *f* mellowness, weariness, etc. (s. mürbe).

Mu'rmel (mŭ'ʀmel) *m* ②l. marble.

mu'rmeln (~n) ⑮f. to murmur.

Mu'rmel-tier *n* marmot.

mu'rren (mŭ'ʀᵉn) ⑬a. to grumble. [sullen.]

mü'rrisch (mŭ'ʀish) surly,]

Mu'rr-kopf *m* grumbler.

Mus (mūs) *n* ②g. pap; v. Früchten: jam, v. Äpfelsinen: marmalade.

Mu'schel (mŭ'shel) *f* ③d. mussel, shell-fish; (**~schale**) shell.

Mu'se (mū'zᵉ) *f* ③b. Muse.

Mu'selman (**~zelmăn**) *m* ②a. Mussulman.

Mu'sen-sohn *m* poet, student.

Muse'um (muzē'ŭm) *n* ⑥e. museum.

Musi'k (**~zī'k**) *f* ③b. music; band of musicians *pl.*

Musika'lien (**~zikā'lʸen**) *pl. inv.* (pieces of) music; **~handlung** *f* music-(seller's) shop.

musika'lisch (**~lish**) musical.

Musika'nt (**~kā'nt**) ③a., **Mu'siker** (mū'zikᵉʀ) l. *m* musician.

Musi'k...: **~direktor** *m* conductor; ✕ band-master; **~instrument** *n* musical instrument; **~lehrer** *m* music-master; **~stunde** *f* music-lesson.

Mu'sikus (mū'zikŭs) *m* ⑥j. musician. [(work).]

Musi'v-arbeit (muzī'f-) *f* mosaic]

musizie'ren (**~zitsī'ʳᵉn**) ⑮g. to practise music; des Abends wurde musiziert they had music in the evening.

Muska't (mŭskā't) *m* ②g. nutmeg; **~baum** *m* nutmeg-tree; **~blüte** *f* mace; **~nuß** *f* nutmeg.

Muskate'ller (~kate'lɐ) *m* ②l. muscadel; muscadine(-grape).

Mu'skel (mu'skᵉl) *m* ④b., *f* ③d. muscle; ~anſtrengung *f* muscular exertion.

mu'skelig (~lɪç) muscular.

Muske'te (muskē'tᵉ) *f* ③b. musket. [musketeer.]

Musketie'r (~ti'ɐ) *m* ②g¹.

muskulö's (~kulø's) muscular.

Muß (mus) 1. *n inv.* necessity. 2. ♀ ſ. müſſen.

Mu'ße (mu'sᵉ) *f* ③b. leisure; mit ~ at (one's) leisure.

Muſſeli'n (museli'n) *m* ②g¹. muslin.

müſſen (my'sᵉn) ⑯l.: ich muß I must; I am obliged to.

müßig (my'sɪç) unemployed, idle, at leisure; ♀gang *m* idleness; ♀gänger (~gɛŋɐ) *m* ②l. idler, loafer. [ſ. müſſen.]

mu'ßte (mu'stᵉ).**mu'ßte** (mu'stᵉ) ↑

Mu'ſter (mu'stɐ) *n* ②l. model; (Zeichnung uſw.) pattern; (Probe) sample; (Richtſchnur) standard; (Vorbild) example; ~bild *n* paragon; ideal; ~buch *n* book of patterns; ♀gültig standard, classical; ♀haft exemplary; model; ~karte *f* pattern-card.

mu'ſtern (~n) ⑮f. to examine; to (pass in) review; ✕ to muster; ☺ to figure. *Su.* inspection; muster(ing); review.

Mu'ſter...: ~ſchule *f* model school; ~werk *n* standard work; ~wirtſchaft *f* model farm; ~zeichner *m* designer.

Mut (mu:t) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) courage; spirit; guten ~es ſein to be of good cheer; ~ faſſen to take courage; ich habe keinen ~ my heart fails me; den ~ ſinken laſſen to lose courage.

mu'tig (mu'tɪç) courageous.

Mu't...: ♀los discouraged; ~loſigkeit *f* despondency; ♀maßen (~ma:sᵉn) ⑮e. (untr.) to guess, suppose; ♀maßlich (~lɪç) probable; (v. e-m Erben) presumptive; ~maßung (~ma:sʊŋ) *f* ③b. surmise.

Mu'tter (mu'tᵉɐ) *f*: a) ②k. mother; b) ③d. nut of a screw; ~bruder *m* maternal uncle, mother's brother; ~bruſt *f* mother's breast.

Mü'tterchen (my'tᵉɐçᵉn) *n* ②l. dear little mother, granny.

Mu'tter...: ~gottes-bild *n* image of the (Blessed) Virgin; ~kind *n* = ~söhnchen; ~korn *n* ergot; ~land *n* mother-country; ~leib *m* womb; vom ~leibe an from one's birth.

mü'tterlich motherly, maternal.

Mu'tter...: ~liebe *f* motherly love; ♀los motherless; ~mal *n* birth-mark; ~milch *f* mother's milk; ~mord, ~mörder *m* matricide; ~pferd *n* mare; ~pflicht *f* maternal duty; ~ſchaf *n* ewe.

Mu'tterſchaft *f* maternity.

Mu'tter...: ~ſchwein *n* sow; ♀ſeelen-allei'n quite alone; ~ſöhnchen *n* mother's darling, spoilt child; ~ſprache *f* mother-tongue; native language; ~witz *m* mother-wit.

Mu't...: ~wille *m* wantonness; petulance; ♀willig wanton, mischievous.

Mütze (my'tsᵉ) *f* ③b. cap; ~nſchirm *m* peak (of a cap).

My'rrhe (my'rᵉ) *f* ③b. myrrh.

My'rte (~tᵉ, mi'rtᵉ) *f* ③b. myrtle.

myſteriö's (mystɛrɪø's) mysterious. [mystery.]

Myſte'rium (~te'rɪʊm) *n* ⑥e.

Myſtifikatio'n (~tifikatsio'n) *f* ③b. mystification.

myſtifizie'ren (~tsi'rᵉn) ⑮g. to mystify. [cism.]

My'ſtik (my'stɪk) *f* ③b. mysti-

my'stisch (~tĭsh) mystical.
My'the (mÿ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. myth, fable.
my'thisch (~tĭsh) mythical.
Mythologie' (mÿtǒlǒgī') *f* ⑥f. mythology. [logical.]
mytholo'gisch (~lō'gĭsh) mytho-
My'thus (mÿ'tŭs) *m* ⑥g. myth.

N

N, n (ĕn) *n inv.* N, n.
na! (nā) now! then! well!
Na'be (nā'bᵉ) *f* ③b. nave; ⚓ der Schiffsschraube: boss.
Na'bel (~l) *m* ②j. navel; **~bruch** *m* umbilical rupture; **~schnur** *f* navel-string; umbilical cord.
Na'ben-büchse *f* nave-box.
Na'bob (nā'bŏp) *m* ⑥i. u. ②g¹. nabob; man of great wealth.
nach (nāX) 1. *prv.* (*dat.*) (Reihenfolge) after, behind; (Zeit) after, later; past; (Art u. Weise, Maß, Vorbild) according to; in imitation of; (Richtung, Streben) to(wards), for; **~ Hause** home; **~** dem Gewichte by the weight; **~** deutschem Gelde in German money; **~** Empfang on receipt; einer **~** dem andern one by one; **~** der Reihe in turn, by turns; werfen **~** to throw at; fünf Minuten **~** eins five minutes past one. 2. *adv.* after, behind; **~** und **~** little by little, by and by, gradually; **~** wie vor now as before, as usual; mir **~**! follow me!
na'ch-achten (*dat.*) to observe. *Su.* observance.
na'ch-äffen (*dat.* u. *acc.*) to ape.
na'ch-ahmen (-āmᵉn) ⑮a. (j-m et. od. j. in *dat.*) to imitate, copy. *Su.* imitation; **~s-wert** worthy of imitation.
Na'ch-ahmer (~ᵉR) *m* ②l. imitator. [to take after.]
na'ch-arten (-ārtᵉn) ⑮c. (*dat.*)
Na'chbar (nā'XbāR) *m* ④d., **~in** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. neighbour; **~lich** neighbourly; neighbouring; **~schaft** *f* neighbourhood. [up.]
na'ch-bessern to mend; to touch
na'ch-bestellen to order subsequently; to order a fresh supply.
na'ch-beten to repeat mechanically; to echo. [peater.]
Na'ch-beter *m* thoughtless re-
na'ch-bezahlen to pay afterwards; to pay the rest. *Su.* subsequent payment.
Na'ch-bild *n* copy.
na'ch-bilden to copy; to imitate. *Su.* copy, imitation.
na'ch-bleiben to remain behind; (Schule) to be kept in.
na'ch-blicken (*dat.*) to look after.
nach-de'm *adv.* afterwards; *cj.* zeitlich: after, when; Maß u. Grad bezeichnend: according as; je **~** er sich benimmt according to his conduct.
na'ch-denken 1. to meditate (über *acc.* on). 2. *n* meditation.
na'ch-denklich *a.* reflecting.
na'ch-drängen to press or to crowd after (others).
na'ch-dringen to pursue; to press after.
Na'ch-druck *m* 1. energy; emphasis; mit **~** emphatically. 2. *typ.* reprint; (Raubdruck) piracy; pirated edition.
na'ch-drucken to reprint; ungesetzlich: to pirate.
na'ch-drücklich (-drÿklĭX) energetic(al), emphatic(al).
Na'ch-eiferer *m* emulator; rival.
na'ch-eifern (*dat.*) to emulate. *Su.* emulation.

na'ch-eilen (ſn; *dat.*) to hasten after. [other; successively.
na'ch-einander one after an-
na'ch-empfinden to enter into or appreciate a th.; to feel with.
Na'chen (nā'Xᵉn) *m* ②l. boat, skiff. [crop; gleaning.
Na'ch-ernte (nā'X-) *f* after-
na'ch-erzählen to repeat; dem Engliſchen nacherzählt adapted from the English.
na'ch-fahren (*dat.*) to follow in a carriage or boat.
Na'ch-feier *f* extra fête.
Na'ch-folge *f* succession. [ceed.
na'ch-folgen (*dat.*) to follow; suc-
Na'ch-folger (-fǒlgᵉʀ) *m* ②l. follower; successor.
na'ch-forſchen (*dat.*) to inquire or to search after. *Su.* inquiry; search.
Na'ch-frage *f* inquiry; ⚒ demand.
na'ch-fragen to ask or to inquire after; er fragt nichts danach he cares nothing about it.
na'ch-fühlen = nachempfinden.
na'ch-füllen to fill up.
na'ch-geben (*dat.*) to give way (to), to yield (to), to comply with. [younger.
na'ch-geboren *a.* posthumous;
Na'ch-geburt *f* after-birth.
na'ch-geh(e)n (i-m) to follow; (Uhr) to be slow.
na'ch-gemacht counterfeit, spurious; (künſtlich) artificial.
na'ch-gera'de by degrees; by this time.
na'ch-giebig (-gībĭχ) yielding; compliant; ☡keit *f* complaisance; indulgence.
na'ch-graben (*dat.*) to dig for. *Su.* excavation. [over.
na'ch-grübeln (*dat.*) to ponder
Na'ch-hall *m* echo, resonance.
na'ch-hallen to echo, to resound.
na'ch-haltig (-hăltĭχ) lasting.
na'ch-hangen, P na'ch-hängen; ſ-n Gedanken ~ to give free play to one's thoughts.
na'ch-helfen (*dat.*) to help.
na'ch-he'r afterwards; ~ig (-hēʀĭχ) subsequent, posterior.
Na'ch-hilfe *f* assistance.
na'ch-holen to recover; to make up for time lost.
Na'ch-hut ⚔ *f* rear(-guard).
na'ch-jagen (ſn; *dat.*) to pursue, to hunt after. [reminiscence.
Na'ch-klang *m* resonance; *fig.*
na'ch-klingen = nachhallen.
Na'ch-komme (-kŏmᵉ) *m* ③a. descendant.
na'ch-kommen (*dat.*) to come after; to follow; *fig.* to obey; to comply with; ☡ſchaft *f* issue; posterity, descendants *pl.*
Na'ch-laß (-lăß) *m* ②d. u. g. (einer Strafe uſw.) remission; ⚒ reduction; (Erbe) inheritance.
na'ch-laſſen *v/a.* to leave behind; et. vom Preiſe ~ to make a reduction in the price; *v/n.* (Spannkraft verlieren) to slacken; (ſich vermindern) to diminish; (Regen uſw.) to abate; (aufhören) to cease.
na'ch-läſſig careless; negligent; ☡keit *f* negligence; carelessness. [after.
na'ch-laufen (ſn; *dat.*) to run
na'ch-leben to live up to, to ob-
Na'ch-leſe *f* gleaning. [serve.
na'ch-leſen to glean.
na'ch-liefern to deliver subsequently; to complete.
na'ch-machen to imitate.
Na'ch-mahd *f* after-math.
na'ch-malen to copy. [sequent.
na'ch-malig (-mālĭχ) sub-
na'ch-mals (-mālß) afterwards.
Na'ch-mi'ttag *m* afternoon; ☡(s) in the afternoon.
Na'ch-nahme (-nāmᵉ) *f* ③b. reimbursement; cash or collection on delivery.

na'ch-nehmen to take later; ✾ to reimburse oneself for.
Na'ch-porto *n* additional charge for overweight, surcharge.
na'ch-rechnen to reckon over again; to check accounts.
Na'ch-rede *f*: üble ~ evil report; slander. [slander a p.
na'ch-reden: j-m übles ~ to
Na'ch-richt (-rIçt) *f* ③b. news; (Bericht) report, account; (kurzer Bericht) notice; (Auskunft) information; e-m ~ geben to let a p. know, advise a p.
Na'ch-richter *m* executioner.
na'ch-rücken *v/n.* (sn) to move after (j-m a p.); *v/a.* to advance.
Na'ch-ruf *m* obituary (notice).
Na'ch-ruhm *m* posthumous fame. [praise of.
na'ch-rühmen (j-m et.) to say in
na'ch sagen = nachreden.
Na'ch-satz *m* concluding sentence. [after.
na'ch-schicken (*dat.*) to send
na'ch-schießen: Gelder ~ to make a subsequent payment.
Na'ch-schlage-buch *n* book of reference.
na'ch-schlagen to refer to; to consult; to look up in (a book).
na'ch-schleichen (*dat.*) to steal after.
na'ch-schleppen to drag after.
Na'ch-schlüssel *m* false key.
na'ch-schmecken to leave a taste behind.
na'ch-schreiben to write from dictation; to take notes.
Na'ch-schrift *f* dictation; copy; in Briefen: postscript (P.S.).
Na'ch-schuß *m* fresh payment.
na'ch-sehen 1. to look after; to examine; to inspect; (e-m et.) to overlook; to pardon. 2. 2 *n*: das 2 haben to have one's trouble for nothing.
na'ch-setzen to place behind; *fig.* (hintansetzen) to consider inferior; e-m ~ to pursue a p.
Na'ch-sicht *f* indulgence; 2ig (-zIçtIç), 2s-voll indulgent.
na'ch-sinnen to meditate, muse.
Na'ch-sommer *m* late summer; Indian summer.
na'ch-spähen to spy after; (forschen) to explore.
Na'ch-spiel *n thea.* afterpiece; ♪ postlude; *fig.* sequel.
na'ch-sprechen to repeat.
na'ch-spüren to track, trace out. *Su.* tracking; search.
nächst (nē̆çst) 1. *a.* next, nearest. 2. *prp.* next to or after; ~'be'ste *m* second best; ~'de'm thereupon.
na'ch-steh(e)n (h.): j-m ~ to be inferior to.
na'ch-stellen to place behind or after; (uhr) to put back; (*v/n.*) j-m ~ to lay snares; to lie in wait for. *Su.* pursuit; ambush.
Nächsten-liebe *f* charity.
nächstens (nē̆çstens) shortly, very soon.
Nächste(r) (~e[r]) *m* ⑨l. neighbour; fellow-creature.
Na'ch-steuer *f* additional tax.
nächst-folgend next (in order); ~er Tag next day.
na'ch-streben (*dat.*) to emulate; to strive for.
na'ch-stürzen (*dat.*) to rush after.
na'ch-suchen to search for. *Su.* search, inquiry.
Nacht (nă̆Xt) *f* ②f. night; *fig.* a. darkness; bei ~, des ~s = nachts; bei ~ und Nebel davongehen to escape under cover of the night; mit einbrechender ~ at night-fall; (Märchen) Tausend und eine ~ Arabian Nights *pl.*
Na'cht...: ~arbeit *f* night-work; (e-s Gelehrten) lncubration; ~dienst *m* night-duty.

Nạ'ch-teil *m* disadvantage, detriment, prejudice; **~ig** (-tāilĭχ) disadvantageous; unfavourable.

nạ'chten (nā̆'Xtᵉn) ⓘc.: es nachtet it is growing dark.

Nạ'cht...: ~essen *n* supper; **~eule** *f* night-owl; **~falter** *m* night-butterfly; **~geschirr** *n* chamber-pot; F (fr.) pot; **~gleiche** *f* ③b. equinox; **~hemd** *n* Männer: night-shirt, Frauen: night-dress.

Nạ'chtigall (nā̆'Xtigăl) *f* ③b. nightingale. [pass the night.]

nä'chtigen (nĕ'χtigᵉn) ⓘa. to

Nạ'cht-lager *n* night's lodging.

nä'chtlich (nĕ'χtlĭχ) nightly; nocturnal.

Nạ'cht...: ~licht *n* night-light; **~mahl** *n* = Abendmahl; **~musik** *f* serenade; **~mütze** *f* night-cap; **~quartier** *n* quarters *pl.* for the night.

Nạ'ch-trab ✕ *m* rear(-guard).

nạ'ch-trachten = nachtreben.

Nạ'ch-trag (-trāk) *m* ②d. supplement.

nạ'ch-tragen to carry after; (zufügen) to supply, to add to: *fig.* e-m et. ~ to bear a p. a grudge.

nạ'ch träglich (-trĕklĭχ) additional; supplementary; *adv.* subsequently.

nạ'ch-treten to follow closely.

Nạ'ch-treter (-trĕtᵉr) *m* ②l. (blind) follower.

Nạ'ch-trieb *m* after-shoot.

nachts (nāXtŝ) at (or by) night.

Nạ'cht...: ~schatten ♀ *m* nightshade; **~schwärmer** *m* *fig.* rake; **~stuhl** *m* night-stool; **~tisch** *m* bedside-table; **~topf** *m* = **~geschirr**.

nạ'ch-tun (e-m et.) to imitate.

Nạ'cht...: ~wache *f* night-watch; **~wächter** *m* watchman; **~wandler(in** *f*) *m* somnambulist; **~zeug** *n* night-things *pl.*

nạ'ch-wachsen to grow afterwards or again.

nạ'ch-wägen to weigh again; to reconsider.

Nạ'ch-wahl *f* *parl.* by-election.

Nạ'ch-wehen *n/pl.* after-pains; *fig.* painful consequences.

nạ'ch-weinen: j-m ~ to cry after a p.

Nạ'ch-weis (-vaĭs) *m* ②g. f. Nachweisung; information; **~bar** demonstrable; traceable.

nạ'ch-weisen to point out, to show; (beweisen) to prove. *Su.* intelligence; proof; (Verweisung) reference.

Nạ'ch-welt *f* posterity.

nạ'ch-wirken to operate afterwards. *Su.* after-effect; consequences *pl.*

Nạ'ch-wuchs *m* after-growth; *fig.* the rising generation.

nạ'ch-zahlen to pay in addition. *Su.* after-payment. [again.]

nạ'ch-zählen to count over

nạ'ch-zeichnen to draw from a model; to copy. *Su.* copy(ing).

nạ'ch-ziehen *v/a.* to draw after; *v/n.* (ĭn; *dat.*) to follow.

Nạ'ch-zügler (-tsū̆glᵉr) *m* ②l. camp-follower; straggler.

Nạ'cken (nā̆'kᵉn) *m* ②l. nape (of the neck), neck; **~schlag** *m* blow from behind; **~schläge bekommen** to be severely cut up.

nạ'ckend (~t), **nackt** (nākt) naked, bare, nude.

Nạ'cktheit *f* nakedness.

Nạ'del (nā'dᵉl) *f* ③d. needle; (Steck2) pin; **~brief** *m* paper of pins; **~büchse** *f* needle-case; **~geld** *n* pin-money; **~kissen** *n* pin-cushion; **~kopf** *m* pin-head; **~öhr** *n* needle-eye; **~stich** *m* prick of a needle; stitch.

Nạ'dler (nā'dlᵉr) *m* ②l. needle- (or pin-)maker. [zerner ~ peg.]

Nạ'gel (nā'gᵉl) *m* ②j. nail; höl-

Na'gel...: ~bürste *f* nail-brush; ~fest nailed, immovable; ~geschwür *n* whitlow.

na'geln (nā'geln) ⑮t. to nail.

Na'gel...: ~neu' brand-new; ~probe *f* nail-test; die ~probe m. to thumb one's glass; ~schmied *m* nail-smith. [nibble.]

na'gen (nā'gen) ⑮a. to gnaw,

Na'ger (~gᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **Na'getier** *n* gnawer; rodent.

nah, na'he (nā[']ᵉ]) ⑩[2] (*sup.* nächst) near, close; (Gefahr) imminent; s. nähern, nächst.

Nä'he (nē'ᵉ) *f* ③b. nearness, proximity; neighbourhood; in der ~ near at hand; close by.

na'hen (nā'ᵉn) ⑮a. (a. sich ~) to approach. [stitch.]

nä'hen (nē'ᵉn) ⑮a. to sew,

nä'her (nē'ᵉʀ) nearer; (Weg) shorter; Se(s) *n* details; particulars *pl.* [ing; needlework.]

Näherei' (nēᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. sew-

Nä'herin (nē'ᵉʀ[n]) *f* ③c. seamstress. [approach.]

nä'hern (~ᵉʀn) ⑮f. (a. sich ~) to

Nä'h...: ~garn *n* sewing-cotton; ~kästchen *n* (lady's) work-box; ~kissen *n* sewing-cushion; ~korb *m* work-basket.

nahm (nām), **nä'hme** (nē'mᵉ) s. nehmen.

Nä'h...: ~mädchen *n* seamstress; ~maschine *f* sewing-machine; ~nadel *f* (sewing-)needle.

Nä'hr-boden (nē'ʀ-) *m* fertile soil; Bakterien: culture-medium.

nä'hren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to nourish (a. *fig.*); (ein Kind) to nurse; sich ~ to live (von on).

na'hrhaft (nā'ʀhăft) nourishing, nutritive; (von Speisen) substantial.

Nä'hr...: ~kraft *f* nutritive power; ~stoff *m* nutritive material.

Na'hrung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. food, nourishment; (Unterhalt) livelihood; ~s-mangel *m* want of nourishment; ~s-mittel *n/pl.* victuals, provisions; ~s-sorgen *f/pl.* cares for subsistence; ~s-stoff *m* nutriment.

Nä'hr-wert *m* nutritive quality.

Naht (nāt) *f* ②f. seam; *anat.*, ⚕ suture.

Nä'hterin (nē'tᵉʀ[n]) = Näherin.

Nä'h-zeug *n* sewing-implements *pl.* [simple.]

naiv (naī'f) naive, ingenuous;

Naivität' (naīvitē't) *f* ③b. naiveté, ingenuousness.

Name (nā'mᵉ) *m* ④e. name; Ons named; on behalf of; j. dem ~n nach kennen to know a p. by name; darf ich um Ihren ~n bitten? may I ask your name?

Na'men...: ~liste *f*, ~verzeichnis *n* list of names; nomenclature; Sos nameless; *fig.* unutterable.

Na'mens...: ~aufruf ⚔ *m* roll-call; ~unterschrift *f* signature; ~vetter *m* namesake; ~zug *m* flourish. [especially.]

namentlich by name; *adv.* namely (abgekürzt i. e. or viz.). [⑥i. nankeen.]

Nan'king (năn'kiŋ) *m* ②g[1]. n.

nan'nte (năn'tᵉ) s. nennen.

Napf (năpf) *m* ②d. bowl; cup.

Näpfchen (nē'pfχᵉn) *n* ②l. little bowl or basin.

Na'pf-kuchen *m* pound-cake.

Narbe (năʀbᵉ) *f* ③b. scar; (Leder) grain; Sn (~n) ⑮a. to scar; to cicatrize; to grain.

narbig (~biχ) scarred; grained.

narkotisch (năʀkō'tish) narcotic.

Narr (năʀ) *m* ③a. fool; buffoon; zum ~en haben, **narren** (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to make a fool of.

Na'rren...: ~haus *n* mad-house; ~kappe *f* fool's cap; ~(s)posse *f* foolery; ~seil *n*: j. am ~seil führen to make a fool of a p.; ~streich *m* foolish trick. [ery.]

Narrete'i' (năʀᵉtaī') *f* ③b. fool-

Na'rrheit *f* folly. [woman.]

Nä'rrin (nĕ'ʀĭn) *f* ③c. foolish

nä'rrisch (nĕ'ʀĭsh) foolish; mad; strange.

Narzi'sse ♀ (năʀtsĭ'sᵉ) *f* ③b. narcissus; gelbe ~ daffodil.

Nasa'l-laut (năzā'l-) *m* nasal (sound).

na'schen (nā'shᵉn) ⑮e. to eat on the sly; to nibble secretly; gern ~ to have a sweet tooth.

Nä'scher (nĕ'shᵉʀ) *m* ②l. sweet-tooth.

Näscherei' (nĕshᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. nibbling of dainties on the sly; ſ. Naſchwerk.

na'schhaft (nā'shhăft) sweet-toothed; fond of dainties; ~igkeit (~ĭχ-) *f* fondness for dainties.

Na'sch...: ~maul *n* sweet-tooth; ~werk *n* sweets *pl.*, dainties *pl.*

Na'se (nā'zᵉ) *f* ③b. nose; (Hobel) horn; (Siegel) crocket; (Geruch) nose; scent; *fig.* rebuke.

nä'seln (nĕ'zᵉln) ⑮k. to speak through the nose; to snuffle.

Na'sen... ~bluten *n* bleeding of the nose; ~flügel *m* wing of the nose; ~laut *m* nasal (sound); ~loch *n* nostril; ~rümpfen *n* sneering; ~schleim *m* mucus; ~spitze *f* tip of the nose; ~stüber (-shtŭ̈bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. fillip; ~wärmer (-vĕʀmᵉʀ) *m* ②l. comforter.

na'se-weis (-vaīs) pert, saucy; ~heit *f* sauciness, pertness.

Na's-horn *n* ②a. u. ②g. rhinoceros. [(v. Kleidern) drenched.

naß (năß) (a. ⑩²) wet, moist;

Nä'sse (nĕ'sᵉ) *f* ③b. wet, humidity. [moisten.

nä'ssen (~n) ⑮d. to wet; to

na'ß-kalt damp and cold.

Natio'n (natsyō'n) *f* ③b. nation.

nationa'l (natsyonā'l) national.

Nationa'l-flagge *f* national flag; die engliſche ~ Union Jack; die amerikaniſche ~ Stars and Stripes *pl.*

nationaliſie'ren (~nalizĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to nationalize.

Nationalitä't (~tē't) *f* ③b. nationality. [sodium.

Na'trium (nā'tʀyŭm) *n* ⑥i. (*o. pl.*)

Na'tron (~tʀŏn) *n* ②g. natron; (doppelt)kohlenſaures ~ (bi-) carbonate of soda. [viper.

Na'tter (nă'tᵉʀ) *f* ③d. adder,

Natu'r (natū'ʀ) *f* ③b. nature; (Leibesbeſchaffenheit) constitution; (Gemütsanlage) temper(ament); nach der ~ zeichnen to draw from nature; j-m zur andern od. zweiten ~ w. to become a second nature with a p.

Natura'lien (naturā'lyᵉn) *pl. inv.* products of nature; ~kabinett *n*, ~sammlung *f* natural history collection.

naturaliſie'ren (~ʀalizĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to naturalize. [turalist.

Naturali'ſt (~lĭ'st) *m* ③a. na-

Natura'l...: ~leiſtung *f* payment in kind; ~verpflegung ✕ *f* supply of provisions.

Natu'r...: ~anlage *f* disposition; ~burſche *m* unceremonious fellow; ~dichter *m* self-taught poet. [temper.

Nature'll (~nĕ'l) *n* ②g[1]. nature,

Natu'r...: ~erſcheinung *f* phenomenon; ~forſcher *m* student of natural science, scientist; natural philosopher; ~forſchung *f* natural science; ~gabe *f* gift of nature; talent; ~kraft *f* power of nature;

~kunde, ~lehre *f* physics; natural philosophy.

natü'rlich (natŭ'rlĭχ) natural; (echt) genuine; (ungekünstelt) artless; *adv.* of course; ~keit *f* naturalness: simplicity.

Natu'r...: ~recht *n* natural right; ~reich *n* kingdom of nature; ~spiel *n* freak of nature; ~trieb *m* instinct; ~volk *n* primitive race; ~wissenschaften *f/pl.* natural sciences. [navigation.]

Nau'tik (nau'tik) *f* ③b. art of

nau'tisch (~tish) nautical.

Nea'pel (neä'pel) *n* ⑧g. Naples.

Ne'bel (nē'bel) *m* ②l. fog; mist; ~bank ⚓ *f* ②d. fog-bank; ~bild *n* dissolving view; ~fleck *m* nebula; ~haft (~hăft) foggy; bsd. *fig.* nebulous, hazy; ~horn ⚓ *n* fog-horn; siren. [hazy.

ne'blig (~lĭχ) foggy, misty,

ne'beln (~n) ⑮f. to be foggy.

ne'ben (nē'ben) (wo? *dat.*, wohin? *acc.*) by the side of, close to, near.

Ne'ben...: ~absicht *f* secondary object; ~an next door to; close by; ~arbeit *f* extra work; ~bedeutung *f* secondary meaning; ~begriff *m* accessory notion; ~bei close by; (beiläufig) by the way, incidentally; (außerdem) besides; ~buhler *m* rival; ~ding *n* secondary matter; ~einander side by side; ~einkünfte *pl.*, ~einnahme *f* perquisites *pl.*; ~fluß *m* tributary; ~gasse *f* by-street; lane; ~gebäude *n* adjoining building; outhouse; ~gewinn *m* incidental profit; ~handlung *f* episode; ~her, ~hin s. ~bei; ~kosten *pl.* extras; ~linie *f* collateral line; 🚃 branch line; ~mann *n* next man (a. ✕); ~mensch *m* fellow-creature; ~produkt *n* by-product; ~punkt *m* accessory point; ~rolle *f* subordinate part; ~sache *f* matter subordinate; ~satz *m* subordinate sentence; ~sonne *f* parhelion; ~stehend in the margin; ~stehende(r) *m* ⑨l. by-stander; ~straße *f* by-street; ~tür *f* side-door; ~umstand *m* accessory circumstance; ~verdienst *m* casual or extra earnings *pl.*; ~weg *m* by-way; ~zimmer *n* adjoining room.

nebst (nēpst) (*dat.*) (together) with. [to vex.]

ne'cken (nĕ'ken) ⑮a. to tease;

Neckerei' (nĕkeRaĭ') *f* ⑨b. banter; P chaff.

ne'ckisch (nĕ'kish) (fond of) teasing; (drollig) droll, comical.

Ne'ffe (nĕ'fe) *m* ③a. nephew.

ne'gati'v (negati'f, nĕ'gatif) *math., phys., phot.* negative.

Ne'ger (nē'geR) *m* ②l. negro; ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. negress.

ne'hmen (nē'men) ⑫m. to take; Dargebotenes: to receive; ✕ to take, capture; e-m et. ~ to take s.th. from a p.; einen Anfang ~ to begin; ein Ende ~ to come to an end; ~ wir den Fall let us assume or suppose; den Mund voll ~ to talk big; Partei ~ für to side with; e-n beim Wort ~ to take a p. at his word; ich lasse es mir nicht ~, ... I insist upon ...; sich nichts von s-n Rechten ~ l. to suffer no encroachment upon one's rights; streng genommen strictly speaking; wie man's nimmt according as you take it.

Ne'hmer (nē'meR) *m* ②l. s. Mß2.

Neid (naĭt) *m* ②g. envy; grudge.

nei'den (naĭ'den) ⑮c. to envy; s. be~. [grudger.

Nei'der (~deR) *m* ②l. envier;

nei'disch (~dish) envious (auf *acc.* of).

Nei'ge (nāi'gᵉ) *f* ③b. slope; (Abnahme) decline; (im Faſſe uſw.) dregs *pl.*; auf die ~ gehen to be on the decline; to draw to an end; ✾ (vom Vorrat) to be nearly exhausted.

nei'gen (~n) ⑮a. to bend, incline; to bow (a. ſich ~).

Nei'gung (~ŭŋg) *f* ③b. (geneigte Fläche) slope, incline; 🚃 gradient; ⚒ dip (a. *phys.* ~ der Magnetnadel); (Vorliebe) inclination; (Zu2) affection; **~s-winkel** *m math.* angle of inclination.

nein (nāin) no. [tar.

Ne'ktar (nē'ktāʀ) *m* ②g¹. nec-

Ne'lke (nē'lkᵉ) *f* ③b. gilly-flower, carnation, pink; **~n-öl** *n* oil of cloves. [able.

ne'nnbar (nē'nbāʀ) mention-

ne'nnen (~ᵉn) ⑯d. to name, call; ſich ~ to be called; **~s-wert** worth mentioning. [nator.

Ne'nner (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. denomi-

Ne'nnung (~ŭŋg) *f* ③b. naming; nomination; Sport: entry.

Ne'nn...: ~wert *m* nominal value; ✾ zum ~wert at par; **~wort** *n* ②a. noun.

Nergelei' (nēʀgᵉlāi') *f* ③b. grumbling; fault-finding. [grumble.

ne'rgeln (nē'ʀgᵉln) ⑮f. to

Nerv (nēʀf) *m* ④d. nerve.

Ne'rven... (nē'ʀvᵉn..., nē'ʀfᵉn...): **~fieber** *n* nervous (or typhoid) fever; **~heil-anſtalt** *f* neurotic establishment; **Zkrank, Zſchwach** nervous; **~krankheit** *f* nervous disease; **~leiden** *n* nervous complaint; **Zleidend** neuropathic; **~ſchmerz** *m* neuralgia; **~ſchwäche** *f* nervousness; **Zſtärkend** tonic; **~ſyſtem** *n* nervous system.

ne'rvig (~vĭχ) nervous; sinewy.

nervö'ſ (nēʀvǿ'ſ) nervous.

Nervoſitä't (~voziтē't) *f* ③b. nervousness.

Nerz (nēʀтs) *m* ②g. *zo.* mink.

Ne'ſſel (nē'ſᵉl) *f* ③d. nettle; **~fieber** *n* nettle-rash; **~tuch** *n* muslin.

Neſt (nēſt) *n* ②c. nest; bed; **~'küchlein, ~'küken** *n* nestling; nest-chicken.

Ne'ſtel (~ᵉl) *f* ③d. lace; Zn (~n) ⑮f. to lace.

nett (nēt) neat; pretty; nice.

Ne'ttigkeit (nē'tĭχ-) *f* neatness; prettiness.

ne'tto (~to) net, clear; **Zgewicht** *n* net weight; **Zpreis** *m* net

Netz (nētѕ) *n* ②g. net. [price.

ne'tzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to wet, moisten.

Ne'tz-haut *f* retina.

neu (noi) new; fresh; recent, modern; aufs ~e, von ~em anew; afresh; **~ere Sprachen** *f/pl.* modern languages; **~e(re) Zeit** modern times *pl.*; et. Zes something new; Ze(r) *m* ⑨l. new comer; novice.

neu'...: Zbau *m* rebuilding; **Zbauten** *pl.* new buildings; **Zbeke'hrte(r)** *s.* new convert; **~entde'ckt** recently discovered.

neu'erdi'ngs (noi'ᵉʀdĭ'ŋgѕ) recently. [novator.

Neu'erer (~ᴿᵉʀ) *m* ②l. in-

Neu'erung (~ŭŋg) *f* ③b. innovation.

neu'...: Zfu"ndland (-fū"nt-) *n* ⑧g. Newfoundland; **~gebo'ren** new-born; **Zgeſtaltung** *f* reorganization; **Zgier(de)** *f* curiosity; **~gierig** curious; inquisitive.

Neu'heit *f* newness; novelty.

Neu'igkeit (noi'ĭg-) *f* news.

Neu'-jahr *n* New Year('s Day); **~s-geſchenk** *n* New-Year's gift; **~s-wunſch** *m* New-Year's congratulation; wishing a happy New Year. [cently, of late.

neu'lich *adv.* the other day, re-

Neu'ling (noi̯'lĭŋ) *m* ②g[1]. novice; new hand, tyro.
neu'...: ~modisch fashionable; **~mond** *m* new moon.
neun (noin) nine; **alle ~ werfen** to throw all the ninepins; **~'auge** *n* (river-)lamprey; **~'eck** (~ĕk) *n* ②g. nonagon.
neu'nerlei' (noi̯'n^{e}rlai̯') of nine (different) sorts.
neu'n...: ~fach, ~fältig (-fĕltĭχ) ninefold; **~hundert** nine hundred; **~jährig** nine years old; **~mal** nine times.
neunt (noint) ninth.
Neu'ntel (~^{e}l) *n* ②l. ninth part.
neu'ntens (~^{e}nß) ninthly.
neu'n-zehn nineteen; **~t** nineteenth. [ninetieth.]
neu'nzig (~tßĭχ) ninety; **~st** (~ßt)
Neu'...: ~philolog *m* student of modern languages; **~scho"tt-land** *n* Nova Scotia; **~see"land** *n* New Zealand; **~silber** *n* German silver; **~sprachler** *m* = **~philolog**; **~stadt** *f* new town.
neutra'l (noi̯trā̆'l) neutral.
neutralisie'ren (~trā̆lizi̯'r^{e}n) ⑮g. to neutralize.
Neutralität' (~tē̆'t) *f* ③b. neutrality. [neuter.]
Neu'trum (noi̯'trŭm) *n* ⑥k.
neu'...: ~vermählt newly married; **~zeit** *f* modern times *pl.*
nicht (nĭχt) not; auch **~** nor; ich auch **~** nor I either; durchaus **~** not at all, by no means; **~** allein not only; noch **~** not yet; **~** einmal not even; **~** mehr no more; no longer; **~** wahr? is it not so?, F isn't that so?; Sie tun es, **~** wahr? you will do it, won't you?
Nicht...: ~achtung *f* disregard; want of respect; **~annahme** *f* non-acceptance; **~befolgung** *f* non-observance; **~bezahlung** *f* non-payment.
Nichte (nĭχtᵉ) *f* ③b. niece.
Nicht-erscheinen *n*: Buch: non-publication; jur. non-appearance.
nichtig (~ĭχ) null, void; (ungültig) invalid; (eitel) vain; (vergänglich) transitory; **null und ~** m. to annul.
Nichtigkeit *f* nullity; futility; **~s-beschwerde** *f* jur. plea of nullity; **~s-erklärung** *f* annulment.
Nicht-raucher *m* non-smoker; **~abteil** 🚃 *n* compartment for non-smokers.
nichts (nĭχtß) 1. nothing, naught; **~ als** nothing but; **~** dergleichen no such thing; so viel wie **~** next to nothing; **~** weniger als anything but; um **~** for nothing; um **~** spielen to play for love. 2. **~** *n inv.* nothing(ness); nonentity; (Geringfügigkeit) insignificance, trifle.
nichts...: ~desto-we'niger nevertheless; **~nutzig** (-nŭtßĭχ) useless; **~sagend** insignificant; **~tuer** (-tū^{e}r) *m* ②l. idler; **~würdig** vile, infamous; **~würdigkeit** *f* baseness.
Nicht-wissen *n* ignorance.
Nickel (nĭ'k^{e}l) ②l. 1. *n* ñ. *m* nickel. 2. *m* nasty person.
nicken (~^{e}n) ⑮a. to nod; to wink.
nie (nī') never; at no time.
nie'der (nī'd^{e}r) *a.* low, mean; inferior; *adv.* down; auf und **~** up and down; **~beugen** to bend down; *fig.* to depress; **~brechen** to break down; **~brennen** to burn down; **~deutsch** Low German; **~drücken** to press down; *fig.* to depress; **~fahren** to descend; **~fahrt** *f* descent; **~fallen** to fall down; **~gang** *m* descent; (der Sonne) setting; **~geschlagen** dejected; **~geschlagenheit** *f* dejection;

~holen to haul down, to lower (a flag); ~kommen to be confined; Zkunft (~kŭnft) *f* ③b. u. ②l. confinement; Zlage *f* defeat; (Magazin) warehouse; Zlande *n/pl.* ②g. Netherlands; ~laſſen to let down; ſich ~l. to sit down; to establish oneself, to settle; Zlaſſung (~läßŭŋ) *f* ③b. establishment; settlement, colony; ~legen to lay down; (Amt) to resign; (Geſchäft) to retire from; (Krone) to abdicate; ſich ~legen to lie down; to go to bed; Zlegung (-lēgŭŋ) *f* ③b. deposition; resignation; abdication; ~machen, ~metzeln to cut down; to slaughter; ~reißen to demolish; ~ſchießen *v/a.* to shoot down; *v/n.* to rush down; Zſchlag *m* sediment; ~ſchlagen to beat down; (Augen) to cast down; suppress; (Unterſuchung uſw.) to quash; (Chemie) to precipitate; *fig.* to dishearten; (Hoffnung) to disappoint; ~ſetzen to set or put down; (ſich) to sit down; ~ſtechen to stab; ~ſteigen to descend; to step down; ~ſtrecken to stretch down; to fell to the ground; ~trächtig base, mean; abject; Zträchtigkeit *f* baseness, meanness; ~wärts (~vĕʀtß) downwards.

Nie'derung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. lowland.

nie'dlich (nī'tlĭχ) nice, pretty.

Nie'd-nagel (nī't-) *m* agnail, hangnail.

nie'drig (nī'dʀĭχ) low; v. Stand a. lowly, humble; (gemein) mean, base; Zkeit *f* low(li)ness, etc.

nie'mals (nī'mālß) never.

nie'mand (~mănt) [*gen.* ~(e)ß, *dat.* ~(em), *acc.* ~(en)] nóbody, no one.

Nie're (nī'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. kidney; *pl.* reins, loins; ~n-braten *m*, ~nſtück *n* roast loin; ~n-entzündung *f* nephritis; ~n-krankheit *f* disease of the kidneys.

nie'ſen (nī'zᵉn) ⑮e. to sneeze.

Nie'ß-brauch (nī'ß-) *m* (o. *pl.*) usufruct; ~er (~bʀāūXᵉʀ) *m* ②l. usufructuary.

Niet (nīt) *n* ②g. rivet. [blank.

Nie'te (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. in der Lotterie:

nie'ten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to rivet.

nie't- und na'gel-feſt clinched and riveted; ~er Hausrat fixtures *pl.*

Nihili'smus (nihilĭ'ßmŭß) *m* ⑥g. (o. *pl.*) nihilism.

Nihili'ſt (~lĭ'ßt) *m* ③a. nihilist.

Ni'kola(u)s (nī'kolāūß, ~lōß) *m* ⑧c. Nicholas. [cotine.

Nikoti'n (nikoţī'n) *n* ②g[1]. ni-

Nil (nīl) *m* ②g. the Nile.

Nil-pferd *n* hippopotamus.

Ni'mbus (nī'mbŭß) *m inv.* nimbus; *fig.* prestige.

nimm (nĭm) ſ. nehmen.

ni'mmer (nī'mᵉʀ) never; ~mehr nevermore; by no means; ~ſatt insatiable; Zſatt *m* ②g. glutton; auf Zwiederſehen farewell for ever.

ni'ppen (nĭ'pᵉn) ⑮a. to sip.

Ni'pp-ſachen *f/pl.* knickknacks.

ni'rgend(s) (nĭ'ʀgᵉnt[ß]) nowhere.

Ni'ſche (nĭ'ſhᵉ) *f* ③b. niche.

ni'ſten (nĭ'ßtᵉn) ⑮c. to nest; to build.

Nitra't (nitʀā't) *n* ②g. nitrate.

Nitro-glyzeri'n (nītʀo-) *n* nitroglycerine.

Niveau' (nivō') *n* ⑥i. level.

nivellie'ren (nivĕlī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to level.

Nix (nĭkß) *m* ③a., **Ni'xe** (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. water-sprite; *f* waternymph, mermaid.

noch (nŏX) still; yet; ~ immer still; ~ einer another; one more; ~ einmal once more or again; ~ etwas something

more; ~ etwas? anything else?; ~ nicht not yet; ~ heute this very day; ~ so ever so; weder ... ~ neither ... nor; ~'malig (~mā́lĭχ) repeated; ~'mals (~mā́ls) once more.

Noma'de (noma'dᵉ) *m* ③a. nomad; ~n..., **noma'disch** (~dĭsh) nomadic. [②g¹. nominative.]

No'minativ (no'minatiˈf) *m*

nomine'll (~nö́'l) nominal.

No'nne (nɔ́'nᵉ) *f* ③b. nun; ~nkloster *n* nunnery.

Nord (nɔrt) ②g., ~en (nɔ́'rdᵉn) ②l. *m* north; ~'amerika *n* North America.

no'rdisch (nɔ́'rdĭsh) northern.

nö'rdlich (nö́'rtlĭχ) northerly, ~es Eismeer Arctic Ocean.

No'rd...: ~licht *n* northern lights *pl.*; aurora borealis; ~ost(en) *m* northeast; **Östlich** northeast(erly); ~pol *m* North Pole; ~polar-kreis *m* Arctic Circle; ~pol-fahrt *f* arctic expedition; ~see *f* North Sea, German Ocean; **Zwärts** (-vɛ́rtß) northward; ~west(en) *m* northwest; **Zweftlich** northwest(erly); ~wind *m* north-wind.

Nörgelei' (nö́ʀgᵉlāi'), **nö'rgeln** (nö́'ʀgᵉln) f. Nergelei, nergeln.

Norm (nɔʀm) *f* ③b. rule, standard, model, norm.

norma'l (nɔʀmā́'l) normal; **Z-arbeits-tag** *m* ordinary working day; **Zgeſchwindigkeit** *f* proper (or allowed) speed; **Zuhr** *f* standard clock.

Norma'nne (~mā́'nᵉ) *m* ③a. Norman. [Norway.]

No'rwegen (nɔ́'ʀvēgᵉn) *n* ⑧g.

No'rweger (~gᵉʀ) *m* ②l., ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c., **no'rwegiſch** (~gĭsh) Norwegian.

Not (nɔt) *f* ②f. need, want; (Zwang) necessity; (Bedrängtheit) difficulty, trouble; (Gefahr) danger, bſd. ⚓ distress; ~ leiden to suffer want; mit genauer ~ entkommen to have a narrow escape; ohne ~ unnecessarily; zur ~ at the worst; in Nöten ſein to be in trouble; mir iſt Z oder tut Z I want; es tut Z, daß it is necessary that.

No'ta 𝔐 (nɔ́'tą) *f* ⑥i. (short) memorandum.

No't...: ~adreſſe *f* emergency address; 𝔐 address in case of need; ~anker *m* shee tanchor.

Nota'r (nɔtā́'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. notary.

No't...: ~ausgang *m* emergency exit; ~behelf *m* (make)shift; ~bremſe 🚃 *f* brake for cases of emergency; bgl. ~leine; ~brücke *f* temporary bridge; ~durft (-dṻrft) *f inv.* necessaries *pl.* (of life); ſeine ~durft verrichten to ease oneself; **Dürftig** scanty; poor; das ~dürftige what is absolutely necessary; ~dürftigkeit *f* need; indigence.

No'te (nɔ́'tᵉ) *f* ③b. note; 𝔐 (Nota) memorandum; (Banknote) banknote; *pl.* diplomatic note; ♪ note, ~n *pl.* music; ganze ~ semibreve; halbe ~ minim; Schule: gute ~, die ~ „gut" high marks *pl.*, a good report; ~nbank *f* ③b. issuing bank; ~nbuch *n* music-book; ~n-pult *n* music-stand; music-desk.

No't...: ~fall *m* case of need; ~flagge *f* flag of distress; **Z-gedrungen** needs; ~hafen *m* harbour of refuge; ~helfer *m* helper in need.

notie'ren (nɔtĭ́ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to (make a) note, to make a memorandum of; (Preiſe) to quote; to book. *Sw.* quotation.

nö'tig (nö́'tĭχ) necessary; ~ h. to want, to stand in need of.

nö'tigen (~tĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to force,

oblige, compel; to press (a guest); sich ~ lassen to stand upon ceremony. *Su.* compulsion; pressing (invitation); ~falls in case of need.

Noti'z (nọtị'tṡ) *f* ③b. notice; (Vermerk) note, memorandum; ~buch *n* note-book.

No't...: ~lage *f* distressed condition; Leidend needy; suffering distress; ✾ (Wechsel) dishonoured; ~leine 🚃 *f* communication-cord, bell-cord (or -pull); ~lüge *f* white lie, fib; ~mast *m* jury-mast.

noto'risch (nọtọ'ʀɪsh) notorious.

No't...: ~pfennig *m* savings *pl.*; sich e-n ~pf. aufsparen to put money by for a rainy day; ~ruf, ~schrei *m* cry of distress; ~schuß *m*, ~signal *n* signal of distress, danger-signal; a. = ~leine; ~stand *m* state of distress, critical state; ~taufe *f* private baptism; ~verband *m* provisional dressing of a wound; (aus) ~wehr *f* (in) self-defence; ~wendig (-vẽndɪχ) necessary; ~wendigkeit *f* necessity; ~zeichen *n* signal of distress; ~zucht *f* rape; Züchtigen (unter.) to ravish, to violate; jmr. to assault; ~züchtiger (-tsü̬χtɪgᵉʀ) *m* ②l. ravisher. [novel.]

Nove'lle (nọvẽ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. short

Novelli'st (~vẽlɪ'st) *m* ③a. novelist. [November.]

Nove'mber (~vẽ'mbᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

Novitä't (nọvɪtẽ't) *f* ③b. novelty.

Novi'ze (~vɪ'tsᵉ) *m* ③a., *f* ③b. novice.

Nu (nū) *n* u. *m inv.*: im ~ in an instant; in a trice; P nu! now! well!

nü'chtern (nü̬'χtᵉʀn) fasting; (Ggs. trunken) sober (a. *fig.* z.B. vom Urteil); (mäßig) temperate; (besonnen) calm; (geistlos) jejune, dreary; (alltäglich) prosaic; 2heit *f* sobriety; temperance; *fig.* prosiness.

Nu'del (nū'dᵉl) *f* ③d. italienische ~n *pl.* macaroni; (Faden2n) vermicelli. [food.]

nu'deln (~n) ⑮f. to cram with

null (nụl) 1. null; ~ und nichtig null and void; s. nichtig. 2. 2 *f* ③b. nought, cipher; (~punkt) zero.

numerie'ren (nụmᵉʀɪ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to number; ✾ to ticket. [ber.]

Nu'mmer (nü̬'mᵉʀ) *f* ③d. num-

nun (nün) now, at present; *int.* well!; e-e Rede fortsetzend: why; von ~ an henceforth; ~ und nimmermehr never; ~ also well then; ~'me'hr now; ~'me'hrig (-mē'ʀɪχ) present.

Nu'ntius, Nu'nzius (nü̬'ntsʏ̈ṡ) *m* ⑥g. nuncio.

nur (nūʀ) only; but; nicht ~ ... sondern auch ... not only ... but also ...; ~ noch still, only; ~ zu! ~ weiter! go on! at it!; wenn ~ provided that; wer ~ whoever; das Stück ist ~ klein the piece is but small; alle, ~ er nicht all except him.

Nuß (nüṡ) *f* ②f. nut (a. ⚙); welsche ~ walnut.

Nu'ß...: ~baum *m* (wal)nut-tree; 2braun nut-brown; ~kern *m* kernel; ~knacker (-knäkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. nut-cracker; ~schale *f* nut-shell. [nostrils.]

Nü'ster (nü̬'stᵉʀ) *f* ③d. (mst *pl.*)

Nu't (nū't) *f* ③b. groove.

nutz (nụtṡ), **nü'tze** (nü̬'tsᵉ) useful; zu nichts ~ sn to be good for nothing; s. zunutze; 2'anwendung *f* practical application, utilization.

nu'tzbar useful; 2keit *f* usefulness. [able.]

nu'tz-bringend useful; profit-

Nu'tzen (nụ'tsᵉn) 1. *m* ②l. (*pl.* ¨) use; (Gewinn) profit; (Vorteil)

advantage; (Nützlichkeit) utility. 2. Z, nü'tzen (nÿ'tsᵉn) ⑮e. to be of use; *v/a.* to make use of. **Nu'tz-holz** *n* timber. **nü'tzlich** useful; **-keit** *f* utility. **Nu'tz...:** **-los** useless; **-losigkeit** *f* uselessness; **-nießer**(in *f*) *m* (-nĭ'sᵉʀ[In]) ②l. (③c- usufructuary; **-nießung** (-nĭ:ŋ) *f* ③b. usufruct. **Nu'tzung** (nÿ'tsŭŋ) *f* ③b. using; (Ertrag) revenue, produce; **-swert** *m* value of produce. **Ny'mphe** (nÿ'mfᵉ) *f* ③b. nymph.

O

O, o (ō) *n inv.* O, o. [dear!] **o!** (ō) *int.* oh!; **-weh!** alas! **Oa'se** (oā'zᵉ) *f* ③b. oasis. **ob** (ŏp) 1. *cj.* whether, if; **als -** as if; **Fna -** of course, Frather 2. *prp.* on account of; over. **O'b-acht** (ō'bąXt) *f* care; heed. **O'b-dach** (ō'p-) *n* ②g. (*pl.* ¨) shelter; (Wohnstätte) lodging. **Obduktio'n** (ŏpdųktsjo'n) *f* ③b. post-mortem examination. **o'ben** (ō'bᵉn) above; at the top; im Himmelsraum: aloft, on high; im Hause: up-stairs; in Büchern: previously; **von -** from above; **von unten bis -** from top to bottom; **von -** heraß (behandeln usw.) haughtily. **o'ben...:** **-an** at the head; **-auf** above; uppermost; on the surface; **-(dr)ei'n** over and above, into the bargain; **-erwähnt** above-mentioned; **-hi'n** superficially. **o'ber** (ō'bᵉʀ) upper, higher, superior; das Ze the top. **O'ber...:** **-amtmann** *m* high-bailiff; **-appellations-gericht** *n* High Court of Appeal; **-arm** *m* upper arm; **-arzt** *m* head physician; **-aufseher** *m* inspector general; **-aufsicht** *f* superintendence; **-bau** *m* (*pl.* -bauten) building above ground; Brücke: superstructure; **-befehl** *m* chief command; **-befehlshaber** *m* commander-in-chief; **-bett** *n* coverlet, plumeau; **-bürger-meister** *m* chief burgomaster; in England: Lord Mayor; **-deck** ⚓ *n* upper-deck; **-feuerwerker** ✕ *m* chief gunner; **-fläche** *f* surface; **-flächlich** superficial; **-förster** *m* upper ranger; head forester; **-gericht** *n* superior court of justice; **-gewalt** *f* supreme authority, supremacy; **-halb** above; **-hand** *f* upper hand; **-haupt** *n* head, chief; **-haus** *n* the House of Lords; **-haut** *f* epidermis, cuticle; **-hemd** *n* linen shirt, dress shirt; **-herr** *m* sovereign; **-herrschaft** *f* supremacy; **-hof-meister** *m* Lord High Steward. **O'berin** (ō'bᵉʀĭn) *f* ③c. lady superior. **O'ber...:** **-irdisch** overground; *elect.* Lirdische Leitung overhead conveyance; **-kämmerer, -kammer-herr** *m* Lord High Chamberlain; **-kellner** *m* head waiter; **-kiefer** *m* upper jaw; **-kirchen-rat** *m* high consistory; **-körper** *m* upper part of the body; **-land** *n* upland, upper country; Berner **-**l. Bernese Oberland; **-länder** *m* highlander; **-landes-gericht** *n* supreme court of the country; **-leder** *n* uppers *pl.*; **-lehns-herr** *m* lord-paramount; **-lehrer** *m* upper teacher, senior assistant master, professor; **-leib** *m* = **-körper**; **-licht** *n* skylight; **-**

lippe *f* upper lip; **~leitung** *f* supreme direction; *elect.* = ~irdische Leitung; **~macht** *f* supreme authority; **~post-amt** *n* general post-office; **~postmeister** *m* postmaster general; **~präsident** *m* etwa: Lord Lieutenant of a province; **~priester** *m* high priest; **~rechnungskammer** *f* audit-office; **~richter** *m* chief justice; **~rock** *m* over-coat; **~schenkel** *m* (upper part of the) thigh; **2schlächtig** (-shlĕχtiχ) overshot.

o'berst (o'bᵉʀßt) 1. uppermost; highest; supreme; head-...; der ~e Schüler the head boy, (e-r ganzen Schule) captain. 2. **2** *m* ③a. colonel.

O'ber...: ~stallmeister *m* Lord Grand Master of the Horse; **~steiger** ⚒ *m* foreman of the mine; **~steuermann** *m* first mate; **~stimme** *f* treble, soprano.

O'berst-leutnant *m* lieutenant-colonel.

O'ber...: ~tasse *f* cup; **~vormund** *m* chief-guardian; **2wärts** (-vĕʀʦ) upward; **~wasser** *n* e-r Schleuse: upper water; Mühle: overshot water; *fig.* ~wasser h. to have the upper hand; **~welt** *f* upper world.

ob-gleich (ɔp-) (al)though.

O'bhut (o'phůt) care, guard.

o'big (o'biχ) above(-mentioned).

O'bjekt (ɔpyĕkt) *n* ②g. object.

objekti'v (ɔpyĕktif') 1. objective, impartial. 2. **2** *n* ②g[1]. (auch **2glas** *n*) object-glass.

Obla'te (ɔblā'tᵉ) *f* ③b. wafer; *eccl.* host.

o'b-liegen (o'p-) e-m Werke ~ to apply o.s. to; j-m ~ to be incumbent on a p.; **2heit** *f* duty.

Obligatio'n (ɔbligaʦĭo'n) *f* ③b. bond, obligation. [pulsory.]

obligato'risch (~to'ʀish) com-

O'b-mann (o'p-) *m* ②a. foreman (of a jury); (Schiedsmann) umpire. [oboe.]

Obo'e (obō'ᵉ) *f* ③b. hautboy,

O'brigkeit (o'bʀiχkāit) *f* ③b. authorities *pl.*, government, magistracy; **2lich** magisterial; *adv.* by authority.

ob-scho'n = obgleich.

Observato'rium (ɔpzĕʀvaʦō'ʀyům) *n* ⑥e. observatory.

o'b-siegen (untr., außer obgesiegt, obzusiegen) (*dat.*) to overcome, conquer.

Obst (ōpßt) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) fruit.

O'bst...: ~bau *m* fruit-culture; culture of fruit(s); **~baum** *m* fruit-tree; **~ernte** *f* gathering (or crop) of fruit; **~garten** *m* orchard; **~händler** *m* fruiterer; **~kammer** *f* fruit-loft; **~kelter** *f* fruit-press; **~kern** *m* stone, kernel, (kleinerer: pip; **~wein** *m* fruit-wine; (Apfelwein) cider.

o'b-walten to exist; to prevail.

ob-wo'hl = obgleich.

Ochs (ŏkß) *m* ③a. ox, *pl.* oxen.

o'chsen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to cram, grind.

O'chsen...: ~fleisch *n* beef; **~gespann** *n* ox-team; **~haut** *f* ox-hide; **~stall** *m* ox-stable.

O'cker (o'kᵉʀ) *m* ②l. ochre.

O'de (o'dᵉ) *f* ③b. ode.

ö'de (ō'dᵉ) 1. deserted, desolate, waste. 2. **2** *f* ③b. desert; solitude.

O'dem (o'dᵉm) = Atem.

o'der (o'dᵉʀ) or.

Odyssee' (ɔdůßē') *f* ⑥f. Odyssey.

O'fen (o'fᵉn) *m* ②j. stove; oven; (Schmelz2 usw.) furnace; (Kalk2) kiln; **~bank** *f* ②f. bench by the stove; **~hocker** F *m* stay-at-home; **~kachel** *f* Dutch tile; **~loch** *n* oven-mouth; **~röhre** *f* stove-pipe; **~schirm** *m* fire-screen; **~setzer** *m* stove-fitter; **~vorsetzer** *m* fender.

o'ffen (ǫ̈'fᵉn) open; (Stelle) vacant; *fig.* frank; sincere; (Kopf) clear; ~er Leib open bowels *pl.*; ~er Wechſel blank cheque.

o'ffenba'r manifest, evident, obvious.

offenba'ren (-bā'ʀᵉn) ⓗa. (untr.; *part. imp.* a. geoffenbart) to manifest, reveal.

Offenba'rung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. manifestation; ~ Johannis Revelation, Apocalypse; **~s-eid** *m* oath of manifestation; **~s-glaube** *m* belief in revealed religion. [ness.]

O'ffenheit *f* openness; frank-

o'ffen...: **~herzig** candid, sincere; **Herzigkeit** *f* frankness, sincerity; **~kundig** public, notorious.

offenſi'v (ǫfɛ̨nzī'f) offensive; **Le** (~zī'vᵉ) *f* ③b.: die Le ergreifen to take the offensive.

ö'ffentlich (ǫ̈'fɛntlīχ) public; **Lkeit** *f* publicity.

Offe'rte (ǫfɛ̨'ʀtᵉ) *f* ③b. (a. **Offe'rt** *n* ②g.) offer.

Offizia'nt (ǫfitsyǫ̈'nt) *m* ③a. civil officer; officiating priest.

offizie'll (~tsyɛ̨'l) official.

Offizie'r (~tsī'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. officer; **~korps** *n* body of officers; **~s-burſche** *m* officer's man; **~s-kaſino** *n* officers' club.

Offizi'n (~tsī'n) *f* ③b. laboratory; chemist's shop; printing-house or -office.

ö'ffnen (ǫ̈'fnᵉn) ⓑc. to open. *Su.* opening; aperture.

oft (ǫft), **o'ftmals** (~mālS), **ö'fters** (ǫ̈'ftᵉʀS) often, frequently.

oh! (ǫ) oh! o!

Oh(ei)m (ǫ['hai]m) *m* ②g. uncle.

Ohm † (ǫm) *n* ②g. (Flüſſigkeitsmaß) aam.

o'hne (ǫ'nᵉ) without; **~de'm, ~die's, ~hi'n** without that; besides.

O'hn-macht (ǫ'n-) *f* ③b. swoon; weakness; in ~ fallen to swoon.

o'hn-mächtig swooning; faint, weak; ~ w. to faint, swoon.

Ohr (ǫʀ) *n* ④a. ear; e-n über's ~ hauen to cheat a p.; die ~en hängen l. to look crestfallen; bis über die ~en over head and ears.

Öhr (ǫ̈ʀ) *n* ②g. eye.

O'hren... (ǫ'ʀᵉn...): **~arzt** *m* specialist for diseases of the ear, aurist; **~beichte** *f* auricular confession; **~bläſer(in)** talebearer, scandal-monger; **~brauſen** *n* buzzing in the ear; **~leiden** *n* disease of the ear; **~reißen** *n* ear-ache; **~ſchmalz** *n* ear-wax; **~zeuge** *m* ear-witness.

O'hr...: **~eule** *f* horned owl; **~feige** *f* box on the ear; **~feigen** (untr.) to box (a p.'s ears); **~gehänge** *n* ear-ring; **~läppchen** *n* lobe of the ear; **~loch** *n* ear-hole; **~löffel** *m* ear-pick(er); **~ring** *m* ear-ring; **~wurm** *m* ear-wig.

Ökono'm (ǫ̈kǫnǫ'm) *m* ③a. farmer, agriculturist; (Verwalter) manager, housekeeper; **~ie'** (~nǫmī') *f* ⑥f. agriculture; economy; **Liſch** (~nǫ'mĭsh) economical. [octahedron.]

Oktae'der (ǫktaɛ̨'dᵉʀ) *n* ②l.

Okta'v (~tā'f) *n* ②g¹. octavo; **~band** *m* octavo (volume); **~e** ♪ (~tā'vᵉ) *f* ③b. octave.

Okto'ber (~tǫ'bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. October. [inoculate.]

okulie'ren (ǫkulī'ʀᵉn) ⓑg. to

Okzide'nt (ǫktsidɛ̨'nt) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) occident.

Öl (ǫl) *n* ②g. oil; **~baum** *m* olive-tree; **~berg** *m* Mount of Olives; **~bild** *n* = **~gemälde**; **~blatt** *n* olive-leaf; **~druck (-bild** *n*) *m* chromolithograph.

Olea'nder (o|leą'ndeʀ) *m* ③l. oleander.
ö'len (ō'leⁿn) ⑮a. to oil.
Ö'l...: ~fläſchchen *n* oil-cruet; **~gemälde** *n* oil-painting.
ö'lig (ō'liχ) oily.
Oli've (o|li'veˢ) *f* ③b. olive.
Oli'ven...: ~baum *m* olive-tree; **~braun** *n*, **~farbe** *f* olive-colour; **2grün** olive-green; **~öl** *n* olive-oil.
Ö'l...: ~kuchen *m* oil-cake; **~malerei** *f* painting in oil; **~mühle** *f* oil-mill; **~papier** *n* transparent (oiled) paper.
Ö'lung (ō'luŋ) *f* ③b. oiling; (Salbung) anointment; *rel.* letzte ~ extreme unction. [pian.
oly'mpiſch (o|lÿ'mpiſh) Olym-
Ö'l-zweig *m* olive-branch.
O'men (ō'meⁿ) *n* ②l. (*pl.* O'mina) omen.
ominö's (o|miⁿnō'ß) ominous.
O'mnibus (ō'mniˌbūß) *m* ②h. (*a. inv.*) omnibus, F bus(s).
O'nkel (ō'ŋkel) *m* ②l., *a.* ④b. nncle.
O'nyx (ō'nÿkß) *m* ②g. onyx.
Opa'l (o|pā'l) *m* ②g¹. opal.
opalifie'ren (o|paˌliˌfī'ʀeⁿn) ⑮g. to opalesce.
O'per (ō'peʀ) *f* ③d. opera.
Operateu'r (o|peˌʀaˌtō'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. operator; *surg.* operating surgeon. [operation.
Operatio'n (~tßyō'n) *f* ③b.
operie'ren (~ʀī'ʀeⁿn) ⑮g. to operate.
O'pern...: ~dichter *m* librettowriter; **~gucker** *m* opera-glass; **~haus** *n* opera-house; **~ſänger(in** *f*) *m* opera-singer; **~text** *m* book of the opera; libretto.
O'pfer (ō'pfeʀ) *n* ②l. offering, sacrifice; (der, das Geopferte) victim; **~altar** *m* sacrificial altar; **~flamme** *f* flame consuming the victims; **~gabe** *f* offering; **~geld** *n* money-offering; **~kaſten** *m* poor-box; **~lamm** *n* sacrificial lamb; the Lamb (Jesus); *fig.* victim.
o'pfern (~n) ⑮f. to sacrifice, immolate. *Su.* offering, sacrifice.
O'pfer...: ~prieſter *m* sacrificer; **~tier** *n* victim; **~tod** *m* sacrifice of one's life. [opinm.
O'pium (ō'pÿum) *n* ⑥l. (*o. pl.*)
opponie'ren (ǫpoⁿnī'ʀeⁿn) ⑮g. to oppose. [opposition.
Oppoſitio'n (~zi|tßyǫ'n) *f* ③b.
O'ptik (ǫ'ptik) *f* ③b. optics; **~er** (~eʀ) *m* ②l. optician.
o'ptiſch (~tiſh) optic(al).
O'pus (ō'pūß) *n* (*sg. inv., pl.* O'pera) work. [*m* oracle.
Ora'kel (oʀā'kel) *n* ②l., **~ſpruch**
Ora'nge (oʀą'Ǧe) *f* ③b. orange; **2farben** orange(-yellow); **~nbaum** *m* orange-tree.
Orangerie' (oʀąǦeʀī') *f* ⑥f. orangery.
O'rang-U'tan (ō'ʀąŋˌū'tąⁿ) *m* ②g¹. u. ⑥l. orang-outang.
Orato'rium (oʀąto'ʀyŭm) *n* ⑥o. oratorio. [②l. orchestra.
Orche'ſter (ǫʀkē'ßteʀ, ~χē'~) *n*
Orchidee' (~χidē') *f* ⑥f. orchid.
O'rden (ō'ʀdeⁿn) *m* ②l. order; decoration, distinction, medal.
O'rdens...: ~band *n* ②a. ribbon of an order; **~bruder** *m* member of an order; monk; **~geiſtlicher** *m* ecclesiastic; **~kleid** *n* monastic garb; **~ſchweſter** *f* sister, nnn; **~verleihung** *f* conferring (of) an order; **~zeichen** *n* badge of an order.
o'rdentlich (~tliχ) orderly, regular; (achtbar) respectable, of orderly habits; **~er Profeſſor** professor in ordinary; **2keit** *f* orderliness; respectability.

O'rder (ǒ'ʀdᵉʀ) *f* ③d. order, command.
ordinä'r (ǒʀdinɛ̈'ʀ) common, ordinary; vulgar.
Ordinatio'n (~natßyǒ'n) *f* ③b. ordination.
ordinie'ren (~nï'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to ordain; ordiniert in (holy) orders; ordiniert w. to take orders.
o'rdnen (ǒ'ʀdnᵉn) ⑮c. to arrange, regulate, set in order.
O'rdnung (~nųng) *f* ③b. arrangement; order; (Klaſſe, Stand) class, rank; **Ord-mäßig** orderly, regular; **~s-ruf** *m* call to order; **~s-ſtrafe** *f* fine; **~s-zahl** *f* ordinal number.
Ordonna'nz (ǒʀdǒnä'nts) *f* ③b. (Dienſtbefehl) order; (Soldat) orderly (man). [(Stimme) voice.
Orga'n (~gä'n) *n* ②g¹. organ;
Organiſatio'n (~ganizatßyǒ'n) *f* ③b. organization.
orga'niſch (~gä'niſh) organic.
organiſie'ren (~ganizï'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to organize.
Organi'smus (~ganï'ßmųß) *m* ⑥g. organism. [ganist.
Organi'ſt (~nï'ßt) *m* ③a. or-
O'rgel (ǒ'ʀgᵉl) *f* ③d. organ; **~bauer** *m* organ-builder; **~chor** *n* organ-loft; **~konzert** *n* organ-recital; **~pfeife** *f* organ-pipe; **~ſpieler** *m* organist.
o'rgeln (~n) ⑮f. to play (on) an organ; to grind a barrel-organ.
O'rie'nt (ǒ'ʀÿɛ̈nt, ǫʀÿǒ'nt) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) Orient; East; Eastern countries *pl.*
orienta'liſch (ǫʀÿɛ̈ntä'lïsh) oriental.
orientie'ren (~tï'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. (ſich) to find one's bearings or one's way about; ſich nicht (mehr) ~ können to have lost one's bearings, *f* to be all at sea.
Origina'l (ǫʀiginä'l) 1. *n* ②g¹. (Text, Perſon) original. 2. **2** *a.* original. innate.
Originalitä't (~nalitɛ̈'t) *f* ③b. originality.
origine'll (~nɛ̈'l) original.
Orka'n (ǒʀkä'n) *m* ②g¹. hurricane. [vestments *pl.*
Orna't (~nä't) *m* ②g. robes.
Ort (ǒʀt) *m* ②g. u. ②a. place, spot, locality; ⊙ (des Schuſters) awl; ⚒ termination, end.
orthodo'x (ǒʀtǫdǒ'ks) orthodox; **Lie'** (~dǒksï') *f* ⑥f. orthodoxy.
Orthographie' (~gʀafï') *f* ⑥f. orthography. locality.
ö'rtlich (ǒ'ʀtlïχ) local; **Lkeit** *f*
O'rts...: **~behörde** *f* local authorities *pl.*; **~beſchaffenheit** *f* nature of a place; **~beſchreibung** *f* topography.
O'rtſchaft *f* place, village.
O'rts...:~veränderung *f* change of place; **~vorſteher** *m* chief magistrate of a village.
Ö'ſe (ö'zᵉ) *f* ③b. eye, ear.
Oſt (ǒßt) ②g. (o. *pl.*), **~en** (ǒ'ßtᵉn) ②l. *m* east, orient; **~'aſien** *n* Eastern Asia; the Far East.
O'ſter... (ǒ'ßtᵉʀ...): **~abend** *m* Easter-eve; **~ei** *n* Easter-egg; **~feſt** *n* = Oſtern; **~lamm** *n* paschal lamb.
O'ſtern (~n) *inv.*, mſt *pl.* (*a. n*) (mit *art.* mſt im *pl.*) Easter; (jüdiſche) Passover.
O'ſterreich (ö'ßtᵉʀaïχ) *n* ⑧a. Austria; **~er** (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **2iſch** (~ïsh) Austrian.
O'ſt...: **~gote** *m* Ostrogoth; **~indien** *n* India; the East Indies *pl.* [ly, Oriental.
ö'ſtlich (ö'ßtlïχ) eastern, easter-
O'ſt-ſee *f* Baltic (Sea).
O'tter (ǒ'tᵉʀ) *f* ③d.: a) adder; b) (oft *m* ②l.) (Fiſch2) otter; **~(n)gezücht** *n bibl.* generation of vipers. [man.
ottoma'niſch (ǒtǫmä'nïsh) Otto-

Ouvertü're (ʊvɛ̈ʀtü̈'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. overture.
ova'l (ovā'l), **2** *n* ②g¹. oval.
O'xhoft (ǒ'kßhǒft) *n* ②g. hogshead.
Oxy'd (ǒkßü̈'t) *n* ②g. oxide.
Oxydatio'n (ǒkßüdatßyǫ'n) *f* ③b. oxidation.
oxydie'ren (~dī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to oxidize.
O'zean (ǫ'tßᵉān) *m* ②g¹. ocean.
Ozo'n (ǫtßǫ'n) *n* ②g¹. ozone.

P

P, p (pē) *n inv.* P, p.
Paar (pāʀ) 1. *n* ②g. pair, couple; (z.B. Rebhühner, Piſtolen) brace. 2. ein **2** a few, some. 3. **2** even; pair; **2** oder unpaar odd or even; dieſe Handſchuhe ſind nicht ~ these gloves are not fellows.
paa'ren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to pair, couple (a. ſich ~); (Handſchuhe uſw.) to match. *Su.* coupling, copulation.
paa'r-mal: ein ~ several times.
Paa'r...: **2weiſe** by pairs, in couples; **2weiſe gehen** to walk two and two; **~zeit** *f* pairing-season.
Pacht (pǎXt) *f* ③b. lease, tenure; (~geld) (farm-)rent; **~'brief** *m* = **~kontrakt**.
pa'chten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to farm, [rent.]
Pä'chter (pɛ̈'χtᵉʀ) *m* ②l. farmer, tenant.
Pa'cht...: **~geld** *n* farm-rent; **~gut** *n* farm; **~kontrakt, ~vertrag** *m* lease.
Pa'chtung (pǎ'Xtŭŋ) *f* ③b. taking on lease, farming.
pa'cht-weiſe on lease.
Pack (pǎk) ②g.: a) *n u. m* (auch ③d.) packet, parcel; (Ballen) bale; ✕ baggage; b) (*o. pl.*) (Lumpen**2**) rabble.
Pä'ckchen (pɛ̈'kχᵉn) *n* ②l. small parcel.
pa'cken[1] (pǎ'kᵉn) ⑮a. to pack (up); (derb faſſen) to seize; *fig.* to affect; to strike, to work upon; **packe dich!** be gone!
Pa'cken[2] (~) *m* ②l. bale.
Pa'cker (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. packer.
Packerei' (pǎkᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. packing(-up).
Pa'ck...: **~eſel** *m* sumpter-mule; *fig.* drudge, fag; **~hof** *m* **Zollweſen:** bonded warehouse; **~knecht** *m* packer; **~leinwand** *f* sack-cloth; **~meiſter** *m* pack-master; **~nadel** *f* packing-needle; **~papier** *n* packing-paper, (strong) brown paper; **~pferd** *n* pack-horse; **~ſattel** *m* pack-saddle; **~träger** *m* porter; **~wagen** *m* baggage-waggon; goods-van.
Pädago'g (pɛdagǫ'k), **~e** (~gǫ'gᵉ) *m* ③a. pedagogue; **~ik** (~gī'k) *f* ③b. pedagogics; **2iſch** (~gī'sh) educational.
paff (pǎf) bang! pop! F ganz ~ ſein to be astounded or struck.
pa'ffen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to whiff; to puff away (at one's pipe); (drauf los ſchießen) to pop away; F daß es nur ſo paffte with a vengeance.
Pa'ge (pā'ᵍᵉ) *m* ③a. page.
paginie'ren (pagini'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to mark or number the pages (of).
Pago'de (pagǫ'dᵉ) *m* ③a. pagoda.
pah! (pā) pooh! pshaw!
Pair (pɛʀ) *m* ⑥i. peer; **~'ſchub** *m* wholesale creation of new peers; **~'s-würde** *f* peerage.
Pake't (pǎkē't) *n* ②g. packet; parcel; **~beförderung** *f* parcels-delivery; **~boot** *n* packet (-boat), mail-boat.

Pakt (pǎkt) *m* ②g. u. ④a. agreement, compact.

Pala'ſt (pǎlǎ'ßt) *m* ②d. palace.

Paläſti'na (pǎlɛßti'nǎ) *n* ⑧b. Palestine. [coat, greatcoat.]

Pa'letot (pǎ'letō) *m* ⑥i. over-

Pale'tte (pǎlɛ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. palet(te).

Paliſa'de (pǎliza'dᵉ) *f* ③b. palisade. [rosewood.]

Paliſa'nder-holz (~zǎ'ndᵉʀ-) *n*

Pa'llaſch ⚔ (pǎ'lǎsh) *m* ②g. broadsword. [(-tree).]

Pa'lm-baum (pǎ'lm-) *m* palm]

Pa'lme (~mᵉ) *f* ③b. palm(-tree).

Pa'lm...: ~öl *n* palm-oil; **~ſonntag** *m* Palm Sunday.

Pance'l (pǎnɛ̃'l) *n* ②g¹. panel.

Panie'r (~i'ʀ) *n* ②g¹. banner, standard.

panie'ren (~ᵉn) ⑮g. Kochkunſt: to cover (or dress) with eggs and bread-crumbs.

pa'niſch (pā'niſh) panic.

pa'nſchen ſ. pantſchen.

Pa'nther (pǎ'ntᵉʀ) *m* ②l. panther. [patten.]

Panti'ne (pǎnti'nᵉ) *f* ③b. clog,

Panto'ffel (~tǒ'fᵉl) *m* ②l., auch ④b. slipper; (dem Papſte) den ~ küſſen to kiss the Pope's toe; *fig.* unter dem ~ ſtehen to be henpecked; **~held** *m* henpecked husband. [pantomime.]

Pantomi'me (~tǫmi'mᵉ) *f* ③b.

pantomi'miſch (~mi'sh) pantomimic.

pa'n(t)ſchen (pǎ'n[t]shᵉn) ⑮l. uſw. ſ. man(t)ſchen uſw.

Pa'nzer (pǎ'ntßᵉʀ) *m* ②l. ⚔ cuirass; ⚓ armour(-plating); **~flotte** *f* fleet of ironclads; **~handſchuh** *m* gauntlet; **~hemd** *n* mail-shirt; **~kette** *f* (Uhrmacher) curb-chain.

pa'nzern (~n) ⑮f. to armour; ſich ~ to arm o.s.

Pa'nzer...: ~platte *f* armour-plate; **~ſchiff** *n* ironclad, armour-plated vessel; dreadnought; **~zug** *m* armoured train.

Päo'nie (pɛō'nʸᵉ) *f* ③b. peony.

Papa' (pǎpā') *m* ⑥i. papa.

Papagei' (~pǎgaī') *m* ②g. u. ③a. parrot.

Papie'r (pǎpi'ʀ) *n* ②g¹. paper; **~bogen** *m* sheet of paper; **~drache** *m* kite.

papie'ren (~ᵉn) (of) paper.

Papie'r...: ~fabrik *f* paper-mill; **~geld** *n* paper money; **~händler** *m* stationer; **~handlung** *f* stationer's shop; **~korb** *m* (waste-)paper basket; **~ſchnitzel** *n* scrap of paper.

Papi'ſt (pǎpi'ßt) *m* ③a. papist; **~iſch** (~ish) popish.

Pa'pp... (pǎ'p...): **~arbeit** *f* cardboard work; **~band** *m* (binding in) boards; **~deckel** *m* pasteboard.

Pa'ppe (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. pasteboard; (Brei) pap; (Kleiſter) paste.

Pa'ppel (~ᵉl) *f* ③d. poplar.

pä'ppeln (pɛ'pᵉln) ⑮f. to feed with pap.

pa'ppen (pǎ'pᵉn) 1. *a.* pasteboard. 2. *v/a.* ⑮a. to (stick with) paste.

Pa'ppen...: ~deckel *m* pasteboard (cover); **~ſtiel** F *m* trifle.

pa'ppig (pǎ'pi'ɣ) pappy, pasty.

Pa'pp-ſchachtel *f* pasteboard box; für Hüte: bandbox.

Papſt (pāpßt) *m* ②d. pope.

päpſtlich (pɛ'pßtli'ɣ) papal.

Pa'pſttum (-tūm) *n* ②a. (*o. pl.*) papacy, pontificate; *b.s.* popery.

Pa'pſt-würde *f* papal dignity.

Para'bel (pǎʀā'bᵉl) *f* ③d. parable; *geom.* parabola.

Para'de (pǎʀā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. parade: (Prunk) display; ⚔ review: **~anzug** ⚔ *m* full dress: **~bett** *n* bed of state; **~marſch** ⚔ *m* march past; **~platz** ⚔ *m* parade-

ground; ~schritt ✕ *m* slow pace. [to parade.]
paradie'ren (părądi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g.
Paradie's (~di'ß) *n* ③g. paradise; ~vogel *m* bird of paradise. [ly, delightful.]
paradie'sisch (~di'zisch) heaven-
parado'x (~dō'ks) paradoxical.
Paraffi'n (~fi'n) *n* ②g¹. paraffin. [paragraph.]
Paragra'ph (~ągʀą'f) *m* ③a.
paralle'l (~lę'l) parallel; 2e (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. parallel.
Parallelogra'mm (~lęlǫ-) *n* ②g. parallelogram.
Paraſi't (~ązi't) *m* ③a. parasite.
Pa'rdel, Pa'rder (pă'ʀdᵉl, ~dᵉʀ) *m* ③l. leopard, panther.
Pardo'n (părdǫ') *m* ⑥l. pardon; ✕ quarter. [parenthesis.]
Parenthe'ſe (pąʀęntē'zᵉ) *f* ③b.
Parfo'rce-jagd (părfō'ʀß-) *f* hunting, coursing.
Parfü'm (~fü'm) *n* ②g¹., a. ⑥i. perfume, scent.
parfümie'ren (~fümi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to perfume, scent.
pari ♕ (pă'ʀi) par; al ~ at par.
parie'ren (pări'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to obey; (wetten) to bet, wager; (Pferd) to stop; (Stoß) to parry.
Pari'ſer (~ri'zᵉʀ) *m* ②l., ~in (~în) *f* ③c. Parisian.
Park (păʀk) *m* ②g. park; ~'aufſeher *m* park-keeper.
Parke'tt (~kē't) *n* ②g. inlaid floor, parquetry; *thea.* stalls *pl.*
Parlame'nt (~ląmē'nt) *n* ②g. parliament.
Parlamentä'r (~mĕntē'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. officer with the flag of truce. [to parley.]
parlamentie'ren (~ti'ʀᵉn) ⑮g.
Parodie' (părǫdi') *f* ⑥f. parody.
Paro'le ✕ (~rǫ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. watch-word; parole.
Part (păʀt) *m* u. *n* ②g. part; f. a. halb2.
Partei' (părtai') *f* ③b. party, faction; jur. side; ~führer *m* party-leader; ~gänger (-gĕŋᵉʀ) *m* ②l. partisan; ~geiſt *m* party-spirit.
partei'iſch (~ĭsh) partial.
Partei'lichkeit *f* partiality.
Partei'los: 2los impartial, neutral; independent; ~loſigkeit *f* impartiality; neutrality; ~ſucht factious spirit.
Partei'ung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. division into parties. [ing parties.]
Partei'-wut *f* rage of contend-
Parte'rre (părtē'ʀ) *n* ⑥i. ground-floor; *thea.* pit; (Blumenbeet) flower-bed.
Partie' (~ti') *f* ⑥f. parcel, lot; (Land2) excursion; Kartenſpiel: game; Tennis: set; (Heirat) match.
Parti'kel (~ti'kᵉl) *f* ③d. particle.
Partikulari'smus (~tikulaʀi'ß-mŭß) *m* ⑥g. (*o. pl.*) particularism.
Partitu'r ♪ (~tū'ʀ) *f* ③b. score.
Partizi'p (~tßi'p) *n* ②g¹. u. ⑥e. participle. [partner.]
Pa'rtner (pă'ʀtnᵉʀ) *m* ③l.
Pa'rze (~tßᵉ) *f* ③b.: die ~n *pl.* the Fates.
Parze'lle (părtßē'lᵉ) *f* ③b. lot.
parzellie'ren (~tßęli'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to divide into lots; to parcel out.
Paſch (păsh) *m* ②g. (a. ②d.) doublets *pl.* (at dice).
Pa'ſcha (~a) *m* ⑥i. pasha, pacha.
pa'ſchen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to smuggle.
Pa'ſcher (~ᵉʀ) *m* ③l. smuggler.
Paſqui'll (păßkvi'l) *n* ②g. lampoon, squib.
Paß (păß) *m* ②d. pass; (Durchgang) passage; (Reiſe2) passport.
Paſſagie'r (păßąǧi'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. passenger; ~gut *n* luggage; ~ſtube *f* waiting-room; ~zug *m* passenger-train.

Paſſah (pă'ßa) *n* ⑥i. (*o. pl.*), *a. inv.*, mein ~feſt *n* Passover.
Paſſa't (păßā't) *m* ②g., ~wind *m* trade-wind.
paſſen (pă'ßᵉn) ⑮d. to fit; to suit; (~ auf *acc.*) to watch, wait for; (Spiel) to pass; der Deckel paßt auf die Kanne the lid fits the jug; ſie ~ zueinander they are well matched; ſich ~ to be fit or proper; das paßt ſich nicht that is not becoming; ~d fit; suitable; becoming; für ~d halten to think proper.
Paſſa...: ~gang *m* amble; ~gänger (-gĕŋᵉʀ) *m* ②l. ambler, ambling nag.
paſſie'ren (păßī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. (ſn) to pass (by); to take place, to happen. [permit.]
Paſſie'r-ſchein *m* pass (bſb. ✕);
Paſſio'n (păßʏǫ'n) *f* ③b. passion.
paſſi'v (păßī'f) passive; **Zuſtand** (~ßī'vŭm) *n* ⑥k. *gr.* passive voice; **Za**, *a.* **Zen** ✾ *pl.* liabilities.
Paß-karte *f* passport.
Paſte'll (~tĕ'l) *m* (*n*) ②g¹. pastel, crayon.
Paſte'te (~tē'tᵉ) *f* ③b. pie; pastry; ~n-bäcker *m* pastry-cook.
Paſtil'le (~tĭ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. lozenge.
Paſtor (pă'ßtǫʀ) *m* ⑥d. pastor, minister.
Paſte (pā'tᵉ) *m* ③a., *f* ③b. godfather; godmother; (= ~n-kind *n*) godchild; ~n-ſtelle *f* sponsorship; ~nſtelle bei e-m Kinde vertreten to stand godfather (or godmother) to a child.
Patent' (patĕ'nt) *n* ②g¹. patent; ✕ commission; ~amt *n* patent-office; ~anwalt *m* patent-solicitor; ~verſchluß *m* patent stopper.
patentie'ren (~tĕntī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to patent; to grant a patent to.
Pa'ter (pā'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l., *pl.* a. ⑥j. father.
Paterno'ſter (~nǫ'ßtᵉʀ) *n* ②l. paternoster; *arch.* chaplet; ~werk ⚙ *n* chain-pump.
pathe'tiſch (patē'tĭſh) pathetic.
Patie'nt (~tßyē'nt) *m* ③a. patient.
Pa'tin (pā'tĭn) *f* ③c. ſ. Pate.
Patria'rch (patʀĭā'ʀχ) *m* ③a. patriarch. [patriarchal.]
patriarcha'liſch (~ā̆ʀχā'lĭſh)
Patrio't (~tʀĭǫ't) *m* ③a. patriot; **Liſch** (~lĭſh) patriotic.
Patriotismus (~ǫtĭ'ßmŭß) *m* ⑥g. (*o. pl.*) patriotism.
Patri'ze ⚙ (patʀī'tſᵉ) *f* ③b. punch(eon), counter-die.
Patri'zier (~tßyᵉʀ) *m* ②l. patrician.
Patro'n (~tʀǫ'n) *m* ②g¹. patron; protector; (oft *b. s.*) fellow.
Patrona't (~tʀǫnā't) *n* ②g. patronage.
Patro'ne (~tʀǫ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. cartridge; (Modell) pattern.
Patro'n-taſche *f* cartridge-box, pouch. [patrol.]
Patrouil'le ✕ (patʀŭ'lyᵉ) *f* ③b.
patrouillie'ren ✕ (~yī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to patrol.
Pa'tſche (pă'tſhᵉ) *f* ③b. 1. (auch **Pa'tſch-hand** *f*) hand. 2. in der ~ ſitzen to be in a fix.
patſchen (~n) ⑮e. to splash; to slap. [saucy.]
patzig (pă'tßĭχ) insolent, pert,
Pau'ke (pau̯'kᵉ) *f* ③b. kettle-drum; F speech, rebuke; **Zn** (~n) ⑮a. to beat the kettle-drum; (ſchlagen) to beat, thrash; F to speechify; ~r (~ʀ) *m* ②l. kettledrummer. [duel; row.]
Paukerei' (pau̯kᵉʀai̯') *f* ③b.
Pau's-back (pau̯'ß-) *m* ②g. chubby face. [faced.]
pau's-bäckig (~bĕkĭχ) chubby-
Pauſch (pau̯ſh) ſ. **Bauſch.**

Pau'ſe (pau̯'zᵉ) *f* ③b. pause, stop, rest; traced design; 2n (~n) ⑮e. to trace, counter-draw. [pause.]

pauſie'ren (pau̯zī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Pau's-papier *n* tracing-paper.

Pa'vian (pā'vy̯ān) *m* ②g¹. baboon. [pavilion.]

Pa'villon (pā'vĭly̯ō) *m* ⑥i.

Pech (pĕχ) *n* ②g. pitch; *fig.* bad luck.

Pe'ch...: ~**draht** *m* pitched thread; ~**fackel** *f* torch; 2**finſter** pitch-dark; ~**kohle** *f* bituminous coal; ~**pflaſter** *n* pitch-plaster; ~**vogel** *m* unlucky fellow.

Peda'l (pędā'l) *n* ②g¹. pedal.

Peda'nt (~dā'nt) *m* ③a. pedant.

Pedanterie' (~dāntᵉʀī') *f* ⑥f. pedantry.

peda'ntiſch (~dā'ntĭſh) pedantic.

Pede'll (~dĕ'l) *m* ②g¹. u. ③a. beadle. [gauge.]

Pe'gel (pē'gᵉl) *m* ②l. water-

pei'len (pai'lᵉn) ⑮a. to sound; to gauge.

Pein (pain) *f* ③b. pain, torture.

pei'nigen (~ĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to torment. [mentor.]

Pei'niger (~ĭgᵉʀ) *m* ②l. tor-

pei'nlich painful; jur. capital, penal; 2**keit** *f* painfulness; carefulness; pedantry.

Pei'tſche (pai'tshᵉ) *f* ③b. whip; 2n (~n) ⑮e. to whip; ~**hieb** *m* lash. [pelican.]

Pe'likan (pē'lĭkān) *m* ②g¹.

Pe'lle (pĕ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. skin, peel; 2n (~n) ⑮a. to skin, peel.

Pe'll-kartoffeln *f/pl.* potatoes in their jackets or skin.

Peloto'n-feuer ⚔ (pęlǫtō'-) *n* platoon-firing.

Pelz (pĕltſ) *m* ②g. fur, pelt.

Pe'lz...: ~**futter** *n* fur-lining; ~**handel** *m* fur-trade; ~**händler** *m* furrier; ~**hand-ſchuh** *m* furred glove; ~**kragen** *m* fur collar; ~**werk** *n* furs *pl.*

Pe'ndel (pĕ'ndᵉl) *m* ②l. pendulum.

Penna'l (pĕnā'l) *n* ②g¹. pencase; *sl.* (grammar-)school.

Pe'nn-bruder (pĕ'n-) *m* homeless tramp.

Penſio'n(pǫzy̯ō'n, pǫßy̯ō'n)*f* ③b.: a) pension; ⚔ retired pay; mit ~ verabſchiedet pensioned off; b) (Koſtgeld) board; (Koſthaus) boarding-house; (Koſtſchule) boarding-school.

Penſionä'r (~ǫnē'ʀ) *m* ②l.: a) pensioner; b) boarder.

Penſiona't (~nā't) *n* ②g. boarding-school. [pension (off.).

penſionie'ren (~nī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Pe'nſum (pē'nzŭm) *n* ⑥k. task, lesson. [perennial.

perennie'rend ♀ (pęʀĕnī'ʀᵉnt)

perfe'kt (~fę'kt) 1. perfect. 2. 2 ②g., 2um (~ŭm) ⑥k. *n* perfect (tense).

Pergame'nt (~gamę'nt) *n* ②g. parchment; ~**papier** *n* parchment- (or vellum-)paper; thick vellum.

Perio'de (pęʀĭō'dᵉ) *f* ③b. period.

perio'diſch (~dĭsh) periodical; ~**er Dezimalbruch** recurring decimal.

Peripherie' (pęʀifęʀī') *f* ⑥f. circumference, a. periphery.

Perkuſſio'n (pęʀkŭßy̯ō'n) *f* ③b. percussion; ~**s-gewehr** *n* percussion-gun. [ash.

Pe'rl-aſche ♀ (pē'ʀl-) *f* pearl-

Pe'rle (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. pearl; (Glas2) bead; 2n (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to sparkle; ~**n-fiſcher** *m* pearl-fisher; ~**nſchnur** *f* string of pearls.

Pe'rl...: ~**graupen** *f/pl.* pearl-barley; ~**huhn** *n* guinea-fowl; ~**muſchel** *f* pearl-oyster; ~**mutter** *f* mother-of-pearl, nacre; ~**ſchrift** *f typ.* pearl.

permane'nt (pɛrmanɛ̃'nt) permanent.

Perpendi'kel (~pɛ̃ndi'kᵉl) *m* (*n*) ②l. pendulum; perpendicnlar (line). [pendicular.]

perpendikulä'r (~dikulɛ̃'ʀ) per-

Pe'rſer (pɛ̃'ʀzᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **pe'rſiſch** (~ziſch) Persian.

Pe'rſien (~zʸᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Persia.

Perſo'n (pɛrzo'n) *f* ③b. person; in ~ personally.

Perſona'l (~zonä'l) *n* ②g¹. staff, employees *pl.*

Perſo'nen...: ~beförderung *f* conveyance of passengers; **~fuhrwerk** *n* stage-coach; **~ſtand** *m* state of popnlation; **~zug** *m* passenger-train.

perſö'nlich (~zö'nliχ) personal (-ly); in person; **Ⴔkeit** *f* person(ality).

Perſpekti've (~ſpɛ̃kti'vᵉ) *f* ③b., **perſpekti'viſch** (~viſch) perspective.

Perü'cke (pɛʀɑ̈'kᵉ) *f* ③b. wig.

Peſſimi'ſmus (pɛ̃ſimi'ſmuß) *m* ⑥g. (o. *pl.*) pessimism.

Peſſimi'ſt (~mi'ſt) *m* ③a. pessimist. [plague.]

Peſt (pɛ̃ßt) *f* ③b. pestilence,

Pe'ſt...: Ⴔartig pestilential; **~beule** *f* plague-boil; *fig.* plague-spot; **Ⴔkrank** infected with the plague.

Peſtile'nz (pɛ̃ßtilɛ̃'ntß) *f* ③b. pestilence.

Peta'rde (pɛtɑ̃'ʀdᵉ) *f* ③b. petard.

Pe'ter (pɛ̃'tᵉʀ) *m* ⑧f. Peter.

Peterſi'lie ♀ (~zi'lʸᵉ) *f* ③b. parsley. [Bittſchrift.]

Petitio'n (pɛtitßʸo'n) *f* ③b. =

Petro'leum (~tʀo'lɛ̃um) *n* ⑥i. (o. *pl.*) petroleum.

Pe'trus (pɛ̃'trußß) *m inv.* Peter.

Pe'tſchaft (pɛ̃'tſhäft) *n* ②g. seal, siguet.

Petz (pɛ̃tß) *m* ②g.: Meiſter ~ (Master) Bruin.

Pe'tze (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. bitch, she-bear.

pe'tzen F (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to play the informer.

Pfad (pfɑ̃t) *m* ②g. path.

pfa'd-los pathless.

Pfa'ff(e) (pfɑ̃'f[ᵉ]) *m* ③a. priest; *contp.* parson.

Pfa'ffentum (~ᵉntūm) *n* ②a. (o. *pl.*) clericalism; priesthood.

pfä'ffiſch (pfɛ̃'fiſh) clerical; priest-like; *contp.* priestridden.

Pfahl (pfɑ̃l) *m* ②d. stake, pile; (Pfoſten) post; (Stange) pole; **~'bau** *m* pile-work; **~bauten** *pl.* lake-dwellings; **~'brücke** *f* pile-bridge.

pfä'hlen (pfɛ̃'lᵉn) ⑮a. to drive in piles; to enclose with a paling; (als Strafe) to impale.

Pfa'hl...: ~roſt *m* pile-grating; **~werk** *n* pile-work; **~wurzel** *f* tap-root; **~zaun** *m* paling.

Pfalz (pfɑ̃lß) *f* ③b. Palatinate; **~'graf** *m* Count Palatine.

Pfä'lzer (pfɛ̃'lßᵉʀ) *m* ②l. inhabitant of the Palatinate.

Pfand (pfɑ̃nt) *n* ②a. pledge; (Bürgſchaft) security; (Spiel) forfeits *pl.*; zum ~e ſetzen to pawn, to mortgage; to pledge (one's honour, etc.); **~'brief** *m* mortgage(-deed).

pfä'nden (pfɛ̃'ndᵉn) ⑮c. to seize, distrain s.th. from s. o.: et. ~ to take in pledge. *Su.* seizure; distraint. [of forfeits.]

Pfä'nder-ſpiel (~dᵉʀ-) *n* game

Pfa'nd...: ~gläubiger *m* mortgagee; **~haus** *n* pawn-office; **~leiher** *m* pawnbroker: **~ſchein** *m* pawn-ticket; **~ſchuldner** *m* mortgager.

Pfa'nne (pfɑ̃'nᵉ) *f* ③b. pan; (großes Gefäß zum Sieden) copper; (Gelenk~) socket.

Pfa'nn-kuchen *m* pancake; Berliner ~ doughnut.

Pfa'rr... (pfɑ̃'ʀ...): **~acker** *m*

glebe; ~amt *n* incumbency, pastorate; ~bezirk *m* parish.

Pfa'rre (~e) *f* ③b. = Pfarramt, -bezirk, -gemeinde, -haus.

Pfa'rrer (~eR) *m* ②l. clergyman; parson; priest; (bei Diſſidenten) minister.

Pfa'rr...: ~gemeinde *f* parish; ~haus *n* parsonage; rectory, vicarage; ~kind *n* parishioner; ~kirche *f* parish-church; ~ſprengel *m* = ~bezirk.

Pfau (pfau) *m* ④a. u. ③a. peacock; ~'en-auge *n* peacock-butterfly; ~'en-feder *f* peacock's feather.

Pfe'ffer (pfę'feR) *m* ②l. pepper; ~büchſe *f* pepper-box; ~gurke *f* gherkin; ~kuchen *m* gingerbread; ~mi"nze *f* peppermint.

pfe'ffern (~n) ⑮t. to pepper.

Pfe'ffer...: ~nuß *f* ginger(bread)-nut; ~ſtrauch *m* pepper-plant.

Pfei'fe (pfai'fe) *f* ③b. pipe; ♪ whistle; organ-pipe; (Quer2) fife; (tobacco-)pipe.

pfei'fen (~n) ㉓t. to whistle; auf der Querpfeife: to pipe.

Pfei'fen...: ~deckel *m* pipe-lid; ~kopf *m* pipe-bowl; ~rohr *n* pipe-tube; ~ſpitze *f* mouthpiece of a pipe. [player; whistler.]

Pfei'fer (~R) *m* ②l. piper, fife-]

Pfeil (pfail) *m* ②g. arrow.

Pfei'ler (~eR) *m* ②l. pillar; (Brücken2 uſw.) pier.

Pfei'l...: ~ſchnell as swift as an arrow; ~ſchütze *m* archer.

Pfe'nnig (pfę'niχ) *m* ②g. (als Maß im *pl. inv.*) farthing; ~fuchſer F *m* pinch-penny.

Pferch (pfęRχ) *m* ②g. fold, pen.

pfe'rchen (~en) ⑮a. to fold, to pen.

Pferd (pfęRt) *n* ②g. horse.

Pfe'rde... (pfę'Rde...): ~bahn *f* tramway; ~decke *f* horse-rug; ~futter *n* fodder, provender; ~geſchirr *n* harness; ~haar *n* horsehair; ~händler *m* horse-dealer; ~knecht *m* (h)ostler; groom; ~kraft *f* horse-power; ~krippe *f* manger; ~rennen *n* (horse-)race; ~ſchwanz *m* horse's tail; ~ſchwemme *f* horse-pond; ~ſtall *m* stable; ~tränke *f* horse-pond; ~zucht *f* breeding of horses.

Pfiff (pfif) 1. *m* ②g. whistle; (Kunſtgriff) trick. 2. 2 ſ. pfeifen.

Pfi'fferling (pfi'feRliŋ) *m* ②g¹. mushroom of hot, peppery taste; *fig.* trifle; straw.

pfi'ffig (~iχ) cunning, artful; 2keit *f* artfulness.

Pfi'ffikus (~ikŭs) *m* ②h. cunning fellow.

Pfi'ngſten (pfi'ŋßtᵉn) *n* ②l., *f inv.* (mit *art.* mſt im *pl.*), **Pfi'ngſtfeſt** *n* Whitsuntide.

Pfi'rſich (pfi'RzIχ) *m* ②g. peach.

Pfla'nze (pflą'ntßᵉ) *f* ③b. plant.

pfla'nzen (~n) ⑮e. to plant.

Pfla'nzen...: ~erde *f* vegetable mould; ~faſer *f* vegetable fibre; ~garten *m* botanical garden; ~koſt *f* vegetable diet; ~kunde *f* botany; ~leben *n* vegetable life; ~reich *n*, ~welt *f* vegetable kingdom, flora; ~tier *n* zoophyte.

Pfla'nzer (~R) *m* ②l. planter.

Pfla'nz...: ~ſchule *f* nursery; ~ſtaat *m*, ~ſtätte *f* colony.

Pfla'nzung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. plantation; *fig.* settlement, colony.

Pfla'ſter (pflą'ßteR) *n* ②l. 1. (Straßen2) pavement. 2. plaster; engliſches ~ court-plaster.

Pfla'ſterer (~eR) *m* ③l. pavior, paver.

pfla'ſtern (~n) ⑮f. 1. to pave. 2. to plaster. *Su.* paving.

Pfla'ſter...: ~ſtein *m* paving-stone; ~treter F *m* loafer; lounger.

Pflau'me (pflau'mᵉ) *f* ③b. plum.

Pfle'ge (pflḛ'gᵉ) *f* ③b. care; (e-s Kranken) nursing; (der Künste, e-s Gartens usw.) cultivation; in Zssgn meist foster-..., z.B. ~eltern *pl.* foster-parents.

pfle'gen (~n) ⑮a., *fig.* a. ⑬m. *v/a.* to take care of, foster, nurse; to cultivate; *v/n.* to be accustomed to or in the habit of; to use.

Pfle'ger (~ʀ) *m* ②l., ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. fosterer; nurse; jur. guardian. [foster-child.]

Pfle'gling (pflḛ'klĭŋ) *m* ②g¹.

Pfle'gschaft *f* = Pflege.

Pflicht (pflĭχt) *f* ③b. duty; (Verpflichtung) obligation.

Pflí'cht...: ~anker ⚓ *m* sheet-anchor; ~gefühl *n* sense of duty; Lgemäß, Lmäßig conformable to one's duty, incumbent; Lschuldig in duty bound; ~teil *m* legitimate portion; Lvergessen disloyal, undutiful; ~vergessenheit *f* dereliction of duty; disloyalty; Lwidrig undutiful; contrary to duty. [pin.]

Pflock (pflŏk) *m* ②d. plug, peg,

pflö'cken (pflœ́'kᵉn) ⑮a. to peg.

pflog (pflōk), **pflö'ge** (pflœ́'gᵉ) s. pflegen. [gather, pluck.]

pflü'cken (pflŭ́'kᵉn) ⑮a. to

Pflug (pflūk) *m* ②d. plough; ~eisen *n* coulter.

pflü'gen (pflŭ́'gᵉn) ⑮a. to plough. [man.]

Pflü'ger (~gᵉʀ) *m* ②l. plough-

Pflu'g...: ~messer *n* = ~eisen; ~schar *f* ploughshare; ~sterz *m* plough-tail.

Pfö'rtchen (pfœ́'ʀtχᵉn) *n* ②l. little door or gate.

Pfo'rte (pfō'ʀtᵉ) *f* ③b. gate, door; die Hohe ~ the Sublime Porte.

Pfö'rtner (pfœ́'ʀtnᵉʀ) *m* ②l. door-keeper, porter.

Pfo'sten (pfō'stᵉn) *m* ②l. post, jamb.

Pfo'te (pfō'tᵉ) *f* ③b. paw.

Pfriem (pfʀīm) *m* ②g. awl; bodkin.

Pfropf (pfʀŏpf) ②g. (a. ②d.), ~en (~ᵉn) ②l. *m* stopper, cork; hölzerner ~ plug; (Gewehr) wad.

pfro'pfen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to cork; (stopfen) to cram; *hort.* to graft.

Pfro'pfen-zieher *m* cork-screw.

Pfro'pf...: ~messer *n* grafting-knife; ~reis *n* graft, scion.

Pfrü'nde (pfʀŭ́'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. *eccl.* prebend; benefice, living.

Pfrü'ndner (~nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. *eccl.* beneficiary; prebendary.

Pfuhl (pfūl) *m* ②g. pool, puddle.

Pfühl (pfūl) *m* u. *n* ②g. pillow.

pfui (pfūi) fie! for shame!

Pfund (pfŭnt) *n* ②g. (als Maß im *pl. inv.*) pound.

pfü'ndig (pfŭ́'ndĭχ) of one pound; vier~ weighing four pounds; ein sechs~es Geschütz a six-pounder.

Pfu'nd...: ~leder *n* sole-leather; Lweise by the pound.

Pfu'sch-arbeit (pfŭ'sh-) *f* ſ. Pfuscherei. [botch.]

pfu'schen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to bungle,

Pfu'scher (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bungler.

Pfuscherei' (pfŭshᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. bungling(-work), blunder.

Pfü'tze (pfŭ'tsᵉ) *f* ③b. pool, puddle. [phenomenon.]

Phänome'n (fenǫmḛ'n) *n* ②g¹.

Phantasie' (fǎntazĭ') *f* ⑥f. fancy; ♪ fantasia; Lren (~ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to indulge in fancies; *med.* to rave; ♪ to improvise.

Phanta'st (fǎntă'st) *m* ⑤a. visionary; Lisch (~ĭsh) fantastic. [tom.]

Phanto'm (~tō'm) *n* ②g¹. phan-

Phariså'er (faʀizḛ'ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. Pharisee.

pharisä'isch (~ĭsh) pharisaic(al).

Pharmazeu't (fa͡rmatsɔ͡i't) *m* ③a. apothecary, druggist; student of pharmacy.

Phi'lipp (fi'lip) *m* ⑧a. Philip.

Philippi'nen (filipi'nən) *f/pl. inv.* Philippine Islands.

Phili'ster (fili'stər) *m* ②l. Philistine; pedant.

philiſtrö's (filiſtrø̄'s) pedantic, humdrum.

Philolo'g (filolo'k), **-e** (-gə) *m* ③a. philologist; **-ie'** (-logi') *f* ⑥f. philology; **-iſch** (-lo'giſh) philological.

Philoſo'ph (-zø'f) *m* ③a. philosopher; **-ie'** (-zofi') *f* ⑥f. philosophy; **-ieren** (-zofi'rən) ⑮g. to philosophize; **-iſch** (-zø'fiſh) philosophical.

Phio'le (fio'lə) *f* ③b. phial.

Phle'gma (fle'gma) *n* ⑥i. phlegm.

Phlegma'tiker (fleɡma'tikər) *m* ②l. phlegmatic person.

phlegma'tiſch (-tiſh) phlegmatic. [phonetics.

Phone'tik (fone'tik) *f* ③b. *gr.*

phone'tiſch (-tiſh) phonetic.

Phöni'zier (føni'tsyər) *m* ②l. Phœnician.

Phonogra'ph (fonoɡra'f) *m* ③a. phonograph. [phosphorus.

Pho'sphor (fø'sfor) *m* ②g¹.

Phosphoreſzе'nz (fɔsfɔreſtse'nts) *f* ③b. phosphorescence.

phosphoreſzie'ren (-tsi'rən) ⑮g. to phosphoresce.

Photogra'ph (fotoɡra'f) *m* ③a. photographer; **-ie'** (-ɡrafi') *f* ⑥f. (Bild) photograph, F photo; (Kunſt) photography; **-iſch** (-ɡra'fiſh) photographic.

Phra'ſe (fra'zə) *f* ③b. phrase.

Phyſi'k (fyzi'k) *f* ③b. physics, natural science. [ical.

phyſika'liſch (fyzika'liſh) phys-

Phyſi'ker (fy'zikər) *m* ②l. physicist, natural philosopher.

Phyſikus (-kys) *m* ②h. (*pl.* a. -iici) district physician.

Phyſiognomie' (fyzyɔgnomi') *f* ⑥f. physiognomy.

Piani'no (piani'nø) *n* ⑥i. (cottage-)piano.

Piani'ſt (piani't) *m* ③a. pianist.

Pia'no (pia'nø), **-fo'rte** (piano-fø'rtə) *n* ⑥i. piano(forte).

pi'cheln (pi'χəln) ⑮f. to tipple.

pi'chen (-ən) ⑮a. to pitch.

Pi'cke (pi'kə) *f* ③b. pick(axe).

Pi'ckel (-əl) *m* ②l. pimple; **-haube** *f* spiked helmet; **-hering** *m* bloater, pickle-herring.

pi'cken (-ən) ⑮a. to pick, to peck.

Pi'cknick (pi'kni̯k) *n* ⑥i. picnic.

pie'pen (pi'pən) ⑮a. to peep, chirp.

Pietä't (pietɛ̄'t) *f* ③b. piety, reverence; **-los** irreverent.

Pieti'ſt (-ti'st) *m* ③a. pietist.

Pik (pik) *m* ③g. ⚓ peak; (Karte) spades *pl.*; (Groll) grudge.

pika'nt (pika'nt) piquant; F racy.

Pi'ke (pi'kə) *f* ③b. pike; (Groll) rancour, grudge.

Pikee' (pike') *m* ⑥i. piqué.

Pike'tt (pikɛ̄'t) *n* ②g. ⚔ picket; (Kartenſpiel) piquet.

Pi'liger (pi'ligər) *m* ②l., **-im** (-im) *f* ③c. pilgrim; **-fahrt** *f* pilgrimage; **-n** (-n) ⑮f. to make a pilgrimage; to wander.

Pi'lle (pi'lə) *f* ③b. pill.

Pilz (piltſ) *m* ②g. mushroom.

pi'mp(e)lig (pi'mp[ə]liχ) sickly; (weichlich) effeminate.

Pi'nie ♀ (pi'nyə) *f* ③b. stone-pine. [make water, to piddle.

pi'nkeln F (pi'ŋkəln) ⑮f. to

Pi'nne (pi'nə) *f* ③b. peg; (Zapfen) pivot; (Ruder♀) tiller.

Pi'nſcher (-shər) *m* ②l. fox-terrier, English terrier.

Pi'nſel (-zəl) *m* ②l. brush; (hair-)pencil; *fig.* simpleton.

Pinſelei' (pĭnzᵉlaī') *f* ③b. dauh (-ing). [the brush; to paint.]
pi'nſeln (pĭ'nzᵉln) ⑮f. to handle]
Pionie'r (piǫnĭ'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. pioneer; (Schanzgräber) sapper.
Pips (pĭpß) *m* ②g. pip.
Pira't (piʀā't) *m* ③a. pirate.
Piro'l (piʀǫ'l, pĭ'ʀǫl) *m* ②g. *orn.* oriole. [stalking.]
Pirſch (pĭʀsh) *f* ③b. deer-
pi'rſchen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to hunt, to stalk deer. [tree.]
Pi'ſang (pi'zăŋ) *m* ②g. banana-
Pi'ſſe P (pi'ßᵉ) *f* ③b. urine.
pi'ſſen P (~n) ⑮d. to urinate.
Piſta'zie (pißtā'tßyᵉ) *f* ③b. pistachio(-nut).
Piſto'le (~tō'lᵉ) *f* ③b. pistol.
pla'cken (plă'kᵉn) ſ. plagen.
Plackerei' (plăkᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. drudgery; vexation.
Pla'ge (plā'gᵉ) *f* ③b. plague, torment, vexation; ~geiſt *m* bore.
pla'gen (~n) ⑮a. to torment; to worry; ſich ~ to toil and moil.
Plagia't (plagyā't) *n* ②g¹. plagiarism; ein ~ begehen to plagiarize; ~or (~ǫʀ) *m* ⑥d. plagiarist. [bill; poster.]
Plaka't (plakā't) *n* ②g. placard,
Plan (plān) 1. *m* ②d. plan, design; (Ebene) plain. 2. ♀ *a.* plain; clear.
Pla'ne (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. tilt; awning.
pla'nen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to plan, project. [~en... planetary ...]
Plane't (planē't) *m* ③a. planet;
planie'ren ⊙ (planĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to level, to plane; Buchbinderei: to size. [plane geometry.]
Planimetrie' (~nimętrī') *f* ⑥f.
Pla'nke (plă'ŋkᵉ) *f* ③b. plank.
Plänkelei' (plĕŋkᵉlaī') *f* ③b. skirmishing. [mish.]
plä'nkeln (~kᵉln) ⑮f. to skir-
Plä'nkler (~klᵉʀ) *m* ②l. skirmisher.
Pla'n...: ♀los without a fixed plan; at random; ~macher *m* schemer, projector; ♀mäßig planned, systematic.
pla'n(t)ſchen (plă'n[t]shᵉn) ⑮e. to splash.
Plapperei' (plăpᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. babbling.
Pla'pper-maul *n* chatterbox.
pla'ppern (plă'pᵉrn) ⑮f. to babble.
plä'rren (plĕ'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. F to blubber; (ſingend) to bawl.
Pla'ſtik (plă'ßtĭk) *f* ③b. plastic art. [tree.]
Plata'ne (platā'nᵉ) *f* ③b. plane-
Pla'ti'n (platī'n, plā'tĭn) *n* ⑥i. (o. *pl.*) platinum, platina.
plä'tſchern (plĕ'tshᵉʀn) ⑮f. to dabble, splash.
platt (plăt) flat, plain, level; *fig.* low, vulgar; F amazed.
Plä'tt-brett (plĕ't-) *n* ironing-board.
pla'tt-deutſch Low German.
Pla'tte (plă'tᵉ) *f* ③b. plate; (auf dem Kopfe) bald head or F pate; (Stein♀) flag; slab; (Tiſch♀) leaf of a table; (Präſentierteller) tray; salver.
Plä'tt-eiſen *n* (smoothing-)iron.
pla'tten (plă'tᵉn) ⑮c. to flatten.
plä'tten (plĕ'tᵉn) ⑮c. to iron.
pla'tter-di'ngs (plă'tᵉʀdĭ'ŋß) absolutely; by all means.
Plä'tterin (plĕ'tᵉʀĭn) *f* ③c. ironer.
pla'tt-füßig (-füßĭχ) flat-footed.
Pla'ttheit *f* flatness.
plattie'ren (plătĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to plate. [ironed.]
Plä'tt-wäſche *f* linen to be
Platz (plătß) *m* ②d. place; (Raum) space; room; ~ m. to make way or room; ~ nehmen to sit down, to take a seat.
pla'tzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to crackle; to burst, explode; mit e-m

Wort heraus~ od. hervor~ to blurt out a word.

Pla'ţ...: ~**kommandant,** ~**major** ✕ *m* commandant, major of a fortress; ~**patrone** *f* blank cartridge; ~**regen** *m* pelting rain.

Plauderei' (plaudᵉRaĭ') *f* ③b. chattering. [terer.]

Plau'derer (~ᴿᵉR) *m* ②l. chat-

plau'derhaft (~hăft) talkative.

plau'dern (plau'dᵉRn) ⑮f. to chatter. [manl.]

Plau'der-taſche *f* = Plapper-

plauſi'bel (plauzī'bᵉl) plausible.

plauz! (plautß) bounce! bang!

Plebs (plēpß) *f inv.*, *m* ②g. mob; rabble. [ruptcy.]

Plei'te (plaĭ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. *sl.* bank-

Pli'nſe (plī'nzᵉ) *f* ③b. pancake.

Plo'mbe (plǫ'mbᵉ) *f* ③b. lead; stopping, filling (for a tooth).

plombie'ren (plǫmbī'ᴿᵉn) ⑮g. to lead; (Zahn) to plug, to stop.

Plö'tze (plǫ'tßᵉ) *f* ③b. (Fiſch) roach.

plö'tzlich (plǫ'tßlĭχ) sudden(ly).

plump (plǫmp) heavy, clumsy, coarse; **Heit** *f* clumsiness, coarseness.

plumps! (~ß) plump!

plu'mpſen (~ßᵉn) ⑮e. (h. u. ſn) to (fall with a heavy) plump.

Plu'nder (plǫ'ndᵉR) *m* ②l. lumber, rubbish. [plunderer.]

Plü'nderer (plǫ'ndᵉRᵉR) *m* ②l.

plü'ndern (~dᵉRn) ⑮f. to plunder, pillage, sack. *Su.* plundering, sacking.

Plu'ra'l (plᵘRā'l, plǫ'Rāl) *m* ②g¹. plural (number).

plus (plǫß) plus. [plush.]

Plüſch (plǫ̈ſh, plǫſh) *m* ②g¹.

Plusquam-perfe'kt(um) (plǫßkvăm-) *n* pluperfect.

Pö'bel (pǫ'bᵉl) *m* ②l. (*o. pl.*) mob, populace, rabble; **haft** (~hăft) low, vulgar.

po'chen (pǫ'Xᵉn) ⑮a. to knock; (vom Herzen) to beat; ſtampfend to stamp; ~ auf (*acc.*) to boast of, to presume on.

Po'ch...: ~**mühle** *f*, ~**werk** *n* stamping-mill; ~**ſpiel** *n* poker.

Po'cke (pǫ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. pock; ~*n pl.* small-pox; ~**n-narbe** *f* pock-mark. [(*o. pl.*) podagra, gout.]

Po'dagra (pǫ'dăgRą) *n* ⑥l.

Poeſie' (pǫezī') *f* ⑥f. poetry.

Poe't (pǫe't) *m* ③a. poet.

Poe'tik (~ĭk) *f* ③b. poetics.

poe'tiſch (~ĭſh) poetic.

Poka'l (pǫkā'l) *m* ②g¹. goblet.

Pö'kel (pǫ̈'kᵉl) *m* ②l. pickle; ~**fleiſch** *n* salt meat, corned beef; **Sn** (~n) ⑮f. to pickle, salt. [drink, caronse.]

pokulie'ren (pǫkulī'ᴿᵉn) ⑮g. to

Pol (pǫl) *m* ②g¹. pole.

Pola'r... (pǫlā'ᴿ...) polar ...

Po'le (pǫ'lᵉ) *m* ②l., **Po'lin** (~līn) *f* ③c. Pole.

Po'len (~lᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Poland.

Poli'ce (pǫlī'ßᵉ) *f* ③b. policy.

polie'ren (pǫlī'ᴿᵉn) ⑮g. to polish.

Politi'k (pǫlĭtī'k) *f* ③b. policy; politics. [politician.]

Poli'tiker (~lī'tĭkᵉR) *m* ②l.

poli'tiſch (~tĭſh) political.

Politu'r (~lĭtū'R) *f* ③b. polish.

Polizei' (~tßaĭ') *f* ③b. police; ~**amt,** ~**bureau** *n*, ~**wache** *f* police-station; ~**diener** *m* policeman, (police-)constable.

polizei'lich (of the) police.

Polizei'...: ~**ſpion,** ~**ſpitzel** *m* police-spy; ~**ſtunde** *f* closing hour for public-houses. [man.]

Polizi'ſt (~tßĭſt) *m* ③a. police-

po'lniſch (pǫ'lnĭſh) Polish.

Po'lſter (pǫ'lßtᵉR) *n* ②l. cushion; bolster; (Füllhaar) stuffing; (Wattierung) pad(ding); **Sn** (~n) ⑮f. to stuff; ~**ſtuhl** *m* easy chair.

Po'lter-abend (pǫ̈'ltᵉʀ-) *m* nuptial eve. [ous or noisy person.]
Po'lterer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bluster-
Po'lter...: ~**geiſt** *m* (hob-)goblin; ~**kammer** *f* lumber-room.
po'ltern (~n) ⑮f. to make a noise or row; (zanken) to bluster.
Poly'p (poly̆'p) *m* ③a. polyp(us).
Poly-te'chnik (poly̆-) *f* polytechnics; ~**um** *n* polytechnic institute. [pomade.]
Poma'de (pǫmā'dᵉ) *f* ③b.
Pomera'nze (~ᵉʀā'ntsᵉ) *f* ③b. orange; ~**n-ſchale** *f* orange-peel.
Po'mmer (pǫ̈'mᵉʀ) *m* ②l. Pomeranian; ~**n** (~n) *n* ⑧g. Pomerania.
Pomp (pǫmp) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) pomp; **2'haft** (~hăft) pompous.
Pontifika'l (pǫntifikā'l) *n* ②g. pontificate. [pontoon.]
Ponto'n (pǫtǫ', pǫ̃n~) *m* ⑥i.
Po'ny (pǫ̈'ni, pǫ̈'ni) *m* ⑤a. pony.
Po'panz (pǫ̈'pănts) *m* ②g. bugbear. [ors *pl.*]
Popo' F (pǫpǫ̈') *m* ②g¹. posteri-
populä'r (pǫpulɛ̈'ʀ) popular.
populariſie'ren (~ʟaʀizī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to popularize.
Popularitä't (~ʀitɛ̈'t) *f* ③b. popularity.
Po're (pǫ̈'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. pore.
porö's (pǫʀǫ̈'s) porous.
Poroſitä't (pǫʀǫzitɛ̈'t) *f* ③b. porosity. [porphyry.]
Po'rphyr (pǫ̈'ʀfy̆ʀ) *m* ②g¹.
Po'rree' ♀ (pǫ̈ʀē', pǫ̈'ʀē) *m* ⑥i. (*o. pl., a. inv.*) leek.
Porta'l (pǫʀtā'l) *n* ③g¹. porch.
Portefeui'lle (pǫʀtfǫ̈'y) *n* ⑥i. portfolio. [purse.]
Portemonnai'e (~mǫnē') *n* ⑥i.
Portie'r (~tɪ̯ē') *m* ⑥i. porter.
Portio'n (~tsɪ̯ǫ'n) *f* ③b. portion; ✕, ⚓ ration; plate (of meat); zwei ~en Kaffee coffee for two.

Po'rto (pǫ̈'ʀto) *n* ⑥i. (*pl. a.* -ti) postage; **2frei** free of postage, (pre)paid, post-free; **2pflichtig** subject to postage.
Porträ't (pǫʀtʀē't) *n* ②g. ü. ⑥i. portrait, likeness; ~**maler** *m* portrait-painter.
Portugie'ſe (pǫ̈ʀtuɡī'zᵉ) *m* ③a., **portugie'ſiſch** (~zĭsh) Portuguese. [(-wine).]
Po'rt-wein (pǫ̈'ʀt-) *m* port
Porzella'n (pǫʀtsᵉlā'n) *n* ②g¹. china, porcelain; ~**handlung** *f* china-shop.
Poſamentie'r (pǫzamɛ̃ntī'ʀ) *m* ②g¹ lace-maker; ~**waren** *f/pl.* lace-work; trimmings *pl.*
Poſaune (pǫzaū'nᵉ) *f* ③b. trombone; *fig.* trumpet; **2n** (~n) ⑮g. to play (on) the trombone; *fig.* to proclaim aloud.
Po'ſe (pǫ̈'zᵉ) *f* ③b. (Feder) quill; (Stellung) pose. [tive.]
po'ſitiv (pǫzitī'f, pǫ̈'zitĭf) positi-
poſitu'r (~tū'ʀ) *f* ③b. posture.
Po'ſſe (pǫ̈'ſᵉ) *f* ③b. drollery; farce.
Po'ſſen (~n) *m* ②l. trick; **2haft** (~hăft) droll, farcical; ~**reißer** *m* buffoon; ~**ſpiel** *n thea.* farce.
poſſie'rlich (pǫſī'ʀlĭχ) droll, funny, comical.
Poſt (pǫ̈ſt) *f* ③b. post, mail; post-office; mit umgehender ~ by return of post.
Poſtame'nt (pǫ̈ſtamɛ̃'nt) *n* ②g. pedestal.
Po'ſt...: ~**amt** *n* post-office; ~**anweiſung** *f* money-order; ~**auftrag** *m* order for collecting money; ~**beamte(r)** *m* post-office clerk; ~**bote** *m* postman; ~**dampfer** *m* mail-steamer.
Po'ſten (pǫ̈'ſtᵉn) *m* ②l. post, place; (Anſtellung) post, situation; ✕ sentry, sentinel; meiſt ✠ item, sum; entry (in an account); (Waren) lot, parcel.

Po'ſt...: Sfrei post-paid; post-free; ~geld *n* postage; ~horn *n* post-horn.

poſtie'ren (pɔ̆ſtī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to post, to place.

Poſtillio'n (pɔ̆ſtɪl'jo̯'n) *m* ②g¹. postilion.

Po'ſt...: ~karte *f* post-card; Lagernde to be (left till) called for; poste restante; ~marke *f* (postage-)stamp; ~meiſter *m* post-master; ~nachnahme *f* (in Engl. nicht gebr.) (money to be collected on delivery; ~paket *n* parcel sent by post; ~ſchaffner *m* mail-guard; ~ſekretär *m* post-office clerk; ~ſtation *f* post-stage; ~ſtraße *f* high road; ~tag *m* mail-day; ~wagen *m* mail-coach; ~weſen *n* postal system; ~zug 🚂 *m* mail-train.

Pote'nz (pɔtɛ̆'ntſ) *f* ③b. power.

Po'ſt... (pɔ̆'ſt...): ~aſche *f* potash; ~fiſch *m so.* sperm-whale.

potz (pɔ̆tſ): ~ Blitz, ~tauſend! good gracious! the deuce!

Pracht (pʀäXt) *f* ②f. pomp, state; splendour, magnificence; luxury; ~'ausgabe *f* (fr.) édition de luxe.

prächtig (pʀɛ̈'çtɪç) magnificent, splendid; gorgeous; excellent.

Pra'chſt...: Sliebend fond of show; Svoll splendid; magnificent; ~zimmer *n* state-room.

Prädika't (pʀɛdjkä't) *n* ②g. predicate; title; (gute uſw. Note) note, marks *pl.*, report.

Präfe'kt (~fɛ̆'kt) *m* ③a. prefect.

prä'gen (pʀɛ̆'gᵉn) ⑮a. ☺ to stamp; (Münzen) to coin; *fig.* (ins Gedächtnis) to impress on.

pra'hlen (pʀä'lᵉn) ⑮a. to brag, boast.

Pra'hler (~lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (a. **Pra'hlhans** *m* ⑦a.) boaster; braggart.

Prahlerei' (pʀälᵉʀaɪ') *f* ③b. boasting; ostentation.

pra'hleriſch (pʀä'lᵉʀɪſh) bragging, boastful; ostentatious.

Praktika'nt (pʀäktɪkä'nt) *m* ③a. assistant.

Pra'ktiker (pʀä'ktɪkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. practitioner; expert.

pra'ktiſch (~tɪſh) practical.

praktizie'ren (pʀäktɪtſī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to practise.

Prälа't (pʀɛlä't) *m* ③a. prelate.

prall (pʀäl) 1. stout; tight; (Backen) chubby. 2. ☡ *m* ②g. rebound; ~en (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to rebound; Sheit *f* tightness, tension; stoutness.

Prä'mie (pʀɛ̈'mjᵉ) *f* ③b. premium; prize; ~n-geſchäfte *n/pl.* time-bargains; ~n-ſchein *m* premium-bond.

prämiie'ren (pʀɛmjī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to award a prize.

pra'ngen (pʀä'ŋᵉn) ⑮a. to shine; to make a show.

Pra'nger (~ᵉʀ) *m* ③l. pillory.

Pra'nke (pʀä'ŋkᵉ) *f* ③b. claw; clutch.

pränumera'ndo (pʀɛnumɛʀä'ndo̯) beforehand, in advance.

Pränumera'nt (~ʀä'nt) *m* ③a. subscriber.

pränumerie'ren (~ʀī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to subscribe.

Präpara't (~pʀäʀä't) *n* ②g. preparation. [prepare.]

präparie'ren (~ʀī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Präſe'nt (~zɛ̆'nt) *n* ②g. present.

präſentie'ren (~zɛ̆ntſī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to present.

Präſentie'r-teller *m* tray, salver.

Präſe'nz-ſtärke (~zɛ̆'ntſ-) *f* effective force.

Prä'ſes (pʀɛ̈'zɛ̆s) *inv.* (*pl.* auch Präſi'den), **Präſide'nt** (pʀɛzɪdɛ̆'nt) ③a. *m* chairman; president.

Präſi'dium (pʀɛzī'dɪʊm) *n* ⑥e. chair; presidency.

pra'ſſeln (pʀä'ſᵉln) ⑮f. to crackle; vom Regen: to patter.

pra'ssen (~en) ⑮d. to feast; to live in luxury. [spendthrift.]
Pra'sser (~ER) *m* ②l. reveller,
Prasserei' (prăsᵉraī') *f* ③b. debauchery, luxury, dissipation.
Prätende'nt (prɛtɛ̈ndɛ̈'nt) *m* ③a. pretender.
Präte'ritum (~tɛ̈'ritŭm) *n* ⑥k. preterite, past tense.
Pra'xis (prā'kßĭß) *f inv.* practice; (Übung) exercise.
Präjede'nz-fall (prɛtsɛ̈dɛ̈'ntß-) *m* precedent. [tick) punctual.
präzi's (~tßī'ß) precise; (pünkt-
Präzisio'n (~tßizyō'n) *f* ③b. precision. [preach.
pre'digen (prɛ̈'dĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to
Pre'diger (~gᵉR) *m* ②l. preacher; (Geistlicher) clergyman.
Pre'digt (~dĭçt) *f* ③b. sermon; *fig.* (Moral?) lecture.
Preis (prāĭß) *m* ②g. price, cost; (Lohn, Prämie) reward, prize; (Lob) praise, glory; um keinen ~ not for all the world; zivile Preise *pl.* moderate charges, reasonable prices.
Prei's...: **~angabe** *f* quotation of prices; ohne ~angabe not priced, not marked; **~aufgabe** *f* (subject for a) prize, competition; **~ausschreiben** *n* competition; **~bewerber** *m* competitor. [whortleberry.
Prei'selbeere (prāĭ'zᵉl-) *f* red
prei'sen (~zᵉn) ⑬s. to praise.
Prei's...: **~frage** *f* = ~aufgabe; Ggeben to abandon; to expose; **~gebung** (-gēbŭng) *f* ③b. surrender, abandonment; **~liste** *f* price-list, list of prices; **~richter** *m* judge, arbiter, umpire; **~verzeichnis** *n* = ~liste; Zwürdig worth the money, cheap; praise-worthy.
pre'llen (prɛ̈'lᵉn) ⑮a. to make rebound; to toss (a fox); *fig.* to cheat.
Prellerei' (prɛ̈lᵉraī') *f* ③b. cheating.
Pre'll-stein *m* curb-stone.
Presbyte'rium (prɛßbütē'rĭŭm) *n* ⑥e. presbytery.
Pre'sse (prɛ̈'ßᵉ) *f* ③b. press.
pre'ssen (~n) ⑮d. to press, squeeze; *fig.* to urge.
Pre'sser (~R) *m* ②l. presser.
Pre'ß...: **~freiheit** *f* liberty of the press; **~gesetz** *n* press-law; **~hefe** *f* press-yeast; **~kohle** *f* briquette.
Preu'ße (prōĭ'ßᵉ) *m* ③a., **preu'ßisch** (~ßish) Prussian.
pri'ckeln (prĭ'kᵉln) ⑮f. to prick; to itch.
Prie'me (prĭ'mᵉ) *f* ③b., **Prie'mchen** (~çᵉn) *n* ②l. quid (or chew) of tobacco. [ſ. preiſen.
pries (prīß), **prie'se** (prĭ'zᵉ)
Prie'ster (prĭ'ßtER) *m* ②l. priest; **~in** (~īn) *f* ③c. priest(ess); **~amt** *n* priesthood; **~herrſchaft** *f* hierarchy.
prie'sterlich priestly, sacerdotal.
Prie'sterſchaft *f* clergy. [order.]
Prie'ster-ſtand *m* sacerdotal
Prie'stertum (-tūm) *n* ②a. (*o. pl.*) priesthood. [a priest.]
Prie'ſter-weihe *f* ordination of
Pri'ma (prĭ'ma) *f* ⑥g. highest class or form.
Prima'ner (prĭmā'nᵉR) *m* ③l. boy of the highest class; in England: sixth-form boy.
Pri'mas (~māß) *m inv.* primate.
Pri'ma-wechſel ✠ *m* first of exchange. [rose.]
Pri'mel (prĭ'mᵉl) *f* ③d. prim-
primiti'v (prĭmitĭ'f) primitive.
Prinz (prĭntß) *m* ③a. prince.
Prinze'ſſin (prĭntßɛ̈'ßĭn) *f* ③c. princess. [principle.]
Prinzi'p (~tßĭ'p) *n* ②g. u. ⑥e.
Prinzipa'l (~tßĭpā'l) *m* ②g¹. principal, chief; (Brotherr) employer.

prinzlich princely.

Prior (prí'ɔr) *m* ⑥d. prior; ~in (~rin) *f* ③c. prioress.

Priorität (priɔritɛ́'t) *f* priority; ~s-aktie *f* preference-share; ~s-anleihe *f* mortgage-loan.

Prise (prí'zə) *f* ③b. 1. pinch (of snuff). 2. ⚓ prize.

Prisma (prí'sma) *n* ⑥e. prism.

prismatisch (prismá'tiʃh) prismatic.

Prischе (prí'ʃhə) *f* ③b. wooden sword of a harlequin; back-seat (of a sledge); ⚔ guard-bed; in Gefängnissen: plank-bed.

privat (privá't) private.

Privat...: ~dozent *m* unsalaried lecturer; ~mann *m* private person; ~recht *n* civil law.

privilegieren (privilegí'rən) ⑮g. to privilege.

Privileg (~lé'gyŋ) *n* ⑥e. privilege. [lent.

probat (probá't) proved; excel-

Probe (prɔ́'bə) *f* ③b. trial; (Beweis) proof; (Prüfung) probation; (Stoff) sample; (Theater) rehearsal; *metall.* assay.

Probe...: ~abzug, ~bogen *m* proof-sheet; ~haltig (-háltiɣ) proof; ~jahr *n* year of probation. [bieren.

probieren (prɔbí'rən) ⑮a. = pro-

Probe...: ~nummer *f* specimen number; ~predigt *f* trial sermon; ~stück *n* sample, specimen; ~zeit *f* time of probation.

probieren (prɔbí'rən) ⑮g. to try, test; *metall.* to assay; *thea.* to rehearse. [sayer.

Probierer (~rər) *m* ②l. as-

Probier...: ~nadel *f* touch-needle; ~stein *m* touchstone.

Problem (~blé'm) *n* ②g¹. problem. [problematic(al).

problematisch (~blemá'tiʃh)

Produkt (~dú'kt) *n* ②g. *math.* product; (des Bodens usw.) produce; ~en-handel *m* trade in home produce.

Produzent (~dutsɛ́'nt) *m* ③a. producer. [to produce.

produzieren (~tsí'rən) ⑮g.

profan (~fá'n) profane.

profanieren (~faní'rən) ⑮g. to profane.

Profession (~fɛʃɔn'n) *f* ③b. profession; (Handwerk) trade.

Professor (~fɛ́'sɔr) *m* ⑥d. professor. [fessorship.

Professur (~fɛsú'r) *f* ③b. pro-

Profil (~fí'l) *n* ②g¹. profile.

Profit (~fí't) *m* ② g. profit.

profitieren (~fití'rən) ⑮g. to profit. [*med.* prognosis.

Prognose (prɔgnó'zə) *f* ③b.

Programm (prɔgrá'm) *n* ② g¹. programme; Schule: prospectus; annual report.

Projekt (~yé'kt) *n* ②g. project.

projektieren (~yektí'rən) ⑮g. to project. [jection.

Projektion (~yɔn'n) *f* ③b. pro-

Proklamation (~klamatsɔn'n) *f* ③b. proclamation.

proklamieren (~mí'rən) ⑮g. to proclaim. [curation.

Prokura (~kú'ra) *f inv.* pro-

Prokurist (~kurí'st) *m* ③a. confidential clerk.

Proletariat (prɔletarjá't) *n* ②g¹. proletariat, rabble.

Proletarier (~tá'rjər) *m* ②l. proletarian. [logue.

Prolog (~ló'k) *m* ②g¹. pro-

prolongieren (~lɔŋgí'rən) ⑮g. to renew, to prolong.

Promenade (prɔmená'də) *f* ③b. promenade, walk.

Promotion (prɔmotsjɔn'n) *f* ③b. graduation. [graduate.

promovieren (~ví'rən) ⑮g. to

prompt (prɔ́mpt) prompt, quick, ready. [pronoun.

Pronomen (prɔnó'mən) *n* ②l.

Prophe't (~fē't) *m* ③a. prophet; **~in** (~în) *f* ③c. prophetess; **~iſch** (~îsh) prophetic.

prophezei'en (~fętsāi'ən) ⑮g. to prophesy. *Su.* prophecy.

Proportio'n (~pǫrtsyǫ'n) *f* ③b. proportion.

Propſt (prǫpſt) *m* ②d. provost.

Pro'ſa (prǫ'zą) *f inv.* prose.

Proſa'iker (prǫzą'îkər) *m* ②l. prose-writer.

proſa'iſch (~îsh) prosaic.

Proſely't (prǫzęlÿ't) *m* ③a. proselyte.

pro'ſ(t)! (prǫ'zît, prǫpſt) much good may it do you! your health!; ~ **Neujahr!** a happy New Year to you!

Proſpe'kt (prǫſpę'kt) *m* ②g. (*Ausſicht*) prospect; (*Anzeige*) prospectus.

Proſze'niums-loge (prǫſtsę'nyŭms-) *f* stage-box.

Proſtitute'rte (~ſtitutę'rtə) *f* ⑨l. prostitute. [protection.]

Protektio'n (~tęktsyǫ'n) *f* ③b.

Prote'ktor (~tę'ktǫr) *m* ⑥d. protector, patron.

Prote'ſt (~tę'ſt) *m* ②g. protest; ~ einlegen to enter a protest; ⓔ mit ~ zurückkommen to be returned under protest or dishonoured.

Proteſta'nt (~tęſtą'nt) *m* ③a. Protestant; **~iſch** (~îsh) Protestant.

Proteſtantti'smus (~ſtąntî'ſmŭs) *m* ⑥g. (*o. pl.*) Protestantism. [protest.]

proteſtie'ren (~ſtî'rən) ⑮g. to

Protoko'll (~tǫkǫ'l) *n* ②g¹. record, minutes *pl.*

protokollie'ren (~kǫlî'rən) ⑮g. to register, record.

Protz (prǫtſ) *m* ③a. swell.

Pro'tze ✕ (~ə) *f* ③b. *artill.* limber. [chest.]

Pro'tz-kaſten *m* ammunition-

Provia'nt (prǫvyą'nt) *m* ②g. provisions, victuals *pl.*; **~amt** *n* store-office, commissariat; **~haus** *n* storehouse, magazine.

proviantie'ren (~vyąntî'rən) ⑮g. to provision, victual.

Provi'nz (~vî'ntſ) *f* ③b. province. [vincial.]

Provinzia'l... (~vîntſyą'l...) pro-

Proviſio'n (~vizyǫ'n) *f* ③b. commission, percentage.

Provi'ſor (~vî'zǫr) *m* ⑥d. chemist's assistant.

proviſo'riſch (~vizǫ'rîsh) provisional. [to provoke.]

provozie'ren (~vǫtsî'rən) ⑮g.

Prozedu'r (~tsędū'r) *f* ③b. procedure; *jur.* proceeding.

Proze'nt (~tsę'nt) *n* ②g. per cent, percentage.

Proze'ß (~tsę'ß) *m* ②g. process; *jur.* lawsuit, action; (legal) proceedings *pl.*; e-n ~ anfangen mit to institute (legal) proceedings against; kurzen ~ mit e-m m. to make short work with s.o.; **~akten** *f/pl.* minutes (of a case); **~führer** *m* litigant; plaintiff's counsel; **~führung** *f* conduct of a case.

prozeſſie'ren (~tsęſî'rən) ⑮g. to be at law (with). [cession.]

Prozeſſio'n (~tsyǫ'n) *f* ③b. pro-

prü'fen (prū'fən) ⑮a. to try; to examine. *Su.* examination; trial, test.

Prü'f-ſtein *m* touchstone.

Prü'gel (prū'gəl) *m* ②l. cudgel, stick; *pl.* thrashing.

Prügelei' (prūgəlāi') *f* ③b. fight, row.

prü'geln (prū'gəln) ⑮f. to cudgel, thrash; ſich ~ to fight.

Prunk (prŭngk) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) pomp, splendour; *b.s.* ostentation; **~bett** *n* bed of state.

pru'nken (~ən) ⑮a. to make

a show (of a th.); ~ɒ f. prunkhaft.

Pru'nk...: ~**gemach** *n* state-room; **2haft** (-hăft) ostentatious, showy; **2los** unostentatious, simple; **2süchtig** ostentatious; **2voll** splendid, gorgeous.

Psalm (psălm) *m* ④d. psalm.

Psalmi'st (~mĭ'st) *m* ③a. psalmist. [psaltery.]

Psa'lter (~tᵉr) *m* ②l. psalter;

Pseudony'm (psŏidonȳ'm) *n* ②g¹. assumed name, pseudonym.

pst! (pst) hush! stop! here!

psy'chisch (psȳ'χĭsh) psychical.

Psycholo'g (psȳχolō'k) *m* ③a. psychologist; **2isch** (~lō'gĭsh) psychological.

Pubertä't (pubĕrtē't) *f* ③b. puberty.

Pu'blikum (pū'blĭkŭm) *n* ⑥i. (o. *pl.*) public; (Zuhörerschaft) audience; (öffentliche Vorlesung) (⑥k. *pl.*) open lecture.

publizie'ren (publĭtsī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to publish. [dled iron.]

Pu'ddel-eisen (pŭ'dᵉl-) *n* pud-

pu'ddeln (~n) ⑮f. to puddle (metal). [ding.]

Pu'dding (pŭ'dĭŋ) *m* ⑥i. pud-

Pu'del (pū'dᵉl) *m* ②l. poodle; *fig.* blunder; ~**mütze** *f* fur-cap.

Pu'der (~dᵉʀ) *m* ②l. powder; ~**mantel** *m* peignoir.

pu'dern (~n) ⑮f. to powder.

Puff (pŭf) 1. *m* ②d. cuff; thump; (Knall) pop; report; (Bausch) puff; (Spiel) backgammon. 2. **2** puff! bang!

Pu'ff-ärmel *m* puff sleeve.

pu'ffen (pŭ'fᵉn) ⑮a. to puff; (schießen) to pop, to bang away; (schlagen) to cuff.

Pu'ffer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. pocket-pistol; Kochkunst: (Kartoffel**2**) potato-pancake; 🚃 buffer.

Puls (pŭlß) *m* ②g. pulse; ~**'ader** *f* artery. [pulsate.]

pulsie'ren (pŭlzĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Pu'ls-schlag *m* pulsation.

Pult (pŭlt) *n* ②g. desk.

Pu'lver (pŭ'lfᵉʀ) *n* ②l. powder; (Schieß**2**) gunpowder; in **2**ffgn powder-..., z.B. ~**horn** *n* powder-horn.

pu'lverig (~lĭʏ) powdery.

pulverisie'ren (pŭlfᵉʀĭzī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g., **pu'lvern** (pŭ'lfᵉʀn) ⑮f. to pulverize.

Pu'lver-turm *m* powder-magazine.

Pump (pŭmp) *m* ②g. *sl.* credit.

Pu'mpe (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. pump.

pu'mpen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to pump; *sl.* to take (or give) on credit.

Pu'mper-nickel *m* (Westphalian) rye-bread.

Punkt (pŭŋkt) *m* ②g. point; dot; *typ., gr.* full stop; *fig.* article, head, topic; **auf den** ~ exactly; **auf dem** ~ **sein** (zu tun) to be on the point (of doing); ~ 10 Uhr on the stroke of ten.

punktie'ren (pŭŋktī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to point, dot; *gr.* to punctuate; *med.* to tap.

pü'nktlich (pŭ'ŋktlĭχ) punctual; exact; **2keit** *f* punctuality.

Punsch (pŭnsh) *m* ②g. (a. ②d.) punch.

Pu'nze (pŭ'ntsᵉ) *f* ③b., ~**n** (~n) *m* ②l. punch(eon).

Pupi'lle (pupĭ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. pupil.

Pu'ppe (pŭ'pᵉ) *f* ③b. doll; (Drahtz., *a. fig.*) puppet; *ent.* chrysalis.

Pu'ppen...: ~**gesicht** *n* doll's face; ~**haus** *n* doll's house; ~**spiel** *n* puppet-show; ~**theater** *n* Punch-and-Judy show.

Purga'nz (pŭrgă'ntß) *f* ③b. purgative. [purge.]

purgie'ren (~gĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Pu'rpur (pŭ'ʀpŭʀ) *m* ⑥i. (o. *pl.*)

purple; purple robe; **2farben**, **2rot**, **2n** purple.

Pu'rzel-baum (pṻ'ʀtßel-) *m* somersault.

pu'rzeln (~n) ⓑf. to tumble.

pu'ſten F (pṻ'ßt^{e}n) ⓑc. to puff, blow.

Pu'ſt-rohr *n* blowpipe.

Pu'te (pū't^{e}) *f* ③b., **Pu't-henne** *f* turkey-hen.

Pu'ter (~ʀ) *m* ②l., **Pu't-hahn** *m* turkey-cock.

Putſch (pṻtsh) *m* ②g. riot; unsuccessful rising.

Putz (pṻtß) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) dressing, toilet; (feine Kleidung) finery; (Schmuck) ornaments *pl.*; (Mauer2) rough-casting, plaster.

pu'tzen (~^{e}n) ⓑe. (Perſonen) to dress, to attire; (ſchmücken) to adorn; (reinigen) to clean; (glänzend m.) to polish; (Kerze) to snuff; (Lampe) to trim; (Pferd) to groom; ſich die Naſe ~ to blow (or wipe) one's nose.

Pu'tzer (~ʀ) *m* ②l. clean(s)er.

Pu'tz...: ~geſchäft *n* milliner's business; **~händlerin** *f* milliner.

pu'tzig F (pṻ'tßiɣ) funny, queer.

Pu'tz...: ~käſtchen *n* dressing-case; **~laden** *m* milliner's shop; **~lappen** *m* rag for cleaning, rubber; **~macherin** *f* milliner; **~pulver** *n* polishing powder; **~ſchere** *f* snuffers *pl.*; **~ſucht** *f* passion for dress; **~waren** *f/pl.* millinery; **~zeug** *n* cleaning utensils *pl.*

Pyrami'de (pṻʀamī'd^{e}) *f* ③b. pyramid. [Pyrenees.

Pyrenä'en (~ʀe̥nē'^{e}n) *pl.* the

Pyro-te'chniker (pṻʀo-) *m* pyrotechnist.

pythagore'iſch (pṻtagoʀē'iſh) Pythagorean; **~er Lehrſatz** Pythagorean theorem.

Q

Q, q (kū) *n inv.* Q, q.

qua'bbelig (kvă'belīɣ) flabby.

qua'bbeln (~beln) ⓑf. to be flabby; to shake (like jelly).

Quackelei' (kvăkelāī') *f* ③b. foolish talk. [②l. quack.

Qua'cker (kvă'kʀ) *m*

Quackſalberei' (~zālbʀāī') *f* ③b. quackery. [tise quackery.

qua'ckſalbern (~n) ⓑf. to prac-

Qua'der (kvā'dʀ) *m* ②l., *f* ③d., **~ſtein** *m* square (or hewn) stone.

Quadra'nt (kvadʀă'nt) *m* ③a. *math.* quadrant.

Quadra't (~dʀā't) *n* ②g. square; **2iſch** (~ish) quadratic.

Quadratu'r (kvadʀatū'ʀ) *f* ③b. quadrature, squaring.

Quadra't-wurzel *f* square root.

Quadri'lle (kădʀī'lyᵉ) *f* ③b quadrille.

Quai (kē) ſ. Kai. [to croak.

qua'ken (kvā'k^{e}n) ⓑa. to quack;

Quä'ker (kvē'kʀ) *m* ②l. Quaker; Friend. [ment.

Qual (kvāl) *f* ③b. pain; torment; **quä'len** (kvē'l^{e}n) ⓑa. to torment; (foltern) to torture; *fig.* to worry, F to bother.

Quä'ler (~ʀ) *m* ②l. tormentor, bore (auch **Quä'l-geiſt** *m*).

Quälerei' (kvēlʀāī') *f* ③b. tormenting; *fig.* vexation.

qualifizie'ren (kvalifitßī'ʀ^{e}n) ⓑg. to qualify; ſich ~ to be fit or suitable (zu for).

Qualität' (~tē't) *f* ③b. quality.

Qualm (kvălm) *m* ②g. smoke; **2en** (~^{e}n) ⓑa. to smoke.

Quantität' (kvăntitē't) *f* ③b. quantity. [quantity; portion.

Quan'tum (~tṻm) *n* ⑥e.u. ⑥k.

Qua'ppe (kvą'pᵉ) *f* ③b. (Fisch) eel-pout. [quarantine.]

Quarantä'ne (kąRgtę'nᵉ) *f* ③b.

Quark (kvąRk) *m* ②g. curds *pl.*; *fig.* rubbish, trifle; **~'käſe** *m* whey-cheese. [squall.]

qua'rren (kvą'Rᵉn) ⑮a. to

Quart (kvąRt) 1. *n* ②g. quart; quarto (Buch). 2. *f* ③b. *fenc.* π. ♪ quart(e).

Qua'rta (~ta) *f* ⑥g. fourth class or form; in England: third form.

Quarta'l (kvąRtą'l) *n* ②g. quarter of a year; quarter-day.

Quarta'ner (~ą'nᵉR) *m* ②l. boy of the fourth class; in England: third-form boy.

Qua'rt...: **~band** *m* qnarto volume; **~blatt** *n* quarter of a sheet. [quartette.]

Quarte'tt ♪ (kvąRtę't) *n* ②g.

Quartie'r (~tį'R) *n* ②g¹. qnarter(s *pl.*) (a. ⚔): lodging(s *pl.*).

quartie'ren (~ᵉn) ⑮g. to quarter, billet.

Quartie'r-macher, -meiſter ⚔ *m* quartermaster.

Quarz (kvąRts) *m* ②g. quartz.

Quaſt (kvąſt) *m* ②g., **~e** (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. knot, tuft, tassel.

Quate'mber (kvatę'mbᵉR) *m* ②e. *eccl.* ember-day.

Quatſch F (kvątsh) *m* ②g. squash; *fig.* foolish talk.

qua'tſchen F(~ᵉn) ⑮e. to sqnash; to talk nonsense.

Qua'tſch-kopf F *m* twaddler.

Que'cke ♀ (kvę'kᵉ) *f* ③b. conch-grass. [silver, mercury.]

Que'ck-ſilber (kvę'k-) *n* quick-

Quell (kvęl) *m* ②g., **~e** (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. spring; source, fountain.

que'llen (~ᵉn) *v/n.* ⑮b. (ſn) to spring, gush; (fließen) to flow; (anſchwellen) to swell: *v/a.* ⑮a. to cause to swell; to soak.

Que'ndel ♀ (kvę'ndᵉl) *m* ②l. thyme.

Quengelei' (kvęŋgᵉlaį') *f* ③b. bother; grumbling.

Que'ntchen (kvę'ntχᵉn) *n* ②l. etwa $1^1/_4$ scruple (1,66 g).

quer (kvęR) transverse; oblique; *adv.* across; athwart.

Que'r... in Zſgn meiſt cross-...: **~balken** *m* cross-beam.

Que're (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. transverse direction; in die ~ crosswise, across; j-m in die ~ kommen to cross a p.'s design.

Que'r...: **~feldei'n** across the field; **~flöte** *f* German flute; **~frage** *f* cross-question; **~gaſſe** *f* cross-lane; **~holz** *n* cross-rod; **~kopf** *m* queer fellow; **~köpfig** (-köpfiχ) cross-grained, cranky; **~pfeife** ♪ *f* fife; **~ſack** *m* wallet; **~ſattel** *m* side-saddle; **~ſtraße** *f* street across, cut; **~ſtrich** *m* cross-line, bar, dash; *fig.* disappointment; e-n ~ſtrich durch et m. to thwart a th.; **~weg** *m* cross-way.

Querula'nt (kvęrulą'nt) *m* ③a. litigant; grumbler.

que'tſchen (kvę'tshᵉn) ⑮e. to crush, bruise, squeeze, pinch. *Su.* crushing, bruise, contusion.

quick (kvĭk) lively, brisk.

quie'ken (kvĭ'kᵉn) ⑮a. to squeak. [scream out.]

quie'tſchen (kvĭ'tshᵉn) ⑮e. to

quill(ſt) (kvĭl[ſt]) ſ. quellen.

Qui'nta (kvĭ'ntą) *f* ⑥g. fifth class or form; in England: second form.

Quinta'ner (kvĭntą'nᵉR) *m* ②l. boy of the fifth class; in England: second-form boy.

Qui'nteſſenz (kvĭ'ntęßęntß) *f* ③b. quintessence.

Quinte'tt ♪ (kvĭntę't) *n* ②g¹. quintet(te).

Quirl (kvĭRl) *m* ②g. twirling-stick; whirl; **2en** (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to twirl; to whisk (eggs).

quitt (kvɪt) quits, even; free, rid (of).
Qui'tte (kvɪ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. quince.
quittie'ren (kvɪti'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to receipt; (*aufgeben*) to quit, abandon.
Qui'ttung (kvɪ'tʊŋ) *f* ③b. receipt.
quoll (kvɔl) ſ. quellen.
Quo'te (kvo'tᵉ) *f* ③b. quota, share. [quotient.]
Quotie'nt (kvoʦɪ'ɛ̯nt) *m* ③a.

R

R, r (ɛʀ) *n inv.* R, r.
Raba'tt (ʀaba't) *m* ②g. discount, deduction.
Raba'tte (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. facing (of a coat); *hort.* border, bed.
Rabbi'ner (ʀabi'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. rabbi. [weißer ~ rare bird.]
Ra'be (ʀa'bᵉ) *m* ③a. raven; *fig.*
Ra'ben...: **~aas** *n* a. *fig.* carrion; **~eltern** *pl.* unnatural parents; **Schwa'rz** as black as a crow; **~ſtein** *m* place of execution.
Rabuli'ſt (ʀabuli'ſt) *m* ③a. pettifogger.
Ra'che (ʀa'χᵉ) *f* ③b. revenge, vengeance; **~durſt** *m* = Rachgier. [(Tier2) jaws *pl.*]
Ra'chen (~n) *m* ②l. throat; **rä'chen** (ʀɛ'χᵉn) ⑮a. to avenge, revenge.
Rä'cher (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. avenger.
Ra'ch...: **~gier, ~ſucht** *f* thirst for revenge; vindictiveness; **Sgierig, Sſüchtig** revengeful; vindictive. [rascal.]
Ra'cker F (ʀa'kᵉʀ) *m* ②l. rogue,
Rad (ʀa:t) *n* ②a. wheel; 🚲 (bi-)cycle, machine; ein **~ ſchlagen** (vom Pfau) to spread the tail; (Turnerei) to turn a somersault; **~achſe** *f* axle-tree; **~dampfer** *m* paddle-steamer.
ra'debrechen (ʀa'dᵉbʀɛχᵉn) ⑮a. (*untr.*) to speak (a language) badly. [to ride a bicycle.]
ra'deln (ʀa'dᵉln) ⑮f. to cycle;
Rä'dels-führer (ʀɛ'dᵉls-) *m* ringleader.
rä'dern (ʀɛ'dᵉʀn) ⑮f. (*Verbrecher*) to break upon the wheel; wie gerädert ſein to be knocked up.
Rä'der-werk *n* wheel-work.
Ra'd...: **~fahr-bahn** *f* cycling-ground; **Sfahren** to cycle, *sl.* to wheel, bike; **~fahrer** *m* cyclist; **~fahr-ſport** *m* cycling; **~felge** *f* felly.
radie'ren (ʀadi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to erase; ⊖ to etch.
Radie'r...: **~gummi** *n u. m* india-rubber; **~kunſt** *f* (art of) etching; **~meſſer** *n* eraser, penknife; **~nadel** *f* etching-needle.
Radie'schen ❦ (ʀadi'sχᵉn) *n* ②l. radish.
radika'l (~dikа'l) radical.
Ra'dius (ʀa'dɪʊs) *m* ⑥g. radius.
Ra'd...: **~kaſten** *m* wheel-case; **~macher** *m* wheel-wright; **~nabe** *f* wheel-nave; **~reif(en)** *m* tire; **~ſchiene** *f* wheel-band; *vgl.* **~reif(en)**: **~ſpeiche** *f* spoke; **~ſpur** *f* wheel-rut; **~welle** *f* *mech.* wheel-shaft; **~zahn** *m* cog.
ra'ffen (ʀa'fᵉn) ⑮a. to snatch up; (*Kleid*) to gather up.
Raffina'de (ʀafinа'dᵉ) *f* ③b. refined sugar. [cunning.]
raffinie'rt (~ni'ʀt) refined; *fig.*
Ragou't (~gu') *n* ⑥i. stew, hotch-potch. [große ~ main yard.]
Ra'he ⚓ (ʀa'ᵉ) *f* ③b. yard;
Rahm (ʀa:m) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) cream.
Ra'hmen[1] (~ᵉn) 1. *m* ②l. frame. 2. ⚲ ⑮a. to frame.
ra'hmen[2] (~) ⑮a. *v/n.* to cream; *v/a.* to skim.

Rain (raĩn) *m* ②g. ridge, balk, limit.

Rake'te (răkē'tᵉ) *f* ③b. rocket.

Rake'tt (~kē't) *n* ②g. u. ⑥i. racket; (Federball) battledore.

Ra'mm-bär, -block (rā'm-) *m* rammer, ram-block.

Ra'mme (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. pile-driver; rammer.

ra'mmeln (~ᵉln) ⑮f. to buck.

ra'mmen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to ram, to drive in.

Ra'mpe (rā'mpᵉ) *f* ③b. perron, ascent, ramp; **~n-licht** *n* foot-lights *pl.* [aged; crumpled.

ramponie'rt (rămpǫnī'rt) dam-

Ramſch (rămsh) *m* ②l. job goods *pl.*, refuse; im ~ kaufen to buy in the lump or in lots.

Rand (răn't) *m* ②a. edge, brink; (Saum) border; (e-s Hutes) brim; (e-s Tellers) rim; (e-s Buches uſw.) margin; (e-r Wunde) lip; am ~e des Verderbens on the verge of ruin; **~'bemerkung** *f* marginal note; **~'verzierung** *f* marginal adornment.

rä'ndern (rē'ndᵉrn) ⑮f. to rim, edge, border; to mill coins.

Ranft (răn't) *m* ②d. crust (of bread); a. = Rand.

Rang[1] (răn) *m* ②d. rank; degree; order, class; vom erſten ~e first-class, first-rate; *thea.* erſter ~ dress-circle; j-m den ~ ablaufen to outrun, outstrip a p. [ſ. ringen.

rang[2] (~), **rä'nge** (rē'nᵉ) ſ

Ra'nge (rā'nᵉ) *m* ③a. young scamp; *f* ③b. romp.

rangie'ren (rāgī'rᵉn) ⑮g. *v/a.* to arrange; 🚂 to shunt; *v/n.* to be classed.

Ra'ng...: ~liſte *f* army-list; **~ordnung** *f* order of rank; social scale; **~ſtufe** *f* degree.

Ra'nke (rā'nkᵉ) *f* ③b. tendril, runner.

Rä'nke (rē'nkᵉ) *m/pl.* ②d. tricks, intrigues.

ra'nken (rā'nkᵉn) ⑮a. (ſich) to climb, to creep. [plotter.

Rä'nke-ſchmied *m* intriguer,

ra'nkig (rā'nkiχ) having tendrils. [ſ. rinnen.

rann (răn), **rä'nne** (rē'nᵉ) ſ

Ranunkel ♀ (rānū'nkᵉl) *f* ③d. ranunculus.

Rä'nzel (rē'ntsᵉl) *n*, **Ra'nzen** (rā'ntsᵉn) *m* ②l. knapsack.

ra'nzig (rā'ntsiχ) rancid, spoilt.

Rapie'r (rāpī'r) *n* ②g[1]. rapier, foil. [horse.

Ra'ppe (rā'pᵉ) *m* ③a. black

Ra'ppel F (~l) *m* ②l. (fit of) madness; **~kopf** *m* crazy person; **Köpfig** (~köpfiχ) crack-brained, mad.

ra'ppeln[1] (~n) ⑮f. to be wrong in the upper story, to be crazy.

ra'ppeln[2] (~) ⑮f. to make a rattling noise.

Raps ♀ (rāps) *m* ② g. rape(-seed).

Rapu'nzel ♀ (rapū'ntsᵉl) *m* ②l. lamb's lettuce.

rar (rār) rare, scarce.

Rarität (rarităt') *f* ③b. rarity, curiosity.

raſch[1] (răsh) quick, swift; hasty.

Raſch[2] (~) *m* ②g. (Zeug) ras; serge.

Ra'ſchheit *f* quickness; haste.

ra'ſen[1] (rā'zᵉn) ⑮e. to rage; to rave; **~d** raving: furious; mad.

Ra'ſen[2] (~) *m* ②l. turf, sward; (geſtochenes Stück) sod; ſ. **~platz**; **~bank** *f* ②f. grassy seat; **~platz** *m* lawn, grass-plot; **~ſtechen** *n* ②l. turf-cutting. [frenzy.

Raſerei' (rāzᵉrāi') *f* ③b. rage,

raſie'ren (rāzī'rᵉn) ⑮g. to shave; ⚔ to raze; ſich ~ l. to get shaved.

Raſie'r...: ~meſſer *n* razor; **~zeug** *n* shaving-things *pl.*

Ra'ſpel (RÄ'ßpel) *f* ③d. rasp; ℨn (~n) ⑮f. to rasp.
Ra'ſſe (RÄ'ßE) *f* ③b. race, breed.
ra'ſſeln (~ln) ⑮f. to rattle; mit Ketten ~ to clank one's chains.
Raſt (RÄßt) *f* ③b. rest, repose; ⚔ halt; (Station) stage.
ra'ſten (~en) ⑮c. to rest.
Ra'ſt...: ℨlos restless; **~loſigkeit** *f* restlessness; **~tag** *m* day of rest.
Rat (RÄt) *m* ②d. advice, counsel; (Kollegium) council, board; (Perſon) councillor; (Beratung) deliberation; (das Nötige) means; expedient; ~ ſchaffen to devise means; zu ~e halten to husband; zu ~e ziehen to consult; um ~ fragen to ask a p.'s advice. [by instalments.]
Ra'te (RÄ'tE) *f* ③b. rate; in ~n
ra'ten (~n) ㉔l. to advise, counsel; (Rätſel) to guess; to read a riddle. [instalments.]
Ra'ten-zahlung *f* payment by
Ra't...: **~geber** *m* adviser, counsellor; **~haus** *n* town-hall.
ratifizie'ren (RatifiTßi'RE*n*) ⑮g. to ratify. [a councillor.]
Rä'tin (RÄ'tIn) *f* ③c. wife of
Ratio'n (RatßYo'n) *f* ③b. ration.
Rationali'ſmus (~onali'ßmuß) *m* ⑥g. (o. *pl.*) rationalism.
rätlich (RÄ'tlIχ) advisable; (förderlich) expedient.
Ra't...: ℨlos helpless; **~loſigkeit** *f* helplessness.
ra'tſam advisable; expedient; **ℨkeit** *f* expediency.
Ra't...: **~ſchläge** *m/pl.* advice; **ℨſchlagen** ⑮a. (untr.) to deliberate; **~ſchluß** *m* decision; decree.
Rä'tſel (RÄ'tßel) *n* ②l. riddle; **ℨhaft** (~häft) enigmatical, puzzling; mysterious.
Ra'tsh...: **~herr** *m* councillor; senator; **~keller** *m* cellar of the town-hall; **~ſchreiber** *m* town-clerk, recorder; **~ſitzung** *f* meeting of a council.
rätſt (RETßt) ſ. raten.
Ra'tte (RÄ'tE) *f* ③b. rat; **~nfänger** *m* rat-catcher; **~n-gift** *n* ratsbane.
Raub (RAUp) *m* ②g. robbery; (Beute) prey, spoil; **~'anfall** *m* armed attack. [to plunder.]
rau'ben (RAU'beN) ⑮a. to rob;
Räu'ber (ROI'beR) *m* ②l. robber; **~bande** *f* gang of robbers.
Räuberei' (RoIbeRAI') *f* ③b. robbery.
Räu'ber...: **~hauptmann** *m* captain of brigands; **~höhle** *f* den of robbers. [cious.]
räu'beriſch (ROI'beRish) rapa-
Rau'b...: **~fiſch** *m* fish of prey; **~geſindel** *n* gang of robbers; **~gier** *f* rapacity; **ℨgierig** rapacious; **~mord** *m* robbery with murder; **~ritter** *m* robber-knight; **~ſchiff** *n* pirate-vessel; **~ſchloß** *n* castle of a robber-knight; **~ſtaat** *m* piratical state; **~tier** *n* beast of prey, rapacious animal; **~vogel** *m* bird of prey; **~zug** *m* raid.
Rauch (RAUX) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) smoke; fume; **~'abteil** *m*, **~'coupé** *n* 🚃 smoking-compartment; **~'altar** *m* incense-altar.
rau'chen (~en) ⑮a. to smoke.
Rau'cher (~eR) *m* ②l. smoker.
Räu'cher... (ROI'χeR...): **~faß** *n rel.* censer; **~kammer** *f* smoking-chamber; **~kerzchen** *n* fumigating-candle; **~pulver** *n* fumigating-powder.
räu'chern (~n) ⑮f. to smoke (-dry); to cure; (wohlriechend m.) to perfume; geräucherte Heringe *m/pl.* smoked herrings, bloaters. *Su.* fumigation; smoking.
Rau'ch...: **~fang** *m* chimney,

flue; ~faß *n* censer; ~fleisch *n* smoked meat.

rau'chig (RAU'XIχ) smoky.

Rau'ch...: ~los smokeless (a. v. Pulver); ~tabak *m* tobacco (for smoking); ~ware *f*, ~werk *n* furs *pl.*; ~waren-händler *m* furrier; ~wolke *f* cloud of smoke; ~zimmer *n* smoking-room.

Räu'de (RÖY'dᵉ) *f* ③b. mange.

räu'dig (~dIχ) scabbed; mangy.

Rau'fbold (RAU'fbœlt) *m* ②g. bully, brawler.

Rau'fe (RAU'fᵉ) *f* ③b. rack.

rau'fen (~n) ⑮a. to pluck, pull; (sich) ~ mit to fight, scuffle with.

Rauferei' (RAUfᵉRAI') *f* ③b. scuffle, fight.

rau'f-süchtig pugnacious.

rauh (RAU) rough; (Wetter) inclement, cold; (im Halse) hoarse; (streng) harsh; (grob) coarse, rude. [ness.

Rau'heit *f* ronghness; rude-

rau'hen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. (Tuch) to tease.

Rau'h-reif *m* hoar-frost.

Raum (RAUm) *m* ② !. room, space; place; (ᵉ-s Gefäßes) capacity; ⚓ (ᵉ-s Schiffes) hold; Räume ᵉ-s Hauses rooms, conveniences *pl.*; ~ geben to give way to (a thought); to indulge in (hope, etc.); to grant (a request); ~'anker ⚓ *m* spare anchor.

räu'men (RÖI'mᵉn) ⑮a. to clear (away); to remove (obstacles); to evacuate, leave (a place).

Rau'm...: ~ersparnis *f*: der ~s ersparnis wegen to save room or space; ~inhalt *m* volume; capacity; ~lehre *f* geometry.

räu'mlich (RÖI'm-) relating to space; ~keit *f* space; spaciousness; (Örtlichkeit) locality.

Rau'm-meter *n* (*m*) cubic metre.

Räu'mte ⚓ (RÖI'mtᵉ) *f* ③b. offing; main sea.

Räu'mung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. clearing, removal; evacuation.

rau'nen (RAU'nᵉn) ⑮a. to whisper.

Rau'pe (~pᵉ) *f* ③b. caterpillar.

rau'pen (~n) ⑮a. to rid of caterpillars. [by caterpillars.

Rau'pen-fraß *m* damage done

Rausch (RAUsh) *m* ②d. intoxication; ᵉ-n ~ haben to be drunk.

rau'schen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to rush; to rustle; (Wind u. Wellen) to roar; ~d rustling; (Bach) murmuring; (Beifall) ringing.

Rau'sch-gold *n* tinsel.

räu'spern (RÖI'ßpᵉRn) ⑮f.: sich ~ to clear the throat.

Rau'te (RAU'tᵉ) *f* ③b. lozenge (-shaped figure); Steinschneiderei: facet; *math.* rhomb; ♀ rue.

Reage'nz... (RᵉAgᵉ'nß...): ~glas *n* test-glass; ~papier *n* test-paper. [reaction.

Reaktio'n (RᵉAktßYǫ'n) *f* ③b.

Reaktionä'r (~tßYǫnᵉ'R) *m* ②g¹. reactionist.

rea'l (RᵉA'l) real.

Rea'lien (~Yᵉn) *pl. inv.* realities; exact sciences. [to realize.

realisie'ren (RᵉalizI'Rᵉn) ⑮g.

Realitä't (~tᵉ't) *f* ③b. reality.

Rea'l-schule *f* non-classical secondary school.

Re'be (RᵉE'bᵉ) *f* ③b. vine.

Rebe'll (RᵉbᵉE'l) *m* ③a. rebel; mutineer. [revolt.

rebellie'ren (~bᵉlI'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to

Rebellio'n (~lYǫ'n) *f* ③b. rebellion.

rebe'llisch (~bᵉ'lIsh) rebellious.

Re'ben...: ~blut *n*, ~saft *m* grape-juice; ~geländer *n* vine-trellis.

Re'b... (RᵉE'p...): ~huhn *n* partridge; ~laus *f* phylloxera; ~stock *m* vine.

Re'chen (RᵉE'χᵉn) *m* ②l. rake; ~aufgabe *f*, ~exempel *n* arith-

metical problem; ~buch *n* arithmetic-book; ~fehler *m* miscalculation; ~kunst *f* arithmetic; ~lehrer *m* teacher of arithmetic; ~pfennig *m* counter.

Re'chenſchaft *f*: ~ ablegen to give an account.

Re'chen-tafel *f* slate.

re'chnen (Rĕ'χn^{e}n) ⑮c. to count, calculate, reckon; auf et. ~ to count or rely upon; alles in allem gerechnet taking all in all. [calculator.]

Re'chner (~n^{e}R) *m* ②l. reckoner.

Re'chnung (~nŭŋ) *f* ③b. calculation; (Aufſtellung) bill, account; laut ~ as per account; e-e ~ ausgleichen to strike a balance; den Umſtänden ~ tragen to accommodate o.s. to circumstances; ~s-abſchluß *m* closing of accounts; ~s-führer *m* book-keeper, accountant; ~s-kammer *f* chamber of accounts; ~s-prüfer *m* auditor, controller; ~s-weſen *n* book-keeping; accounts *pl.*

recht[1] (Rĕχt) (Ggſ. link; der Regel, den Wünſchen gemäß) right; (gerecht) just; (ſchuldig) due; (echt, wirklich) true, real; (geſetzmäßig) legitimate; (richtig) correct; *adv.* right; well; very; ~e Hand right hand; ein ~er Narr a regular fool; ~er Winkel right angle; zur ~en Zeit in due time; das iſt ~ that is right; mir iſt es ~ I don't mind; es geſchieht ihm ~ it serves him right; ~ haben to be right; mir iſt alles ~ I agree to everything; ~ ſchade a great pity!

Recht[2] (~) *n* ②g. right; (Anſpruch) title, claim; (Geſetz) law; (Gerechtigkeit) justice; ~ ſprechen to administer justice; von ~s wegen by right.

Re'chte (Rĕχtᵉ) *f* ⑨l. right hand.

Re'cht-eck (~ĕk) *n* ②g. rectangle; ~ig rectangular.

re'chten (Rĕχtᵉn) ⑮c. to dispute; to plead.

Re'cht...: ~fertigen (untr.) to justify; ~fertigung *f* justification; ~gläubig orthodox; ~gläubigkeit *f* orthodoxy; ~haber (-hābᵉR) *m* ②l. dogmatic person; ~haberiſch (~ĭsh) positive, dogmatic.

re'chtlich honest, righteous; lawful; ~keit *f* honesty.

Re'cht...: ~linig (-lĭnĭχ) rectilinear; ~los illegal; outlawed; ~loſigkeit *f* illegality; (Ächtung) outlawry; ~mäßig legal, legitimate; ~mäßigkeit *f* legality; legitimacy. [to the right.]

rechts (RĕχtS) on the right hand;

Re'chts...: ~anwalt, ~beiſtand *m* legal adviser; solicitor; (vor Gericht plädierender) barrister-at-law (in Engl.); ~befliſſene(r) *m* law-student; ~befugnis *f* competence.

Re'cht...: ~ſchaffen *a.* honest, righteous; *adv.* righteously; (gehörig) very, vigorously; ~ſchaffenheit *f* honesty; ~ſchreibung *f* spelling; orthography.

Re'chts...: ~fall *m* suit, case; ~gang *m* legal procedure; ~gelehrſamkeit *f* jurisprudence; ~gelehrte(r) *m* jurist, lawyer; ~gemäß according to law; ~grund *m* legal argument; ~gültig legal: good or valid in law; ~gültigkeit *f* legality; ~handel *m* lawsuit, action; ~kraft *f* force of law; ~kräftig = ~gültig; ~mittel *n* legal measure; ~pflege *f* administration of the law.

Re'cht-ſprechung (-ſhpRĕχŭŋ) *f* ③b. administration of justice.

Re'chts...: ~**ſprache** *f* legal terminology; ~**ſpruch** *m* judgment; sentence; ~**ſtreit** *m* action, lawsuit; ~**titel** *m* legal title; ~**verdreher** *m* pettifogging lawyer; ~**verfahren** *n* legal procedure; ~**verſtändige(r)** *m* ⑨l. ſ. ~gelehrter; ~**widrig** illegal; ~**wiſſenſchaft** *f* jurisprudence; ~**wohltat** *f* benefit of the law.

re'cht...: ~**wink(e)lig** rectangular; ~**zeitig** seasonable; in time.

Reck (Rɛk) *n* ②g. horizontal [bar (for gymnastics).

Re'cke (~ᵉ) *m* ③a. valiant hero.

re'cken (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to stretch; to rack.

Redakteu'r (Rɛdaktǿ'R) *m* ②g¹. [editor.

Redaktio'n (~tsjǿ'n) *f* ③b. editorship; editorial staff; editor's office; (Faſſung) wording, draft(ing).

Re'de (Rē'dᵉ) *f* ③b. speech; (~weiſe) language; (Geſpräch) discourse, conversation; e-e ~ halten to make a speech; ~ ſtehen to account or answer for; j. zur ~ ſtellen to call to account; j-m in die ~ fallen to interrupt; wovon iſt die ~? what are you talking about?; es iſt nicht der ~ wert it is not worth speaking of.

Re'de...: ~**fluß** *m* flow of speech; **Ⅎgewandt** eloquent; ~**kunſt** *f* rhetoric; ~**teil** *m* part of speech.

re'den (~n) ⑮c. to speak.

Re'dens-art *f* phrase, expression; (Spracheigenheit) idiom.

re'dlich (Rē'dlıχ) honest, upright **Ⅎkeit** *f* honesty, probity, integrity.

Re'dner (Rē'dnᵉR) *m* ②l. orator; speaker; ~**bühne** *f* platform; ~**gabe** *f* gift of speech, eloquence.

re'dneriſch (~ıſh) oratorical; rhetorical.

Redou'te ✕ (Rᵉdū'tᵉ) *f* ③b. redoubt; masquerade.

re'd-ſelig (Rē't-) talkative; **Ⅎkeit** *f* talkativeness.

reduzie'ren (Rɛdutsī'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to reduce.

Ree'de ⚓ (Rē'dᵉ) *f* ③b. road, roadstead; ~**r** (~R) *m* ②l. shipowner.

Reederei' (RēdᵉRaı') *f* ③b. fitting-out (of a vessel); shipping (-trade). [spectable.

ree'll (Rɛē'l) real; ✾ solid, re-

Reellitä't (~ɛlıtɛ't) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) solidity.

Reep ⚓ (Rēp) *n* ②l. rope.

Refera't (RɛfɛRa't) *n* ②l. report.

Referenda'r (~Rɛndā'R) *m* ②g¹. u. ③a. jur. young barrister attending the courts and thus qualifying for the post of 'Assessor'.

Refere'nt (~Rɛē'nt) *m* ③a. reporter. [ference.

Refere'nz (~Rɛē'nts) *f* ③b. re-

referie'ren (~Rī'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to report. [⚓ reef.

Reff (Rɛf) *n* ②g. back-basket;

Reflektа'nt (Rɛflɛktа'nt) *m* ③a. intending purchaser.

reflektie'ren (~tī'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to reflect; ~ auf (*acc.*) to have s.th. in view. [reflector.

Refle'ktor (Rɛflɛ'ktǫR) *m* ⑥d.

Refle'ɤ (~flɛ'kß) *m* ②g. reflex.

Reflexio'n (~flɛksjǿ'n) *f* ③b. reflex; reflection.

reflexi'v (~ßī'f) *gr.* reflective.

Refo'rm (~fǫ'Rm) *f* ③b. reform.

Reformatio'n (RɛfǭRmatsjǿ'n) *f* ③b. reformation.

Reforma'tor (~mа'tǫR) *m* ⑥d. reformer. [reform.

reformie'ren (~mī'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to

Reformie'rte(r) (~tᵉ[R]) *s.* ⑨l. Calvinist. [chorus (of a song).

Refra'in (Rᵉfrɛ') *m* ⑥i. burden,

Refra'ktor (ʀᵉfʀäk'tǫʀ) *m* ⑥d. refracting telescope. [shelf.]
Rega'l (~gä'l) *n* ②g[1]. book-
Rega'tta (~gä'tą) *f* ⑥g. regatta.
re'ge (ʀē'gᵉ) active, brisk; ~ machen to stir up, excite.
Re'gel (~l) *f* ③d. rule; (Vorschrift) regulation; *med.* menses *pl.*; ~detri' (~dᵉtʀī') *f inv.* rule of three; 2los without rule, irregular; ~loſigkeit *f* irregularity; 2mäßig regular: ~mäßigkeit *f* regularity; 2recht regular; correct; 2widrig contrary to rule; abnormal.
re'geln (~n) ⑮f. to regulate.
re'gen[1] (~gᵉn) ⑮a. (a. ſich ~) to move; to stir.
Re'gen[2] (~) *m* ②l. rain; ~bogen *m* rainbow; ~bogen-haut *f anat.* iris; ~guß *m* shower of rain; ~mantel *m* waterproof (cloak), mackintosh; ~meſſer *m* rain-gauge. [Ratisbon.]
Re'gensburg (~bŭʀk) *n* ⑧a.
Re'gen-ſchirm *m* umbrella.
Rege'nt (ʀᵉgē'nt) *m* ③a. regent; ~ſchaft *f* regency.
Re'gen...: ~tag *m* rainy day; ~waſſer *n* rain-water; ~wetter *n* rainy weather; ~wurm *m* earth-worm; ~zeit *f* rainy season.
regie'ren (ʀᵉgī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. *v/a.* to govern (a. *gr.*), rule; (Pferd) to manage; *v/n.* to reign.
Regie'rung (~ʀŭŋ) *f* ③b. government, reign; ~s-antritt *m* accession (to the throne); ~s-bezirk *m* administrative district; ~s-rat *m* member of a government-board.
Regime'nt (~gimē'nt) *n*: a) ②g. government; b) ⚔ ②c. regiment; das ~ haben od. führen to rule, to command.
Regime'nts...: ~arzt *m* army surgeon; ~muſik *f* regimental band; ~tambour *m* drum-major; ~tiſch *m* mess; ~unkoſten *pl.*: F auf ~unkoſten at other people's expense.
Regio'n (ʀᵉgyō'n) *f* ③b. region.
Regiſſeu'r (~gīßē'ʀ) *m* ②g[1]. stage-manager.
Regi'ſter (~gī'ßtᵉʀ) *n* ②l. register, record; (in Büchern) index. [recorder, registrar.]
Regiſtra'tor (~gīßtʀä'tǫʀ) *m* ⑥d.
Regiſtratu'r (~ʀätū'ʀ) *f* ⑧b. registry. [register, record.]
regiſtrie'ren (~ʀī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to
re'gnen (ʀē'gnᵉn) ⑮c. to rain.
re'gneriſch (~ish) rainy.
Regre'ß (ʀᵉgʀä'ß) *m* ②g. recourse. [keit *f* activity.]
re'gſam (ʀē'k-) active, quick; 2-
regulä'r (ʀᵉgulē'ʀ) regular.
Regula'tor (~lä'tǫʀ) *m* ⑥d. regulator.
regulie'ren (~lī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to regulate. *Su.* regulation.
Re'gung (ʀē'gŭŋ) *f* ③b. motion; emotion, agitation; 2s-los motionless. [doe.]
Reh (ʀē) *n* ②g. roe; (weibliches ~)
Re'h...: ~bock *m* roebuck; ~braten *m* roast venison; 2farben fawn-coloured; ~kalb *n* fawn; ~keule *f* leg of venison; ~poſten *m/pl.* buck-shot; ~ziege *f* doe; ~ziemer *m* loin of venison. [(ʀäī'p-) *n* grater.]
Rei'be (ʀäī'bᵉ) *f* ③b., Rei'b-eiſen] **rei'ben** (~bᵉn) ㉓r. to rub, to grate; (Farben) to grind; (klein od. fein ~) to pulverize; ſich wund ~ to gall (o.s.); ſich die Hände wund ~ to chafe one's hands; ſich an e-m ~ to tease a p. *Su.* rubbing; friction; (Gſ.-Stoß) collision.
Reiberei' (ʀäībᵉʀäī') *f* ③b. (constant) friction.
reich[1] (ʀäīχ) rich, wealthy; (~lich) copious; ~er Mann (~e

Frau), Le(r) *s.* ⓖl. rich man (woman); die Leu *pl.* the rich.

Reich[2] (⌣) *n* ②g. empire; kingdom; realm.

rei'chen (⌣en) ⑮a. *v/a.* to reach; (e-m et.) to give, present, pass; *v/n.* (sich ausdehnen) to extend; (hinreichend sein) to suffice.

rei'chhaltig (RAI'çhɛltiç) rich, abundant, copious; (Buch) full of matter; **Lkeit** *f* abundance; comprehensiveness.

rei'chlich (⌣liç) abundant, copious, plentiful; **Lkeit** *f* abundance, plentifulness.

Rei'chs... (⌣s...): **⌣adler** *m* imperial eagle; **⌣anzeiger** *m* Imperial Gazette; **⌣apfel** *m* imperial globe; **⌣bote** *m* = **⌣tagsabgeordneter**; **⌣gericht** *n* Supreme Court of the Empire; **⌣kanzler** *m* Chancellor of the Empire; **⌣land** *n* territory of the empire; **⌣tag** *m* Imperial Diet; **⌣tags-abgeordnete(r)** *m* member of the Reichstag; **⌣unmittelbar** immediate; **⌣verfassung** *f* constitution of the empire.

Rei'chtum (⌣tūm) *n* ②a. riches *pl.*, wealth; (Überfluß) opulence, abundance.

reif[1] (RAIf) ripe, mature.

Reif[2] (⌣) *m* ②g. 1. ring, hoop. 2. (o. *pl.*) hoar-frost. [turity.]

Rei'fe (⌣e) *f* ③b. ripeness, ma-

rei'fen[1] (⌣en) ⑮a. 1. to ripen (a. *v/a.*), mature. 2. zu **Reif**[2]: es reift there is a hoar-frost or white frost.

Rei'fen[2] (⌣) *m* ②l. hoop.

Rei'fe...: **⌣prüfung** *f* leaving-examination; **⌣zeugnis** *n* certificate of maturity.

rei'flich mature(ly).

Rei'f-rock *m* crinoline. [dance.]

Rei'gen (RAI'gen) *m* ②l. round

Rei'he (RAI'e) *f* ③b. row, rank, file, line; (*math.* od. v. Werken) series; (von Bergen) range; nach der ⌣ by files, by turns; ich bin an der ⌣ it is my turn; in Reih' und Glied in rank and file.

Rei'hen[1] (⌣n) *m* = Reigen.

rei'hen[2] (⌣) to range, rank; to string (pearls).

Rei'hen-folge *f* succession, sequence, order.

Rei'her (RAI'eR) *m* ②l. heron.

Reim (RAIm) *m* ②g. rhyme.

rei'men (⌣en) ⑮a. to rhyme; *fig.* to agree.

Rei'mer (⌣eR) *m* ②l. rhymer.

Rei'm...: **⌣los** blank, unrhymed; **⌣schmied** *m* rhym(est)er.

rein (RAIn) clean, pure, clear; ⌣e Lüge downright lie; ⌣er Gewinn real or net profit; ins Le bringen to clear up, to settle; ins Le schreiben to make a fair copy of ... [profit.]

Rei'n-ertrag *m* clear gain; net

Rei'nheit *f* purity; cleanness.

Rei'nhold (RAI'nhɔlt) *m* ⑧a. Reynold.

rei'nigen (RAI'niGen) ⑮a. to clean, cleanse; *fig.* to purify; to refine (a metal).

Rei'nigung (⌣gūŋ) *f* ③b. clean(s)ing; monatliche ⌣ menses *pl.* [neatness.]

rei'nlich cleanly; neat; **Lkeit** *f*

Rei'n-schrift *f* fair copy.

Reis (RAIs) 1. *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) rice. 2. *n* ②c. twig; sprig; (Pfropf⸗) scion.

Rei's...: **⌣besen** *m* birch-broom; **⌣brei** *m* rice boiled in milk; **⌣bund**, **⌣bündel** *n* faggot.

Rei'se (RAI'zᵉ) *f* ③b. journey; zur See: voyage; (Überfahrt) passage.

Rei'se...: **⌣apotheke** *f* portable medicine-chest; **⌣beschreibung** *f* book of travels; **⌣decke** *f*

travelling-rug; **2fertig** ready to start; **~gefährte** *m* fellow-traveller; **~gepäck** *n* luggage; **~handbuch** *n* traveller's guide; **~koffer** *m* travelling-trunk or -box; **~koſten** *pl.* travelling-expenses *pl.*

rei'ſen (RAI'zᵉn) ⑮e. to travel, journey; to go (nach to); wir reiſten über we went by or via; wir ~ morgen we (shall) start to-morrow.

Rei'ſende(r) (~dᵉ[R]) *m* ⑨l. (✱ commercial) traveller.

Rei'ſe...: **~paß** *m* passport; **~taſche** *f* travelling-bag.

Rei's-holz, Rei'ſig (RAI'zIχ) ②g. *n* brushwood.

Rei'ſige(r) (~zIgᵉ[R]) *m* ⑨l. horseman; trooper.

Rei'ß... (RAI'ß...): **~aus'** *n*: **~aus nehmen** to take to one's heels; **~blei** *n* blacklead; **~brett** *n* drawing-board.

rei'ßen (RAI'ßᵉn) 1. ⑬p. *v/a.* to tear; (ziehen) to drag, pull, tug; an ſich ~ to seize upon; entzwei ~ to tear in two; ſich ~ um to struggle for; Poſſen ~ to play the fool; *v/n.* to burst, split; es reißt mir in I have racking pains in; **~d** rapid; ravenous; (Schmerz) acute; violent. 2. **2***n* bursting, rending; (in Gliedern) tearing, acute pains *pl.*

Rei'ß...: **~feder** *f* drawing-pen; **~kohle** *f* charcoal-crayon; **~nagel** *m* drawing-pin; **~zahn** *m* laniary tooth; **~zeug** *n* (case of) mathematical instruments.

Rei't... (RAI't...) in Zſſgn meiſt riding-...: **~anzug** *m* riding-dress; **~bahn** *f* riding-school, manège.

rei'ten (~ᵉn) ⑬q. to ride, to go on horseback; ſpazieren ~ to take a ride; geritten kommen to come on horseback; **~d** on horseback; mounted; **~de Artillerie** horse-artillery.

Rei'ter (~ᵉR) *m* ③l. rider, horseman; ✕ leichte ~ *pl.* light horse; **~in** (~In) *f* ③c. horsewoman. [ing; cavalry.

Reiterei' (RAItᵉRAI') *f* ③b. rid-

Rei'ter...: **~regiment** *n* regiment of cavalry; **~ſtandbild** *n* equestrian statue.

Rei't...: **~gerte, ~peitſche** *f* riding-whip; **~hoſe** *f* (riding-) breeches *pl.*; **~kleid** *n* riding-habit; **~knecht** *m* groom: **~kunſt** *f* horsemanship; **~pferd** *n* saddle-horse; **~weg** *m* bridle-path.

Reiz (RAItß) *m* ②g. charm, attraction; (Erregung) irritation.

Rei'z...: **2los** unattractive; **~mittel** *n* stimulus; *med.* stimulant; **2voll** charming; attractive.

rei'zbar sensitive; irritable; **2keit** *f* susceptibility; irritability.

rei'zen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to irritate, provoke; (locken) to entice; (bezaubern) to charm; **~d** charming. *Su.* irritation; provocation; charm.

Rekla'me (RᵉklA'mᵉ) *f* ③b. (puffing) advertisement.

reklamie'ren (~klamI'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to (re)claim.

rekognoßzie'ren (~kᵉgnᵉßtßI'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to reconnoitre. *Su.* reconnoitring. [cruit.

Rekru't ✕ (~krU't) *m* ③a. re-

rekrutie'ren ✕ (~krUtI'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to recruit. [master; rector.

Re'ktor (RE'ktOR) *m* ⑥d. head-

relati'v (RᵉlatI'f) relative.

relegie'ren (RᵉlᵉgI'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to expel.

Relie'f (RᵉlyE'f) *n* ⑥i. relief.

Religio'n (RᵉligyO'n) *f* ③b. re-

ligion; ~s-bekenntnis *n* religious profession; ~s-freiheit *f* religious liberty; ~s-gebräuche *m/pl.* rites.

religiös (Rełigyǿ's) religious.

Reli'quie (~li'kvye) *f* ③b. relic.

Reminiszen'z (~minisțsẽ'ntș) *f* ③b. reminiscence. [house.]

Remi'se (~mi'ze) *f* ③b. coach-

remittie'ren (~mi̯ti'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to return; to remit. [mount.]

Remo'nte (Rełmǫ̃'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. re-

Renda'nt (Rẽndą̃'nt) *m* ⑤a. accountant.

Renega't (Rẽnegą̃'t) *m* ③a. renegade. [course.]

Re'un-bahn (Rẽ'n-) *f* race-

re'nnen (~ᵉn) ⑯d. to run; (wett.) to race; zu Boden ~ to run over; j-m den Degen durch den Leib ~ to run one's sword through a p.'s body.

Re'nn...: ~**pferd** *n* race-horse; ~**platz** *m* = ~**bahn**; ~**sport** *m* racing, the turf; ~**tier** *n* reindeer; ~**ziel** *n* winning-post.

renommie'ren (Rẽnǫmi̯'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to boast, brag. [bragger.]

Renommi'st (~mi̯'st) *m* ⑤a.

Re'nt... (Rẽ'nt...): ~**amt** *n*, ~**kammer** *f* board of revenue.

Re'nte (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. income, revenue; (Zins) rent.

Rentie'r (Rẽntỹẽ') ⑥i., **Re'ntner** (Rẽ'ntnᵉʀ) ②l. *m* person of private means.

rentie'ren (~ti̯'ʀᵉn) a. ſich ~ ⑮g. to yield, to pay.

Re'nt-meiſter *m* treasurer; (Verwalter) steward. [repair.]

Reparatu'r (Rẽpaʀatū'ʀ) *f* ③b.

reparie'ren (~Ri̯'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to repair. [repeat.]

repetie'ren (~pẽti̯'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Repetie'r-uhr *f* repeater.

Repli'k (Rẽpli̯'k) *f* ③b. counterplea. [③a. representative.]

Repräſenta'nt (~pʀẽzẽntą̃'nt) *m*

repräſentie'ren (~ti̯'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to represent. [reprisal.]

Repreſſa'lie (~pʀẽßą̃'li̯ᵉ) *f* ③b.

Repti'l (Rẽpti̯'l) *n* ②g[1]. u. ⑥e. reptile. [public.]

Republi'k (Rẽpublī'k) *f* ③b. re-

Republika'ner (~blika'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **republika'niſch** (~nish) republican. [quiem.]

Re'quiem (Rẽ'kvyẽm) *n* ⑥i. re-

requirie'ren (Rẽkvi̯ʀi̯'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to require. [nette.]

Reſe'da ♀ (~zẽ'da) *f* ⑥g. migno-

Reſe'rve (~zẽ'ʀvᵉ) *f* ③b. reserve. [servist.]

Reſerviſt (~zẽʀvi̯'st) *m* ③a. re-

Reſide'nz (~zi̯dẽ'ntș) *f* ③a. residence. [reside.]

reſidie'ren (~dī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Reſignatio'n (Rẽzi̯gnatsyǫ'n) *f* ③b. resignation.

Reſona'nz-boden ♪ (~zǫnā'ntș-) *m* sound(ing)-board.

Reſpe'kt (Rẽßpẽ'kt) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) respect; **zuwidrig** disrespectful.

reſpektie'ren (~ßpẽkti̯'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to respect.

Reſt (Rẽßt) *m* ②g., ✿ ②c. rest, remainder. [in arrears.]

Reſta'nt (~ą̃'nt) *m* ③a. person

Reſtauratio'n (~ǫʀatsyǫ'n) *f* ③b. restoration; restaurant, dining-rooms *pl.*

reſtie'ren (~ī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to remain; to be in arrears.

Reſulta't (Rẽzụltą̃'t) *n* ②g. result.

Retira'de (~tiʀą̃'dᵉ) *f* ③b. retreat; water-closet (W.C.).

retiri'eren (~Ri̯'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to retreat.

Reto'rte (~tǫ̃'ʀtᵉ) *f* ③b. retort.

Retour'... (Rᵉtū'ʀ...) return-...

re'tten (Rẽ'tᵉn) ⑮c. to save; (befreien) to deliver, rescue.

Re'tter (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. saver, deliverer; *rel.* (Heiland) Saviour.

Re'ttich (~ĭχ) *m* ②g. radish.

Re'ttung (Rĕʼtŭṅg) *f* ③b. deliverance, rescue; (Entkommen) escape; **~s-boot** *n* life-boat; **~s-gürtel** *m* life-belt; **2s-los** past help, irremediable, irretrievable; **~s-medaille** *f* medal (awarded) for saving life; **~s-mittel** *n* remedy, expedient; **~s-versuch** *m* attempt at rescue.

Reu'e (Roiʼe) *f* ③b. repentance; **2los** impenitent; remorseless.

reu'en (~n) ⑮a. to repent (of); to be sorry for; *vgl.* be~.

Reu'-geld *n* forfeit. [pentant.]

reu'e-voll, reu'ig (Roiʼĭχ) re-

Reu'se (Roiʼzᵉ) *f* ③b. eel-basket; (Bunge) bow-net. [out.]

reu'ten (Roiʼtᵉn) ⑮c. to root

Reva'nche (Rĕvaʼshᵉ) *f* ③b. revenge. [⑮g.: sich ~ to return.]

revanchie'ren (RĕvŏshiʼRᵉn)

Reve'rs (RĕvĕʼRß) *m* ②g. bond; undertaking; (Münzen) reverse.

revidie'ren (~viḍiʼRᵉn) ⑮g. to revise; ✾ to andit, check.

Revie'r (~viʼR) *n* ②g¹. quarter, district.

Revisio'n (~viʒvĭʼn) *f* ③b. revision, revisal; ✾ auditing.

Revi'sor (~viʼzŏR) *m* ⑥d. reviser. [revolution.]

Revolutio'n (~vŏlutßĭʼn) *f* ③b.

Revolutionä'r (~ŏnēʼR) *m* ②g¹. revolutionary. [volver.]

Revo'lver (~vŏʼlvᵉR) *m* ②l. re-

Revue' (Rᵉvŭʼ) *f* ⑥f. review.

Rezense'nt (Rĕtßĕnzĕʼnt) *m* ③a. critic, reviewer.

rezensie'ren (~ziʼRᵉn) ⑮g. to review, criticize.

Rezensio'n (~zvĭʼn) *f* ③b. review, critique.

Reze'pt (Rĕtßĕʼpt) *n* ②g. prescription, recipe; Kochkunst: receipt. [rhubarb.]

Rhaba'rber (RăbăʼRbᵉR) *m* ②l.

Rhapsodie' (Răpzŏḍiʼ) *f* ⑥f. rhapsody.

Rhein (RaĭN) *m* ②g. Rhine; **~'fall** *m* Falls *pl.* of the Rhine; **~'wein** *m* Rhenish wine, hock.

Rhetor'ik (RĕtŏʼRĭk) *f* ③b. rhetoric.

rhetor'isch (~Ish) rhetorical.

rheuma'tisch (RoimāʼtĭSh) rheumatic. [*m* ⑥g. rheumatism.]

Rheumatis'mus (~matĭʼßmŭß)

Rhino'zeros (RiNōʼtßᵉRŭß) *n* ②h. u. *inv.* rhinoceros.

Rho'mbus (Rŏʼmbŭß) *m* ⑥g. rhomb(us).

rhy'thmisch (RŭʼtmĭSh) rhythmical. [rhythm.]

Rhy'thmus (~mŭß) *m* ⑥g.

Ri'cht... (Rĭʼχt...): **~beil** *n* executioner's axe; **~blei** *n* plummet.

ri'chten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to set right, arrange, adjust; (zurichten, a. ✕) to dress; (Metalle) to straighten; (lenken, wenden) to direct, turn; (vom Richter) to judge; (vom Henker) to execute; zugrunde ~ to ruin; to destroy; in die Höhe ~ to raise; to lift up; sich ~ nach to conform with, to act according to; *gr.* to agree with; der Preis richtet sich nach ... the price is determined by...

Ri'chter (~ᵉR) *m* ②l. judge; **~amt** *n* judgeship; judicature.

ri'chterlich judicial; judiciary.

Ri'chter...: ~spruch *m* judgment, sentence: **~stuhl** *m* tribunal.

ri'chtig (Rĭʼχtĭχ) right, accurate, correct; **~e** Abschrift true copy; **~e** Entfernung just distance; **~er** Londoner regular cockney; **~ rechnen** to calculate correctly; **2keit** *f* correctness; accuracy; justness.

Richt...: ~maß, *n* gauge; standard; **~platz** *m*, **~statt** *f* place of execution; **~scheit** *n* level; ruler; **~schnur** *f* plumb-line; *fig.* rule of conduct, guide.

Ri'chtung (RI'χtŭŋ) *f* ③b. direction.

Ri'cht...: **~wage** *f* level; **~weg** *m* short cut.

Ri'cke (RI'kᵉ) *f* ③b. doe.

rieb (RIp), **~e** (RI'bᵉ) ſ. reiben.

rie'chen (RI'χᵉn) ⑬c. to smell (nach of); gut (übel) ~ to smell good (bad).

Rie'ch...: **~fläſchchen** *n* smelling-bottle; **~kiſſen** *n* scent-bag; **~ſalz** *n* smelling-salt(s).

Ried (RIt) *n* ②g. reed; **~'gras** *n* reed-grass.

rief (RIf) ſ. rufen.

Rie'fe (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. groove; channel, chamfer.

rie'feln (~ᵉln) ⑮f. to chamfer; (Flinte) to rifle.

Rie'ge (RI'gᵉ) *f* ③b. section.

Rie'gel (~l) *m* ②l. bar, bolt; (cross-)bar; (Kleider⸗) peg; **2n** (~n) ⑮f. to bar, bolt.

Rie'men (RI'mᵉn) *m* ②l. strap, thong; ⚓ oar. [paper).

Ries (RIß) *n* ②g. ream (of)

Rie'ſe (RI'zᵉ) *m* ③a. giant.

Rie'ſel-feld (~zᵉl-) *n agr.* irrigated field.

rie'ſeln (~zᵉln) ⑮f. to purl; es rieſelt it drizzles.

rie'ſenhaft (-hăft), **rie'ſig** (RI'zIχ) gigantic. [strictor.

Rie'ſen-ſchlange *f* boa-con-

Rie'ſin (~zIn) *f* ③c. giantess.

Rie'ſter (RI'ßtᵉR) *m* ②l. patch (on a boot).

riet (RIt) ſ. raten.

Riff (RIf) *n* ②g. reef.

ri'ffeln (~ᵉln) ⑮f. to channel; (Flachs) to ripple.

rigo'len (RIgo'lᵉn) ⑮a. *agr.* to trench-plough.

Ri'lle (RI'lᵉ) *f* ③b. small groove.

Rime'ſſe (Rimḛ'ßᵉ) *f* ③b. remittance.

Rind (RInt) *n* ②c. *zo.* neat; eng⸗ a. ox, cow; **~er** *pl.* horned cattle.

Ri'nde (RI'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. bark; rind; (am Brot) crust.

Ri'nder... (~dᵉR...): **~braten** *m* roast beef; **~herde** *f* herd of cattle; **~hirt** *m* neat-herd; *Am.* cowboy; **~peſt** *f* cattle-plague.

Ri'nd-fleiſch *n* beef.

Ri'nds-leder neat's leather.

Ri'nd-vieh *n* = Rinder; P *fig.* duffer, blockhead.

Ring (RIŋ) *m* ②g. ring (a. ♛); (Kreis) circle; (e-r Kette) link; (um Geſtirne) halo; **~'bahn** *f* circular railway.

Ri'ngel (RI'ŋᵍel) *m* ②l. ringlet, curl; **~blume** *f* marigold; **~locke** *f* ringlet.

ri'ngeln (~n) ⑮f. to curl.

Ri'ngel...: **~tanz** *m* round dance; **~taube** *f* ring-dove.

ri'ngen (~ᵉn) ⑫b. to wrestle; to struggle; nach et. ~ (ſich mühen um) to strive after, to contend for; (die Hände, Wäſche) to wring.

Ri'nger (~ᵉR) *m* ②l. wrestler.

Ri'ng...: **~finger** *m* ring-finger; **2förmig** annular; **~kampf** *m* wrestling(-match); **~kämpfer** *m* wrestler; **~mauer** *f* circular wall.

rings (RIŋß) around; **~u'm, ~heru'm, ~umhe'r** round about.

Ri'nne (RI'nᵉ) *f* ③b. channel, groove; (Dach⸗) gutter.

ri'nnen (~n) ⑫c.: a) (ſix) to run, to flow; b) (h.) (leden) to leak.

Ri'nnſal (~zāl) *n* ②g¹. watercourse, rill; bed (of a river).

Ri'nn-ſtein *m* gutter; sink.

Ri'ppchen (RI'pχᵉn) *n* ②l. cutlet.

Ri'ppe (RI'pᵉ) *f* ③b. rib; *arch.* groin; **2n** (~n) ⑮a. to rib.

Ri'ppen...: **~braten** *m* roast ribs *pl.*; **~fell** *n* pleura; **~fell-entzündung** *f* pleurisy; **~ſtoß** *m* nudge in the ribs; **~ſtück** *n* Schlächterei: piece of the ribs.

Ri'ſiko (RI'zikᵒ) *n* ⑥i. risk.

riskie'ren (R[ɪ]skĭ'R^{e}n) ⑮g. to risk.
Ri'spe ♀ (R[ɪ]'ßp^{e}) *f* ③b. panicle.
Riß (R[ɪ]ß) 1. *m* ②g. rent, tear, cleft; (Bruch) fracture; (Zeichnung) draft; plan; sketch; *fig.* (Spaltung) schism, breach. 2. ♀, ri'ſſe(n) (⌐^{e}[n]) f. reißen.
ri'ſſig (⌐Ĭχ) full of rents.
Riſt (R[ɪ]ſt) *m* ②g. (des Fußes) instep; (der Hand) wrist.
Ritt (R[ɪ]t) 1. *m* ②g. ride. 2. ♀ f. reiten.
Ri'tter (R[ɪ]'t^{e}R) *m* ②l. knight; cavalier; (Kämpe) champion; j. zum ⌐ ſchlagen to create or dub a p. a knight, to knight a p.; arme ⌐ *pl.* fritters; **⌐akademie** *f* boarding-school for young noblemen; **⌐burg** *f* knight's castle; **⌐gut** *n* manor.
ri'tterlich knightly, chivalrous; **Keit** *f* gallantry, chivalry.
Ri'tter...: ⌐orden *m* knightly order; **⌐roman** *m* romance of chivalry.
Ri'tterſchaft *f* knights *pl.*; **Ri'tter...: ⌐ſchlag** *m* knighting, dubbing; **⌐ſporn** ♀ *m* larkspur; **⌐weſen** *n* = **Ri'tſtum** (-tūm) *n* ②c. (o. *pl.*) chivalry.
ri'ttlings (R[ɪ]'tl[ɪ]ŋ^{ß}) astride.
Ri'tt-meiſter *m* captain of horse.
Rituа'l (R[ɪ]tŭä'l) *n* ②g^{1}., **ritue'll** (⌐ĕ'l) *a.* ritual. [rite.]
Ri'tus (R[ɪ]'tŭß) *m* ⑥g. u. *inv.*
Riß (R[ɪ]tß) *m* ②g., ⌐^{e} (⌐^{e}) *f* ③b. fissure, crevice; (Schramme) scratch.
ri'tzen (⌐^{e}n) ⑮e. to scratch.
Riva'l (R[ɪ]vä'l) *m* ②g^{1}. u. ③a. rival. [to rival.]
rivaliſie'ren (R[ɪ]valĭzĭ'R^{e}n) ⑮g.
Rivalitä't (⌐tē't) *f* ③b. rivalry.
Ri'zinus-öl (R[ɪ]'tßĭnŭß-) *n* castor-oil.
Ro'bbe (Rǫ'b^{e}) *f* ③b. seal.
Ro'be (Rǫ'b^{e}) *f* ③b. gown.
roch (RǫX), **rö'che** (Rǫ'χ^{e}) ſ. rieſchen. [in one's throat.]
rö'cheln (Rǫ'χ^{e}ln) ⑮f. to rattle
Ro'che(n) (Rǫ'X^{e}[n]) *m* ④e. (②l.) ray. ⑮g. to castle.
rochi'eren (RǫXĭ'R^{e}n, Rǫshĭ'⌐)
Rock (Rǫk) *m* ②d. coat; (Frauenz.) skirt.
Ro'cken (Rǫ'k^{e}n) *m* ②l. distaff.
ro'deln (Rǫ'd^{e}ln) ⑮f. to toboggan.
Ro'del-ſchlitten *m* sleigh, (mit Steuerung) bobsleigh, (auf dem der Fahrer auf dem Bauch liegt) skeleton.
ro'den (Rǫ'd^{e}n) ⑮c. to root out.
Ro'gen (⌐g^{e}n) *m* ②l. roe, spawn.
Ro'ggen (Rǫ'g^{e}n) *m* ②l. rye.
roh (Rǫ) raw; *fig.* rough, rude, brutal, barbarous; (Buch) in sheets; (Öl, Metall) crude.
Ro'h-bau *m* (*pl.* -bauten) brickwork.
Ro'heit *f* rawness; (Rauheit, a. *fig.*) roughness; *fig.* rudeness, brutality. [ducts *pl.*]
Ro'h-produkte *n/pl.* raw pro-
Rohr (RǪR) *n* ②g. reed, cane; ⊙ tube, pipe; (Gewehr♀) barrel; **⌐dach** *n* reed-thatch; **⌐dommel** *f orn.* bittern.
Rö'hre (Rǫ'R^{e}) *f* ③b. tube; pipe; **⌐n-förmig** tubular; **⌐n-legung** *f* pipe-laying; **⌐n-leitung** *f* conduit, set of water-pipes.
Ro'hr-flöte ♪ *f* reed-pipe.
Rö'hricht (Rǫ'R[ɪ]χt) *n* ②g. reed-bank.
Ro'hr...: ⌐poſt *f* pneumatic post; **⌐ſperling** *m orn.* reed-bunting; **⌐ſtock** *m* cane; **⌐ſtuhl** *m* cane-bottomed chair; **⌐zucker** *m* cane-sugar. [or materials *pl.*]
Ro'h-ſtoffe *m/pl.* raw products
Ro'll-brett (Rǫ'l-) *n* mangling-board.
Ro'lle (⌐^{e}) *f* ③b. roll; (Walze, Welle) roller; (am Flaſchenzuge) pulley; (unter Möbeln) caster;

(Dreh2) mangle; *thea.* part, rôle; (Liſte) list, register; *fig.* figure. [to mangle.]

ro'llen (~en) ⓗa. to roll; (Wäſche)

Ro'll...: ~ſtuhl *m* chair on casters, wheel-chair; ~wagen *m* truck; ~wäſche *f* linen for mangling.

Roma'n (Romā'n) *m* ②g¹. novel, work of fiction; (Ritter~) romance; ~dichter *m* novelist.

Roma'nen *pl.* the Romance or Neo-Latin peoples.

roma'nhaft, roma'ntiſch (~hăft, ~mă'ntĭsh) romantic.

Roma'n...: ~held *m* hero of a romance; ~leſer *m* novel-reader; ~ſchreiber *m* novel-writer. [green wine-glass.]

Rö'mer (Rō'mer) *m* ②l. Roman; **rö'miſch** (~mĭsh) Roman.

rö'nne (Rŏ'ne) ſ. rinnen.

ro'ſa (Rō'zą) rose-colour(ed), pink. [erysipelas.]

Ro'ſe (~e) *f* ③b. rose; *med.*

Ro'ſen...: ~buſch *m* rose-bush; 2farben rose-colour(ed); ~kranz *m* garland of roses; *rel.* rosary; ~kreuzer *m* Rosicrucian; ~mund *m* rosy mouth; ~züchter *m* grower of roses.

Roſe'tte (Rozĕ'te) *f* ③b. rosette.

ro'ſig (Rō'zĭχ) rosy, roseate.

Roſi'ne (Rozi'ne) *f* ③b. raisin; große ~ plum; kleine ~ currant.

Ro'smari'n (Rŏ'smăriⁱn) *m* ②g¹. rosemary.

Roß (Rŏß) *n* ②g. u. *contp.* ②a. horse, steed; ~'arzt *m* veterinary surgeon; ~'kamm, ~'täuſcher *m* horse-dealer.

Rö'ſſel-ſprung (Rŏ'ßel-) *m* knight's move.

Roſt (Rŏßt) *m* ②g. 1. rust. 2. (Feuer2) grate; (Brat2) grid-iron, grill.

Ro'ſt-braten *m* roast joint.

Rö'ſte (Rŏ'ßte, Rŏ'ßte) *f* ③b. (Flachs2) steeping.

ro'ſten (Rŏ'ßten) ⓗc. to rust.

rö'ſten (Rŏ'ßten, Rŏ'ßten) ⓗc. to roast; (Brot) to toast.

Ro'ſt-fleck *m* iron-mould.

ro'ſtig (Rŏ'ßtĭχ) rusty.

rot (Rōt) 1. *a.* red. 2. 2 *n* ②g. (*o. pl.*) red; redness.

rot'...: ~bäckig (-bĕkĭχ) ruddy; 2bart *m* red beard; der Kaiſer: Barbarossa; ~braun red-brown; bay; 2buche ♀ *f* copper-beech.

Rö'te (Rō'te) *f* ③b. redness, red.

Rö'tel (~l) *m* ②l. red chalk; red pencil; 2n *pl.* German measles.

rö'ten (~n) ⓗc. to redden.

ro't...: 2fink *m* bullfinch; ~gelb orange; ~glühend red-hot; 2käppchen (-kĕpχen) *n* ②l. (Little) Red Riding Hood; ~kehlchen (-kēlχen) *n* ②l. robin (red-breast); 2lauf *m* erysipelas; (der Schweine) red murrain.

rö'tlich (Rō'tlĭχ) reddish.

Ro't...: ~ſtift *m* red crayon, red-chalk pencil; ~tanne *f* spruce.

Ro'tte (Rŏ'te) *f* ③b. band, gang; (Rudel) pack; ⚔ file.

ro'tten (~n) ⓗc. (ſich) to join; to band or to flock together; *b. s.* to plot.

Ro'tten...: ~feuer *n* file-firing; ~führer *m* corporal; 2weiſe in gangs; in files.

Ro't...: ~welſch *n* gibberish, thieves' language; ~wild *n* red deer.

Rotz (Rŏtß) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) mucus, P snot; (Pferde2) glanders *pl.*; ~'naſe *f* dirty nose; *fig.* saucy boy.

ro'tzig (~ĭχ) P snotty; (Pferd) glandered.

Rouleau' (Rulō') *n* ⑥i. window-blind.

Rü'be (Rū'be) *f* ③b. rape; weiße ~ turnip; rote ~ beet-root;

gelbe ~ carrot; ~n-zucker *m* beet-root sugar.

Rubi'n (Rubĭ'n) *m* ②g[1]. ruby.

Rü'b-öl (Rṻ'p-) *n* rape-seed oil.

Rubri'k (Rubrĭ'k) *f* ③b. heading, rubric. [seed.]

Rü'b-saat *f*, **-samen** *m* rape-

ru'chbar (Rṻ'X-) notorious; ~ werden to become known.

ru'chlos wicked; profligate.

Ru'chlosigkeit *f* wickedness, profligacy.

Ruck (Rṻk) *m* ②g. jerk.

Rü'ck... (Rṻ'k...): **~anspruch** *m* counter-claim; **~berufung** *f* recall; **~blick** *m* retrospect; **~bürge** *m* counter-security.

rü'cken[1] (~e[n]) ⑮a. *v/a.* to move, push along; *v/n.* (ſich) to proceed; näher ~ to draw near, to approach; höher ~ to rise; ins Feld ~ to take the field.

Rü'cken[2] (~) *m* ②l. back; (Berg2) ridge; ⚔ rear; **~lehne** *f* back (of a chair); **~mark** *n* spinal marrow; **~wirbel** *m* dorsal vertebra.

Rü'ck...: ~fahrt *f* return; **~fall** *m* (Heimfall) reversion; (in Krankheit, Fehler uſw.) relapse; **~fällig** revertible; relapsing; **~fracht** *f* return-freight; **~frage** *f* further inquiry; **~fuhre** *f* return-conveyance; **~gabe** *f* return; restitution; **~gang** *m* return; retrogression; *fig.* failure; **~gängig** (-gĕṅgĭç) retrograde; ~gängig machen to cancel, to break off; **~grat** *m* (*n*) spine; backbone; **~halt** *m* support; reserve; **~haltlos** unreserved, frank; **~kauf** *m* repurchase; redemption; **~kehr** (-kēr) *f*, **~kunft** (-kṻnft) *f* ②f. (o. *pl.*) return; **~läufig** retrograde.

rü'cklings (Rṻ'klĭṅs) backwards; from behind.

Rü'ck...: ~marſch *m* march back or home; retreat; **~nahme** (-nāme) *f* ③b. taking back; **~prall** *m* rebound; **~reiſe** *f* return-journey; **~ruf** *m* recall.

Ru'ck-ſack *m* loose knap-sack (slung over the shoulder).

Rü'ck...: ~ſchlag *m* back-stroke; *fig.* reaction; **~ſchritt** *m* going back; back-step; relapse; **~ſeite** *f* back; reverse; **~ſicht** *f* respect, regard, consideration; mit ~ſicht auf, **~ſichtlich** with regard to; **~ſichtslos** regardless, inconsiderate; **~ſichtsloſigkeit** *f* lack of consideration; **~ſichtsvoll** considerate, thoughtful; **~ſitz** *m* back-seat; **~ſprache** *f* consultation; **~ſprechen** mit to consult with; **~ſtand** *m* arrears *pl.*; **~ſtändig** in arrears; remaining behind; **~ſtoß** *m* repulsion; recoil; **~tritt** *m* withdrawal; retreat; **~überſetzung** *f* retranslation; **~vergütung** *f* repayment; **~verſicherung** *f* reinsurance; **~wärts** (-vĕrtß) back, backward(s); **~wechſel** *m* return-bill; **~weg** *m* way back, return.

ru'ck-weiſe by fits and starts.

Rü'ck...: ~wirkend reacting; **~wirkung** *f* reaction; **~zahlen** to repay; **~zahlung** *f* repayment; **~zoll** *m* drawback; **~zoll-güter** *n/pl.* debenture goods; **~zug** *m* return; retreat.

Rü'de[1] (Rṻ'dᵉ) *m* ③a. large hound; male dog.

rü'de[2] (~) rude, coarse.

Ru'del (Rṻ'dᵉl) *n* ②l. herd; troop.

Ru'der (~dᵉR) *n* ②l. oar; (Steuer2) rudder, helm; **~bank** *f* ②f. seat for rowers.

Ru'derer (~ᵉR) *m* ②l. rower.

Ru'der...: ~fahrt *f* boating-excursion; **~knecht** *m* rower.

ru'dern (~n) ⑮f. to row.

Ru'der...: ~sport *m* rowing-sport; ~stange *f* rowing-pole; punt-pole; ~wettfahrt *f* rowing-match.

Ru'dolf (RūdḒlf) *m* ⑧a. Rudolph(us).

Ruf (RūF) *m* ②g. call; cry; (Beruf) vocation; calling; (öffentliches Urteil) fame; report; reputation; repute; ✾ standing, credit.

ru'fen (~en) ⑭o. to call; to cry; ~ lassen to send for.

Rü'ffel F(RṻF'fel)*m* ②l. reprimand.

rü'ffeln F (~n) ⑮f. to reprimand sharply.

Rü'ge (RṻF'gᵉ) *f* ③b. censure; reprimand.

rü'gen (~n) ⑮a. to blame, censure.

Ru'he (RṻF'ᵉ) *f* ③b. rest, repose; (Stille) peace, quiet, calm; sich zur ~ begeben to go to rest; ~ sanft! may he rest in peace!; lassen Sie mich in ~! let me alone!; ~bank *f* ②f. resting-place; ~bett *n* couch; ~gehalt *n* pension; Los restless; ~losigkeit *f* restlessness.

ru'hen (~n) ⑮a. to rest, repose; to sleep; ich wünsche Ihnen wohl zu ~ I wish you a good night; hier ruht here lies.

Ru'he...: ~pause *f* pause (for rest); ~platz *m* resting-place; ~punkt *m* rest; pause; ~stand *m* state of repose; retirement; ~stätte *f* place of rest; ~störer *m* disturber of the peace; ~störung *f* disturbance, riot; ~zeit *f* time of rest, leisure.

ru'hig (RṻF'Iɣ) quiet, tranquil, calm.

Ruhm (RṻM) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) glory; renown.

Ru'hm...: Ubedeckt covered with glory; ~begier(de) *f* thirst of glory; ambition; Ubegierig eager (or anxious) for glory; ambitious.

rü'hmen (RṻF'mᵉn) ⑮a. to praise, glorify; sich e-r Sache ~ to boast of a th.

rü'hmlich glorious; honourable.

Ru'hm...: Los inglorious; obscure; Vredig (-RᵉdÍɣ) boastful, vainglorious; ~sucht *f* passion for glory; Voll glorious; Würdig praiseworthy; glorious.

Ruhr (RṻR) *f* ③b. dysentery.

Rü'hr-ei (RṻF'R-) *n* scrambled eggs, buttered eggs *pl.*

rü'hren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to stir, move; innerlich ~ to touch; to move, affect; die Trommel ~ to beat the drum; ⚔ rührt euch! stand at ease!; ~d touching, moving.

rü'hrig (RṻF'RÍɣ) active, agile, nimble; Keit *f* activity, nimbleness.

Rü'hr...: ~löffel *m* stirring-ladle; pot-ladle; ~stück *n thea.* sensational piece. [emotion.]

Rü'hrung (~RṻŋK) *f* ③b. feeling,

Ruï'n (RṻÍ'n) *m* ②g. ruin, decay.

Ruï'ne (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. ruins *pl.*, a ruin. [ruin, destroy.]

ruinie'ren (~inÍ'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to

Rülps P (RṻlpS) *m* ②g. belch.

rü'lpsen P (~en) ⑮e. to belch.

Rum (RṻM) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) rum.

Rumä'ne (RṻmḒ'nᵉ) *m* ③a., **rumä'nisch** (~niSh) R(o)umanian.

Ru'mmel (RṻF'mᵉl) *m* ②l. row; ✾ im ~ in the lump; F den ~ kennen to know what's what.

rumo'ren (RṻmṌ'Rᵉn) ⑮a. to make a noise.

Ru'mpel...: (RṻF'mpᵉl...): ~kammer *f* lumber-room; ~kasten *m fig.* rumbling old coach.

Rumpf (RṻmpF) *m* ②d. eines Baumes usw.: trunk; des Menschen: body; e-r Statue: torso; ⚓ e-s Schiffes: hull.

rü'mpfen (RṻF'mpFᵉn) ⑮a. (die Nase) to turn up (one's nose), to sneer.

rund (RṻnT) round; (kreisförmig) circular.

Ru'nd...: ~**bogen** *m* round arch; ~**brenner** *m* round burner.

Ru'nde (Rŭ'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. round, circle; circular motion; (Renn-, Luft-sport) lap; ⚔ round; in die ~ round; around.

Rü'nde (Rŭ'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. roundness.

ru'nden (Rŭ'ndᵉn) ⑮c. to round off, to make round. *Su.* roundness; round.

Ru'nd...: ~**fahrt** *f* drive round a town; ~**flug** *m* Flugsport: circuit (aeroplane race); ~**gang** *m* rotation; round (bsd. ⚔); ~**gemälde** *n* panorama; ~**gesang** *m* roundelay; (*fam.*) catch; **Herau's** in plain terms; **Heru'm** round about; ~**reise** *f* circular tour; ~**reise-billett** *n*, ~**reise-karte** *f* circular (tour) ticket; ~**schreiben** *n* circular; **Zweg** flatly; plainly.

Ru'ne (Rŭ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. runic letter; ~**n-schrift** *f* runic characters *pl.*

Ru'nkel (Rŭ'ŋkᵉl) *f* ③d., ~**rübe** *f* beet-root.

Ru'nzel (Rŭ'ntßᵉl) *f* ③d. wrinkle.

ru'nz(e)lig (~tß[ᵉ]lĭχ) wrinkled.

ru'nzeln (Rŭ'ntßᵉln) ⑮f. to wrinkle.

Rü'pel F (Rŭ'pᵉl) *m* ②l. coarse fellow.

ru'pfen (Rŭ'pfᵉn) ⑮a. to pluck, pull; e-n ~ to fleece a p.

Ru'pie (Rŭpʲᵉ) *f* ⑥f. rupee.

ru'ppig (Rŭpĭχ) ragged, shabby.

Ruß (Rŭß) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) soot.

Ru'ſſe (Rŭ'ßᵉ) *m* ③a., **Ru'ſſin** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. Russian.

Rü'ſſel (Rŭ'ßᵉl) *m* ②l. snout; trunk.

ru'ßen (Rŭ'ßᵉn) ⑮e. to soot.

ru'ßig (~ĭχ) sooty.

ru'ſſiſch (Rŭ'ßĭsh) Russian.

Ru'ßland *n* ⑧a. Russia.

rü'ſten (Rŭ'ßtᵉn) ⑮c. *v/a.* to prepare; to arm; *v/n.* to get ready (for); to raise a scaffolding.

Rü'ſter ♀ (Rŭ'ßtᵉR) *f* ③d. elm.

rü'ſtig (Rŭ'ßtĭχ) vigorous, strong; **Zkeit** *f* vigour; activity.

Rü'ſt...: ~**kammer** *f* arsenal; armoury; ~**ſtange** *f* scaffolding-pole; ~**zeug** *n* set of tools; armour.

Rü'ſtung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. preparations *pl.*; arming; armour, armament.

Ru'te (Rū'tᵉ) *f* ③b. rod; (Gerte) switch; (Maß) pole; die ~ geben to whip.

Rutſch (Rŭtsh) *m* ②g. slide; landslip; ~**'bahn** *f* slide.

ru'tſchen (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to glide, slide.

rü'tteln (Rŭ'tᵉln) ⑮f. to shake, to jog.

S

S, ſ, ß (ĕß) *n inv.* S, s.

Sä'... (zē'...) = Säe... [room.]

Saal (zāl) *m* ②d. hall; drawing-

Saat (zāt) *f* ③b. sowing; seed; crops *pl.*; ~**'korn** *n* seed(-corn); ~**'krähe** *f* rook; ~**'zeit** *f* seed-(or sowing-)time.

Sa'bbat (zā'băt) *m* ②g. Sabbath.

ſa'bbeln, ſa'bbern (zā'bᵉln, ~ᵉRn) ⑮f. to slaver.

Säbel (zē'bᵉl) *m* ②l. sabre; sword; ~**beine** *n/pl.* bow-legs; ~**hieb** *m* sword-cut; ~**klinge** *f* sword-blade.

ſä'beln (~n) ⑮f. to sabre.

Sä'bel...: ~**ſcheide** *f* scabbard; ~**taſche** *f* sabretache. [gemäß.]

ſa'ch-dienlich (zā'X-) = ſach-

Sa'che (zā'Xᵉ) *f* ③b. thing; (Geſchäft) affair, matter, con-

cern; ~n *pl.* (Waren, Gepäck usw.) goods, luggage, clothes, etc.; (Rechtshandel) action, case.

Sa'ch...: Sgemäß relevant, pertinent; ~kenner, ~kundige(r) *m* expert; ~kenntnis *f* special knowledge; experience; S~kundig = Sverständig; ~lage *f* state of affairs. [point.]

sa'chlich real; (zur Sache) to the

sä'chlich (zɛ̈'χlɪχ) neuter.

Sa'ch-regiſter *n* index, table of contents.

Sa'chſe (zăk'sə) *m* ③a. Saxon; ~n (~n) *n* ⑧g. Saxony; ~n-Weimar (~vaɪ'măʀ) *n* Saxe-Weimar.

ſä'chſiſch (zɛ̈'kſɪsh) Saxon.

ſa'cht(e) (zăχ'Xt[ə]) soft, gentle; (langſam) slow.

Sa'ch...: ~verhalt *m* = ~lage; Sverſtändig expert; competent; ~walter *m* legal adviser; solicitor; ~wert *m* real valne.

Sack (zăk) *m* ②d. sack, bag; (Taſche) pocket; mit ~ und Pack with bag and baggage.

Sä'ckel (zɛ̈'kəl) *m* ②l. pnrse.

ſa'cken (zăk'kən) ⑮a. 1. *v/a.* to put into sacks. 2. *v/n.* (ſinken) to sink, give way.

Sa'ck...: ~garn *n* sack-thread; ~gaſſe *f* blind alley; ~hüpfen, ~laufen *n* sack-racing; ~leinwand *f* sack-cloth, sacking; ~pfeife *f* bagpipe; ~tuch *n* sacking; pocket-handkerchief.

Sä'e... (zɛ̈'ə...): ~mann *m* ②a. sower; ~maſchine *f* sowing-machine; drill.

ſä'en (~n) ⑮a. to sow.

Sä'e...: ~tuch *n* seed-cloth; ~zeit *f* seed-time. [rocco (leather).]

Sa'ffian (zăf'fɪən) *m* ②g¹. mo-

Saffo'r ♀ (zăfło'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. saffiower, bastard saffron. [fron.]

Sa'fran (zăf'fʀan) *m* ②g¹. saf-

Saft (zăft) *m* ②d. (der Bäume uſw.) sap; (von Obſt, Fleiſch uſw.) juice; ~grün *n* sap-green.

ſa'ftig (zăf'tɪχ) snculent, juicy.

ſa'ft-los sapless, juiceless.

ſa'ft-reich, -voll jnicy, snculent.

Sa'ge (zā'gə) *f* ③b. legend; myth; tale; (Überlieferung) tradition.

Sä'ge (zɛ̄'gə) *f* ③b. saw; ~blatt *n* saw-blade; ~bock *m* sawing-jack; ~fiſch *m* sawfish; ~mehl *n* = ~ſpäne.

ſa'gen (zā'gən) ⑮a. to say, tell; j-m ~ laſſen to send one word: es hat nichts zu ~ (that is) no matter; j-m gute Nacht ~ to bid a p. good night; laß dir das geſagt ſein let it be a warning to you.

ſä'gen (zɛ̄'gən) ⑮a. to saw.

ſa'gen-haft (-hăft) legendary, mythical. [sawyer.]

Sä'ger (zɛ̄'gəʀ) *m* ②l. sawer,

Sä'ge-ſpäne *m/pl.* sawdust.

Sa'go (zā'gō) *m* ⑥i. (*o. pl.*) sago.

ſah (zā), **ſä'he** (zɛ̄'ə) ſ. ſehen.

Sa'hne (zā'nə) *f* ③b. cream.

Saiſo'n (zɛ-, bɛzɔ̄') *f* ⑥i. season.

Sai'te (zaɪ'tə) *f* ③b. string, chord; ~n-inſtrument *n* stringed instrument; ~n-ſpiel *n* lyre; string music. [sacrament.]

Sakrame'nt(zakʀamɛ̄'nt)*n* ②g.

Sakriſta'n (~kʀɪßtā'n) *m* ②g¹. sacristan; sexton.

Sakriſtei' (~ßtaɪ') *f* ③b. vestry.

Säkula'r... (zɛkulā'ʀ...) centennial ... [⑮g. to secularize.]

ſäkulariſie'ren (~kulaʀizī'ʀən)

Salama'nder (zalamā'ndəʀ) *m* ②l. salamander. [lettnce.]

Sala't (zălā't) *m* ②l. salad;

ſalba'dern (~bā'dəʀn) ⑮t. to talk foolishly. [edge.]

Sa'l-band ⊙ (zā'l-) *n* ②a. selv-

Sa'lbe (zā'lbə) *f* ③b. salve, ointment. [sage.]

Salbei' ♀ (~baɪ') *m* ②g¹, *f* ③b.

ſa'lben (zą́'lbᵉn) ⑮a. to anoint.
Sa'lbung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. anointing; unction; **Ls-voll** unctuous.
ſalde'ren ⚖ (zą́ldḛ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to balance, settle. [balance.]
Sa'ldo (zą́'ldǫ) *m* ⑥i. (*pl.* a.-di)
Sali'ne (zą́lḭ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. saltworks *pl.*
Salizy'l-ſäure (zą́lıtsȳ'l-) *f* salicylic acid.
Salm (zą́lm) *m* ②g. salmon.
Sa'lmia'k (zą́'lmʲą́'k) *m* ⑥i. (o. *pl.*) sal ammoniac; **~geiſt** *m* spirit of ammonia.
Sa'lomo (zą́'lǫmǫ) *m* ⑧b. Solomon; Prediger ~ Ecclesiastes; Hoheslied ~niē Song of Solomon.
Salo'n (zą́lǫ', ßą́.~) *m* ⑥i. drawing-room; auf Schiffen: saloon.
Salpe'ter (zą́lpḛ'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. saltpetre, nitre; **~erde** *f* nitrous earth; **~hütte** *f* saltpetre works *pl.*; **~ſäure** *f* nitric acid.
ſalpe'trig (~ʀɪ̈χ): **~e Säure** nitrous acid.
Salu't ⚓ (zą́lū't) *m* ②g. salute.
ſalutie'ren (~ʟutḭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to salute. [salute; volley.]
Sa'lve (zą́'lvᵉ) *f* ③b. (Ehren2)
Salz (zą́ltß) *n* ②g. salt; **~'brühe** *f* brine, pickle. [pickle.]
ſa'lzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to salt, to
Sa'lz...: ~faß *n* auf dem Tiſche: salt-cellar; hölzernes: salt-box; **~fleiſch** *n* salt meat; **~grube** *f* salt-mine; **~gurke** *f* pickled cucumber; **~handel** *m* salt-trade.
ſa'lzig (zą́'ltsḭχ) salt(y); saline.
Sa'lz...: ~lake *f* = **~brühe**; **~ſäure** *f* hydrochloric (or muriatic) acid; **~ſee** *m* salt-lake; **~ſieder** *m* salt-boiler; **~ſole** *f* salt-water, brine; **~ſteuer** *f* salt-tax; **~werk** *n* salt-works *pl.* [beit.~]
...ſam (...zą̄m) in Zſſgn, z.B. ar-
Sa'me (zą̄'mᵉ) ④e., **~n** (~n) ②l *m* seed; sperm; **~n-behälter** *m* seminal vessel; **~n-gehäuſe** *n* pericarp; **~n-händler** *m* seedsman; **~n-korn** *n* grain of seed; **~n-ſtaub** *m* pollen. [*pl.*]
Sämerci' (zḛ̄mᵉʀą̄ı̈') *f* ③b. seeds]
Sä'miſch... (zḛ̄'mɪſh...): **~gerber** *m* chamois-dresser; **~leder** *n* chamois(-leather).
...ſamkeit (...zą̄mkąıt) *f* ③b. in Zſſgn, z.B. Arbeit~.
Sa'mmel-büchſe (zą́'mḛl-) *f* collecting-box.
ſa'mmeln (~n) ⑮f. to collect, gather; ſich ~ to collect one's thoughts.
Sa'mmel...: ~name *m* collective noun; **~platz** *m* place of appointment; ✕, ⚓ rendezvous.
Sa'mmet (zą́'mḛt) uſw. ſ. Samt uſw. [lector.]
Sa'mmler (~lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. col-]
Sa'mmlung (~lŭŋ) *f* ③b. collection: *fig.* composure.
Sa'mstag (zą́'mß-) *m* Saturday.
ſamt[1] zą̄mt) together with; ~ und ſonders each and all.
Samt[2] (~) *m* ②g. velvet; **L'artig** velvet-like; **~'band** *n* ②a. velvet ribbon. [gether).]
ſä'mtlich (zḛ́'mtlɪ̈χ) all (to-]
Sand (zą́nt) *m* ②g. sand. [dal.]
Sanda'le (zą́ndą́'lᵉ) *f* ③b. san-]
Sa'nd...: ~bank *f* ②f. sandbank; **~boden** *m* sandy soil.
Sa'ndel-holz (zą́'ndḛl-) *n* sandalwood.
Sa'nd...: ~gegend *f* sandy district; **~grube** *f* sand-pit.
ſa'ndig (zą́'ndɪχ) sandy, sabulous.
Sa'nd...: ~korn *n* grain of sand; **~mann** *m* sand-man; *fig.* sleep; **~ſtein** *m* sandstone.
ſa'ndte (zą́'ntᵉ) ſ. ſenden.
Sa'nd...: ~torte *f* Madeira cake; **~uhr** *f* hour-glass; **~wüſte** *f* sandy desert.

sanft (zăṇft) soft; (mild) gentle, mild; (glatt) smooth.

Sä'nfte (zĕ'ṇfte) *f* ③b. sedan (-chair); litter; ~n-träger *m* sedan-chairman.

Sa'nftheit *f* softness; mildness.

Sa'nft-mut *f inv.* gentleness of character. [mild.]

ſa'nft-mütig (-mṻtĭχ) gentle,]

Sang (zăṇg) 1. *m* ②d. (*pl.* mit Gesänge) song. 2. ℒ, **ſä'nge** (zĕ'ṇe) ſ. ſingen [(~ĭn) *f* ③c. singer.]

Sä'nger (zĕ'ṇgeʀ) *m* ②l., **~in** **ſanguiniſch** (zăṇgwĭ'niʃh) sanguine.

Sanitä'ts... (zanitē'tß...): **~behörde** *f* sanitary board; **~wache** *f* sanitary station.

ſank (zăṇk), **ſä'nke** (zĕ'ṇke) ſ. ſinken.

Sankt, St. (zăṇkt) Saint, St.

ſann (zăn), **ſä'nne** (zĕ'ne) ſ. ſinnen. [phire.]

Sa'phir (zā'fiʀ) *m* ②g¹. sap-]

Sa'ppe (ză'pe) *f* ③b. sap.

ſapperme'nt! F (zăpeʀmē'nt) zounds! the deuce! [per.]

Sappeu'r (zăpṑ'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. sap-]

Saraze'ne (zaʀatßē'ne) *m* ③a. Saracen. [chovy.]

Sarde'lle (zaʀdĕ'le) *f* ③b. an-]

Sardi'ne (~dĭ'ne) *f* ③b. sardine.

Sarg (zăʀk) *m* ②d. coffin; **~'deckel** *m* coffin-lid. [castic.]

ſarka'ſtiſch (zaʀkā'ßtiʃh) sar-]

Sarkopha'g (~kofā'k) *m* ②g¹. sarcophagus.

Sa'rſche (zā'ʀʃhe) *f* ③b. serge.

ſaß (zāß), **ſä'ße** (zē'ße) ſ. ſitzen.

Sa'tan (zā'tăn) *m* ②g¹. Satan.

ſata'niſch (zatā'niʃh) satanic.

Satelli't (~tĕlĭ't) *m* ③a. satellite.

Satī'n (~tę') *m* ⑥i. satin.

Sati're (~tĭ'ʀe) *f* ③b. satire.

Sati'riker (~ʀĭ'keʀ) *m* ②l. satirist.

ſati'riſch (~ʀĭʃh) satirical.

ſatt (zăt) satisfied; ich bin ~ I have enough; ſich ~ eſſen to eat one's fill; eine Sache ~ bekommen to get tired or sick of.

Sa'tte (~e) *f* ③b. milk-pan.

Sa'ttel (~el) *m* ②j. saddle; (e-s Berges) ridge; **~baum** *m* saddle-tree; **~decke** *f* saddle-cloth; **ℒfeſt** firm in the saddle; **~gurt** *m* girth; **~knopf** *m* pommel.

ſa'tteln (~n) ⑮f. to saddle.

Sa'ttel...: ~pferd *n* saddle-horse, near-sider; **~taſche** *f* saddle-bag; **~zeug** *n* saddle and harness.

ſä'ttigen (zĕ'tĭge'n) ⑮a. to satiate, satisfy; *chm.* uſw. to saturate; e-n (ſich) ~ to appease a p.'s (one's) hunger.

Sa'ttheit *f* satiety.

Sa'ttler (ză'tleʀ) *m* ②l. saddler; harness-maker. [saddlery.]

Sattlerei' (zătleʀaī') *f* ③b.]

ſa'ttſam sufficient(ly); enough.

Sa'tyr (zā'tṻʀ) *m* ④d. satyr.

Satz (zătß) *m* ②d. sentence (*a. gr.*); proposition (*a. phls., math.*); (Bodenſatz) sediment; grounds *pl.*; *typ.*, ♪ composition; (zſ.-gehörige Dinge) set; (Sprung) leap, bound; (Spieß) stake; **~'lehre** *f gr.* syntax.

Sa'tzung (ză'tßŭṇg) *f* ③b. statute; (Geſetz) law. [slut.]

Sau (zāu) *f* ② f. sow, hog; *fig.*]

ſau'ber (zāu'beʀ) clean; neat; *iro.* fine, nice; **ℒkeit** *f* cleanness, neatness.

ſäu'berlich (zoĭ'beʀlĭχ) clean.

ſäu'bern (~beʀn) ⑮f. to clean, cleanse.

Sau'-bohne *f* broad bean.

Sau'ce (zṓ'ße) *f* ③b. sauce; (Bratenſaft) gravy.

Sauci'ſchen (ßoßĭ'ßχe'n) *n* ②l. small sausage.

ſau'er (zāu'eʀ) (*comp.* ſaurer, *sup.* ~ſt) sour, acid; *fig.* hard; painful; (mürriſch) cross, morose.

Sau'er...: ~ampfer *m* sorrel; ~braten *m* meat soaked in vinegar and roasted; ~kirsche *f* morella cherry; ~klee *m* wood-sorrel; ~kohl *m*, ~kraut *n* chopped and fermented cabbage, a. sauerkraut.

säu'erlich (zoi'ɐrlɪç) sourish; acidnlous. [(Teig) to leaven.]

säu'ern (~ɐrn) ⓘf. to acidulate;

Sau'er...: ~stoff *m* oxygen; ~teig *m* leaven; **Stöpfisch** (-tœpfɪsh) peevish. [F to booze.]

sau'fen (zaū'fn) ㉓f. to drink,

Säu'fer (zoi'fɐ) *m* ②l. drunkard, F boozer.

Sauferei' (zaūfɐraī') *f* ③b., **Sauf-gelage** *n* hard drinking; drinking-bout, F booze. [nurse.]

Säu'g-amme (zoi'k-) *f* wet-

sau'gen (zaū'gn) ㉓l. to suck.

säu'gen (zoi'gn) ⑮a. to suckle, nurse.

Sau'ger (zaū'gɐr) *m* ②l. sucker; (e-r Flasche) tube and nipple.

Säu'ge-tier *n* mammal.

Sau'g... (zaū'k...): ~flasche *f* sucking-bottle; ~heber *m* siphon. [infant, suckling.]

Säu'gling (zoi'klɪŋ) *m* ②g¹.

Sau'g...: ~pumpe *f* sucking-pump; ~rohr *n* suction-pipe.

Sau'-hirt *m* swine-herd.

Säu'le (zoi'lə) *f* ③b. column; pillar; voltaische ~ voltaic pile.

Säu'len...: ~fuß *m* base of a column; ~gang *m*, ~halle *f* colonnade; portico; ~knauf *m* capital; ~schaft *m* shaft of a column.

Saum (zaūm) *m* ②d. seam, hem; (Rand) border, edge.

säu'men (zoi'mən) ⑮a. *v/a.* to hem; to border; *v/n.* (zögern) to delay, tarry.

säu'mig (~ɪç) = saumselig.

Sau'm...: ~pfad *m* mule-track; ~pferd *n* pack-horse; ~sattel *m* pack-saddle; **Sselig** tardy, slow; negligent; ~seligkeit *f* tardiness; negligence; ~tier *n* sumpter-mule. [acidity; acid.]

Säu're (zoi'ʀə) *f* ③b. sourness,

Saure-gu'rken-zeit *f* dead season. [rian *pl.*]

Sau'rier (zaū'ʀyɐr) *m* ②l. sau-

Saus (zaūs): in ~ und Braus leben to revel and riot.

säu'seln (zoi'zəln) ⑮f. to whisper, rustle.

sau'sen (zaū'zən) ⑱e. to rush; (vom Winde) to whistle.

Sau'-stall *m* pig-sty. [Savoy.]

Savo'yen (ßavo'yən) *n* ⑧g.

Scha'be (shā'bə) *f* ③b. cockroach; moth.

Scha'be...: ~eisen *n* scraper; ~fleisch *n* scraped meat; ~messer *n* scraping-knife.

scha'ben (~n) ⑮a. to scrape, grate, rasp.

Scha'ber (~ɐ) *m* ②l. scraper.

Scha'bernack (~nāk) *m* ②g. mischievous trick, hoax.

schä'big (shē'bɪç) scabby; shabby; *fig.* mean; **Skeit** *f* scabbiness; shabbiness; *fig.* meanness. [model; pattern.]

Schablo'ne (shablō'nə) *f* ③b.

schablo'nen-haft (~nhäft), **-mäßig** after a certain pattern; stereotyped, mechanical.

Schabra'cke (shabʀā'kə) *f* ③b. caparison; saddle-cloth.

Scha'bsel (shā'pßəl) *n* ②l. shavings, scrapings *pl.*

Schach (shāX) *n* ②g. chess; ~ dem Könige! check!; ~ bieten to give check; ~brett *n* chess-board. [low trade; usury.]

Scha'cher (~ɐr) *m* ②l. haggling;

Schä'cher (shē'χɐr) *m* ②l. robber; thief. [haggle.]

scha'chern (shāXɐrn) ⑮f. to

Scha'ch...: ~feld *n* square; ~figur *f* chess-man; **Sförmig**

chequered; **2matt**(check)mate; *fig.* tired out; **~ſpiel** *n* game at chess; **~ſpieler** *m* chess-player.

Schacht (ſchaXt) *m* ②g. u. ②d. shaft, pit.

Scha'chtel (~el) *f* ③d. box, band-box; *fig.* alte ~ old maid; **~halm** ♀ *m* shave-grass.

ſchä'chten (ſchä'chten) ⑮c. to kill according to the Jewish rite(s). [butcher.]

Schä'chter (~teR) *m* ②l. (kosher)

Scha'ch-zug *m* move.

ſcha'de (ſchā'de) 1. es iſt ~ it is a pity. 2. **2** *m* ④e. (*pl.* Schäden) ſ. ſchaden 2.

Schä'del (ſchē'del) *m* ②l. skull, brain-pan; **~bohrer** *m* trepan; **~ſtätte** *f* Golgotha.

ſcha'den (ſchā'den) 1. ⑮c. to injure, harm, hurt; (nachteilig ſein) to prejudice; das ſchadet nichts it does not matter; was ſchadet es? what does it matter? 2. **2** *m* ②j. damage, loss; (Nachteil) injury, harm; (Verletzung) hurt, wound; **Erſatz** *m* compensation, indemnification; amends *sg.*; **Erſatz-klage** *f* action for damages; **Freude** *f* malicious joy (at another's misfortune); **~froh** mischief-loving, malicious.

ſcha'dhaft (ſchā'chaft) damaged; spoiled; (mangelhaft) faulty.

ſchä'digen (ſchē'digen) ⑮a. ſ. be~; to wrong. *Su.* damage, prejudice.

ſchä'dlich (ſchē'tliχ) injurious; unwholesome; **2keit** *f* hurtfulness; noxiousness.

ſcha'd-los (ſchā't-): ~ halten to indemnify; **2haltung** *f* indemnification.

Schaf (ſchāf) *n* ②g. sheep; (Mutter2) ewe; *fig.* simpleton; **~'bock** *m* ram.

Schä'fchen (ſchē'fχen) *n* ②l. little sheep; lamb(kin); *pl.* fleecy clouds; *fig.* ſein ~ ſcheren, ſein ~ ins trockene bringen to feather one's nest.

Schä'fer (~eR) *m* ②l., **~in** (~in) *f* ③c. shepherd(ess).

Schäferei' (ſchēfeRai') *f* ③b. sheep-farm.

Schä'fer...: **~gedicht** *n* pastoral, idyl, eclogue; **~hund** *m* shepherd's dog; **~ſpiel** *n* pastoral play; **~ſtab** *m* shepherd's crook.

Scha'f-fell *n* sheep-skin.

ſcha'ffen (ſchā'fen): a) ㉔h. to create; er iſt für dieſen Poſten wie geſchaffen he is the very man for this post; b) ⑮a. (tun, arbeiten) to do, make, work; (ver~) to procure; ſich zu ~ machen mit et. to busy o.s. (or to be busy) with s.th.

Scha'f-fleiſch *n* mutton.

Scha'ffner (ſchā'fneR) *m* ②l. steward, manager; 🚃 guard; (Straßenbahn2) conductor; **~in** (~in) *f* ③c. house-keeper.

Scha'f...: **~garbe** ♀ *f* yarrow; **~hirt** *m* shepherd; **~hürde** *f* pen; sheep-fold; **~huſten** *m* dry cough; **~(s-)kopf** *m* sheep's head; *fig.* blockhead; **~leder** *n* sheep-skin. [fold.]

Schafo'ſt (ſchāfō'ſt) *n* ②g. scaf-

Scha'f...: **~pelz** *m* sheep-skin coat; **~ſchere** *f* sheep-shears *pl.*; **~ſchur** *f* sheep-shearing; **~ſeuche** *f* sheep-rot; **~ſtall** *m* (sheep-)fold; **~ſtand** *m* stock of sheep.

Schaft (ſchaft) *m* ②d. shaft; (Gewehr2) stock; ⚙ shank; (Stiefel2) leg; (Baum2) trunk; e-r Blume: stalk.

...ſchaft (...ſchaft) *f* ③b. in Zſgn, z.B. Freund~.

ſchä'ften (ſchē'ften) ⑮c. (Flinte) to stock, to monnt; (Stiefel) to leg.

Scha'f...: **~trift, ~weide** *f* sheep-

walk, sheep-run; **~zucht** *f* sheep-breeding. [jackal.]
Scha'kal (shā'kăl) *m* ②g[1].
Schä'ker (shē'k[e]a) *m* ②l. jester.
Schäkerei' (shēk[e]ʀăi') *f* ③b. jest, joke. [joke.]
schä'kern (shē'k[e]ʀn) ⑮f. to jest.
schal[1] (shāl) stale; flat; insipid.
Schal[2] (shāl) *m* ②g[1]. u. ⑥i. shawl; comforter.
Scha'le (shā'l[e]) *f* ③b. (Gefäß) cup; bowl; vessel; (Hülse) shell; peel; skin; husk; pod; (Wage2) scale.
schä'len (shē'l[e]n) ⑮a. to peel, to skin; (Hülsenfrüchte) to shell, husk; (Bäume) to bark.
Scha'lheit *f* insipidity; staleness.
Schalk (shălk) *m* ②g. u. ②d. wag, knave, rogue; vixen.
schalkhaft (~hăft) waggish; roguish; cunning; **Zigkeit** (~hĭχ-), **Scha'lkheit** *f* waggishness; roguery. [servant.]
Scha'lks-knecht *m bibl.* wicked
Scha'lks-narr *m* buffoon.
Schall (shăl) *m* ②g. u. ②d. sound; **~boden** *m* sounding-board. [scholl) to sound, ring.]
schallen (~[e]n) ⑮a. (*impf.* a.
Scha'll...: ~erreger *m* sound-producer; **~gewölbe** *n* acoustic vault; **~trichter** ♪ *m* bell-mouth; Phonographʜ: mouth-piece; **~welle** *f* sound-wave.
Schalmei' (shălmăi') *f* ③b. shawm.
Schalo'tte? (~lŏ't[e]) *f* ③b. shallot.
schalt (shălt) ſ. ſchelten.
schalten (~[e]n) ⑮c. to direct, rule; ~ und walten to command (mit to deal with).
Scha'lter (~ʀ) *m* ②l. booking-office. [ceous animal.]
Scha'l-tier *n* shell-fish, crusta-
Scha'lt...: ~jahr *n* leap-year; **~tag** *m* intercalary day. [sloop.]
Schalu'ppe ⚓ (shălŭ'p[e]) *f* ③b.
Scham (shām) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) shame; **~bein** *n* pubic bone; **~bug** *m* groin.
ſchämen (shē'm[e]n) ⑬a.: ſich ~ to be ashamed (e-r Sache [wegen], über *acc.* of).
Scha'm-gefühl *n* sense of shame.
ſcha'mhaft (shā'mhăft) modest; bashful; **Zigkeit** (~hĭχ-) *f* bashfulness; chastity.
Scha'm...: Slos shameless, impudent; **~losigkeit** *f* shamelessness; impudence.
Schamo'tte (shămŏ't[e]) *f* ③b. chamotte, fire-clay.
Scha'm...: Srot blushing with shame; **~röte** *f* blush; **~teile** *m/pl.* privy parts, genitals.
Scha'nd-bube (shă'nt-) *m* scoundrel.
Schande (shă'nd[e]) *f* ③b. shame, disgrace; zu ~n gehen to go to ruin, perish; zu ~n werden to come to nought; to be confounded.
ſchänden (shē'nd[e]n) ⑮c. to dishonour, disgrace; (entweihen) to violate; (verunſtalten) to disfigure; ein Mädchen: to ravish.
Schänder (~d[e]a) *m* ②l. ravisher; violator. [*n* scandalous price.]
Scha'nd...: ~fleck *m* stain; **~geld**
ſchä'ndlich (shē'ntlĭχ) shameful, infamous; **Zkeit** *f* infamy.
Scha'nd...: ~lied *n* obscene song; **~mal** *n* mark of infamy; **~maul** *n* slanderer; **~pfahl** *m* pillory; **~ſchrift** *f* lampoon, libel; **~tat** *f* infamous action.
Schank (shăŋk) *m* ②d. (o. *pl.*) license for selling beer, etc.; retail-trade of alcoholic liquors; **~wirt** *m* publican; **~wirtſchaft** *f* = Schenke.
Scha'nz... (shă'nts...): **~arbeit** *f*, **~bau** *m* construction of field-works; **~arbeiter, ~gräber** *m* sapper, pioneer.
Schanze (~[e]) *f* ③b. entrench-

ment; ⚓ quarter-deck; in die ~ schlagen to risk, hazard.

Schá'nz...: ~**korb** *m* gabion; ~**pfahl** *m* palisade; ~**werk** *n* entrenchment.

Schar (shāʀ) *f* ③b. 1. troop, band. 2. (Pflug⸗) ploughshare.

Schara'de (shăʀā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. charade. [*o. pl.*) *med.* scurvy.]

Schá'rbock (shā'ʀbŏk) *m* ②g.

ſcha'ren (shā'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. (ſich) to assemble; to collect; to flock (together).

ſcharf (shăʀf) (Gegſ. ſtumpf) sharp; (ſpitz zulaufend) acute; (Gegſ. ſanft, mild) biting; burning; fürs Ohr: piercing, shrill; (raſch wahrnehmend) keen; (ſtreng) severe, rigorous; (Antwort) cutting; (genau) strict, exact; ein ~es Ohr a quick ear; ~ reiten to ride quickly; ~ ſchießen to shoot with balls or bullets; **Z'blick** *m* (*o. pl.*) piercing look; penetration.

Schä'rfe (shē'ʀfᵉ) *f* ③b. edge; sharpness; acuteness.

ſcha'rf-eckig sharp-cornered.

ſchä'rfen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to wet, sharpen; (zuſpitzen) to point; (vert.) to heighten.

ſcha'rf...: ~**kantig,** ~**randig** (-kăndĭχ) sharp-edged; **Z-macher** *m fig.* firebrand; **Zrichter** *m* executioner; **Zſchütze** *m* sharpshooter, rifleman; ~**ſichtig** (-zĭχtĭχ) sharp-sighted; penetrating; **Zſinn** *m* sagacity; ~**ſinnig** sagacious; ingenious.

Scha'rlach (shā'ʀlăX) *m* ②g¹. scarlet; ~**fieber** *n* scarlet-fever; **Zrot** scarlet(-red).

Scha'rlatan (~lătān) *m* ②g¹. charlatan; quack (doctor), mountebank.

Scharmü'tzel (shăʀmŭ'tsᵉl) *n* ②l. skirmish; **Zn** (~n) ⑮f. to skirmish.

Scharnie'r (~nī'ʀ) *n* ②g¹. hinge, joint. [sash.]

Schä'rpe (shē'ʀpᵉ) *f* ③b. scarf,

Scharpie' (shăʀpī') *f* ⑥f. lint.

Scha'rre (shā'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. scraper.

ſcha'rren (~n) ⑮a. to scrape, scratch; (von Pferden) to paw.

Scha'rte (shă'ʀtᵉ) *f* ③b. notch; (Riß) fissure; ⚔ crenelle; (Senke) dip; *fig.* eine ~ auswetzen to make amends, repair a damage.

Scharte'ke (shăʀtē'kᵉ) *f* ③b. old book.

ſcha'rtig (shă'ʀtĭχ) notchy.

Scha'r-wache *f* patrol; watch.

Scharwe'nzeln (shăʀvē'ntsᵉln) ⑮f. to fawn.

Scha'tten (shă'tᵉn) *m* ②l. shadow, shade; ~**bild** *n* silhouette; phantom; ~**riß** *m* silhouette; ~**ſeite** *f* shady side; *fig.* drawback; ~**ſpiel** *n* Chinese shades *pl.*; *fig.* phantasmagoria.

ſchattie'ren (shătī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to shade (off), to tint. *Su.* shading; shade; tinge.

ſcha'ttig (shă'tĭχ) shady, shadowy.

Schatu'lle (shătŭ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. strong box; privy purse (of a prince).

Schatz (shătß) *m* ②d. treasure; *fig.* darling; ~'**amt** *n* treasury, exchequer; ~'**anweiſung** *f* exchequer- or treasury-bill.

ſchä'tzbar (shē'tßbaʀ) estimable; **Zkeit** *f* estimableness.

ſchä'tzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to esteem; to estimate; ~**s-wert** estimable.

Scha'tz...: ~**gräber** *m* treasure-seeker; ~**kammer** *f* treasury; ~**meiſter** *m* treasurer; ~**ſchein** *m* = ~**anweiſung.**

Schä'tzung (shē'tßŭŋ) *f* ③b. estimate, estimation.

Schau (shau) *f* ③b. show, view; zur ~ ſtellen to exhibit (*Su.* exhibition); to display; ~'**bühne** *f* stage.

Schau'der (shau'dᵉʀ) *n.* ②l. shudder(ing); horror.
ſchau'derhaft (~hăft) horrible.
ſchau'dern (~n) ⑮t. (h. u. ſn) to shudder, shiver.
ſchau'en (shau'ᵉn) ⑮a. to see, observe; to look, gaze, peep at.
Schau'er (shau'ᵉʀ) ②l. 1. *n* (a. *m*) *prov.* shed; shelter. 2. *m* shower of rain; squall, storm; (Schauder) shuddering; (Anfall) attack, fit.
ſchau'erlich horrible; ghastly.
ſchau'ern = ſchaudern; hageln.
Schau'fel (shau'fel) *f* ③d. shovel; ⊖ (Rad2) paddle; **~geweih** *n* palmed antlers *pl.*; **~rad** *n* paddle-wheel.
ſchau'feln (~n) ⑮t. to shovel.
Schau'...: **~fenſter** *n* show-window, shop-window; **~gerüſt** *n* stage; stand; **~käſtchen** *n* showcase.
Schau'kel (shau'kel) *f* ③d. swing; 2u (~n) ⑮t. to swing; to rock; **~pferd** *n* rocking-horse; **~ſtuhl** *m* rocking-chair.
Schaum (shaum) *m* ②d. foam, froth; (Abſ2) scum.
ſchäu'men (shoi'mᵉn) ⑮a. to foam, froth; (Wein uſw.: to sparkle. [skimming-ladle.]
Schau'm...: **~kelle** *f*, **~löffel** *m*
Schau'-münze *f* medal.
Schau'm-wein *m* sparkling wine; champagne.
Schau'...: **~platz** *m* scene, theatre; **~ſpiel** *n* spectacle, play; **~ſpieler** *m* actor, player; **~ſpielerin** *f* actress; **~ſpiel-haus** *n* theatre; **~ſpiel-kunſt** *f* dramatic art; **~ſtellung** *f* exhibition.
Scheck ⊛ (shĕk) *m* ②g¹. u. ⑥l. cheque. [dappled horse.]
Sche'cke (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. piebald or
ſche'ckig (~ĭg) piebald; spotted.
ſcheel (shēl) squint-eyed; *fig.* envious, jealous (a. **~ſüchtig**).
Sche'ffel (shĕ'fel) *m* ②l. bushel.
Scheibe (shai'bᵉ) *f* ③b. disk (a. der Sonne); bſd. *ast.* orb; (Brot2 uſw.) slice; (Fenſter2) pane; (Honig2) honeycomb; (Kompaß2) card; (Schieß2) target; (Töpfer2) potter's wheel.
Scheiben...: **~blei** *n* window-lead; **~honig** *m* honey in combs; **~ſchießen** *n* target-shooting; **~ſtand** *m* butts *pl.*
Scheide (shai'dᵉ) *f* ③b. (Säbel2) sheath; case, scabbard; (Trennung) parting; *anat.* (weibliche) vagina; **~blick** *m* parting look; **~brief** *m* farewell letter; jur. bill of divorce; **~gruß** *m* farewell (greeting); **~kolben** *m chm.* alembic; **~kunſt** *f* analytical chemistry; **~mauer, ~wand** *f* partition-wall; **~münze** *f* (small) change.
ſcheiden (~n) ㉓u. *v/a.* to separate, divide; *chm.* to analyse, refine; (zerlegen) to decompose; Eheleute ~ to divorce; *v/n.* (ſn) to separate; to depart.
Scheide...: **~waſſer** *n chm.* aqua-fortis; **~weg** *m* cross-road.
Scheidung (shai'dŭng) *f* ③b. separation; divorce; **~s-klage** *f* divorce-suit.
Schein (shain) *m* ②g. shine; (der Lampe, der Sonne uſw.) light; (Sgl. Wirklichkeit) appearance; (Beſcheinigung) receipt, bill; certificate; **~angriff** *m* feigned attack.
ſcheinbar apparent, seeming.
ſcheinen (shai'nᵉn) ㉓r. to shine; (den Schein v. et. h.) to appear, seem, look.
Schein...: **~grund** *m* pretence; sophism; **Heilig** sanctimonious; **~tod** *m* apparent death; **2tot** in a trance; **~werfer** *m* reflector; ⚓ elektriſcher **~w.** search-light.

Scheit (shaĭt) *n* ②g., a. ②c. log.

Schei'tel (~el) *m* ②l., *f* ③d. crown of the head; vertex, summit, top; head; parting (of the hair); ~kreis *m* vertical circle. [hair.]

schei'teln (~n) ⑮f. to part the

Schei'tel...: ~punkt *m* vertex; zenith; ~winkel *m* vertical angle.

Schei'ter-haufen (shaĭ'teR-) *m* (funeral) pile, pyre; stake.

schei'tern (~n) ⑮f. to run aground; to be wrecked; *fig.* to be frustrated; to miscarry.

Sche'llack (shĕ'lăk) *m* ②g. shellac.

Sche'lle (shĕ'le) *f* ③b. (little) bell; (Mantel) box on the ear; Kartenspiel: ~n *pl.* diamonds.

schel'len (~n) ⑮a. to ring the bell; to tinkle.

Schel'len...: ~geläut *n* tinkling of bells; bell-harness; ~kappe *f* fool's cap with bells.

Sche'll-fisch (shĕ'l-) *m* haddock.

Schelm (shĕlm) *m* ②g. knave, rogue; ~'en-streich *m* roguish trick. [roguery.]

Schelmerei' (shĕlmeRaĭ') *f* ③b.

schel'misch (shĕ'lmĭsh) roguish; knavish.

Sche'lte (shĕ'lte) *f* ③b. scolding; ~ bekommen to be scolded.

schel'ten (~n) ⑫e. to scold, rebuke.

Sche'lt-wort *n* abusive word, invective.

Sche'me (shē'ma) *n* ⑥i., a. ⑥e. scheme; (Muster) model, pattern.

Sche'mel (shē'mel) *m* ②l. footstool. [bearer.]

Schenk (shĕŋk) *m* ③a. cup-

Sche'nke (~e) *f* ③b. inn, tavern, public(-house).

Sche'nkel (~el) *m* ②l. (Ober2) thigh; (Unter2) shank; (Bein) leg; t-s Winkels: side; t-s Dreiecks: leg; ~bruch *m* fracture of the thigh-(bone).

schen'ken (~en) ⑮a. to give, present; (gewähren) to grant; (Schuld, Strafe) to remit; (Getränke) to pour (out); to retail (beer, etc.). [giver.]

Sche'nker (~eR) *m* ②l. donor.

Sche'nk...: ~gerechtigkeit *f* license for retailing beer, etc.; ~mädchen *n*, ~maufell *f* barmaid; ~stube *f* tap-room; ~tisch *m* bar; ~wirt *m* publican, landlord; ~wirtschaft *f* = Schenke. [donation.]

Schen'kung (shĕ'ŋkŭŋ) *f* ③b.

Sche'rbe (shē'RbE) *f* ③b., ~n (~n) *m* ②l. fragment; (Blumen2) pot; ⚓ scarf. [basin.]

Sche'r-becken (shē'R-) *n* shaving-

Sche're (~e) *f* ③b. scissors *pl.*; (große) shears *pl.*; (Krebs2) claw.

schee'ren (~en) ⑬n., a. ⑮a. to shear, clip; (den Bart) to shave; *fig.* to bother, vex; ⚓ to warp; sich (weg)~ to go away; to be off; sich ~ um to trouble about.

Schee'ren-schleifer *m* knife-grinder. [bother, vexation.]

Scherere'i' (shēRaĭ') *f* ③b.

Sche'rflein (shē'RflaĭN) *n* ②l. mite.

Sche'rge (shē'RgE) *m* ③a. beadle; constable, policeman.

Sche'r-messer *n* razor.

scherwe'nzeln (shĕRvē'ntsEln) ⑮f. to fawn.

Sche'r-wolle *f* shearings *pl.*

Scherz (shĕRts) *m* ②g. jest, joke.

Sche'r-zeit *f* shearing-time.

schе'rzen (~en) ⑮e. to jest, joke, make fun.

schе'rzhaft (~hăft) droll: facetions; sportive; ~igkeit (~ĭch-) *f* facetionsness.

Sche'rz...: ~macher *m* joker, jester; ~weise in jest, for fun; ~wort *n* ②g. joke; witticism.

ſcheu (shōi) 1. shy, timid; (Pferd) skittish; ~ machen to frighten. 2. ♀ *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) shyness; timidity.

Scheu'che (~χᵉ) *f* ③b. scarecrow; bugbear.

ſcheu'chen (~n) ⑮a. to scare, frighten away.

ſcheu'en (~ᵉn) ⑮a. *v/n.* to shy; to be frightened; *v/a.* to fear; ſich ~ vor (*dat.*) to be afraid of.

Scheu'er (~ᵉʀ) *f* ③d. shed, barn; **~bürſte** *f* scrubbing-brush; **~faß** *n* washing-up tub; **~frau** *f* charwoman; **~lappen** *m* dish-cloth.

ſcheu'ern (~n) ⑮f. to scour, scrub; (Haut) to chafe, rub.

Scheu'-klappe *f*, **-leder** *n* blinker.

Scheu'ne (shōi'nᵉ) *f* ③b. barn, shed. [②c. monster.

Scheu'ſal (shōi'zāl) *n* ②g., a.

ſcheu'ßlich (shōi'ßlīχ) horrible, hideous; **♀keit** *f* horror; atrocity.

Schicht (shīχt) *f* ③b. layer, bed; pile (of wood); (Arbeits♀) task, day's work, shift; (Pauſe) pause, rest; *fig.* class, rank.

ſchi'chten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to put in layers; to pile up; (nach Klaſſen) to classify.

Schi'chf...: ~meiſter *m* overseer of miners; **♀weiſe** in layers, stratified.

Schick (shīk) 1. *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) fitness; skill; tact. 2. ♀ stylish.

ſchi'cken (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to send, dispatch; nach j-m ~ to send for; ſich ~ für to become; to suit; ſich ~ in (*acc.*) to put up with; to conform to; ſich in die Zeit ~ to go with the times; j. in den April ~ to make an April-fool of a p.

ſchi'cklich proper, becoming, decent; **♀keit** *f* fitness; propriety; decorum, decency.

Schi'ckſal (~zāl) *n* ②g. destiny, fate; **~s-ſchlag** *m* heavy blow.

Schi'ckung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. Providence; (divine) ordinance.

Schie'be... (shī'bᵉ...): **~fenſter** *n* sash-window; **~karren** *m* wheel-barrow.

ſchie'ben (~n) ⑰c. to push, shove; to put; ſ. Kegel.

Schie'ber (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. slide, slider; ⊖ slide-valve; (Riegel) bolt, bar; *fig.* profiteer.

Schie'be...: ~ring *m* sliding ring; **~tür** *f* sliding door; **~vorrichtung** *f* slide, shifter; **~wand** *f* the side scene.

ſchied (shīt) ſ. ſcheiden.

Schie'ds... (shī'tß...): **~gericht** *n* court of arbitration; **~mann** ②a., **~richter** *m* arbitrator, umpire; **♀richterlich** by arbitration; **~ſpruch** *m* award.

ſchief (shīf) slanting; oblique; (krumm) wry; **~e Ebene** inclined plane; *adv.* awry; ~ gehen to go all wrong.

Schie'fe (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. obliquity.

Schie'fer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. slate; **~bruch** *m* slate-quarry; **~dach** *n* slate-roof; **~decker** *m* slater.

ſchie'fern (~ᵉʀn) ⑮f. to scale off.

Schie'fer...: ~platte *f* slab of slate; **~ſtift** *m* slate-pencil; **~tafel** *f* slate.

ſchie'f...: ~mäulig (-mōilχ) wry-mouthed; **~wink(e)lig** oblique (-angled).

ſchie'len (shī'lᵉn) ⑮a. to squint; ~ nach to leer upon.

ſchien (shīn) ſ. ſcheinen.

Schie'n-bein *n* shin-bone.

Schie'ne (shī'nᵉ) *f* ③b. rail; iron band; *surg.* splint.

ſchie'nen (~n) ⑮a. to put in a splint; to shoe (wheels).

Schie'nen...: ~bahn *f* track, weitS. = Eiſenbahn; **~ſtrang** *m* railway-line, track.

schier[1] (shīʀ) sheer, pure; *adv.* (beinahe) almost.

schier[2], **~st** (shīʀ, ~bt) ſ. ſcheren.

Schie'rling ♀ (~lĭng) *m* ②g[1]. hemlock.

Schie'ß... (shĭ'ß...): **~baumwolle** *f* gun-cotton; **~bedarf** *m* ammunition.

ſchie'ßen (~ᵉn) 1. ⓘd. *v/a.* und *v/n.* to shoot, to discharge; ⚒ to blast; ſcharf ~ to shoot with powder and ball; gut ~ to be a good shot; weit ~ to carry far; *v/n.* (ſich ſchnell bewegen) to shoot (z.B. Sterne); to dart, rush; v. Waſſer uſw.: to gush; v. Pflanzen uſw.: to spring (up); ſich mit j-m ~ to fight a pistol duel with a p.; *fig.* einen Bock ~ to make a (bad) mistake; ~ laſſen to let fly or go; in Samen ~ to run to seed. 2. ♀ *n* shooting, firing.

Schie'ß...: **~gewehr** *n* fire-arm; **~platz** *m* shooting-grounds *pl.*; ⚔ rifle-range; **~ſcharte** ⚔ *f* loop-hole, embrasure; **~ſcheibe** *f* target; **~ſtand** *m* shooting-stand; **~übung** *f* rifle-practice.

Schiff (shĭf) *n* ②g. ship, vessel; kleineres: craft; zu ~e gehen to go on board; to embark; (Kirchen♀) nave; (Weber♀) shuttle.

Schi'ffahrt *f* (bei Trennung: Schiff-fahrt) navigation.

ſchi'ffbar navigable.

Schi'ff...: **~bau** *m* ship-building; **~bauer** *m* ship-builder; **~bruch** *m* shipwreck; **2brüchig** shipwrecked; **~brücke** *f* pontoon-bridge. Vgl. auch Schiffs...

ſchi'ffen (shĭ'fᵉn) ⓗa. to navigate; to sail; F = harnen.

Schi'ffer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. seaman, sailor.

Schi'ffs...: **~bedürfniſſe** *n/pl.* ship's stores; **~fracht** *f* (ship's) freight; **~fracht-brief** *m* bill of lading; **~hinterteil** *n* stern, poop; **~journal** *n* log-book; **~junge** *m* cabin-boy; **~kapitän** *m* captain; **~küche** *f* cook-room; **~ladung** *f* cargo; **~laſt** *f* tonnage; last (= 2 tons); **~makler** *m* ship-broker; **~mannſchaft** *f*, **~volk** *n* crew; **~raum** *m* hold; **~wache** *f* (ship's) watch; look-out; **~werft** *f* dock-yard; **~zwieback** *m* ship-biscuit. Vgl. auch Schiff...

Schika'ne (shĭkā'nᵉ) *f* ③b. chicanery, trick(ery).

ſchikanie'ren (~kanĭ'ʀᵉn) ⓗg. to vex, to play tricks upon.

Schild (shĭlt) 1. *m* ②g. shield, buckler; (im Wappen) (e)scutcheon, coat-of-arms. 2. *n* ②c. sign-board, (painted) board; (Tür♀) brass plate; an Straßenecken: name-plate; der Kofferträger: badge, ticket; auf Flaſchen: etiquette. [try-box.

Schi'lder-haus (shĭ'ldᵉʀ-) *n* sen-

ſchi'ldern (~n) ⓗf. to paint; *fig.* to describe; *v/n.* ⚔ to stand sentry. *Su.* description.

Schi'ld...: **~knappe** *m* shield-bearer; **~krot**, **~patt** *n* tortoise-shell; **~kröte** *f* tortoise, turtle; **~kröten-ſuppe** *f* Kochkunſt: turtle-soup; **~wache** ⚔ *f* sentry, sentinel. [~'decke *f* rush-mat.

Schilf (shĭlf) *n* ②g. reed, rush;

ſchi'lfig (~lĭf) reedy, sedgy.

Schi'lf-rohr *n* reed.

Schi'ller (shĭ'lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. splendour, lustre.

ſchi'llern (~n) ⓗf. to change colours. [shilling.

Schi'lling (shĭ'lĭng) *m* ②g[1].

ſchilt(ſt) (shĭlt[bt]) ſ. ſcheltet.

Schimä're (shĭmē'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. chimera.

Schi'mmel (shĭ'mᵉl) *m* ②l. 1. white horse. 2. mould, mildew.

schi'mm(e)lig (shĭ'm[e]lĭχ) mouldy, musty.
schi'mmeln (~u) ⓘf. to mould.
Schi'mmer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. glimmer; glitter. [glitter.]
schi'mmern (~u)ⓘf. to glimmer,
Schimpf (shĭmpf) *m* ②g. disgrace, insult.
schi'mpfen (~ᵉn) ⓘa. to abuse; to insult. [minious.]
schi'mpflich insulting; igno-
Schi'mpf...: ~name *m* nickname; ~wort *n* ②a. invective; term of abuse.
Schi'nd... (shĭ'nt...); ~aas *n* carrion; ~anger *m* carrion-pit.
Schi'ndel (shĭ'ndᵉl) *f* ③d. shingle; ~dach *n* shingle-roof.
schi'nden (~dᵉn) ⓘo. to flay, skin; (bedrücken) to oppress; sich ~ to work hard; to strain one's nerves.
Schi'nder (~dᵉʀ) *m* ②l. knacker.
Schinderei' (shĭndᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. knacker's yard; extortion; drudgery. [cart.]
Schi'nder-karren *m* knacker's
Schi'nd...: ~luder P *n* carrion; ~mähre *f* jade.
Schi'nken (shĭ'ŋkᵉn) *m* ②l.ham.
Schi'ppe (shĭ'pᵉ) *f* = Schüppe.
Schirm (shĭʀm) *m* ②g. screen; (Mützen2) peak; (Regen2) umbrella; (Sonnen2) parasol: *fig.* shelter, protection; ~'dach *n* penthouse, shed. [to protect.]
schi'rmen (~ᵉn) ⓘa. to guard,
Schi'rmer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. protector.
Schi'rm...: ~gestell *n* umbrella-frame; ~herr *m* protector; ~macher *m* umbrella-maker; ~ständer *m* nmbrella-stand; ~wand *f* screen(ing wall).
Schi'rting (shĭ'ʀtĭŋ) *m* ②g¹. shirting.
Schlacht (shläXt) *f* ③b. battle, fight; ~'bank *f* ②f. shambles *pl.*; ~'beil *n* pole-axe.
schla'chten (~ᵉn) ⓘc. to slaughter: als Opfer: to immolate.
Schlä'chter (shlē'χtᵉʀ) *m* ②l. butcher.
Schla'cht...: ~feld *n* battle-field; ~gesang *m* battle-song; ~geschrei *n* battle-cry; ~getümmel *n* mêlée; ~haus *n*, ~hof *m* slaughter-house; ~messer *n* butcher's knife; ~opfer *n* victim; ~ordnung *f* order of battle; ~roß *n* charger; ~ruf *m* war-cry.
Schla'cke (shlă'kᵉ) *f* ③b. dross, scoria. [scoria.]
schla'cken (~n) ⓘa. to give off
schla'ck(e)rig (~[ᵉ]ʀĭχ) vom Wetter: rainy, F sloppy.
schla'ckig (~ĭχ) slaggy, drossy.
Schla'ck-wurst *f* kind of German sausage.
Schlaf (shlāf) *m* ②d. (o. *pl.*) sleep: im ~ asleep; e-n leichten ~ haben to be a light sleeper.
Schla'f...: ~abteil *n* sleeping-compartment; ~anzug *m* (für Herren) pyjamas; ~bursche *m* night-lodger. [doze, nap.]
Schlä'fchen (shlē'fχᵉn) *n* ②l.
Schlä'fe (shlē'fᵉ) *f* ③b. temple.
schla'fen (shlā'fᵉn) ⓘk. to sleep: ~ gehen, sich ~ legen to go to bed; ~ Sie wohl! good night! sleep well!
Schlä'fer (shlē'fᵉʀ) *m* ②l., ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. sleeper.
schlä'f(e)rig (~f[ᵉ]ʀĭχ) sleepy; drowsy: 2keit *f* drowsiness.
schlä'fern (~n) ⓘf. to be sleepy.
schlaff (shlăf) slack, loose; *fig.* (Grundsätze usw.) lax; (träge) indolent; 2heit *f* slackness; laxity.
Schla'f...: ~geld *n* lodging-money; ~gemach *n* bed-room; ~genoß, ~kamerad *m* bed-fellow; 2los sleepless; restless; ~losigkeit *f* sleepless-

ness; ~mittel *n* opiate; ~mütze *f* nightcap; *fig.* sleepy person.

ſchlä'frig ſ. ſchläferig.

Schla'f...: ~rock *m* dressing-gown; ~ſaal *m* dormitory; ~ſofa *n* bed sofa; ~ſtelle *f* sleeping-place; ~ſucht *f* somnolence; ~trunk *m* sleeping-draught; ~trunken drowsy; ~trunkenheit *f* drowsiness; ~wagen 🚃 *m* sleeping-car; ~zimmer *n* bedroom; mit zwei Betten: double bedroom.

Schlag (ſhlāk) *m* ②d. blow (auch *fig.*); stroke (an der Uhr, des Kolbens, beim Tennis); mit der flachen Hand: slap; (der Pferde) kick; lauter ~ bang; elektriſcher ~ electric shock; (Schlagfluß) apoplexy; (Puls②, Herz②) beat; (Donner②) clap (of thunder); ⚓ (e-s Taues) coil, turn; (der Vögel) warbling; (Holz②) cut in the wood; (Kutſchen②) carriage-door; *fig.* race, kind, sort; Schläge bekommen to get a beating.

Schla'g...: ~ader *f* artery; ~anfall *m* apoplectic fit; ~ball *m* (Kugel) cricket- or tennis-ball; (Spiel) tennis; ~baum *m* turnpike. [ſ. Schlegel.]

Schlä'gel (ſhlē'gel) *m* ②l.

ſchla'gen (ſhlā'g^{e}n) ㊊i. *v/a.* to beat, strike; to hit, knock; (Geld) to coin; (Holz) to fell; eine Ader ~ to open a vein; Alarm ~ to sound the alarm; zu Boden ~ to knock down; e-e Brücke ~ to make a bridge; in Falten ~ to fold; klein ~ to cleave or break into small pieces; ans Kreuz ~ to crucify; ein Kreuz ~ to make the sign of the cross; die Laute ~ to play on the lute; in Papier ~ to wrap up in paper; in die Schanze ~ to risk; in den Wind ~ to cast to the four winds; Wurzel ~ to take root; die Zinſen zum Kapital ~ to add the interest to the capital; *v/n.* to strike, beat; vom Puls uſw.: to throb; v. der Uhr: to strike; vom Pferd: to kick; von Vögeln: to warble, sing; aus der Art ~ to degenerate; das ſchlägt nicht in mein Fach that is not in my line; ſich ~ to fight; to fight a duel; ſich aus dem Sinne ~ to endeavour to forget, to put out of one's mind; ſich ~ zu to side with; ~d striking.

Schla'ger (~^{e}R) *m* ②l. (theatrical) success; draw.

Schlä'ger (ſhlē'g^{e}R) *m* ②l. beater, etc.; beim Cricket: batter; (zum Fechten) rapier, sword; (Tennis②) racket; (Vogel) warbler. [fighting, brawl.]

Schlägerei' (ſhlēg^{e}Rāi') *f* ③b.

Schla'g...: ~fertig ready to fight; *fig.* quick at repartee; ~fertigkeit *f* readiness for battle; ready wit; quickness of repartee; ~fluß *m* apoplexy; ~leine *f* chalk-line; ~netz *n* zum Vogelfang: clap net; Ballſpiel: racket; ~regen *m* pouring rain; ~ring ♪ *m* für Zither: plectrum, quill; ~röhre ⚔ *f* percussion tube; ~ſahne *f* whipped cream; ~ſchatten *m* deep (or cast-) shadow; ~ſeite ⚓ *f* lop-side; ~uhr *f* striking clock; ~werk *n* striking work(s *pl.*); ~wort *n* ②a. commonplace saying; high-sounding phrase.

Schlamm (ſhlăm) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) mud, mire. [to wash.]

ſchlä'mmen ⊖ (ſhlĕ'm^{e}n) ㊊a.

ſchla'mmig (ſhlă'mi$_{CH}$) muddy, slimy.

Schlä'mm-kreide *f* whitening.

Schla'mpe (ſhlă'mp^{e}) *f* ③b. slut, slattern.

ſchla'mpig (shlā'mpiχ) sloppy; dirty, slovenly.

ſchlang (shlăŋ), **ſchlā'nge** (shlē'ŋᵉ) f. ſchlingen.

Schla'nge (shlā'ŋᵉ) *f* ③b. snake, serpent.

ſchlā'ngeln (shlē'ŋᵉln) ⑮f. (ſich) to twist, wind; to meander.

Schla'ngen...: **~anbeter** *m* serpent-worshipper; **~artig** serpentine; **~brut** *f fig.* generation of vipers; **~gift** *n* snake-poison; **~linie** *f* serpentine line; **~rohr** *n* winding tube or pipe; **~weg** *m* winding path.

ſchlank (shlăŋk) slender; **~heit** *f* slenderness.

ſchlapp (shlăp) = ſchlaff.

Schla'ppe (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. blow, check, reverse; ⚔ defeat; (Verluſt) loss.

ſchla'ppen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to flap.

Schlara'ffen... (shlaʀā'fᵉn...): **~land** *n* Lubberland, land of the idle; **~leben** *n* idle and luxurious life.

ſchlau (shlāu) sly, cunning.

Schlau'-berger, -kopf *m* clever fellow; artful dodger.

Schlauch (shlāuX) *m* ②d. bag; leather-tube; einer Feuerſpritze: hose.

Schlau'heit *f* slyness.

ſchlecht (shlĕχt) bad, wicked; (gering, wertlos) poor; (erbärmlich) wretched; (♥ Abſatz) heavy; (Geld) base; (Geſundheit) ill; (♥ Papiere) dubious; worthless; (Ware) inferior; **~e Zeiten** *f/pl.* hard times; **~ und recht** simple and upright; **mir iſt ~** I feel ill.

ſchle'chterdings (~ᵉʀdĭŋs) by all means, absolutely. [simply.

ſchle'cht-hi'n, -we'g plainly,

Schle'chtigkeit, Schle'chtheit *f* badness; baseness, wickedness.

Schle'gel (shlē'gᵉl) *m* ②l. drumstick; ⊖ mallet, beetle; **~ eines Kalbes** leg.

Schle'h-dorn ♀ (shlē'-) *m* ②g. black-thorn. [wild plum.

Schle'he ♀ (shlē'ᵉ) *f* ③b. sloe,

ſchlei'chen (shlāi'χᵉn) ㉓t. to slink; to crawl, creep; im Finſtern ~ to prowl in the dark; ſich davon~ to steal away or off; **~d** creeping; sneaking; (heimlich) furtive; *med.* slow, lingering.

Schlei'cher (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. sneak, creeper.

Schleicherei' (shlāiχᵉʀāi') *f* ③b. sneaking.

Schlei'ch... (shlāi'χ...): **~handel** *m* smuggling, contraband (trade); **~händler** *m* smuggler; **~weg** *m* secret path; artifice.

Schlei'e (shlāi'ᵉ) *f* ③b. tench.

Schlei'er (~ʀ) *m* ②l. veil; **~flor** *m* crepe.

Schlei'f-bahn (shlāi'f-) *f* slide.

Schlei'fe (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. slide; (ſchlittenartiges Geſtell) sledge, dray; (Schlinge) slip-knot; bow.

ſchlei'fen (~ᵉn) 1. ⑬q. to grind; (Meſſer uſw.) to whet; (glänzend m.) to polish. 2. ⑮a. to drag; to slide; ♪ to slur.

Schlei'fer (~ᶠᵉʀ) *m* ②l. grinder, polisher; (v. Edelſteinen) cutter.

Schleiferei' (shlāifᵉʀāi') *f* ③b. grinding(-trade).

Schlei'f...: **~rad** *n* grinding-wheel; **~ſtein** *m* whetstone, grinder.

Schleim (shlāim) *m* ②g. slime; im Körper: mucus, phlegm.

ſchlei'men (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to cause phlegm; to become slimy.

Schlei'm...: **~fieber** *n* mucous fever; **~fluß** *m* blennorrhœa; **~haut** *f* mucous membrane.

ſchlei'mig (~ĭχ) slimy, mucous.

Schlei'ße (shlāi'ßᵉ) *f* ③b. splint, splinter.

ſchlei'ßen (~n) ⑬p. *v/n.* to wear out; *v/a.* to slit; to split.

ſchle'mmen (shlĕ'm^{e}n) ⑮a. to carouse, gormandize.

Schle'mmer (~^{eR}) *m* ②l. glutton.

Schlemmerei' (shlĕm^{e}rai') *f* ③b. gluttony.

Schle'mpe (shlĕ'mp^{e}) *f* ③b. sloppy food for cattle. [loiter.

ſchle'ndern (shlĕ'nd^{eRn}) ⑮f. to

Schle'ndrian (~drÿan) *m* ②g. routine; beaten track.

ſchle'nkern (shlĕ'ŋk^{eRn}) ⑮f. to dangle; to swing (one's arms).

Schle'pp-dampfer (shlĕ'p-) *m* steam-tug, tug-boat.

Schle'ppe (~^{e}) *f* ③b. train; trail.

ſchle'ppen (~^{en}) ⑮a. to drag, trail; ⚓ to tug; ⅋ drawling.

Schle'ppen-träger *m* train-bearer.

Schle'pper (~^{eR}) *m* ②l. dragger; ⅋ (Kundenwerber) tout; (Helfershelfer) bonnet; ⚓ ſ. Schleppſchiff.

Schle'pp...: ~**kleid** *n* dress with a train; ~**netz** *n* drag-net; ~**ſäbel** ⚔ *m* cavalry-sabre, F dangler; ~**ſchiff** *n* tug(-boat); ~**ſeil, -tau** *n* tow(ing)-rope. [Silesia.

Schle'ſien (shlĕ'zy^{e}n) *n* ⑧g.

Schleu'der (shlȯi'd^{eR}) *f* ③d. sling; ~**er** (~^{eR}) *m* ②l. slinger.

Schleu'der-honig *m* strained honey.

ſchleu'dern (~d^{eRn}) ⑬f. to sling; (ſchütteln) to shake; ⅋ to undersell.

Schleu'der-preis *m* ruinous price; zu ~preiſen dirt-cheap.

ſchleu'nig (shlȯi'nĭχ) quick; speedy; in all haste.

Schleu'ſe (shlȯi'z^{e}) *f* ③b. lock, sluice; ~**n-geld** *n* lock-charges *pl.*; ~**n-meiſter** *m* sluice-keeper; ~**n-tor** *n* flood-gate.

Schlich (shlĭχ) 1. *m* ②g. artifice, trick. 2. ② ſ. ſchleichen.

ſchlicht (shlĭχt) plain, simple; (glatt) smooth, sleek.

ſchli'chten (~^{en}) ⑮c. to plane, smooth; (Streit) to settle, adjust, make up. *Su.* settlement.

Schlick (shlĭk) *m* ②g. mud, slime.

ſchlief (shlīf) ſ. ſchlafen.

ſchlie'ßen (shlī'ß^{en}) ⑬d. *v/a.* to shut, close; mit Schloß: to lock; (Freundſchaft, Ehe) to contract; (Vertrag) to conclude; (beenden) to finish, end; aus et. ~ auf (*acc.*) to infer or conclude a th. from a th.; an die Bruſt ~ to press to one's heart; *v/n.* to shut, close; der Schlüſſel ſchließt nicht the key does not fit the lock; in ſich ~ to include, imply.

Schlie'ßer (~^{eR}) *m* ②l. jailer, turnkey.

ſchlie'ßlich final(ly); last.

Schlie'ßung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. conclusion; (e-r Debatte) closure.

Schliff (shlĭf) 1. *m* ②g. polish. 2. ② ſ. ſchleifen.

ſchlimm (shlĭm) bad, evil, ill; (wund) sore; (übel) sick, unwell; ~**er** worse; am ~ſten the worst.

Schli'nge (shlĭ'ŋ^{e}) *f* ③b. (running) knot; *surg.* sling; *hunt.* snare. [boy; rascal.

Schli'ngel (~l) *m* ②l. naughty

ſchli'ngen (~n) ⑫b. to wind, twist; to swallow greedily; ſich ~ to wind, turn.

ſchli'ngern ⚓ (~^{Rn}) ⑮f. to roll.

Schli'ng-gewächs (shlĭ'ŋ-) *n*, **-pflanze** *f* creeper, climber.

Schlips (shlĭpß) *m* ②g. (neck-) tie. [ſ. ſchleißen.

ſchliß, ſchli'ffeſt (shlĭ'ß[eßt]) ſ.

Schli'tten (shlĭ't^{en}) *m* ②l. sledge, sleigh; kanadiſcher ~ toboggan; ~**bahn** *f* sledge-road; ~**fahrt** *f* sledge-drive; ~**partie** *f* sledging- (or tobogganing-)party.

ſchli'ttern (~tᵉʀn) ⓑf. to slide.
Schli'tt-ſchuh *m* skate; ~ laufen to skate; ~läufer *m* skater.
Schlitz (shlɪtß) *m* ②g. slit, slash; ~'auge *n* slit eye, Mongolian eye.
ſchli'tzen (~ᵉn) ⓑe. to slit, slash.
Schloß (shlǫß) 1. *n* ②a. castle; manor-house; (Tür2 uſw.) lock; (Bücher2) clasp; (Halsband2) snap. 2. 2 ſ. ſchließen.
Schlo'ß-aufſeher *m* castellan.
Schlo'ße (shlǫ'ßᵉ) *f* ③b. hailstone.
ſchlö'ſſe (shlǫ̈'ßᵉ) ſ. ſchließen.
Schlo'ſſer (shlǫ'ßᵉʀ) *m* ②l. locksmith.
Schloſſerei' (shlǫßᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. locksmith's workshop or trade.
Schlo'ß...: ~hof *m* castle-yard; **~vogt** *m* castellan.
Schlot (shlǫt) *m* ②g. chimney, flue; ~'feger *m* chimney-sweep.
ſchlo'ttrig (shlǫ'tʀɪχ) loose; *fig.* slovenly.
ſchlo'ttern (~ᵉʀn) ⓑf. to hang loose; to shake. [ravine.]
Schlucht (shlu̯Xt) *f* ③b. gorge,
ſchlu'chzen (~tßᵉn) ⓑe. to sob.
Schluck (shlu̯k) *m* ②g. draught, gulp. [swallow.]
ſchlu'cken (~ᵉn) ⓑa. to gulp,
Schlu'cker (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. swallower; *fig.* armer ~ poor wretch.
ſchlug (shlu̯k), **ſchlüge** (shlü̯'gᵉ) ſ. ſchlagen.
Schlu'mmer (shlü̯'mᵉʀ) *m* ②l. slumber; 2n (~n) ⓑf. to slumber. [slattern.]
Schlu'mp (shlü̯'mpᵉ) *f* ③b. slut,
ſchlu'mpig (~ɪχ) slovenly.
Schlund (shlu̯nt) *m* ②d. throat, gullet; (Abgrund) abyss.
ſchlü'pfen (shlü̯'pfᵉn) ⓑa. to slip, glide.
ſchlü'pf(e)rig (~ᵉ)ʀɪχ) slippery; *fig.* indecent, obscene; 2keit *f* slipperiness; *fig.* obscenity.
Schlu'pf... (shlü̯'pf...): **~loch** *n* loop-hole; **~winkel** *m* hiding-place; den; recess; **~weſpe** *f* ichneumon(-fly).
ſchlü'rfen (shlü̯'ʀfᵉn) ⓑa. *v/a.* to sip; *v/n.* to shuffle along.
Schluß (shlu̯ß) *m* ② d. close; end; conclusion; (Zuſchließen) closing; shutting; locking; **~'bemerkung** *f* final observation.
Schlü'ſſel (shlü̯'ßᵉl) *m* ②l. key; **~bart** *m* key-bit; **~bein** *n* collar-bone; **~blume** *f* cowslip; gelbe **~blume** primrose; **~bund** *n* bunch of keys; **~loch** *n* keyhole.
Schlu'ß-folgerung *f* conclusion; inference.]determined.]
ſchlü'ſſig (shlü̯'ßɪχ) resolved,
Schlu'ß...: ~notierung ✠ *f* des Kurſes: closing quotation; **~rechnung** *f* annual balance; final account; **~ſatz** *m* conclusion; **~ſtein** *m* keystone.
Schmach (shmāX) *f* ③b. disgrace; (Beleidigung) insult.
ſchma'chten (shmā'Xtᵉn) ⓑc. to languish; to long (nach for).
ſchmächtig (shmē'χtɪχ) slender, slim; 2keit *f* slenderness.
ſchma'ch-voll disgraceful.
ſchma'ckhaft (shmā'khāft) savoury; relishable; 2igkeit (~ɪχ-) *f* savouriness.
ſchmä'hen (shmē'ᵉn) ⓑa. to abuse, revile; to slander, insult s.o. *Sn.* abuse, invective.
ſchmä'hlich ignominious, disgraceful.
Schmä'h...: ~rede *f* abuse, invective; **~ſchrift** *f* libel; **~ſucht** *f* slanderous disposition; 2ſüchtig slanderous.
ſchmal (shmāl) ⑩[3] narrow; *fig.* small; poor; ~'bäckig (~'bēkɪχ) hollow-cheeked.
ſchmälen (shmē'lᵉn) ⓑa. to scold.

ſchmä'lern (shmē'lɛʀn) ⑬f. to diminish, lessen. *Su.* diminution; lessening.

ſchma'l-ſpurig 🚂 (-shpūʀiχ): ~e Bahn narrow-gauge railway.

Schmalz (shmălts) *n* ②g. dripping; (Schweine2) lard; 2en (~en) ⑬e. to grease; 2ig (~iχ) greasy.

ſchmaro'tzen (shmaʀō'tsen) ⑬e. to sponge (bei upon).

Schmaro'tzer (~tsɛʀ) *m* ②l. sponger; parasite; 2iſch (~ish) sponging. [slash.

Schma'rre (shmă'ʀe) *f* ③b. scar,

Schmatz (shmătz) *m* ②g. u. ②d. smack, kiss; 2en (~en) ⑬e. to smack; to kiss heartily.

ſchmau'chen (shmau̇'Xen) ⑬a. to smoke.

Schmaus (shmau̇s) *m* ②d. feast, banquet.

ſchmau'ſen (~zen) ⑬e. to feast.

Schmau'ſer (~zɛʀ) *m* ②l. feaster.

Schmauſerei' (shmau̇zɛʀai') *f* ③b. feasting.

ſchme'cken (shmĕ'ken) ⑬a. to taste (nach of); (gern eſſen) to relish, enjoy; dieſer Wein ſchmeckt mir I like this wine.

Schmeichelei' (shmaiχelai') *f* ③b. flattery. [flattering.

ſchmei'chelhaft (shmai'χelhăft)

Schmei'chel-katze *f fig.* wheedler.

ſchmei'cheln (~eln) ⑬f. to flatter.

Schmei'chel-rede *f* flattering speech.

Schmei'chler (~lɛʀ) *m* ②l., ~in (~in) *f* ③c. flatterer.

ſchmei'ßen (shmai'sen) ㉚p. to cast, throw.

Schmei'ß-fliege *f* bluebottle.

Schmelz (shmĕlts) *m* ②g. enamel; ~'arbeit *f* enamel(ling).

ſchme'lzbar fusible; ſchwer ~ stubborn; nicht ~ refractory; 2keit *f* fusibility.

Schme'lze (shmĕ'lts^{e}) *f* ③b. foundry; melting; charge.

ſchme'lzen (~n) *v/a.* ⑬e., *v/n.* (ſn) ⑬b. to melt, fuse; *fig.* to melt away; ~d *fig.* languishing; ♪ melodious.

Schme'lzer (~ɛʀ) *m* ②l. smelter.

Schmelzerei' (shmĕltsɛʀai') *f* ③b. foundry.

Schme'lz...: ~farbe *f* enamel-colour; ~hütte *f* foundry, smelting-works *pl.*; ~ofen *m* furnace; ~punkt *m* melting-point; ~tiegel *m* crucible.

Schmer (shmēʀ) *n* u. *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) grease; ~'bauch *m* paunch, big belly. [loach.

Schme'rle (shmē'lɛ) *f* ③b. (Fiſch)

Schmerz (shmĕʀts) *m* ④a. pain, ache; (Kummer) grief.

ſchme'rzen (~en) ⑬e. to pain; to ache; (ſeeliſch) to grieve.

Schme'rzens...: ~geld *n* smart-money; ~kind *n* child of sorrow; ~lager *n* bed of suffering.

ſchme'rzhaft (~hăft), **ſchme'rzlich** painful; grievous.

ſchme'rz...: ~lindernd, ~ſtillend soothing; anodyne; ~los painless; ~voll painful.

Schme'tterling (shmĕ'tɛʀlinᵍ) *m* ②g¹. butterfly.

ſchme'ttern *v/a.* ⑬f. to smash, dash; *v/n.* Trompete: to bray, peal; Vögel: to warble.

Schmied (shmīt) *m* ②g. smith.

Schmie'de (~de) *f* ③b. forge, smithy; ~eiſen *n* wrought iron; ~hammer *m* sledge-hammer. [Ränke ~ to plot.

ſchmie'den (~n) ⑬c. to forge;

ſchmie'gen (~gen) ⑬a.: ſich ~ to bend; ſich ~ vor (*dat.*) to cringe.

ſchmie'gſam (shmī'k-) pliant, flexible, supple; 2keit *f* pliancy; flexibility.

Schmie'r-büchſe (shmī'ʀ-) *f* grease-box; oil-can.

Schmie're(shmī'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b grease; (Prügel) a thrashing; *thea.* F penny-gaff.

ſchmie'ren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to smear, grease, oil; to butter; (ſchlecht ſchreiben) to scrawl, to scribble; (Wein) to adulterate.

Schmie'rer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. greaser; (Sudler) scribbler; dauber.

Schmiererei' (shmīʀᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. smearing; scrawl; daub.

Schmie'r...: ~fink *m* dirty fellow; **~käſe** *m* soft cheese; **~ſeife** *f* soft soap.

ſchmie'rig (~ĭχ) greasy, dirty.

ſchmi'tz(eſt) (shmĭ'tſ[ᵉſt]) ſiehe ſchmeißen.

Schmi'nk... (shmĭ'ŋk...): **~bohne** ♀ *f* kidney-bean; **~dоſe** *f* rouge-pot. [rote: rouge; cosmetic.]

Schmi'nke (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. paint,

ſchmi'nken (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to paint, rot: to rouge (o.s.) (a. ſich ~).

Schmi'nk-mittel *n* cosmetic.

Schmi'rgel (shmĭ'ʀgᵉl) *m* ②l. emery; ♀n (~n) ⑮f. to rub with emery.

Schmiß (shmĭß) 1. *m* ②g. blow, cut, lash. 2. ♀ ſ. ſchmeißen.

Schmi'tze (shmĭ'tſᵉ) *f* ③b. whip-lash. [old (worthless) book.]

Schmö'ker (shmǿ'kᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

ſchmo'llen (shmǒ'lᵉn) ⑮a. to pout, be sulky.

ſchmolz (shmǒltß), **ſchmö'lze** (shmǿ'ltſᵉ) ſ. ſchmelzen.

Schmo'r-braten (shmǒ'ʀ-) *m* stewed steak.

ſchmo'ren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to stew.

Schmo'r-pfanne *f*, **-topf** *m* stew-pan. [(jüdiſch) unfair gain.]

Schmu F (shmū) *m* ⑥i. (o. *pl.*)

Schmuck (shmŭk) 1. *m* ②g. ornament; (Putz) finery; (Juwelen) jewels *pl.* 2. ♀ neat, smart. [adorn; to trim.]

ſchmü'cken (shmŭ'kᵉn) ⑮a. to

Schmu'ck...: ~käſtchen *n* jewel-box; **♀los** unadorned, simple; **~ſachen** *f/pl.* ornaments, jewels.

Schmu'ggel (shmŭ'gᵉl) *m* ②l., **Schmuggelei'** (shmŭgᵉlaī') *f* ③b. smuggling.

ſchmu'ggeln (shmŭ'gᵉln) ⑮f. to smuggle.

Schmu'ggler (~lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. smuggler. [to smirk.]

ſchmu'nzeln (shmŭ'ntſᵉln) ⑮f.

Schmutz (shmŭtß) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) dirt, filth, smut; **~'blech** *n* an Fahrrädern: mud-guard; an Wagen: dash-board; **~'bürſte** *f* scrubbing-brush. [get dirty.]

ſchmu'tzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to soil,

Schmutzerei' (shmŭtßᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. filth; obscenity.

Schmu'tz...: ~fink F *m* dirty fellow; **~fleck** *m* stain; **~titel** *m* e-s Buches bastard title.

ſchmu'tzig (shmŭ'tſĭχ) dirty; filthy; soiled; *fig.* sordid; (geizig) niggardly; **♀keit** *f* dirtiness, etc. [beak.]

Schna'bel (shnā'bᵉl) *m* ②j. bill,

ſchnä'beln (shnē'bᵉln) ⑮f.: ſich ~ to bill and coo.

Schnack (shnāk) *m* ②g. chit-chat; bummer ~ bad joke.

ſchna'cken (~ᵉn) ⑯a. to talk; to chatter.

ſchna'ckiſch (~ĭſh) funny.

Schna'cke (shnā'kᵉ) *f* ③b. (Art Mücke) gnat.

Schna'lle (shnā'lᵉ) *f* ③b. buckle; ♀n (~n) ⑮a. to buckle.

ſchna'lzen (shnā'ltſᵉn) ⑮e. to smack one's tongue.

ſchnapp! (shnăp) snap!

ſchna'ppen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to snap; nach et. ~ to catch, to snatch at; nach Luft ~ to gasp for breath. [snap, catch.]

Schnäpper ⊙ (shnĕ'pᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

Schna'pp...: ~feder *f* catch-spring; **~hahn** *m* highway-man; **~meſſer** *n* clasp-knife;

~sack *m* knapsack; **~schloß** *n* spring-lock.

Schnaps (shnăpß) *m* ②d. small glass (or dram) of strong liquor.

schna'psen (~sn) ⑮e. to tipple.

Schna'ps-laden *m* gin-shop.

schna'rchen (shnā'rχ^{e}n) ⑮a. to snore. [Ln (~n) ⑮a. to rattle.]

Schna'rre (shnā'r^{e}) *f* ③b. rattle; **schna'rrhaft** (shnā'r^{e}hăft) chattering. [to chatter.]

schna'ttern (~n) ⑮f. to cackle; **schnau'ben** (shnau'b^{e}n) ⑮a. to pant, puff, blow; to breathe heavily; (Pferd) to snort; vor Wut ~ to foam with rage; nach Rache ~ to pant for revenge; sich (die Nase) ~ to blow one's nose. [heavily; **schnaufen** (~f^{e}n) ⑮a. to breathe]

Schnau'z-bart (shnau'tß-) *m* moustache.

Schnau'ze (~^{e}) *f* ③b. snout, muzzle; mouth; (Kanne usw.) spout; die ~ halten to hold one's tongue. [zen.]

schnäu'zen (shnoi'tß^{e}n) = schneu-

Schne'cke (shnĕ'k^{e}) *f* ③b. snail, slug; (an Säulen usw.) volute; (Uhr) fusee.

Schne'cken...: **~förmig** spiral; winding; **~gang** *m* winding alley; snail's pace; **~haus** *n* snail-shell; **~linie** *f* spiral line; **~post** *f* slow coach.

Schnee (shnē) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) snow; **~'ball** *m* snowball; **~'ballen** [*intr.*] to snowball (sich each other); **~'fall** *m* snow-fall; **~'flocke** *f* snow-flake; **~'gestöber** *n* snow-storm; **~'glöckchen** *n* snowdrop; **~'huhn** *n* white grouse.

schnee'ig (shnē'ĭχ) snowy.

Schnee'...: **~pflug** *m* snow-plough; **~schuh** *m* snow-shoe; ski; **~wetter** *n* snowy weather; **~wi'ttchen** *n* Little Snow-white.

Schnei'de (shnāi'd^{e}) *f* ③b. edge; **~bank** *f* ②f. chopping-bench; **~bohnen** *f/pl.* Kochkunst: French beans; **~brett** *n* cutting-board; **~mühle** *f* saw-mill.

schnei'den (~n) ⑬q. to cut; to carve; (Bäume) to saw; (Gras) to mow; (Korn) to reap; (Tiere) to geld; to castrate; *fig.* sich ~ to be disappointed; es schneidet mir im Leibe I have the colic or the gripes; **~d** cutting, sharp; piercing; *fig.* sarcastic.

Schnei'der (~d^{e}r) *m* ②l. tailor; **~in** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. dressmaker.

Schneiderei' (shnāid^{e}rāi') *f* ③b. tailoring.

schnei'dern (shnāi'd^{e}rn) ⑮f. to do tailoring or dressmaking.

Schnei'der-rechnung *f* tailor's bill.

schnei'dig (shnāi'dĭχ) sharp-cutting; ✕ smart, resolute; **~keit** *f* smartness, pluck.

schnei'en (shnāi'^{e}n) ⑮a. to snow.

schnell (shnĕl) (Bewegung) quick; (Handeln) speedy; (Dampfschiff usw.) fast; (~füßig, a. Vogel, Flug) swift; (Strömung, Wuchs, ✕ Feuer) rapid; (Erwiderung) prompt; ✱ brisk (sale), quick (returns); (plötzlich) sudden; (hastig) hasty; ~! be quick! nicht so ~! gently!

Schne'll...: **~bleiche** chemical bleaching; **~dampfer** *m* fast steamer.

schne'llen (shnĕ'l^{e}n) ⑮a. *v/a.* to jerk, toss; *v/n.* to spring, snap; in die Höhe ~ to tip up.

schne'll...: **~feuer** *n* running or dropping fire; **~füßig** (-fūßĭχ) swift(-footed), nimble, agile.

Schne'lligkeit (shnĕ'lĭχ-) *f* swiftness, speed, rapidity; *mech.* velocity; quickness (of pulse).

Schne'll...: **~kraft** *f* elasticity; **~läufer** *m* racer; **~photographie** *f* instantaneous photo-

graphy; als Bild: snap shot; ~poſt *f* express mail; ~preſſe *f typ.* mechanical press; ~ſchreibe-kunſt, ~ſchrift *f* shorthand, stenography; ~ſchritt *m* quick march; ~ſegler ⚓ *m* fast sailer; ~wage *f* steelyard; ~zug *m* fast train, express.

Schne'pfe (shnē'pfᵉ) *f* ③b. *orn.* snipe. [(ᵉ-r Haube) peak.]

Schne'ppe (~pᵉ) *f* ③b. spout; ſchneu'zen (shnoi'tſēn) ⑮e.: ſich ~ to blow one's nose.

Schni'ck-ſchnack (shnĭ'k-) *m* chit-chat; tittle-tattle.

ſchnie'geln (shnī'gᵉln) ⑮f. to dress up, to smarten.

Schni'ppchen (shnĭ'pχᵉn) *n* ②l.: j-m ein ~ ſchlagen to snap one's fingers at a p. [chop up.]

ſchni'ppeln (~ᵉln) ⑮f. to cut or]

ſchni'ppen (~ᵉn) ⑭a. to snap.

ſchni'ppiſch (~iſh) snappish, pert.

Schnitt (shnĭt) 1. *m* ②g. cut; cutting; ins Fleiſch: incision; (Buch) edge; (Getreide) reaping; (Gewinn) large profit; (Kleider) fashion; pattern; (Scheibe) slice. 2. ♀ ſ. ſchneiden.

Schni'tte (shnĭ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. cut, slice; v. Ochſenfleiſch: steak.

Schni'tter (~ᴇʀ) *m* ②l. reaper, mower.

Schni'tt...: ~handel *m* drapery-trade; ~lauch ♀ *m* chive; ~muſter *n* pattern; ~waren *f/pl.* drapery, dry-goods *pl.*; ~wunde *f* cut.

Schnitz (shnĭtſ) *m* ②g. cut; snip; slice; ~'arbeit *f* wood-carving.

Schni'tzel (~ᵉl) *m* ②l. chip; shavings *pl.*; Wiener ~ *n* ④b. veal cutlet. [cut, carve.]

ſchni'tze(l)n (~ᵉ[l]n) ⑭a. (f.) to]

Schni'tzer (~ᴇʀ) *m* ②l. cutter, carver; (Fehler) blunder; (Schnitzmeſſer) carving-knife.

Schnitzerei' (shnĭtſᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. carved work.

Schni'tz...: ~kunſt *f* = ~arbeit; ~meſſer *n* cutting-knife; ~werk *n* = Schnitzerei.

ſchnö'de (shnō'dᵉ) base; vile (z.B. profit); (geringſchätzig) disdainful. [ness; disdain.]

Schnö'digkeit (~dĭχ-) *f* vile-]

Schnö'rkel (shnō'ʀkᵉl) *f* ②l. flourish; *arch.* scroll; 2n (~n) ⑮f. to make flourishes; to adorn with scrolls.

ſchnü'ffeln (shnŭ'fᵉln) ⑮f. to snuff, smell; to act the spy.

Schnü'ffler (~lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. snuffler; spy.

Schnu'pfen[1] (shnŭ'pfᵉn) *m* ②l. cold (in the head); catarrh; den ~ bekommen to catch cold.

ſchnu'pfen[2] (~) 1. ⑭a. to snuff, take snuff. 2. 2n taking snuff.

Schnu'pfer (~ᴇʀ) *m* ②l. snuff-taker.

Schnu'pf...: ~tabak *m* snuff; ~tabaks-doſe *f* snuff-box; ~tuch *n* (pocket-)handkerchief.

Schnu'ppe (shnŭ'pᵉ) *f* ③b. snuff (of a candle); (Sternſ.) falling star; das iſt mir 2 that's all the same to me.

ſchnu'ppern (~ᴇʀn) ⑮f. = ſchnüffeln.

Schnur (shnūʀ) *f* ②f. cord, string, line; (für Stiefel uſw.) lace; nach der ~ by the line.

Schnü'r-band (shnŭ'ʀ-) *n* ②a. (stay-)lace.

Schnü'rchen (~χᵉn) *n* ②l.: das geht wie am ~ it goes like clock-work.

ſchnü'ren (~ᵉn) ⑭a. to lace; to cord; to tie up; ſich ~ to wear stays.

ſchnu'r-gera'de straight.

Schnü'r...: ~leibchen *n* stays *pl.*, corset(s *pl.*); ~loch *n* eyelet; ~nadel *f* bodkin.

Schnu'rr-bart (shnū'ʀ-) *m* moustache. [funny tale.]

Schnu'rre (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. rattle; **ſchnu'rren** (~ən) ⑮a. to hum, buzz; (Räder) to whir(r); (Katze) to purr; F = betteln.

Schnü'r-riemen *m* lace, strap.

ſchnu'rrig (~ɪχ) droll, funny; queer.

Schnurr-pfeiferei' *f* trifle, trash.

Schnü'r...: ~fenkel *m* lace; ~ſtiefel *m* lace-boot.

ſchnu'r-ſtra'cks directly; ~ zuwider diametrically opposed.

ſchob (shōp), **ſchö'be** (shǿ'bᵉ) ſ. ſchieben. [rick.]

Scho'ber (shō'bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. stack,

Schock (shǫk) *n* ②g. (als Maß im *pl. inv.*) threescore.

ſcho'ſel (shō'ſel) 1. a. **ſcho'ſelig** (~ɪχ) mean, paltry, worthless. 2. ♀ *m* ②l. rubbish, trash.

Schö'ffe (shǿ'fᵉ) *m* ③a. juror who assists the judge.

Schokola'de (shǫkǫlā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. chocolate; ~n-tafel *f* cake (or square) of chocolate.

ſchola'ſtiſch (shǫlā'ſtɪsh) scholastic.

ſcholl (shǫl), **ſchö'lle** (shǿ'lᵉ) ſ. ſchallen. [plaice.]

Scho'lle (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. clod; (Fiſch)

ſchö'lte (shǿ'ltᵉ) ſ. ſcheiten.

ſchon (shōn) already; ~ lange long since; ~ gut! all right!; das iſt ſchon wahr, aber... that is very well (or quite true), but ...; wenn ~ although; ~ der Gedanke the very idea; ~ der Name the bare name.

ſchön (shǿn) 1. beautiful, handsome; fair, fine (weather); das ~e Geſchlecht the fair sex; Sie haben ~ lachen it is all very well for you to laugh; das wäre noch ~er! well, that's getting nice!; certainly not!; das ſind mir ~e Sachen! pretty doings indeed! 2. eine ♀e *f* ③b. a beauty.

Schö'n-druck *m typ.* prime.

ſcho'nen (shǫ'nᵉn) ⑮a. to spare; to save; ſich ~ to take care of o.s.; ~d tender, careful; (nachſichtig) indulgent.

Scho'ner (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. 1. ⚓ schooner. 2. antimacassar.

Schö'n...: ~färber *m* dyer in high colours; ~geiſt *m* wit, bel-esprit.

Schö'nheit *f* beauty; ~s-pflaſter *n* beauty-patch.

Schö'n...: ~redner *m* fine talker; ~ſchreibe-kunſt *f* calligraphy; ~tuerei (-tūᵉʀaī) *f* ③b. coquetting, flirtation.

Scho'nung (shō'nŭŋ) *f* ③b. sparing, forbearance; nursery for young trees.

Schopf (shǫpf) *m* ②d. top, tuft.

Schö'pf... (shǿ'pf...): ~brunnen *m* draw-well; ~eimer *m* bucket.

ſchö'pfen (~ən) ⑮a. to scoop; to draw (water); Atem ~ to draw breath; to breathe; Mut ~ to take courage; (Verdacht, Hoffnung) to conceive.

Schö'pfer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. creator; Liſch (~ɪsh) creative; productive.

Schö'pf-kelle *f*, **-löffel** *m* scoop; ladle. [tion.]

Schö'pfung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. creation.

Schö'pf-werk *n* water-engine.

Scho'ppen (shǫ'pᵉn) *m* ②l. pint.

Schöps (shǿps) *m* ②g. wether; *fig.* simpleton.

ſchor (shōʀ), **ſchö're** (shǿ'ʀᵉ) ſ. ſcheren. [scab.]

Schorf (shǫʀf) *m* ②g. scurf,

ſcho'rfig (~ɪχ) scurfy, scabby.

Scho'rn-ſtein (shō'ʀn-) *m* chimney; ~feger *m* chimney-sweep.

Schoß[1] (shǫs) 1. *m* ②d. u. ②g. shoot, sprout. 2. ♀, **ſchö'ſſe** (shǿ'ſᵉ) ſ. ſchießen.

Schoß[2] (shǭß) *m* ②d. lap; (Mutterleib) womb; flap, tail (of a coat); **~'hund** *m* lap-dog; **~'kind** *n* darling; pet. [shoot.]

Scho'ßling ♀ (shǭ'ßlĭŋ) *m* ②g.

Scho'te (shǭ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. cod, pod, husk, shell; **~n** *pl.* green peas; ⚓ sheets.

Schott ⚓ (shŏt) *n* ②g. bulkhead.

Scho'tte (~ᵉ) *m* ③a. Scot, Scotchman; die **~n** *pl.* the Scotch. [stones *pl.*]

Scho'tter (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. broken

Scho'ttland *n* ⑧a. Scotland.

ſchraffie'ren (shʀäfĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to hatch. [transversal.]

ſchräg (shʀēk) oblique; sloping;

Schrä'ge (~gᵉ) *f* ③b. obliquity; slope. [ſ. ſchreden.]

ſchrak (shʀäk), **ſchrä'ke** (shʀē'kᵉ)

Schra'mme (shʀä'mᵉ) *f* ③b. scratch; scar; **2n** (~n) ⑮a. to scratch; to scar; to graze (the skin).

ſchra'mmig (~ĭχ) scarred.

Schrank (shʀăŋk) *m* ②d. cupboard; (Waſchc2) press.

Schra'nke (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. jur. bar; barrier; **~n** *pl.* lists; *fig.* limits, bounds.

ſchrä'nken (shʀē'ŋkᵉn) ⑮a. to cross; (Säge) to set (the teeth of).

ſchra'nken-los boundless.

Schra'nze (shʀä'ntsᵉ) *m* ③a. flattering courtier. [scrape.]

ſchra'pen (shʀä'pᵉn) ⑮a. to

Schrau'be (shʀaú'bᵉ) *f* ③b. screw (a. ⚓); **2n** (~n) ⑮a. to screw.

Schrau'ben...: **~bohrer** *m* screw-auger; **~dampfer** ⚓ *m* screw-steamer; **~gang** *m*, **~gewinde** *n* screw-thread; **~linie** *f* spiral line; **~mutter** *f* female screw; **~ſchlüſſel** *m* screw-key or -wrench; **~windung** *f* spire of a screw; **~zieher** *m* screw-driver.

Schrau'b-ſtock (shʀaú'p-) *m* vice.

Schreck (shʀĕk) ②g., **~en**[1] (~ᵉn) ②l. *m* fright; fear, horror; in **~en ſetzen** to frighten; **~'bild** *n* fright, bugbear.

ſchre'cken[2] (~ᵉn) ⑮a. (*v/n.* ⑫d., ſm) ſ. auf~, er~.

Schre'ckens-herrſchaft *f* reign of terror.

Schre'ck-geſpenſt *n* terrible phantom, bugbear.

ſchre'ckhaft (-hăft) fearful, timid.

ſchre'cklich frightful; terrible; dreadful. [ſ. Schreden.]

Schre'cknis (-nĭß) *n* ②h. horror;

Schre'ck-ſchuß *m* false alarm.

Schrei (shʀaí) *m* ②g. cry.

Schrei'b... (shʀaí'p...): **~art** *f* style or manner of writing; **~bedarf** *m* writing-materials *pl.*; **~(e)buch** *n* writing-book; copy-book.

ſchrei'ben (shʀaí'bᵉn) 1. ⑬r. to write. 2. **2** *n* writing; letter.

Schrei'ber (~bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. writer; (Angeſtellter) secretary; clerk.

Schreiberei' (shʀaíbᵉʀaí') *f* ③b. writing; scribbling.

Schrei'b...: **~feder** *f* pen; **~fehler** *m* mistake in spelling or writing; slip of the pen; **~heft** *n* copy- or exercise-book; **~kunſt** *f* calligraphy; **~lehrer** *m* writing-master; **~maſchine** *f* typewriter; **~pult** *n* (writing-)desk; **~ſtube** *f* office; **~tafel** *f* slate; blackboard; pocket-book; **~tiſch** *m* writing-table; **~waren** *f/pl.* stationery (ware *sg.*); **~waren-händler** *m* stationer; **~waren-handlung** *f* stationer's shop; **~zeug** *n* inkstand.

ſchrei'en (shʀaí'ᵉn) ⑬r. to cry.

Schrei'er (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. crier; brawler.

Schrein (shʀaín) *m* ②g. chest; für Reliquien: shrine; **~er** (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. joiner; cabinet-maker.

schrei'ten (shrāi'tᵉn) ⑬q. to step, stride; to proceed (zu to).
schrick(f)t (shrī[k]k[ʃ]t) s. schrecken.
schrie (shrī) s. schreien.
schrie'b(e) (shrīp, shrī'bᵉ) s. schreiben.
Schrift (shrift) *f* ③b. writing; (~stück) paper; book; (~zeichen) type; character; die Heilige ~ the Holy Scriptures *pl.*
Schri'ft...: ~auslegung *f* exegesis; **~führer** *m* secretary; **~gelehrte(r)** *m* scribe; **~gießer** *m typ.* type-founder.
schri'ftlich written, in writing.
Schri'ft...: ~setzer *m* compositor; **~sprache** *f* written or literary language; **~steller** (-shtĕlᵉr) *m* ②l. author; writer; **~stellerin** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. authoress; **Ştellerisch** (~ish) literary; **~stück** *n* writing; document; **~wechsel** *m* exchange of letters; **~zeichen** *n* letter, character; **~zug** *m* character; (Schnörkel) flourish.
schrill (shrĭl) shrill. [roll.]
Schri'ppe(shrĭ'pᵉ) *f* ③b. French]
Schritt (shrĭt) 1. *m* ②g. step; pace (a. als Maß); (länger:) stride. 2. ♀ s. schreiten.
Schri'tt...: ~macher *m* (Rennsport:) pace-maker, a. pacer; **~messer** *m* pedometer; **Zweise** by steps.
schrob (shrōp), **schrö'be** (shrǒ'bᵉ) s. schrauben.
schroff (shrǫf) precipitous; steep; *fig.* rough; harsh; **Zheit** *f* ruggedness; roughness.
Schrö'pf-eisen (shrǫ'pf-) *n*, **-schnepper** *m* cupping-instrument.
schrö'pfen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to cup; *fig.* to fleece.
Schrö'pf-kopf *m* cup(ping-glass).
Schrot (shrǫt) *m* u. *n* ②g. small shot; (Korn) bruised grain; Münze: ~ und Korn alloy and standard; *fig.* von altem ~ und Korn from the old block; **~'beutel** *m* shot-pouch.
schro'ten (~ᵉn) ⑮c. (Fässer usw.) to shoot, to lower; ↓ to par-buckle; (Korn) to rough-grind; (Malz) to bruise.
Schro't...: ~flinte *f* fowling-piece; **~leiter** *f* dray-ladder; **~mehl** *n* coarse meal; **~mühle** *f* bruising mill; **~säge** *f* pit-saw.
schru'bben (shrŭ'bᵉn) ⑮a. to scrub. [ber.]
Schru'bber (~ᵉr) *m* ②l. scrub-]
Schru'lle (shrŭ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. whim.
schru'llenhaft (~nhaft) whimsical. [to shrink, shrivel.]
schru'mpfen (shrŭ'mpfᵉn) ⑮a.]
Schru'nde (shrŭ'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. crack, crevice.
Schub (shūp) *m* ②g. u. ②d. push, thrust; (Bäckerei) batch.
Schu'b...: ~fach *n*, **~kasten** *m*, **~lade** *f* drawer; **~fenster** *n* sash-window; **~karren** *m* wheel-barrow; **~riegel** *m* (sliding) bolt.
schü'chtern (shŭ'χtᵉrn) shy, bashful, timid; **Zheit** *f* shyness, bashfulness, timidity.
schuf (shūf), **schü'fe** (shŭ'fᵉ) s. schaffen. [Zig (~ĭχ) rascally.]
Schuft (shŭft) *m* ②g. rascal;]
Schuh (shū) *m* ②g. shoe; (ehm. Maß, im *pl. inv.*) foot.
Schu'h...: ~anzieher *m* shoe-horn; **~band** *n* ②a. boot-lace; **~flicker** *m* cobbler; **~knöpfer** (-knǫ̈pfᵉr) *m* ②l. shoe-buttoner, button-hook; **~macher** *m* shoe-maker; boot-maker; **~putzer** *m* shoeblack; **~riemen** *m* boot-lace; **~wichse** *f* boot-polish, blacking; **~zeug** *n* boots and shoes *pl.*
Schu'l...: ~amt *n* teacher's post; **~anstalt** *f* school; **~arbeit** *f* task, home-work; **~ausgabe** *f* school-edi-

tion; ~bank f ②f. form; ~beſuch m attendance at school; ~bildung f education; schooling; ~buch n school-book.

Schuld (ſchŭlt) f ③b. debt; obligation; (Veranlaſſung; Fehler) fault; er hat Z daran, es iſt ſ-e ~ it is his fault; die ſchlechten Zeiten ſind Z daran the bad times are to blame for it.

Schu'ld...: Zbeladen laden with crime; Zbewußt conscious of guilt; ~brief m = ~ſchein; ~buch n account-book, ledger.

ſchu'lden (ſchū'ldᵉn) ⑮c. to owe.

Schu'lden-tilgungs-kaſſe f sinking-fund.

Schu'ld...: ~forderung f (active) debt; claim; ~gefangene(r) m prisoner for debt.

Schu'l...: ~diener m school porter; beadle; ~direktor m head-master.

ſchu'ldig (ſchū'ldĭχ) due, owing, indebted; (ſchuldbeladen) guilty (of), culpable, in fault; e-m et. ~ ſein to owe; Zkeit f duty, obligation.

ſchu'ld-los guiltless, innocent.

Schu'ldner (ſchŭ'ldnᵉʀ) m ②l. debtor.

Schu'ld-ſchein m, **-verſchreibung** f bond; promissory note; IOU (= I owe you).

Schu'le (ſchū'lᵉ) f ③b. school; gelehrte ~ grammar-school; hohe ~ university; ~ halten to keep school; in die ~ gehen to go to school; hinter die ~ gehen, die ~ ſchwänzen to play (the) truant. [(Pferde) to train.

ſchu'len (~n) ⑮a. to school;

Schü'ler (ſchŭ'lᵉʀ) m ②l. scholar; pupil; schoolboy; Zhaft (~hăft) schoolboy-like; ~in (~ĭn) f ③c. scholar; schoolgirl.

Schu'l...: ~ferien pl. holidays; ~fuchs m pedant; ~geld n school-fees pl., schooling; ~gelehrſamkeit f book-learning; ~geſetz n school-regulation; ~haus n school(-premises pl.); ~inſpektor m inspector of schools; ~jahr n scholastic year; ~jahre pl. school-days; ~jugend f school-children pl.; ~kamerad m schoolfellow, F chum; ~knabe m schoolboy; ~kollegium n staff of teachers; (Behörde) Board of Education; ~lehrer m schoolmaster, assistant master; ~mann m ②a. pedagogue; ~mappe f satchel; ~meiſter m schoolmaster; Zmeiſtern (untr.) to censure; ~ordnung f school-discipline; ~pferd n trained horse; ~prüfung f school-examination; ~rat m inspector of schools; ~ſattel m manege-saddle; ~ſtube f school-room; ~ſtunde f schoolhour, lesson; ~taſche f satchel.

Schu'lter (ſchŭ'ltᵉʀ) f ③d. shoulder; ~blatt n shoulder-blade. [~ to shoulder arms.]

ſchu'ltern (~n) ⑮f.: das Gewehr~

Schu'ltheiß (ſchŭ'lthaĭs), **Schu'lze** (ſchŭ'ltſᵉ) m ③a. village-mayor.

Schu'l...: ~unterricht m school-instruction; ~verſäumnis f absence from school; ~vorſteher m head-master (of a school); ~weſen n school-affairs pl.; public instruction; ~zeit f school-hours pl.; school-days pl.; ~zucht f school-discipline; ~zwang m compulsory education.

Schund (ſchŭnt) 1. m ②g. (o. pl.) refuse, trash. 2. Z, **ſchü'nde** (ſchŭ'ndᵉ) f. ſchinden.

Schu'ppe (ſchŭ'pᵉ) f ③b. scale.

Schü'ppe (ſchŭ'pᵉ) f ③b. shovel; scoop; Kartenſpiel: spades pl.

ſchu'ppen[1] (ſchŭ'pᵉn) ⑮a. to (un)scale; to rub, scratch.

Schu'ppen[2] (shŭ'p^{e}n) *m* ②l. shed.
schu'ppig (~ĭch) scaly, squamous.
Schur (shūʀ) *f* ③b. shearing; fleece.
Schü'r-eisen (shŭ'ʀ-) *n* poker.
schü'ren (~^{e}n) ⑮a. to stir, poke, rake. [spect (nach for).]
schü'rfen (shŭ'ʀf^{e}n) ⑮a. to pro-
Schu'rke (shŭ'ʀk^{e}) *m* ③a. scoundrel; **~n-streich** *m*, **~rei'** (shŭʀk^{e}ʀaī') *f* ③b. knavish trick, rascality.
schu'rkisch (~kĭsh) rascally.
Schurz (shŭʀtß) *m* ②g. u. ②d. apron.
Schü'rze (shŭ'ʀtß^{e}) *f* ③b. = Schurz; **2n** (~n) ⑮e. to tie np; to tuck np.
Schu'rz-fell *n* leather apron.
Schuß (shŭß) *m* ②d. shot; (Knall) report; (Ladung) charge; (~wunde) gunshot-wound; (schießende Bewegung) rapid movement, rush; (Emporschießen) shooting; ⚘ (Trieb) shoot.
Schü'ssel (shŭ'ß^{e}l) *f* ③d. dish.
Schu'ß...: **~fest** bullet- or shot-proof; **~loch** *n* shot-hole; **~waffe** *f* fire-arm; **~weite** *f* range; **~wunde** *f* gunshot-wound.
Schu'ster (shū'ßt^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. shoemaker; cobbler; **2n** (~n) ⑮f. to cobble; to make shoes.
Schutt (shŭt) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) rubbish; ruins *pl.* [ish ague.]
Schü'ttel-frost (shŭ't^{e}l-)*m* fever-
schü'tteln (~n) ⑮f. to shake.
schü'tten (~t^{e}n) ⑮c. to pour; to shoot (corn). [tremble.]
schü'ttern (~t^{e}ʀn) ⑮f. to shake,
Schu'tt-karren *m* dust-cart.
Schutz (shŭtß) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) defence, protection, shelter.
Schu'tz...: **~ärmel** *m/pl.* saving sleeves; **~befohlene(r)** *s.* (fr.) protégé(e *f*); **~blech** *n* mud-guard; **~brief** *m* safe-conduct; **~brille** *f* eye-preservers *pl.*; **~bündnis** *n* defensive alliance.
Schü'tze (shŭ'tß^{e}) 1. *m* ③a. marksman; shot; ⚔ rifleman. 2. ♐ *f* ③b. Waſſerbau: sluice-board; (Weber2) shuttle.
schü'tzen (~n) ⑮e. to guard, defend, protect; (gegen Wetter uſw.) to shelter. [men.]
Schü'tzen-fest *n* festival of rifle-
Schu'tz-engel *m* guardian angel.
Schü'tzen...: **~gilde** *f* rifle-corps; **~graben** *m* rifle-pit; **~haus** *n* club-house of a rifle-corps; **~kette**, **~linie** *f* skirmishing order; **~könig** *m* champion-shot; **~platz** *m* shooting-grounnd.
Schu'tz...: **~geist** *m* (tntelary) genius; **~geleit** *n* safe-conduct, escort; **~heilige(r)** *s.* patron-saint; **~herr** *m* patron, protector; **~herrſchaft** *f* protectorate. [(fr.) protégé(e *f*).]
Schü'tzling (shŭ'tßlĭng) *m* ②g.
Schu'tz...: **2los** defenceless, nnprotected; **~mann** *m* policeman; **~marke** *f* trade-mark; **~mauer** *f* rampart, bulwark; **~mittel** *n* preservative; **~patron(in** *f*) *m* patron-saint; **~pocken-impfung** *f* vaccination; **~truppe** *f* colonial force; **~wache** *f* safeguard; **~waffen** *f/pl.* defensive arms; **~wehr** *f* fence; ⚔ bnlwark; **~zoll** *m* protective duty; **~zöllner** *m* protectionist. [babble.]
schwa'bbeln (shvā'b^{e}ln) ⑮f. to
Schwa'be[1] (shvā'b^{e}) *m* ③a. Swabian. [roach.]
Schwa'be[2] (~) *f* ③b. *ent.* cock-
Schwa'ben-streich *m* tomfoolery.
schwä'bisch (shvē'bĭsh) Swabian.
schwach (shvăX) ⑩[2] feeble, weak; (Ton, Licht) faint.
Schwä'che (shvĕ'χ^{e}) *f* ③b. weakness; (des Charakters) foible; **2n** (~n) ⑮a. to weaken.

Schwa'chheit *f* weakness; frailty.
ſchwa'ch...: **~herzig** faint-hearted; **2kopf** *m* simpleton; **~köpfig** (-köpfiχ) weak-headed; F soft.
ſchwä'chlich (shvḛ'χ-) feeble; weakly; (kränklich) sickly; **2keit** *f* infirmity; delicacy.
Schwä'chling (~liŋ) *m* ②g¹. feeble person; weakling.
ſchwa'ch-ſinnig weak-minded; imbecile. [ening.]
Schwä'chung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. weak-
Schwa'den (shvā'dᵉn) *m* ②l. 1. *agr.* swath. 2. ⚒ fire-damp.
Schwadro'n (shvădrō'n) *f* ③b. squadron. [⑮g. to swagger.]
ſchwadroni'eren (~dʀoni'ʀᵉn)
Schwa'ger (shvā'gᵉʀ) *m* ②j. brother-in-law.
Schwä'gerin (shvḛ'gᵉʀiŋ) *f* ③c. sister-in-law. [marriage.]
Schwä'gerſchaft *f* affinity by
Schwa'lbe (shvă'lbᵉ) *f* ③b. swallow; **~n-ſchwanz** *m* (Ziſchlerei) dovetail; F *fig.* (Frack) dress-coat. [flood.]
Schwall (shvăl) *m* ②g. swell;
ſchwamm (shvăm) 1. ſ. ſchwimmen. 2. **2** *m* ②d. sponge; (Pilz) mushroom; fungus; (Feuer2) German tinder; **~ig** (~iχ) fungous; spongy.
Schwan (shvăn) *m* ②d. swan.
ſchwand (shvănt), **ſchwä'nde** (shvḛ'ndᵉ) ſ. ſchwinden.
ſchwa'nen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to have a presentiment.
Schwa'nen...: **~geſang** *m* swan's song; *fig.* dying (last) song; **~teich** *m* swannery.
Schwang (shvăŋ) 1. *m* ②d. (*o. pl.*) vogue. 2. **2**, **ſchwä'nge** (shvḛ'ŋᵉ) ſ. ſchwingen.
ſchwa'nger (shvă'ŋᵉʀ) pregnant with child; in the family-way.
ſchwä'ngern (shvḛ'ŋᵉʀn) ⑮f. to get with child; *fig.* to impregnate; *chm.* to saturate. *Su.* impregnation.
Schwa'ngerſchaft *f* pregnancy.
Schwank (shvăŋk) 1. *m* ②d. good joke; *thea.* farce. 2. **2** pliable.
ſchwa'nken (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to move to and fro; ❦ to fluctuate; *fig.* to be irresolute; **~d** unsteady; ❦ fluctuating; uncertain. *Su.* staggering; ❦ fluctuation; *fig.* vacillation. [end.]
Schwanz (shvănts) *m* ②d. tail;
ſchwä'nzeln (shvḛ'ntsᵉln) ⑯f. to wag one's tail; to fawn.
ſchwä'nzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to idle about; to shirk (a lesson); **geſchwänzt** tailed; caudate.
Schwa'nz...: **~riemen** *m* crupper; **~ſchraube** *f* breech-screw.
ſchwapp(s)! (shvăp[s]) slap! dash! [scess, ulcer.]
Schwä're (shvḛ'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. ab-
ſchwä'ren (~n) ㉓n. to ulcerate, suppurate, fester. [swarm.]
Schwarm (shvărm) *m* ②d.
ſchwä'rmen (shvḛ'ʀmᵉn) ⑮a. to swarm; ⚔ to skirmish; (ſchwelgen) to riot, revel; **~ für** to be enthusiastic about.
Schwä'rmer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. rioter; reveller; enthusiast, fanatic; (Feuerwerk) cracker, serpent.
Schwärmerei' (shvḛʀmᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. extravagance; enthusiasm; fanaticism.
ſchwä'rmeriſch (shvḛ'ʀmᵉʀiſh) enthusiastic; fanatical; (phantaſtiſch) fanciful. [skin.]
Schwa'rte (shvă'ʀtᵉ) *f* ③b. rind,
ſchwarz (shvărts) 1. ⑩² black; dark; (Wäſche) dirty (linen); **~ auf weiß** in black and white. 2. ⑨l. **2e(r)** *m* negro; **2e(s)** *n* black, black colour.
ſchwa'rz...: **2amſel** *f* blackbird; **~blau** very dark blue; **2blech** *n* sheet-iron; **2brot** *n* brown bread, (black) rye-bread.

Schwä'rze (shvĕ'rtsĕ) *f* ③b. blackness; ⊖ *typ.* printer's ink; 2n (‿n) ⑮e. to blacken.

schwa'rz...: **‿gelb** dark yellow; tawny; **2kunſt** *f* black art, necromancy; **2künſtler** *m* necromancer, magician.

schwä'rzlich (shvĕ'rtsh)-blackish.

Schwa'rz...: **‿ſeher** *m* pessimist; **‿wald** *m* Black Forest; **‿wild** *n* black game, wild boars *pl.*

ſchwa'tzen (shvă'tsĕn) ⑮e. to chatter.

Schwä'tzer (shvĕ'tsĕr) *m* ②l., **‿in** (‿în) *f* ③c. babbler, gossip.

ſchwa'tzhaft (-hăft) talkative; **2igkeit** (‿îy-) *f* loquacity.

Schwe'be (shvē'bĕ) *f* ③b.: in der ‿ in suspense; **‿bahn** *f* suspension-railway.

ſchwe'ben (‿n) ⑮a. to hover; to be suspended; (Prozeß) to be pending; in Gefahr ‿ to be in danger; **‿de Schuld** floating debt.

Schwe'de (shvē'dĕ) *m* ③a. Swede; **‿n** (‿n) *n* ⑧g. Sweden.

ſchwe'diſch (‿dish) Swedish.

Schwe'fel (shvē'fĕl) *m* ②l. sulphur; **‿äther** *m* sulphuric ether; **‿bad** *n* sulphurated bath; sulphurous springs *pl.*; **‿blumen** *f/pl.* flowers of sulphur; **‿faden** *m* sulphurated match; **2farbig, 2gelb** brimstone-coloured; **‿hölzchen** (-hŏltsχĕn) *n* ②l. (lucifer) match. [ous.]

ſchwe'f(e)lig (‿f[ĕ]lîy) sulphur-

Schwe'fel...: **‿kies** *m* pyrites; **‿kohlenſtoff** *m* carbon disulphide.

ſchwe'feln (‿feln) ⑮t. to sulphurate, to smoke with sulphur.

Schwe'fel...: **‿ſäure** *f* sulphuric acid; **‿waſſerſtoff** *m* sulphide of hydrogen.

Schweif (shvāif) *m* ②g. tail; **‿ſtern** *m* comet.

ſchwei'fen (‿ĕn) ⑮a. (h. u. ſn) *v/n.* to rove, ramble; *v/a.* to curve. *Su.* swell; rounding.

Schwei'ge-geld (shvāi'gĕ-) *n* hush-money.

ſchwei'gen (‿n) 1. ⑬r. to be silent. 2. 2 *n* silence.

ſchwei'gſam (shvāi'k-) taciturn; **2keit** *f* taciturnity.

Schwein (shvāin) *n* ②g. hog, pig; **‿e** *pl.* swine.

Schwei'ne...: **‿braten** *m* roast pork; **‿fleiſch** *n* pork; **‿hirt** *m* swineherd; **‿pökelfleiſch** *n* salt pork; **‿ſtall** *m* pig-sty; **‿zucht** *f* pig-breeding.

Schweinerei' (shvāinĕrāi') *f* ③b. filthiness, obscenity.

Schwei'n...: **‿hund** *m* filthy-fellow; **‿igel** *m* dirty wretch; obscene talker; **‿igelei** (‿îgĕlāi') *f* ③b. obscenity. [ish.]

ſchwei'niſch (shvāi'nish) swin-

Schwei'ns...: **‿keule** *f* leg of pork; **‿kopf** *m* hog's head; **‿leder** *n* pigskin; **‿rippchen** *n* pork-chop.

Schweiß (shvāis) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) sweat, perspiration; *hunt.* blood; **2'befördernd** sudorific.

ſchwei'ßen (‿ĕn) ⑮e. 1. to weld. 2. to bleed.

Schwei'ß...: **‿fuchs** *m* sorrel-horse; **‿hund** *m* blood-hound.

ſchwei'ßig (‿îχ) perspiring; *hunt.* bloody. [land.]

Schweiz (shvāitsh) *f* ⑧b. Switzer-

Schwei'zer (‿ĕr) *m* ②l. Swiss; **‿häuschen** *n* Swiss cottage.

ſchwe'len (shvē'lĕn) ⑮a. to smoulder.

ſchwe'lgen (shvĕ'lgĕn) ⑮a. to feast, revel.

Schwe'lger (‿ĕr) *m* ②l. reveller.

Schwelgerei' (shvĕlgĕrāi') *f* ③b. feasting; debauch(ery).

ſchwe'lgeriſch (shvĕ'lgĕrish) luxurious.

Schwe'lle (shvĕ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. sill; threshold; 🚂 sleeper.

ſchwe'llen (⌐n) ⑬b. to swell, rise; (anwachſen) to increase.

Schwe'mme (shvĕ'mᵉ) *f* ③b. horse-pond; für Vieh: watering-place; 2n (⌐n) ⑮a. (Vieh) to water; (Holz) to float.

Schwe'ngel (shvĕ'ŋᵍel) *m* ②l. (Wagen2) swing-bar; (Glocken2) clapper; (Pumpen2) handle.

ſchwe'nken (shvĕ'ŋᵍkᵉn) ⑮a. *v/a.* to swing; (Stock uſw.) to flourish, brandish; (Hut) to wave; (ſpülen) to rinse; *v/n.* to turn; ⚔ to wheel. *Sze.* swinging, etc.; ⚔ evolution; change of front; *fig.* change of mind.

ſchwer (shvĕR) heavy, weighty; (⌐fällig) ponderous; (ſchwierig) hard, difficult; (z.B. Krankheit) serious; (Verbrechen uſw.) grave; (Zigarre) strong; ⌐er Atem short breath; ⌐ verwundet severely wonnded; es fällt mir ⌐ I find it hard; zwei Pfund ⌐ weighing two ponnds, two pounds weight.

Schwe're (⌐ᵉ) *f* ③b. heaviness; weight; *phys.* gravity.

ſchwe'r...: ⌐fällig heavy; clumsy; 2fälligkeit *f* heaviness, clumsiness; ⌐hörig (-hö̆Rĭχ) hard of hearing; 2kraft *f* (force of) gravity.

ſchwe'rlich hardly, scarcely.

ſchwe'r...: 2mut *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*), ⌐mütig (-mü̆tĭχ) melancholy; 2punkt *m* centre of gravity; 2ſpat *m min.* barite; heavy spar.

Schwert (shvĕRt) *n* ②c. sword.

Schwe'rt...: ⌐feger *m* sword-cutler; ⌐fiſch *m* sword-fish; 2förmig sword-shaped; ⌐lilie ❀ *f* iris; ⌐ſtreich *m* stroke with the sword; ohne ⌐ſtreich without striking a blow.

Schwe'ſter (shvĕ'ſtᵉR) *f* ③b. sister; ⌐kind *n* nephew; niece; ⌐liebe *f* sisterly love; ⌐ſohn *m* nephew; ⌐tochter *f* niece.

Schwi'b-bogen (shvĭ'p-) *m* arch (-way). [ſ. ſchweigen.]

ſchwie'g(e) (shvĭk, shvĭ'gᵉ)

Schwie'ger... (shvĭ'gᵉR...) meiſt: ...-in-law, z.B. ⌐eltern *pl.* parents-in-law; ⌐ſohn *m* son-in-law. [losity; wale.]

Schwie'le (shvĭ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. cal-

ſchwie'lig (⌐lĭχ) callous; full of wales.

Schwie'mel, Schwie'mler (shvĭ'mᵉl, ⌐lᵉR) *m* ②l. dissolute fellow.

ſchwie'rig (shvĭ'Rĭχ) difficult, hard; 2keit *f* difficulty.

ſchwill(ſt) (shvĭl[ſt]) ſ. ſchwellen.

Sch...i'mm... (shvĭ'm...): ⌐anſtalt *f* swimming-establishment; ⌐bad *n* swimming-bath; ⌐blaſe *f* swimming-bladder; (Fiſch) air-bladder.

ſchwi'mmen (⌐ᵉn) ⑫c. (h. u. ſn) to swim; (v. Sachen) to float.

Schwi'mmer (⌐ᵉR) *m* ②l. swimmer.

Schwi'mm...: ⌐feder, ⌐floſſe *f* fin; ⌐fuß *m* web-foot; palmated foot; ⌐gürtel *m* life-belt; ⌐haut *f* web; ⌐hoſe *f* bathing-drawers *pl.*; ⌐kunſt *f* (art of) swimming; ⌐lehrer *m* swimming-master; ⌐vogel *m* web-footed bird.

Schwi'ndel (shvĭ'ndᵉl) *m* ②l. vertigo, giddiness; *fig.* dizziness; swindling; fraud, cheat.

Schwindelei' (shvĭndᵉlaĭ') *f* ③b. swindling, cheat.

ſchwi'nd(e)lig (shvĭ'nd[ᵉ]lĭχ) giddy; dizzy.

ſchwi'ndeln (⌐deln) ⑮f. mſ *v/impers.* to be giddy; *v/n.* to cheat, to swindle.

ſchwi'nden (shvĭ'ndᵉn) ⑫b. to disappear; to vanish; (ſchrump-

sen) to shrink; ~ lassen to abandon; to give up.

Schwi'ndler (shvĭ'ndlᵉr) *m* ②l. swindler; cheat. [sumption.

Schwi'nd-sucht (shvĭ'nt-) *f* con-

schwi'nd-süchtig consumptive.

Schwi'nge (shvĭ'ŋᵉ) *f* ③b. wing; (Getreide⊇) winnow; fan; (Flachs⊇) swingle.

schwi'ngen (~n) ⑫b. *v/a.* to swing; (Speer usw.) to brandish; (Flachs) to swingle; *v/n.* to swing; to oscillate. *Su.* swinging; oscillation; vibration.

schwi'rren (shvĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑬a. to whiz, whir; (Insekt) to buzz.

schwi'tzen (shvĭ'tsᵉn) ⑬e. to sweat; feiner: to perspire.

schwoll (shvŏl), **schwö'lle** (shvö'lᵉ) *f.* schwellen. [men.

schwö'mme (shvö'mᵉ) *f.* schwimmen.

schwö'ren (shvö'ʀᵉn) ⑬k. to swear; to take an oath.

schwül (shvül) sultry.

Schwü'le (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. sultriness.

Schwulst (shvŭlst) *m* ②d. *fig.* bombast. [bastic.

schwü'lstig (shvŭ'lstĭχ) bom-

Schwund (shvŭnt) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) withering; disappearance.

Schwung (shvŭŋ) *m* ②d. swing; oscillation; (der Phantasie) flight; (des Geistes) buoyancy; hoher, edler ~ lofty, noble strain; im ~e sein to be in vogue.

Schwu'ng...: **~brett** *n* springboard; **~feder** *f* pinion.

schwu'ngvoll energetic; high-flown; flourishing (business); brisk (trade).

Schwu'ng...: **~kraft** *f* motor force; centrifugal force; *fig.* buoyancy; energy; **~rad** *n* flywheel; **⊇voll** full of fire or enthusiasm.

Schwur (shvūʀ) 1. *m* ②d. oath; **~'gericht** *n* jury. 2. ⊇, **schwü're** (shvü'ʀᵉ) *f.* schwören.

sechs (zĕks) 1. six. 2. ⊇ *f* ③b. (number) six.

se'chs...: **⊇eck** (~ĕk) *n* ②g. hexagon; **~fach**, **~fältig** sixfold, sextuple; **~jährig** six years old; sexennial; **~malig** (-mālĭχ) six times repeated; **~monatig** (-mōnătĭχ) lasting six months; **~monatlich** six-monthly, half-yearly; every six months; **⊇pfünder** (-pfünᵈᵉʀ) *m* ②l. six-pounder; **~seitig** hexagonal; **~spännig** (-shpĕnĭχ) with six horses; **~stündig** (-shtündĭχ) of six hours; **~tägig** (-tēgĭχ) of six days.

se'chste (zĕ'kstᵉ) sixth.

Se'chstel (~l) *n* ②l. sixth.

se'chstens (~nŝ) sixthly, in the 6th place.

se'chzehn (zĕ'tsē-) sixteen; **~te** sixteenth; **⊇tel** *n* sixteenth (part); **⊇tel-note** ♪ *f* semiquaver; **~tens** in the sixteenth place.

se'chzig (zĕ'tsĭχ) sixty.

See (zē) 1. *m* ④b. lake. 2. *f* ③b. sea; größere: ocean.

See'...: **~alpen** *f/pl.* Maritime Alps; **~bad** *n* sea-bath; seaside resort; **~bär** *m*: *fig.* alter ~bär F old salt; **~brief** *m* sailing-orders *pl.*; ship's papers *pl.*; **~dienst** *m* naval service; **~fahrer** *m* sailor; navigator; **~fahrt** *f* navigation; voyage; **⊇fest** seaworthy; von Personen: not subject to seasickness; ⊇fest sein to be a good sailor; **~fischerei** *f* sea-fishery; **~gang** *m* (motion of the) sea; **~gefecht** *n* naval action; **~gesetz** *n* maritime law; **~gras** *n* sea-weed; **~hafen** *m* sea-port; **~handel** *m* maritime trade; **~herrschaft** *f* naval supremacy; **~hund** *m* seal; **~kadett** ⚓ *m* ehm. midshipman, jetzt naval cadet; **~kalb** *n* seal; **~karte** *f* sea-chart; **⊇krank** sea-

~sick; ~krankheit *f* sea-sickness; ~krieg *m* naval war; ~küste *f* sea-shore.

See'le (zē'lᵉ) *f* ③b. soul; mind; *fig.* (das Wesentlichste) heart; human being; pith (of a quill); bladder (of a herring); bore (of a gun).

See'len...: ~adel *m* nobleness of mind; ~amt *n* office for the dead; ~angst *f* mental agony, anguish; 2froh heartily glad; ~größe *f* greatness of mind; ~heil *n* spiritual welfare; ~hirt *m* pastor; ~leiden *n* mental suffering; 2los soulless; ~messe *f* mass for the dead; ~ruhe *f* peace of mind; 2vergnügt = 2froh; ~verkäufer *m* kidnapper; ⚓ F cockle-shell; ~wanderung *f* metempsychosis, transmigration of souls; ~wärmer *m* (woollen) comforter.

See'...: ~leuchte ⚓ *f* ship's lantern; ~leute *pl.* seamen, mariners; ~löwe *m* sea-lion.

See'l-sorge *f* ministerial office: cure of souls; ~r (-zŏRgᵉR) *m* ②l. pastor; minister.

See'...: ~macht *f* maritime power; naval forces *pl.*; ~mann *m* seaman, sailor, mariner; ~mannshaus *n* sailors' home; ~meile *f* nautical mile; ~offizier *m* naval officer; ~räuber *m* pirate; ~räuberei *f* piracy; ~recht *n* maritime law; ~reise *f* voyage; ~schaden *m* loss suffered at sea, average; ~schiff *n* seagoing vessel; ~schlacht *f* naval battle; ~schlange *f* sea-serpent; Zeitung: fictitious story; ~schule *f* naval school; ~sieg *m* naval victory; ~soldat *m* marine; ~sprache *f* nautical language; ~stadt *f* seaside town; ~stück *n paint.* sea-piece; ~tang *m* sea-weed; 2tüchtig seaworthy; ~ungeheuer *n* sea-monster; ~verkehr *m* ocean-traffic; ~volk *n* maritime nation; ~warte *f* naval observatory; 2wärts (-vĕRtß) seawards; ~wasser *n* salt water; ~weg *m* sea-route; auf dem ~wege by sea; ~wesen *n* naval affairs *pl.*; ~wind *m* sea-breeze; ~wurf ⚓ *m* jetsam; ~zunge *f* (Fisch) sole.

Se'gel (zē'gᵉl) *n* ②l. sail; unter ~ gehen to set sail; ~ streichen to strike sail; ~boot *n* sailing boat; 2fertig, 2klar ready for sea; ~macher *m* sail-maker.

se'geln (~n) ⑮ f. (h. u. sn) to sail.

Se'gel...: ~schiff *n* sailing ship; ~sport *m* sailing-sport; ~stange *f* yard; ~tuch *n* sail-cloth; canvas; ~werk *n* sails *pl.*

Se'gen (zē'gᵉn) *m* ②l. blessing (bsd. *eccl.*), benediction; 2s-reich blessed; ~s-wunsch *m* benediction. [(Schiff) sailer.

Se'gler (zē'glᵉR) *m* ②l. sailor;

se'gnen (zē'gnᵉn) ⑮c. to bless. *Su.* = Segen.

se'hen (zē'ᵉn) ㊹c. to see; (wahrnehmen) to perceive; gut ~ to have good eyes; ich sehe schlecht my (eye)sight is bad; auf *et.* ~ to look at; to be particular about; nach *et.* ~ to look for; (sorgen für) to look after; ~ lassen to let be seen, to show.

se'hens...: ~wert worth seeing, remarkable; 2würdigkeit *f* object of interest; sights *pl.*

Se'her (zē'ᵉR) *m* ②l. seer, prophet; ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. prophetess.

Se'hne (zē'nᵉ) *f* ③b. sinew, tendon; string (of a bow); *math.* chord. [to long for.

se'hnen (~n) ⑮a.: sich ~ nach

Se'h-nerv (zē'-) *m* optic nerve.

se'hnig (~nĭχ) sinewy, stringy.

se'hnlich (zē'nlĭχ) ardent, longing, passionate.
Se'hn...: ~**sucht** *f* longing, ardent desire; ~**süchtig** longing, yearning, passionate.
sehr (zēʀ) very, much, greatly.
Se'h...: ~**vermögen** *n* strength of vision; ~**weite** *f* field of vision, reach of sight.
sei (zaĭ), **seid** (zaĭt) ſ. sein.
seicht (zaĭχt) shallow, low; *fig.* superficial; **Seichtigkeit** (~ĭχ-) *f* shallowness.
Sei'de (zaĭ'dᵉ) *f* ③b. silk.
Sei'del (~l) *n* ②l. pint.
sei'den (~n) silk(en).
Sei'den...: **Seidartig** silky; ~**bau** *m* rearing of silk-worms; silk-culture; ~**ernte** *f* yield of cocoons; ~**faden** *m* silk thread; ~**garn** *n* silk yarn; ~**glanz** *m* silky lustre; ~**händler** *m* silk-merchant; ~**papier** *n* tissue-paper; ~**raupe** *f* silk-worm; ~**spinnerei** *f* silk-spinning mill; ~**wurm** *m* silk-worm; ~**zeug** *n* silk (cloth); ~**zucht** *f* = ~**bau**.
Sei'fe (zaĭ'fᵉ) *f* ③b. soap; **Seifen** (~n) ⑮a. to soap.
Sei'fen...: ~**blase** *f* soap-bubble; ~**lauge** *f* soap-lye; ~**sieder** *m* soap-boiler; ~**siederei** *f* soap-works *pl.*; ~**wasser** *n* soap-suds *pl.*, soapy water.
sei'fig (~fĭχ) soapy.
Sei'he (zaĭ'eᵉ) *f* ③b. strainer; (Rückſtand) dregs *pl.*; **Seihen** (~n) ⑮a. to strain, to filter; ~**tuch** *n* strainer.
Seil (zaĭl) *n* ②g. rope, cord, [line; (Tau) cable.
Seil'er (~eʀ) *m* ②l. rope-maker; ~**bahn** *f* rope-walk. [making.
Seilerei' (zaĭlᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. rope-
Seil'...: ~**tänzer(in** *f*) *m* rope-dancer; ~**waren** *f/pl.* cordage.
Seim (zaĭm) *m* ②g. honey; mucilage; **Seihig** (~ĭχ) mucilaginous.
sein (zaĭn) 1. ⓤa. to be; to exist; **Sein** *n* ②g¹. (o. *pl.*) being; existence. 2. ⑨b. his; its; (*gen.* ſtatt ~er ⑨a.) of him; of it; vgl. ſeinige. [part.
sei'nerſeits (~ᵉʀzaĭtß) for his
sei'nes-glei'chen his equal(s *pl.*).
sei'net-halben, -wegen, -willen for his sake, on his account.
sei'nige (zaĭ'nĭgᵉ) his; its; **das Seinige** (a. das Seine) his own; his duty; die Seinen *pl.* his family.
seit (zaĭt) since; ~ drei Wochen for the last three weeks; ~ **de'm** since; since that time.
Sei'te (zaĭ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. side; (Buch) page; *fig.* party; (Algebra) member; auf die ~ bringen to put aside; (heimlich) to make away with.
Sei'ten...: ~**abriß** *m* profile; ~**angriff** *m* flank attack; ~**anſicht** *f* profile; side-view; ~**blick** *m* side-glance; ~**erbe** *m* collateral heir; ~**flügel** *m arch.* side-aisle; ~**gebäude** *n* wing of a building; ~**gewehr** ⚔ *n* side-arm; bayonet; ~**hieb** *m* side-cut; *fig.* sly hint; ~**lehne** *f* arm-rest; ~**linie** *f* collateral line; branch-line; ~**loge** *f* side-box.
sei'tens (*gen.*) on the part of.
Sei'ten...: ~**ſchmerz** *m* pain in the side; ~**ſprung** *m* side-leap; *fig.* evasion; ~**ſtechen** *n* stitch in the side; ~**ſtück** *n* side-piece; (zu et.) counterpart; ~**taſche** *f* side-pocket; ~**tür** *f* side-door; ~**verwandte(r)** *s.* ⑨l. collateral relation.
sei't-de'm since (that time).
...seitig (...zaĭtĭχ), z.B. ein~.
sei'tlich side-..., lateral.
sei't-wärts (-vĕʀtß) aside.
Seka'nte (zᵉkā'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. *math.* secant. [secretary.
Sekretä'r (~kʀᵉtē'ʀ) *m* ②g¹.
Sekt (zĕkt) *m* ②g. champagne.

Se'kte (zę́'ktᵉ) *f* ③b. sect.

Sektie'rer (zęktī'ʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. sectarian.

Sektio'n (‿tsjō'n) *f* ③b. section; (ᵉ-r Leiche) dissection.

Seku'nda (zękǔ'ndą) *f* ⑥g. second class or form; in England: fifth form.

Sekunda'ner (‿kǔndą'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. second-form boy; in England: fifth-form boy.

Sekunda'nt (‿dą́'nt) *m* ③a. [second.]

Sekundä'r-bahn *f* branch-line.

Seku'nda-wechsel 🏦 *m* second of exchange.

Seku'nde (zękǔ'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. [second.]

sekundie'ren (‿kǔndī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to second; to accompany.

selba'nder (zę́lpą́'ndᵉʀ): ich we two.

se'lber (zę́'lbᵉʀ): ich ‿ I myself.

selbſt (zę́lpſt) *pron.* self; ich ‿ I myself; er ‿ he himself; von ‿ spontaneously; of itself; *adv.* even; **Ach'tung** *f* self-respect.

se'lb-ſtändig independent; **Skeit** *f* independence.

Se'lbſt...: **‿beherrſchung** *f* self-command; **‿beſtimmung** *f* self-determination; **Sbewußt** self-conscious; **‿bewußtſein** *n* self-consciousness; **‿biographie** *f* autobiography; **‿einſchätzung** *f* self-assessment; **‿erhaltung** *f* self-preservation; **‿erkenntnis** *f* self-knowledge; **‿fahrer** *m* motor-car, automobile; **Sgebacken** home-made; **Sgefällig** self-complacent; **‿gefühl** *n* self-reliance; **‿geſpräch** *n* monologue; soliloquy; **‿herrſcher** *m* autocrat; **‿hilfe** *f* self-help, self-defence. [egotistic.]

se'lbſtiſch (zę́'lpſtiſh) selfish;

Se'lbſt...: **‿koſten-preis** *m* net cost; **‿laut(er)** *m* vowel; **‿mord** *m*, **‿mörder** *m* suicide; **Smörderiſch** suicidal; **Sredend** self-evident, of course, obvious; **‿ſucht** *f* selfishness, egotism; **Sſüchtig** selfish; egotistical; **‿unterricht** *m* self-instruction; **‿verbrennung** *f* spontaneous combustion; **Svergeſſen** self-forgetting; **‿verlag** *m*: im ‿ verlage published by the author; **‿verleugnung** *f* self-denial; **Sverſtändlich** evident, of course; **‿vertrauen** *n* self-confidence; **‿verwaltung** *f* self-government, autonomy; **‿zufriedenheit** *f* self-content.

Sele'kta (zęlę́'ktą) *f* ⑥g. special class (for senior pupils).

Sele'n (‿lē'n) *n* ②g¹. selenium.

ſe'lig (zē'lig) blessed, blissful, happy; (verſtorben) deceased, late; F (betrunken) tipsy; die Sen *pl.* the departed; ‿ſterben to die a Christian; **Skeit** *f* happiness; bliss; **Smacher** *m* Saviour; **‿machung** (‿mąXŭŋ) *f* ③b. salvation; **‿ſprechen** to beatify; **Sſprechung** (‿ſhpʀę́χŭŋ) *f* ③b. beatification. [celery.]

Se'llerie (zę́'lᵉʀī) *m* ⑥i., *f* ⑥f.

ſe'lten (zę́'ltᵉn) rare; scarce; *adv.* seldom; **Sheit** *f* rarity, scarcity; curiosity.

Se'lter-waſſer (zę́'ltᵉʀ-) *n* Seltzer (soda-)water.

ſe'ltſam (zę́'lt-) strange, odd; **Skeit** *f* strangeness.

Semiko'lon (zęmiko'lǫn) *n* ⑥i. (*pl.* a. ...la) semicolon.

Semina'r (‿nā'ʀ) *n* ②g¹. u. ⑥e. seminary, training college for teachers.

Seminari'ſt (‿naʀī'ſt) *m* ③a. pupil of a training college.

Se'mmel (zę́'mᵉl) *f* ③d. roll.

Sena't (zęnā't) *m* ②g. senate.

Sena'tor (‿tǫʀ) *m* ⑥d. senator.

Se'nd...: **‿bote** *m* messenger; **‿brief** *m*, **‿ſchreiben** *n* circular (letter).

ſe'nden (zẽ'ndᵉn) ⑮e. (a. ⑮c.) to send, dispatch. *Su.* mission; (Waren) consignment.

Senf (zẽnf) *m* ②g. mustard (a. ♀); **~'büchſe** *f* mustard-pot; **~'korn** *n* grain of mustard-seed; **~'pflaſter** *n* mnstard-plaster.

ſe'ngen (zẽ'ŋᵉn) ⑮a. to singe; ~ und brennen to lay waste (by fire).

ſe'ngerig (~ᵉʀĭχ) F = brandig; die Sache riecht ~ F it is rather hot quarters here.

ſe'nior (zẽ'nʸǒʀ) senior.

Se'nk-blei (zẽ'ŋk-) *n* plummet.

Se'nkel (~ᵉl) *m* ②l. lace.

ſe'nken (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to sink; to let down, lower; *hort.* to lay; ſich ~ to sink; to settle. [vine.

Se'nker (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. layer of

Se'nk...: **~grube** *f* cesspool; sink-hole; **~leine** *f* fathom-line; **~rebe** *f*, **~reis** *n* = Senker; **~recht** vertical; *math.* perpendicular; **~wage** *f* areometer.

Se'nkung (zẽ'ŋkŭŋ) *f* ③b. sinking; sunken place, hollow.

Senn (zẽn) ②g., **~e** (~ᵉ) ③a. *m* Alpine herdsman; **~erin** (~ᵉʀĭn) *f* ③c. Alpine dairy-woman; **~'hütte** *f* Alpine dairy.

Se'nſe (zẽ'nzᵉ) *f* ③b. scythe; **~n-mann** *m* mower, reaper; *fig.* death. [tence.

Sente'nz (zẽntẽ'ntß) *f* ③b. sen-

ſentimenta'l (~tĭmẽntā'l) sentimental. [③b. sentimentality.

Sentimentalitä't (~talitẽ't) *f*

Se'pia (zẽ'pʸa) *f* ⑥g. cnttle-fish; sepia. [September.

Septe'mber (zẽptẽ'mbᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

Serai'l (zᵉʀaĭ'l) *n* ⑥i. seraglio.

Se'raph (zẽ'ʀaf) *m* ②g¹. (*pl.* a. ~im) seraph.

Se'rbe (zẽ'ʀbᵉ) *m* ③a. Servian.

Se'rbien (~bʸᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Servia.

ſe'rbiſch (~bĭsh) Servian.

Sergea'nt (zẽʀgẽ'nt) *m* ③a. sergeant.

Se'rie (zẽ'ʀʸᵉ) *f* ③b. series.

Serpenti'n (zẽʀpẽntĭ'n) *m* ②g¹. serpentine. [*physiol.* serum.

Se'rum (zẽ'ʀŭm) *n* ⑥e. u. ⑥k.

Servi'ce (zẽʀvĭ'ß) *n* ②l. service.

ſervie'ren (~vĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to serve.

Servie'tte (~vĭẽ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. (table-) napkin. [sesame.

Se'ſam (zẽ'zăm) *m* ②g¹. (o. *pl.*)

Se'ſſel (zẽ'ßᵉl) *m* ②l. arm- (or easy-)chair; chair.

ſe'ßhaft (zẽ'ßhăft) settled; stationary; resident.

Seſſio'n (zẽßʸǒ'n) *f* ③b. session.

Se'tz... (zẽ'tß...): **~brett** *n* composing-board; **~ei** *n* fried egg.

ſe'tzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to set, place, put; ♪, *typ.* to compose; (pflanzen) to plant; (Denkmal) to erect; to raise; (bei Wetten uſw.) to wager, stake; j. an die Luft ~ to turn (or kick) a person out; auf j-s Rechnung ~ to charge to one's acconnt; aufs Spiel ~ to venture; to risk; in Freiheit ~ to set free; inſtand ~ to repair; ſich ~ to sit down; (v. Vögeln) to perch; (v. Gebäuden) to sink; (ſich klären) to settle, to clarify; **~über** (*acc.*) to leap (over); to pass over.

Se'tzer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. compositor.

Se'tz-kaſten *m* (letter-)case.

Se'tzling (~lĭŋ) *m* ②g¹. *hort.* slip, yonng plant.

Se'tz-wage *f* level.

Seu'che (zoĭ'χᵉ) *f* ③b. epidemic; pestilence; **~n-herd** *m* centre of an epidemic. [to groan.

ſeu'fzen (zoĭ'ftßᵉn) ⑮e. to sigh;

Seu'fzer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. sigh, groan.

Se'xta (zẽ'kßta) *f* ⑥g. sixth class; in England: first form.

Sexta'ner (zẽkßtā'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. sixth-form boy; in England: first-form boy.

Sexte'tt ♪ (zĕkstĕ't) *n* ②g. sextet. [sect.]
ſexte'ren (zɛtßī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to dis-
Shawl (shāl) = Schal. [beria.]
Sibi'rien (zibī'ʀʸᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Si-
ſich (zīχ) ⑨a. oneself; himself, herself, itself, themselves; (ſtatt: einander) each other.
Si'chel (zī'χᵉl) *f* ③d. sickle; (Mond) crescent.
ſi'cher (zī'χᵉʀ) secure, safe; (gewiß) certain, sure; **2heit** *f* security (a. ⚜); safety; **2heits-nadel** *f* safety-pin.
ſi'cherlich surely; certainly.
ſi'chern (zī'χᵉʀn) ⑮f. to secure; (gewährleiſten) to guarantee.
Sicht (zīχt) *f* ③b. (*pl.* nur in Zſſgn, z.B. An-, Aus-ſicht uſw.) sight; **auf ~** at sight.
ſi'chtbar, ſi'chtlich visible.
Si'chtbarkeit *f* visibleness.
ſi'chten (zī'χtᵉn) ⑮c. to sift.
ſi'ckern (zī'kᵉʀn) ⑮f. (ſn u. h.) to trickle. [them; **Sie** you.]
ſie (zī) ⑨a. she, her (it); they;
Sieb (zīp) *n* ②g. sieve.
ſie'ben[1] (zī'bᵉn) ⑮a. to sift, bolt; P = ſeihen.
ſie'ben[2] (~) 1. seven; (Uhr) **halb ~** half-past six. 2. **2** *f inv.* the number seven; **böſe 2** vixen, shrew.
ſie'ben...: **Sbü"rgen** *n* Transylvania; **2eck** (-ĕk) *n* ②g. heptagon; **~eckig** heptagonal; **~fach, ~fältig** sevenfold; **2gebirge** *n* Seven Hills or Mountains *pl.*; **2geſtirn** *n* Pleiades *pl.*; **2hügelſtadt** *f* (Rom) city of the Seven Hills; **~jährig** seven years old; of seven years; **~mal** seven times; **~malig** (-mālīχ) seven times repeated; **2ſachen** *f/pl.* things, goods and chattels; **2ſchläfer** *m/pl.* the Seven Sleepers.
ſie'bent seventh; **2ei** (~ᵉl) *n* ②l. seventh (part); **~ens** (~ᵉnß) seventhly.
ſie'bzehn (zī'p-) seventeen; **~t, 2tel** *n* ②l. seventeenth.
ſie'bzig (~tßīχ) seventy; **2er** (~tßīgᵉʀ) *m* ②l. septuagenarian; **~ſte** (~tßīχßtᵉ) seventieth. [bed.]
ſiech (zīχ) sickly; **2'bett** *n* sick-
ſie'chen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to be sickly; to languish, pine away; **2haus** *n* hospital for incurables.
Sie'chtum (~tūm) *n* ②a. (*o. pl.*) sickliness.
Sie'de... (zī'dᵉ...): **~grad, ~punkt** *m* boiling-point; **~keſſel** *m* boiler. [boil.]
ſie'den (~n) ⑬e. to seethe; to
Sie'der (~ʀ) *m* ②l. seether, boiler.
Siederei' (zīdᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. boiling-house.
Sieg (zīk) *m* ②g. victory.
Sie'gel (zī'gᵉl) *n* ②l. seal; **~bewahrer** *m* keeper of the seal; (geheimer) Lord Privy Seal; **~lack** *m* u. *n* sealing-wax; **~ring** *m* signet-ring.
ſie'geln (~n) ⑮f. to seal.
ſie'gen (zī'gᵉn) ⑮a. to be victorious. [victor.]
Sie'ger (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. conqueror,
Sie'ges... (~ᵉß...): **~bogen** *m* triumphal arch; **~göttin** *f* Victory; **2trunken** flushed (or elated) with victory; **~zeichen** *n* trophy; **~zug** *m* triumphal procession. [ant.]
ſie'g-reich victorious; triumph-
ſieh(t) (zī[t]) ſ. ſehen.
Siel (zīl) *m* u. *n* ②g. sluice; (Abzugsgraben) sewer.
Sie'le (zī'lᵉ) *f* ③b. belt of a wheelbarrow-man; Sattlerei: breast-piece of a breast-harness.
Signa'l (zīgnā'l) *n* ② *g*[1]. signal.
Signalemen't (~nalᵉmg') *n* ⑥i. personal description.

signalisie'ren (~nalizi'r^{e}n) ⑮g. to signal.

Si'lbe (zi'lb^{e}) *f* ③b. syllable; **~n-meſſung** *f* prosody; **~nrätſel** *n* charade; **~n-ſtecher** *m* petty critic.

Si'lber (~R) *n* ②l. (o. *pl.*) silver.

Si'lber... in Zſſgn meiſt silver(-)...; **~arbeiter** *m* silversmith; **~artig** silvery, argentine; **~barre(n** *m*) *f* bar or ingot of silver; **~geld** *n* silver money; **~gerät, ~geſchirr** *n* plate.

ſi'lbern (~n) (of) silver; **~e Hochzeit** silver wedding.

Si'lber...: ~pappel ♀ *f* white poplar; **~ſchmied** *m* silversmith; **~ſchrank** *m* plate-chest; **~ſtickerei** *f* embroidery in silver; **~ſtoff** *m* silver cloth; **~treffen** *f/pl.* silver lace; **~währung** *f* silver-standard; **~zeug** *n* plate. [silhouette.]

Silhoue'tte (zilue't^{e}) *f* ③b.

Silve'ſter(abend) (zilvɛ'ſt^{e}R-) *m* New Year's Eve.

ſi'mpel (zi'mp^{e}l) simple, plain.

Sims (zimß) *m* (*n*) ②g. moulding, cornice.

ſind (zint) ſ. ſein.

Si'ng... (zi'ŋ...) in Zſſgn meiſt singing ...; **~akademie** *f* singing-school.

ſi'ngbar singable; vocal.

ſi'ngen (zi'ŋ^{e}n) ㉒b. to sing.

Si'ngrün ♀ (zi'n-) *n* periwinkle.

Si'ng...: ~ſang *m* sing-song; **~ſpiel** *n* musical comedy; operetta; **~ſpiel-halle** *f* music-hall; **~ſtimme** ♪ *f* vocal part; **~vogel** *m* singing bird; **~weiſe** *f* tune, melody. [singular.]

Si'ngula'r (zi'ŋgulā'R) *m* ②g^{t}.

ſi'nken (zi'ŋk^{e}n) ㉒b.(ſn) to sink; (Preiſe) to fall; die Stimme **~** l. to lower one's voice; den Mut **~** l. to be discouraged; in Ohnmacht **~** to faint away.

Sinn (zin) *m* ②g. sense; (Verſtand) intellect, mind; (Meinung) opinion; taste, liking (für for); (Trachten) tendency; (Wunſch) wish; (Bedeutung) import, meaning; hoher **~** highmindedness; ſich aus dem **~** ſchlagen to dismiss s.th. from one's mind; bei (von) **~en** ſein to be in (out of) one's senses; viel Köpfe, viel **~e** many men have many minds.

Si'nn-bild *n* allegory; symbol; **~lich** emblematic; **~lich darſtellen** to allegorize.

ſi'nnen (zi'n^{e}n) ㉘c. to meditate, reflect, ponder; (mit Muße) to muse; geſonnen ſein to intend; **~d** musing, pensive.

Si'nnen...: ~genuß *m*, **~luſt** *f* sensual enjoyment; sensuality; **~rauſch, ~taumel** *m* intoxication of the senses; **~welt** *f* material world.

Si'nnes...: ~änderung *f* change of mind; **~art** *f* temper; character; **~organ** *n* organ of sense; **~täuſchung** *f* illusion; hallucination; (optical) delusion.

Si'nn-gedicht *n* epigram.

ſi'nnig (zi'niχ) sensible; thoughtful; (ſinnreich) ingenious.

ſi'nnlich sensual; (Ggſ. geiſtig) material, physical; **~keit** *f* sensuality.

Si'nn...: ~los senseless; **~loſigkeit** *f* senselessness; **~reich** ingenious, clever; **~ſpruch** *m* device, motto; **~verwandt** synonymous. [whereas.]

ſi'ntema'l (zi'nt^{e}mā'l) since,

Si'nter (zi'nt^{e}R) *m* ②l. sinter; dross of iron.

Si'nt-flut (zi'nt-) *f* (great) flood, deluge; *bibl.* the Flood.

Si'nus (zi'nuß) *m inv. math.* sine.

Si'ppe (zĭ'pᵉ) *f* ③b., **Si'ppſchaft** *f* kin, kindred.

Si'rup (zi'ʀŭp) *m* ②g¹. treacle; syrup. [hibit, stop.]

ſiſtie'ren (zĭſtĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to in-

Si'tte (zĭ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. custom; habit; usage; ~n *pl.* manners; morals.

Si'tten...: ~**geſetz** *n* moral law; ~**lehre** *f* ethics, moral philosophy; ~**lehrer** *m* moralist; ~**los** immoral; ~**loſigkeit** *f* immorality; ~**polizei** *f* control of prostitutes; ~**prediger** *m* moralizer; ~**richter** *m* censor; ~**verderbnis** *f* corruption of morals; ~**zeugnis** *n* certificate of (good) conduct. [parrot.]

Si'ttich (zĭ'tĭχ) *m* ②g. *orn.*

ſi'ttig (~) modest; well-bred.

ſi'ttlich moral; **Sittlichkeit** *f* morality; **Sittlichkeits-vergehen** *n* indecent assault. [decency.]

ſi'ttſam modest; **Sittſamkeit** modesty,

Situatio'ns-plan (zituatßʏo'nß-) *m* plot of situation; plan of site.

ſituie'rt (~ĭ'ʀt): gut ~ well-off.

Sitz (zĭtß) *m* ②g. seat; chair; (Wohnort) residence; ~**'bad** *n* hip-bath.

ſi'tzen (~ᵉn) ⑫k. to sit; (von Vögeln) to perch; (von Kleidern) to fit; (im Gefängnis) to be imprisoned; ~ bleiben to remain sitting; (beim Tanz) to be left without partners, F to be a wallflower; (von Mädchen) to be unsought in marriage, F to get on the shelf; (in der Schule) not to get one's remove; ~ laſſen to abandon; to keep on (one's hat); einen Schimpf auf ſich ~ laſſen to pocket an affront; ~de Lebensweiſe sedentary life. *Su.* sitting; session.

Si'tz-fleiſch F *n* steadiness; er hat kein ~ he can't sit still; he does not persevere.

Sizi'lien (zĭtßĭ'lʏᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Sicily. [scale.]

Ska'la (Skā'lą) *f* ⑥g. u. ⑥i.

Ska'lde (Skā'ldᵉ) *m* ③a. scald.

ſkalpie'ren (Skālpĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to scalp. [scandal.]

Skanda'l (Skąndā'l) *m* ②g¹.

ſkandalö'ß (~dąlŏ'ß) scandalous.

Skele'tt (Skęlę't) *n* ②g. skeleton. [~n-buch *n* sketch-book.

Ski'zze (Skĭ'tßᵉ) *f* ③b. sketch;

ſkizzie'ren (Skĭtßĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to sketch.

Skla've (Sklā'vᵉ) *m* ③a., **Skla'vin** (~vĭn) *f* ③c. slave.

Skla'ven...: ~**handel** *m* slave-trade; ~**händler** *m* slave-dealer; ~**ſchiff** *n* slave-ship.

Sklaverei' (Sklā'vᵉʀāĭ') *f* ③b. slavery. [servile.]

ſkla'viſch (Sklā'vĭſh) slavish,

Skorbu't (Skŏʀbū't) *m* ②g. scurvy. [scorpion.]

Skorpio'n (~pʏō'n) *m* ②g¹.

Skro'feln (SkʀŌ'fᵉln) *f/pl.* ⑤d. scrofula. [ulous.]

ſkrofulö'ß (SkʀŌfulŏ'ß) scrof-

Skru'pel (Skʀŭ'pᵉl) *m* ②l. scruple. [pulous.]

ſkrupulö'ß (Skʀŭpulŏ'ß) scru-

Sla'we (Slā'vᵉ) *m* ③a., **Sla'win** (~vĭn) *f* ③c., **ſla'wiſch** (~vĭſh) Slav, Slavonian.

S. M. *abbr.* = Seine Majeſtät.

Smara'gd (Smąʀą'kt) *m* ②g. emerald.

ſo (zō) so, thus; vergleichend: as; *cj.* if; ~ ein such a; ~ etwas such a thing; ~ ... wie, als as ... as; nicht ~ ... wie, als not so ... as; um ~ beſſer so much the better; noch einmal ~ viel twice as much; ~ im Nachſatz nicht zu überſetzen, z.B. wenn du Zeit haſt, ~ ſchreibe mir if you have time, write to me; ~**bald** als as soon as.

So'cke (zŏ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. sock.

So'ckel (zɔ̃'kᵉl) *m* ②l. socle; pedestal.
So'da (zɔ̃'dą) *f inv.* soda.
ſo-da'nn then; **ſo-da'ß** so that.
So'da-waſſer *n* soda-water.
So'd-brennen (zɔ̃'t-) *n* heart-burn.
ſo-e'ben just now.
So'fa (zɔ̃'fą) *n* ⑥i. sofa.
ſo-fe'rn *adv.* so far; *cj.* as far as; in ~ inasmuch as.
ſoff (zɔ̃f), **ſö'ffe** (zɔ̃'fᵉ) ſ. ſaufen.
ſo-fo'rt *adv.* at once, directly, forthwith.
ſog (zɔ̃k), **ſö'ge** (zɔ̄'gᵉ) ſ. ſaugen.
ſo...: ~**ga'r** even; ~**'gena'nnt** so-called; (ſich für et. ausgebend) pretended, would-be; ~**gleı'ch** = ſofort.
So'hle (zɔ̃'lᵉ) *f* ③b. sole; ⚒ bottom; (Schwelle) sill.
So'hl-leder *n* sole-leather.
Sohn (zɔ̄n) *m* ②d. son; der verlorene ~ the prodigal son.
Soiree' (Boąrē') *f* ⑥f. evening party, soirée.
So'la-wechſel 🙞 (zɔ̃'lą-) *m* sole bill, promissory note.
So'l-bad (zɔ̃'l-) *n* salt-water bath, brine bath.
ſolch (zɔ̃lχ) ⑨d. such; ~'**ergeſtalt** thus; in such a manner; ~'**erlei** such; of such a kind.
Sold (zɔ̃lt) *m* ②g. pay; *fig* wages *pl.*
Solda't (zɔ̃ldą̄'t) *m* ③a. soldier; ~**en...** in Zſgn meiſt military.
Soldate'ska (~dątē'ßką) *f inv.* the soldiery. [like; military.
ſolda'tiſch (~dą̄'tiʃh) soldier-
Sö'ldling (zɔ̃'ltlĭŋ) ②g¹., **Sö'ldner** (zɔ̃'ldnᵉʀ) ②l. *m* mercenary.
So'le (zɔ̃'lᵉ) *f* ③b. brine.
So'l-ei *n* egg boiled in brine.
So'li (zɔ̃'lĭ) ſ. Solo.
ſolida'riſch (zɔ̃lidą̄'ʀĭʃh) conjointly responsible; jointly and severally.
ſoli'd(e) (zɔ̃lĭ't, ~ĭ'dᵉ) solid; 🙞 good, solvent; *fig.* respectable.
Solidita't (zɔ̃lĭditē̄'t) *f* ③b. solidity; respectability.
Soli'ſt (zɔ̃lĭ'ßt) *m* ③a. solo singer, soloist.
Soll (zɔ̃l) *n* ⑥l. u. *inv.* debit.
ſo'llen (~ᵉn) ⑮n. to be obliged; to be or have to; shall; ought (to); to be said to; er ſoll reich ſein he is said to be rich.
Sö'ller (zɔ̃'lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. loft.
So'lo (zɔ̄'lɔ) *m* (*n*) ⑥i. (*pl.* -li) solo; ~**ſtimme** *f* solo part; ~**ſänger(in** *f*) *m* first opera- or ballet-dancer.
So'l-quelle *f* salt-well or -spring.
ſo-mi't consequently.
So'mmer (zɔ̃'mᵉʀ) *m* ②l. summer; ~**aufenthalt** *m*, ~**friſche** *f* summer holiday-resort; ~**fäden** *m/pl.* gossamer; ~**fleck** *m* freckle; ~**getreide** *n* summer-corn.
ſo'mmerlich summer-like.
So'mmer...: ~**nachts-traum** *m* Midsummer Night's Dream; ~**ſeite** *f* sunny side; ~**ſproſſe** *f* freckle; ~**wohnung** *f* summer-residence; ~**zeug** *n* material for summer-wear, summer-goods *pl.*
ſo-na'ch = ſomit.
Sona'te (zɔnā'tᵉ) *f* ③b. sonata.
So'nde (zɔ̃'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. bſd. *surg.* probe; ⚓ plummet.
ſo'nder (zɔ̃'ndᵉʀ) without.
ſo'nderbar singular; strange, odd; ~**keit** *f* strangeness, oddity. [terest.
So'nder-intereſſe *n* special in-
ſo'nderlich special, peculiar, remarkable; nicht ~ not specially, not much. [person.
So'nderling (~lĭŋ) *m* ②g¹. odd
ſo'ndern (~dᵉʀn) 1. *cj.* but. 2. *v/a.* ⑮f. to separate, sever. *Su.* separation.

sondie'ren (zŏndī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. *surg.* to probe; ⚓ to sound, fathom.
Sone'tt (zǫnĕ't) *n* ②g. sonnet.
So'nn-abend (zŏ'n-) *m* Saturday.
So'nne (zŏ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. sun.
so'nnen (‿n) ⑮a. to expose to the sun, to sun, air; ſich ~ to bask in the sun.
So'nnen...: ~aufgang *m* sunrise; **~bad** *n* sunbath; **~bahn** *f* ecliptic; **~blume** *f* sunflower; **~brand** *m* sunburning; **~dach** *n* (vor Ladenfenſtern uſw.) sun-blind; (a. ⚓) awning; **~finſternis** *f* eclipse of the sun; **~fleck** *m* solar spot; **~jahr** *n* solar year; **Sklar** as bright as the sun; evident; **~licht** *n* sunlight; **~ſchein** *m* sunshine; **~ſchirm** *m* sunshade; **~ſeite** *f* sunny side; **~ſtäubchen** *n* mote in a sunbeam; *fig.* atom; **~ſtich** *m* sunstroke; **~ſtrahl** *m* sunbeam; **~ſyſtem** *n* solar system; **~uhr** *f* sundial; **~untergang** *m* sunset; **Verbrannt** sunburnt; **~wende** *f* solstice; **~zelt** ⚓ *n* awning.
so'nnig (zŏ'nĭχ) sunny.
So'nn-tag *m* Sunday; (des) **~s** on Sundays or a Sunday.
so'nn-täglich every Sunday; Sunday (clothes, etc.).
So'nn-tags...: ~kind *n* a person born on a Sunday or with a silver spoon in his mouth; **~ruhe** *f* Sunday-rest; **~ſchule** *f* Sunday-school.
ſonſt (zŏnſt) else, otherwise; (ehemals) formerly; (außerdem) besides; ~ (noch) et.? anything else?; ~ nichts nothing else; ~ nirgends nowhere else.
ſo'nſtig (‿ĭχ) other; former.
ſo'nſt-wo elsewhere.
Sophi'ſt (zǫfĭ'ſt) *m* ③a. sophist.
Sophiſterei' (‿fĭſtᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. sophistry.
ſophi'ſtiſch (‿fĭ'ſtĭſh) sophistic(al).
Sopra'n (‿pʀāˀn) *m* ②g¹. soprano, treble.
So'rge (zŏ'ʀgᵉ) *f* ③b. care; (Unruhe) uneasiness; ~ tragen to take care; ſich ~n m. to trouble o.s. (um about); laſſen Sie das meine ~ ſein leave that to me.
ſo'rgen (‿n) ⑮a. (~ für) to care for; to provide for; (in Sorge ſein) to fear, to be afraid, to be anxious.
So'rgen...: ~frei, ~los free from care; **~ſtuhl** *m* easy-chair; **~voll** anxious, uneasy.
So'rgfalt (zŏ'ʀkfält) *f* ③b. care: carefulness.
ſo'rgfältig (‿fĕltĭχ) = ſorgſam.
ſo'rglich (zŏ'ʀk-) careful, anxious. [gent, careless.
ſo'rg-los thoughtless, negli-
So'rg-loſigkeit *f* thoughtlessness, negligence. [cautious.
ſo'rgſam careful; (vorſichtig)
So'rte (zŏ'ʀtᵉ) *f* ③b. sort, kind, species. [assort.
ſortie'ren (zŏʀtĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to
Sortime'nt (‿tĭmĕ'nt) *n* ②g. assortment; **~s-buchhändler** *m* (retail) book-seller.
ſott (zŏt), **ſo'tte** (zŏ'tᵉ) ſ. ſieden.
Souffleu'r (zuflō'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. prompter; **~kaſten** *m* prompter's box. [prompt.
ſoufflie'ren (‿flĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to
Souverai'n (‿vᵉʀē') *n* ⑥i. basement. [sovereign.
Souverä'n (‿vᵉʀē') *m* ②g¹.
Souveränitä't (‿ʀᵉnĭtē't) *f* ③b. sovereignty.
ſo-wei't = ſofern.
ſo-wo'hl ... als (auch) as well as; both ... and.
ſozia'l (zǫtßyā'l) social; **Demokrat** *m* social democrat.
Sozialismus (‿alĭ'ßmŭß) *m* ⑥g. (o. *pl.*) socialism.

So'zius (zō'tßyŭß) *m* (*sg. inv.*, *pl.* ②h., *a.* Sozii) partner.

spä'hen (shpē'en) ⑮a. to spy.

Spä'her (~eʀ) *m* ②l. spy; scout.

Spalie'r (shpăli'ʀ) *n* ②l. espalier, trellis.

Spalt (shpălt) *m* ②g., ~e (~e) *f* ③b. split, cleft, crevice, fissure; *typ.* nur ~e column.

spa'lten (~en) ⑮c. to split; to cleave; (teilen) to divide. *Su.* splitting; rupture; (der Meinungen) division; *rel.* schism.

Span (shpān) *m* ②d. chip, shaving; (Splitter) splinter.

Spa'n-ferkel *n* sucking pig.

Spa'nge (shpă'ng'e) *f* ③b. clasp, buckle, bracelet.

Spa'nien (shpā'nyen) *n* ⑧g. Spain.

spa'nier (~nyeʀ) *m* ②l. Spaniard.

spa'nisch (~nish) Spanish.

Spann (shpăn) 1. *m* ②g. instep. 2. ♀ *f.* spinnen. [space.]

Spa'nne (~e) *f* ③b. span; short

spa'nnen (~en) ⑮a. to stretch, strain; to span; to cock (a gun); to bend (a bow); to excite (a p.'s curiosity); auf die Folter ~ to put to the rack; vor den Wagen ~ to put to the carriage; *s. a.* gespannt; ~d exciting, interesting.

Spa'nn...: ~feder *f* spring; **~kraft** *f* elasticity; **~rahmen** *m* tenter-frame; **~seil** *n* tether.

Spa'nnung (shpă'nŭng) *f* ③b. bending; straining; tension; (Aufmerksamkeit) close attention; *fig.* (zwischen Personen usw.) strained relations *pl.*, coolness.

Spa'r-büchse (shpā'ʀ-) *f* money-box. [save.]

spa'ren (~en) ⑮a. to spare; to

Spa'rgel (shpă'ʀgel) *m* ②l. asparagus; **~stecher** *m* asparagus-knife.

Spa'r...: ~herd *m* economical stove, kitchener; **~kasse** *f* savings-bank.

spä'rlich (shpē'ʀ-) scanty; (von Mahlzeiten) frugal; **♀keit** *f* scantiness.

Spa'r-pfennig *m* spare money; money put by for a rainy day.

Spa'rren (shpă'ʀen) *m* ②l. spar, rafter; *fig.* e-n ~ zu viel haben to be not quite right in the upper story, to be cracked; **~werk** *n* rafters *pl.*

spa'rsam saving, economical; **♀keit** *f* economy; parsimony.

Spaß (shpāß) *m* ②d. joke, jest.

spa'ßen (~en) ⑮e. to joke, jest.

spa'ßhaft jocose; *s.* scherzhaft.

Spa'ß-macher, -vogel *m* wag, joker; *s. a.* Hanswurst.

Spat ⚒ (shpăt) *m* ②g. spar; *vet.* spavin.

spät (shpēt) late; **~er** later; subsequent; **~estens** (~eßtenß) at the latest.

Spa'ten (shpā'ten) *m* ②l. spade.

Spä't...: ~herbst *m* latter part of autumn; **~jahr** *n* autumn; **~obst** *n* late fruit.

Spatz (shpătß) *m* ③a. sparrow.

spazie'ren (shpătßi'ʀen) ⑮g. (*sn*): ~ (gehen) to take a walk; ~ fahren to take a drive; to go (out) in a boat; ~ reiten to go for a ride.

Spazie'r...: ~fahrt *f* drive; sail, row; **~gang** *m* walk, promenade; **~gänger(in** *f*) *m* (-gēng'eʀ[in]) ②l. (③c.) walker; **~ritt** *m* ride; **~stock** *m* walking-stick.

Specht (shpĕχt) *m* ②g. woodpecker.

Speck (shpĕk) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) (v. Schweinen) bacon; (v. Menschen usw.) fat.

spe'ckig (~iχ) fat.

Spe'ck...: ~schnitte *f* slice of bacon; **~schwarte** *f* rind, skin

of bacon; ~seite *f* flitch of bacon; ~stein *m* soap-stone.

spedie'ren (shpędi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to send, dispatch, forward.

Spediteu'r (~ditø̄'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. forwarding agent, carrier.

Spedition' (~tßyo'n) *f* ③b. sending, forwarding; ~s-geschäft *n* forwarding or carrier's business. [lance.]

Speer (shpēʀ) *m* ②g. spear,

Speiche (shpai'χᵉ) *f* ③b. spoke (of a wheel).

Speichel (~l) *m* ②l. spittle, saliva; slaver; ~drüse *f* salivary gland; ~fluß *m* salivation; ~lecker *m* toady, sycophant.

Speicher (~ʀ) *m* ②l. granary; warehouse.

speien (~n) ⑮r. to spit; to vomit.

Speise (shpai'zᵉ) *f* ③b. food, nourishment; (Mahl) meal; (Kost) fare; (Gericht) dish; ~anstalt *f*, ~haus *n* eating-house; ~brei *m* chyme; ~kammer *f* pantry; larder; ~karte *f* bill of fare.

speisen (~n) ⑮e. *v/n.* to eat; to take one's meals (in a hotel, etc.); (zu Mittag) to dine; (zu Abend) to sup; *v/a.* to feed; (in Kost h.) to board.

Speisen-folge *f* succession of the courses, menu.

Speise...: ~öl *n* salad-oil; ~röhre *f* feed-pipe; *anat.* œsophagus; ~saal *m* dining-room; ~saft *m* chyle; ~schrank *m* cupboard; meat-safe; ~wagen 🚃 *m* dining-car; ~zettel *m* = ~karte.

Speisung *f* feeding; boarding.

Spektakel (shpędkta'kᵉl) *m* (*n*) ②l. noise, row.

Spektral-analyse (~tʀa'l-) *f* spectral analysis.

Spektrum (shpę̄'ktʀu̇m) *n* ⑥e. u. ④k. spectrum.

Spekulant (shpędkulą'nt) *m* ③a. speculator. [speculation.]

Spekulation' (~latßyo'n) *f* ③b.

spekulieren (~li'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to speculate.

Spelunke (shpędlu̇'ngkᵉ) *f* ③b. den; low gin-shop.

Spelz ♀ (shpę̄ltß) *m* ②g. spelt; ~e ♀ (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. glume.

Spende (shpę̄'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. gift; charity; in (~n) ⑮c. to deal out; ~r (~ʀ) *m* ②l. dispenser.

spendieren (shpędi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to spend lavishly; to treat (e-m et. a p. to a th.).

Sperber (shpę̄'ʀbᵉʀ) *m* ②l. sparrow-hawk. [sparrow.]

Sperling (shpę̄'ʀlinng) *m* ②g¹.

sperr...: ~angel-weit wide open; ~baum *m* bar.

Sperre (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. shutting, closing; ⚓ embargo; drag (of a wheel); (Sperrbaum) bar.

sperren (~ᵉn) ⑬a. (aus-en.-tun) to spread open; (die Beine) to straddle; *typ.* to space (out); (verr.) to bar, stop; (schließen) to close, shut; (Straße) to block (up); ⚓ ⚔ (e-n Hafen) to lock; (blockieren) to blockade; ins Gefängnis ~ to put in prison; sich ~ to oppose; to struggle.

Sperr...: ~haken *m* catch; ~kette *f* drag-chain; ~rad *n* ratchet-wheel; ~sitz *m thea.* stall, reserved seat.

Sperrung (shpę̄'ʀu̇ng) *f* ③b. barring; stoppage; ⚓ blockade; f. Sperre.

Spesen (shpę̄'zᵉn) *f/pl. inv.* charges, expenses. [spices.]

Spezereien (shpętßᵉʀai') *f* ③b.

spezial', **spezie'll** (shpętßya'l, ~yę̄'l) special.

Spezial-arzt *m* specialist.

Spezies (shpę̄'tßyᵉs) *f inv.* species: die 4 ~ the 4 first rules *pl.* of arithmetic.

ſpezifiſch (shpetſi'fiſh) specific.
Sphä're (sfę'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. sphere; *fig.* range.
ſphäriſch (~ʀiſh) spherical.
Spi'ck-aal (shpi'k-) *m* smoked eel.
ſpi'cken (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to lard.
Spi'ck...: **~gans** *f* smoked goose (-breast); **~nadel** *f* larding-pin.
ſpie (shpī) ſ. ſpeien.
Spie'gel (shpī'gᵉl) *m* ②l. (looking-)glass, mirror; *phys., med.* speculum; ⚓ stern; **~bild** *n* reflected image; **~ei** *n* fried egg; **~fechterei'** *f* sham fight; jugglery; **~glas** *n* plate-glass; **2glatt** (as) smooth as a mirror.
ſpie'geln (~n) ⑮f. *v/n.* to shine; to give a lustre; *v/a.* to reflect; ſich ~ to look at o.s. in the glass; to be reflected. *Su.* reflection; mirage.
Spie'gel...: **~pfeiler** *m* pier; **~ſcheibe** *f* plate-glass; pane of plate-glass; **~ſchleifer** *m* mirror-polisher.
Spiel (shpīl) *n* ②g. play, game, sport; *thea.* performance; ♪ (Anſchlag) touch; playing (of musical instruments); ein ~ Karten a pack of cards; ein ~ Kegel uſw. a set of ninepins; gewonnen ~ h. to have won (or gained) one's point; aufs ~ ſetzen to stake; er hat gewiß die Hand im ~e he is sure to have a finger in the pie; daß ~ rühren to beat the drum; mit klingendem ~e with drums beating and trumpets sounding.
Spie'l...: **~art** *f* ♀, *zo.* variety; **~ball** *m* ball; *fig.* sport, plaything; **~bank** *f* ⑧b. gaming-table; **~doſe** *f* musical box.
ſpie'len (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to play; (um Einſatz) to gamble; *thea.* to play, act, perform.
Spie'ler (~ᵉʀ) ②l. player; (Glück~) gambler; *thea.* performer. [play, sport; trifle.]
Spielerei' (shpīlᵉʀaī') *f* ③b.
Spie'l...: **~gefährte,** **~genoſſe** *m* playfellow; **~geſellſchaft** *f* card-party; **~haus** *n* gambling-house; **~hölle** *f* gambling-hell; **~karte** *f* playing-card; **~mann** *m* (*pl.* ~leute) street-player; minstrel; ⚔ member of a band; **~marke** *f* counter; **~plan** *m* *thea.* repertory; **~platz** *m* playground; **~ratte** *f* gambler; **~raum** *m* (free) play; elbow-room; freien ~r. h. to have full scope; **~ſache** *f* plaything, toy; **~ſchuld** *f* gambling-debt; **~ſchule** *f* infant-school, kindergarten; **~tiſch** *m* card-table; gaming-table; **~uhr** *f* musical clock; **~verderber** *m* kill-joy; **~ware** *f*, **~zeug** *n* = **~ſache**; **~warenhändler(in** *f*) *m* toy-merchant, F toyman. [boom.]
Spie're ⚓ (shpī'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. spar,
Spieß (shpīß) *m* ②g. spear; lance; pike; (Brat2) spit; **~'bürger** *m* commonplace fellow.
ſpie'ßen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. to (pierce with the) spear; to spit; to impale.
Spie'ßer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. 1. ſ. Spießbürger. 2. young stag with first year's antlers.
Spie'ß...: **~geſell** *m* accomplice; **~glanz** *m* antimony; **~ruten** *f/pl.*: **~ruten laufen** to run the gauntlet.
Spill ⚓ (shpil) *n* ②g. capstan.
Spina't (shpinā't) *m* ②g. spinach. [robe, press.]
Spind (shpint) *n* (*m*) ②g. ward-
Spi'ndel (shpi'ndᵉl) *f* ③d. spindle; (Spinnrocken) distaff; **2dürr** lean as a rake.
Spi'nne (shpi'nᵉ) *f* ③b. spider.
ſpi'nnen (~n) ⑫c. to spin; (von Katzen) to purr.

Spi'nn(en)-gewebe *n*, **-webe** *f* cobweb.

Spi'nner (shpĭ'n^{e}r) *m* ②l., **~in** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. spinner; **~** *ent.* bombyx.

Spinnerei' (shpĭn^{e}rai') *f* ③b. spinning; spinning-mill.

Spi'nn...: ~maſchine *f* spinning-jenny; **~rad** *n* spinning-wheel; **~rocken** *m* distaff; **~ſtube** *f* spinning-room.

Spio'n (shpio'n) *m* ②g^{1}. spy.

ſpionie'ren (~o'ni'r^{e}n) ⑮g. to spy. [spiral(-line).

Spira'le (shpir^{e}a'l^{e}) *f* ③b.

Spira'l-feder *f* spiral spring.

Spirituo'ſen (shpir^{i}tuo'z^{e}n) *pl. inv.* spirits.

Spi'ritus (shpĭ'r^{i}tŭß) *m inv.* (*pl.* a. ②h.) spirit,'alcohol; *gr.* breathing.

Spita'l (shpit^{e}a'l) *n* ②a., **Spi'ttel** (shpĭ't^{e}l) *m* (*n*) ②l. hospital.

Spitz^{1} (shpĭtß) *m* ②g. Pomeranian (dog); *fig.* e-n **~** haben to be tipsy. [(Winkel) acute.

ſpitz^{2} (shpĭtß) pointed; *fig.* sharp;

Spi'tz...: ~bart *m* pointed beard; **~bogen** *m* pointed arch; **~bube** *m* thief; rogue; **~buben-ſtreich** *m*, **~büberei'** *f* rascality; **2bübiſch** rascally.

Spi'tze (shpĭ'tß^{e}) *f* ③b. point; (e-s Berges) top, summit; (von Körperteilen) tip; (Feder2) nib; (⚔, e-s Unternehmens uſw.) head; (**~ngewebe**) lace. [informer.

Spi'tzel (~l) *m* ②l. police-spy,

ſpi'tzen (~n) ⑮e. to point; to sharpen; den Mund **~** to purse up one's lips; die Ohren **~** to prick up one's ears; ſich auf et. **~** to be eager about a th.

Spi'tzen...: ~beſatz *m* lace-trimming; **~klöppler(in** *f*) *m* (-klöpl^{e}r[in]) ②l. (③c.) lace-maker.

Spi'tz...: 2findig subtle; sharp; **~findigkeit** *f* subtleness, captionsness; sophistry; **~hacke, ~haue** *f* pick(axe); **~hammer** *m* pick. [sharp.

ſpi'tzig (shpĭ'tßiy) pointed; *fig.*

Spi'tz...: ~maus *f* shrew(-mouse); **~name** *m* nickname; **2naſig** (-nāziy) sharp-nosed; **~ſäule** *f* obelisk; **2winkl(e)lig** *math.* acute-angled.

Spli'tter (shplĭ't^{e}r) *m* ②l. splinter, chip; *bibl.* mote; **2ig** (~iy) splintery; **2n** (~n) ⑮f. to splinter; **2nackt** stark naked; **~richter** *m* fault-finder. [radic.

ſpora'diſch (shpo^{e}rā'diſh) spo-

Spo're ♀ (shpō'r^{e}) *f* ③b. spore.

Spo'rer (~r) *m* ②l. spurrier.

Sporn (shpŏrn) *m* ④a. spur; *fig.* stimulns; ſich die Sporen verdienen to win one's spurs.

ſpo'rnen (~^{e}n) ⑮a. to spur.

Spo'rn...: ~rädchen *n* rowel; **2ſtreichs** at full speed, directly.

Sport (shpŏrt) *m* ②g., ⑥i. sport; turf. [quisites, fees.

Spo'rteln (~^{e}ln) *f/pl. inv.* per-

Spott (shpŏt) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) mockery; scorn; (Zielſcheibe für den **~**) laughing-stock; **2'billig** dirt-cheap; **~'droſſel** *f* mocking-bird. [mockery.

Spöttelei' (shpŏt^{e}lai') *f* ③b.

ſpö'tteln (shpŏ't^{e}ln) ⑮f. (über *acc.*) to sneer at, to pass sarcastic remarks about.

ſpo'tten (shpŏ't^{e}n) ⑮c. (über *acc.*) to deride; to mock at.

Spö'tter (shpŏ't^{e}r) *m* ②l. scoffer, mocker. [derision.

Spötterei' (shpŏt^{e}rai') *f* ③b.

Spo'tt...: ~gebot *n* ridiculous offer; **~gedicht** *n* sqnib; satirical poem; **~gelächter** *n* derisive laugh(ter); **~geld** *n* = **~preis**. [ironical, sarcastic.

ſpö'ttiſch (shpŏ'tĭſh) mocking;

Spo'tt...: ~preis *m* very low price; trifling snm; **~lied** *n*

satirical song; ~name *m* nickname; ~schrift *f* satire, lampoon; 2süchtig fond of mocking; satirical; ~vogel *m* mocking-bird; *fig.* mocker; quiz.

sprach(shpRāX), sprä'che(shpRĕ'χe) f. sprechen.

Spra'che (shpRā'Xe) *f* ③b. (Sprachfähigkeit) speech; (~ e-s Volkes) language, gewächter: tongue; heraus mit der ~! say it out! speak out!

Spra'ch...: ~eigenheit, ~eigentümlichkeit *f* idiomatic peculiarity, idiom; ~fehler *m* grammatical mistake; defect of speech; ~forscher *m* philologist; ~forschung *f* philology; ~führer *m* colloquial guide (to a language), phrase-book; ~gebrauch *m* colloquial usage; der heutige ~gebrauch the language of the present day; ~gelehrsamkeit *f* philology; ~gelehrte(r) *m* = ~forscher; 2kundig versed in languages; ~lehre *f* grammar; ~lehrer *m* teacher of languages. [language.]

sprach'lich grammatical; of

Spra'ch...: 2los speechless; ~regel *f* rule of grammar; ~reinheit *f* purity of language; 2richtig correct; grammatical; ~rohr *n* speaking-trumpet; *fig.* mouthpiece; 2widrig incorrect, ungrammatical; ~wissenschaft *f* science of language, philology.

sprang (shpRăŋ), sprä'nge (shpRĕ'ŋe) f. springen.

Spre'ch-art (shpRĕ'χ-) *f* manner of speaking; diction; dialect.

spre'chen (~en) ⑫d. to speak, say; to talk; er ist nicht zu ~ he is not to be seen, he is not at home; ~ wir nicht davon don't mention it, don't talk about it; e-n zu ~ wünschen to wish to see a p.; von et. anderem ~ to change the subject.

Spre'cher (~eR) *m* ②l. speaker.

Spre'ch...: ~maschine *f* phonograph, gramophone; ~stunde *f*: ärztliche: consultation-hour; amtliche: office-hour; ~übung *f* exercise in speaking; ~zimmer *n* parlour, e-s Arztes: consulting-room.

sprei'ten (shpRāi't^{e}n) ⑮c. to spread. [prop.]

Sprei'ze (shpRāi'tsE) *f* ③b. stay,

sprei'zen (~tsE^{e}n) ⑮e. to spread; to straddle (one's legs); sich ~ gegen to strive against; P sich ~ mit to boast of. [tard.]

Spre'ng-büchse (shpRĕ'ŋ-) *f* pe-

Spre'ngel (shpRĕ'ŋ^{e}l) *m* ②l. 1. diocese. 2. sprinkler.

spre'ngen (~en) ⑮a. *v/a.* to sprinkle; to water; (auf~) to burst open, to force; (in die Luft ~) to blow up; ⚒ to spring; (Personen aus-ea.) to disperse; (eine Bank) to break; *v/n.* (sn) to ride (at) full speed. *Su.* sprinkling; blowing-up; dispersion.

Spre'ng...(shpRĕ'ŋ...): ~geschoß *n* explosive projectile or shell; ~pulver *n* blasting-powder; ~wagen *m* water(ing)-cart; ~wedel *m* = Sprengel 2.

Spre'nkel (~k^{e}l) *m* ②l. speckle, spot; *hunt.* snare. [spot.]

spre'nkeln (~n) ⑮f. to speckle,

Spreu (shpRoi) *f* ③b. (*o.pl.*) chaff.

sprich(t) (shpRIχ[t]) f. sprechen.

Spri'ch-wort *n* ②a. proverb, adage, (proverbial) saying.

spri'ch-wörtlich proverbial.

prie'ßen (shpRi'sE^{e}n) ⑬d. to sprout.

Spri'ng... (shpRI'ŋ...): ~brett *n* spring-board; ~brunnen *m* fountain.

spri'ngen (~en) ⑫b. (sn u. h.) to spring, leap, jump; (zer~) to

burst, crack, break; in die Augen ~ to strike the eye; to be obvious or self-evident.

Spri'nger (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. leaper, jumper; (Schach) knight.

Spri'ng...: **~feder** *f* elastic spring; **~flut** *f* spring-tide; **~ins-feld** *m* ②g. giddy young fellow; harumscarum; (wildes Mädchen) romp; **~stock** *m* leaping-pole. [spirit; alcohol.]

Sprit (shpʀɪt, shpʀɪ't) *m* ②g.

Spri'tz... (shpʀɪ'tß...): **~arbeit** *f* fireman's work; (Buchbinderei usw.) marbled work; **~bad** *n* shower-bath.

Spri'tze (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. syringe; F squirt; (Feuer2) fire-engine.

spri'tzen (~ᵉn) ⑮e. *v/a.* to squirt; to syringe; (mit Schmutz) to splash; *v/n.* to throw water; (von der Feuerspritze usw.) to play; (Feder) to splutter.

Spri'tzen...: **~haus** *n* fire-engine house, fire-station; **~mann** *m* (*pl.* ~leute) fireman; **~schlauch** *m* hose (of a fire-engine).

Spri'tz...: **~fahrt** F *f* (pleasure-) trip; **~kuchen** *m* fritter; **~leder** ⊙ *n* an e-m Wagen splash-leather.

sprö'de (shpʀø'dᵉ) brittle; (Haut) chapped; *fig.* coy, prudish; shy.

Sprö'digkeit (~dɪç-)/brittleness; coyness, prudery; shyness.

Sproß (shpʀɔß) 1. *m* ②g. shoot, sprout; *fig.* offspring. 2. ♀, **sprö'sse** (shpʀø'sᵉ) ſ. sprießen.

Spro'sse (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. round, step, rung. [germinate.]

spro'ssen (~ᵉn) ⑮d. to sprout,

Spro'sser (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bastard-nightingale. [= Sproß.]

Sprö'ßling (shpʀø'ßlɪŋ) *m* ②g'.

Spro'tte (shpʀo'tᵉ) *f* ③b. sprat.

Spruch (shpʀuX) *m* ②d. sentence; saying; maxim.

spru'ch-reif ripe for judgment.

Spru'del (shpʀu'dᵉl) *m* ②l. bubbling water or spring; **2n** (~n) ⑮f. (ɪn u. h.) to bubble; (haſtig reden) to sputter.

prü'hen (shpʀü'ᵉn) ⑮a. to sparkle; (Regen) to drizzle; to flash (vor Zorn with anger).

Sprü'h... (shpʀü'...): **~feuer** *n* sparkling fire; **~regen** *m* drizzling rain.

Sprung (shpʀuŋ) *m* ②d. bound; jump; leap; (Riß) crack, fissure; auf dem ~e ſtehen to be on the point of.

Spru'ng...: **~bein** *n* ankle-bone; **~brett** *n* spring-board; **~feder** *f* elastic spring; **~riemen** ⊙ *m* martingale; **2weiſe** by leaps (and bounds). [saliva.]

Spu'cke (shpü'kᵉ) *f* ③b. spittle,

ſpu'cken (~n) ⑮a. to spit.

Spu'ck-kaſten, -napf *m* spittoon.

Spuk (shpūk) *m* ②g. apparition, ghost; spectre; (Lärm) noise.

ſpu'ken (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to haunt a place; es ſpukt in dem Hauſe the house is haunted.

Spu'le (shpū'lᵉ) *f* ③b. spool, bobbin; (Feder2) quill; *elect.* coil.

ſpu'len (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to reel.

ſpü'len (shpü'lᵉn) ⑬a. to wash up; to rinse.

Spü'l... (shpü'l...): **~faß** *n* washtub; **~frau** *f* scullery-maid.

Spü'licht (~lɪçt) *n* ②g. dishwater, slops *pl.*

Spü'l-napf *m* rinsing-bowl.

Spu'l-rad *n* spooling-wheel.

Spü'l-waſſer *n* water for washing up; sloppy water.

Spu'l-wurm *m* maw-worm.

Spund (shpunt) *m* ②d., a. ②g. bung, plug; (Tiſchler) feather-tongue; **~bohrer** *m* bung-borer; **~loch** *n* bung-hole.

ſpu'nden (shpü'ndᵉn), **ſpü'nden** (shpü'ndᵉn) ⑮c. to bung; to groove (planks, etc.).

Spur (shpūr) *f* ③b. trace; footstep; *fig.* mark, sign, vestige.

spü'ren (shpü'rᵉn) ⑯a. to track; to follow by the scent; (empfinden) to feel; (wahrnehmen) to perceive.

Spü'r-hund *m* tracker.

spu'r-los trackless; ~ verſchwinden to disappear without leaving a trace.

Spü'r-naſe *f* tracking nose; *fig.* inquisitive person.

Spu'r-weite *f* width of the track; gauge (of a railway-bed).

spu'ten (shpū'tᵉn) ⑮c.: ſich ~ to make haste.

ſt! (ſt) hist! hush! peace!

Staat (shtāt) *m* ④a. state, pomp; (Putz) finery; (~swesen) state, country; government; ~ machen mit to make a parade of; ~'en-bund *m* confederation; ~'en-geſchichte *f* political science, politics.

ſtaa'tlich state-...; political; public.

Staa'ts... (shtā'tß...): ~amt *n* public office; ~angehörige(r) *s.* subject of a state; ~angehörigkeit *f* nationality; ~anwalt *m* public prosecutor; in England: Attorney-General; ~anzeiger *m* official gazette; ~archiv *n* public-record office; ~bürger *m* citizen; ~dienſt *m*: in den ~d. treten to enter (into) the public service; ~einkünfte *pl.* public revenues; ~gebäude *n* public building; ~gefangene(r) *m* state-prisoner; ~geheimnis *n* state-secret; ~gelder *n/pl.* public money; ~gewalt *f* supreme (or executive) power; ~grundgeſetz *n* constitution; ~haushalt *m* finances *pl.* of the state; ~kirche *f* Established Church; die engliſche: Church of England; ~klug politic, diplomatic; ~klugheit *f* policy; ~körper *m* body politic; ~mann *m* ②a. statesman, politician; ~miniſter *m* (state-) minister, secretary of state; ~papiere *n/pl.* public funds, stocks; ~prozeß *m* state-trial; ~rat *m* Privy Council; (Perſon) Privy Councillor; ~recht *n* public law; ~ſchatz *m* exchequer, public treasury; ~ſchuld *f* national debt; ~ſekretär *m* secretary of state; ~ſiegel *n* Great Seal; ~ſtreich *m* (fr.) coup d'état; ~umwälzung *f* (political) revolution; ~verfaſſung *f* political constitution; ~verwaltung *f* administration of the state; ~weſen *n* state affairs *pl.*; politics; ~wirtſchaft *f* political economy; ~wiſſenſchaft *f* political science.

Stab (shtāp) *m* ②d. staff, stick; (e-s Gitters uſw.; v. Metall) bar; (Amts~) rod; (e-s Schirms) rib; (Maß) metre; yard; ✕ staff; ~'eiſen *n* bar iron, wrought iron; ~'holz *n* staves *pl.*; ~'reim *m* alliteration.

Sta'bs... ✕ in Zſgn meiſt staff-...; ~arzt *m* surgeon-major; ⚓ staff-surgeon; ~offizier *m* staff- or field-officer; ~quartier *n* head-quarters *pl.*

Sta'b-träger *m* mace-bearer.

ſtach (shtāX), **ſtä'che** (shtē'χᵉ) ſ. ſtechen.

Sta'chel (shtā'Xᵉl) *m* ④b. prick, prickle; (der Inſekten) sting; (am Sporn) point; (e-r Schnalle) tongue; ~beere *f* gooseberry; ~draht *m* barbed wire.

ſta'ch(e)lig (~[ᵉ]lïχ) prickly, thorny; *fig.* sarcastic.

ſta'cheln (~ᵉln) ⑮f. to sting, prick; *fig.* to stimulate.

Sta'chel...: ~rede *f* satirical

speech; ~schwein *n* porcupine.

Stadt (shtăt) *f* ②f. town; city.

Sta'dt...: ~amt *n* municipal office; ~bahn *f* city-railway, (in London) metropolitan railway; ~bewohner *m* ſ. Städter.

Stä'dte-ordnung (shtē'tə-) *f* statutes *pl.* of a town.

Stä'dter (~R) *m* ②l. townsman, *pl.* towns-people.

Sta'dt...: ~gebiet *n*, ~gemeinde *f* township; ~gerede, ~geſpräch *n* town-talk; ~gericht *n* city-court; ~haus *n* town-hall.

ſtä'dtiſch (shtē'tĭsh) town(-)...; municipal.

Sta'dt...: ☡kundig notorious; ~rat *m* municipal council; (Perſon) town-councillor; ~recht *n* freedom of the city; ~ſchreiber *m* town-clerk; ~ſchule *f* town-school; ~teil *m* quarter; ~verordnete(r) *m* town-councillor; ~viertel *n* quarter; ~wage *f* public scales *pl.*

Stafe'tte (shtăfĕ'tə) *f* ③b.(mounted) courier, express.

Staffa'ge (~fä'zhə) *f* ③b. accessories *pl.*

Sta'ffel (shtă'fel) *f* ③d. step, rung; *fig.* degree; ✕ echelon (order) (a. ~aufſtellung *f*).

Staffelei' (shtăfelī') *f* ③b. easel.

ſtaffie'ren (~fē'Rən) ⑮g. to garnish, dress, trim.

Stag ⚓ (shtăk) *n* ②g. stay.

ſtahl[1] (shtāl), **ſtä'hle** (shtē'lə) ſ. ſteſlen.

Stahl[2] (~) *m* ②g. (*pl.* ¨) steel; *fig.* dagger; ☡'artig steel(y); ~'bad *n* chalybeate bath; ☡'blau steel-blue or -coloured.

ſtä'hlen (shtē'lən) ⑮a. to temper; to harden; *fig.* to steel.

ſtä'hlern (~ERN) (of) steel.

Sta'hl...: ~feder *f* steel-pen; steel-spring; ~quelle *f* chalybeate spring; ~ſtich *m* steel-engraving; ~werk *n* steel-works *pl.*, steel-manufactory.

ſtak (shtāk), **ſtä'ke** (shtē'kə) ſ. ſteſen.

Sta'ken (shtā'kən) *m* ②l. stake.

Stake't (shtăkĕ't, ~kē't) *n* ②g. fence; palisade.

Stall (shtăl) *m* ②d. stable; (Pferdeſtand) stall; (Schweine☡) sty; (Hunde☡) kennel; (Schuppen) shed. [stall.]

ſta'llen (~ən) ⑮a. to stable,

Sta'll...: ~fütterung *f* stall-feeding; ~geld *n* stable-money; stallage; ~knecht *m* groom, (h)ostler; ~meiſter *m* equerry, master of the horse.

Sta'llung (shtă'lŭng) *f* ③b. stabling; stables *pl.*

Stamm (shtăm) *m* ②d. stem (a. *gr.*), trunk; (Stengel) stalk; (Volks☡ uſw.) race; family; in Schottland: clan; *bibl.* tribe; breed (of cows, etc.); *agr.* (Beſtand) stock.

Sta'mm...: ~aktie *f* original share; ~baum *m* genealogical tree; ~buch *n* album.

ſta'mmeln (~əln) ⑮f. to stammer. [first parents.]

Sta'mm-eltern *pl.* progenitors;

ſta'mmen (~ən) ⑮a. to descend (or derive one's origin) from; *gr.* (v. Wörtern) to be derived (from); vgl. ab~, her~.

Sta'mm...: ~ende *n* stump (of a tree); ~gaſt *m* (ſt.) habitué, regular guest or customer; ~gut *n* family estate; ~halter (-hăltER) *m* ②l. eldest son of the family, son and heir; ~holz *n* stock-wood. [vigorous, stout.]

ſtä'mmig (shtĕ'mĭχ) strong;

Sta'mm-kapital *n* (original) capital, stock-fund. [merer.]

Sta'mmler (~lER) *m* ②l. stam-

Sta'mm...: ~rolle *f* ⚓ ✕ muster-

roll; ~silbe *f* radical syllable; ~sitz *m* ancestral seat; ~tafel *f* genealogical table; ~tisch *m* table reserved for regular guests; ~vater *m* ancestor; 2~verwandt kindred, cognate; of the same race; ~volk *n* aborigines *pl.*, primitive people; ~wort *n* ②a. primitive word, stem.

Sta'mpfe (shtą́'mpfᵉ) *f* ③b. rammer; 2n (~n) ⑮a. to stamp.

Stand (shtą́nt) 1. *m* ②d. (Stehen) standing, upright position; (Ort des Stehens) stand(ing-place); position; (Verkaufs2, Pferde2) stall; (~ e-r Sache) state; (Beschaffenheit) condition; (in der Gesellschaft) rank; class; profession; *pol.* die Stände *pl.* the estates of the realm; Mann von ~e man of rank; ſ. imſtande, inſtand, zuſtande. 2. 2, ſtä'nde (shtę́'ndᵉ) ſ. ſtehen. [standard.]

Standa'rte (shtą́ndą́'rtᵉ) *f* ③b.]

Sta'nd-bild *n* statue.

Stä'ndchen (shtę́'ntχᵉn) *n* ②l. serenade. [post; pillar.]

Stä'nder (shtę́'ndᵉʀ) *m* ②l.]

Sta'ndes... (shtą́'ndᵉß...): ~amt *n* registrar's office; ~beamte(r) *m* registrar (of births, etc.); 2gemäß, 2mäßig in accordance with one's rank; ~perſon *f* person of rank or position.

Sta'nd-geld *n* stall-rent.

ſta'ndhaft (-hą́ft) constant, steady; firm; 2igkeit (~ǐχ-) *f* constancy; firmness.

ſta'nd-halten to hold one's ground. [manent.]

ſtä'ndig (shtę́'ndǐχ) fixed; per-]

Sta'nd...: ~ort, ~platz *m* stand, station; ~punkt *m* point of view, standpoint; ~quartier ⚔ *n* fixed quarters *pl.*; ~recht ⚔ *n* martial law; ~rede *f* harangue.

Sta'nge (shtą́'ŋᵉ) *f* ③b. pole, perch; (kleiner Pfahl) stake; bar, rod (of iron, etc.); *man.* (bridle-)bit; j-m die ~ halten to take a p.'s part.

Sta'ngen...: ~bohne *f* climbing bean; ~gebiß *n* bridle-bit; ~pferd *n* wheeler; ~ſpargel *m* asparagus served whole.

ſtank (shtą́ŋk), **ſtä'nke** (shtę́'ŋkᵉ) ſ. ſtinken.

Stä'nker (shtę́'ŋkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. stinker; quarrelsome person.

ſtä'nkern (~n) ⑮f. to smell, stink; *fig.* to quarrel. [tinfoil.]

Stanniol' (shtąnǰǒ'l) *n* ②g¹.]

Sta'nze (shtą́'ntsᵉ) *f* ③b. stanza; ⊙ stamp, die.

Sta'pel (shtą́'pᵉl) *m* ②l. pile; ⚓ stocks *vl.*; ♆ staple; (~platz) emporium; vom ~ laufen l. to launch; ~gerechtigkeit *f*, ~recht *n* ehm. staple-right; ~lauf *m* launch(ing).

ſta'peln (~n) ⑮f. to pile up.

Sta'pel-ort, -platz *m* emporium.

Star (shtąʀ) *m* ②g. starling; *path.* cataract; *path.* ſchwarzer ~ amaurosis.

ſtarb (shtąʀp) ſ. ſterben.

ſtark (shtąʀk) ⑩² strong; (beleibt) stout; (heftig) violent; ~e Erkältung bad cold; ~er Eſſer hearty eater; ~e Meile good mile.

Stä'rke (shtę́'ʀkᵉ) *f* ③b. 1. strength, force, vigour; stoutness. 2. starch.

Stä'rke...: ~blau *n* blue starch; ~fabrik *f* starch-factory; ~mehl *n* starch-flour; ~zucker *m* starch-sugar.

ſtä'rken (~n) ⑮a. to strengthen; (den Magen) to comfort; (Wäſche) to starch. *Su.* strengthening; refreshment.

ſtarr (shtąʀ) stiff; (Blick) fixed; *fig.* inflexible; Flugſport: rigid.

ſta'rren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to stare at;

to be stiff or benumbed; (von Bajonetten) to bristle.

Sta'rrheit *f* stiffness, rigidity; obstinacy.

Sta'rr...: ~kopf *m* stubborn fellow; **2köpfig** (-köpfiχ) stubborn, obstinate; **~krampf** *m* tetanus; **~ſinn** *m* obstinacy, stubbornness; **~ſucht** *f* catalepsy.

ſtä't(ig) uſw. ſ. ſtet(ig) uſw.

Sta'tik (shtä'tik) *f* ③b. statics.

Statio'n (shtatsyō'n) *f* ③b. station; **~s-vorſteher** 🚂 *m* station-master. [restive.]

ſtä'tiſch (shtē'tish) (v. Pferden)

Statiſ'ſt (shtatiſ'st) *m* ③a. *thea.* super(nnmerary); **~ik** (~ik) *f* ③b. statistics; **2iſch** (~ish) statistical. [support.]

Statiſ'v (shtatiſ'f) *n* ②g. stand,

Statt (shtät) 1. *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) place, stead; an Kindes ~ annehmen to adopt; ſ. von-, zuſtatten. 2. 2 *prp.* instead of; in lieu of.

Stä'tte (shtē'te) *f* ③b. place, room; (Wohnung) abode.

ſtatt-finden, -haben to take place; to happen.

ſtatthaft (-häft) admissible, allowable; (geſetzlich ~) legal.

Statt-halter (-hältᵉr) *m* ②l. governor; viceroy; **~ſchaft** *f* government; lieutenancy.

ſtattlich stately, magnificent; (würdevoll) portly; **2keit** *f* stateliness; magnificence; portliness.

Sta'tue (shtā'tuᵉ) *f* ③b. statue.

ſtatuie'ren (shtatuiſ'rᵉn) ⑮g. to establish; (Exempel) to make an example of.

Statu'r (shtatū'r) *f* ③b. statnre, size. [tion.]

Statu't (~ū't) *n* ④a. regula-

Staub (shtaup) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) dust; powder; ſich aus dem ~e m. to abscond; **~beſen** *m* dust-broom; **~beutel** ♀ *m* anther.

Stäu'bchen (shtoi'pχᵉn) *n* ②l. particle of dust; atom.

ſtau'ben (shtau'bᵉn) ⑮a. *v/n.* (h. u. ſn) to give off dnst; *v/impers.* to be dnsty.

ſtäu'ben (shtoi'bᵉn) ⑮a. *v/a.* to powder; to dust.

Stau'b...: ~faden ♀ *m* filament.

ſtau'big (shtau'biχ) dnsty.

Stau'b...: ~lappen *m*, **~tuch** *n* duster; dnst-cloth; **~mantel** *m* dnst-cloak; **~regen** *m* drizzling rain; **~wolke** *f* cloud of dust.

ſtau'chen (shtau'Xᵉn) ⑮a. (Korn uſw.) to stook. [bush.]

Stau'de (shtau'dᵉ) *f* ③b. shrub;

ſtau'en (shtau'ᵉn) ⑮a. (Waſſer) to dam up; (Waren) to stow away.

ſtau'nen (shtau'nᵉn) 1. ⑮a. to be astonished or amazed. 2. 2 *n* astonishment; **~s-wert** astonishing, amazing.

Stau'pe (shtau'pᵉ) *f* ③b. flogging; (Staupbeſen) scourge; *vet.* distemper (of dogs).

ſtäu'pen (shtoi'pᵉn) ⑮a. to flog.

Steari'n (shtçaRi'n) *n* ②g¹. stearin(e); **~licht** *n* stearin(e)-candle.

Ste'ch...: ~apfel *m* thorn-apple; **~bahn** *f* tilt-yard; **~becken** *n* bed-pan; **~eiſen** *n* piercer.

ſte'chen (shtē'χᵉn) ⑫d. to prick; (v. Inſekten) to sting; (durch~) to pierce; (er~) to stab; (von Flöhen) to bite; (Karten) to trump or take a card; (v. der Sonne) to burn; (Tiere) to kill; to slaughter; (Schweine) to stick; (Torf) to cut; ⊙ (in Kupfer) to cut; to engrave; ⚓ in See ~ to put to sea; Silben ~ to be punctilious about.

Ste'ch...: ~fliege *f* stinging fly;

~heber *m* (plunging) siphon; ~palme *f* holly; ~schloß *n* hair-trigger (lock).

Ste'ck-brief (shtĕ'k-) *m* warrant (of apprehension). [staff.]

Ste'cken[1] (~ens) *m* ②l. stick,

ste'cken[2] (~) 1. *v/a.* ⑮a. to stick; to put, place; *hort.* to set, plant; (fest~) to fix; (mit Nadeln ~) to pin. 2. *v/n.* ⑫d. (sich befinden) to be; (festsitzen) to stick fast; (verwickelt sein in) to be involved in; ~ lassen to abandon, to leave in; ~bleiben to stick fast, come to a dead stop; (in einer Rede) to break down.

Ste'cken-pferd *n* hobby-horse; *fig.* hobby; fad, whim. [shoot.]

Ste'ckling (~lĭng) *m* ②g[1]. layer,

Ste'ck...: ~nadel *f* pin; ~reis *n* = Steckling; ~rübe ♀ *f* turnip.

Steg (shtēk) *m* ②g. path; small bridge; ♁ *typ.* stick; (an Hosen) strap; (Geigen♀) bridge.

Ste'g-reif *m*: aus dem ~ extempore; aus dem ~ sprechen to extemporize.

Ste'h... (shtē'...): ~auf *m* ⑥l. tumbler; ~bierhalle *f* bar.

ste'h(e)n (shtē'[e]n) ⑯b. (h. u. sn) to stand; (sein, sich befinden, liegen) to be; (kleiden) to suit, become; ~ lassen to let alone; to leave; ~ für to stand or to answer for; zu ~ kommen to cost; Rede ~ to answer; mir steht der Verstand still I am at my wits' end; es steht geschrieben it is written; ~d standing; ~den Fußes on the spot; immediately; ~bleiben to stand still; to remain standing; to stop.

Ste'h-kragen *m* stand-up collar.

ste'hlen (shtē'l[e]n) ⑫h. to steal; to rob; (mausen) to pilfer.

Ste'hler (~l[e]R) *m* ②l. thief.

Ste'h...: ~platz *m* standing-place; ~pult *n* standing-desk, high desk. [(*pl.* ~en) Styria.

Stei'ermark (shtāi'[e]R-) *f* ⑧b.

steif (shtāif) stiff; *phys.*, etc. rigid; (erstarrt) benumbed; (formell, umständlich) formal, pedantic.

stei'fen (~[e]n) ⑮a. to stiffen; (Wäsche) to starch; sich ~ auf (*acc.*) to insist on, persist in.

Stei'fheit *f* stiffness; formality.

Stei'f...: ~leinwand *f* buckram; ~rock *m* stiff petticoat.

Steig (shtāik) *m* ②g. path.

Stei'g-bügel *m* stirrup.

Stei'ge (shtāi'g[e]) *f* ③b. ladder; steep stairs *pl.*; (zwischen Weiden) stile; (steiler Pfad) ascent.

stei'gen (~n) ⑬r. (sn u. h.) to mount, ascend; to rise (to a place of water, temperature, etc. in price); (Pferd) to prance, rear; auf e-n Baum ~ to climb a tree; in den Kopf ~ to go to one's head. [man of miners.]

Stei'ger ⚒ (~g[e]R) *m* ②l. fore-

stei'gern (~g[e]RN) ⑮f. to raise, increase; enhance.

Stei'gerung (~g[e]RŭNG) *f* ③b. raising, enhancing; *rhet.* gradation; ~s-grad *m* *gr.* degree of comparison. [rising.]

Stei'gung (~gŭNG) *f* ③b. ascent;

steil (shtāil) steep; ♀heit *f* steepness.

Stein (shtāin) *m* ②g. stone; (Fels) rock; ♀ kernel; (Spiel) man.

Stei'n...: ~adler *m* golden eagle; ~alt very old; ~artig stone-like; ~bock *m* ibex; *ast.* Capricorn; ~brech ♀ *m* saxifrage; ~brecher (-bR[e]χ[e]R) *m* ②l. quarryman; ~bruch *m* quarry; ~butte *f* turbot; ~damm *m* pier, mole; paved road; ~druck *m* ②g. lithography; ~drucker *m* lithographer; ~eiche ♀ *f* evergreen oak.

stei'nern (shtāi'n^{e}an) stone-..., of stone.

Stei'n...: ~**frucht** *f* stone-fruit; ~**geschirr**, ~**gut** *n* (*o. pl.*) earthenware. [stony.]

stei'nig (~nĭγ) full of stones;

stei'nigen (~nĭg^{e}n) ⑮a. to stone. *Su.* stoning.

Stei'n ..: ~**kohle** *f* coal, pit-coal; ~**kohlen-bergwerk** *n* colliery; **2krank** suffering from stone; ~**marder** *m* beech-marten; ~**metz** *m* stone-cutter; ~**obst** *n* = ~frucht; ~**öl** *n* rock-oil, petroleum; ~**pflaster** *n* (stone) pavement; **2reich** full of stones; *fig.* immensely rich; ~**reich** *n* mineral kingdom; ~**salz** *n* rock-salt; ~**schicht** *f* layer of stones; ~**schleifer** *m* stone-polisher; ~**schloß** *n* flint-lock; ~**schneider** *m* lapidary; ~**schnitt** *m surg.* lithotomy; ~**setzer** *m* paver; ~**wand** *f* stone wall; ~**wurf** *m* stone's throw; ~**zeit** *f* stone-age.

Steiß (shtāiß) *m* ②g. buttocks *pl.*, rump; ~'**bein** *n anat.* coccyx.

Ste'll-dich-ein *n inv.* (*gen.* a. ~s) meeting, rendezvous.

Ste'lle (shtĕ'l^{e}) *f* ③b. place; stand, position; (Anstellung) situation, office, place; (Buch2) passage; auf der ~ on the spot, immediately.

ste'llen (~n) ⑮a. to put, place, set; sich ~ to place oneself; (erscheinen) to appear; *fig.* sich krank usw. ~ to feign, affect; e-n Bürgen ~ to find bail; e-e Frage ~ to put a question; *parl.* e-n Antrag ~ to pnt a motion, to move; Zeugen ~ to prodnce witnesses; Fallen ~ to lay snares; e-e Uhr ~ to regulate a watch; j-m nach dem Leben ~ to attempt a p.'s life; der Preis stellt sich auf ... the price is ...

Ste'llen...: ~**jäger** *m* place-hunter; ~**vermittlung**(s-bureau *n*) *f* für Dienstboten: registry-office, employment-agency.

Ste'll...: ~**macher** *m* wheelwright; ~**schraube** *f* (adjusting-) screw.

Ste'llung (shtĕ'lŭŋ) *f* ③b. position; situation; (Körperhaltung) posture.

Ste'll...: ~**vertreter** *m* substitnte; representative; (Bevollmächtigter) proxy; ~**vertretung** *f* substitntion; representation; ~**wagen** *m* stage-coach; (omni-) bus. [wooden leg.]

Ste'lz-bein (shtĕ'ltß-) *n*, **-fuß** *m*

Ste'lze (~^{e}) *f* ③b. stilt.

Ste'mm-eisen (shtĕ'm-)*n* chisel.

ste'mmen (~^{e}n) ⑮a. to prop, support; (Wasser usw.) to stem; sich ~ to resist, oppose.

Ste'mpel (shtĕ'mp^{e}l) *m* ②l. stamp; ⚙ piston; ♀ pistil; ~**amt** *n* stamp-office; ~**bogen** *m* stamped sheet of paper; ~**gebühr** *f* stamp-duty.

ste'mpeln (~n) ⑮f. to stamp; to mark. [mast.]

Ste'nge ⚓ (shtĕ'nγ^{e}) *f* ③b. top-

Ste'ngel (~l) *m* ②l. stalk, stem.

Stenogra'ph (shtenogrā'f) *m* ③a. shorthand writer, stenographer; ~**ie'** (~grafī') *f* ⑥f. shorthand, stenography; **Ste'ren** (~r^{e}n) ⑮g. to write (in) shorthand. [Stephen.]

Ste'phan (shtĕ'fan) *m* ⑧a.

Ste'pp-decke (shtĕ'p-) *f* quilt.

Ste'ppe (~^{e}) *f* ③b. steppe.

ste'ppen (~^{e}n) ⑮a. to quilt.

Ste'pp-naht *f* quilting-seam.

Ste'rbe... (shtĕ'rb^{e}...): ~**bett** *n* death-bed; ~**fall** *m* death; ~**haus** *n* mourning-house; ~

Hemd *n* winding-sheet; shroud; **~kaſſe** *f* burial-fund or -club; **~liſte** *f* register of deaths.

ſte'rben (~n) ⑫ f. (ſn) to die; im Ω liegen to be dying.

Ste'rbens...: Ωkrank dangerously ill; **Ωmüde** tired to death; kein **~wort** (*n*): not a single word.

ſte'rblich (shtę̈'rplīχ) mortal; ~ verliebt desperately in love; **Ωkeit** *f* mortality.

Stereometrie' (ßtęrę̄ǫmętrī') *f* ⑥ f. stereometry.

Stereoſkо'p (~ßkō'p) *n* ②g¹. stereoscope.

Stereotypie' (~tüpī') *f* ⑥ f. stereotypy; **Ωren** (~rᴱn) ⑮ g. to stereotype. [ductive.

ſteri'l (ßtęrī'l) barren, unpro-

ſteriliſie'ren (~rilizī'rᴱn) ⑮ g. to sterilize.

Stern (shtᴱrn) *m* ②g. star; *typ.* asterisk (a. **Ste'rnchen** [~χᴱn] *n* ②l.).

Ste'rn...: ~bild *n* constellation; **~deuter** (-doitᴱr) *m* ②l. astrologer; **~deuterei'** (~aī') *f* ③b. astrology; **~en-banner** *n* star-spangled banner, stars and stripes *pl.*; **Ωförmig** stellar; **Ωhell** starry, star-bright; **~himmel** *m* firmament, starry sky; **~kunde** *f* astronomy; **~ſchanze** ⚔ *f* star-redoubt; **~ſchnuppe** *f* shooting star; **~warte** *f* observatory.

Sterz (shtᴱrts) *m* ②g. tail; plough-tail.

ſtet (shtęt) steady, constant.

ſte'tig (~tīχ) continual; constant; **Ωkeit** *f* continuity; constancy.

ſtets (shtętß) always; constantly.

Steu'er (shtoi'ᴱr) 1. ⚓ *n* ②l. rudder, helm. 2. *f* ③d. tax; duty. 3. zur ~ der Wahrheit for the sake of truth.

Steu'er...: ~amt *n* inland-revenue office; **~anſchlag** *m* assessment.

ſteu'erbar assessable.

Steu'er...: ~beamte(r) *m* tax-collector; revenue-officer; **~bord** ⚓ *n* starboard; **~einnehmer** *m* tax-collector; **Ωfrei** exempt from taxes; duty-free; **~kaſſe** *f* tax-collector's office; **~mann** ⚓ *m* helmsman.

ſteu'ern (shtoi'ᴱrn) ⑮ f. (ħ. u. ſn) to steer; to pilot; (*e-r S.*) to check; to restrain.

Steu'er...: Ωpflichtig (-pflīχtīχ) liable to duty or taxation; **~rad** ⚓ *n* (steering-)wheel; **~ruder** ⚓ *n* rudder; helm; **~ſatz** *m* rate.

Steu'(e)rung (shtoi'[ᴱ]rŭŋ) *f* ③b. ⚓ steering; ⚙ valve-gear.

Steu'er-zahler *m* tax- or ratepayer.

Ste'ven ⚓ (shtę'vᴱn) *m* ②l. stem.

ſtibi'tzen (shtibī'tsᴱn) ⑮ e. to pilfer, purloin.

Stich (shtīχ) 1. *m* ②g. prick; sting (of a bee); (Dolch Ω) stab; (Nadel Ω) stitch; (Stoß) thrust; (Karten) trick; (Kupfer Ω) engraving; ⚓ knot; ~ halten to hold good; im ~ l. to leave in the lurch; e-n ~ h. (vom Bier) to be turning sour; e-n ~ ins Blaue a tinge of blue. 2. Ω ſ. ſtechen.

Sti'ch-blatt *n* gnard (of a sword) (Karte) trump; *fig.* butt.

Sti'chel (shtī'χᵉl) *m* ②l. engraver's tool.

Stichelei' (shtīχᵉlī') *f* ③b., **Sti'chel-rede** *f* sarcasm.

ſti'cheln (shtī'χᵉln) ⑮ f. to stitch; to prick; *fig.* to taunt, sneer (auf *acc.* at).

Sti'ch...: Ωfeſt proof; **~flamme** *f* darting flame; **Ωhaltig** (-hăltīχ) standing the test, sound.

Sti'chling (shtī'χlīŋ) *m* ②l. (Fiſch) stickleback.

ſtichſt, ſticht (shtīχ[ß]t) ſ. ſtechen.

Stí'ch...: ~wahl *f* second ballot; ~wort *n* ②g. catch-word; *thea.* cue; ~wunde *f* stab.

stí'cken (shtí'k^{e}n) ⑮a. to suffocate, choke; (Stickereien) to embroider.

Stí'cker (~^{eR}) *m* ②l., **~in** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. embroiderer. [broidery.

Stickerei' (shtík^{eR}aĭ') *f* ③b. em-

Stí'ck...: ~garn *n* embroidery-cotton; ~gaze *f* canvas; ~husten *m* hooping-cough.

stí'ckig (shtí'kĭg) suffocating.

Stí'ck...: ~luft *f* close (or stuffy) air; ~muster *n* pattern for embroidering; ~nadel *f* embroidery-needle; ~rahmen *m* embroidery-frame; ~stoff *m* nitrogen.

stíe'ben (shtí'b^{e}n) ㉝c. to fly about like dust; to disperse.

Stie'f... (shtí'f...) in Zſ.ſgn meiſt step-...; ~bruder *m* step-brother, half-brother.

Stie'fel (shtí'f^{e}l) *m* ②l. boot; (Pumpen) barrel of a pump; ~absatz *m* boot-heel; ~bürſte *f* blacking-brush; ~knecht *m* boot-jack; ~putzer *m* in Hotels: boots; auf den Straßen: shoe-black; ~ſchaft *m* leg of a boot; ~ſtrippe *f* boot-strap; ~wichſe *f* blacking.

Stie'f...: ~geſchwiſter *pl.* step-brothers and sisters; ~mutter *f* step-mother; cruel mother; ~mütterchen ♀ *n* pansy; ~ſchweſter *f* step-sister, half-sister; ~ſohn *m* step-son; ~tochter *f* step-daughter.

ſtieg (shtík) ſ. ſteigen.

Stie'ge (shtí'g^{e}) *f* ③b. staircase; (20 Stück) score.

Stie'glitz (shtí'glĭtß) *m* ②g. *orn.* gold- (or thistle-)finch.

ſtiehl(ſt) (shtíl[ſt]) ſ. ſtehlen.

Stiel (shtíl) *m* ②g. handle, haft; (Beſen) stick; ♀ stalk.

Stier[1] (shtíR) *m* ②g. bull.

ſtier[2] (~) staring.

ſtie'ren (~^{e}n) ⑮a. to stare.

Stie'r-gefecht *n* bull-fight.

ſtieß (shtíß) ſ. ſtoßen.

Stift (shtíft) 1. *m* ②g. pin, peg; (Zeichen) crayon. 2. *n* ②c. u. ②g. fonndation; monastery; chapter(-house).

ſtí'ften (~^{e}n) ⑮c. to fonnd, establish; (Frieden, Unruhe uſw.) to make, excite.

Stí'fter (~^{eR}) *m* ②l., **~in** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. founder, author.

Stí'fts...: ~dame *f*, ~fräulein *n* canoness; ~herr *m* canon, prebendary; ~hütte *f* tabernacle; ~kirche *f* collegiate church; cathedral; ~ſchule *f* foundation-school.

Stí'ftung (shtí'ftŭng) *f* ③b. foundation; establishment; milde ~ charitable institution, charity; ~s-feſt *n* fonndation-festival, commemoration (or founder's) day.

Stil (shtíl) *m* ②g. style.

ſtiliſie'ren (shtílĭzí'^{R}e^{n}) ⑮g. to compose, write, word.

Stili'ſtik (~lí'ſtĭk) *f* ③b. theory of style.

ſtill (shtíl) still, silent; quiet; calm; ♚ dull; ~! silence!; ~es Gebet silent prayer; im ~en silently; privately; ~er Freitag Good Friday; ♚ ~er Geſellſchafter sleeping partner; der ~e Ozean Pacific Ocean.

Stí'lle (shtí'l^{e}) *f* ③b. stillness, calm, silence; in der ~ silently.

Stí'lleben *n* (getrennt: Still-leben) retired life; (Malerei) still life.

ſtí'llen (~n) ⑮a. (Schmerz) to still; (Zorn, Hunger) to appease; (Blut) to stop, to stanch; (Durſt) to quench; (Kinder) to snckle, nurse; (Begierden) to gratify.

Stí'll...: ~halten to stop; to

keep still; Sſchweigen to be silent; Sſchweigen zu to take no notice of; ~ſchweigen *n* silence; Sſchweigend tacit, implied; ~ſtand *m* standstill; stop; stagnation (of trade, etc.); Sſtehend stationary; (vom Waſſer u. *fig.*) stagnant. [titled to vote.]

ſtiſ'mm-berechtigt (shtĭ'm-) en-

Stiſ'mme (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. voice: *pol.* vote; entſcheidende ~ casting vote.

ſtiſ'mmen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. *v/a.* to tune; *fig.* to dispose; *v/n.* to agree; (Wahl) to vote.

Stiſ'mmen...: ~einheit *f* unanimity; ~gleichheit *f* equality of votes; ~mehrheit *f* majority of votes; ~minderheit *f* minority of votes; ~prüfung *f* scrutiny (of votes); ~zählung *f* counting of votes.

Stiſ'mm...: Sfähig = Sberechtigt; ~gabel *f* tuning-fork; Shaft voiced; ~hammer *m* tuning-hammer; Slos voiceless; ~recht *n* right of voting; ~ritze *f* *anat.* glottis.

Stiſ'mmung ♪ (shtĭ'mŭng) *f* ③b. tune; *fig.* mood, humour, frame of mind.

Stiſ'mm...: ~wechſel *m* breaking of the voice; ~zettel *m* voting-paper. [stink.]

ſtiſ'nken (shtĭ'ngkᵉn) ⑫b. to

Stiſ'nk-tier *n* skunk. [smelt.]

Stint (shtĭnt) *m* ②g. (Fiſch)

Stipendia't (shtipĕndya't) *m* ③a. scholar, exhibitioner.

Stipe'ndium (~pe'ndyŭm) *n* ⑥e. scholarship, exhibition.

ſtiſ'ppen (shtĭ'pᵉn) ⑮a. to steep.

ſtirb, ~ſt (shtĭrp[bt]) ſ. ſterben.

Stirn (shtĭrn) *f* ③b. forehead; *fig.* impudence, face; ~'band *n* ②a., ~'binde *f* headband; frontlet; ~'locke *f* forelock; ~'runzeln *n* frown(ing).

ſtob (shtōp), ſtö'be (shtö'bᵉ) ſ. ſtieben.

ſtö'bern (shtö'bᵉrn) ⑮f. to hunt, rummage; es ſtöbert a fine snow (or rain) is falling.

Stö'ber-wetter *n* sleet(y weather).

ſto'chern (shtō'Xᵉrn) ⑮f. to poke, stir; (Zähne) to pick.

Stock (shtŏk) *m* ②d. stick; (Rohr2) cane; ♀ stock; stem; stalk; (~werk; a. *n* ②g., *pl.* nach Zahlen oft *inv.*) story, floor; über ~ und Stein over hedge and ditch.

Sto'ck...: Sblind stone-blind; ~börſe ♆ *f* stock-exchange; ~degen *m* sword-cane; Sdu'mm utterly stupid.

ſto'cken (~ᵉn) ⑮a. (h. u. ſu) to stop; to cease to circulate or to flow; to stagnate; (ſchimmeln) to turn mouldy or fusty; (von der Stimme) to falter; der Handel ſtockt trade is dull.

Sto'ck...: Sfinſter pitch-dark; ~fiſch *m* dried cod; stock-fish; *fig.* blockhead; ~fleck *m* dampstain; Sfre'md quite strange; ~haus *n* jail. [stinate.]

ſto'ckig (shtŏ'kĭγ) fusty; *fig.* ob-

ſtö'ckiſch (shtö'kĭsh) obstinate.

Sto'ck...: ~makler *m* stockbroker; ~prügel *m/pl.* a thrashing; caning; ~ſchnupfen *m* F nosecough; Stau'b stone-deaf.

Sto'ckung (shtŏ'kŭng) *f* ③b. stoppage; stagnation; dulness of trade; (der Rede) hesitation; (des Verkehrs) block; *path.* congestion. [~zwinge *f* ferrule.]

Sto'ck...: ~werk *n* story; floor;

Stoff (shtŏf) *m* ②g. matter; (Zeug) material, stuff; (Gegenſtand) subject; ~'wechſel *m* change of matter, assimilation (by digestion).

ſtö'hle (shtö'lᵉ) ſ. ſtehlen.

stö'hnen (shtǿ'n^{e}n) ⑮a. to groan.
Sto'llen (shtǫ'l^{e}n) *m* ②l.:a) post; b) ⚒ adit, gallery; c) a kind of cake. [stumble.
sto'lpern (shtǫ'lp^{e}ʀn) ⑮f. to
stolz (shtǫltß) 1. proud (auf *acc.* of); haughty. 2. ♀ *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) pride; haughtiness.
stolzie'ren (shtǫltßī'r^{e}n) ⑮g. (ſn u. ȟ.) to strut, stalk, flaunt.
sto'pfen (shtǫ'pf^{e}n) ⑮a. (Geflügel; Stühle uſw.) to stuff; (Pfeife; Loch) to fill; (voll~) to cram; *med.* to constipate; (mit der Nadel) to darn; ⚔ to stop firing: die Diarrhöe ~ to stop the diarrhœa; geſtopft voll crammed full.
Sto'pfer (shtǫ'pf^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. stuffer; filler; darner.
Sto'pf...: **~garn** *n* darning-cotton; **~mittel** *n* astringent; **~nadel** *f* darning-needle; **~naht** *f* darn.
Sto'ppel (shtǫ'p^{e}l) *f* ③d. stubble; **~feld** *n* stubble-field. [patch.
ſto'ppeln (~n) ⑮f. to glean, to
Sto'ppel...: **~rübe** ♀ *f* (late) turnip; **~werk** *n* (literary) patchwork.
ſto'ppen ⚓ (~p^{e}n) ⑮a. to stop.
Stö'pſel (shtǫ'pßel) *m* ②l. stopper, cork; 2n (~n) ⑮f. to stopper, cork.
Stör (shtǿʀ) *m* ②g. sturgeon.
Storch (shtǫʀχ) *m* ②d. (*sg. a.* ③a.) stork; **~ſchnabel** *m* stork's bill; ⊖ pantograph.
ſtö'ren (shtǫ'ʀ^{e}n) ⑮a. to disturb; to trouble; **2fried** (~fʀīt) *m* ②g. mischief-maker.
ſtö'rrig (shtǫ'ʀĭχ) stubborn; **2keit** *f* stubbornness.
Stö'rung (shtǫ'ʀŭŋ) *f* ③b. disturbance, trouble; (Unterbrechung) interruption; geiſtige ~ mental disorder; *phys.* (der Magnetnadel) perturbation.
Stoß (shtǭß) *m* ②d. pnsh, thrust; mit dem Fuße: kick; (Erſchütterung) shock; (Schlag) blow; Billard: impact, stroke; (Ende) joint; (Haufen) pile, heap; (~ Papiere uſw.) bundle, file; **~degen** *m* rapier; foil.
Stö'ßel (shtǫ'ßel) *m* ②l. pestle.
ſto'ßen (shtǫ'ß^{e}n) ⑯n. to push, thrust; mit dem Fuße: to kick: (ſchlagend) to knock, strike; (von der Flinte) to recoil; (vom Wagen) to jolt; ~ auf (*acc.*) to meet with unexpectedly; ~ aus to expel from; to turn out of; von ſich ~ to push away, reject; ſich ~ an (*dat.*) to strike (knock or run) against; to take offence at a th.; an et. ~ to be adjoining, to border upon; aneinander ~ to strike against one another; ins Horn ~ to blow a horn.
Stoß...: **~gebet** *n* short (or ejaculatory) prayer; **~hobel** ⊖ *m* cooper's jointer; **~kante** *f* hem, edge, lining; **~ſeufzer** *m* pious ejaculation; **2weiſe** by fits and starts; **~zahn** *m* tusk.
Sto'tterer (shtǫ'tᵉʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. stutterer, stammerer.
ſto'ttern (~tᵉʀn) ⑮f. to stutter, stammer. [directly.
ſtracks (shtʀǎkß) straightway;
Stra'f... (shtʀā'f...): **~anſtalt** *f* house of correction; **~arbeit** *f* (Schule) imposition.
ſtra'fbar punishable; (ſchuldig) culpable; **2keit** *f* punishableness; culpability.
Stra'fe (shtʀā'fᵉ) *f* ③b. punishment; (Geld2) fine; penalty.
ſtra'fen (~n) ⑮a. to punish; (züchtigen) to chastise; um Geld ~ to fine.
Stra'f erlaß *m* remission of pnnishment; amnesty.
ſtraff (shtʀǎf) tight; ⚓ tant; **2heit** *f* tightness.

Straˈf...: Sfällig punishable; ~gefangene(r) *m* convict; ~geld *n* fine; ~gericht *n* judgment (of God); ~gesetz *n* penal law; ~gesetz-buch *n* penal code; ~kolonie *f* convict-settlement.

sträˈflich (shtrɛˈf-) = strafbar.

Sträˈfling (~liŋ) *m* ②g[1]. convict.

Straˈf...: Slos unpunished; ~losigkeit *f* impunity; ~porto *n* additional postage, surcharge; ~predigt *f* severe lecture; ~prozeß *m* criminal case; ~recht *n* criminal law; Srechtlich criminal, penal.

Strahl (shtrāl) *m* ④a. ray, beam; flash (of lightning); (Wasser⸗ usw.) jet; Röntgenstrahlen *pl.* X rays.

straˈhlen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to beam, radiate; (Antlitz) to shine, beam

Straˈhlen...: Sbrechend refractive; ~brechung *f* refraction; ~krone *f* glory, halo, nimbus.

straˈhlig (~liç) radiate.

Sträˈhne (shtrɛˈnᵉ) *f* ③b. (Garn usw.) hank, skein; lock (of hair).

stramm (shtram) = straff.

straˈmpeln (~pᵉln) ⑮f. to fidget; to struggle; sich bloß~ to kick the clothes off.

Strand (shtrant) *m* ②d. beach, (sea-)shore.

straˈnden (shtraˈndᵉn) ⑮c. (sn u. h.) to be stranded; to run ashore.

Straˈnd...: ~gut *n* stranded goods *pl.*; flotsam; ~korb *m* wicker-chair for (sitting by) the beach; ~recht *n* right of salvage; ~wächter *m* coast-guard.

Strang (shtraŋ) *m* ②d. rope, cord; (zum Anschirren) trace; 🚃 track. [⑮g. to strangle.]

strangulieˈren (shtraŋguliˈrᵉn)

Strapaˈze (shtrapāˈtsᵉ) *f* ③b. fatigue.

strapaziˈeren (~patsiˈrᵉn) ⑮g. to harass; (Rock usw.) to wear out.

Straˈße (shtraˈsᵉ) *f* ③b. street; road, way; ⚓ strait(s).

Straˈßen...: ~bahn *f* tramway; ~bau *m* road-making; ~beleuchtung *f* lighting of the streets; ~junge *m* street-arab; ~kehrer *m* scavenger; ~kehrmaschine ⚙ *f* street-sweeper; ~räuber *m* highway-man.

sträuˈben (shtrɔiˈbᵉn) ⑮a. (sich) to bristle up; *fig.* to struggle (against).

Strauch (shtrauX) *m* ②a. (auch ②d.) shrub, bush; ~ˈdieb *m* vagabond; ~ˈwerk *n* shrubs *pl.*

strauˈcheln (~ᵉln) ⑮f. to stumble.

Strauß (shtrauß) *m*: a) ②g. (Vogel) ostrich; (Streit) strife, struggle, combat; b) ②d. (Blumen⸗) nosegay, bouquet, bunch.

Straˈße 🖳 (shtraˈßᵉ) *f* ③b. waste-book.

Streˈbe ⊙ (shtrɛˈbᵉ) *f* ③b. prop, stay, strut; ~balken *m* strut.

streˈben (~n) 1. ⑮a. to strive, struggle (nach after). 2. S *n* striving; tendency; (Anstrengung) effort.

Streˈbe-pfeiler *m* buttress.

Streˈber (~R) *m* ②l. pushing (or ambitious) person; place-hunter.

streˈbsam (shtrɛˈp-) assidnous; Skeit *f* assiduity.

streˈckbar (shtrɛˈk-) extendible; (dehnbar) ductile; (hämmerbar) malleable; Skeit *f* ductility, etc.

Streˈck-bett (shtrɛˈk-) *n* orthopædic bed.

Streˈcke (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. extent, way, tract; distance; 🚃 line (of rail); *hunt.* zur ~ bringen to shoot down, bring to bag.

streˈcken (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to stretch, extend; (Gewehr) to lay down one's arms.

Streich (shtraiχ) *m* ②g. stroke; blow; *fig.* trick; dummer ~ foolish trick.

ſtrei'cheln (~eln) ⑮f. to caress.

ſtrei'chen (~en) ⑬p. *v/a.* to stroke; to rub gently with the hand; (Butter aufs Brot) to spread; to whet (a knife), strop (a razor); to strike (a match against the wall); (an~) to paint; (aus~) to cut out; to efface; ⚓ to strike, to lower (die Flagge tho colours); *v/n.* (ſich erſtrecken) to extend (towards, in a certain direction); (z.B. Gebirge) to run; (an et. vorbei~) to move, rush past; (über, durch, gegen et. hin~) to run, fly, sweep (over, through, towards); mit der Hand über das Geſicht ~ to pass the hand over one's face; umher~ to stroll about.

Strei'ch...: **~holz**, **~hölzchen** *n* match; **~inſtrument** ♪ *n* stringed instrument; **~riemen** *m* razor-strop.

Streif (shtraif) ④e., **~en**[1] (~en) ②l. *m* stripe, streak; strip (of land, etc.); **~'band** *n* ②a. (postal)wrapper, (paper) cover.

ſtrei'fen[2] (~) ⑮a. *v/a.* to stripe, streak; (ab~) to strip off; (berühren) to touch slightly, graze; *v/n.* to rove, ramble, stroll; to make inroads or incursions; ~ an (*acc.*) to border upon.

Streiferei' (shtraifəRai') *f* ③b. excursion, ramble; ⚔ incursion.

ſtrei'fig (shtrai'fiχ) striped.

Strei'f...: **~korps** ⚔ *n* scouting party; **~ſchuß** *m* grazing shot; **~wache** ⚔ *f* patrol; **~zug** *m* (roving) expedition; raid.

Streik (shtraik) *m* ②g. strike; **~'brecher** *m* F blackleg, scab.

ſtrei'ken (~en) ⑮a. to strike.

Streit (shtrait) *m* ②g. dispute, quarrel; (Kampf) combat, fight; (Wider2) conflict; **~'axt** *f* battle-axe.

ſtreit'bar warlike; valiant.

ſtrei'ten (shtrai'tən) ⑬q. to dispute, to quarrel; to fight.

Strei'ter (~eR) *m* ②l. combatant; fighter.

Strei't-frage *f* point of controversy.

ſtrei'tig (shtrai'tiχ) in dispute, debatable; e-m et. ~ m. to contend with s.o. for; **~keit** *f* dispute, controversy; quarrel.

Streit...: **~kräfte** *f/pl.* (military) forces; **~punkt** *m*, **~ſache** *f* point or matter in dispute; **~roß** *n* war-horse, charger; **~ſatz** *m* thesis; **~ſchrift** *f* polemic treatise; **~ſucht** *f* quarrelsomeness; **~ſüchtig** quarrelsome.

ſtre'ng(e)[1] (shtrẽ'ŋ[ə]) (Gaſ. mild) severe (a. von der Kälte), stern; (hart) harsh; (Sitten) austere; (ſcharf, beſtimmt) strict; (Regeln) stringent; (Geſchmack) sharp; ⚔ ~er Arreſt close confinement.

Stre'nge[2] (~) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) severity; austerity (of character); rigour (of climate); sharpness (of taste).

Streu (shtroi) *f* ③b. litter; bed of straw; **~'büchſe** *f* sand-box; für Mehl: dredger.

ſtreu'en (~en) ⑮a. *v/a.* to strew, scatter; (Flinte) to spread (the shot); (dem Vieh) to litter; *fig.* to disseminate.

Streu'-ſand *m* (writing-)sand.

Strich (shtriχ) 1. *m* ②g. stroke, line, dash; (Streif) stripe; (Land) region, tract, district; extent (of country); ⚓ point (of the compass); (Vögel) migration, flight; (des Holzes uſw.) grain; F einen ~ haben to be cracked; gegen den ~ against the grain; e-m e-n ~ durch die Rechnung

m. to upset a p.'s plans. 2. 2 ſ. ſtreichen.

Stri'ch...: ~**regen** *m* passing or local shower; ~**vogel** *m* bird of passage; 2weiſe by strokes; here and there; ~**zeit** *f* time of migration; spawning-time.

Strick (shtrik) *m* ②g. cord, rope, line: *fig.* good-for-nothing, young rogue; ~'**beutel** *m* knitting-bag.

ſtri'cken (~en) ⑮a. to knit.

Stri'cker (~er) *m* ②l., ~**in** (~in) *f* ③c. knitter.

Stri'ck...: ~**leiter** *f* rope-ladder; ~**maſchine** *f* knitting-machine; ~**nadel** *f* knitting-needle; ~'**zeug** *n* things *pl.* for knitting.

Strie'gel (shtri'gel) *m* ②l. curry-comb; 2n (~n) ⑮f. to curry-comb.

Strie'me (shtri'me) *f* ③b., ~**n** (~n) *m* ②l. stripe, streak; (in der Haut) weal, mark.

Stri'ppe (shtri'pe) *f* ③b. string; strap, band.

ſtritt (shtrit) ſ. ſtreiten.

Stroh (shtrō) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) straw; (Dach2) thatch; *fig.* leeres ~dreſchen to waste one's words, F to flog a dead horse.

Stro'h...: ~**dach** *n* thatch, thatched roof; ~**decke** *f* cover of straw; straw-mat; 2farben, 2gelb straw-coloured; ~**halm** *m* blade of straw; ~**hut** *m* straw-hat or -bonnet.

ſtro'hig (shtrō'iχ) strawy.

Stro'h...: ~**kopf** *m* blockhead; ~**mann** *m* ②a. man of straw; dummy (in whist); ~**matratze** *f*, ~**ſack** *m* palliasse; ~**teller** *m* table-mat; ~**wiſch** *m* wisp of straw; ~**witwe(r** *m*) *f* F grass-widow(er).

Strolch (shtrɔlχ) *m* ②g. tramp, vagabond; 2en (~en) ⑮a. (h. u. ſn) to loaf about.

Strom (shtrōm) *m* ②d. large river; current (*a. elect.*), stream; (Berg2) torrent; 2a'b(wärts) down-stream; 2au'f(wärts) up-stream; against the tide.

ſtrö'men (shtrō'men) ⑮a. to stream, flow; *fig.* to crowd.

Stro'mer (shtrō'mer) *m* ②l. tramp, loafer.

Stro'm...: ~**kreis** *m elect.* circuit; ~**ſchnelle** *f* rapid; ~**ſtärke** *f elect.* intensity of a current.

Strö'mung (shtrō'mung) *f* ③b. current.

ſtro'm-weiſe in torrents.

Stro'phe (shtrō'fe) *f* ③b. stanza, verse.

ſtro'tzen (shtrō'tsen) ⑮e. to be puffed up; to be swelled.

Stru'del (shtru'del) *m* ②l. whirlpool, vortex; ~**kopf** *m* hot-headed person; 2n (~n) ⑮f. to bubble; to whirl round.

Strumpf (shtrumpf) *m* ②d. stocking; (Strümpf2) mantle; ~'**band** *n* ②a. garter; ~'**waren** *f/pl.* hosiery; ~'**wirker** *m* stocking-weaver.

Strunk (shtrungk) *m* ②d. stalk; (Baum2) trunk.

ſtru'ppig (shtru'pich) bristly, rough.

Stru'wwel... (shtru'vel...): ~'**kopf** *m* person with unkempt hair; ~**peter** *m* shock-headed Peter. [(*o. pl.*) strychnine.

Strychni'n (strychni'n) *n* ⑥i.

Stü'bchen (shtü'pchen) *n* ②l. little chamber. [chamber.

Stu'be (shtu'be) *f* ③b. room,

Stu'ben...: ~**arbeit** *f* indoor work; ~**arreſt** *m* confinement to one's room; ~**hocker**, ~**ſitzer** *m* stay-at-home; ~**mädchen** *n* chambermaid.

Stuck (shtuk) *m* ②g. stucco.

Stück (shtük) *n* ②g. (als Maß nach Zahlen *inv.*) piece; (Bißchen) bit; (Bruchſtück) fragment; (~

Vieh) head; ~ für ~ piece by piece; aus freien ~en of one's own free will; in vielen ~en in many points or things; ein schönes ~ Geld a nice little sum; ~'arbeit *f* work paid by the piece or the job.

Stü'ckchen (shtÿ'kχᵉn) *n* ②l. small piece. [pieces.]

stü'ckeln (~ᵉln) ⑮t. to cut to

Stü'ck...: **~faß** *n* large cask, butt; **~gießerei** *f* cannon-foundry; **~güter** *n/pl.* piece-goods; **Zweise** by the piece; by retail; **~werk** *n* piece-work; imperfect work.

Stude'nt (shtudē'nt) *m* ③a. student; undergraduate.

Stu'die (shtū'dʸᵉ) *f* ③b. (eines Malers usw.) study; (e-s Schriftstellers) sketch, essay. [stndy.]

studie'ren (shtudī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Studie'r-zimmer *n* study.

Stu'dium (shtū'dʸŭm) *n* ⑥e. study.

Stu'fe (shtū'fᵉ) *f* ③b. step; *fig.* degree; rank; (Erz) specimen of ore.

Stu'fen...: **Zartig** gradnated; **~folge** *f*, **~gang** *m* gradation; succession; **~leiter** *f* scale; **Zweise** gradnally.

Stuhl (shtūl) *m* ②d. seat; chair; stool; (Kirchen) pew; (Web) loom; päpstlicher ~ Holy See; **~'drang** *m* urgent need of relieving the bowels; **~'gang** *m* stool; action of the bowels; **~'lehne** *f* back of chair; **~'schlitten** *m* hand-sledge; **~'zwang** *m med.* tenesmus.

Stu'lle (shtū'lᵉ) *f* ③b. slice of bread and bntter. [top.]

Stu'lpe (shtū'lpᵉ) *f* ③b. boot-

stü'lpen (shtü'lpᵉn) ⑮a. to turn np; (Hut) to cock.

Stü'lp-nase *f* turn(ed)-up nose.

Stu'lp(en)-stiefel *m* top-boot.

stumm (shtŭm) dumb, mute; *fig.* silent (a. *gr.*). [end.]

Stu'mmel (~ᵉl) *m* ②l. stump;

Stü'mper (shtŭ'mpᵉʀ) *m* ②l. bungler. [bungling.]

Stümperei' (shtŭmpᵉʀaī') *f* ③b.

stü'mperhaft (-hăft) bungling, clumsy. [bungle, botch.]

stü'mpern (shtŭ'mpᵉʀn) ⑮t. to

stumpf[1] (shtŭmpf) blunt; ✕, *geom.* usw. obtuse; (Kegel) truncate(d); *fig.* dull; apathetic.

Stumpf[2] (~) *m* ②d. stump.

Stu'mpfheit *f* bluntness; dulness.

Stu'mpf...: **~näschen** *n* little turn-up nose; **~sinn** *m* stupidity; **Sinnig** stnpid, dull; **Zwink(e)lig** obtuse-angled.

stund (shtŭnt), **stü'nde** (shtŭ'ndᵉ) s. stehen.

Stu'nde (shtŭ'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. hour; (Unterricht) lesson; An (~n) ⑮c. to grant a p. delay. *Stu.* respite, delay in paying.

Stu'nden...: **~geld** *n* fee for lessons; **~glas** *n* hour-glass; **Lang** for hours (together); **~plan** *m* time-table; **Zweise** by the hour. [lcɛtes ~ last honr.]

Stü'ndlein (shtŭ'ntlain) *n* ②l.:

stü'ndlich hourly; every hour.

Sturm (shtŭʀm) *m* ②d. storm; ✕ assault; *fig.* rage; **~ läuten** to ring the alarm-bell.

stü'rmen (shtŭ'ʀmᵉn) ⑮a. to storm (a. *fig.* u. ✕); mit **~der Hand** erobern to take by assault.

Stu'rm...: **~flut** *f* high tide raised by a storm; **~glocke** *f* alarm-bell, tocsin.

stü'rmisch (shtŭ'ʀmiʃ) stormy; impetuous.

Stu'rm...: **~laufen** ✕ *n* assanlt; **~leiter** ✕ *f* scaling-ladder; **~riemen** *m* chin-strap; **~schritt** ✕ *m* double quick step; **~vogel**

m petrel; ~wind *m* storm, heavy gale.

Sturz (shtŭʀtß) *m* ②d. sudden fall, crash; (Untergang) ruin; (Ungnade) disgrace; ~'bach *m* torrent; ~'bad *n* plunge.

ſtü'rzen (shtŭ'ʀtße'n) ⑮e. *v/n.* to fall; to rush; *v/a.* to precipitate, plunge, throw; (ins Elend) to ruin; *pol.* das Miniſterium ~ to overthrow the government; ſich in Schulden ~ to plunge into debt.

Stu'rz...: ~karren *m* tumbrel; ~ſee ↓ *f* heavy sea breaking over the deck. [~n-füllen *n* filly.]

Stu'te (shtŭ'te') *f* ③b. mare;

Stü'tz-balken (shtŭ'tß-) *m* joist.

Stü'tze (shtŭ'tße) *f* ③b. prop, stay, support.

ſtu'tzen[1] (shtŭ'tße'n) ⑮e. to curtail; to crop (ears); to clip (wings); to lop (trees); *v/n.* (ſtutzig w.) to be startled.

Stu'tzen[2] (~) *m* ②l. short rifle.

ſtü'tzen (shtŭ'tße'n) ⑮e. to prop, stay; to support; ſich ~ auf (*acc.*) to lean or to rest upon; *fig.* to rely on. [dandy, masher.]

Stu'tzer (shtŭ'tßeʀ) *m* ②l. fop,

Stu'tz-glas *n* low tumbler.

ſtu'tzig (shtŭ'tßiχ) startled, taken aback; ~ m. to discon-

Stü'tz-punkt *m* fulcrum. [cert.]

Stu'tz-uhr *f* timepiece.

ſubalte'rn (zŭpältē'ʀn) subaltern. [③b. forced sale.]

Subhaſtatio'n (~häßtaßjō'n) *f*]

Subje'kt (~yē'kt) *n* ②g. *gr.* subject; P fellow.

Sublima't (zŭblimä't) *n* ②g. sublimate.

Submiſſio'n (zŭpmiß jō'n) *f* ③b. (Unterwerfung) submission; (Gebot auf Submiſſion) tender; im ~s-wege vergeben to entrust the execution of public works to one who tenders for it.

Subſkriptio'n (~bkʀiptßjō'n) *f* ③b. subscription.

Su'bſtantī'v (zŭ'pßtäntī'f) *n* ②g[1]. substantive.

Subſta'nz (zŭpßtä'nts) *f* ③b. substance. [to subtract.]

ſubtrahie're'n (~traḥī'ʀe'n) ⑮g.

Subtraktio'n (~träktßjō'n) *f* ③b. subtraction. [subtle.]

ſubti'l (~tī'l) subtile; (ſpitzfindig)

Su'che (zū'χe) *f* ③b. search, quest; *hunt.* scent.

ſu'chen (~n) ⑮a. to seek, search; (ſchauend) to look for; (ſich bemühen zu) to try; Ehre ~ in (*dat.*) to glory in; geſucht (Stelle) wanted; (geziert) affected: er ſucht et. darin, jeden zu beleidigen he makes it a point to offend everybody.

Sucht (zŭXt) *f* ③b. disease; (krankhafte Begier) passion, rage; fallende ~ epilepsy.

...ſüchtig (...zŭχtiχ) ſ. bleich~

Sud (zūt) *m* ②g. boiling.

Süd (zŭt) ②g., ~en (zŭ'de'n) ②l. *m* south.

Sü'd...: ~a'frika *n* South Africa; ~ame'rika *n* South America.

Su'del-arbeit (zū'del-) *f*, **Sudelei'** (zūdelaī') *f* ③b. dirty work; *paint.* daubing.

ſu'delhaft (~häft), **ſu'delig** (~liχ) slovenly, dirty.

Su'del...: ~koch *m*, ~köchin *f* slovenly (or dirty) cook.

Sü'den *m* ſ. Süd.

Sü'd...: ~früchte *f/pl.* fruit from the South; ~länder *m* inhabitant of a southern country.

Su'dler (zū'dleʀ) *m* ②l. dauber; (Kritiker) scribbler.

ſü'dlich south, southern.

Sü'd...: ~oſt(en) *m* south-east; Söſtlich south-east(ern); ~pol *m* south-pole; ~ſee *f* Pacific (Ocean); ~ſee-länder *n/pl.* Australasia; Swärts (-vĕʀts)

southward; **~west(en)** *m* southwest; **~wind** *m* south-wind.

sü'ffig F (**zŭ'fĭχ**) pleasant to drink. [to suggest.]

suggerie'ren (**zŭgᵉʀĭ'ʀᵉn**) ⑮g.

Sü'hne (**zŭ'nᵉ**), **Sü'hnung** (**~nŭŋ**) *f* ③b. expiation, atonement.

sü'hnen (**~ᵉn**) ⑮a. to expiate.

Sü'hn-opfer *n* expiatory sacrifice. [sultan.]

Su'lta'n (**zŭ'ltā'n**) *m* ②g¹.

Sü'lze (**zŭ'ltsᵉ**) *f* ③b. brawn; (Gale) brine. [mary.]

ſumma'riſch (**zŭmā'ʀĭſh**) sum-

Su'mme (**zŭ'mᵉ**) *f* ③b. sum.

ſu'mmen[1] (**~n**) ⑮a. *v/a.* to hum; *v/n.* to buzz; (von den Ohren) to tingle.

ſu'mmen[2] (**~**) ⑮a., **ſummie'ren** (**zŭmĭ'ʀᵉn**) ⑮g. to sum (up).

Sumpf (**zŭmpf**) *m* ②d. swamp, bog, marsh; *fig.* den.

Su'mpf...: ~boden *m* marshy ground; **~fieber** *n* malaria, marsh-fever; **~huhn** *n* moorhen; *fig.* debauchee.

ſu'mpfig (**~ĭχ**) marshy.

Su'mpf...: ~pflanze *f* marsh-plant; **~vogel** *m* wader.

Sü'nde (**zŭ'ndᵉ**) *f* ③b. sin, trespass; **~n-bock** *m* scapegoat; **~n-fall** *m* fall of man; **~n-geld** *n* ill-gotten money; (Heidengeld) an enormous sum.

Sü'nder (**zŭ'ndᵉʀ**) *m* ②l. sinner; armer **~** criminal under sentence of death; *fig.* poor wretch.

Sü'nd-flut (**zŭ'nt-**) *f* = Sintflut.

ſü'ndhaft (**~hăft**) sinful; **Sündigkeit** (**~ĭχ-**) *f* sinfulness.

ſü'ndig (**zŭ'ndĭχ**) sinful; **~en** (**~dĭgᵉn**) ⑮a. to sin.

Superintende'nt (**zūpᵉʀĭntĕndĕ'nt**) *m* ③a. superintendent.

ſu'per-klug over-wise.

Su'ppe (**zŭ'pᵉ**) *f* ③b. soup.

Su'ppen...: ~anſtalt *f* soup-kitchen; **~kraut** *n* pot-herb; **~löffel** *m* soup-ladle; tablespoon; **~ſchüſſel** *f* soup-tureen.

Surroga't (**zŭʀogā't**) *n* ②g. substitute.

ſüß (**zŭ̈ß**) sweet.

Sü'ße (**~ᵉ**) *f* ③b. sweetness.

ſü'ßen (**~ᵉn**) ⑮e. to sweeten.

Sü'ß-holz *n* liquorice.

Sü'ßigkeit (**zŭ'ßĭχ-**) *f* sweetness; **~en** *pl.* sweets.

ſü'ßlich sweetish.

Sü'ßling (**~lĭŋ**) *m* ②g¹. fop; (Schmeichler) cajoler.

Sü'ß-waſſer *n* fresh water.

Sylve'ſter (**zŭlvĕ'ſtᵉʀ**) ſ. Silveſter. [symbolism.]

Symbo'lik (**zŭmbō'lĭk**) *f* ③b.

ſymbo'liſch (**~lĭſh**) symbolical.

Symmetrie' (**~mętʀĭ'**) *f* ⑥f. symmetry. [metric(al).]

ſymme'triſch (**~mĕ'tʀĭſh**) sym-

Sympathie' (**~patĭ'**) *f* ⑥f. sympathy. [phony.]

Symphonie' (**~fŏnĭ'**) *f* ⑥f. sym-

ſymptoma'tiſch (**~ptǫmā'tĭſh**) symptomatic. [synagogue.]

Synago'ge (**zŭnągō'gᵉ**) *f* ③b.

Syndika't (**zŭndĭkā't**) *n* ②g. syndicate. [a. -bĭzĭ) syndic.]

Sy'ndikus (**~kŭß**) *m* ⑥g. (*pl.*

Syno'de (**zŭnō'dᵉ**) *f* ③b. synod.

ſynony'm(iſch) (**~nŭ'm[ĭſh]**) synonymous, synonymic.

Sy'ntax (**zŭ'ntăkß**) *f* ③b. syntax.

Synthe'ſe (**zŭntē'zᵉ**) *f* ③b. synthesis.

ſynthe'tiſch (**~tĭſh**) synthetic.

Sy'philis (**zŭ'fĭlĭß**) *f* *inv.* syphilis. [litic.]

ſyphili'tiſch (**zŭfĭlĭ'tĭſh**) syphi-

Syſte'm (**zŭßtē'm**) *n* ②g¹. system. [stematic.]

ſyſtema'tiſch (**~ſtmā'tĭſh**) sy-

Sze'ne (**ßtßē'nᵉ**) *f* ③b. scene; in **~** ſetzen to mount (a piece).

Szenerie' (**ßtßenᵉʀĭ'**) *f* ⑥f. scenery.

Sze'pter (**ßtßē'ptᵉʀ**) ſ. Zepter.

T

T, t (tē) *n inv.* T, t.

Ta'bak (tā'bǎk, a. tabā'k) *m* ②g. tobacco; (Schnupf.) snuff; **~bau** *m* cultivation of tobacco; **~qualm** *m* tobacco-smoke; **~s·beutel** *m* tobacco-pouch; **~s·dose** *f* snuff-box.

tabella'risch (tabĕlā'rish) tabulated; tabular.

Tabe'lle (tabĕ'le) *f* ③b. table, index. [waiter.]

Table'tt (~blĕ't) *n* ②g. tray,

Ta'del (tā'del) *m* ②l. blame, censure, reproof; Schule: bad mark; **Ohne ~** faultless; perfect; **~sucht** *f* censorious spirit.

ta'deln (~n) ⑮f. to blame, find fault with, censure; **~s·wert** blamable. [finder.]

Ta'dler (~ler) *m* ②l. fault-

Ta'fel (tā'fel) *f* ③d. table; (Platte) plate; (Schokolade usw.) cake; (Schreib.) tablet; (Wand.) board; (das Speisen) dinner; **~auffatz** *m* centre-piece; **~förmig** tabular; **~geſchirr** *n* dinner-service, plate; **~land** *n* table-land.

ta'feln (~n) ⑮f. to dine, banquet.

tä'feln (tē'feln) ⑮f. (Fußboden) to inlay; (Wand) to wainscot. *Su.* inlaying; wainscotting.

Ta'fel...: ~runde *f* Round Table; **~tuch** *n* table-cloth; **~zeug** *n* table-linen.

Tä'fel·werk *n* wainscot.

Taf'(fe)t (tā'f[e]t) *m* ②g. taffeta.

Tag (tāk) *m* ②g. day; bei **~e** in the day-time; by daylight; alle **~e** every day; eines **~es** once; one day; zweimal des **~es** twice a day; den ganzen **~** all day long; heut über 8 (14) **~e** this day week (fortnight); **~ für ~** day by day; einen **~** um den andern every other day; es wird **~** it dawns; an den **~** kommen to come to light; an den **~** bringen to bring to light; in den **~** hinein leben ... from hand to mouth; at random.

Ta'g-arbeit *f* day-labour.

Ta'ge... (tā'ge...): **~blatt** *n* daily (paper); **~buch** *n* day-book, journal; diary; **~dieb** *m* idler; **~gelder** *n/pl.* daily allowance; **~lohn** *m* day's wages *pl.*; **~löhner** (-lē'ner) *m* ②l. day-labourer; workman.

ta'gen (~n) ⑮a. to dawn; (beraten) to meet.

Ta'ge·reiſe *f* a day's journey.

Ta'ges... (tā'ges...): **~anbruch** *m* day-break; **~befehl** *m* order of the day; **~bericht** *m* daily report; **~billett** *n* ticket (available) for the day; **~licht** *n* daylight; **~ordnung** *f* order of the day; **~zeit** *f* time of day; zu jeder **~zeit** at any hour.

Ta'ge...: Zweiſe by the day; **~werk** *n* day's work.

Ta'g-falter *m ent.* butterfly.

tä'glich (tē'klĭch) daily.

Tag-und-na'cht-gleiche *f* ③b. equinox. [phoon.]

Taifu'n (tāifū'n) *m* ②g[t]. ty-

Taille (tā'lye) *f* ③b. waist; (des Kleides) bodice.

Ta'kel ⚓ (tā'kel) *n* ②l. tackle.

Takela'ge (takelā'je) *f* ⑤b., **Ta'kel·werk** *n* rigging.

Takt (tākt) *m* ②g. ♪ time, measure; *fig.* tact; **~ halten** to keep time; den **~** ſchlagen to beat the time. [time; *fig.* firm.]

ta'kt·feſt steady in keeping

Ta'ktik ⚔ (~tĭk) *f* ③b. tactics; **~er** ⚔ (~er) *m* ②l. tactician.

Tạ'kt...: **~mäßig** well-timed, rhythmical; **~strich** ♪ *m* bar; **~voll** judicious, discreet.

Tal (tāl) *n* ②a. valley, dale; (schluchtartig) glen. [robe.]

Tala'r (tạlā'ʀ) *m* ②g. gown;

Tale'nt (~lĕ'nt) *n* ②g. talent, aptitude; **~voll** talented, gifted.

Ta'ler (tā'lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. thaler.

Talg (tălk) *m* ②g. tallow.

ta'lgig (tă'lgĭχ) tallowy.

Ta'lg-licht *n* tallow-candle.

Talk (tălk) *m* ②g. talc; **~'erde** *f* magnesia.

Ta'l-sperre *f* dam (or dike) across a valley which regulates a river.

Tamari'nde ♀ (tạmaʀĭ'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. tamarind.

Ta'mbour (tă'mbuʀ) *m* ②g¹. drummer. [tambourine.]

Tamburi'n (tămbuʀĭ'n) *n* ②g¹.

Tand (tănt) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) toy; trifle, baubles *pl.*

Tändelei' (tĕndᵉlaĭ') *f* ③b. trifling, dallying; dawdling.

tä'ndelhaft, tä'ndelig (~hăft, ~lĭχ) trifling.

tä'ndeln (~n) ⑮f. to trifle, to dally; to dawdle. [dawdler.]

Tä'ndler (~lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. trifler;

Tang ♀ (tăŋ) *m* ②g. seaweed.

Tange'nte (~gĕ'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. *math.* tangent.

Ta'nne (tă'nᵉ) *f* ③b. fir(-tree).

Ta'nnen...: **~apfel, ~zapfen** *m* fir-cone; **~baum** *m* fir-tree; **~holz** *n* fir-wood, deal.

Ta'nte (tă'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. annt.

Tantie'me (tạntsĭĕ'mᵉ) *f* ③b. share in profits.

Tanz (tănts) *m* ②d. dance.

Ta'nz...: **~bär** *m* dancing bear; **~boden** *m* dancing-room; ball-room. [Pferde: to amble.]

tä'nzeln (tĕ'ntsᵉln) ⑮f. to trip;

ta'nzen (tă'ntsᵉn) ⑮e. to dance.

Tä'nzer (tĕ'ntsᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **~in** (~lin) *f* ③c. dancer; partner.

Ta'nz...: **~gesellschaft** *f* dancing-party; **~lehrer** *m* dancing-master; **~lustig** fond of dancing; **~saal** *m* ſ. **~boden**; **~schuh** *m* dancing-shoe, für Herren: pump; **~stunde** *f* dancing-lesson.

Tape't (tāpĕ't) *n* ②g.: auf's ~ bringen to broach a subject.

Tape'te (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. paper-hangings *pl.*, wall-paper.

Tapezie'r (tāpᵉtsĭ'ʀ) ②g¹., **~er** (~ᵉʀ) ②l. *m* paper-hanger; upholsterer; **~en** (~ᵉn) ⑮g. to hang with tapestry; to paper.

ta'pfer (tă'pfᵉʀ) brave, valiant; **~keit** *f* bravery.

Tapp (tăp) *m* ②g. slap.

ta'ppen (~ᵉn) ⑯a. to grope (about). [clumsy.]

tä'ppisch (tĕ'pĭsh) awkward,

Ta'ra ♀ (tā'ʀa) *f inv.* tare.

Tara'ntel (tạʀă'ntᵉl) *f* ③d. tarantula. [tare.]

tarie'ren ♀ (tạʀĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

Tari'f (tăʀĭ'f) *m* ②g¹. tariff.

Taro'ck (~ʀŏ'k) *n* ⑥i. (*o. pl.*) taroc, tarot.

Ta'sche (tă'shᵉ) *f* ③b. pocket; (Beutel) pouch; (Schul2) satchel.

Ta'schen...: **~ausgabe** *f* pocket-edition; **~buch** *n* pocket-book; **~dieb** *m* pickpocket; **~format** *n* pocket-size; **~geld** *n* pocket-money; allowance; **~messer** *n* pocket-(or clasp-)knife; **~spiel** *n* juggling; **~spieler** *m* juggler; **~spielerei** *f* jugglery; **~tuch** *n* ②a. pocket-handkerchief; **~uhr** *f* watch; **~wörterbuch** *n* pocket-dictionary.

Ta'schner, Tä'schner (südd. (tă'shnᵉʀ, tĕ'shnᵉʀ) *m* ②l. purse-maker; trunk-maker.

Ta'sse (tă'sᵉ) *f* ③b. cup; (Unter2) saucer.

Tastatu'r (tăstạtū'ʀ) *f* ③b. keys *pl.*, keyboard.

Ta'ste (tā'stᵉ) *f* ③b. key.

taſten (tą̈'ßt^{e}n) ⓥc. to touch; (tappen) to grope, fumble.

Taſt-ſinn *m* (sense of) touch.

Tat (tąt) 1. *f* ③b. deed, act, action; auf friſcher ~ in the very act; in der ~ indeed, in point of fact. 2. ♀ ſ. tun.

Tatar' (tątą'^{r}) *m* ③a., **Tatariſch** (~iſh) Tartar. [tary.]

Tatarei' (tątą^{r}ą̈') *f* ③b. Tar-

Tat'-beſtand *m* matter of fact.

Täter (tę̈'t^{e}^{r}) *m* ②l. doer; perpetrator (of a crime); (Urheber) author. [activity.]

tätig (tę̈'tiχ) active; **Tätigkeit** *f*

Tat'...: ~kraft *f* energy; **~kräftig** energetic.

tätlich violent; ~ w. to come to blows; **Tätlichkeit** *f* (meiſt *pl.*) violence. [tattoo.]

tätowie'ren (tęto^{v}i'^{r}^{e}n) ⓥg. to

Tat'...: ~ſache *f* fact; **~ſächlich** actual, real; ſonnded on fact.

Tatze (tą̈'tß^{e}) *f* ③b. paw; claw.

Tau[1] (tau) *n* ②g. cable, rope.

Tau[2] (~) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) dew.

taub (taup) deaf; (Nuß) empty; (Geſtein) dead.

Taube (tau'b^{e}) *f* ③b. pigeon, dove.

Tau'ben...: ~haus *n*, **~ſchlag** *m* dovecot; **~liebhaber** *m* pigeon-fancier; **~poſt** *f* conveyance of letters by (carrier-)pigeons; **~zucht** *f* pigeon-breeding.

Tauber (~^{r}) *m* ②l. cock-pigeon.

Taub'heit (tau'p-) *f* deafness.

taub-ſtumm deaf and dumb.

tauchen (tau'Χ^{e}n) ⓥa. *v/a.* to dip; to dnck, plunge; *v/n.* to dip, plunge, dive.

Taucher (~Χ^{e}^{r}) *m* ②l. diver; **~glocke** *f* diving-bell.

tauen (tau'^{e}n) ⓥa. (ỵ. ü. ſn) to thaw; es taut den dew is falling.

Tauf... (tau'f...): **~akt** *m*, **~handlung** *f* (ceremony of) baptism; **~becken** *n* baptismal font; **~buch** *n* parish-register.

Taufe (~^{e}) *f* ③b. baptism; christening. [to christen.]

taufen (~^{e}n) ⓥa. to baptize;

Täufer (toi'f^{e}^{r}) *m* ②l.: Johannes der ~ John the Baptist.

Tauf-kapelle *f* baptistry.

Täufling (toi'flinχ) *m* ②g[1]. child (or person) to be baptized; neophyte, convert.

Tauf...: ~name *m* Christian name; **~pate** *m* godfather, godmother; **~ſchein** *m* certificate of baptism; **~ſchmaus** *m* christening-feast; **~ſtein** *m* baptismal font; **~zeuge** *m* sponsor.

taugen (tau'g^{e}n) ⓥa. to be of nse; to serve, to be good for, to do; (zu) nichts ~ to be good for nothing. [good-for-nothing.]

Taugenichts ②g. (*sg. a. inv.*)

tauglich (tau'kliχ) good, fit, able, useful; **Tauglichkeit** *f* fitness.

Taumel (tau'm^{e}l) *m* ②l. reeling; (Schwindel) giddiness.

taumel(e)lig (~[^{e}]liχ) reeling; giddy. [stagger; to be giddy.]

taumeln (~^{e}ln) ⓥf. to reel.

Tau'-punkt *m* dew-point.

Tauſch (tauſh) *m* ②g. exchange, barter. [to barter.]

tauſchen (~^{e}n) ⓥe. to exchange;

täuſchen (toi'ſh^{e}n) ⓥe. to deceive, delude; (prellen) to cheat; ſich ~ laſſen to let o.s. be deceived; (in Hoffnungen uſw.) getäuſcht w. to be disappointed; **~d** delusive; striking (likeness). *Syn.* delusion, deception.

Tauſch-handel *m* barter.

tauſend (tau'z^{e}nt) (a) thousand; zu Zen by thousands; (Märchen) ♀ u. eine Nacht Arabian Nights *pl.* [thousand kinds.]

tauſenderlei' (~d^{e}^{r}lai') of a

tauſend...: ~fach, ~fältig (-fę̈ltiχ) thousandfold; **~jährig** of

a thousand years; ~jährigeś Reich millennium; **Zkünstler** *m* conjurer, jack-of-all-trades; ~mal a thousand times; **Z-schön(chen)** *n* ②g[1]. (②l.) daisy.

tau'sendst (~z[e]ntst), **Zel** (~[el]) *n* ②l. thousandth.

Tau'...: ~**tropfen** *m* dew-drop; ~**werk** *n* cordage; ⚓ rigging; ~**wetter** *n* thaw.

Taxame'ter (tăksame't[eR]) *m* ②l., ~**droschke** *f* taximeter cab, taxicab.

Taxa'tor (~bā'tŏR) *m* ⑥d. appraiser, taxer; vereidigter ~ sworn appraiser.

Ta'xe (tă'ksə) *f* ③b. set price or rate; (Schätzung) estimate.

taxie'ren (tăksī'r[e]n) ⑮g. to tax, rate; to estimate.

Ta'xus ♀ (tă'ksŭs) *m inv.* yew.

Te'chnik (tē'çnik) *f* ③b. technical science; ~**er** (~[eR]) *m* ②l. (technical) engineer; ~**um** (~ŭm) *n* ⑥e. technical school.

te'chnisch (~nish) technical.

Te'ckel (tē'k[el]) *m* ②l. dachs (-hund).

Tee (tē) *m* ⑥i. tea.

Tee'...: ~**brett** *n* tea-tray; ~**büchse** *f* tea-caddy; ~**kanne** *f* tea-pot; ~**kessel** *m* tea-kettle; ~**löffel** *m* tea-spoon; ~**löffelvoll** *m* teaspoonful; ~**maschine** *f* tea-urn; ~**mütze** *f* tea-cosy.

Teer (tēR) *m* ②g. tar.

tee'ren (~[e]n) ⑮a. to tar.

tee'rig (~ĭχ) tarry. [Jack Tar.]

Tee'r-jacke *f* tarred vest; *fig.*

Tee'...: ~**rose** ♀ *f* tea-rose; ~**strauch** *m* tea-plant.

Teich (taiχ) *m* ②g. pond.

Teig (taik) *m* ②g. dough, paste.

tei'gig (tai'gĭχ) doughy.

Tei'g-mulde *f* kneading-trough.

Teil (tail) *m* n. *n* ②g. part; (Anteil) portion, share; (Abteilung) division; **edle** ~**e** *pl.* des Körpers vital parts; **beide** ~**e** *pl.* (Parteien) both parties; **ein großer** ~ a great deal; **der größte** ~ der Menschen the greater part or the majority of mankind, most people; **zwei** ~**e** (2/3) two-thirds; **zum** ~(**e**) partly, in part, to some extent; **ich für meinen** ~ I for my part.

tei'lbar divisible; **Zkeit** *f* divisibility. [icle.]

Tei'lchen (tai'lχ[e]n) *n* ②l. part-

tei'len (~[e]n) ⑮a. to divide; (teilhaben an) to share.

Tei'ler (~[eR]) *m* ②l. divider; *arith.* divisor.

Tei'l...: **Zhaben** to participate (an *dat.* in); ~**haber** (-hābe[R]) *m* ②l. participator; ❀ partner, joint proprietor; **Zhaftig** (-hăftĭχ) partaking of; ~**nahme** (-nām[e]) *f* ③b. participation; interest; sympathy; **Znahmlos** unfeeling; **Znehmen** an (*dat.*) to participate in; **Znehmend** *fig.* sympathetic; ~**nehmer** *m* participator, sympathizer.

teils (tailś) partly.

Tei'lung (tai'lŭŋ) *f* ③b. division; (e-s Reiches) dismemberment; (v. Land) parcelling out; ~**s-zahl** *f* dividend.

Tei'l...: **Zweise** partial(ly); in part(s); ~**zahlung** *f* part-payment, (payment by) instalment.

Teint (tɛ̃) *m* ⑥i. complexion.

Telegra'mm (telegrā'm) *n* ②g[1]. telegram, wire. [graph.]

Telegra'ph (~grā'f) *m* ③a. tele-

Telegraphie' (~grafī') *f* ⑥f. telegraphy; **drahtlose** ~ wireless telegraphy; **Zren** (~[e]n) ⑮g. to telegraph, wire; to cable. [graphic.]

telegra'phisch (~grā'fish) tele-

Telegraphi'st (~grafī'st) *m* ③a., ~**in** (~ĭn) *f* ③c. telegraphist, telegraph clerk or operator.

Telepho'n (tɛlɛfō'n) *n* ②g¹. telephone; **Te'ren** (~fōnĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to telephone. [scope.]

Teleskо'p (~skō'p) *n* ②g¹. tele-

Te'ller (tɛ'lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. plate; **~brett** *n* plate-rack; **~korb** *m* plate-basket; **~lecker** F *m* parasite; **~tuch** *n* (dinner-)napkin.

Te'mpel (tɛ'mpᵉl) *m* ②l. temple; (Heiligtum) sanctuary; **~herr** *m* (Knight-)Templar; **~raub** *m* sacrilege.

Temperame'nt (tɛmpᵉʀąmɛ̄'nt) *n* ②g. temper. [perature.]

Temperatu'r (~tū'ʀ) *f* ③b. tem-

Te'mpo (tɛ'mpo) *n* ⑥i. (*pl.* auch Tempi) time, pace.

Te'mpus (~pŭs) *n* (*sg. inv.*, *pl.* Te'mpora) tense. [dency.]

Tende'nz (tɛndɛ̄'nts) *f* ③b. ten-

Te'nder (tɛ'ndᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (engine-)tender. [floor.]

Te'nne (tɛ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. (thrashing-)

Teno'r ♪ (tᵉnō'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. u. ②d. tenor. [tenor(-singer).]

Tenori'ſt (tɛnoʀĭ'ſt) *m* ③a.

Te'ppich (tɛ'pĭχ) *m* ②g¹. carpet.

Termi'n (tɛʀmĭ'n) *m* ②g¹. term, time; in vier ~en zahlbar payable in four instalments; ich habe morgen ~ I am (summoned) to appear (in court) tomorrow; **Zweiſe** by terms; by instalments.

Terpenti'n (tɛʀpɛ̨ntĭ'n) *n* ②g¹. turpentine.

Terrai'n (tɛʀɛ̄') *n* ⑥i. ground.

Terra'ſſe (~ʀą'ſᵉ) *f* ③b. terrace.

Terri'ne (~ʀĭ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. tureen.

Te'rtia (tɛ'ʀtsʏą) *f* ⑥g. third form; in England: fourth form.

Tertia'ner (tɛʀtsʏą'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. third-form boy; in England: fourth-form boy.

Terz (tɛʀts) *f* ③b. third; **kleine ~** minor third; **große ~** major third. [pistol.]

Terzero'l (~ᵉʀō'l) *n* ②g¹. pocket-

Terze'tt ♪ (~tsɛ̄'t) *n* ②g. terzetto, trio. [⑥i. small rifle.]

Te'ſching (tɛ'shĭŋ) *n* ②g¹. u.

Teſtame'nt (tɛſtąmɛ̄'nt) *n* ②g. testament, will; **Za'riſch** (~mɛ̨ntą'ʀĭsh) testamentary; by will.

teſtie'ren (tɛſtĭ'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to make a will; to dispose by will; (bezeugen) to testify.

teu'er (toĭ'ᵉʀ) dear, expensive; dear, beloved; wie ~ iſt es? how much is it? what does it cost? *Su.* dearness, dearth.

Teu'fel (toĭ'fᵉl) *m* ②l. devil; pfui ~! the deuce!; biſt du des ~s? are you possessed or mad?

Teufelei' (toĭfᵉlaĭ') *f* ③b. devilish trick; devilry.

Teufels...: **~bann** *m* exorcism; **~brut** *f* hellish crew; **~dreck** *m pharm.* assafœtida; **~kerl** *m* devil of a fellow. [diabolical.]

teu'fliſch (toĭ'flĭsh) devilish,

Text (tɛkst) *m* ②g. text; (zu e-m Liede) words *pl.*; (zu einer Oper) book; j-m den ~ leſen to lecture a p.; **~buch** *n* book of the words, libretto.

Thea'ter (tɛą'tᵉʀ) *n* ②l. theatre; (Bühne) stage; **~billett** *n* ticket; **~dichter** *m* dramatic author, playwright; **~effekt** *m* stage-effect; **~kaſſe** *f* box-office; **~ſtück** *n* play; **~vorſtellung** *f* theatrical performance; **~zettel** *m* play-bill. [trical.]

theatra'liſch (tɛątʀą'lĭsh) thea-

The'ma (tɛ'ma) *n* ⑥e. (*pl.* a. ~ta) theme, subject.

The'mſe (tɛ'mzᵉ) *f inv.* Thames.

The'odor (tɛ'ǫdoʀ) *m* ⑧a. Theodore.

Theolo'g (tɛǫlō'k) *m* ③a. theologian; **~ie'** (~lǫgĭ') *f* ⑥f. theology; **~iſch** (~lō'gĭsh) theological. [theorist.]

Theore'tiker (tɛǫʀɛ̄'tĭkᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

theore'tiſch (~tĭsh) theoretic(al).

Theorie' (tʰeoʀi') *f* ⑥f. theory.
Therapie' (tɛʀapi') *f* ⑥f. therapeutics. [spring.]
The'rme (tɛ'ʀmᵉ) *f* ③b. hot
Thermome'ter (tɛʀmoᵐpe'tᵉʀ) *n* (*m*) ②l. thermometer.
The'se (te'zᵉ) *f* ③b. thesis.
Thron (tʀōn) *m* ②g. throne; ~'besteigung *f* accession to the throne; ~'bewerber *m* aspirant to the throne.
thro'nen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to be enthroned, to reign.
Thro'n...: ~erbe *m* heir to the throne; ~folge(r *m*) *f* succession (successor) to the throne; ~himmel *m* canopy; ~räuber *m* usurper; ~rede *f* speech from the throne; *parl.* King's Speech.
Thu'n(-fisch) (tū'n-) *m*②g.tunny.
Thü'ringen (tü'ʀiŋᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Thuringia. [thyme.]
Thy'mian ♀ (tü'mɪan) *m* ②g¹.
ti'cken (ti'kᵉn) ⑮a. to tick.
Ti'cktack (~tăk) *n* ⑥i. tick-tack; vom Herzen: pit-a-pat.
tief (tif) deep, (Wissen, Geheimnis usw.) profound; (niedrig) low (valley, etc.); ~es Rot dark red; ~er Teller hollow plate; im ~sten Winter in the depth of winter; ~ in der Nacht far on in the night.
tie'f...: ~äugig (-oɪgiχ) hollow-eyed; 2bau ⊙ *m* underground workings *pl.*; ~blau dark blue; 2blick *m* penetration. [fundity.]
Tie'fe (ti'fᵉ) *f* ③b. depth; pro-
tie'f...: 2gang ⚓ *m* draught; 2land *n* lowland(s *pl.*); ~liegend deep-seated; (Augen) sunken; 2see *f* deep sea; 2sinn *m* thoughtfulness; melancholy; ~sinnig thoughtful; pensive.
Tie'gel (ti'gᵉl) *m* ②l. saucepan; stewpan; ⊙ (Schmelz2) crucible.
Tier (tiʀ) *n* ②g. animal; (Vgl. Mensch) beast; (unvernünftiges Vieh) brute.
Tie'r...: ~arznei-kunde *f* veterinary science; ~arzt *m* veterinary surgeon; ~bändiger (-bĕndigᵉʀ) *m* ②l. tamer of wild beasts; ~garten *m* zoological gardens *pl.*; park (for game).
tie'risch (ti'ʀɪsh) animal; *fig.* bestial, brutish.
Tie'r...: ~kreis *m* zodiac; ~kunde, ~lehre *f* zoology; ~leben *n* animal life; ~maler *m* animal-painter; ~quälerei *f* cruelty to animals; ~reich *n* animal kingdom; ~schau *f* cattle-show.
Ti'ger (ti'gᵉʀ) *m* ②l. tiger; ~in (~in) *f* ③c. tigress; ~katze *f* tiger-cat. [spot.]
ti'gern (~n) ⑮f. to speckle, to
ti'gbar (ti'kbāʀ) extinguishable; ♀ redeemable.
ti'gen (ti'gᵉn) ⑮a. to extinguish; (auswischen) to efface; (aufheben, vernichten) to annul, cancel; to pay (a debt).
Ti'gung (~gŭŋ) *f* ③b. extermination; cancelling; payment (of debts); (Amortisation) redemption; ~s-fond *m* sinking-fund. [ture.]
Tinktu'r (tiŋktū'ʀ) *f* ③b. tinc-
Ti'nte (ti'ntᵉ) *f* ③b. ink; *fig.* in der ~ sitzen to be in a bad scrape or in a pretty mess.
Ti'nten...: ~faß *n* ink-stand; ~fisch *m zo.* cuttlefish; ~fleck, ~klecks *m* ink-blot; ~wischer *m* pen-wiper. [gently.]
ti'ppen (ti'pᵉn) ⑮a. to touch
Tiro'l (tiʀō'l) *n* ⑥i. the Tyrol.
Tisch (tish) *m* ②g. table; (Kost) board; bei ~e at table; ~'gast *m* guest; ~'gebet *n* grace; ~'gesellschaft *f* dinner-party; ~'glocke *f* dinner-bell; gong; ~'kasten *m* table-drawer.

Ti'schler (tĭ'shlᵉʀ) *m* ②l. joiner; (Kunst⁂) cabinet-maker.

Tischlerei' (tĭshlᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. joinery; joiner's shop.

ti'schlern (tĭ'shlᵉʀn) ⑯f. to do joiner's work.

Ti'sch...: **~platte** *f* leaf of a table; tabletop; **~rücken** *n* table-turning; **~tuch** *n* table-cloth; **~zeug** *n* table-linen.

Ti'tel (tī'tᵉl) *m* ②l. title; **~blatt** *n* title-page; **~kupfer** *n* frontispiece; **~sucht** *f* fondness for titles. [nominal.]

Titula'r... (tĭtulā'ʀ...) titulary;

Titulatu'r (~latu'ʀ) *f* ③b. titles *pl.* [to call.]

titulie'ren (~lī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to style;

Toast (tōst) *m* ②g. toast; **~en** (~ᵉn) ⑮c. to toast. [bluster.]

to'ben (tō'bᵉn) ⑮a. to rage.

Tobi'as (tōbī'ăß) *m* ⑤c. Toby; Tobias. [lirium.]

To'b-sucht (tō'p-) *f* frenzy, de-

To'chter (tō'χtᵉʀ) *f* ②k. daughter; **~kind** *n* daughter's child, grandchild; **~mann** *m* ②a. son-in-law; **~sprache** *f* derivative language.

Tö'chter-schule (tö'χtᵉʀ-) *f* girls' school; *höhere*: high school for girls.

Tod (tōt) *m* ②g. (*pl.* meist **~e**ß-fälle) death; decease; **tödlich** deadly; fatal.

To'des... (tō'dᵉß...): **~angst** *f* agony; mortal fear; **~anzeige** *f* announcement of a p.'s death; **~art** *f* manner of death; **~fall** *m* (case of) death; decease; (*pl.*, im Kriege) casualties; **~gefahr** *f* peril of one's life; **~kampf** *m* death-struggle; **~strafe** *f* capital punishment; **~stunde** *f* hour of death; **~tag** *m* day (or anniversary) of a p.'s death; **~urteil** *n* sentence of death; **~wunde** *f* mortal wound.

To'd...: **~feind** *m* deadly enemy; **krank** dangerously ill.

tö'dlich (tö'tlĭχ) mortal; deadly.

To'd...: **müde** tired to death; **~sünde** *f* deadly (or mortal) sin.

toll (tŏl) mad; (*rasend*) furious; (*ungereimt*) extravagant; strange.

To'lle (tŏ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. tuft.

to'llen (~n) ⑮a. 1. F to fool about. 2. (fältеln) to crimp.

To'll-haus *n* lunatic asylum.

To'llheit *f* madness; mad trick.

To'll...: **~kirsche** ♀ *f* deadly nightshade; **~kopf** *m* madcap; **kühn** foolhardy, rash; **~kühnheit** *f* foolhardiness; **~wut** *f* rabies.

To'lpatsch (tŏ'lpătsch) ②g., **To'lpel** (tŏ'lpᵉl) ②l. *m* blockhead.

tö'lpelhaft (~hăft) clumsy.

To'mbak (tŏ'mbăk) *m* ②g[1]. tombac.

Ton[1] (tōn) *m* ②d. sound; ♪ tone; ♪ note; (~art) key; (*Betonung*) accent, stress; *fig.* tone, fashion; guter ~ good form.

Ton[2] (~) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) clay.

To'n...: **~art** *f* key; **~boden** *m* clayey soil; **~dichtung** *f* musical composition.

tö'nen (tö'nᵉn) ⑮a. to sound.

To'n-erde *f* argillaceous earth.

tö'nern (~ʀn) (of) clay, earthen.

To'n...: **~fall** *m* cadence; **~gefäß** *n* earthenware, pottery; **~grube** *f* clay-pit; **haltig** (~hăltĭχ) clayey.

to'nig (tō'nĭχ) clayey.

To'n...: **~kunst** *f* music, musical art; **~künstler** *m* musician; **~leiter** *f* scale.

To'nne (tŏ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. barrel, cask; (*großes Faß*) tun; ton (= 1000 kg).

To'nnen...: **~band** *n* ②a., **~reif** *m* cask-hoop; **~gehalt** *m* tonnage; **~geld** *n* tonnage; **~gewölbe** *n* barrel-vault.

To'n...: ~pfeife *f* clay-pipe; ~silbe *f* accented syllable.
Tonsu'r (tõnzū'R) *f* ③b. tonsure.
Topa's (topā'ß) *m* ②g. topaz.
Topf (tɔpf) *m* ②d. pot; ~'brett *n* kitchen-rack.
Tö'pfer (tǫ̈'pfeR) *m* ②l. potter; ~arbeit *f* potter's work. [tery.
Töpferei' (tǫ̈pfeRai') *f* ③b. pot-
Tö'pfer...: ~scheibe *f* potter's wheel; ~ware *f* earthenware.
To'pf...: ~gucker F *m* man who is fond of pottering about the kitchen; meddlesome person; ~markt *m* crockery-fair.
topp![1] (tɔp) done! agreed!
Topp[2] ⚓ (~) *m* ②g[1]. u. ⑥i. top; head; ~'reep *n* guy; ~'segel *n* topsail. [way.
Tor[1] (tōR) *n* ②g. gate; gate-
Tor[2] (~) *m* ③a. fool.
Torf (tɔRf) *m* ②g. peat; ↖turf; ~'boden *m* peat-soil; ~'gräber *m* peat-cutter.
To'r-flügel *m* wing of a gate.
To'rf...: ~moor *n* peat-moor; ~stecher *m* peat-cutter; ~stich *m* peat-cutting.
To'rheit *f* folly. [porter.
To'r-hüter *m* gate-keeper,
tö'richt (tǫ̈'RiÇt) foolish, silly.
Tö'rin (tǫ̈'Rin) *f* ③c. fool.
to'rkeln (tɔ'RkeIn) ⑮f. to reel, stagger.
Torni'ster (tɔRni'ßteR) *m* ②l. knapsack; schoolboy's satchel.
Torpe'do...: ~boot (tɔRpē'dǫ-) *n* torpedo-boat; ~zerstörer *m* torpedo-destroyer.
To'r...: ~schließer *m* = ~hüter; ~schreiber *m* tollman; toll-keeper. [(Früchte) tart.
To'rte (tɔ'Rte) *f* ③b. fancy-cake;
Tortu'r (tɔRtū'R) *f* ③b. torture.
To'r-weg *m* gateway.
to'sen (tō'zen) ⑮e. (h. u. sn) to roar, rage.
tot (tōt) 1. *a.* dead; ~e Zeit dull (or dead) season; ~e Hand mortmain; ~es Kapital unemployed capital; et. ~schweigen to hush up a matter. 2. Le(r) *s.* ⑨l. a dead person; die Lebenden *pl.* the dead.
tö'ten (tǫ̈'ten) ⑮c. to kill.
To'ten...: ~amt *n* burial-service; requiem; ~bahre *f* bier; ~bett *n* death-bed; ~blaß deadly pale; ~bläße *f* deadly pallor; ~buch *n* register of deaths; ~geläute *n* knell; passing-bell; ~gerippe *n* skeleton; ~glocke *f* knell; ~gräber *m* grave-digger; ~gruft *f* vault; ~hemd *n* shroud; ~kopf *m* death's-head; skull; ~liste *f* list of the dead; ~messe *f* = ~amt; ~reich *n* realm of the dead; ~schau *f* coroner's inquest; ~schauer *m* coroner; ~schein *m* certificate of death; ~schlaf *m* deathlike sleep; sleep of death; ~still as still as death; ~stille *f* dead(ly) silence; ~tanz *m* dance of death, auch dance macabre; ~urne *f* sepulchral urn; ~verbrennung *f* cremation.
to't... ~geboren still-born; sich ~schießen to blow out one's brains; ~schlag *m* manslaughter; homicide; ~schläger *m* a p. guilty of manslaughter; (Stock mit Bleiknopf) life-preserver.
Tö'tung (tǫ̈'tūŋ) *f* ③b. killing.
Tour (tūR) *f* ③b. tour; (Umdrehung; Wendung) turn; (Ausflug) trip, excursion; in e-r ~ at a stretch; ~en-rad *n* roadster.
Touri'st (tuRi'ßt) *m* ③a. tourist.
Trab (tRāp) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) trot.
tra'ben (tRā'beN) ⑮a. to trot.
Tra'ber (~beR) *m* ②l. trotter; trotting-horse.
Tracht (tRāXt) *f* ③b. (Kleidung) dress, costume; (Last) load;

span (of a beam); e-e ~ Prügel a sound thrashing.

tra'chten (trā'χtᵉn) ⑮c. to endeavour, strive; j-m nach dem Leben ~ to seek a p.'s life.

trä'chtig (trē'χtiχ) big with young. [f. treffen.]

traf (trāf), **träfe** (trē'fᵉ)

Tra'g... (trā'k...): **~bahre** *f* stretcher, litter; **~(e)balken** *m* beam, transom; **~band** *n* ②a. brace; *surg.* suspender.

tra'gbar portable; (als Kleid) wearable. [barrow; litter.

Trag'e (trā'gᵉ) *f* ③b. hand-

träge (trē'gᵉ) lazy; inactive.

tra'gen (trā'gᵉn) ⑭i. to carry (a. vom Gewehr), to bear; (stützen) to support; (hervorbringen) to yield, produce; to wear (clothes); Bedenken ~ to scruple, hesitate; Sorge ~ um to be anxious about; Verlangen ~ to desire; Zinsen ~ to bring in or yield interest; Bei sich ~ to have about one; sich ~ to dress; (vom Stoffen) sich gut ~ to wear well; sich mit et. ~ to have one's mind occupied with, to brood over.

Trä'ger (trē'gᵉʀ) *m* ②l. carrier, porter; (Inhaber) holder, bearer; ⊙ girder; **~lohn** *m* porterage.

tra'g-fähig capable of bearing; **Keit** capacity of holding; (e-s Schiffes) tonnage; (des Bodens) productiveness.

Trä'gheit (trē'k-) *f* idleness.

Tra'giker (trā'gikᵉʀ) *m* ②l. tragic poet.

tra'gisch (~gish) tragic.

Tra'g-korb *m* hamper.

Tragö'die (trāgö'dyᵉ) *f* ③b. tragedy.

Tra'g...: **~riemen** *m* strap; **~seffel** *m* sedan(-chair); **~weite** *f* range; *fig.* bearing.

trägst (trēkßt) ſ. tragen.

Train ✕ (trɛ̃) *m* ⑥i. train.

trainie'ren (trɛnī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to train.

Trakta't (trāktā't) *m* ②g. treatise; treaty. [treat.

traktie'ren (~tī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to

trä'llern (trɛ̄'lᵉʀn) ⑮b. to hum a tune. [trample.

tra'mpeln (trā'mpeln) ⑮f. to

Tra'mpel-tier *n* dromedary.

Tran (trān) *m* ②g. train(-oil), (Sped der Wale usw.) blubber.

tranchie'ren (trɑ̃shī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to carve, to cut up. [knife.

Tranchie'r-meſſer *n* carving-

Trä'ne (trē'nᵉ) *f* ③b. tear.

trä'nen (~n) ⑮a. to run with tears. [tasting of train-oil.

tra'nig (trā'nīχ) smelling or

Trank (trāŋk) 1. *m* ②d. drink, beverage; *med.* potion. 2. ♀, **trä'nke**[1] (trē'ŋkᵉ) ſ. trinken.

Trä'nke[2] (~) *f* ③b. watering-place; Zn (~n) ⑮a. to give to drink; to water (cattle, the ground). [transit-trade.

Tra'nſit-handel ♆ (trā'nzīt-) *m*

Tranſpiratio'n (trāŋßpiʀātßyō'n) *f* ③b. perspiration.

tranſpirie'ren (~ʀī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to perspire.

Transpo'rt (~pȫ'ʀt) *m* ②g. transport, carriage.

transportie'ren (~pȫʀtī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to transport, carry.

Trape'z (trāpē'tß) *n* ②g. trapezoid; Gymnaſtik: trapeze; **~künſtler** *m* trapezist. [tard.

Tra'ppe (trā'pᵉ) *f* ③ *orn.* bus-

tra'ppeln (~ln) ⑮f. to tramp; to patter. [drawer of a bill.

Traſſa'nt ♆ (trāßā'nt) *m* ③a.

Traſſa't ♆ (~ßā't) *m* ③a. drawee.

traſſie'ren ♆ (~ßī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to draw (a bill). [ten.

trat (trāt), **träte** (trē'tᵉ) ſ. tre-

Tra'tte ♆ (trā'tᵉ) *f* ③b. draft.

Trau'-altar (tr͡au'-) *m* marriage-altar.

Trau'be (tr͡au'bᵉ) *f* ③b. bunch of grapes; ♀ cluster; **~n-blut** *n* grape-juice, wine; **~n-lese** *f* vintage; **~n-zucker** *m* grape-sugar. [grape-like.]

trau'big (~bɪχ) clustered;

trau'en (tr͡au'ᵉn) ⑮a. 1. *v/a.* to unite in marriage: ſich ~ laſſen to get married. 2. *v/n.* to trust or confide (*dat.*, in *acc.* in); ∴ ſich ~ = ſich getrauen.

Trau'er (~ᴇʀ) *f* ③d. affliction, grief; (um e-n Toten) mourning; **~botſchaft**, **~poſt** *f* sad or mournful news; **~fahne** *f* black flag; **~fall** *m* death; **~flor** *m* crape; **~haus** *n* house of mourning; **~kleid** *n* mourning(-dress); **~marſch** *m* funeral march. [grieve.]

trau'ern (~n) ⑮f. to mourn; to

Trau'er...: **~ſpiel** *n* tragedy; **~weide** ♀ *f* weeping willow; **~zeit** *f* time of mourning; **~zug** *m* funeral procession.

Trau'fe (tr͡au'fᵉ) *f* ③b. eaves-drop; gutter.

träu'feln (tr͡oï'fᵉln) ⑮f. *v/a.* to drop; *v/n.* to drip; to trickle.

Trau'f...: **~rinne** *f* gutter; **~röhre** *f* gutter-pipe.

trau'lich (tr͡au'-) familiar, intimate, cordial; (gemütlich) cosy, snug; **Lkeit** *f* familiarity, cordiality; cosiness.

Traum (tr͡aum) *m* ②d. dream; **~bild** *n* vision; phantom; **~'deuter** (-doïtᵉʀ) *m* ②l. interpreter of dreams. [dream.]

träu'men (tr͡oï'mᵉn) ⑮a. to

Träu'mer (~ᴇʀ) *m* ②l. dreamer.

Träumerei' (tr͡oïmᵉʀ͡aï') *f* ③b. dreaming; reverie.

träu'meriſch (tr͡oï'mᵉʀɪʃh) dreaming; thoughtful.

Trau'm-welt *f* realm of dreams.

trau'rig (tr͡au'ʀɪχ) sad, sorrowful; (elend) wretched; **Lkeit** *f* sadness; melancholy.

Trau'...: **~ring** *m* wedding-ring; **~ſchein** *m* certificate of marriage.

traut (tr͡aut) beloved, dear.

Trau'ung (tr͡au'ʊŋ) *f* ⑤b. wedding.

Tre'ber (tʀḛ'bᵉʀ) *pl.* ②l. husks of grapes; draff, brewer's grains. [ſpiel: club.]

Treff (tʀḛf) *n* ⑥l. *obs. inv.* Karten-

tre'ffen (~ᵉn) 1. ㉒d. to hit, strike; (berühren) to touch, affect; (begegnen) to meet, to light on; auf den Feind ~ to fall in with; ſich ~ to happen; das trifft ſich gut that's lucky; ſich getroffen fühlen to feel hurt; nicht ~ to miss; jeder Schuß trifft every shot tells; das Los traf ihn the lot fell on him; ↓ striking; appropriate. 2. **L** *n* battle; engagement.

Tre'ffer (~ᴇʀ) *m* ②l. good shot; hit, lucky chance; (Gewinnlos) prize. [cellence; choiceness.]

tre'fflich excellent; **Lkeit** *f* ex-

Trei'b-eis (tr͡aï'p-) *n* drift-ice.

trei'ben (tr͡aï'bᵉn) 1. ㉓r. *v/a.* to drive; (in Bewegung ſetzen) to put in motion, propel; (an~) to impel; to move; to press; to urge; (Geſchäft uſw.) to carry on, exercise, do; (Metalle) to (en)chase, to emboss; (Blätter) to put forth; (Pflanzen) to force; *v/n.* (h. u. ſn) to drive, float, drift; (keimen) to shoot forth; to germinate; ⚓ vor Anker ~ to drag the anchor. 2. **L** *n* driving, etc.; doings *pl.*

Trei'ber (~bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. driver; drover; *hunt.* beater.

Trei'b...: **~haus** *n* hothouse; **~haus-pflanze** *f* hothouse plant; **~holz** *n* drift-wood; **~jagd** *f*

battue; ~kraft *f*, ~rad *n*, ~sand *m* ſ. Trieb...

tre'nnbar (tʀĕ'n-) separable; 2~keit *f* separability.

tre'nnen (~en) ⑮a. to separate, divide; (Naht) to rip up; ſich ~ to separate; to part. *Sw.* separation; dissolution.

Tre'nſe (tʀĕ'nze) *f* ③b. snaffle, bridoon.

Tre'ppe (tʀĕ'pe) *f* ③b. staircase; stairs *pl.*; ~n-abſatz *m* landing; ~n-geländer *n* banisters *pl.*; ~n-haus *n* well of a staircase.

Treſo'r (tʀezō'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. treasury. [lace.]

Tre'ſſe (tʀĕ'ſe) *f* ③b. galloon,

Tre'ſter (tʀĕ'ſtɐʀ) = Treber.

tre'ten (tʀē'ten) ㊸f. (h. u. ſein) to tread; to step, walk; ins Haus ~ to enter the house; näher ~ to approach; zu nahe ~ to offend; to slight; j-m unter die Augen ~ to appear before; mit Füßen ~ to trample upon.

Tre't-mühle *f* tread-mill.

treu (tʀoi) faithful; true.

Treu'...: ~bruch *m* breach of faith; perfidy; 2brüchig faithless.

Treu'e (tʀoi'e) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) fidelity; faith(fulness). [did.]

treu'-herzig good-natured; can-

treu'lich faithfully, truly.

Treu'...: 2los faithless; disloyal; ~loſigkeit *f* faithlessness, perfidy.

Tribu'n (tʀibū'n) *m* ②g¹. und ③a. tribune. [tribunal.]

Tribuna'l (tʀibunā'l) *n* ②g¹.

Tribü'ne (~bü'ne) *f* ③b. platform; stand (for spectators).

Tribu't (~bū't) *m* ②g. tribute; 2pflichtig (-pflĭχtiχ) tributary.

Trichi'ne (~χĭ'ne) *f* ③b. trichina.

Tri'chter (tʀĭ'χtɐʀ) *m* ②l. funnel.

Trick (tʀĭk) *m* ②g¹. u. ⑥i. trick.

Trieb (tʀīp) 1. *m* ②g. ♀ sprout; young shoot; (Keimkraft) germinating power; (treibende Kraft) moving force; movement; (Antrieb) impulse; instinct; (Neigung) inclination. 2. 2 ſ. treiben.

Trie'b...: ~feder *f* spring; motive; ~kraft *f* propelling power; ~rad *n* driving-wheel; ~ſand *m* quick-sand; ~werk *n* machinery.

Trie'f... (tʀĭ'f...): ~auge *n* bleareye; 2äugig (-ɔĭgiχ) bleareyed; 2naß dripping-wet.

trie'fen (~en) ⑬c. u. ⑮a. to drip, drop; (Auge) to run.

Trier (tʀīɐʀ) *n* ⑧a. Treves.

Trie'ſt (tʀiē'ſt) *n* ⑧a. Trieste.

triff(ſt) (tʀĭf|ſt]) ſ. treffen.

Trift (tʀĭft) *f* ③b. pasturage, pasture; floating (of wood); *geol.* drift.

tri'ftig (tʀĭ'ftiχ) *fig.* cogent, forcible; valid: 2keit *f* cogency, validity, soundness.

Trigonometrie' (tʀigonomętʀī') *f* ⑥f. trigonometry.

trigonome'triſch (~mē'tʀiſh) trigonometrical.

Triko't (tʀikō') *m* u. *n* ⑥i. stockinet; (im Zirkus) tights *pl.*, fleiſchfarbene: fleshings *pl.*

Tri'ller (tʀĭ'lɐʀ) *m* ②l. trill, shake; 2n (~n) ⑮f. to trill; shake; (Vögel) to warble.

Trinitä't (tʀinitē't) *f* ③b. trinity.

Tri'nk... (tʀĭ'ŋk...): ~gelag *n* drinking-bout; ~geld *n* gratuity, F tip; ~geld geben F to tip; ~glas *n* drinking-glass; ~lied *n* drinking-song; ~ſpruch *m* toast; ~ſtube *f* tap-room; ~waſſer *n* drinking-water.

tri'nkbar drinkable.

tri'nken (tʀĭ'ŋkᵉn) ⑫b. to drink; (zu ſich nehmen) to imbibe.

Tri'nker (~ɐʀ) *m* ②l. drinker; *b. s.* drunkard.

Tri'o (trɪ'o) *n* ⑧i. trio.

tri'ppeln (trɪ'pəln) ⑮f. to trip.

Tri'pper (-ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. *med.* gonorrhœa.

Tritt (trɪt) 1. *m* ②g. tread; step, pace; (Spur des -es) footstep; (Fußſ) kick. 2. ♀ ſ. treten.

Tri'tt...: **-brett** *n* foot-board; (Wagen: carriage-step; **-leiter** *f* (pair of) steps *pl.*

Triu'mph (trɪu̯'mf) *m* ②g. triumph; in Zſgn meiſt triumphal, z.B. **-bogen** *m* triumphal arch.

triumphie'ren (-u̯mfi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to triumph.

tro'cken (trɔ'kᵉn) dry; (dürr) arid; *fig.* dull; **-legen** to drain; im trocknen under cover; in safety; auf dem trocknen ſitzen to be without money.

Tro'cken-boden *m* drying-loft.

Tro'ckenheit *f* dryness; aridity; dulness.

Tro'cken...: **-legung** *f* drainage; **-platz** *m* drying-ground.

tro'cknen (trɔ'knᵉn) ⑮c. to dry.

Tro'ddel (trɔ'dᵉl) *f* ③d. tassel.

Trö'del (trø'dᵉl) *m* ②l. lumber; **-bude** *f* old-clothes shop; **-kram** *m* lumber; rubbish; **-markt** *m* rag-fair.

trö'deln (-n) ⑮f. to deal in second-hand goods; *fig.* to dawdle, to be slow.

Trö'dler (-lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. second-hand dealer; dawdler.

troff (trɔf), **trö'ffe** (trø'fᵉ) ſ. triefen. [ſ. trügen.]

trog[1] (trɔk), **trö'ge** (trø'gᵉ)

Trog[2] (-) *m* ②d. trough.

Tro'ja (trɔ'ya) *n* ⑧b. Troy.

Troja'ner (trɔya'nᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **troja'niſch** (-nɪſh) Trojan.

tro'llen F (trɔ'lᵉn) ⑮a. to toddle along; ſich **-** to march or be off.

Tro'mmel (trɔ'mᵉl) *f* ③d. drum; **-fell** *n* drumskin; (des Ohrs) tympanum.

tro'mmeln (-n) ⑮f. to drum, to beat the drum.

Tro'mmel...: **-ſchlag** *m* beat of the drum; **-ſchläger** *m* drummer; **-ſchlegel, -ſtock** *m* drumstick [drummer.]

Tro'mmler (trɔ'mlᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

Trompe'te (trɔmpe'tᵉ) *f* ③b. trumpet; **2n** (-n) ⑮c. (*p.p.* trompetet) to trumpet; **-r** (-ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. trumpeter.

Tro'pen (trɔ'pᵉn) *pl. inv.* tropics.

Tropf (trɔpf) *m* ②d. simpleton; armer **-** poor wretch; **-'bad** *n* shower-bath.

tro'pfbar liquid.

trö'pfeln (trø'pfᵉln) ⑮f. (ℌ. a. ſn) to drop (*a. v/a.*), drip, trickle.

tro'pfen (trɔ'pfᵉn) 1. ⑮a. ſ. tröpfeln. 2. ♀ *m* ②l. drop.

Tro'pf-ſtein *m* stalactite.

Trotz ⚔ (trɔts) *m* ②g. baggage (-train); **-'pferd** *n* baggage-horse; **-'wagen** *m* baggage-cart.

Troſt (trōſt) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) comfort, consolation; nicht bei **-e** ſein to be mad.

trö'ſten (trø'ſtᵉn) ⑮c. to console, comfort.

Trö'ſter (trø'ſtᵉʀ) *m* ②l. comforter, consoler.

trö'ſtlich comforting.

Tro'ſt...: **2los** disconsolate; ſtärker: inconsolable; **-loſigkeit** *f* desolation; **2reich** comforting; **-ſchreiben** n letter of condolence.

Trö'ſtung (trø'ſtuŋ) *f* ③b. consolation; comfort.

Trott (trɔt) *m* ②g. trot; **2en** (-ᵉn) ⑮c. to trot. [pavement.]

Trottoi'r (trɔtoā'ʀ) *n* ②g[1].

trotz (trɔts) 1. in spite of; despite; notwithstanding; **-** alledem for all that. 2. ♀ *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) defiance; obstinacy; j-m ♀ bieten to defy.

tro'tzen (trɔ̈'tsᵉn) ⑮e. to defy; to brave; to be obstinate.

tro'tzig (-ɪç), auch **tro'tz-köpfig** (-kɔ̈pfɪçᵉn) *n* ②l. obstinate or perverse little thing.

trüb, ~e (trʏ̈p, trʏ̈'bᵉ) troubled, muddy, thick, turbid; (glanzlos) dull, dim; (Wetter, *a. fig.*) gloomy.

trü'ben (trʏ̈'bᵉn) ⑮a. to make thick or muddy; (dunkel m.) to darken; der Himmel trübt sich the sky becomes overcast.

Trü'bheit *f* muddy or turbid state; dimness; gloom.

Trü'bſal (-zāl) *f* ②i., *a. n* ②g. affliction; distress; ~ blaſen F to be in the dumps.

trü'b...: ~ſelig sad; **Sſeligkeit** *f* affliction; sadness; **Sſinn** *m* melancholy; gloom; **~ſinnig** melancholy; sad.

Tru'chſeß (trʊ̄'Xzɛ̈ß) *m* ③a. Lord High Steward.

Trü'ffel ♀ (trʏ̈'fᵉl) *f* ③d. truffle.

Trug[1] (trʊ̄k) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) deception, fraud; (der Sinne) delusion; **~'bild** *n* phantom.

trug[2] (trʊ̄k), **trü'ge** (trʏ̈'gᵉ) ſ. tragen. [ceive.

trü'gen (trʏ̈'gᵉn) ⑬i. to de-

trü'geriſch (~gᵉʀɪſh) deceptive; delusive.

Tru'g...: ~ſchluß *m* false conclusion; **~werk** *n* deception, delusion. [chest.

Tru'he (trʊ̄'ᵉ) *f* ③b. trunk,

Trü'mmer (trʏ̈'mᵉʀ) *f/pl.* ②b. ruins.

Trumpf (trʊ̃mpf) *m* ②d. trump; was iſt ~? what are trumps?; **Sen** (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to trump.

Trunk (trʊ̃ŋk) *m* ②d. drink, drinking; draught.

tru'nken (trʊ̄'ŋkᵉn) drunk, intoxicated; *fig.* elated with.

Tru'nkenbold (~bɔ̃lt) *m* ②g. drunkard.

Tru'nkenheit *f* drunkenness.

Tru'nk-ſucht *f* mania for drinking. [gang.

Trupp (trʊ̃p) *m* ⑥i. troop, band,

Tru'ppe (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. ✕ troop, body; **~n** *pl.* forces, troops; *thea.* company troupe; **~n-aushebung** *f* raising of troops; **~n-gattung** *f* arm of the service; **~n-ſchau** *f* military review.

tru'pp-weiſe in troops. [(-cock).

Tru't-hahn (trʊ̄t-) *m* turkey

Trutz (trʊ̄tß) *m* = Trotz; zu Schutz und ~ offensively and defensively.

Tſcha'ko (tshā'kǫ) *m* ⑥i. shako.

Tſche'che (tshɛ̈'χᵉ) *m* ③a., **tſche'chiſch** (~ɪſh) Czech.

Tſcherke'ſſe (tshɛ̈ʀkɛ̈'ſᵉ) *m* ③a. Circassian. [tubercle.

Tube'rkel (tubɛ̈'ʀkᵉl) *f* ③d.

tuberkulö's (~bɛ̈ʀkulǫ̈'ſ) tubercular, tuberculous.

Tuberkulo'ſe (~lǫ'zᵉ) *f* ③b. tuberculosis.

Tuch (tʊ̄X) *n*: a) ②g. cloth; b) ②a. (Umſchlage2) kerchief, shawl; (Hals2) neck-tie.

Tu'ch...: ~fabrik *f* cloth-manufactory; **~handel** *m* cloth-trade; **~händler** *m* (woollen-) draper, cloth-merchant; **~handlung** *f* clothier's shop; **~macher** *m* cloth-maker; clothworker; **~nadel** *f* shawl- (or breast-)pin; **~ſcher-maſchine** *f* cloth-shearing machine.

tü'chtig (tʏ̈'χtɪç) able, fit; excellent; good; (gehörig) thorough; *adv.* thoroughly; **Sheit** *f* ability; soundness; excellency.

Tü'cke (tʏ̈'kᵉ) *f* ③b. malice; trick.

tü'ckisch (tŭ'kĭsh) malicious; insidious.

Tuff (tŭf) *m* ②g., **~stein** *m* tuff.

Tu'gend (tū'gᵉnt) *f* ③b. virtue; **2haft** (~hăft) virtuous.

Tüll (tŭl) *m* ②g¹. (**Stoff**) tulle; bobbin-net.

Tü'lle (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. socket; spout.

Tu'lpe ♀ (tū'lpᵉ) *f* ③b. tulip.

tu'mmeln (tŭ'mᵉln) ⑮f. to put in motion; **ſich ~** to bustle about; to hurry.

Tu'mmel-platz *m* play-ground.

Tü'mpel (tŭ'mpᵉl) *m* ②l. pool.

Tumu'lt (tumŭ'lt) *m* ②g. row; riot. [rioter.]

Tumultua'nt (~tuă'nt) *m* ③a.]

tumultua'riſch (~a'rĭsh) riotous.

tun (tūn) 1. ⑯c. to do, perform, make; (**wohin ~**) to put (to school, into the bag, etc.); **ſo ~ als ob** to affect, pretend to; **es tut nichts** it is of no consequence; **was tut's?** what does it matter?; **dazu ~** to add to; to contribute; to do in the matter; **es iſt mir darum zu ~** I am anxious about (it), it is of (great) consequence to me; **zu ~ haben** to have to do; to be busy; **j-m zu wiſſen ~** to let a p. know; **es tut mir leid** I am sorry, I regret; **ſchön ~** mit to flirt (with a lady); **weh ~** to grieve; to hurt; **was iſt zu ~?** what is to be done? 2. **2** *n* doings *pl.*, action, conduct.

Tü'nche (tŭ'nχᵉ) *f* ③b. white-wash; **2n** (~n) ⑮a. to white-wash.

Tu'nke (tŭ'ŋkᵉ) *f* ③b. sauce; **2n** (~n) ⑮a. to dip, to steep.

tu'nlich feasible, practicable.

Tu'nnel (tŭ'nᵉl) *m* ⑥i. tunnel.

Tü'pfel (tŭ'pfᵉl) *m* (*n*) ②l. dot; spot **2n** (~n) ⑮f. to dot; to spot.

tu'pfen (tŭ'pfᵉn) ⑮a. to touch lightly; to dab.

Tür (tŭʀ) *f* ③b. door; **~'angel** *f* (door-)hinge. [ban.]

Tu'rban (tŭ'ʀbăn) *m* ②g¹. tur-]

Turbi'ne (tŭʀbī'nᵉ) *f* ③b. turbine, horizontal wheel.

Tü'r...: ~flügel *m* leaf of a folding-door; **~hüter** *m* door-keeper, porter.

Tü'rke (tŭ'ʀkᵉ) *m* ③a. Turk.

Türkei' (tŭʀkaī') *f* ⑧b. Turkey.

Türki's (~kĭ'ß) *m* ②g., *a.* ③a. turquoise.

tü'rkiſch (tŭ'ʀkĭsh) Turkish; **♀ ~er Weizen** Indian corn; maize.

Tü'r...: ~klinke *f* latch; **~klopfer** *m* knocker.

Turm (tŭʀm) *m* ②d. tower; (**Kirch2**) steeple. [turret.]

Tü'rmchen (tŭ'ʀmχᵉn) *n* ②l.]

tü'rmen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to tower.

Tü'rmer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. watchman on a tower.

Tu'rm...: ~ſpitze *f* top of a tower; spire; **~uhr** *f* church-clock.

tu'rnen (tŭ'ʀnᵉn) 1. ⑮a. to practise gymnastics. 2. **2** *n* ②l. gymnastics, gymnastic exercise(s); **2 für Mädchen** cal(l)isthenics.

Tu'rner (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. gymnast.

Turnerei' (tŭʀnᵉʀaī') *f* ③b. gymnastics.

Tu'rn...: ~fahrt *f* excursion of gymnasts; **~halle** *f* gym(nasium).

Turnie'r (tŭʀnī'ʀ) *n* ②g¹. tournament; jousting; **2en** (~ᵉn) ⑮g. to tilt; **~platz** *m* the lists *pl.*

Tu'rn...: ~kunſt *f* = **Turnerei**; **~lehrer, ~wart** *m* teacher of gymnastics; **~platz** *m* athletic grounds *pl.*; **~ſpiele** *n/pl.* athletics, athletic sports; **~verein** *m* gymnastic or athletic club.

Tü'r-steher *m* ſ. Türhüter; in Gerichten: usher.

Tu'rtel-taube (tṳ̈'ʀtəl-) *f* turtle-[dove.

Tuſch (tṳſh) *m* ②g. 1. ♪ flourish. 2. F slight affront.

Tu'ſche (tṳ'ſhᵉ) *f* ③b. Indian [ink.

tu'ſchen (‿n) ⑮e. to wash; to draw in Indian ink.

Tu'ſch...: ‿farbe *f* water-colour; **‿kaſten** *m* paint-box.

Tü'te (tṳ̈'tᵉ) *f* ③b. paper-bag.

tu'ten (tṳ'tᵉn) ⑮c. to toot, to blow a horn.

Tü'ttel (tṳ̈'tᵉl) *m*, **‿chen** (‿χᵉn) *n* ②l. dot. [cotton.

Twiſt (tvſ̈t) *m* ②g¹. darning-

Ty'pe (tṳ̈'pᵉ) *f* ③b. type.

Typogra'ph (tüpogʀā'f) *m* ③a. typographer.

Ty'pus (tṳ̈'pṳ̈s) *m* ⑥g. type.

Tyra'nn (tüʀā'n) *m* ③a. tyrant.

Tyrannei' (tüʀanaī') *f* ③b. tyranny. [nical.

tyra'nniſch (‿nā'nish) tyran-

tyranniſie'ren (‿nanizī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to tyrannize over.

U

U, u (ū) *n inv.* U, u.

ü'bel (ṳ̄'bᵉl) 1. evil, ill, bad; (krank) sick; ill; nicht ‿ not bad, rather nice; pretty well; mir iſt ‿ I feel sick; er befindet ſich ‿ he feels ill. 2. 2 *n* ②l. evil; mischief; (Krankheit) malady.

ü'bel...: Befinden *n* indisposition; **‿gelaunt** ill-humoured.

Ü'belkeit *f* sickness, nausea.

ü'bel...: ‿nehmen to be offended at; **‿nehmend, ‿nehmeriſch** (-nēmᵉʀish) easily offended, touchy; **Pfand** *m* inconvenience, drawback; **Tat** *f* misdeed; **Täter** *m* evil-doer; **Wollen** *n* ill-will, malevolence; **‿wollend** malevolent.

ü'ben (ṳ̄'bᵉn) ⑮a. to exercise, practise; ✕ to drill, train; Geduld ‿ to have patience; Gewalt ‿ to use violence; Rache ‿ to take vengeance; geübt ſein to be skilled or experienced.

ü'ber (ṳ̄'bᵉʀ) 1. *prp.* (wo? *dat.*, wohin? *acc.*) over, above, higher than; (reiſen, gehen uſw. ‿) across (a river, the sea); by way of, via (a town); (denken, ſprechen uſw. ‿) about, concerning; (ſchreiben ‿) on, upon; Fehler ‿ Fehler fault upon fault; heute ‿ acht Tage this day week; heute ‿s Jahr a year from to-day; ‿s Jahr next year; ‿ meine Kräfte beyond my strength; ‿ die Maßen beyond measure; ‿ Nacht during the night; ‿ dem Leſen while reading; zehn Minuten ‿ zwölf 10 minutes past 12; ‿ hundert more than a hundred; ‿ kurz oder lang sooner or later. 2. *adv.*: ‿ und ‿ over and over, through and through; e-m in et. ‿ ſein to surpass s.o. in a th.; F = vorüber. [out.

ü'ber-a'll everywhere; through-

über-a'ntworten to deliver up.

über-a'rbeiten to do over again, to retouch, revise; ſich ‿ to over-exert o.s.

Ü'ber-ärmel *m* protecting sleeve.

über-au's exceedingly, extremely.

Ü'ber-bau *m* superstructure.

Ü'ber-bein *n* node, ♂ exostosis.

Ü'ber-bett *n* coverlet.

über-bie'ten to outbid; to surpass. [ment.

Ü'ber-bildung *f* over-refine-

Ü'ber-bleibsel (ü'bɐblaɪpzᵊl) *n* ②l. remainder; remains *pl.*

Ü'ber-blick *m* survey; *fig.* summary sketch.

über-blí'cken to survey.

Ü'ber-bretl (-brɛ̈tl) *n* ②l. kind of variety-theatre.

über-brí'ngen to bring; to deliver. [bearer.]

Über-brí'nger (-brɪ'ŋɐr) *m* ②l.

über-brü'cken (-brÿ'kᵉn) ⑮a. to bridge.

über-bü'rden (-bÿ'rdᵉn) ⑮c. to overburden. *Su.* overburdening. [roof.]

über-da'chen (-dâ'Xᵉn) ⑮a. to

über-dau'ern to outlast.

über-de'cken to cover over.

über-de'nken to reflect upon; to consider.

über-die's besides, moreover.

Ü'ber-druß (-drÿß) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) disgust; satiety.

ü'ber-drüssig (-drÿßɪχ)(*gen.*) disgusted with; tired or weary of.

über-ei'len to overtake, to precipitate (eine Sache matters); sich ~ to hurry too much; -eilt rash (a. *fig.*), precipitate. *Su.* precipitation. [other.]

über-eina'nder one upon an-

über-ei'n...: ~kommen to agree; **Ükommen** *n*, **Ükunft** (-kŭnft) *f* ②f. agreement; **~stimmen** to agree; **~stimmend** corresponding; in accordance; **Üstimmung** *f* agreement; correspondence; conformity.

über-essen 1. (-ŭ-) sich ~ to overeat oneself. 2. (-⌣) sich et. ~ to sicken o.s. of a dish by taking too much of it.

über-fahren 1.(-⌣-) *v/n.* to pass over. 2. (-⌣) *v/a.* to drive over, crush by driving over (persons, dogs, etc.); (Flüsse usw.) to traverse, cross; (mit et. überwischen) to pass over (the blackboard, etc.); (Pferde) to overdrive. [(a river, etc.).]

Ü'ber-fahrt *f* passage; crossing

Ü'ber-fall *m* sudden attack, surprise; (in ein Land) inroad, raid.

über-fa'llen to attack snddenly; (Nacht, Krankheit usw.) to overtake. [Geschmack) fastidious.]

ü'ber-fein over-refined; (von

über-flie'gen to fly over or across; *fig.* to glance over; den Ärmelkanal ~ to fly the Channel.

ü'ber-fließen (-ü) to flow over.

über-flü'geln ⚔ (-flÿ'gᵉln) ⑮l. to outflank; to surpass.

Ü'ber-fluß *m* ②d. (o. *pl.*) abnndance; plenty; (an Worten) redundancy; ~ haben an (*dat.*) to abound in, to have plenty of.

ü'ber-flüssig abundant; plentiful; (unnötig) superfluous, useless.

über-flu'ten to overflow.

Ü'ber-fracht *f* overfreight; excess freight.

über-führen 1. (-⌣-) to carry over; to transport. 2. (-ŭ-) to convince; to convict. *Su.* 1. transportation. 2. conviction.

Ü'ber-fülle *f* snperabnndance.

über-fü'llen to cram; to overcrowd. *Su.* repletion; overcrowding.

über-fü'ttern to overfeed.

Ü'ber-gabe *f* delivery; ⚔ surrender.

Ü'ber-gang *m* passage, crossing; (Wechsel v. et. zu et.) transition; going over (to the enemy); ♪, *paint.* nuances *pl.*

über-ge'ben to deliver; to give up; ⚔ to surrender (a. sich ~); sich ~ to vomit.

über-geh(e)n 1. (-⌣-) *v/n.* to pass over; to turn (to); zu et.

~ to proceed to. 2. (-⌣⌣) *v/a.* to pass over; (unbeachtet l.) to omit; to overlook. ***Su.*** passing over (in silence; in advancing a soldier); omission.

Ü'ber-gewicht (ü'bᵉʀ-) *n* overweight; *fig.* preponderance.

ü'ber-glücklich extremely happy. [= eingreifen.]

ü'ber-greifen to overlap; *fig.*

Ü'ber-griff *m* encroachment.

über-ha'nd-nehmen to increase; to spread.

ü'ber-hangen to hang over.

ü'ber-hängen to hang over; to put on. [overwhelm.]

über-häu'fen to overload; to

über-hau'pt generally; on the whole; ~ nicht not at all; wenn ~ if at all.

über-he'ben to exempt (ᵉ-ʳ S. from); to spare; ſich ~ to overstrain oneself by lifting; *fig.* to be haughty or overbearing. ***Su.*** boasting; vanity.

über-ho'len to overtake; to surpass.

über-hö'ren not to hear; ᵉ-n ~ to hear a p. say (or repeat) a lesson.

ü'ber-irdiſch supernatural.

ü'ber-jährig more than a year old.

ü'ber-kippen to tilt over.

ü'ber-kle'ben to paste over.

Ü'ber-kleid *n* upper garment.

über-klei'den to cover over.

ü'ber-klug overwise; ein ~er Menſch a wiseacre.

ü'ber-kochen to boil over.

über-ko'mmen to get, receive; (Sitten uſw.) to be transmitted.

über-la'den to overload.

Über-la'nd...: ~eiſenbahn *f* transcontinental railway; ~flug *m* flying across country; ~reiſe *f* overland route.

über-la'ſſen to abandon; to leave; ſich ~ to give way to. ***Su.*** leaving; cession.

Ü'ber-laſt *f* overweight.

über-laufen 1. (⌣⌣) *v/n.* (ſn) to run, flow, go, or boil over. 2. (-⌣⌣) *v/a.* to run over; j. (beläſtigend) ~ to annoy or to pester a p. [turncoat.]

Ü'ber-läufer *m* deserter; *pol.*

ü'ber-laut too noisy.

über-le'ben to outlive, survive; das hat ſich überlebt that has had its day, that has gone out of fashion; Überle(r) *m* ⑨l. survivor.

über-legen 1. (⌣⌣) to lay s.th. over s.th. 2. (-⌣⌣): a) *v/a.* to cover; to consider, reflect upon; ***Su.*** consideration; reflection; b) *a.* superior (to); **Überlegenheit** *f* superiority.

über-le'rnen to go over (one's lesson) again. [to peruse.]

über-le'ſen to read or run over,

über-lie'fern to deliver; (der Nachwelt) to hand down to; ⚔ to surrender. ***Su.*** delivery; surrender; tradition. [outwit.]

über-li'ſten (-lI'ſtᵉn) ⑯c. to

ü'berm (ü'bᵉʀm) = über dem.

über-ma'chen to transmit.

Ü'ber-macht *f* superior power; predominance. [too powerful.]

ü'ber-mächtig overwhelming;

über-malen 1. (⌣⌣) to paint over. 2. (-⌣⌣) to cover with paint; to colour. [manganic.]

über-manga'n-ſauer *chm.* per-

über-ma'nnen (-mä'nᵉn) ⑮a. to overcome; to overpower.

Ü'ber-maß *n* excess. [moderate.]

ü'ber-mäßig excessive; im-

Ü'ber-menſch *m* superman; **Übermenſchlich** superhuman. [convey.]

über-mi'ttеln (-mI'tᵉln) ⑮f. to

ü'ber-morgen the day after tomorrow. [maßung) insolence.]

Ü'ber-mut *m* wantonness; (Un-

ü'ber-mütig (ü'bɐmütiχ) wanton; insolent.

über-na'chten to pass the night.

ü'ber-nächtig (-nɛχtiχ) having stayed up all night; fatigued, worn; ~ aussehen F to look seedy.

Ü'ber-nahme (-nɑmᵉ) *f* Ⓢb. taking possession of; acceptance.

Ü'ber-naht *f* overcasting.

ü'ber-natürlich supernatural.

über-ne'hmen to accept; to receive; to take possession or charge of; to undertake; sich ~ to overwork oneself.

Über-ne'hmer *m* contractor; receiver; undertaker. [over.]

ü'ber-ordnen to place or to set

über-que'r across, crossways.

über-ra'gen to rise above; to excel, to surpass.

über-ra'schen (-rɑ̈'shᵉn) Ⓢe. to surprise. *Su.* surprise.

über-re'chnen to count (or reckon) over. [persuasion.]

über-re'den to persuade. *Su.*

ü'ber-reich extremely rich.

über-rei'chen to hand over, to present to. *Su.* presentation.

über-rei'chlich superabundant.

ü'ber-reif overripe.

ü'ber-rei'ten to ride over (a child, etc.); (überholen) to overtake in riding.

über-rei'zen to overexcite; -reizt (Nerven) overstrained.

Ü'ber-rest *m* rest, remains *pl.*

Ü'ber-rock *m* frock-coat (of men); s. Überzieher. [surprise.]

über-ru'mpeln to surprise. *Su.*

ü'bers (ü'bᵉrs) = über das.

ü'ber-satt surfeited (with).

über-sä'ttigen to surfeit; *chm.* to oversaturate.

über-schä'tzen to overrate, overestimate. [snrvey.]

über-schau'en to overlook; to

Ü'ber-schicht *f* extra shift.

ü'ber-schießen *v/n.* (sn) to fall forward; (überfließen) to overflow; (überschüssig sn) to be in excess; (über das Ziel hinausschießen) to overshoot; ~d (Maßstab) shifting, (Summe) snrplns.

Ü'ber-schlag *m* Turnen: somersault; Schneiderei: facing; beim Rechnen: estimate.

über-schlagen 1. (ˌ⌣ˈ⌣) (sn) to turn (or fall) over; to skip. 2. (⌣ˈ⌣ˌ) to estimate; sich ~ to tumble over.

ü'ber-schnappen to turn crazy.

über-schrei'ben to superscribe; to address; ✉ to carry over.

über-schrei'en to cry down; sich ~ to overstrain one's voice.

über-schrei'ten to pass over, go across; *fig.* to transgress; to infringe a law; alles Maß ~ to exceed all bounds; sein Guthaben ~ to overdraw one's balance or account.

Ü'ber-schrift *f* heading, title.

Ü'ber-schuh *m* goloshes *pl.*

über-schu'ldet involved in debt.

Ü'ber-schuß *m* snrplns; excess.

ü'ber-schüssig (-shüsiχ) surplns; exceeding; *arch.* projecting.

über-schü'tten to pour over; to cover.

über-schwe'mmen to inundate, to overflow. *Su.* inundation.

ü'ber-schwenglich (-shvɛŋliχ) boundless; extravagant.

Ü'ber-see *m inv.*: nach ~ gehen to go across the sea.

ü'ber-seeisch (-zēish) transoceanic (steamer), transmarine (cable), oversea (route).

über-se'geln to outstrip in sailing; to run foul of (a ship).

über-se'hen to look over; to overlook; (Fehler) to connive at.

über-se'nden to send, transmit. *Su.* transmission.

über-se'tzbar translatable.

über-se'tzen 1. (⏑‿‿) to pass over; to cross. 2. (‿⏑⏑) to translate. *Su.* translation.

Über-se'tzer *m*, **~in** *f* translator.

Ü'ber-sicht *f* ③b. view, sight; (Auszug) summary; **~lich** clear, distinct; **~s-karte** f outline map.

ü'ber-sie'deln (-zi'd^{e}ln) ⑮f. (in) to move (to new quarters); (auswandern) to emigrate. [(over).]

über-si'lbern ⑮t. to silver|

ü'ber-sinnlich transcendental.

über-spannen 1. (⏑‿‿) to span over. 2. (‿⏑⏑) to cover over (with a carpet, etc.); (zu stark spannen) to overstrain; (zu hoch spannen) to exaggerate. *Su.* overstraining.

über-spa'nnt eccentric; extravagant; **~heit** *f* extravagance.

über-spri'ngen to leap over; (überschlagen) to skip.

ü'ber-sprudeln (in) to bubble or gush over. [trump.]

über-ste'chen (Karte) to over-|

über-steh(e)n 1. (⏑‿⏑) (h.) to jut out, project. 2. (‿⏑⏑) to endure; to get over.

über-stei'gen to step over; to scale: *fig.* to overcome; to surmount.

über-sti'mmen to outvote.

über-stra'hlen to shine upon; to outshine.

über-streu'en to spread over.

über-strömen 1. (in) (⏑‿⏑) to overflow. 2. (‿⏑⏑) = **überschwemmen.** [hours.]

Ü'ber-stunde *f*: **~n** *pl.* over-|

über-stü'rzen to precipitate; sich **~** to act rashly.

über-teu'ern (-toi'^{e}rn) ⑮f. to overcharge; to charge too much. [deceive, to cheat.]

über-tö'lpeln (-tœ'lp^{e}ln) ⑮f. to|

Ü'ber-trag ⓑ (-trāk) *m* ②d. auf die andere Seite: carrying over; (Posten) sum carried over.

über-tra'gbar transferable; *path.* catching.

über-tra'gen to carry over (a. ⓑ); to transfer; to transport; (e-m et.) to confer upon; e-m (die Besorgung von) et. **~** to charge or commission with; (aus e-r Sprache in die andere) to translate; **~e Bedeutung** figurative (or metaphorical) sense. *Su.* transfer (a. ⓑ); assignment; ⚙ *mach., phys., med.* transmission; (e-s Amtes) conferring; (Übersetzung) translation.

über-tre'ffen to excel, surpass.

über-trei'ben to overdrive; to exaggerate; to overact (a part). *Su.* exaggeration.

über-treten 1. (⏑‿⏑) (in) to go, pass, or step over; zu e-r andern Partei (Religion) **~** to change sides (one's religion); **zum Katholizismus ~** to turn Roman Catholic. 2. (‿⏑⏑) to transgress, to trespass against, to infringe. *Su.* transgression, trespass, infringement. [gressor.]

Über-tre'ter(-trē't^{e}r)*m*②l. trans-|

über-trie'ben exaggerated; excessive. [*rel.* conversion.]

Ü'ber-tritt *m* going over to;|

über-tru'mpfen to overtrump; *fig.* to outdo a p. [whitewash.]

über-tü'nchen to plaster; to|

über-vö'lkern (-fœ'lk^{e}rn) ⑮f. to overpopulate. *Su.* excess or surplus of population.

über-vo'rteilen (-fō'rtail^{e}n) ⑮a. to cheat; to overreach.

über-wa'chen to watch over, to superintend.

über-wä'ltigen (-vɛ'ltig^{e}n) ⑮a. to overcome; to overpower.

über-wei'sen to assign (überführen) to convict. *Su.* assignment. [ped, overcast.]

ü'ber-wendlich (-yɛ̄nt-) whip-|

über-werfen 1. (⏑‿‿) to throw

over. 2. (~⌒⌒) sich mit j-m ~ to fall out with a p.

über-wie'gen to outweigh; to preponderate; to surpass.

über-wi'nden to overcome, subdue, conquer. [conqueror.]

Über-wi'nder (-v[']nd^{eR}) *m* ②l.

Über-wi'ndung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. conquest; overcoming; f. Selbſt~; ~ koſten to cost an effort.

über-wi'ntern to pass the winter, to hibernate.

über-wö'lben to arch (over).

Ü'ber-wurf *m* shawl, wrapper; (Schürze für Kinder) overall.

Ü'ber-zahl ⚔ *f* superior members or forces *pl.*; numerical superiority, odds *pl.*

über-zä'hlen to count over.

ü'ber-zählig (-tsē[']lĭχ) supernumerary. [conviction.]

über-zeu'gen to convince. *Su.*

über-zie'hen to cover; to line; to coat; ein Bett ~ to put fresh linen on a bed; ein Land mit Krieg ~ to invade a country.

Ü'ber-zieher (-tsī^{eR}) *m* ②l. overcoat, greatcoat. [to candy.]

über-zu'ckern to sugar (over);

Ü'ber-zug *m* cover; coat(ing); case (of a pillow).

über-zwe'rch (-tsvĕ'^{RX}) across.

ü'blich (ü'plĭχ) usual, customary, in use.

ü'brig (ü'^{bR}Ĭχ) left over, remaining; die ~en *pl.* the others, the rest; im ~en, ~ens (as) for the rest; ~ haben to have left; keine Zeit ~ h. to have no time to spare; ~bleiben to be left; to remain; ~laſſen to leave.

Ü'brung (ü'^{bR}ŭŋ) *f* ③b. exercise; practice; (Gewohnheit) use; ⚔ drilling; **~s-aufgabe** *f* exercise; **~s-geſchwader** ⚓ *f* manœuvring squadron; **~s-platz** ⚔ *m* drill-ground.

Ufer (ū'f^{eR}) *n* ②l. bank (of a river); shore (of a lake); seacoast, beach.

Uhr (ūR) *f* ③b. clock; timepiece; (Taſchen~) watch; (Stunde, Zeit) hour, time (of the day); wieviel ~ iſt es? what o'clock is it?; es iſt halb drei ~ it is half past two; nach meiner ~ iſt es vier by my watch it is four o'clock; ſei um vier ~ zu Hauſe be home by four (o'clock); die ~ iſt abgelaufen the clock or watch has run down; die ~ aufziehen to wind up the clock or watch; die ~ ſtellen to set the clock or watch (right).

Uhr...: ~feder *f* spring; **~gehäuſe** *n* watch-case; **~kette** *f* watch-chain; **~macher** *m* watch- or clock-maker; **~werk** *n* clockwork; **~zeiger** *m* hand (of a watch or clock).

Uhu (ū'hū) *m* ②g^{1}. eagle-owl.

Ula'n ⚔ (ulā'n) *m* ③a. uhlan, lancer.

Ulk (ŭlk) *m* ②g. fun, F spree.

Ulme (ŭ'lm^{e}) *f* ③b. elm.

Ultimo (ŭ'ltimō) *m* ⑥i. (*pl.* a. -mi) last day, end of the month.

ultra... (ŭltRa...): **~mari'n** *n* ultramarine; **~monta'n** (~mŏntā'n) ultramontane; **~monta'ner** (~^{eR}) *m* ⑨l. ultramontanist.

um (ŭm) 1. *prp.* (*acc.*) about; (~ ... herum) (a)round; round about; (Lohn, Preis bezeichnend) for; (Maß) by; e-n Tag ~ den andern every other day; einer ~ den andern alternatley; by turns; ~ ſo beſſer so much the better; ~ ſo mehr all the more; um e-r S., j-s willen for the sake of. 2. *cj.* ~ zu in order to. 3. *adv.* about; past, over, out; ~ und ~ round about; ~

sein to be over, past, gone; räumlich: dieser Weg ist ~ this is a roundabout way.

u'm-ackern to plough up.

u'm-ändern to alter; to change.

u'm-arbeiten to remodel, recast.

um-a'rmen (-ă'rm^{e}n) ⓑa. to embrace. *Su.* embrace.

u'm-bauen to rebuild.

u'm-behalten to keep on.

u'm-biegen to bend; to turn down or up.

u'm-bilden to transform; to reform.

u'm-binden to tie round; (Schürze) to put on.

u'm-blasen to blow down or over.

u'm-blättern to turn over the leaves (of a book).

u'm-brechen 1. to break down or up. 2. *typ.* (a. ⌣⌣) to make up (into pages).

u'm-bringen to kill.

u'm-decken to retile (a roof); to lay a table cloth over again.

u'm-drehen to turn round. *Su.* turning round; rotation; revolution.

u'm-drucken to reprint.

um-fahren 1. (⏑–) to drive a roundabout way. 2. (⌣⏑) to drive or sail round.

U'm-fahrt *f* (driving) round; circuit. [over), to upset.

u'm-fallen to fall (down or

U'm-fang *m* circumference; circuit; (Ausdehnung) extent.

um-fa'ngen to embrace; to surround.

um-fa'ssen to embrace; (in sich schließen) to comprehend; ~d extensive; comprehensive. *Su.* embrace; enclosnre.

um-fla'ttern to flutter around.

um-fliegen 1. (⌣⏑) to fly round; to avoid in flying. 2. (⏑–) to fly a roundabout way.

um-flu'ten to flow round.

u'm-formen to remodel.

U'm-frage *f* inquiry (all round).

u'm-füllen to decant, to transfuse.

U'm-gang *m* ②d. (going) round; (Drehung) rotation; (feierlicher ~) procession; (Verkehr) intercourse; ~ h. mit to associate with.

u'm-gänglich (-gĕ̆ngl$\ddot{\imath}$χ) sociable. [language.

U'm-gangs-sprache *f* colloquial

um-ge'ben to surround. *Su.* environs, surroundings *pl.*, neighbourhood; (Gesellschaft) company.

U'm-gegend *f* environs *pl.*

um-geh(e)n 1. (⏑–) to go round; to circulate; to haunt a place; to keep company (with); mit *et.* ~ to be occupied with; mit e-m Plane ~ to intend; (vorhaben) to meditate; mit e-m hart ~ to treat a p. harshly; er weiß mit Menschen umzugehen he knows how to deal with people; mit ~der Post by return of post. 2. (⌣⏑) to go round (about); (vermeiden) to evade, elude; ✕ to turn (the enemy's flank).

u'm-gekehrt opposite; reverse; contrary.

u'm-gestalten to transform.

u'm-gießen to decant; to refound.

u'm-graben to dig or turn up.

um-gre'nzen to encircle, to circumscribe. *Su.* boundary; *fig.* limitation.

um-gü'rten to gird (on).

u'm-haben to have on.

u'm-hacken to hoe up.

um-hängen 1. (⌣⏑) to hang round (mit with). 2. (⏑–) to put on.

u'm-hauen to fell, to cut down.

um-he'r about.

um-hi'n: ich kann nicht ~, zu sagen I cannot help saying.

um-hü'llen to wrap up (mit In).
U'm-kehr (ŭ'mkēʀ) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) turning back, retnrn.
u'm-kehren *v/n.* (ſn) to turn back; to return; *v/a.* to turn (round or abont); to tnrn npside down, inside ont; ♪, *math.*, etc. to lnvert; *elect.* to reverse. *Su.* conversion; inversion.
u'm-kippen to tilt over.
um-kla'mmern to clasp, embrace. [a p.'s (one's) dress.]
u'm-kleiden: i. (ſich) ~ to change]
u'm-kommen to perish, to die; (verderben) to spoil.
U'm-kreis *m* circuit; circumference. [ronnd.]
um-kret'ſen to tnrn or revolve]
u'm-krempeln to tnrn up.
u'm-laden to reload; to shift the cargo; to tranship. *Su.* loading anew; transhipment.
U'm-lage *f* assessment (of taxes). [to besiege.]
um-la'gern to encompass; ⚔]
U'm-lauf *m* circnlation; rotation; (des Geldes) currency.
u'm-laufen (ſn) to run down; to revolve: (Blut, Geld, Gerücht) to circnlate; (Wind) to shift; wir ſind zwei Meilen umgelaufen we have gone two miles out of onr way.
U'm-lauf(s)-ſchreiben *n* circular (letter). [down collar.]
U'm-leg(e)-kragen *m* turn-]
u'm-legen to lay (or put) round or on; to place differently; ⚓ to shift; to relay (a floor). [back.]
u'm-leuken to turn round or]
u'm-liegend surrounding; circumjacent; ~e Gegend environs *pl.*
um-mau'ern to wall in or round.
um-na'chtet (-nā'Xtᵉt) clouded (intellect). [to put on.]
u'm-nehmen to take round one,]
u'm-packen to repack.
um-pa'nzern ⚓ to armonr-plate.
um-pfä'hlen to palisade; to enclose with pales.
u'm-pflanzen to transplant.
u'm-pflaſtern to repave.
u'm-pflügen to plough up.
u'm-prägen to recoin.
u'm-quartieren(-kvā̆nt|ʀᵉn)⑮g. to remove to other quarters.
um-ra'nken to twine aronnd.
um-rei'ſen to travel round.
u'm-reißen to pull down.
um-reiten 1. (⌒⌣) to ride ont of one's way; to ride down. 2. (⌣⌒) to ride round.
u'm-rennen to run down.
um-ri'ngen to snrronnd.
U'm-riß *m* outline; sketch.
u'm-rühren to stir up.
ums (ŭms) = um das.
u'm-ſatteln to change the saddle; *fig.* to change one's profession; *pol.* to change sides.
U'm-ſatz ✱ *m* turnover; (Abſatz) sale (effected); (Einnahme) retnrns *pl.*
u'm-ſchalten to switch, to reverse the current. *Su.* commntation. [mutator.]
U'm-ſchalter *m* switch, com-]
um-ſcha'nzen to entrench.
um-ſcha'tten to shade. [round.]
U'm-ſchau *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) looking]
u'm-ſchauen to look round.
u'm-ſchaufeln to stir, to turn.
u'm-ſchichtig(-ſhĭχtĭχ) in layers; *fig.* in tnrns. [circumnavigation.]
um-ſchi'ffen to sail round. *Su.*]
U'm-ſchlag *m* (Änderung) change; turn; (Hülle) envelope; cover; wrapper; (am Ärmel) cuff; *med.* poultice; cataplasm.
u'm-ſchlagen *v/n.* (ſn) to turn over, npset, fall down. ⚓ capsize; (ändern) to turn, change; (zum Schlechten) to degenerate; (Wind) to shift; (Stimme) to break; *v/a.* to knock down;

(Blatt uſw.) to turn over; (Saum) to turn up; (Kragen) to turn down; (Ärmel) to tuck up; ein Tuch ~ to put on a shawl.

U'm-ſchlag(e)-tuch *n* ②a. shawl.

um-ſchlie'ßen to surround; to enclose.

um-ſchl'ingen to embrace; to clasp round.

u'm-ſchmelzen to recast.

u'm-ſchnallen to buckle on.

um-ſchreiben 1. (ö-⌣) to rewrite; (übertragen) to transfer; ℔ e-n Wechſel ~ to reindorse a bill. 2. (⌣ö⌣) *math.* to circumscribe; (durch Worte) to paraphrase. *Su.* transcription; transfer; paraphrase.

U'm-ſchrift *f* inscription, legend (on a coin), motto; (phonetiſche ~ uſw.) transcription.

u'm-ſchütteln to shake up.

u'm-ſchütten to spill; to pour out into another vessel.

U'm-ſchweif *m* digression.

U'm-ſchwung *m* revolution; sudden change.

um-ſe'geln = umſchiffen.

u'm-ſehen: ſich ~ to look about; to take a view of; to look out (nach for); im ② in a twinkling.

u'm-ſetzbar convertible; sal(e)able.

u'm-ſetzen to put elsewhere; to transplant; to transpose; ℔ to exchange; to sell.

U'm-ſich-greifen *n* spreading.

U'm-ſicht *f* prudence; circumspection; **⑤ig** (-zIχtIχ) circumspect; cautious.

u'm-ſinken to sink down.

um-ſo'nſt for nothing, gratis, gratuitously; (vergebens) in vain.

um-ſpannen 1. (ö⌣) to change horses. 2. (⌣ö) to span; to encompass.

um-ſpi'nnen to spin (all) round.

u'm-ſpringen (Wind) to change, veer; ~ mit to manage, treat.

U'm-ſtand *m* circumstance; unter allen Umſtänden in any case, at all events; unter keinen Umſtänden on no account; in andern (od. geſegneten) Umſtänden in the family way; ohne Umſtände without ceremony; Umſtände machen to be formal or ceremonious.

u'm-ſtändlich (-shtɛ̈ntlIχ) circumstantial; ceremonious; detailed; **⑤keit** *f* circumstantiality; formalities *pl.*

U'm-ſtands-wort *n* ②a. adverb.

u'm-ſtehend: die ~en *pl.* the bystanders; ~e Seite the next page; wie ~ as stated overleaf.

U'm-ſteig(e)-billett *n*, **-karte** *f* through- or correspondence-ticket.

u'm-ſteigen 🚃 (ſi) to change (carriages).

um-ſtellen 1. (ö⌣) to place in a different manner; to transpose. 2. (⌣ö) to surround; to beset.

u'm-ſtimmen to tune anew; *fig.* j. ~ to change a person's mind.

u'm-ſtoßen to knock down or over; to overthrow; *fig.* to annul; to quash (a sentence).

um-ſtri'cken to ensnare.

U'm-ſturz *m* fall; overthrow; destruction; subversion.

u'm-ſtürzen *v/a.* to overthrow; to destroy; *v/n.* to fall down.

U'm-ſturz-partei *f* revolutionary party.

u'm-taufen to rebaptize; *fig.* j. ~ to change a person's name.

U'm-tauſch *m* exchange; **⑤en** to exchange.

U'm-trieb *m* machination; intrigue.

u'm-tun to put on; ſich ~ nach to look about for.

u'm-wälzen to roll round; to revolutionize. *Su.* revolution.

u'm-wandeln to change. *Su.* change; transformation.

u'm-wechseln (ŭ'm-) to change, exchange.
U'm-weg *m* roundabout way, detour; auf ~en indirectly.
u'm-wenden to turn round, about or over.
u'm-werfen to throw down; to overthrow; to upset.
u'm-wi'ckeln to wrap round.
u'm-wi'nden to wind round or about.
U'm-wohner (-vō'nᵉʀ) *m* ②1. inhabitant of the neighbouring district. [cloud, darken.]
um-wö'lken (-vœ'lkᵉn) ⑮a. to
um-zäu'nen (-tsȯy'nᵉn) ⑮a. to fence in. *Su.* enclosure.
um-ziehen 1. (ŭ-ŭ) (ſich) to (re-) move, to change one's residence or situation; (Schuhe uſw.) to change; ſich ~ to change one's clothes. 2. (ŭ-) to cover all round (of); to surround; der Himmel hat ſich umzogen the sky has become overcast.
U'm-zug *m* move; removal; (feierlich) procession.
u'n-abä'nderlich (ŭ'năpɛ̈'ndᵉʀlĭχ) unalterable; irrevocable.
u'n-abhängig independent; **Ⅎkeit** *f* independence.
u'n-abkömmlich (-ăpkœ̈'mlĭχ) indispensable.
u'n-ablässig (~lɛ̈'sĭχ) incessant.
un-abſe'hbar (~zɛ̈'bāʀ) unbounded; endless. [able.]
un-abſe'ßbar (~zɛ̈'sō-) irremov-
u'n-abſichtlich unintentional.
un-abwe'ndbar (~vɛ̈'nt~) inevitable.
u'n-achtſam inattentive, careless; **Ⅎkeit** *f* carelessness.
u'n-ähnlich unlike; **Ⅎkeit** *f* unlikeness; dissimilarity.
un-anfe'chtbar (-ănfɛ̈'χtbāʀ) incontestable.
u'n-angebaut (~gᵉbā̆ut) uncultivated.
u'n-angefochten (~lĭχtᵉn) undisputed; unmolested.
u'n-angemeſſen improper; unsuitable. [nnpleasant.]
u'n-angenehm disagreeable,
un-angrei'fbar nnassailable.
un-anne'hmbar unacceptable.
U'n-annehmlichkeit *f* unpleasantness.
u'n-anſehnlich mean-looking; inconsiderable; **Ⅎkeit** *f* plainness; insignificance.
u'n-anſtändig indecent; nnbecoming; unseemly; **Ⅎkeit** *f* indecency.
u'n-anſtößig inoffensive.
un-anta'ſtbar (-ănta'ßtbāʀ) unimpeachable.
u'n-appetitlich not appetizing.
U'n-art 1. *f* ③b. bad conduct; ill-breeding; (von Kindern) naughtiness. 2. *m* ②g. naughty child; **Ⅎig** ill-bred; rude; naughty. [undiscoverable.]
u'n-auffi'ndbar (-ăufli'ntbāʀ)
un-aufha'ltſam (~hă'ltsăm) incessant; irresistible. [sant.]
un-aufhö'rlich (~hœ̈'ʀlĭχ) inces-
un-auflösbar (~lœ̈'sbāʀ), **un-auflö'slich** (~lĭχ) indissolnble.
u'n-aufmerkſam inattentive; **Ⅎkeit** *f* inattention.
u'n-aufrichtig insincere.
un-ausbleiblich (-ăusblai'plĭχ) inevitable; certain.
un-ausfü'hrbar impracticable.
u'n-ausgeſetzt nninterrupted.
un-auslö'ſchlich (~lœ̈'shlĭχ) inextinguishable; (Schrift) indelible.
un-ausſpre'chlich (~shpʀɛ̈'χ~) inexpressible; ineffable.
un-ausſte'hlich (~shtɛ̈'~) insupportable. [F awful.]
u'n-bändig (-bɛ̈ndĭχ) unruly;
u'n-barmherzig unmerciful; pitiless; **Ⅎkeit** *f* unmercifulness, cruelty.

u'n-bärtig beardless. [garded.]
u'n-beachtet unnoticed; disre-
u'n-beanſtandet not objected to.
u'n-beantwortet nnanswered.
u'n-bebaut *agr.* untilled; not built upon (plot).
u'n-bedacht(ſam) inconsiderate; thonghtless.
u'n-bede'nklich unobjectionable; unhesitating.
u'n-bedeutend insignificant.
u'n-bedingt nnconditional, absolute; (Gehorſam) implicit.
un-befa'hrbar impracticable.
u'n-befangen impartial; (offen und ehrlich) ingenuous; (natürlich) nnaffected; Heit *f* impartiality; simplicity. [late.]
u'n-befleckt nnsullied; immacu-
u'n-befriedigend unsatisfactory.
u'n-befriedigt unsatisfied.
u'n-befugt incompetent; unauthorized.
u'n-begreiflich inconceivable.
u'n-begrenzt unlimited.
u'n-begründet nnfounded.
U'n-behagen *n* discomfort.
u'n-behaglich uncomfortable.
u'n-behelligt unmolested.
u'n-behindert nnrestrained.
u'n-behol'fen (-b^{e}hŏl'f^{e}n) clnmsy, awkward; Heit *f* clumsiness.
u'n-bekannt unknown; unacquainted (with); ich bin hier ~ I am a stranger here.
u'n-bekümmert unconcerned, careless.
u'n-belebt lifeless, inanimate.
u'n-belefen nnlettered, illiterate.
u'n-beliebt disliked: unpopular.
un-bemc'rkbar imperceptible.
u'n-bemerkt unnoticed.
u'n-bemittelt without means; poor. [abstract.]
u'n-benannt anonymous; *math.*
u'n-benommen permitted, allowed; es iſt (od. bleibt) Ihnen ~ zu yon are at liberty to.
u'n-benutzt unemployed, unused; (Geld) idle.
u'n-bequem inconvenient; nncomfortable; Hlichkeit *f* inconvenience. [incalculable.]
un-bere'chenbar (-b^{e}rĕ'χ^{e}nbȧr)
u'n-berechtigt unauthorized.
u'n-berückſichtigt not taken into account.
u'n-beru'fen uncalled for; a. = unbefugt; ~! (mit ⌣⌣) may no evil ensue!
u'n-berühmt obscure.
u'n-berührt nntonched.
u'n-beſcha'det (-b^{e}shā'd^{e}t) (*gen.*) without prejudice to; save.
u'n-beſchädigt nninjured; ⚉ in good condition.
u'n-beſcheiden immodest; deficient in modesty; (Preis) nnreasonable; Heit *f* want of modesty.
u'n-beſcholten (-b^{e}shŏlt^{e}n) blameless, irreproachable; Heit *f* blamelessness.
u'n-beſchrä'nkt unlimited; absolute. [indescribable.]
un-beſchrei'blich (-b^{e}shrȧī'plīχ)
u'n-beſchrieben *a.* undescribed; (Papier) blank.
u'n-beſeelt inanimate. [amined.]
u'n-beſehen unseen; nnex-
u'n-beſetzt unoccupied; free; vacant. [vincible.]
un-beſie'gbar (-b^{e}zī'kbȧr) in-
u'n-beſonnen thoughtless; Heit *f* thoughtlessness.
u'n-beſo'rgt: ſeien Sie deswegen ~! make your mind easy about that! [feit.]
U'n-beſtand *m* = Unbeſtändigkeit.
u'n-beſtändig inconstant; Hkeit *f* inconstancy.
u'n-beſtechlich incorrnptible; Hkeit *f* incorrnptibility.
un-beſte'llbar ⚭ (-b^{e}shtĕ'lbȧr) undeliverable; dead (letter).
u'n-beſtimmt indeterminate; in-

definite; (unſicher) uncertain; Lheit *f* uncertainty.
un-beſtreí'tbar incontestable.
un-beſtri'tten uncontested.
u'n-beteí'ligt not concerned or interested.
u'n-betont unaccented.
u'n-beträ'chtlich inconsiderable.
u'n-beu'gſam inflexible.
u'n-bewacht unwatched; unguarded (moment).
u'n-bewaffnet unarmed; (Auge) naked.
un-beweí'glich immovable, motionless; real (property); *fig.* inflexible; Lkeit *f* immovableness; inflexibility.
u'n-bewelbt unmarried.
un-beweí'nt unwept (for).
un-bewo'hnbar uninhabitable.
u'n-bewohnt uninhabited.
u'n-bewu'ßt unconscious.
un-beza'hlbar (-bᵉtſā'lbaʀ) beyond price.
u'n-bezahlt unpaid.
un-bezä'hmbar (-tſē'm-) indomitable.
un-bezwí'ngbar (-tſvĭ'ŋ-) invincible.
u'n-biegſam inflexible.
U'n-bill (-bĭl) *f* ③b. (*pl.* -bilden) injury; wrong.
u'n-billig unfair, unjust; Lkeit *f* unfairness.
u'n-botmäßig insubordinate; Lkeit *f* insubordination.
u'n-brauchbar useless; Lkeit *f* uselessness.
u'n-bußfertig impenitent.
u'n-chriſtlich unchristian.
und (ŭnt) and.
U'n-dank *m* ingratitude.
u'n-dankbar ungrateful; thankless; Lkeit *f* ingratitude.
u'n-datiert undated.
un-de'nkbar inconceivable.
un-de'nklich (-dē'ŋklĭχ) immemorial.
u'n-deutlich indistinct; vague, obscure.
u'n-deutſch not German.
u'n-dicht not tight.
U'n-ding *n* absurdity.
u'nduldſam intolerant; Lkeit *f* intolerance.
u'n-durchdri'nglich impenetrable; Lkeit *f* impenetrability.
u'n-durchſichtig not transparent.
u'n-eben uneven; *fig.* unsuitable; nicht ~ not amiss, not bad, rather good; Lheit *f* unevenness; ineqnality.
u'n-echt not genuine; false; (Zähne uſw.) artificial; (v. Farben) not fast; *arith.* improper.
u'n-ehelich illegitimate.
u'n-ehrbar dishonest; dishonourable.
U'n-ehre *f* dishononr.
u'n-ehrerbietig disrespectful.
u'n-ehrlich dishonest; Lkeit *f* dishonesty.
u'n-eigennützig disinterested.
u'n-eigentlich not literal, figurative.
u'n-eingedenk nnmindful.
u'n-einig disagreeing; at variance; Lkeit *f* disnnion.
u'n-einnehmbar impregnable.
u'n-eins = uneinig.
u'n-empfänglich insnsceptible.
u'n-empfindlich insensible; Lkeit *f* insensibility.
un-e'ndlich endless; infinite; immense; Lkeit *f* endlessness; infinity, immensity.
un-entbe'hrlich indispensable.
un-entge'ltlich (-ĕntgē'ltlĭχ) gratuitous, gratis.
un-entha'ltſam incontinent; Lkeit *f* incontinence.
u'n-entſchieden nndecided; Lheit *f* indecision.
u'n-entſchloſſen irresolnte; Lheit *f* irresolution.
un-entſchu'ldbar inexcnsable.
un-entwi'rrbar inextricable.
un-erbi'ttlich inexorable.

u'n-erfahren inexperienced.
un-erfi'ndlich (-ɛ̆ʀfɪ'ntlɪχ) undiscoverable. {scrutable.}
un-erfo'rſchlich (-fɛ̆'ʀshlɪχ) in-}
u'n-erfreulich unpleasant.
un-erfü'llbar unrealizable.
u'n-ergiebig unproductive.
un-ergrü'ndlich unfathomable.
u'n-erheblich trifling.
un-erhört 1. (ɔ̆⌣) not granted. 2. (⌣⌣) unheard of; exorbitant.
u'n-erkannt unrecognized.
un-erke'nnbar unrecognizable.
un-erke'nntlich ungrateful.
un-erklä'rbar inexplicable.
un-erlä'ßlich indispensable.
u'n-erlaubt illicit.
un-ermе'ßlich (-ɛ̆ʀmɛ̈'ßlɪχ) immeasurable; immense.
un-ermü'det unwearied.
u'n-ermü'dlich (⌣mɛ̈'t-) indefatigable; **Keit** *f* indefatigableness.
u'n-erörtert undiscussed.
u'n-erquicklich unpleasant.
un-erre'ichbar unattainable.
un-erſä'ttlich (-ɛ̆ʀzɛ̈'t-) insati-}
u'n-erſchaffen uncreated. {able.}
un-erſchö'pflich (⌣shɛ̈'pf-) inexhaustible.
u'n-erſchrocken (⌣shʀɔ̆'kᵉn) intrepid; **Heit** *f* intrepidity.
un-erſchü'tterlich (⌣shü'tᵉʀlɪχ) imperturbable; firm.
un-erſchwi'nglich (⌣shvɪ'ŋ-) exorbitant.
un-erſe'ßlich (⌣zɛ̈'tß-) irreparable; irrecoverable.
u'n-erſprießlich unprofitable.
u'n-erträ'glich intolerable.
u'n-erwa'rtet unexpected.
un-erwei'slich indemonstrable.
u'n-erwidert (Brief) unanswered; (Liebe) unreturned.
u'n-erwü'nſcht unwished for.
u'n-erzogen uneducated; *b.s.* ill-bred.
u'n-fähig incapable (of), unfit (for); ⌣ zu zahlen insolvent; **Keit** *f* incapacity.
un-fa'hrbar impracticable.
U'n-fall *m* accident; misfortune; **⌣verſicherung** *f* insurance against accidents.
un-fe'hlbar infallible; **Keit** *f* infallibility.
u'n-fein coarse; indelicate.
u'n-fern (*gen.* od. [von] *dat.*) not far (off); near.
u'n-fertig not ready; unfinished.
U'n-flat (-flāt) *m* ②g. dirt, filth, nasty mess.
u'n-flätig (-flɛ̈tɪχ) dirty, filthy.
U'n-fleiß *m* want of application.
u'n-fleißig indolent.
u'n-folgſam disobedient; **Keit** *f* disobedience.
u'n-förmig, u'n-förmlich misshapen; shapeless; **Keit** *f* deformity.
u'n-frankiert not prepaid.
u'n-freiwillig involuntary.
u'n-freundlich unfriendly, unkind; **Keit** *f* unfriendliness; (des Klimas) inclemency.
U'n-friede *m* discord.
u'n-fruchtbar unfruitful, barren; **Keit** *f* barrenness.
U'n-fug (-fūk) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) mischief; nuisance; grober ⌣ gross misconduct.
u'n-fügſam unyielding; intractable. {able.}
un-fü'hlbar intangible, impalp-}
u'n-ga'ngbar impassable; (Münze) not current; (Waren) unsalable.
U'ngar (ŭ'ŋgɑ̈ʀ) *m* ③a., **⌣in** (⌣ɪn) *f* ③c., **⌣iſch** (⌣ɪsh) Hungarian; **⌣n** (⌣n) *n* ③g. Hungary.
u'n-gea'chtet (-gᵉɑ̈'Xtᵉt) 1. *a* not esteemed. 2. *prp.* in spite of; notwithstanding. 3. *cj.* although. {pnnished.}
u'n-gea'hndet (-gᵉɑ̈'ndᵉt) un-}

u'n-geahnt (-g^{e}ā́nt) not anticipated; unexpected.
u'n-gebahnt (-g^{e}bā́nt) untrodden; unbeaten.
u'n-gebärdig (-g^{e}bɛ́ʀdi̯χ) unruly.
u'n-gebeten uninvited; ~er Gaſt intruder.
u'n-gebildet uneducated; unpolished. [bleached.]
u'n-gebleicht (-g^{e}blai̯χt) un-
u'n-gebräuchlich unusual.
u'n-gebraucht (-g^{e}bʀáuχt) unused, quite new.
U'n-gebühr *f* indecency; impropriety; excess.
u'n-gebührlich indecent; **Zkeit** *f* = Ungebühr.
u'n-gebunden unbound; (Buch) in sheets; *fig.* free, unrestrained; *b.s.* licentious; ~e Rede prose; **Zheit** *f* freedom; licentiousness.
u'n-gedeckt (-g^{e}dɛ́kt) uncovered: unsheltered; 🏛 unpaid; der Tiſch iſt ~ the cloth is not laid yet. [printed.]
u'n-gedruckt (-g^{e}dʀṷ́kt) un-
U'n-geduld *f* impatience; **Zig** impatient.
u'n-geeignet unfit.
u'n-gefä'hr (-g^{e}fɛ́ːʀ) 1. *a.* approximate. 2. *adv.* by chance; about, almost, nearly; von ~ by chance. 3. **Z** *n* ②g. (*o. pl.*) chance.
u'n-gefä'hrdet safe.
u'n-gefällig disobliging; **Zkeit** unkindness.
u'n-gefärbt (-g^{e}fɛ́ʀpt) undyed.
u'n-gefügig unpliant, unyielding.
u'n-gegründet unfounded.
u'n-gehalten (-g^{e}hálte^{n}) unkept, unfulfilled; (unwillig) indignant, angry.
u'n-geheißen (-g^{e}hai̯'ßen) unbidden; of one's own accord.
u'n-gehemmt (-g^{e}hɛ́mt) unchecked, without restraint.
u'n-geheuchelt (~hoi̯χ^{e}lt) unfeigned.
u'n-geheuer 1. (*a.* ~) enormous; immense; monstrous. 2. **Z** *n* ②l. monster. [rude.]
u'n-geho'belt (-g^{e}hó'belt) *fig.*
u'n-gehofft (~hɔ́ft) unhoped for.
u'n-gehörig undue; (unſchicklich) improper; **Zkeit** *f* impropriety.
u'n-gehorſam 1. disobedient. 2. **Z** *m* disobedience.
u'n-geküṉſtelt unaffected.
u'n-geladen (-g^{e}lā́de^{n}) uninvited; (Waffe) unloaded.
u'n-geleckt (~lɛ́kt) unlicked; *fig.* ~er Bär unlicked cub.
u'n-gelegen inopportune; inconvenient; **Zheit** *f* inconvenience; trouble.
u'n-gelehrig indocile.
u'n-gelehrt unlearned, illiterate.
u'n-gelenk awkward; stiff.
u'n-gelöſcht (-g^{e}lœ́ʃt) (Kalk) unslaked. [trouble.]
U'n-gemach *n* ②g. hardship;
u'n-gemei'n uncommon; extraordinary. [limited; boundless.]
u'n-gemeſſen unmeasured; un-
u'n-gemünzt (-g^{e}mṷ́ntṡt) uncoined; ~es Gold od. Silber bullion.
u'n-gemütlich uncomfortable.
u'n-genannt (-g^{e}nánt) anonymous.
u'n-genau inaccurate, inexact.
u'n-geneigt disinclined; unfriendly; **Zheit** *f* disinclination.
un-genie'rt unceremonious.
un-genie'ßbar not eatable; (unſchmackhaft) unpalatable.
u'n-genügend insufficient.
u'n-genügſam insatiable; **Zkeit** *f* insatiability.
u'n-geordnet (-g^{e}ɔ́ʀdne^{t}) unarranged; unsettled.
u'n-gerä'cht (~ʀɛ́'χt) unavenged.

u'n-gerade uneven; odd.
u'n-geraten abortive; (Kinder) spoilt; undutiful.
u'n-gerechnet (-gᵉRĕχnᵉt) uncounted; not included.
u'n-gerecht unjust; **Ligkeit** *f* injustice.
u'n-gereimt (-gᵉRāimt) not rhymed; *fig.* absurd; **Lheit** *f* absurdity.
u'n-gern unwillingly.
u'n-gero'chen (~Rō'Xᵉn) = ungerächt. [ened.]
u'n-gesäuert (~zoiᵉRt) unleav-
u'n-gesäu'mt (~zoi'mt) 1. seamless. 2. prompt; *adv.* without delay.
u'n-geschehen (~shēᵉn) undone.
U'n-geschick *n*, **~lichkeit** *f* awkwardness.
u'n-geschickt awkward; clumsy.
u'n-geschlacht (-gᵉshlăXt) uncouth; rude. [polished; rude.]
u'n-geschliffen (~shlĭfᵉn) un-
u'n-geschmälert (~shmēlᵉRt) undiminished. [painted; plain.]
u'n-geschminkt (~shmĭnkt) un-
u'n-gescho'ren (~shō'Rᵉn) unshorn; *fig.* unmolested; **~ lassen** to leave alone.
u'n-geschwächt (~shvĕχt) unweakened; unimpaired.
u'n-gesellig unsociable.
u'n-gesetzlich illegal; **Lkeit** *f* illegality.
u'n-gesittet unmannerly; rude.
u'n-gestalt(et) misshapen.
u'n-gestört (-gᵉshtōRt) undisturbed.
u'n-gestraft (~shtRāft) unpunished; *adv.* with impunity.
u'n-gestüm (~shtūm) 1. impetuous; violent. 2. **L** *m* u. *n* ②g. (*o. pl.*) impetuosity, violence.
u'n-gesund unhealthy; unwholesome.
u'n-geteilt (-gᵉtaūlt) undivided; general.
u'n-getrübt (~tRūpt) serene, unclouded. [ster.]
U'n-getüm (~tūm) *n* ②g. mon-
u'n-gewaschen (~văshᵉn) unwashed; dirty. [uncertainty.]
u'n-gewiß uncertain; **Lheit** *f*
U'n-gewitter *n* violent storm, thunder-storm.
u'n-gewöhnlich unusual; rare.
u'n-gewohnt unaccustomed; unusual; **Lheit** *f* unwontedness.
u'n-gezähmt (-gᵉtsēmt) untamed. [vermin.]
U'n-geziefer (~tsĭfᵉR) *n* ②l.
u'n-geziemend improper.
u'n-gezogen (~tsōgᵉn) ill-bred; rude, uncivil; (Kind) naughty; **Lheit** *f* rudeness; naughtiness.
u'n-gezügelt (~tsŭgᵉlt) unbridled.
u'n-gezwungen unconstrained; (natürlich) unaffected; easy; **L-heit** *f* unconstraint; ease.
U'n-glaube *m* unbelief.
u'n-gläubig unbelieving; infidel; **Le(r)** *s.* ⑨l. unbeliever.
u'n-glau'blich incredible.
u'n-glaubwürdig unworthy of belief.
u'n-gleich *a.* unequal; uneven, odd; (unähnlich) unlike, dissimilar; *adv.* (by) far, much (vor Komparativen); **~artig** heterogeneous; **~förmig** dissimilar; irregular; **Lheit** *f* inequality; dissimilarity.
U'n-glimpf (-glimpf) *m* ②g. harshness; (Schimpf) insult; **~lich** harsh.
U'n-glück *n* ②g. (*pl.* **~fälle**) misfortune; (beim Spiele) illluck; (schwerer **~fall**) calamity, disaster; (Elend) distress; misery.
u'n-glücklich unhappy; unlucky; (verhängnisvoll) fatal; **~er-weise** unluckily. [astrous.]
u'n-glück-selig unfortunate; dis-

U'n-glücks...: ~fall *m* misfortune; accident, casualty; ~gefährte *m* fellow-sufferer; ~rabe, ~vogel *m* bird of ill omen; ~tag *m* day of misfortune.
U'n-gnade *f* disgrace; disfavour.
u'n-gnädig ungracious; unkind.
u'n-gültig invalid; (Fahrkarte) not available; (Münze) not current; **Ꝛkeit** *f* invalidity, nullity. [Wetters) inclemency.
U'n-gunſt *f* disfavour; (des
u'n-günſtig unfavourable.
u'n-gut: für ~ nehmen to take amiss; nichts für ~! no offence! no harm meant!
u'n-gütig unkind. [tenable.
un-ha'ltbar not durable; un-
U'n-heil *n* mischief.
un-hei'lbar incurable.
u'n-heilſam unwholesome.
u'n-heilvoll disastrous.
u'n-höflich uncivil, impolite; **Ꝛkeit** *f* incivility.
u'n-hold 1. ungracious; ill-disposed. 2. Ꝛ *m* ②g. monster; demon.
un-hö'rbar inaudible.
Unifo'rm (unifɔ̃'rm) *f* ③b. uniform. [confederacy.
Unio'n (unjɔ̃'n) *f* ③b. union;
Univerſa'l... (univɛrzā'l...): ~erbe *m* sole heir; ~mittel *n* universal remedy, panacea.
Univerſitä't (~zitɛ̈'t) *f* ③b. university. [(o. *pl.*) universe.
Unive'rſum (~vɛ'rzum) *n* ⑥k.
U'nke (ŭ'ŋkᵉ) *f* ③b. toad.
u'n-kenntlich unrecognizable.
U'n-kenntnis *f* ignorance.
u'n-keuſch unchaste; **Ꝛheit** *f* unchastity.
u'n-kindlich unfilial, undutiful.
u'n-klar not clear; (trübe) muddy; (nebelig) misty; *fig.* unintelligible; obscure; **Ꝛheit** *f* want of clearness, obscurity.
u'n-klug imprudent; **Ꝛheit** *f* imprudence. [material.
u'n-körperlich incorporeal; im-
U'n-koſten *pl.* costs; expenses.
U'n-kraut *n* weed(s *pl.*).
u'n-kü'ndbar irredeemable; Staatspapiere: consolidated.
u'n-kundig ignorant (of).
u'n-längſt of late; lately.
u'n-lauter impure.
u'n-lei'dlich intolerable.
u'n-le'nkſam unmanageable; unruly.
u'n-leſerlich illegible.
un-leu'gbar (-loi'kbā̆ʀ) undeniable; incontestable.
u'n-lieb disagreeable; es iſt mir ~ I am sorry to; ~ſam disagreeable.
u'n-logiſch illogical. [luble.
u'n-lö'sbar, u'n-lö'slich inso-
U'n-luſt *f* dislike.
u'n-manierlich unmannerly.
u'n-männlich unmanly; **Ꝛkeit** *f* unmanliness. [or number.
U'n-maſſe *f* enormous quantity
u'n-maßge'blich not authoritative; humble (opinion).
u'n-mäßig immoderate; excessive; **Ꝛkeit** *f* excess; intemperance.
u'n-menge *f* = **Unmaſſe.**
U'n-menſch *m* monster, brute.
u'n-me'nſchlich inhuman; **Ꝛkeit** *f* inhumanity.
un-me'rklich imperceptible.
u'n-mittelbar immediate, direct.
u'n-modern unfashionable.
u'n-mö'glich impossible; **Ꝛkeit** *f* impossibility.
u'n-moraliſch immoral.
u'n-mündig under age; minor; **Ꝛkeit** *f* minority. [noyed.
U'n-mut *m* ill-humour; **Ꝛig** an-
u'n-nachahmlich inimitable.
u'n-nachgiebig unyielding.
un-na'hbar inaccessible.
u'n-natürlich unnatural; affect-

ed; ~keit *f* unnatnralness; affectation.
un-ne'nnbar inexpressible.
u'n-nö'tig nnnecessary.
u'n-nütz (-nü̇tß) useless, unprofitable.
u'n-ordentlich disorderly.
U'n-ordnung *f* disorder; confusion.
u'n-paar Zahl: not even; nicht gepaart: not paired; Handschuhe usw.: odd, without a fellow.
u'n-parteiisch impartial; **Le(r)** *m* umpire.
U'n-parteilichkeit *f* impartiality.
u'n-passend improper; unsuitable.
u'n-päßlich (-pĕßlĭχ) indisposed, unwell; **Lkeit** *f* ill health.
u'n-persönlich impersonal.
u'n-politisch non-political; *fig.* impolitic.
u'n-praktisch unpractical.
u'n-pünktlich nnpunctual.
U'n-rat *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) rubbish; ~ merken F to smell a rat.
u'n-rätlich, -ratsam inadvisable.
u'n-recht 1. wrong; (ungerecht) unjust; (ungeeignet) improper; (zur ~en Zeit) inopportunely; an den Len kommen to come to the wrong man, F to catch a Tartar; ~ ankommen F to get into the wrong box; am ~en Orte, ~ angebracht sein to be misplaced. 2. **Ln** (o. *pl.*) wrong; injustice; e-m ~ tun to wrong a p.; ~ h., im L sn to be wrong; e-m ~ geben to decide against a p. [illegality.]
u'n-rechtmäßig illegal; **Lkeit** *f*
u'n-redlich dishonest; **Lkeit** *f* dishonesty. [*f* irregularity.]
u'n-regelmäßig irregular; **Lkeit**
u'n-reif 1. unripe; immatnre. 2. **Le** *f* unripeness; immatnrity.
u'n-rein impnre, dirty, unclean; **Lheit** *f* impurity, uncleanness.
u'n-reinlich unclean; dirty; **L-keit** *f* dirtiness.
u'n-re'tbar past recovery; ~ verloren irretrievably lost.
u'n-richtig incorrect; wrong; **Lkeit** *f* incorrectness.
u'n-ritterlich unchivalrous.
U'n-ruhe *f* nnrest, disquiet(ude); (Störung) tronble; (Besorgnis) anxiety; (Uhr) balance.
u'n-ruhig unqniet, restless; uneasy (über *acc.* about); (lärmsüchtig) tnrbulent.
u'n-rühmlich inglorious.
U'n-ruh-stifter *m* breaker of the public peace; agitator.
uns (ũnß) ⑨a. us; to us; zurückbezüglich: (to) ourselves.
un-sä'glich (-zē'klĭχ) unspeakable.
u'n-sanft nngentle, harsh.
u'n-sauber unclean; dirty.
u'n-schä'dlich innocnons; harmless; ein Gift ~ machen to neutralize.
u'n-schätzbar inestimable.
u'n-scheinbar insignificant; simple.
u'n-schicklich unbecoming, unseemly; indecent; **Lkeit** *f* impropriety.
U'n-schlitt (-shlĭt) *n* ②g. tallow.
u'n-schlüssig irresolute; **Lkeit** *f* irresolution.
u'n-schmackhaft insipid.
u'n-schön unlovely; ngly; *fig.* unfair. [**Lig** innocent.]
U'n-schuld *f* (o. *pl.*) innocence;
u'n-schwer easy. [curse.]
U'n-segen *m* adversity; (Fluch)
u'n-selbständig dependent (on others); irresolute.
u'n-selig nnfortunate; fatal.
u'nser (ũ'nzeR) 1. ⑨a. of us. 2. ⑨c. onr; onrs; der ~e oder **u'nsr(e)rige** (ũ'nz[e]Rĭgᵉ) onrs; die Unsrigen *pl.* our family, party, etc.; **~eins** we; the like

of us; ~t-halben, ~t-wegen for our sake, on account of us.

u'n-ſicher insecure; (ungewiß) uncertain; **Sheit** *f* insecurity; uncertainty.

u'n-ſichtbar invisible; **Skeit** *f* invisibility. [Slg absurd.]

U'n-ſinn *m* (o. *pl.*) nonsense;

U'n-ſitte *f* bad habit; abuse.

u'n-ſittlich immoral; **Skeit** *f* immorality. [sipated.]

u'n-ſolid(e) Charakter: loose, dis-

u'nſr(ig)e ſ. unſer. [rigid.]

u'n-ſtarr (von e-m Luftſchiff) non-

u'n-ſtatthaft inadmissible; illegal. [immortality.]

u'n-ſte'rblich immortal; **Skeit** *f*

U'n-ſtern *m* unlucky star; misfortune. [keit *f* inconstancy.]

u'n-ſtet unsteady; restless; **Slg**-

un-ſträ'flich blameless.

u'n-ſtreitig incontestable.

U'n-ſumme *f* immense amonnt.

u'n-ta'delhaft, u'n-ta'delig (-tā'-del[χ]) blameless, irreproachable.

U'n-tat *f* monstrous crime.

u'n-tätig inactive; idle.

u'n-tauglich unfit, nseless; ⚔, ⚓ disabled; **Skeit** *f* nselessness, disqualification.

un-teil'bar indivisible.

u'nten (ǔ'ntᵉn) below, beneath; im Hauſe oft: down-stairs; at the foot of (the hill), at the bottom (of the water, of the cask); von oben bis ~ from top to bottom.

u'nter (ǔ'ntᵉr) 1. *prp.* nnder, below, beneath; einbegreifend: among; zeitlich: during; ~ uns among or between ourselves; ~ 10 Mark for less than 10 marks; wenn's ~ die Leute kommt if it gets abroad. 2. *a.* ~(e) low(er), inferior; ~ſte lowest. 3. **S** *m* ②l. (Karte) knave.

U'nter-abteilung *f* subdivision.

U'nter-arm *m* forearm.

U'nter-ärmel *m* under-sleeve; lower part of the sleeve.

U'nter-art *f* sub-species.

U'nter-arzt *m* junior surgeon.

U'nter-bau ⊖ *m* substructure; foundation.

U'nter-beamte(r) *m* subordinate official. [in command.]

U'nter-befehlshaber *m* second

U'nter-beinkleid *n* drawers *pl.* (of women), pants *pl.* (of men).

U'nter-bett *n* under-bedding.

U'nter-bilanz *f* deficit.

unter-binden 1. (⌒) to tie underneath. 2. (⌒) *surg.* to bind up tightly.

unter-blei'ben to remain undone, not to take place.

unter-bre'chen to interrupt. *Sst.* interruption.

unter-breiten 1. (⌒) to lay or to spread under. 2. (⌒) to lay before, to submit to (a p.'s inspection).

u'nter-bringen to shelter; to lodge; to provide (a place) for; to negotiate (bills); to sell, dispose of (goods).

U'nter-decke *f* under-cover.

unter-de's, -de'ſſen in the meantime, meanwhile.

unter-drü'cken to repress (a sigh, etc.); (bedrücken) to oppress; (am Erſcheinen hindern) to suppress; to crush, quell (a rebellion). *Sst.* oppression; suppression.

Unter-drü'cker *m* oppressor.

unter-eina'nder one with another; mutually; pell-mell.

unter-fa'ngen (ſich) to attempt, to (dare to) undertake.

U'nter-feldherr *m* second in command.

Unter-fü'hrung *f* subway.

U'nter-futter *n* lining.

U'nter-gang *m* setting (of the sun, etc.); (Sturz) fall; ruin;

(Zerstörung) destruction; (eines Schiffes) shipwreck.

U'nter-gärung *f* sedimentary fermentation.

U'nter-gattung *f* sub-species.

unter-ge'ben: j-m ~ sein to be under a p.'s care or control; Se(r) *s.* ⓖl. inferior, subaltern.

u'nter-geh(e)n to sink; (Sonne) to set; *fig.* to perish. [ordinate.]

u'nter-geordnet(-gᵉǫ̈rdnᵒt)sub-]

U'nter-geschoß *n* ground-floor.

U'nter-gewicht *n* under-weight.

unter-gra'ben to sap, undermine.

U'nter-grund *m* subsoil; **~bahn** *f* underground railway, tube.

u'nter-halb below, at the lower end of. [maintenance.]

U'nter-halt *m* (o. *pl.*) support,

unter-ha'lten to support, to maintain; to keep up (a correspondence); ergötzlich: to entertain, amuse; sich ~ to converse (mit j-m über *acc.* with a p. upon a th.); to amuse or enjoy oneself; **~d** amusing.

Unter-ha'ltung *f* entertainment; conversation; maintenance; **~s-lektüre** *f* light readiug.

unter-ha'ndeln to negotiate.

Unter-hä'ndler *m* negotiator; agent.

Unter-ha'ndlung *f* negotiation.

U'nter-haus *n* House of Commons.

unter-hö'hlen to undermine.

U'nter-holz *n* underwood, copse.

U'nter-hosen *f/pl.* = Unterbekleid. [underground.]

u'nter-irdisch subterraneous,

U'nter-jacke *f* undervest.

unter-jo'chen to subdue, subjugate. *Su.* subjugation.

U'nter-kiefer *m* lower jaw.

U'nter-kleid *n* under-garment.

u'nter-kommen 1. to find (a) shelter, lodgings, or employment. 2. ☹ *n*, **U'nter-kunft** (-kŭnft) *f* ②f. shelter; lodging; situation.

U'nter-lage *f* stay, support; writiug- or blotting-pad.

U'nter-land *n* lowland, low country. [intermission.]

U'nter-laß *m*: ohne ~ without

unter-la'ssen: to omit to do; aus Schonung: to forbear; (sich enthalten) to abstain (from). *Su.* omissiou.

U'nter-lauf *m* lower course.

unter-laufen (ju) 1. (ᴗ⌣) to slip iu; mit ~ to mix with other things by accident. 2. (⌣ᴗ) to extravasate; mit Blut ~ bloodshot.

U'nter-leder *n* sole-leather.

u'nter-legen to lay or to put uuder; e-n andern Sinn ~ to give auother meaniug (to a word).

U'nter-leib *m* abdomen; belly; **~s...** abdomiual.

unter-lie'gen to be overcome; to succumb; es unterliegt keinem Zweifel there is uo doubt about it.

U'nter-lippe *f* uuderlip.

unter-me'ngen, -mi'schen to intermiugle; to mix up; to intermix.

Unter-ne'hmer *m* coutractor.

U'nter-offizier ⚔ *m* non-commissioned officer, corporal.

u'nter-ordnen to subordinate. *Su.* subordination.

U'nter-pfand *n* pledge.

unter-re'den: sich ~ to converse, coufer. *Su.* conversation, conference.

U'nter-richt (-rɪχt) *m* ②g. (a. *pl.*) instruction, lessons *pl.*

unter-ri'chten to instruct, teach; to inform (von, über *acc.* of).
U'nter-richts...: ~briefe *m/pl.* correspondence-lessons; ~ministerium *n* education department; England: Board of Education; ~wesen *n* public instruction.
U'nter-rock: *m* petticoat.
unter-sa'gen to forbid, prohibit.
U'nter-satz *m* stand; *arch.* socle.
unter-schä'tzen to undervalue, underrate.
unter-schei'den to distinguish; to discriminate; sich ~ to differ. *Su.* discrimination; distinction.
U'nter-schenkel *m* shank.
u'nter-schieben to put under; to substitute.
U'nter-schied (-shīt) *m* ②g. difference, distinction; 2lich different; diverse, several.
u'nter-schlächtig ⚙ (-shlĕχtĭχ) undershot.
unter-schla'gen to embezzle (money); to intercept (a letter); to suppress (a will). *Su.* embezzlement; interception, suppression.
U'nter-schleif (-shlīf) *m* ②g. embezzlement; fraud.
unter-schrei'ben to subscribe; to sign.
U'nter-schrift *f* signature.
U'nter-see-boot *n* submarine boat.
u'nter-seeisch (-zēĭsh) submarine.
u'nter-setzen to set or place under.
unter-se'tzt short and stout; thick-set; stubby.
unter-sie'geln to seal; to put a seal to.
u'nter-sinken to sink (under).
unter-spü'len to wash away, to hollow out (from below).
u'nterst lowest; undermost.
U'nter-staats-sekretär *m* undersecretary of state.
u'nter-stecken to put or stick under; (einverleiben) to incorporate.
unter-steh(e)n 1. (ʃ_ ⌣) to stand below. 2. (⌣ ⏑) sich ~ to dare; to venture.
unter-stellen 1. (ʃ_ _) to place or put under. 2. (⌣ ʃ) to impute. *Su.* supposition.
unter-strei'chen to underline.
unter-stü'tzen to prop; to support; to aid. *Su.* support; assistance.
unter-su'chen to inquire or search into; (prüfen) to examine; (erforschen) to explore.
Unter-su'chung (-zū'Xŭŋ) *f* ③b. examination; inquiry: chemische ~ analysis; ~s-ausschuß *m* committee of inquiry; ~s-gefangene(r) *m* prisoner upon trial; ~s-gericht *n* court of inquiry; ~s-haft *f* imprisonment on remand; ~s-richter *m* examining magistrate.
U'nter-tan (-tān) *m* ④d., ③a. subject.
u'nter-tänig (-tĕnĭχ) submissive, humble; 2keit *f* submission, humility.
U'nter-tasse *f* saucer.
u'nter-tauchen *v/n.* to dive, (a. *v/a.*) to duck, dip.
U'nter-teil *m* (*n*) lower part; bottom.
u'nter-treten to take shelter.
u'nter-wärts (-vĕrtß) downward(s).
unter-we'gs (-vē'kß) on the way.
unter-wei'sen to instruct, teach. *Su.* instruction.
U'nter-welt *f* nether world, lower regions *pl.*; *poet.* Hades.
unter-we'rfen to subjugate; to subject (to); sich ~ to submit. *Su.* subjection; submission; resignation (to), acquiescence (in).

unter-wü'hlen to undermine.
unter-wü'rfig (-vÿ'ʀfiχ) snbmissive; **Keit** *f* submissiveness. [scribe.]
unter-zei'chnen to sign; to snb-
Unter-zei'chner *m* signer; subscriber. [signed.]
Unter-zei'chnete(r) *m* ⑨l.under-
Unter-zei'chnung *f* signature; (e-s Vertrages) ratification.
unter-zie'hen: sich einer Sache ~ to undertake s.th.; to snbmit to (an operation, etc.).
u'n-tief shallow; **Se** *f* shallow place; shoal, sandbank.
U'n-tier *n* monster. [indelible.]
un-ti'lgbar inextinguishable;
un-tre'nnbar inseparable.
u'n-treu unfaithful, faithless.
U'n-treue *f* faithlessness.
un-trö'stlich disconsolate.
un-trü'glich certain; infallible; **Keit** *f* infallibility.
u'n-tüchtig unfit; incapable.
U'n-tugend *f* vice; bad habit.
u'n-tunlich impracticable.
u'n-überlegt inconsiderate; thoughtless.
un-übers'hbar immense.
un-übers'tzbar untranslatable.
un-überstei'gbar insurmountable.
un-übertre'fflich unsurpassable.
un-überwi'ndlich (-ÿbᵉʀvi'ntlich) invincible; (Schwierigkeiten) insurmonntable.
un-umgä'nglich Indispensable.
u'n-umschrä'nkt (-ÿmshʀĕ'ŋkt) unlimited; *pol.* absolnte.
u'n-umstö'tzlich (~shtǿ'tslich) irrefutable; irrevocable.
u'n-umwu'nden (~vÿ'ndᵉn) open, frank, plain. [ed.]
u'n-unterbro'chen unlnterrupt-
u'n-verä'nderlich unchangeable.
u'n-vera'ntwortlich irresponsible; inexcusable; **Keit** *f* irresponsibility.
un-verä'u tzerlich inalienable.
u'n-verbe'sserlich incorrigible.
un-verbi'ndlich not obligatory; (unfreundlich) disobliging.
u'n-verblü'mt plain; direct.
un-verbre'nnbar incombustible. [inviolable.]
un-verbrü'chlich (-fĕʀbʀǔ'χliχ)
u'n-verbü'rgt unwarranted; (Nachricht) unconfirmed.
u'n-verdau'lich indigestible; **Keit** *f* indigestion; *fig.* crudity.
u'n-verdaut not digested.
u'n-verdorbt, u'n-verdorben uncorrupted, nnspoilt.
u'n-verdient nndeserved; **ermaßen** undeservedly.
u'n-verdro'ssen indefatigable; **Keit** *f* indefatigableness.
u'n-verei'digt unsworn.
un-verei'nbar incompatible.
u'n-verfä'lscht unadnlterated; pure. [harmless.]
u'n-verfä'nglich not captious,
u'n-verfro'ren Imperturbable, bold.
un-vergä'nglich imperishable.
un-terge'tzlich not to be for gotten.
un-vergli'chlich incomparable.
u'n-vergolten unrewarded.
u'n-verhältnismäßig disproportionate.
u'n-verhei'ratet nnmarried.
u'n-verho'fft (-fĕʀhǒ'ft) unhoped for; nnexpected.
u'n-verho'hlen (~hǒ'lᵉn) unconcealed, open, frank.
un-verjä'hrbar imprescriptible.
u'n-verkäu'flich unsal(e)able.
u'n-verkauft unsold, on hand.
un-verke'nnbar (~kĕ'nbaʀ) unmistakable; evident.
u'n-verkü'rzt uncurtailed.
un-verle'tzbar (~lĕ'tsbaʀ) invulnerable; inviolable.
u'n-verle'tzt uninjured, unhurt.
u'n-vermählt unmarried.

un-vermei'dlich inevitable.
u'n-vermerkt unperceived.
u'n-vermindert undiminished.
u'n-vermischt unmixed.
U'n-vermögen *n* incapacity, impotence; ~ zu zahlen insolvency; 2d incapable (zu of); (kraftlos) impotent; (arm) poor.
u'n-vermu'tet unexpected.
un-verne'hmlich indistinct; inaudible. [ness.]
U'n-vernunft *f* unreasonable-
u'n-vernünftig irrational; unreasonable, absurd.
u'n-verri'chtet unperformed; ~er Sache without having effected one's object.
u'n-verschämt shameless, impudent; 2heit *f* impudence.
u'n-verschu'ldet undeserved; not in debt. [unawares.]
u'n-versehens unexpectedly,
u'n-verse'hrt (-fɛʀzē'ʀt) uninjured; intact. [haustible.]
un-versie'gbar (~zī'kbaʀ) inex-
u'n-versiegelt unsealed.
u'n-versö'hnlich implacable; irreconcilable.
u'n-versorgt unprovided for.
U'n-verstand *m* want of judgment; (Torheit) folly.
u'n-verständig imprudent.
u'n-verständlich unintelligible.
u'n-versu'cht untried.
u'n-verti'lgbar indelible; ineradicable.
u'n-verträ'glich unsociable; incompatible with; 2keit *f* unsociableness; incompatibility.
u'n-verwa'ndt (Blick) steadfast.
u'n-verwe'hrt: es ist Ihnen ~ ... you are at liberty to ... [once.]
u'n-verwei'lt without delay, at
un-verwe'ikiich (-fɛʀvē'ĭklĭχ) nnfading. [able.]
un-verwe'rflich unexception-
un-verwe'slich incorruptible.
un-verwu'ndbar invulnerable.
un-verwü'stlich (~vÿ'ßt-) indestructible. [ed.]
u'n-verzagt intrepid; nndaunt-
un-verzei'hlich unpardonable.
un-verzi'nslich paying no interest; ~es Darlehen free loan.
un-verzü'glich (~tßÿ'k-) immediate.
u'n-vollendet unfinished.
u'n-vollkommen imperfect; 2heit *f* imperfection.
u'n-vollständig incomplete; 2keit *f* incompleteness.
u'n-vorbereitet unprepared; extempore. [immemorial.]
u'n-vorde'nklich (-fōʀdē'ŋklĭχ)
un-vorhe'rgesehen nnforeseen.
u'n-vorsä'tzlich unintentional, unpremeditated.
u'n-vorsichtig incantions; inconsiderate; 2keit *f* improvidence; thoughtlessness.
u'n-vorteilhaft unprofitable.
u'n-wä'gbar imponderable.
u'n-wahr untrue, false; 2heit falsehood; lie.
u'n-wahrscheinlich improbable; 2keit *f* improbability.
un-wa'ndelbar immutable.
u'n-we'gsam (-vē'kzām) impracticable.
u'n-weiblich nnwomanly.
un-wei'gerlich (-vāi'gᵉʀlĭχ) nnresisting; blind (obedience).
u'n-weise unwise, foolish.
u'n-weit not far off or from.
u'n-wert 1. unworthy; worthless. 2. 2 *m* worthlessness.
U'n-wesen *n* disorder; abuse.
u'n-wesentlich unessential; (nebensächlich) accessory, accidental. [weather.]
U'n-wetter *n* bad or stormy
u'n-wichtig unimportant; insignificant.
un-widerle'g-bar, -lich (-vĭdeʀlē'k-) irrefutable. [vocable.]
un-widerru'flich (~ʀū'f-) irre-

un-widerſte'hlich (~shtē'-) irresistible. [irretrievable.]
un-wiederbri'ngiich (~brĭ'ŋ-)
U'n-wille *m* indignation.
u'n-willig indignant (at); (widerſtrebend) reluctant.
u'n-willkommen unwelcome.
u'n-willkü'rlich involuntary.
u'n-wirkſam ineffectual, inoperative; **2keit** *f* inefficiency.
u'n-wirſch (-vĭrsh) cross; morose.
u'n-wirtlich inhospitable.
u'n-wiſſend ignorant.
U'n-wiſſenheit *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) ignorance. [fic.]
u'n-wiſſenſchaftlich unscienti-
u'n-wiſſentlich unconsciously.
u'n-wohl unwell, indisposed; **2ſein** *n* indisposition.
u'n-würdig unworthy; **2keit** *f* unworthiness.
U'n-zahl *f* immense number.
un-zä'hlbar, un-zä'hlig (-tsē'lĭχ) innumerable.
u'n-zart indelicate.
U'nze (ŭ'ntsᵉ) *f* ③b. onnce.
U'n-zeit *f* wrong time; **zur ~** inopportunely; **2ig** nntimely, unseasonable.
un-zerbre'chlich unbreakable.
un-zerle'gbar undecomposable.
un-zerrei'ßbar untearable.
un-zerſtö'rbar indestructible.
un-zertre'nnlich inseparable.
u'n-ziemend, u'n-ziemlich nnseemly, unbecoming.
U'n-zucht *f* unchastity; prostitution. [ous.]
u'n-züchtig unchaste, lascivi-
u'n-zufrieden discontented; **2heit** *f* discontent.
u'n-zugänglich inaccessible.
u'n-zulänglich insufficient, inadequate; **2keit** *f* insufficiency.
u'n-zuläſſig inadmissible.
u'n-zurechnungsfähig irresponsible; (blödſinnig) imbecile.
u'n-zureichend insufficient.
u'n-zuträglich unprofitable; (ungeſund) unhealthy.
u'n-zuverläſſig nntrustworthy, unreliable; (unſicher) uncertain; **2keit** *f* untrustworthiness; uncertainty, precariousness.
u'n-zweckmäßig unsuitable; **2keit** *f* nnsuitableness.
u'n-zweideutig unequivocal.
u'n-zweifelhaft undoubted, indubitable.
ü'ppig (ŭ'pĭχ) lnxuriant; (in Fülle gedeihend) exuberant; (wollüſtig) voluptuous; **~eß Mahl** sumptnous repast; **~eß Unkraut** rank weeds *pl.*; **ihr ~er Wuchs** her full(y) developed figure; **2keit** *f* luxury; exuberance; voluptuousness.
Ur (ūR) *m* ②g. aurochs, bison.
U'r...: (ū'R...): **~ahn** *m* great-grandfather; ancestor; **~ahne** *f* great-grandmother; **~alt** very old; very ancient; **~anfang** *m* first beginning; **~anfänglich** original, primeval.
u'rbar (ū'rbāR) arable; cultivated; **~ m.** to cultivate.
U'r...: **~bewohner** *m* original inhabitant; aborigines *pl.*; **~bild** *n* original; prototype; **~eltern** *pl.* ancestors; **~enkel** *m* great-grandson; **~enkelin** *f* great-granddaughter; **~gebirge** *n* primitive mountains or rocks *pl.*; **~großmutter** *f* great-grandmother; **~heber(in** *f*) *m* author; **~heber-recht** *n* copyright.
Uri'n (ʊRĭ'n) *m* ②g¹. urine.
urini'eren (ʊRĭnĭ'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to urinate, to mako water.
U'r...: **2komiſch** extremely comical; **~kunde** *f* document, deed; record; **zu ~k.** beſſen in witness whereof; **2kundlich** documental; authentic; **~laub** *m*

leave (of absence), furlough; ~mensch *m* the first man.

U'rne (ŭ'rnᵉ) *f* ③b. urn.

U'r...: ~ochs *m* = Ur; 2plötzlich all of a sudden; ~quell *m* first source; ~sache *f* cause, motive; (Grund) reason; keine ~sache! don't mention it!; 2sächlich causal; ~schrift *f* original (text); ~sprache *f* primitive language; ~sprung *m* source; *fig.* origin; 2sprünglich original, primitive; ~stoff *m* primary matter; principle, element.

U'rteil (ŭ'rtail) *n* ②g. judgment, sentence; (Ansicht) opinion; 2en (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to judge; (ein ~ fällen) to pass sentence (über *acc.* upon).

U'rteils...: ~eröffnung *f* publication of a judgment; ~kraft *f* (power of) judgment; ~spruch *m* decree, sentence, judgment.

U'r...: ~urgroßvater *m* great-great-grandfather; ~volk *n* primitive people; ~wahl *f* preliminary election; ~wähler *m* primary elector; ~wald *m* primeval forest; ~welt *f* primeval world; 2weltlich primeval, antediluvian; 2wüchsig (-vüksiχ) original, native; ~zeit *f* primitive times *pl.*

Usa'nce (üzā'ŋßᵉ) *f* ③b. (Sfb. ✱) usance; ~wechsel *m* bill at usance.

Usurpa'tor (uzurpā'tǫR) *m* ⑥d. usurper.

Utensi'lien (utɛ̆nzi'lʸᵉn) *pl. inv.* utensils, implements.

u'zen F (ū'tsᵉn) ⑮e. to mock, tease, chaff.

V

V, v (fau) *n inv.* V, v.

Vagabu'nd (vagabŭ'nt) *m* ③a. vagabond, vagrant, tramp.

vagabundie'ren (~bŭndi'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to tramp about.

vaka'nt (vaka'nt) vacant.

Vaka'nz (~ka'nts) *f* ③b. vacancy.

Vale't (~lē') *n* ⑥i. farewell.

Valu'ta (~lū'ta) *f* ⑥g. value; currency; beständige ~ standard.

Va'mpir (vă'mpiR) *m* ②g¹. vampire.

Vanda'le (vandā'lᵉ) *m* ③a. *fig.* vandal.

Vani'lle (~ni'lʸᵉ) *f* ③b. vanilla.

Varietä't (~Rʸetē't) *f* ③b. variety.

variie'ren (~Ri'Rᵉn) ⑮g. to vary.

Vasa'll (vaza'l) *m* ③a. vassal.

Va'se (vā'zᵉ) *f* ③b. vase.

Va'ter (fā'tᵉR) *m* ②j. father.

Va'ter...: ~bruder *m* paternal uncle; ~haus *n* paternal roof; ~land *n* ②a. native country, fatherland; 2ländisch of one's country; national; ~landsfreund *m* patriot; ~landsliebe *f* patriotism.

vä'terlich (fē'tᵉRliχ) paternal.

Va'ter...: 2los fatherless; ~mord *m* parricide; ~mörder *m* parricide; (Kragen) stand-up collar.

Va'terschaft *f* paternity, fatherhood; ~s-klage *f* affiliation case.

Va'ter...: ~stadt *f* native town; ~teil *n* patrimony; ~u'nser *n* Lord's Prayer.

Vegetabi'lien (vegetabi'lʸᵉn) *pl. inv.* vegetables.

vegetabi'lisch (~li'sh) vegetable.

Vegeta'rier (~tā'RʸeR) *m* ②l., vegeta'risch (~Ri'sh) vegetarian.

Vegetatio'n (vęgętatßjo'n) *f* ③b. vegetation. [vegetate.]
vegetie'ren (~tſi'ʀ^{en}) ⑮g. to
Vehi'kel (~hſi'k^{el}) *n* ②l. vehicle.
Vei'lchen (fai'lχ^{en}) *n* ②l. violet; Blau violet. [dance.]
Vei'ts-tanz (fai'tß-) *m* St.Vitus's
Veli'n (vęli'n) *n* ⑥i., ~papier *n* vellum. [= Faßrad.]
Velozipe'd (vęlotßipę't) *n* ②g.
Ve'ne (vę'nę) *f* ③b. vein.
Vene'dig (vęnę'dſiχ) *n* ⑧a. Venice.
venerſiſch (vęnę'ʀiſh) venereal.
Venezia'ner (~nętßjā'n^{eʀ}) *m* ②l., ~in (~în) *f* ③c. Venetian.
Venti'l (vęntſi'l) *n* ②g^{1}. valve.
Ventilatio'n (~tilatßjo'n) *f* ③b. ventilation. [ventilate.]
ventilie'ren (~lſi'ʀ^{en}) ⑮g. to
ver-a'bfolgen (fę'ʀā'pfolg^{en}) ⑯a. to deliver, to hand over. *Su.* delivery.
ver-a'breden (~ʀē'd^{en}) ⑮c. to agree npon; ſich ~ mit to make an appointment with. *Su.* agreement; frühere Verabredung previous engagement.
ver-a'breichen (~ʀaiχ^{en}) ⑮a. to hand over; to give.
ver-a'bſäumen (~zoi'm^{en}) ⑯a. to neglect, omit.
ver-a'bſcheuen (~shoi'^{en}) ⑮a. to abhor, detest; ~s-wert detestable.
ver-a'bſchieden (~shſi'd^{en}) ⑮c. to discharge, send away; ſich ~ to take leave (von of).
ver-a'chten to despise.
Ver-ä'chter (-ę'χt^{eʀ}) *m* ②l. despiser.
ver-ä'chtlich contemptnous; (verachtungswert) contemptible.
Ver-a'chtung *f* disdain, contempt; ~s-wert contemptible, despicable.
ver-allgemei'nern (-ą̄lgęmai'-n^{eʀn}) ⑮f. to generalize.
ver-a'lten (-ą'ltę^{n}) ⑮c. (ſm) to grow old or obsolete; -altet antiqnated; obsolete.
Vera'nda (vęʀą'ndą) *f* ⑥g. ä. i. veranda.
ver-ä'nderlich (fę^{ʀ}ę'nd^{eʀ}lſiχ) changeable; (*gr., math.*, etc.) variable; ~keit *f* variability, changeableness.
ver-ä'ndern to alter, change; (abwechſeln) to vary. *Su.* change; variation. [grappling-irons.]
ver-a'nkern to fasten with
ver-a'nlaſſen ⑮d. to cause, occasion; j. zu et. ~ to induce a p. to do a th. *Su.* occasion, cause.
ver-a'nſchaulichen (-ą'nshaū-lſiχ^{en}) ⑮a. to illustrate.
ver-a'nſchlagen (~shlāg^{en}) ⑮a. to rate, value, estimate. *Su.* valuation, estimate.
ver-a'nſtalten (~shtą̄lt^{en}) ⑮c. to arrange; to prepare. *Su.* arrangement.
ver-a'ntworten (-ą'ntvßʀt^{en}) ⑮c. to answer for; to defend; ſich ~ to jnstify o.s.
ver-a'ntwortlich responsible for; ~keit *f* responsibility.
Ver-a'ntwortung (~tūŋ) *f* ③b. responsibility; jnstification; auf ſeine ~ at his (own) peril; zur ~ ziehen to call to account.
ver-a'rbeiten to work (into), manufacture; (verbrauchen) to use, to work np; (im Gemüte) to ponder over; verarbeitetes Metall wrought metal. *Su.* manufactnring; working up; digestion (of food); *fig.* elaboration.
ver-a'rgen (-ą'ʀg^{en}) ⑮a.: j-m et. ~ to blame (or find fault with) a p. for s.th.
ver-a'rmen (~m^{en}) ⑮a. to become poor. *Su.* impoverishment, pauperization,

ver-auktionie'ren (-auktßyǫn̈'-ʀᵉn) ⓡg. to sell by auction, to pnt to the hammer.

ver-au'sgaben (-au'ßgāᵇᵉn) ⓡa. to spend, to pay out.

ver-äu'ßerlich alienable.

ver-äu'ßern to alienate. *Su.* alienation.

Verb (vɛ̈ʀp) *n* ④d. verb.

verba'l (vɛ̈ʀbā'l) verbal.

ver-ba'llhornen (-bă'lhɔ̈ʀnᵉn) ⓡa. to make worse by attempting to correct.

Ver-ba'nd *m* ②d. 1. binding; *surg.* bandage, dressing. 2. = Verein.

ver-ba'nnen to banish, exile. *Su.* banishment, exile.

Ver-ba'nnte(r) *m* ⑨l. exile.

ver-bau'en to bnild up, to obstruct; to bnild badly; to spend (one's money, etc.) in bnilding. [become countrified.]

ver-bau'ern (-bau'ᵉʀn) ⓡf. to

ver-bei'ßen to suppress; ſich das Lachen ~ to stifle one's laughter; ſich in et. ~ to stick obstinately to a th.

ver-be'rgen to conceal; to hide.

Ver-be'sserer (-bɛ̈'ßᵉʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. improver; corrector; reformer.

ver-be'sserlich improvable.

ver-be'ssern to improve; (berichtigen) to correct. *Su.* improvement; correction.

ver-beu'gen: ſich ~ to bow (vor *dat.* to). *Su.* bow.

ver-bie'gen to bend.

ver-bie'ten to forbid, prohiblt.

ver-bi'lden to form wrongly; to train or edncate badly.

ver-bi'nden to bind; (vereinigen) to join; *chm.* to combine; (Getrenntes) to connect; to dress (wounds); ich bin Ihnen ſehr verbunden I am greatly obliged to you; Fernſpr.: ~ Sie mich mit N.! put me on to N.!

ve'r-bi'ndlich (-bi'ntlıχ) obligatory; (höflich) obliging; ſich ~ m. to bind o.s.; Lkeit *f* obligation; obligingness; ſ-n ~en nachkommen to meet one's engagements.

Ver-bi'ndung *f* nnion; association; (Beziehung) relation; connexion; (Verkehr) commnnication; chemiſche ~en *pl.* chemical compounds; ~s-bahn *f* junction-line; ~s-röhre *f* connecting-pipe; ~s-ſtange *f* connecting-rod.

ver-bi'ſſen (-bi'ßᵉn) crabbed; Lheit *f* sonrness of temper.

ver-bi'tten: ſich ~ to (beg to) decline; das verbitte ich mir! don't do that again!

ver-bi'ttern to embitter. *Su.* bitterness (of heart).

ver-bla'ſſen (-blă'ßᵉn) ⓓd. (ſn) to turn pale.

ver-blei'ben to remain; to persist (bei ſ-r Meinung in). [fade.]

ver-blei'chen ⓑp. to tnrn pale; to

ver-ble'nden to blind; *fig.* to delude; to face (a wall). *Su.* fascination; (Mauer) facing.

ver-bli'chen (-bli'χᵉn) ſ. verbleichen: Le(r) *s.* ⑨l. deceased.

ver-blü'ffen (-blü'fᵉn) ⓡa. to dumbfound, stupefy.

ver-blü'hen to fade, to wither; to decay. [(verſteckt) covert.]

ver-blü'mt (-blü̈'mt) figurative;

ver-blu'ten (ſn) *u.* ſich ~ to bleed to death.

ver-bo'rgen[1] *v/a.* to lend (out).

ver-bo'rgen[2] *a.* hidden, secret; Lheit *f* concealment; secrecy; (Zurückgezogenheit) retirement.

Ver-bo't *n* ②g. prohibition.

ver-brä'men (-brɛ̈'mᵉn) ⓡa. to border, edge. [snmption.]

Ver-brau'ch *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) con-

ver-brau'chen to consume, use; (abnutzen) to wear ont.

Ver-brau'chs-steuer *f* duty on articles of consumption.
ver-bre'chen 1. *v/a.* to commit, F perpetrate. 2. ♀ *n* ②l. crime.
Ver-bre'cher (-bʀɛ̈'χeʀ) *m* ②l. criminal; ♀lisch (‿lish) criminal; ‿kolonie *f* penal settlement, convict colony.
ver-brei'ten to spread; ſich ‿ über (*acc.*) to enlarge upon a matter. *Su.* propagation; dissemination; circulation.
ver-bre'nnbar combustible.
ver-bre'nnen (ſn) to burn (up); (verſengen) to scorch.
Ver-bre'nnung *f* burning; combustion; (Leichen♀) cremation.
ver-brie'fen (-bʀi'fᵉn) ⑮a. to confirm by documents.
ver-bri'ngen to spend, pass.
ver-brü'dern (-bʀü'dᵉʀn) ⑮f.: ſich ‿ to fraternize. *Su.* fraternization.
ver-brü'hen to scald.
ver-bu'chen to book.
ver-bu'hlt (-bū'lt) amorous; ſtärker: debauched.
Ver'bum (vɛ̈'ʀbum) *n* ⑥k. verb.
ver-bu'mmeln *v/a.* to spend, waste; F to forget; *v/n.* (ſn) to be ruined by idleness.
ver-bu'nden ſ. verbinden.
ver-bü'nden (-bü'ndᵉn) ⑮c. to ally; ſich ‿ to form an alliance.
Ver-bü'ndete(r) (‿tᵉ(ʀ)) *s.* ⑨l. ally; confederate.
ver-bü'rgen to guarantee; ſich ‿ für to answer (or vouch) for.
ver-bü'ßen to pay the penalty of.
Ver-da'cht (-dä'Xt) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) suspicion; in ‿ haben to suspect. [ed, suspicious.
ver-dä'chtig (-dɛ̈'χtiχ) suspect-
ver-dä'chtigen (‿tiχᵉn) ⑮a. to render suspicious. *Su.* casting suspicion upon a p.; jur. information.
ver-da'mmen (-dä'mᵉn) ⑮a. to condemn; *rel.* to damn. *Su.* condemnation; damnation.
ver-da'mmlich damnable.
Ver-da'mmnis (‿nis) *n* ②l. damnation.
ver-da'mmt (‿t) damned.
ver-da'mpfen (ſn) to evaporate. *Su.* evaporation. [debted for.
ver-da'nken to owe; to be in-
ver-da'rb (-dä'ʀp) ſ. verderben.
ver-dau'en (-dau'ᵉn) ⑮a. to digest. *Su.* digestion.
ver-dau'lich digestible; ♀keit *f* digestibleness.
Ver-de'cke ② g. covering; ⚓ deck; ‿ſitz *m* top-seat; outside place.
ver-de'cken to cover.
ver-de'nken ſ. vergessen. [ruin.
Ver-de'rb (-dɛ̈'ʀp) *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*)
ver-de'rben (‿bᵉn) 1. *v/n.* (ſn) ⑫f. to spoil; (zugrunde gehen) to perish; es mit j-m ‿ to incur a p.'s displeasure; to fall out with a p.; *v/a.* (beſſer ⑮a.) to spoil; (ſittlich) to corrupt; (zugrunde richten) to ruin, to destroy. 2. ♀ *n* corruption; destruction; ruin; j. ins ♀ ſtürzen to ruin a p.
Ver-de'rber (‿bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. corruptor, destroyer.
ver-de'rblich (-dɛ̈'ʀplIχ) pernicious; fatal; ♀keit *f* perniciousness, destructiveness.
Ver-de'rbnis (‿nis) *f* ②i. corruption; depravity.
ver-de'rbt (‿t) corrupted, depraved; ♀heit *f* corruptness; depravity.
ver-deu'tlichen (-dɔi'tlIχᵉn) ⑮a. to make plain.
ver-deu'tſchen (‿shᵉn) ⑮e. to translate into German.
ver-di'chten to condense. *Su.* condensation.
ver-di'cken (-dI'kᵉn) ⑮a. to thicken; *chm.* to inspissate.
ver-die'nen to merit; (Geld) to

earn; to gain; sich verdient m. um to deserve well of.

Ver-die'nst (-dĭ'nßt) ②g. 1. *m* gain, profit. 2. meist *n* merit; 2lich profitable; meritorious (a. Svoll). [verdict.

Ve'r-di'kt (vē'rdĭ'kt) *n* ②g.

ver-di'rb(t) (-dĭ'rp[t]) ſ. verderben.

ver-do'lmetſchen to interpret.

ver-do'nnern F to condemn.

ver-do'ppeln (-dǒ'pᵉln) ⑮f. to double. *Su.* doubling.

ver-do'rben (-dǒ'rbᵉn) ſ. verderben.

ver-do'rren to dry up.

ver-drä'ngen to push away; to supplant (a rival).

ver-dre'hen to distort; to sprain (one's arm); to roll (one's eyes); to pervert (justice); e-m den Kopf ~ to turn a p.'s head. *Su.* distortion.

ver-dre'ht (-drē't) distorted; (verrückt) crazy; 2heit *f* craziness.

ver-drie'ßen (-drĭ'ßᵉn) ⑬d. to vex, grieve; ſich ~ l. to dislike; to shrink from; ſich keine Mühe ~ l. to spare no pains.

ver-drie'ßlich vexed, annoyed; (ſchlecht gelaunt) ill-humoured, peevish, sulky; (~ machend) annoying, irksome; 2keit *f* peevishness; vexation; annoyance.

ver-dro'ß (-drǒ'ß), **ver-drö'ſſe** (-drǒ'ßᵉ) ſ. verdrießen.

ver-dro'ſſen (~ᵉn) 1. ſ. verdrießen. 2. *a.* peevish; unwilling; 2heit *f* unwillingness; ſ. Verdrießlichkeit.

ver-dru'cken *typ.* to misprint.

Ver-dru'ß (-drŭ'ß) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) displeasure; vexation; (Plage) annoyance; e-m et. zum ~ tun to do a th. in order to spite a p.

ver-du'ften (ſn) to evaporate; to vanish.

ver-du'mmen (-dŭ'mᵉn) ⑮a. (ſn) to make (or become) stupid.

ver-du'nkeln to darken; to obscure (*a. fig.*), cloud; *ast., fig.* to eclipse. *Su.* darkening; obscuring; *ast.* eclipse.

ver-dü'nnen (-dŭ'nᵉn) ⑮a. to thin; (Gaſe) to rarefy; (Flüſſiges) to dilute. *Su.* thinning; rarefaction; dilution.

ver-du'ften (ſn) to evaporate. *Su.* evaporation.

ver-dü'rben (-dŭ'rbᵉn) ſ. verderben.

ver-du'rſten (-dŭ'rßtᵉn) ⑮c. (ſn) to die with thirst.

ver-dü'ſtern to darken.

ver-du'tzen (-dŭ'tßᵉn) ⑬e. to disconcert.

ver-e'deln (-ē'dᵉln) ⑮f. to ennoble; to improve (trees, horses). *Su.* improvement, refinement.

ver-e'helichen (ſich) to marry.

ver-e'hren to respect, venerate; (anbeten) to adore (*a. fig.*); j-m et. ~ to make a p. a present of a th.

Ver-e'hrer (-ē'rᴿᵉR) *m* ②l. worshipper; (Anbeter) admirer, lover.

ver-e'hrlich honoured estimable; Ihr ~es Schreiben your esteemed letter, ✉ a. your favour.

Ver-e'hrung *f* veneration; adoration; 2s-wert, 2s-würdig venerable.

ver-ei'd(ig)en (-ai'd[ig]ᵉn) ⑬c. (a.) to swear a p. in, to administer an oath to a p.

Ver-ei'n *m* ②g. nion; club, society, association.

ver-ei'nbar compatible, consistent; ~en ⑮a.: (↖ ſich über) et. ~en to agree upon s.th.; 2keit *f* compatibility.

ver-ei'n-fachen (-ai'nfäXᵉn) ⑮a. to simplify. *Su.* simplification.

ver-ei'n(ig)en to join, unite; (verſammeln) to assemble; (in Einklang bringen) to reconcile;

sich ~ über (*acc.*) to agree upon; Vereinigte Staaten *m/pl.* (von Nordamerika) United States (of North America), U. S. (A.). *Su.* 1. = Verein. 2. agreement: accord. [to isolate.]

ver-ei'nsamen (-aī'nzāmᵉn) ℞a.

ver-ei'nzeln ℞t. to isolate; (zerstückeln) to dismember; (einzeln behandeln) to take separately; vereinzelt auftretend sporadic.

ver-ei'teln (-aī'tᵉln) ℞t. to frustrate, disappoint.

ver-e'keln: j-m et. ~ to disgust a p. with s.th.

ver-e'nden to die.

ver-e'ngᵉ(r)n (-ē'ŋᵉ[R]n) ℞a.(f.) to narrow, contract.

ver-e'rben to leave; to transmit (a disease); sich ~ to be hereditary.

ver-e'wigen (-ē'vīgᵉn) ℞a. to perpetuate; to immortalize.

ver-e'wigt deceased, late.

ver-fa'hren 1. *v/n.* (ịn u. h.) to proceed, act; *v/a.* (fortschaffen) to transport, convey; e-e S. ~ to muddle s.th. 2. ♀ *n* proceeding(s *pl.*); method; *chm.* process; jur. procedure.

Ver-fa'll *m* ③g. (o. *pl.*) decay; decline; downfall, ruin; (eines Rechtes) forfeiture; ♆ ~ eines Wechsels maturity of a bill; bei ~ when due, at maturity.

ver-fa'llen to decay; to go to ruin; (ablaufen) to expire; ♆ to fall due; ~ auf (*acc.*) to hit upon; to think of; in e-e Geldstrafe ~ to incur a fine; in e-e Krankheit ~ to fall ill; das Pfand ist ~ the pledge is forfeited or has lapsed; ~e Gesichtszüge *m/pl.* worn features.

Ver-fa'll-tag *m*, **-zeit** *f* day of payment; bis zur ~zeit until maturity, till dne.

ver-fä'lschen to falsify; (Wein usw.) to adulterate. *Su.* falsification; adulteration.

Ver-fä'lscher *m* falsifier; adulterator. [entangled.]

ver-fa'ngen: sich ~ to become

ver-fä'nglich (-fē'ŋlIχ) captious; delusive. [our.]

ver-fä'rben (sich) to change col-

ver-fa'ssen to compose; to write.

Ver-fa'sser (-fā'sᵉR) *m* ②l., **~in** (~ịn) *f* ③c. author.

Ver-fa'ssung *f* state; condition; (Staats²) constitution; **²s-mäßig** constitutional; **~s-urkunde** *f* charter of the constitution; **²s-widrig** unconstitutional.

ver-fau'len (ịn) to rot.

ver-fe'chten to fight for.

Ver-fe'chter *m* defender.

ver-fe'hlen to miss.

ver-fei'nden (-faī'ndᵉn) ℞c. (sich) to make an enemy (mit of).

ver-fei'nern (-faī'nᵉRn) ℞t. to refine. *Su.* refinement.

ver-fe'rtigen to make; to manufacture; (Arzneien) to prepare. *Su.* making; manufacture.

Ver-fe'rtiger (-fē'RtIgᵉR) *m* ②l. maker; manufacturer.

ver-fi'lzen ℞e. to felt; (Haare) to mat.

ver-fi'nstern (-fI'nßtᵉRn) ℞t. ſ. verdunkeln. *Su.* darkening; eclipse (of the sun, etc.); (Finsternis) darkness.

ver-fla'chen (-flă'Xᵉn) ℞a. *v/a.* to flatten; *v/n.* (ịn) (a. sich ~) to grow flat or shallow (a. *fig.*).

ver-fle'chten to interlace, plait.

ver-fle'gen (ịn) to fly away; (Zeit) to pass rapidly; (sich verflüchtigen) to evaporate.

ver-flie'ßen to flow away; (Zeit) to expire; to elapse.

ver-flu'chen to curse.

ver-flü'chtigen (-flŭ'χtIgᵉn) ℞a.

to volatilize; sich ~ to evaporate.

Ver-fo'lg (-fǫ̈'lk) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) course, progress.

ver-fo'lgen to pursue; ungerecht, grausam: to persecute; *fig.* (e-n Gegenstand) to follow up. *Su.* pursuit; persecution.

Ver-fo'lger (-fǫ̈'lgᵉʀ) *m* ②l. pursuer; persecutor.

ver-fra'chten to charter a ship to a p.; Waren usw. ~ to freight; to load; ⚓ to ship.

ver-fric'ren to perish with cold.

ver-frü'ht (-fʀǖ't) premature.

ver-fü'gbar (-fǖ'kbāʀ) available.

ver-fü'gen to order; ~ über (*acc.*) to dispose of; sich ~ to go to. *Su.* decree; order; disposal.

ver-fü'hren to transport; *fig.* to corrupt; (Gezogen) to suborn; (ein Mädchen) to seduce. *Su.* seduction, corruption.

Ver-fü'hrer *m* seducer; Lisch seductive. [ender.]

ver-fü'ttern to use up as prov-

ver-ga'ffen: sich ~ to fall in love (in *acc.* with). [bitter.]

ver-gä'llen (-gĕ'lᵉn) ⑮a. to em-

ver-galoppie'ren: sich ~ to overshoot the mark.

ver-ga'ngen (-gă'ŋᵉn) gone, past; im ~en Jahre last year; Lheit *f* past; *gr.* past tense.

ver-gä'nglich (-gĕ'ŋlĭχ) passing, transitory; Lkeit *f* transitoriness. [(-gĕ'ßᵉ) f. vergessen.]

ver-ga'ß (-gă'ß), **ver-gä'ße** **ver-ge'ben** to give away, confer, bestow; (verzeihen) to forgive, pardon; (Karten) to misdeal; sich et. ~ to compromise one's dignity. *Su.* bestowal; cession (of a right); (Verzeihung) pardon(ing).

ver-ge'bens (-gē'bᵉnß) in vain.

ver-ge'blich (-gē'p-) fruitless, vain; Lkeit *f* uselessness.

ver-ge'genwärtigen (-gē'gᵉnvĕʀtĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to represent; sich et. ~ to realize s.th.

ver-ge'h(e)n 1. to pass (away); to fade; vor et. ~ to die of; vor Gram ~ to pine away; ihm verging Hören und Sehen his sight and hearing failed him; der Appetit ist mir vergangen I have lost my appetite; sich ~ to commit a fault or an offence; sich ~ gegen to offend against a law; to insult or to injure a p. 2. *n* disappearance; (v. der Zeit) flight, lapse; (gegen das Gesetz, usw.) offence, crime.

ver-ge'lten to repay, requite; Gott vergelte es Ihnen! may God reward you for it!

Ver-ge'lter (-gē'ltᵉʀ) *m* ②l. rewarder; avenger.

Ver-ge'ltung *f* requital, return; (als Feind) retaliation, reprisal; ~s-recht *n* right of retaliation or reprisal.

ver-ge'ssen (-gē'ßᵉn) 1. ⑭a. *v/a.* to forget. 2. *p.p.* von ~; Lheit *f* oblivion. [forgetfulness.]

ver-ge'ßlich forgetful; Lkeit *f*

ver-geu'den (-goĭ'dᵉn) ⑮c. to waste, dissipate; to squander (away). *Su.* waste, dissipation. [derer.]

Ver-geu'der (~dᵉʀ) *m* ②l. squan-

ver-gewa'ltigen (-gᵉvă'ltĭgᵉn) ⑮a. to offer violence to.

ver-gewi'ssern (-gᵉvĭ'ßᵉʀn) ⑮f.: sich e-r S. ~ to make sure of, to ascertain. [out.]

ver-gie'ßen to shed, spill, pour

ver-gi'ften (-gĭ'ftᵉn) ⑮c. to poison. *Su.* poisoning.

ver-gi'ß(t) (-gĭ'ß[t]), **ver-gi'ffest** (~ᵉßt) f. vergessen. [me-not.]

Ver-gi'ß-mein-nicht ? *n* forget-

ver-gi'ttern to grate up.

Ver-glei'ch *m* comparison; (Bei-

legung) agreement; arrangement; **2bar** comparable.

ver-glei'chen to compare (with); to settle (disputes); sich ~ to come to an agreement or to terms. *Su.* s. Vergleich.

ver-gli'mmen to die away.

ver-gnü'gen (-gnȳ'gən) 1. ⑮a. to amuse; sich ~ to enjoy or to divert o.s.; to take pleasure (an *dat.* in). 2. **2** *n* pleasure, enjoyment.

ver-gnü'gt (-gnȳ'kt) (über *acc.*) pleased (with), delighted (at); (froh) joyous, glad.

Ver-gnü'gung (~gȳŋ) *f* ③b. pleasure; amusement; **~s-reise** *f* pleasure-trip; **~s-reisende(r)** *m* tourist; **~s-sucht** *f* (inordinate) love of pleasure.

ver-go'lden ⑮c. to gild. *Su.* gilding.

Ver-go'lder (-gō'ldəR) *m* ②l.

ver-gö'nnen to allow.

ver-gö'ttern (-gō'təRn) ⑮f. to idolize. *Su.* deification; adoration.

ver-gra'ben to hide in the ground; to bury.

ver-grei'fen: sich ~ to mistake (in seizing); (von Waren) vergriffen sein to be bought up or sold out; sich ~ an (*dat.*) to lay (violent) hands on; (mit Worten) to insult; (an den Gesetzen) to violate (the law).

ver-grö'ßern (-grǿ'səRn) ⑮f. to enlarge. *Su.* enlargement; increase; **~s-glas** *n* magnifying-glass.

Ver-gü'nstigung (-gȳ'nstigȳŋ) *f* ③b. permission, privilege.

ver-gü'ten (-gȳ'tən) ⑮c. to compensate; to indemnify; (Auslagen) to reimburse. *Su.* compensation.

ver-ha'ften to arrest, apprehend; to imprison. *Su.* arrest; imprisonment.

Ver-ha'fts-befehl *m* warrant of apprehension; e-n ~ gegen j. erlassen to issue a warrant for the apprehension of a p.

ver-ha'geln [hail.] to be damaged by

ver-ha'llen to die away.

ver-ha'lten 1. to keep back; to retain; (den Atem) to hold in; sich ~ to be (in a certain condition); (v. Personen) to behave; to conduct oneself; wenn es sich so verhält if such be the case; wissen Sie, wie sich die Sache verhält? do you know how the matter stands?; sich ruhig ~ to keep quiet. 2. **2** *n* behaviour, conduct; attitude (towards a p., etc.).

Ver-hä'ltnis (-hɛ̈'ltnɪs) *n* ②h. proportion, rate; mäß *pl.* condition, circumstances *pl.*; in freundschaftlichem ~ mit e-m stehen to be on friendly terms with a p.; **2mäßig** proportional; *adv.* in proportion; comparatively (speaking); **2widrig** disproportionate; **~wort** *n* ②a. *gr.* preposition.

Ver-ha'ltungs-befehl *m* instructions; orders *pl.*

ver-ha'ndeln *v/a.* und *v/n.* to negotiate; to treat; *v/a.* to sell. *Su.* discussion; negotiation, transaction.

ver-hä'ngen to cover (over); (verkünden) to proclaim; mit verhängtem Zügel at full speed.

Ver-hä'ngnis (-hɛ̈'ŋnɪs) *n* ②h. destiny, fate; **2voll** fateful, fatal; (unselig) disastrous.

ver-hä'rmt (-hɛ̈'Rmt) care-worn.

ver-ha'rren to remain; to persist (in one's opinion, etc.).

ver-hä'rten to harden. *Su.* hardening; induration.

ver-ha'speln (sich) to get perplexed in speaking, to break down, to get muddled.

ver-ha'ßt (fɛ̈rhä'ßt) hateful, odious.

ver-hä'tſcheln to spoil.

Ver-hau' (-hau') *m* ②g. abat(t)is.

ver-hau'en to thrash; ſich (im Reden) ~ to blunder.

ver-he'ben to strain in lifting.

ver-hee'ren (-hē'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. to devastate, lay waste. *Su.* devastation.

ver-he'hlen to conceal.

ver-hei'mlichen (-hai'mlīχᵉn) ⑮a. to hide, conceal.

ver-hei'raten (ſich) to marry. *Su.* marriage. [promise.]

ver-hei'ßen to promise. *Su.*

ver-he'lfen to help s.o. to a th.

ver-he'rrlichen (-hɛ'ʀlīχᵉn) ⑮a. to glorify. *Su.* glorification.

ver-he'tzen to incite; to set against; (ein Tier) to hunt (to death).

ver-he'xen to bewitch.

ver-hi'ndern to prevent, hinder. *Su.* hindrance.

ver-hö'hnen to deride; to mock (at). *Su.* derision; mockery.

Ver-hö'r (-hɛ̈'ʀ) *n* ②g. trial; examination.

ver-hö'ren to hear, examine, try; ſich ~ to misunderstand.

ver-hü'llen to cover, veil. *Su.* veil, disguise, cover.

ver-hu'ndert-fachen to centuple.

ver-hu'ngern (ſn) to die of hunger. [bungle.]

ver-hu'nzen (-hʊ̈'ntßᵉn) ⑮e. to

ver-hü'ten to avert; to prevent; daß verhüte Gott! God forbid! *Su.* prevention.

ver-i'rren (ſich) to go astray; to lose one's way. *Su.* going astray; *fig.* aberration; wandering; error.

ver-ja'gen to drive away. [ible.]

ver-jä'hrbar (-yɛ̈'ʀ-) prescript-

ver-jä'hren (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to come under the statute of limitations; -jährt inveterate; jur. prescriptive. *Su.* prescription.

ver-ju'den (-yū'dᵉn) ⑮c. *v/a.* to Judaize; *v/n.* (ſn) to become a Jew.

ver-jü'ngen (-yʊ̈'ŋᵉn) ⑮a. to make young again; to reduce (to a small scale). *Su.* rejuvenescence; reduction.

ver-ka'lken (-kä'lkᵉn) ⑮a. (ſn) to calcine. *Su.* calcination.

ver-ka'ppen to disguise; to mask.

Ver-kau'f *m* sale.

ver-kau'fen to sell (auch ſich ~).

Ver-käu'fer *m* seller; im kleinen: retailer; jur. vendor.

ver-käu'flich saleable; (Perſon) venal; **-keit** *f* saleableness; *fig.* venality. [price.]

Ver-kau'fs-preis *m* selling-

Ver-ke'hr (-kē'ʀ) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) traffic; (Handel) commerce, trade; (freundſchaftlicher ~) intercourse; 🚂 etc. communication between places.

ver-ke'hren *v/a.* to turn the wrong way: (verwandeln) to turn into, to convert; *fig.* to pervert; *v/n.* to traffic, trade; (mit e-m) to have intercourse with; ſich ~ in (*acc.*) to be changed into.

Ver-ke'hrs...: -ader *f* thoroughfare, (chief) artery (of a town); **-mittel** *n* means of communication; **-ſtörung** *f* interruption of traffic, block, breakdown; **-ſtraße** *f* highroad of commerce.

ver-ke'hrt (-kē'ʀt) turned the wrong way, inverted, reversed; (unrecht) wrong; *fig.* perverted, absurd; **-heit** *f* perversity, absurdity.

ver-ke'nnen to mistake; verkanntes Genie misunderstood genius.

ver-ke'tten (-kɛ̈'tᵉn) ⑮c. to

chain up; to connect with. *Su.* enchainment; concatenation.

ver-ke'tzern (-kɛ̈'tsɐrn) ⑮f. to accuse of heresy. *Su.* charge of heresy.

ver-ki'tten to cement; to (fasten) [with] putty.

ver-kla'gen to accuse; to sue, to bring an action against.

Ver-kla'gte(r) (-klā'kt^{e}[ʀ]) *s.* ⑨l. accused, defendant.

ver-klā'ren to glorify; to transfigure. *Su.* transfiguration.

ver-kla'tſchen to slander.

ver-klauſulie'ren (-klauzulī'ʀ^{e}n) ⑮g. to guard or insure by clauses.

ver-kleī'den to disguise, to mask; ⊙ to line. *Su.* disguise, mask; lining.

Ver-kleī'nerer (-klaī'nɛʀ^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. detractor.

ver-kleī'nern (‿n^{e}ʀn) ⑮f. to diminish, reduce; *fig.* to derogate; to disparage (a p.'s merit).

Ver-kleī'nerung (‿rŭŋ) *f* ③b. diminution; derogation, detraction; ‿s-**wort** *n* ②a. diminutive.

ver-kleī'ſtern (-klaī'ſtɐrn) ⑮f. [to glue, to paste up.]

ver-kli'ngen (ſn) to die away.

ver-knei'ſen F: ſich et. ‿ to deny o.s. s.th.

ver-knei'pen to spend at public-houses or in drink.

ver-knö'chern ⑮f. (ſn) to ossify.

ver-knü'pfen to bind; to knot, to tie; *fig.* to combine, unite; ſ. verbinden. *Su.* knotting (together); connection.

ver-ko'chen (ſn) to boil away.

ver-ko'hlen (ſn) to carbonize; to char.

ver-ko'mmen 1. *v/n.* to decay; to go to ruin; (Perſon) to come down in the world. 2. *a.* decayed; ſittlich: depraved; ²heit *f* depravity.

ver-kö'rken to cork (up).

ver-kö'rpern (-kœ̈'ʀp^{e}ʀn) ⑮f. to embody. *Su.* embodiment.

ver-kra'chen (ſn) to become bankrupt. [(into a hole, etc.).]

ver-krie'chen: ſich ‿ to creep

ver-krü'meln (ſn) u. ſich ‿ to crumble away; to fritter away.

ver-krü'ppeln (-krŭ'p^{e}ln) ⑮f. (ſn) to cripple. [cold.]

ver-kü'hlen: ſich ‿ to catch a

ver-kü'mmern *v/n.* (ſn) to be stunted (in growth); (vergehen) to pine away; *v/a.* to embitter (a p.'s pleasure).

ver-kü'nd(ig)en to announce; to publish, proclaim; (Urteil) to pronounce. *Su.* announcement; proclamation.

ver-ku'pfern to copper.

ver-ku'ppeln ſ. kuppeln.

ver-kü'rzen to shorten; to abridge; (Zeit) to beguile. *Su.* shortening, abridgment.

ver-la'chen to laugh at.

ver-la'den to load, ship. *Su.* loading, shipping.

Ver-la'g (-lā'k) *m* ②d.,a.g. publication; im ‿ von published by.

Ver-la'gs...: ‿**artikel** *m* publication; ‿**buchhändler** *m* publisher; ‿**buchhandlung** *f* publishing-house; ‿**recht** *n* copyright.

ver-la'ngen 1. to demand; (erfordern) to require; (wünſchen) to desire; nach e-m ‿ to long (or ask) for a p.; was ‿ Sie von ihm? what do you want of him? 2. ²*n* desire, demand.

ver-lä'ngern (-lɛ̈'ŋ^{e}ʀn) ⑮f. to lengthen; to extend. *Su.* lengthening; prolongation.

ver-la'ngſamen (-lā'ŋzām^{e}n) ⑮a. to slacken down.

ver-lä'ppern to spend in trifles; to fool away.

Ver-la'ß (-lā'ß) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*):

es iſt kein ~ auf ihn there is no relying on him.

ver-la'ſſen 1. to leave; (im Stich laſſen) to forsake, abandon, desert; ſich ~ auf (*acc.*) to rely upon. 2. *a.* forsaken, abandoned; **Heit** *f* abandonment.

ver-lä'ſtern to slander.

Ver-lau'b (-lau̯'p) *m* ②g. (*o.pl.*): mit ~ with your permission.

Ver-lau'fm②d. (*o.pl.*) expiration, course (of time); progress, course (of a matter); nach ~ von after; e-n ſchlimmen ~ nehmen to take a bad turn.

ver-lau'fen *v/n.* (ſn) (v. der Zeit) to pass; to take a certain course; ſich ~ to go astray, to lose one's way; (v. e-r Menge) to scatter, be dispersed; *v/a.* j-m den Weg ~ to obstruct a p.'s way.

ver-lau'tbaren (-lau̯'tbaːʀᵉn) ⓑa. *v/a.* to divulge; *v/n.* (h., *a.* ſn) = **ver-lau'ten** to transpire; -lauten l. to give to understand, to say; wie -lautet according to report, as people say.

ver-le'ben to pass.

ver-le'bt worn out; decrepit.

ver-le'gen 1. *v/a.* to misplace; to transfer (*a.* ✕ von Truppen); to remove; (Bücher) to publish; (den Weg) to cut off; (auf e-e andere Zeit) to put off; to postpone; ſich ~ auf (*acc.*) to apply o.s. to. 2. *a.* embarrassed, confused; (Ware) spoiled, damaged by lying.

Ver-le'genheit *f* embarrassment; in ~ ſein to be in a scrape; in ~ bringen to embarrass.

Ver-le'ger (-leᵉ'gᵉʀ) *m* ②l. publisher. [gust ... with a th.]

ver-lei'den ⓑc. j-m et. to dis-

ver-lei'hen to lend (out); (gewähren) to bestow, confer, grant. *Su.* lending out; grant; bestowal.

Ver-lei'her *m* lender; bestower.

ver-lei'ten to mislead, to lead astray; (verführen) to seduce; (e-n zu et.) to induce. *Su.* inducement; seduction.

ver-le'rnen to unlearn, forget.

ver-le'ſen to read out; to call over (the names, etc.); (Gemüſe uſw.) to pick; ſich ~ to read wrong.

ver-le'ßbar, ver-le'ßlich (-leᵉ'ßb-) damageable; vulnerable; (leicht ~) susceptible, touchy.

ver-le'ßen (~ᵉn) ⓑe. to hurt; to injure; to infringe a rule, etc.; **~d** offensive (remark, etc.). *Su.* hurt; injury; infraction, violation.

ver-leu'gnen to deny; (Freund) to disown; (Grundſätze) to renounce; ſich ~ l. to have o.s. denied. *Su.* denial; abnegation.

ver-leu'mden (-loi̯'mdᵉn) ⓑc. to calumniate, slander. *Su.* calumny, slander, defamation.

Ver-leu'mder (~dᵉʀ) *m* ②l. calumniator, slanderer; **-liſch** (~liſh) slanderous.

ver-lie'ben: ſich ~ in (*acc.*) to fall in love with.

ver-lie'bt (-liːpt) (in *acc.*) in love (with), enamoured (of); **Heit** *f* amorousness.

ver-lie'ren (-liːʳᵉn) ⓑc. to lose; die Faſſung ~ to lose one's self-control; ſich ~ to lose o.s.; (verſchwinden) to disappear; (von e-r Menge) to disperse; (Farben) to fade; (Schmerzen) to subside.

Ver-lies, -lie'ß (-liːß) *n* ②g. dungeon, keep. [affiance.]

ver-lo'ben to engage, betroth,

Ver-lö'bnis (-löːpnɪß) *n* ②h., **Ver-lo'bung** (-loːbʊŋ) *f* ③b. betrothal; engagement.

Ver-lo'ble, ~r (loːpteᵉ[ʀ]) *s.* ⑨l.:

ihr ~r her fiancé or intended (husband); ſ-e ~ his fiancée or intended (wife); die ~n *pl.* the engaged couple, the betrothed.

ver-lo'cken to allure, entice; (verführen) to seduce. *Su.* allurement, enticement; seduction.

ver-lo'gen (-lō'g^{e}n) given (or addicted) to lying; mendacious; Ⓢheit *f* habit of lying; mendacity.

ver-lo'hnen: es verlohnt die Mühe it is worth the trouble, it is worth while.

ver-lo'ren (-lō'r^{e}n) (ſ. verlieren) lost; forlorn; ~e Eier *n/pl.* poached eggs; ~er Sohn prodigal son; ~ geben to give up; ~ gehen to be lost.

ver-lö'ſchen (ſn) to extinguish; (Schrift) to efface.

ver-lo'ſen to dispose of by lot; to raffle s.th. (out). *Su.* lottery; drawing.

ver-lö'ten to solder up.

ver-lu'mpen (ſn) to be(come) reduced to beggary.

Ver-lu'ſt (ſɛrlū'ſt) *m* ②g. loss; bei ~ von under pain of, with forfeiture of.

ver-lu'ſtig deprived (*gen.* of); ~ gehen to lose; to forfeit.

ver-ma'chen to bequeath.

Ver-mä'chtnis (-mɛ̈'χtnĭs) *n* ②h. testament; legacy.

ver-mä'hlen (-mɛ̄'l^{e}n) Ⓗa. (ſich) to marry. *Su.* marriage.

ver-ma'hnen to admonish. *Su.* admonition.

ver-maledei'en (-mā̆l^{e}dāi'^{e}n) Ⓗg. to curse. [close.

ver-mau'ern to wall up; to

ver-me'hren to augment; to increase; to multiply (a. ſich ~). *Su.* increase.

ver-mei'den to avoid.

ver-mei'dlich (-māi't-) avoidable.

Ver-mei'dung *f* avoidance.

ver-mei'nen to think.

ver-mei'ntlich (-māi'ntlĭχ) supposed; presumptive.

ver-me'lden to announce.

ver-me'ngen to mix (up); to mingle; (verwechſeln) to confound.

ver-me'nſchlichen (-mɛ̈'nshlĭχ^{e}n) Ⓗa. to incarnate; to humanize.

Ver-me'rk *m* ②g. remark, note.

ver-me'rken to remark; übel ~ to take amiss.

ver-me'ſſen 1. *v/a.* to measure; to survey; ſich ~ to mis measure; *fig.* to dare; to presume. *Su.* measurement, (des Landes) survey. 2. *a.* daring, presumptuous; Ⓢheit *f* presumption; insolence.

ver-mie'ten to let, to hire (out); Haus zu ~ house to (be) let; Möbel uſw. zu ~ furniture, etc. on hire; ſich bei e-m ~ to enter a p.'s service. *Su.* letting, leasing, hiring (out).

Ver-mie'ter *m* letter (of a house), hirer out, landlord, jur. lessor; house-agent.

ver-mi'ndern to diminish; (beeinträchtigen) to impair; to reduce (in number, by the half, etc.); (Leidenſchaften) to abate. *Su.* diminution.

ver-mi'ſchen to mix (up); to mingle; (regieren) to alloy; -miſcht mixed; (Nachrichten) miscellaneous. *Su.* mixture; crossing (of races); alloy (of metals).

ver-mi'ſſen Ⓗd. to miss; to regret. [⑨l. missing.

Ver-mi'ßte(r) ⚔ (-mĭ'ßt^{e}[ɐ]) *m*

ver-mi'tteln (-mĭ't^{e}ln) Ⓗf. to mediate; (Differenz) to arrange; (Frieden; Anleihe) to negociate; den Handel ~ to carry on trade; ~d eintreten to interpose, in-

tervene. *Su.* mediation; intervention.

ver-mi'ttels, ver-mi'ttelſt (-mĭ'-tᵉlß[t]) by means of. [between.]

Ver-mi'ttler *m* mediator; go-

ver-mo'dern to moulder, to decay. [of.]

ver-mö'ge (*gen.*) by (or in) virtue

ver-mö'gen 1. to be able to; to have influence (über j. over a p., bei j-m with a p.); (e-n zu et.) to induce; über ſich ~ to prevail upon oneself; ~d rich, well off. 2. ♀ *n* ability; power; (Hab u. Gut) fortune, property; ~s-ſteuer *f* property-tax; ~s-umſtände *m/pl.* pecuniary circumstances.

ver-mu'mmen (-mŭ'mᵉn) ⓥa. to disguise, mask.

ver-mu'ten (-mū'tᵉn) ⓥc. to conjecture, suppose.

ver-mu'tlich presumable.

Ver-mu'tung (-mū'tŭŋ) *f* ⓢb. conjec[illegible], supposition; allem ~ nach to all appearances.

ver-na'chläſſigen (-nā'χlɛ̈ßĭgᵉn) ⓥa. to neglect. *Su.* negligence; neglect.

ver-na'geln to nail (up).

ver-nä'hen to sew up.

ver-na'rben (ſich) to cicatrize.

ver-na'rren: ſich ~ in (*acc.*) to become infatuated with.

ver-na'ſchen to spend on sweets.

ver-ne'hmen 1. to perceive; (erfahren) to hear, learn; jur. to examine, interrogate. *Su.* examination, trial. 2. ♀ *n*: dem ♀ nach according to report. [dible; distinct.]

ver-ne'hmlich (-nᵉ'mlĭχ) au-

ver-nei'gen: ſich ~ to bow; to curt(e)sy. *Su.* bow, curt(e)sy.

ver-nei'nen (-nā'nᵉn) ⓥa. to answer in the negative; to deny; ~d negative. *Su.* negation, denial.

ver-ni'chten (-nĭ'χtᵉn) ⓥc. to annihilate; to annul; (zerſtören) to destroy. *Su.* annihilation; annulling; destruction.

ver-ni'ckeln (-nĭ'kᵉln) ⓥt. to (plate with) nickel.

ver-nie'ten to rivet.

Ver-nu'nft (-nŭ'nft) *f* ③b. (*c. pl.*) reason; die geſunde ~ common sense; e-n zur ~ bringen to bring a p. to his senses.

Vernu'nft...: ♀gemäß, ♀mäßig rational; **~glaube** *m* rationalism.

ver-nü'nftig (-nŭ'nftĭχ) rational (being, etc.); reasonable, sensible; wise, judicious.

Vernu'nft...: ♀los senseless, unreasonable; **~recht** *n* law of reason; natural law; **♀widrig** contrary to reason.

ver-ö'den (-ö'dᵉn) ⓥc. *v/a.* to lay waste; *v/n.* (in) to become desolate or waste. *Su.* desolation, devastation.

ver-ö'ffentlichen (-ö'fᵉntlĭχᵉn) ⓥa. to publish. *Su.* publication.

ver-o'rdnen to order, prescribe. *Su.* order; decree; *med.* prescription.

ver-pa'chten to farm out; to lease. *Su.* leasing, farming out.

Ver-pä'chter *m* lessor.

ver-pa'cken to pack up.

ver-pa'ſſen to let slip, to miss, lose. [fect, poison.]

ver-pe'ſten (-pö'ßtᵉn) ⓥc. to in-

ver-pfä'hlen to palisade.

ver-pfä'nden to pawn, to pledge. *Su.* pledging.

ver-pfla'nzen to transplant. *Su.* transplantation.

ver-pfle'gen to take care of; (Kranke) to nurse.

Ver-pfle'gung (-pflē'gŭŋ) *f* ③b. feeding; nursing; ✕ provi-

sioning; ~s-amt ✕ *n* commissariat; ~s-anſtalt *f* charitable institution; hospital; ~s-koſten *pl.* cost(s) of maintenance.

ver-pflí̈chten (-pflĭ'χtᵉn) ⑮c. to oblige; ſich zu et. ~ to bind o.s. to do a th.; zu Dank ~ to lay a p. under an obligation. *Su.* obligation, duty; (Verabredung) engagement.

ver-pfu'ſchen to bungle, botch.

ver-pla'ppern, ver-plau'dern: ſich ~ to blab out a secret.

ver-ple'mpern F (-plĕ'mpᵉʀn) ⑮f. to spend foolishly.

ver-pra'ſſen to waste one's property in dissipation.

ver-proviantie'ren to supply with provisions.

ver-pu'ffen (ſu) to explode.

ver-pu'ppen (-pŭ'pᵉn) ⑮a. (ſich) to change into a chrysalis.

ver-pu'ſten (ſich) to recover breath.

ver-ra'mme(l)n to bar, block up.

Ver-ra't *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) treason; Zen to betray; (Geheimnis) to divulge, disclose, reveal.

Ver-rä'ter (-ʀĕ'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. traitor: betrayer; ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. traitress.

Ver-räterei' (-ʀĕtᵉʀaĭ') *f* ③b. treason: treachery.

ver-rä'teriſch (-ʀĕ'tᵉʀĭsh) treacherous.

ver-rou'chen *v/n.* (ſu) to go off in smoke: to evaporate; (Zorn) to pass away; *v/a.* to spend on tobacco.

ver-re'chnen to reckon up, to charge; ſich ~ to miscalculate; to be mistaken.

ver-re'cken P (ſu) to perish (by the roadside).

ver'e'den to forswear. [(-ing).]

ver-re'gnen to spoil by rain

ver-reiſen *v/n.* (ſu) to go on a journey; *v/a.* to spend in travelling.

ver-re'nken (-ʀĕ̈'ŋkᵉn) ⑮a. to dislocate, sprain. *Su.* dislocation, sprain.

ver-re'nnen to bar (s.o.'s way); ſich ~ to run a wrong way.

ver-ri'chten to do, execute, perform. *Su.* performance; affair; discharge (of business); (der Organe) function. [bolt.]

ver-rie'geln (-ʀĭ'gᵉln) ⑮f. to

ver-ri'ngern (-ʀĭ'ŋᵉʀn) ⑮f. to diminish, lessen. [to elapse.]

ver-rí'nnen to run off or away;

ver-ro'ſten to rust.

ver-ro'tten to rot.

ver-ru'cht (-ʀū'Xt) infamous; Heit *f* infamy; wickedness: villainy.

ver-rü'cken to displace; j-m den Kopf ~ to turn a p.'s head.

ver-rü'ckt (-ʀŭ̈'kt) deranged; mad, crazy; Te(r) *s.* ⑥l. lunatic, madman; Heit *f* madness; foolish action.

Ver-ru'f *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*): in ~ bringen to bring into discredit; in ~ kommen to get into disrepute; in ~ tun to send to Coventry, to boycott.

ver-ru'fen 1. *v/a.* to decry. 2. *a* in bad repute, ill-famed.

Vers (fĕʀs) *m* ②g. verse.

ver-ſa'gen *v/a.* to refuse, deny; verſagt ſein to be engaged; *v/n.* (Stimme uſw.) to fail; (Gewehr) to miss fire. *Su.* refusal, denial.

ver-ſa'lzen to spoil with salt.

ver-ſa'mmeln to assemble, convoke, convene; ſich ~ to assemble, meet.

Ver-ſa'mmlung *f* assembling; assembly, meeting.

Ver-ſa'nd *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) dispatch; ins Ausland: export(ation); ~artikel *m* article of

exportation, *pl.* exports; ~bier *n* beer for exportation.

ver-ſa'nden (-zā'nd^{e}n) ⓑc. (ſn) to cover (or to be covered) with sand. [business.]

Ver-ſa'nd-geſchäft *n* export

Ver-ſa'tz *m* pledging; pledge; in ~ geben to pawn, pledge.

ver-ſau'ern (-zau'^{e}rn) ⓑf. (ſn) *fig.* to get rusty. [ing.]

ver-ſau'ſen to waste in drink-

ver-ſäu'men to neglect (a duty, etc.); to miss (a lesson, an opportunity).

Ver-ſäu'mnis (-zoi'mnĭß) *f* ②i., *n* ②h. neglect; omission; loss of time.

Ve'rs-bau *m* versification.

ver-ſcha'chern to barter away.

ver-ſcha'ffen ⓑa. to procure.

ver-ſcha'len to line with boards.

ver-ſchä'mt (-shē'mt) bashful; Heit *f* bashfulness.

ver-ſcha'nzen (-shā'ntß^{e}n) ⓑe. to entrench, fortify. *Su.* entrenchment. [ments).]

ver-ſchä'rfen to add to (punish-

ver-ſcha'rren to bnry.

ver-ſchei'den 1. to expire. 2. 2 *n* death. [retail (beer, etc.).]

ver-ſche'nken to give away; to

ver-ſche'rzen to forfeit; to trifle away.

ver-ſcheu'chen to frighten away; *fig.* to banish. [patch.]

ver-ſchi'cken to send away, dis-

ver-ſchie'ben to displace; (auf-ſchieben) to postpone.

ver-ſchie'den (-shī'd^{e}n) different; *pl.* varions, several, diverse: ~artig of a different kind, heterogeneous; ~farbig variegated; Heit *f* difference; diversity, variety; ~lich differently; repeatedly.

ver-ſchie'ßen *v/a.* to discharge; to use up (one's powder): *v/n.* (ſn) (Farbe) to fade.

ver-ſchi'ffen to ship; to export.

ver-ſchi'mmeln to get mouldy.

ver-ſchla'cken to turn into dross.

ver-ſchla'fen 1. *v/a.* to sleep away; to miss or to lose or to neglect by sleeping; ſich ~ to oversleep o.s. 2. *a.* sleepy, drowsy; Heit *f* sleepiness.

Ver-ſchla'g *m* partition; box.

ver-ſchla'gen 1. *v/a.* to board; to partition; to spoil by beating; *v/n.* (ſn) ⚓ to drive out of the right conrse; ~ laſſen to cool; es verſchlägt nichts it does not matter. 2. *a.* cnnning, sly; (Waſſer) lukewarm; Heit *f* cunning, craft.

ver-ſchla'mmen (-shlă'm^{e}n) ⓑa. (ſn) to silt up.

ver-ſchle'chtern (-shlĕ'χt^{e}rn) ⓑf. to deteriorate; to make worse. *Su.* deterioration.

ver-ſchlei'ern (-shlāi'^{e}rn) ⓑf. to veil. [phlegm.]

ver-ſchlei'men to obstruct with

Ver-ſchlei'ß (-shlāi'ß) *m* ②g. retail-trade; 2en to retail.

ver-ſchle'mmen to spend in carousing.

ver-ſchle'ppen to take away; to misplace; (in die Länge ziehen) to delay, to protract; (Krankheit) to carry to (or spread in) a place.

ver-ſchleu'dern to dissipate; to waste; (Ware) to sell off at a loss.

ver-ſchlie'ßen to shnt, close; (mit e-m Schlüſſel) to lock (up).

ver-ſchli'mmern (-shlĭ'm^{e}rn) ⓑf. to make (or get) worse; to aggravate.

ver-ſchli'ngen to devour; to swallow; (in-ea.-ſchlingen) to interlace, entangle, twist.

ver-ſchlo'ſſen(-shlŏ'ß^{e}n)close(d); shut; *fig.* reserved; tacitnrn; Heit reserve, taciturnity.

verſchlu'cken to swallow; ſich ~ to swallow the wrong way. **Verſchlu'ß** *m* locking up; confinement; unter ~ under lock and key.

verſchma'chten to languish, to pine away; vor Durſt ~ to be parched with thurst.

verſchmä'hen to disdain; to scorn. *Su.* disdain; scorn.

verſchme'lzen to melt together; to blend. [loss of) s.th.]

verſchme'rzen to get over (the)

verſchmie'ren to smear over; to waste in scribbling or daubing. [ning, sly.]

verſchmi'tzt (-shmĭ'tßt) cun-]

verſchna'ppen: F ſich ~ to commit o.s.

verſchnau'fen to draw breath.

verſchnei'den to cut away; to cut wrong; (Wein) to adulterate; (kaſtrieren) to geld, castrate.

verſchnei'en to cover with snow. [*m* ②l. eunuch.]

Verſchni'ttene(r)(-shnĭ'tᵉnᵉ[ʀ])

verſchnu'pfen: verſchnupft ſein to have a cold; *fig.* to be vexed or offended.

verſchnü'ren to provide with laces; to (tie ... with) cord.

verſcho'llen (-shǒ'lᵉn) not heard of (again); missing.

verſchо'nen to spare; e-n mit et. to exempt a p. from.

verſchö'nern (-shǒ'nᵉʀn) ⑮f. to embellish. *Su.* embellishment.

verſcho'ſſen ſ. verſchießen; *fig.* ~ ſein in (*acc.*) to be madly in love with. [arms.]

verſchrä'nken to cross one's]

verſchrei'ben to use (in writing); (kommen l.) to write for, to order; (Arznei) to prescribe; *jur.* to assign; ſich ~ to make a mistake in writing. *Su.* order; prescription; bond, assignment.

verſchrei'en to decry.

verſchro'ben (-shʀǒ'bᵉn) eccentric; queer, odd.

verſchru'mpfen to shrink.

verſchü'chtern to intimidate.

verſchu'lden to encumber with debts; to be guilty of, to commit; to be the cause of. *Su.* involving in debt, encumbrance; (Schuld) wrong, fault.

verſchü'tten to spill; to fill up with earth, etc.; es bei e-m ~ to get into a p.'s bad books.

verſchwä'gern (-shvē'gᵉʀn) ⑮f. to ally by marriage. *Su.* relationship by marriage.

verſchwei'gen to keep secret, conceal. *Su.* concealment.

verſchwe'nden (-shvĕ'ndᵉn) ⑮c. to waste, lavish, squander. *Su.* prodigality.

Verſchwe'nder (~dᵉʀ) *m* ②l. spendthrift; prodigal; **Veriſch** (~ĭsh) prodigal.

verſchwie'gen (-shvĭ'gᵉn) discreet; **Veit** *f* discretion; secrecy.

verſchwi'mmen to fade away.

verſchwi'nden 1. to disappear, vanish. 2. **V** *n* disappearanco.

verſchwi'ſtern (-shvĭ'ßtᵉʀn) ⑮f. verſchwiſtert ſn to be (like) brother(s) and sister(s); verſchwiſterte Seelen *f/pl.* kindred souls *pl.* *Su.* brotherly or sisterly (*fig.* close) union.

verſchwi'tzen *fig.* to forget.

verſchwo'mmen (-shvǒ'mᵉn) indistinct; **Veit** *f* indistinctness.

verſchwö'ren to forswear; ſich ~ to conspire. *Su.* conspiracy, plot. [conspirator.]

Verſchwö'rer (-shvǒ'ʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

verſe'hen 1. mit et. ~ to furnish (or supply) with; et. ~ to perform; to manage; to administer; (unachtſam tun, überſehen) to neglect, to overlook; ſich ~ to

make a mistake; to commit an error; sich einer Sache ~ to expect a th.; to be aware of s.th.; es bei e-m ~ to incur a p.'s displeasure. 2. S n oversight; mistake, blunder.

ver-fe'hren (-zfe'ʀ°n) ⓡa. to hurt, damage.

ver-fe'nden to send, dispatch, forward; ins Ausland ~ to export. *Su.* transmission, transport.

ver-fe'ngen to singe; to scorch.

ver-fe'nken to sink. *Su.* sinking; *thea.* trap-door.

ver-fe'ffen (-zfœ'f°n): ~ auf (*acc.*) mad after.

ver-fe'tzen to displace, remove; (Bäume) to transplant; *typ.* to transpose; (Beamte) to transfer; to put into a certain condition; to advance, promote (to a higher class, etc.); (verpfänden) to pawn, pledge; (vermischen) to mix, Metalle: to alloy; (Schlag) to deal (a blow); (antworten) to answer, reply. *Su.* removal; transplantation; transposition; advancement, promotion; alloy; pledging.

ver-feu'chen *v/a.* to infect; *v/n.* to become infected.

Ve'rs-fuß *m* (metrical) foot.

ver-fi'chern to assure; (eidlich) to affirm; ✱ to insure.

Ver-fi'cherung *f* assurance (auch Lebens-S); (Feuer-S) insurance; **~s-gefellſchaft** *f* insurance-company; **~s-ſchein** *m* insurance-policy; **~s-weſen** *n* insurance-matters *pl.* [sealing.]

ver-fie'geln to seal (up). *Su.*

ver-fie'gen to dry up.

ver-fi'lbern ⓜf. to silver; to plate; *fig.* to sell; to realize. *Su.* silvering; plating; realization.

ver-fi'nken to sink down; in Gedanken verſunken ſein to be lost in thought.

ver-fi'nnlichen (-zfi'nlɪχ°n) ⓡa. to render perceptible; to illustrate.

Ve'rs...: ~kunſt *f* versification; **~macher** *m* versifier; **~maß** *n* [metre.]

ver-ſo'ffen drunk(en).

ver-ſo'hlen to thrash.

ver-ſö'hnen (-zfœ'n°n) ⓡa. to reconcile. [conciliatory.]

ver-ſö'hnlich easy to reconcile;

Ver-ſö'hnung (~ʏŋ) *f* ③b. reconciliation; **~s-tag** *m* Day of Atonement.

ver-ſo'rgen to provide for; to supply; a. = verſehen. *Su.* providing for; provision; (Brotſtelle) situation; furnishing, supplying (mit with).

ver-ſpa'ren to reserve, spare.

ver-ſpä'ten (-shpɛ̈'t°n) ⓡc. ſich ~ to be (or come too) late. *Su.* delay; Verſpätung ɦ. to be late or overdne.

ver-ſpei'ſen to eat up, consume.

ver-ſpe'rren to bar; to shut up.

ver-ſpie'len to lose or spend (at play, at cards, in gambling); ich habe verſpielt I have lost (the game); bei j-m ~ to lose a p.'s favour.

ver-ſpo'tten to scoff, deride. *Su.* scoffing; derision.

ver-ſpre'chen 1. to promise; to engage; ſich ~ to make a mistake in speaking; = ſich verloben. 2. S n promise.

ver-ſpre'ngen to disperse.

ver-ſpri'ngen: ſich den Fuß ~ to sprain one's foot in leaping.

ver-ſpri'tzen to squirt (out); to spill; to shed one's blood.

ver-ſpü'ren to feel, perceive.

ver-ſtaa'tlichen (-shtɑ̈'tlɪχ°n) ⓡa. to acquire for (or make the property of) the state.

Ver-ſta'nd *m* ②d. (o. *pl.*) under-

ſtanding, mind, intellect; (Urteilsfähigkeit) judgment; geſunder ~ common sense.

Ver-ſta'ndes...: ~**begriff** *m* (abstract) idea; ~**kraft** *f* intellectual faculty; ~**menſch** *m* matter-of-fact person; ~**ſchärfe** *f* sagacity.

ver-ſtä'ndig (-shtɛ̈'ndiχ) intelligent; (vernünftig) reasonable, sensible.

ver-ſtä'ndigen (~g^{e}n) ℞a. (von) to give notice of, to inform of; ſich ~ mit to come to an understanding with. *Su.* wisdom, good sense.

ver-ſtä'ndlich (-shtɛ̈'ntliχ) intelligible, clear.

Ver-ſtä'ndnis (~nĭß) *n* ②h. comprehension; nnderstanding; ~ h. für to appreciate s.th.

ver-ſtä'rken to strengthen. *Su.* strengthening; ⚔ reinforcement.

ver-ſta'tten to allow, permit.

ver-ſtau'chen to sprain. *Su.* spraining.

Ver-ſte'ck *n* ②g. hiding-place; ~ſpielen to play hide-and-seek; Zen to hide, conceal.

ver-ſte'h(e)n to understand, comprehend; to know (a. ſich ~ auf *acc.*); ſich ~ zu to agree or consent to; er verſteht keinen Spaß he cannot take or does not see a joke; verſtanden? did yon understand or hear what I said?; (daß) verſteht ſich! that's understood! of course!

ver-ſtei'gen: ſich ~ to climb too high; *fig.* to fly high; to go too far.

ver-ſtei'gern to sell by auction.

ver-ſtei'nern ℞f. to petrify. *Su.* petrifaction.

ver-ſte'llen to misplace; to remove; (verſperren) to stop; (unkenntlich m., verkleiden) to disfigure, to disguise; ſich ~ to disguise oneself; to feign; to dissemble. *Su.* dissimulation.

ver-ſteu'ern to pay duty on.

ver-ſti'mmen to put ont of tune or humonr. *Su.* ill-humonr.

verſtockt hardened; stubborn; Zheit *f* obduracy. [stealthy.

ver-ſto'hlen (-shtō'l^{e}n) furtive,

ver-ſto'pfen to stop (up); to obstruct; *med.* to constipate. *Su.* stopping; obstruction; constipation.

ver-ſto'rben (-shtō'Rb^{e}n) deceased; late; die Zen *pl.* the dead.

verſtört (-shtō'Rt) confused; ~ ausſehen to look bewildered.

Ver-ſtö'ß *m* offence; error; Zen *v/a.* to push or turn away; to reject; to expel (aus from a company); to repndiate (a wife); *v/n.* (ℏ.) to make a mistake; to offend (gegen against). *Su.* expulsion; repudiation; disinheritance.

ver-ſtrei'chen *v/n.* (ſn) to pass away; to expire, elapse.

ver-ſtri'cken to entangle, ensnare.

ver-ſtü'mmeln (-stŭ'm^{e}ln) ℞f. to mutilate. *Su.* mutilation.

ver-ſtu'mmen (-shtŭ'm^{e}n) ℞a. (ſn) to grow dumb or speechless.

Ver-ſu'ch (-zū'X) *m* ②g. attempt, trial; experiment.

ver-ſu'chen to try; to attempt; (e-n zu et.) to tempt, entice. *Su.* temptation.

Ver-ſu'cher *m* tempter; seducer.

ver-ſu'mpfen (-zŭ'mpf^{e}n) ℞a. (ſn) to become marshy; *fig.* to grow dissolnte. [sin.

ver-ſü'ndigen: ſich ~ to sin. *Su.*

Ver-ſu'nkenheit *f* depravity; (in Gedanken) absorption.

ver-ſü'ßen to sweeten.

ver-ta'gen (ſich) to adjourn. *Su.* adjournment; prorogation.

ver-tä'ndeln to trifle away.
ver-tau'schen to exchange (for); to change (places); (verwechseln) to mistake. *Su.* exchange.
ver-tei'digen (-taĭ'dĭgᵉn) ⓜa. to defend. [fender.
Ver-tei'diger (~gᵉʀ) *m* ②l. de-
Ver-tei'digung (~gŭng) *f* ③b. defence; ~s-bündnis *n* defensive alliance; ~s-rede *f* apology.
ver-tei'len to distribute, apportion. *Su.* distribution.
Ver-tei'ler *m* distributor.
ver-teu'ern (-toĭ'ᵉʀn) ⓜt. to raise the price.
ver-teu'felt (-toĭ'fᵉlt) devilish.
ver-tie'fen (-tī'fᵉn) ⓜa. to deepen; sich ~ in (*acc.*) to plunge into; (in Gedanken) to become absorbed in. *Su.* deepening; cavity, hollow. [brutal.
ver-tie'risch (-tī'ᵉʀĭsch) ⓜa. to grow
vertika'l (vĕʀtĭkā'l) vertical.
ver-ti'lgen to extirpate; to exterminate. *Su.* extermination.
ver-to'nen ♪ (-tō'nᵉn) ⓜa. to compose.
ver-tra'ckt (-tʀă'kt) confounded.
Ver-tra'g (-tʀā'k) *m* ②d. agreement; treaty.
ver-tra'gen (wegtragen) to carry away; (Essen usw.) to endure, F to stand; diese Speise kann ich nicht ~ this food does not agree with me; er kann viel Wein ~ he can stand a good deal of wine; sich ~ (Sachen) to be compatible; (Personen) to agree; sich mit e-m (wieder) ~ to be reconciled to s.o.; sich (gut, schlecht) mit-ea. ~ to agree or to get on (well, ill) together.
ver trä'glich (-tʀē'klĭχ) conciliatory; sociable; peaceable; (v. Sachen) compatible; Ⅎkeit *f* conciliatory nature; sociableness; compatibility.
ver-tra'gs-mäßig as stipulated.
ver-trau'en 1. to (en)trust, confide. 2. Ⅎ *n* confidence, trust.
ver-trau'ern to pass in mourning.
ver-trau'lich confidential; intimate; familiar; Ⅎkeit *f* intimacy; familiarity.
ver-träu'men to dream away.
ver-trau't intimate; familiar; ~ mit well acquainted with, well versed in; Ⅎe(r) *s.* ⑨l. intimate friend; confidant(e *f*); Ⅎheit *f* familiarity.
ver-trei'ben to drive away, expel; (aus dem Hause) to turn out; (Zeit) to beguile; (Krankheit) to cure; (Farben) to shade down; (Waren) to sell. *Su.* expulsion; banishment.
ver-tre'ten: sich (den Fuß) ~ to sprain (one's foot); die Beine ~ to stretch one's legs (by walking); j-m den Weg ~ to stop a p.; j. ~ to represent; to stand in the place of; (für e-n auftreten) to appear or plead for a p.; jur. j-s S. ~ to plead a p.'s cause; j-s Interesse ~ to look after a p.'s interest.
Ver-tre'ter (-tʀē'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. representative, proxy; ~ im Amte substitute.
Ver-tre'tung (~tŭng) *f* ③b. representation; in ~ des appearing or acting for.
Ver-trie'b *m* sale; market. [ing.
ver-tri'nken to spend in drink-
ver-tro'cknen to dry (up).
ver-trö'deln to idle away.
ver-trö'sten to feed with hopes.
ver-tu'n to spend; to squander.
ver-tu'schen to hush up; (unterdrücken) to suppress. [amiss.
ver-ü'beln (-ü'bᵉln) ⓜf. to take
ver-ü'ben to commit, perpetrate. *Su.* perpetration.
ver-u'nehren to dishonour.
ver-u'nreinigen to disunite, to

set at variance; sich ~ to fall out, to quarrel.

ver-u'nglimpfen (-glĭmpf^{e}n) ⑮a. to slander, backbite.

ver-u'nglücken to meet with an accident; to perish.

ver-u'nreinigen to soil; (Luft) to infect; (Wasser usw.) to pollute; *fig.* to defile.

ver-u'nstalten (-shtăl^{te}n) ⑮c. to deform, disfigure.

ver-u'ntreuen (-tʀo^{ie}n) ⑮a. to embezzle. ***Su.*** embezzlement, fraud.

ver-u'nzieren to disfigure.

ver-u'rsachen (-ū'ʀzăX^{e}n) ⑮a. to cause.

ver-u'rteilen to condemn, sentence. ***Su.*** condemnation.

ver-vie'lfältigen (-fē'ltĭg^{e}n) ⑮a. (sich) to multiply; (nachbilden) to reproduce.

ver-vo'llkommnen (-kŏmn^{e}n) ⑮c. to perfect. ***Su.*** perfection.

ver-vo'llständigen (-shtĕndĭg^{e}n) ⑮a. to complete.

ver-wa'chsen to grow together; to become overgrown; (fehlerhaft wachsen) to become deformed.

ver-wa'hren to guard; to keep; sich ~ to protest (gegen against); j-m zu ~ geben to entrust to a p.'s care.

ver-wa'hrlosen (-vā'ʀlōz^{e}n) ⑮e. to neglect. ***Su.*** neglect.

Ver-wa'hrung *f* keeping; guard, custody; preservation. (vor from); gegen et. ~ einlegen to protest against s.th.

ver-wai'sen (-vāi'z^{e}n) ⑮e. (sn) to become an orphan; -waist orphan(ed); bereft of one's parents; *fig.* deserted.

ver-wa'lten to administer, manage: (leiten) to govern.

Ver-wa'lter (-vă'lt^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. administrator; manager.

Ver-wa'ltung (~tŭŋ) *f* ③b. administration; management, government; ~s-behörde *f* government-board; ~s-rat *m* board of directors; ~s-zweig *m* department of the administration.

ver-wa'ndeln to change; to transform; (Strafe) to commute. ***Su.*** change; transformation.

ver-wa'ndt (-vă'nt) related to; allied; (Sprachen usw.) kindred; (Begriffe) cognate; Verw(r) *s.* ⑨l. relative; Verschaft *f* relationship, F relations *pl.*; *fig.* congeniality; *chm.* affinity; ~schaftlich allied; congenial.

ver-wa'rnen to warn. ***Su.*** warning, admonition, caution.

ver-wa'schen 1. *v/a.* to use up in washing. 2. *a.* washed out, faded.

ver-wä'ssern to spoil by watering; *fig.* to make insipid.

ver-we'ben to interweave.

ver-we'chseln to mistake, change by mistake; wir haben unsere Hüte verwechselt we have exchanged hats. ***Su.*** exchange; mistake; confusion (of names).

ver-we'gen bold; rash; Verheit *f* audacity; boldness.

ver-we'hen to blow or drive away.

ver-we'hren to hinder, to forbid.

ver-wei'chlichen (-vāi'χlĭχ^{e}n) ⑮a. to render effeminate. ***Su.*** effeminacy.

ver-wei'gern to deny, refuse. ***Su.*** denial, refusal.

ver-wei'len to stay; to stop; (bei et.) to dwell on.

ver-wei'nt (-vāi'nt) red with tears, tearful.

Ver-wei's (-vāi'ß) *m* ②g. reprimand.

ver-wei'sen (verbannen) to banish; to exile; to expel; j-m et. ~ to reprimand a p. for; ~ auf ob. an

(*acc.*) to refer to. *Su.* banishment; rebuke; reference (auf *acc.* to).

ver-we'lken to fade; to wither.

ver-we'ltlichen (-vē'ltlĭχ^{e}n) ⟨b⟩a. to secularize.

ver-we'nden to apply to; to employ in or for; ſich bei j-m ~ für to intercede with s.o. on behalf of a p. *Su.* use, employment; intercession.

ver-we'rfen to reject; to refuse; to quash (a verdict); ſich ~ (Holz) to warp. *Su.* rejection, dismissal of a case; quashing.

ver-we'rflich objectionable; blamable.

ver-we'rten (-vē'ʀt^{e}n) ⟨b⟩c. to realize; to turn to account.

Ver-we'rtung (~tŭŋ) *f* ③b. realization; ich habe keine ~ dafür I have no use for it.

ver-we'ſen (-vē'z^{e}n) ⟨b⟩e. *v/n.* (ſn) to rot; *v/a.* (verwalten) to administer, manage. *Su.* putrefaction; decomposition.

Ver-we'ſer (-vē'z^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. administrator; manager; (Stellvertreter) substitute.

ver-we'ſlich (-vē'ſlĭχ) liable to decay, corruptible.

ver-we'tten to bet, stake; to lose by betting.

ver-wi'chen last, past.

ver-wi'ckeln to entangle; to involve. *Su.* entanglement; complication; (e-s Dramas) plot.

Ver-wie'ſene(r) (-vĭ'z^{e}n^{e}[ʀ]) *m* ⑥l. exile; outlaw.

ver-wi'ldern to grow wild; to become unmanageable; -dert wild; unmanageable.

ver-wi'nden to overcome; to get over. [to incur.]

ver-wi'rken to forfeit; (Strafe)

ver-wi'rklichen (-vĭ'ʀklĭχ^{e}n) ⟨b⟩a. to realize. *Su.* realization.

ver-wi'rren (-vĭ'ʀ^{e}n) ⟨b⟩a. (*p.p.* a. verworren) to entangle; *fig.* to confound, embarrass; to perplex. *Su.* entanglement; confusion, disorder. [fool away.]

ver-wi'rtſchaften to waste; to

ver-wi'ſchen to wipe (or blot) out; (*a. fig.*) to efface.

ver-wi'ttern (ſn) to decompose; to become dilapidated; to be weather-beaten.

ver-wi'ttwet (-vĭ'tv^{e}t) widowed.

ver-wö'hnen (-vō'n^{e}n) ⟨b⟩a. to spoil; (Appetit uſw.) to pamper. *Su.* spoiling; pampering.

ver-wo'rfen (-vŏ'ʀf^{e}n) depraved; **Heit** *f* depravity; infamy.

ver-wo'rren (-vŏ'ʀ^{e}n) confused; intricate. [nerable.]

ver-wu'ndbar (-vŭ'ntbāʀ) vul-

ver-wu'nden (-vŭ'nd^{e}n) ⟨b⟩c. to wound. *Su.* wound(ing).

ver-wu'ndern to astonish; ſich ~ to wonder, to be astonished (über *acc.* at). *Su.* astonishment. [crate. *Su.* curse.]

ver-wü'nſchen to curse, to exe-

ver-wü'ſten (-vŭ'ſt^{e}n) ⟨b⟩c. to lay waste; to devastate. *Su.* devastation.

Ver-wü'ſter (~^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. devastator, destroyer. [(an *dat.* of).]

ver-zа'gen to despair, despond

ver-zа'gt (-tsā'kt) despondent, disheartened; **Heit** *f* despondency, despair.

ver-zа'hlen (ſich) to miscalculate, to count wrong.

ver-zа'hnen (Rad) to tooth, cog; (Balken uſw.) to indent.

ver-zа'pfen to sell on draught; ⊖ (Tiſchlerei uſw.) to tenon; to mortise.

ver-zа'rteln to coddle, pamper; ſ. verweichlichen. *Su.* overindulgence; pampering.

ver-zau'bern to bewitch, enchant, charm. [fence in.]

ver-zäu'nen (-tsŏi'n^{e}n) ⟨b⟩a. to

verzehren to consume, to eat (up). *Su.* consumption.
verzeichnen to note down; to register; (schlecht zeichnen) to draw wrong.
Verzeichnis (-tsaiçnis) *n* ②h. list, catalogue; register; (von Möbeln usw.) inventory; (am Schlusse e-s Buches) index; ~ versandter Waren invoice.
verzeihen to pardon, forgive. *Su.* pardon. [cusable.
verzeihlich pardonable; ex-
verzerren to distort. *Su.* distortion. [scatter.
verzetteln (-tsɛ'tᵉln) ⑮f. to
Verzicht (-tsiçt) *m* ②g. (auch ~leistung *f*) renunciation; ~ leisten = ~en (~ᵉn)⑮c.(auf *acc.*) to renounce, resign, forego.
verziehen (ih) to remove; (verweilen) to stay; (verzerren) to distort; (Kinder) to spoil; (Mund) to draw, to screw up; sich ~ (Holz) to warp; (Kleid) to hang badly, to drag; (sich entfernen) to pass away, to disappear.
verzieren to adorn, decorate. *Su.* decoration; ornament.
verzinken (-tsiŋkᵉn) ⑮a. to zink.
verzinnen (-tsinᵉn) ⑮a. to tin.
verzinsen (-tsinzᵉn) ⑮e. to pay interest for; e-e Summe zu 3% ~ to pay 3 per cent on a sum; sich ~ to yield interest. *Su.* (payment of) interest.
verzinslich bearing interest; ~ anlegen to put out at interest.
verzögern to defer, delay, retard. *Su.* delay, retardation.
verzollen to pay duty (or excise) on; ⚓ to clear goods; haben Sie et. zu ~? have you anything to declare? *Su.* payment of duty; clearance of goods. [ecstasy; rapture.
verzücken to enrapture. *Su.*
Verzug *m* delay.
verzweifeln (h.u.sn) to despair (an *dat.* of); -felt desperate; hopeless. *Su.* despair.
verzweigen (-tsvaigᵉn) ⑮a. (sich) to branch out. *Su.* ramification. [(seltsam) queer, odd.
verzwickt (-tsvikt) intricate;
Vesper (fɛ'spᵉr) *f* ③d. vespers *pl.*; ~brot *n* afternoon-tea; supper; ~zeit *f* afternoon; vesper-hour. [noon-tea.
vespern (~n) ⑮f. to take after-
Vestalin (vɛstaˈlin) *f* ③c.Vestal (virgin). [veteran (soldier).
Veteran (vɛtɛraˈn) *m* ③a.
Veterinär (~rinɛ'r) *m* ②g¹. = Tierarzt.
Vettel (fɛ'tᵉl) *f* ③d. old hag.
Vetter (fɛ'tᵉr) *m* ②l. cousin; ~schaft *f* cousinship, cousins *pl.*
vexieren (vɛksi'rᵉn) ⑮g. to vex, tease; to puzzle, mystify.
Vexier-schloß *n* puzzle-lock.
Vexier (vɛksi'r) = Wesir.
Viadukt (viadu'kt) *m* ②g. viaduct.
Vi'ce... (fi'tsᵉ...) ſ. Vize...
Vieh (fi) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) cattle *pl.*; verallgemeinert: (unvernünftiges Tier) brute, beast.
Vieh...: ~ausstellung *f* cattle-show; ~bremse *f* gadfly; ~futter *n* fodder.
viehisch (fi'ish) bestial, brutal.
Vieh...: ~magd *f* cowmaid; dairymaid; ~markt *m* cattle-market; ~seuche *f* cattle-plague; ~stand *m* (auf e-m Gute) stock of cattle, live stock; ~treiber *m* (cattle-)drover; ~weide *f* pasturage; ~zucht *f* stock-farming, cattle-breeding; ~züchter *m* stock-farmer, cattle-breeder.
viel (fil) (*comp.* mehr, *sup.* meist) much, *pl.* many; a great deal, a great number (of); noch ein-

mal so ~ as much again; ~ beſſer much better; ziemlich ~ pretty much; a good many, a lot; ſeine ~en Geſchäfte *n/pl.* his numerous affairs.

vie'l...: ~deutig (-dȯitlıχ) ambiguous; **2eck** (-ĕk) *n* ②g. polygon. [kinds, multifarious.]

vie'lerlei' (fı'leʀlaı') of many

vie'l...: ~fach, ~fältig (-fĕltlıχ) manifold, multifarious; **2fältigkeit** *f* multiplicity, variety; **2fraß** *m* glutton; **~geliebt** well-beloved; **~geſtaltig** (-gᵉshtāltlıχ) multiform, polymorphous; **2götterei'** (-gŏtᵉʀaı') *f* ③b. polytheism; **2heit** *f* multiplicity; multitude; **~jährig** of many years, many years old.

vielleicht (fılaı'çt) perhaps.

vie'l...: 2lie"bchen *n* fillipeeu; **~malig** (-mālıχ) reiterated; repeated; **~mals** (-mālß) often, frequently; ich danke Ihnen ~mals many thanks; **~mehr** rather; on the contrary; **~ſagend** expressive; significant; **~ſeitig** many-sided; von Perſonen: versatile; **~ſilbig** (-zĭlbıχ) polysyllabic; **~verheißend, ~verſprechend** very promising, of great promise; **2weiberei** (-vaıbᵉʀaı') *f* ③b. polygamy; **2wiſſer** (-vĭßᵉʀ) *m* ②l. a walking encyclopædia, polyhistor.

vier (fı'ʀ) four; unter ~ Augen confidentially; auf allen ~en on all fours.

vie'r...: ~beinig (-baınıχ) four-legged; **~blätterig** four-leaved; **2eck** (-ĕk) *n* ②g. square, quadrangle; **~eckig** sqnare; quadraugular. [ferent sorts.]

vie'rerlei' (fı'ʀᵉʀlaı') of four dif-

vie'r...: ~fach, ~fältig (-fĕltlıχ) fourfold; quadruple; **~füßig** (-fȕßlıχ) four-footed; (Tier) quadruped; **2füß(l)er** (-fȕß[l]ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. quadruped; **2geſpann** *n* team of four (horses, etc.); four-in-hand; **~händig** (-hĕndȷıχ) quadrumanous; ♪ for four hands, duet; **~h. ſpielen** to play a duet; **~hundert** four hundred; **~jährig** four years old; **~mal** four times; **~malig** (-mālȷıχ) four times repeated; **~ſchrötig** (-shrō̆tlıχ) stoutly (or square-) built; **~ſeitig** quadrilateral; **~ſilbig** (-zĭlbıχ) of four syllables, tetrasyllabic; **~ſitzig** (-zĭtslıχ) with four seats; **2ſpänner** *m* ②l., **~ſpännig** (-shpĕnᵉʀ, -nȷıχ) four-in-hand.

viert (fı'ʀt): der, die, das ~e the fourth.

vie'r-teilen (untr.) to divide into four parts; to quarter.

Vie'rtel (fı'ʀtᵉl) *n* ②l. fourth (part); quarter; Uhr: ein ~ auf fünf a quarter past four; drei ~ auf vier a quarter to four.

Vie'rtel...: ~bogen *m* a quarter sheet; **~jahr** *n* three months; quarter (of a year); **2jährig** of three months; **2jährlich** every three months, quarterly.

vie'rteln (~n) ⑮f. = vierteilen.

Vie'rtel...: ~note ♪ *f* crotchet; **~pfund** *n* quarter of a pound; **~ſtunde** *f* quarter of an hour; **2ſtündlich** every quarter of an hour.

vie'rtens (fı'ʀtᵉnß) fourthly.

vie'r... (fı'ʀ-): **~zehn** fourteen; **~zehn Tage** a fortnight; **~zehnt:** der, die, das ~zehnte the fourteenth; **2zehntel** *n* fourteenth (part).

vie'rzig (fı'ʀtßıχ) forty; **2er** (~tßıgᵉʀ) *m* ②l. person in the forties; in den 2e(r)n between forty and fifty; **~ſte** (~tßıχßtᵉ) fortieth.

Vika'r (vıkā'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. curate.

Viktua'lien (vɪktuā'lɪᵉn) *n/pl. inv.* victuals, provisions.

Vi'lla (vɪ'lạ) *f* ⑥g. villa; country-house.

vindizie'ren (vɪndɪtsɪ̄'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. [to claim.]

Vi'ola (vɪ̄'ọla) *f* ⑥g. viol.

viole'tt (vɪọlɛ̣'t) violet(-blue).

Violi'ne ♪ (~lɪ̄'nᵉ) *f* ③b. violin.

Violini'st ♪ (~lɪnɪ̄'st) *m* ③a. violinist. [violoncello.]

Violonce'll (~lɔ̇ntshɛ̇'l) *n* ②g¹.

Vi'per (vɪ̄'pᵉʀ) *f* ③d. *zo.* viper.

Virtuo'se (vɪʀtuọ'zᵉ) *m* ③a. virtuoso.

Visie'r (vɪzɪ̄'ʀ) *n* ②g¹. (*am Helm*) visor; (*am Gewehr*) sight: **~stab** *m surv.* ranging-pole; ⊖ gauging-rod.

visie'ren ⊖ (~ᵉn) ⑮g. to adjust; (*eichen*) to gauge; (*Päſſe*) to visé; to affix a visa to.

Visitatio'n (vɪzɪtatsɪọ̄'n) *f* ③b. search; inspection.

Visi'te (vɪzɪ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. visit; **~n-karte** *f* visiting-card.

visitie'ren (vɪzɪtɪ̄'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to search, inspect.

Vi'sum (vɪ̄'zʊm) *n* ⑥i., ⑥k. visa; signature. [vitriol.]

Vitrio'l (vɪtʀɪọ̄'l) *n* (*m*) ②g¹.

vi'vat 1. (vɪ̄'vạt) long live! hurrah for! 2. ♀ *n* ⑥i. cheer.

Vi'ze... (fɪ̄'tsᵉ..., *a.* vɪ̄'tsᵉ...) in Zſſgn meiſt vice..., z.B. **~kanzler** *m* vice-chancellor; **~könig** *m* viceroy, für Irland: Lord Lieutenant; **~ſtatthalter** *m* deputy-governor; **~wirt** *m* landlord's agent. [golden fleece.]

Vlies (flīs) *n* ②g.: goldenes ~

Vlu'ſſingen (flʊ'sɪŋᵉn) *n* ⑧g. Flushing.

Vo'gel (fọ̄'gᵉl) *m* ②j. bird; fowl.

Vo'gel...: **~bauer** *m* (*n*) bird-cage; **~beer-baum** *m* mountain-ash, service-tree; **~beere** *f* rowan-berry; **~deuter** *m* augur; **~dunſt** *m* (*o. pl.*) small shot; **~fang** *m* fowling; **~fänger** *m* bird-catcher; fowler; **~flinte** *f* fowling-piece; **~frei** outlawed; **~futter** *n* food for birds; **~händler** *m* bird-seller; **~haus** *n* aviary; **~hecke** *f* breeding-cage; **~herd** *m* fowling-floor; **~kirſche** *f* bird-cherry; **~kunde** *f* ornithology; **~leim** *m* bird-lime; **~liebhaber** *m* bird-fancier; **~miſt** *m* bird-dung; guano; **~napf** *m* seed-box; **~neſt** *n* bird's-nest; **~neſterausnehmen** *n* bird-nesting; **~perſpektive** *f* bird's-eye view; **~pfeife** *f* bird-call; **~ſchau** *f* bird's-eye view; augury; **~ſcheuche** *f* scarecrow; **~ſtange** *f* perch; **~ſteller** *m* fowler; **~ſtrich** *m* flight of birds of passage.

Voge'ſen (vọgɛ̣'zᵉn) *pl.* Vosges.

Vö'glein (fø̄'glaɪn) *n* ②l. little bird.

Vogt (fọ̄kt) *m* ②d. overseer; (*Amtmann*) bailiff; (*Statthalter*) governor; (*c-s Gutes*) steward.

Vogtei' (fọ̄ktaɪ') *f* ③b. office or jurisdiction of a bailiff, etc.

Voka'l (vọkā'l) *m* ②g¹. vowel; **~muſik** *f* vocal music.

Vo'kati'v (vọ'kạtɪ̄'f) *m* ②g¹. vocative.

Volk (fɔ̄lk) *n* ②a. people; nation; (*Kriegs♀*) troops *pl.*; swarm (of bees); covey (of partridges); (*Schiffs♀*) crew.

Völ'ker... (fø̄'lkᵉʀ...): **~krieg** *m* international war; **~kunde** *f* ethnology; **~recht** *n* international law; **♀rechtlich** international; **~ſchaft** *f* people; (*Stamm*) tribe; **~ſchlacht** *f* the battle of Leipzic; **~wanderung** *f* migration of nations.

völ'kiſch (fø̄'lkɪsh) national.

vo'lk-reich populous.

Vo'lks...: **~abſtimmung** *f* ple-

biscite, vote obtained by universal suffrage; **~aufwiegler** *m* agitator, demagogue; **~ausdruck** *m* popular or common expression; **~bibliothek** *f* people's (free) library; **~charakter** *m* national character; **~dichter** *m* popular or national poet; **~fest** *n* national festival; people's fête; **~freund** *m* friend of the people; **~gunst** *f* popularity; **~haufe(n)** *m* crowd; populace, mob; **~herrschaft** *f* democracy; **~küche** *f* public soup-kitchen; **~lied** *n* popular or national song; **~mäßig** popular; **~redner** *m* popular speaker; *Am.* stump-orator; **~schule** *f* elementary or primary school, board-school; **~schul-wesen** *n* system of national education; **~sprache** *f* popular or vulgar tongue; vernacular (language); **~stamm** *m* tribe, race; **~stimme** *f* voice of the people. [(o. *pl.*) nationality.

Vo'lkstum (fō'lktūm) *n* ②a.

vo'lkstümlich (~tümlĭχ) popular; national.

Vo'lks...: ~unterricht *m* public instruction; **~versammlung** *f* public meeting; **~vertreter** *m* representative of the people; **~vertretung** *f* representation of the people; **~wirtschaft** *f* political economy; **~zählung** *f* census.

voll (fŏl) full; filled; (betrunken) drunk; mit **~em** Rechte with perfect right; ein **~es** Jahr a whole year; die **~e** Summe the entire sum; das Theater war ganz **~** the theatre was crowded; aus **~er** Brust heartily; aus **~em** Herzen from the bottom of one's heart; im **~en** Sinne des Wortes in the fullest sense of the word; e-n für **~** ansehen to take a p. seriously.

vo'll...: ~au'f plenty; abundantly; **2bad** *n* complete bath, plunge(-bath); **2besitz** *m* full possession; **2blut(-pferd)** *n* thoroughbred (horse); **~blütig** (-blūtĭχ) sanguine; **2blütigkeit** *f* repletion, plethora; **~bri"ngen** to accomplish; (ausführen) to execute; **2bri"ngung** *f* accomplishment; execution; **~brüstig** (-brŭstĭχ) full-breasted; **~bürtig** (-bürtĭχ) born of the same parents; **2dampf** *m* full steam; **~e"nden** to finish; **2e"nder** *m* finisher; **2e"ndung** *f* finishing; perfection.

vo'llends (fō'lentß) entirely, wholly, altogether. [tony.

Völlerei' (fœlerāi') *f* ③b. glut-

vo'll...: ~fü"hren to execute; **2genuß** *m* full enjoyment; **~gepfropft** crammed (full); **~gießen** to fill (up); **~gültig** of full value; valid. [ness.

Vo'llheit *f* fulness, complete-

Vo'll-hering *m* full herring.

vö'llig (fœ'lĭχ) full, entire.

vo'll...: ~jährig of (full) age; **2jährigkeit** *f* full age, majority; **~ko"mmen** perfect; (völlig ausgebildet) accomplished; **2ko"mmenheit** *f* perfection; **2kraft** *f* full vigour; **~machen** to fill (up); to complete; sich **~m.** to dirty o.s.; **2macht** *f* full power or authority; (gerichtlich) power of attorney; **2machtgeber** *m* constituent; **2machthaber, -träger** *m* mandatory; ✱ proxy; **2mond** *m* full moon; **~packen, ~schenken** to fill (up); **2schiff** *n* full-rigged ship; **~ständig** complete; **2ständigkeit** *f* completeness; **~stre"ckbar** executable; **2stre"ckbarkeit** *f* possibility of carrying out

(a sentence); ~ſtre"cken to execute; Vollſtre"cker (-shtrĕ"k^{e}r) *m* ②l. executor; Vollſtre"ckung (~kŭng) *f* ③b. execution; ~tönend full-toned, sonorous; ~wichtig of full weight; weighty; *fig.* important; Vollwichtigkeit *f* full weight; ~zählig (-tsĕlĭch) complete; Vollzähligkeit *f* completeness; ~zie"hen to consummate; to execute.

Volontä'r (vŏlgtĕ'r) *m* ②g^{t}. volunteer; ⚒ unsalaried, supernumerary clerk.

vo'ltaiſch (vŏ'ltaĭsh) voltaic.

Vo'lte (vŏ'lt^{e}) *f* ③b. volt.

voltigie'ren (vŏltĭgĭ'r^{e}n) ⑮g. to vault. [mſt -minq) volume.

Volu'men (vŏlū'm^{e}n) *n* ②l. (*pl.*

vom (fŏm) = von dem.

von (fŏn) (*dat.*) örtlich: from; für den Genitiv: of; beim Paſſiv: by; ~nö'ten (~nō'^{t}^{e}n); ~nöten h. to stand in need of; ~nöten ſein to be needful or necessary.

vor (fōr) (wo? wann? *dat.*, wohin? *acc.*) before (der Zeit u. dem Orte nach), in front of; (~ ſoundſo langer Zeit) since, ago; (ſchützen, verſtecken, warnen uſw. ~) from, against; (zittern ~ Freude, Kälte uſw.) with; ~ Hunger ſterben to die of hunger; ſich fürchten ~ to be afraid of, to fear; heute ~ acht Tagen a week ago (today); ~ Zeiten formerly; ~ allen Dingen above all; ~ der Türe ſein to be at the door.

Vo'r-abend *m* eve.

vo'r-ahnen to have a presentiment of. *Su.* presentiment.

vor-a'n before; at the head; nur ~! go on! go ahead!; ~geh(e)n to go before; to take the lead; (j-m) to precede (a p.); ~laufen (ſn) to run on before; ~ſchicken to send on before; to put at the head of.

Vo'r-anſchlag *m* previous calculation or estimate.

Vo'r-arbeit *f* preparatory work; Zen to prepare work; (e-m andern) to pave the way for; ~er

vor-au'f ſ. voran. [*m* foreman.]

vor-au's in front; (im ~ zum ~, mſt ⸗/⸗) in advance; in anticipation.

vor-au's...: ~bedingen to stipulate beforehand; ~bezahlen to pay in advance; to prepay; Vorbezahlung *f* payment in advance; ~datieren to antedate; ~eilen (ſn) to hurry on in advance; ~geh(e)n to walk on in advance; to have the start of; Vorahme (-nām^{e}) *f* ③b. anticipation; ~nehmen to anticipate; Vorſage, Vorſagung (-zāgŭng) *f* ③b. prediction; ~ſagen to predict; ~ſehen to foresee; ~ſetzen to suppose, presume; Vorſetzung (-zĕtsŭng) *f* ③b. supposition; Vorſicht *f* foresight; ~ſichtlich probable, presumable.

Vo'r-bau *m* front (building).

vo'r-bauen to build before; to build out; (e-r S.) to prevent, to take precautions against.

Vo'r-bedacht *m* forethought; mit ~ deliberately, on purpose.

vo'r-bedenken to premeditate.

vo'r-bedeuten to forebode, presage. *Su.* foreboding, omen.

Vo'r-behalt (-b^{e}hălt) *m* ②g. reservation, reserve, proviso; ſich Zen to reserve; Vorbehalt with reservation as to.

vor-bei' along, by; zeitlich: over, past, done; ~geh(e)n to pass by; im Vorbeigehen in passing; ~laſſen to let pass; ~müſſen to be obliged to pass; ~ſchießen to shoot past; to miss.

vo'r-bereiten to prepare; ~d preparatory. *Su.* preparation.

Vo'r-bericht *m* preface.
vo'r-beten to repeat, recite a prayer to s.o.; (bei Tisch) to say grace. [to bend forward.]
vo'r-beugen to prevent; (sich)
Vo'r-bild *n* model, standard; (Urbild) prototype; **~lich** typical, representative.
Vo'r-bildung *f* preparation; preparatory training.
vo'r-binden to tie or put on.
Vo'r-bote *m* harbinger, precursor.
vo'r-bringen to bring forward; (Meinung) to advance; (vorschlagen) to propose.
vo'r-buchstabieren (i-m et.) to spell out ... before a p.
Vo'r-bühne *f* proscenium.
vo'r-de'm formerly.
vo'rder (fṓrdeR) front, fore.
Vo'rder...: ~ansicht *f* front view; **~arm** *m* forearm; **~asien** *n* Western Asia; **~fuß** *m* forefoot; **~gebäude, ~haus** *n* front (of a) building; **~grund** *m* foreground; **~hand** *f* forehand; Kartenspiel: lead.
vor-der-ha'nd for the present.
Vo'rder...: ~indien *n* India (proper); Hindustan; **~lader** *m* muzzle-loader; **~lauf** *m hunt.* fore-leg; **~mann** ⚔ *m* ② a. file-leader; **~mast** *m* fore-mast; **~pferd** *n* leader; **~rad** *n* fore-wheel; **~reihe** *f* front rank; **~satz** *m* antecedent; premise; **~seite** *f* front (side); **~sitz** *m* front seat.
vo'rderst (fṓrdeRßt) foremost; der ~e the furthest advanced, the first.
Vo'rder...: ~steven ⚓ *m* stem; **~teil** *m* (*n*) front; ⚓ prow; **~treffen** *n* front line; **~tür** *f* front door. [push) forward.]
vo'r-drängen (sich) to press (or
vo'r-dringen to advance.
vo'r-eilig hasty, rash; **~keit** *f* rashness, precipitation.
vo'r-eingenommen prejudiced, biassed; **~heit** *f* prejudice, bias. [cestors.]
Vo'r-eltern *pl.* forefathers, an-
vo'r-enthalten to keep back, withhold. *Su.* retention.
vo'r-e'rst first of all.
vo'r-erwähnt aforesaid, beforementioned. [cestor.]
Vo'r-fahr (-fȧR) *m* ③a. an-
vo'r-fahren to drive up to; ~ lassen to order the carriage.
Vo'r-fall *m* occurrence, incident; (Begebenheit) event; *med.* prolapse; **~en** to happen, occur.
Vo'r-feier *f* preliminary celebration. [meet with.]
vo'r-finden to light upon, to
vo'r-fordern to cite, summon.
Vo'r-frage *f* preliminary question. [produce.]
vo'r-führen to bring forward,
Vo'r-gabe *f* Spiel, Sport: points (or odds) *pl.* given.
Vo'r-gang *m* occurrence, event; (Präzedenzfall) precedent.
Vo'r-gänger (-gĕŋeR) *m* ②l. predecessor.
Vo'r-garten *m* front garden.
vo'r-geben 1. (Billard usw.) to give points or odds; *fig.* to allege; to pretend. 2. **~** *n* pretence, pretext. [cape.]
Vo'r-gebirge *n* promontory;
vo'r-geblich (-gēplīç) pretended; (angeblich) would-be.
vo'r-gefaßt preconceived.
Vo'r-gefühl *n* presentiment.
vo'r-geh(e)n to go before; (Uhr) to go too fast; (im Range) to have the precedence; (schreiten zu) to proceed (to); (sich ereignen) to go on, happen.
vo'r-geschichtlich prehistoric.
Vo'r-geschmack *m* foretaste.
Vo'r-gesetzte(r) (-geˢzĕtßteˢ[R]) *m*

③l. superior; principal, employer. [yesterday.]
vo'r-gestern the day before
vo'r-gestrig of the day before yesterday. [encroach upon.]
vo'r-greifen to anticipate; to
vo'r-haben 1. to have on; to wear; *fig.* to intend; to be engaged on; e-n ~ (vornehmen) to question a p.; to reprimand a p. 2. 2 *n* intention; purpose.
Vo'r-halle *f* porch, vestibule.
Vo'r-halt *m* remonstrance.
vo'r-halten *v/a.* to hold before; *fig.* to reproach; *v/n.* to last.
Vo'r-hand *f* precedence; Kartenspiel: lead.
vor-ha'nden (-hă'ndᵉn) present, at hand; extant, existing; ~sein to be (at hand, etc.); to exist.
Vo'r-hang *m* curtain.
Vo'r-hänge-schloß *n* padlock.
Vo'r-haut *f* prepuce, foreskin.
Vo'r-hemd *n* shirt-front.
vo'r-he'r before, previously; (voraus) in advance, beforehand.
vor-he'r...: ~**bestimmen** to determine beforehand; *theol.* to predestine; 2**bestimmung** *f* predestination; ~**geh(e)n** to precede; ~**gehend** foregoing; preceding.
vo'r-he'rig (-hē'rĭχ) preceding, previous. [prevail.]
vo'r-herrschen to predominate,
vor-he'r...: ~**sagen** to predict; 2**sagung** (-zāgŭŋ) *f* ③b. prophecy, prediction; ~**sehen** to foresee.
vo'r-hi'n a little while ago.
Vo'r-hof *m* vestibule.
Vo'r-hut ⚔ *f* ③b. vanguard.
vo'rig (vō'rĭχ) former, last, previous.
vo'r-jährig of last year.
Vo'r-kämpfer *m* champion.
vo'r-kauen (i-m) to chew for; *fig.* to repeat over and over again.
Vo'r-kauf *m* forestalling; preemption; ~**s-recht** *n* right of preemption or refusal.
Vo'r-käufer *m* forestaller.
vo'r-kehren to provide (against, for). *Su.* precaution, measure.
Vo'r-kenntnis *f* preliminary knowledge (von of); -nisse *pl.* in (*dat.*) first elements of ...
vo'r-kommen to be found, to be met (with); (sich ereignen) to occur, happen; (e-m zu~) to surpass; (bei e-m) to call; (zur Verhandlung) to be proposed, to be brought forward; jur. to be tried; es kommt mir vor it seems to me. [occurrence.]
Vo'r-kommnis (-kŏmnĭß) *n* ②h.
vo'r-laden to summon. *Su.* summons, citation.
Vo'r-lage *f* text, copy; *parl.* bill.
vo'r-längst long ago.
vo'r-lassen to allow to come forward or to get the start of; (vor j.) to admit. [nings *pl.*]
Vo'r-lauf *m* start; ⚙ first run-
Vo'r-läufer *m* forerunner.
vo'r-läufig preliminary, previous.
vo'r-laut forward; pert, saucy.
Vo'r-leben *n* former life.
Vo'r-lege... (-lēgᵉ...): ~**löffel** *m* soup-ladle; ~**messer** *n* carving-knife; ~**schloß** *n* padlock.
vo'r-legen to lay, place, or put before; to propose; to exhibit; to show; (bei Tische) to help to.
vo'r-lesen to read to. *Su.* reading aloud; lecture.
Vo'r-leser *m* reader. [ultimate.]
vo'r-letzt last but one; *gr.* pen-
vor-lie'b-nehmen mit to be satisfied with; to put up with.
Vo'r-liebe *f* predilection.
vo'r-liegen to lie before; es liegt heute nichts vor there is nothing to be discussed or considered to-day; ~**d** in question.

vo'r-lügen: j-m et. ~ to tell a p.
vorm (fŏrm) = vor dem. [lies]
vo'r-machen to put on or before; j-m et. ~ to show how to do a thing; zur Täuſchung: to impose upon.
vo'r-malig (-mālĭχ) former.
vo'r-mals (-mālß) formerly.
Vo'r-marſch *m* advance; onward march.
Vo'r-mauer *f* bulwark.
Vo'r-mittag *m* morning, forenoon; 2s in the morning.
Vo'r-mund *m* guardian; trustee; **~ſchaft** *f* guardianship; **2ſchaftlich** relating to a guardian's duties.
vorn (fŏrn) before; in front; ganz ~ right in the front; nach ~ heraus (wohnen) in the front, facing the street; von ~ opposite, facing; ich ſah ſie von ~ I saw her face; von ~ anfangen to begin at the beginning. [dertaking.]
Vo'r-nahme (-nām^{e}) *f* ③b. un-
Vo'r-name *m* Christian name.
vo'r-nehm (-nēm) of superior rank, distinguished; die 2en *pl.* people of rank or quality; die 2ſten *pl.* in e-r Stadt the leading (or chief) people in a town; die **~e** Welt the world of fashion, a. the upper ten; **~es** Äußere distinguished air or appearance; ~ tun to give oneself airs.
vo'r-nehmen to put on; to undertake; e-n ~ to reprimand a p.; ſich etwas ~ to propose to o.s., to intend, purpose.
Vo'r-nehmheit *f* rank, distinction. [ly.]
vo'r-nehmlich especially; chief-
vo'rn-herein: von ~ at first; as a matter of course.
Vo'r-ort *m* ②g. suburb (of a town); **~(s)...** in Zſſgn suburban.
Vo'r-pommern *n* Hither Pomerania.
Vo'r-poſten ⚔ *m* outpost.
vo'r-ragen to project.
Vo'r-rang *m* ②d. (*o. pl.*) preeminence, precedence, priority.
Vo'r-rat *m* ②d. store, stock, provision, supply. [stock.]
vo'r-rätig (-rē̆tĭχ) on hand; in
Vo'r-rats...: **~haus** *n* storehouse; magazine; **~kammer** *f* store-room; **~ſchrank** *m* pantry; meat-safe.
vo'r-rechnen to reckon up to.
Vo'r-recht *n* prerogative, privilege.
Vo'r-rede *f* preface; 2n (e-m et.) to tell (s.o. s.th.); to tell tales.
Vo'r-redner *m* previous speaker.
vo'r-reiten *v/n.* (ſn) to ride before; to outride; to overtake on horseback; *v/a.* ein Pferd ~ to put a horse through its paces; e-m et. ~ to make a show of.
Vo'r-reiter *m* outrider.
vo'r-richten to prepare. ***Su.*** preparation; ⚙ contrivance; mechanism.
vo'r-rücken *v/a.* (Stuhl, Uhr uſw.) to put forward; *v/n.* (ſn) to advance.
vo'r-rufen to call forth.
vors (fŏrß) = vor das. [room.]
Vo'r-ſaal *m* entrance-hall; ante-
vo'r-ſagen (j-m et.) to tell a p. a th.; to dictate to s.o.; (zuflüſtern) to prompt a p. [chanter.]
Vo'r-ſänger *m* precentor,
Vo'r-ſatz *m* design; resolution; mit ~, **vo'r-ſätzlich** (-zĕ̆tßlĭχ) on purpose; intentionally.
Vo'r-ſchein *m*: zum ~ kommen to appear.
vo'r-ſchieben to push on; (Riegel) to slip; (als Entſchuldigung) to plead. [vance, lend.]
vo'r-ſchießen (Summe) to ad-

Vo'r-ſchlag *m* proposition, proposal; (Anerbieten) offer; *part.* motion; ♪ grace-note. [offer.]
vo'r-ſchlagen to propose; to
Vo'r-ſchneide...: **~brett** *n* trencher; **~meſſer** *n* carving-
vo'r-ſchneiden to carve. [knife.]
Vo'r-ſchneider *m* carver.
vo'r-ſchnell ſ. voreilig.
vo'r-ſchreiben (j-m et.) to prescribe; to order.
vo'r-ſchreiten (ſn) to advance; j-m ~ to proceed a p.
Vo'r-ſchrift *f* (writing-)copy; *fig.* prescription; order; **2s-mäßig** according to instructions; as ordered.
Vo'r-ſchub *m* ②d. (mſt o. *pl.*) aid, assistance, help; j-m ~ leiſten to help.
Vo'r-ſchuh *m* upper leather, vamp; **2en** to put new feet to, to refoot.
Vo'r-ſchule *f* preparatory school.
Vo'r-ſchuß *m* advance (of money); advanced money; **~verein** *m* loan-society.
vo'r-ſchützen to pretend. [of.]
vo'r-ſchweben to have a notion
vo'r-ſchwindeln: j-m et. ~ to humbug a p. about s.th.
vo'r-ſehen to provide for; **vorgeſehen!** take care! look out!; **ſich ~** to take care; to be on one's guard. *Su.* Providence.
vo'r-ſetzen to place, put or set before; (e-m andern) to set over; **ſich ~** to purpose; to intend.
Vo'r-ſicht *f* foresight; caution, prudence. [prudent.]
vo'r-ſichtig (-zIçtIç) cautious,
Vo'r-ſichts-maßregel *f* precautionary measure.
Vo'r-ſilbe *f* prefix.
vo'r-ſingen to sing to; to lead.
vo'r-ſintflutlich antediluvian.
Vo'r-ſitz *m* presidency, chair; **den ~ haben** to be in the chair, to preside; **~ende(r)** (-zI'tsᵉndᵉ[ʀ]) *m* ⑨l. chairman, president.
Vo'r-ſorge *f* foresight; precaution. [precaution.]
vo'r-ſorglich provident; as a
Vo'r-ſpann *m* relay; **2en** to put horses to. [false hopes).]
vo'r-ſpiegeln to delude (with
Vo'r-ſpiegelung *f* pretence; **~ falſcher Tatſachen** false pretences *pl.*
Vo'r-ſpiel *n* prelude; introductory piece; **2en** to play to.
vo'r-ſprechen *v/a.* to pronounce to; *v/n.* bei j-m ~ to call on.
vo'r-ſpringen to leap before (e-m a p.); (ſn) to leap forward; (hervortreten) to project.
Vo'r-ſprung *m arch.* projection; (Vorteil beim Laufen uſw.) start; advantage.
Vo'r-ſtadt *f* suburb (of a town).
Vo'r-ſtädter(in *f*) *m*, **vo'r-ſtädtiſch** suburban.
Vo'r-ſtand *m* board of directors, managing committee.
vo'r-ſtecken to stick before; (Ziel) to aim at.
Vo'r-ſteck-nadel *f* breast-pin.
vo'r-ſteh(e)n (hervorragen) to project; (einer Sache uſw.) to administer; to manage; to preside over.
Vo'r-ſteher (-shtḛᵉʀ) *m* ②l. director, manager. [setter.]
Vo'r-ſteh-hund *m* pointer;
vo'r-ſtellen to place or put before; (uhr) to put forward or on; (j. j-m) to present, introduce; (Perſon od. Rolle) to represent, act; **ſich ~** to imagine; to fancy.
Vo'r-ſtellung *f* presentation; *thea.* performance; (Begriff) idea, conception; (Einſpruch) remonstrance; ✕ inspection; **~s-vermögen** *n* imaginative faculty.

Vo'r-stoß *m* push(ing) forward; ⚔ advance; *arch.* projection.

vo'r-strecken to stretch forward; to advance (money).

Vo'r-stufe *f* first step; (Anfangsgründe) first elements *pl.*

vo'r-sündflutlich antediluvian.

Vo'r-tänzer(in *f*) *m* leader of the dance.

Vo'r-teil (fō'rtāl) *m* advantage, profit; **~haft** (~hăft) advantageous; profitable.

Vo'r-trab *m* vanguard.

Vo'r-trag (-trāk) *m* ②d. (~sweise) delivery, diction, elocution; ♪ execution; (Abhandlung, Vorlesung) discourse, lecture; (Bericht) report; ⚖ balance carried forward.

vo'r-tragen to carry before; (berichten) to report on; (hersagen) to recite; (Vortrag halten) to lecture on; to deliver (a speech, etc.); ♪ to execute; ⚖ den Saldo ~ to carry forward the balance.

vor-tre'fflich excellent; **~keit** *f* excellence.

vo'r-treten (ſn) to step or come forward; to advance; (vortragen) to project.

Vo'r-tritt *m* precedence.

Vo'r-turner *m* leader of a squad (or section) of gymnasts.

vor-ü'ber along, by, past; zeitlich: gone by, over; **~geh(e)n** to pass; to pass or go by.

Vo'r-übung *f* previous exercise.

Vo'r-urteil *n* prejudice.

Vo'r-väter *m/pl.* ancestors.

Vo'r-verkauf *m* advance-sale; *thea.* booking in advance.

vo'r-vorig last but one.

Vo'r-wahl *f* preliminary election, nomination.

vo'r-walten to prevail.

Vo'r-wand *m* ②d. pretext.

vo'r-wärts (fō'rvĕrts) forward, onward, on; **~ kommen** to make one's way; to get on.

vor-we'g beforehand; **~nehmen** to anticipate. [produce.]

vo'r-weisen to exhibit, show.

Vo'r-welt *f* former ages *pl.*, prehistoric world.

vo'r-werfen to throw before; (*e-m et.*) to reproach (a p. with).

Vo'r-werk *n* farm (adjacent to the manor); ⚔ outwork.

vo'r-wiegen to preponderate.

Vo'r-wissen *n* previous knowledge; **ohne mein ~** unknown to me.

Vo'r-witz *m* inquisitiveness; (Ungebühr) impertinence; **~ig** prying; pert.

Vo'r-wort *n* ②g. preface.

Vo'r-wurf *m* reproach; (eines Dramas usw.) subject; **~s-frei** irreproachable.

vo'r-zählen to count before or out to; to enumerate.

Vo'r-zeichen *n* omen; ♪ signature.

vo'r-zeichnen (als Richtschnur) to mark, indicate. *Su.* drawing-copy; ♪ signature.

vo'r-zeigen to show; to produce. *Su.* producing; exhibition.

Vo'r-zeiger *m*: **~ dieſes** the bearer of this. [of old.]

Vo'r-zeit *f* antiquity; times *pl.*

vor-zei'ten formerly.

vo'r-zeitig premature, precocious. [to prefer.]

vo'r-ziehen to draw forth; *fig.*

Vo'r-zimmer *n* antechamber.

Vo'r-zug *m* preference; (Vorzüglichkeit) excellence; (Vorteil) advantage; (Überlegenheit) superiority.

vor-zü'glich (-tsü'k-) excellent; superior; exquisite; *adv.* (vornehmlich) especially; **~keit** *f* excellence, superiority.

Vo'r-zugs...: ~aktien *f/pl.* pre-

ference-shares; ~preis *m* special price; exceptional price; Zweifel preferably, by preference.

votie'ren (vōtī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to vote.

Voti'v-bild (~tī'f-) *n*, **-tafel** *f* votive tablet.

Vo'tum (vō'tŭm) *n* ⑥e., ⑥k. vote.

vulgär' (vŭlgē'ʀ) vulgar.

Vulka'n (vŭlkā'n) *m* ②g¹. volcano; Vulkan (~ish) volcanic.

vulkanisie'ren (~kanizī'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to vulcanize.

W

W, w (vē) *n inv.* W, w.

Wa'be (vā'bᵉ) *f* ③b. honeycomb.

wach (văX) awake; astir; (munter) brisk; ~ w. to awake.

Wa'che (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. watch, guard; watch-house; (Schildw.) sentry, sentinel; auf ~ on duty; auf ~ ziehen to mount guard; die ~ ablösen to relieve guard; ~ ins Gewehr! od. ~ 'raus! turn out, guard!

wa'chen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to be awake; to watch, to guard; bei e-m ~ to sit up with a p.

Wa'ch...: Habend on duty; ~haus *n* watch-house; s. a. Wacht...

Wacho'lder (văXō'ldᵉʀ) *m* ②l. juniper; ~branntwein *m* gin.

Wachs (văkß) *n* ②g. wax.

Wa'chs-abdruck *m* impression in wax.

wa'chsam (vă'Xzām) watchful, vigilant; Keit *f* vigilance.

wa'chsen (vă'kßᵉn) ㉑i. (in) to grow; to increase; e-m gewachsen sein to be a match for a p.; e-r S. gewachsen sein to be equal to s.th.

wä'chsern (vĕ'kßᵉʀn) waxen.

Wa'chs...: ~figur *f* wax figure; ~kerze *f*, ~licht *n* wax candle; ~leinwand *f* oil-cloth; ~malerei *f* wax-painting; ~stock *m* wax taper; ~streichholz *n* (wax) vesta; ~taffet *m* oil-skin; ~tuch *n* ②g. oil-cloth.

Wa'chstum (vă'kßtūm) *n* ②a. (o. *pl.*) growth; increase.

Wacht (văXt) *f* ③b. = Wache; ~'dienst *m* duty; ~dienst h. to be on guard.

Wa'chtel (vă'Xtᵉl) *f* ③d. *orn.* quail; ~hund *m* spaniel.

Wä'chter (vĕ'χtᵉʀ) *m* ②l. watch, guard.

Wa'cht...: ~feuer *n* watch-fire; ~mannschaft *f* men *pl.* on guard; ~meister *m* sergeant-major of cavalry; ~schiff *n* guard-ship; ~stube *f* guard-room; ~turm *m* watch-tower.

wa'ck(e)lig (vă'k[ᵉ]lĭχ) shaky; loose.

wa'ckeln (~ᵉln) ⑮f. to shake; (wanken) to rock; (taumeln) to reel; to totter (along, up the street, etc.); b. Zähnen: to be loose.

wa'cker (vă'kᵉʀ) brave, gallant.

Wa'de (vā'dᵉ) *f* ③b. calf (of the leg).

Waffe (vă'fᵉ) *f* ③b. weapon; [arms *pl.*]

Waffel (vă'fᵉl) *f* ③d. wafer, gofer; ~eisen *n* gofering-iron.

Waffen...: ~bruder *m* companion in arms; ~fabrikant *m* manufacturer of arms; Fähig fit to bear arms; ~gattung *f* kind of arms; Los unarmed; ~rock ✕ *m* tunic; ~rüstung *f* armour; ~schmied *m* armourer; ~stillstand *m* armistice, truce; ~tat *f* feat of arms; ~übung *f* military exercise.

waffnen (vă'fnᵉn) ⑮c. to arm.

wä'gbar (vē'kbāʀ) ponderable.
Wa'ge (vā'gᵉ) *f* ③b. balance, weighing-machine; die ~ halten to counterbalance; in der ~ halten to hold in equilibrium; **~balken** *m* (scale-)beam; **~hals** *m* foolhardy (or daring) person; **2halsig** (-hälzıɣ) foolhardy, daring; **~halsigkeit** *f* foolhardiness; **~haus** *n* weighing-house; **~meister** *m* public weigher.
wa'gen[1] (vā'gᵉn) ⑮a. to venture; to risk; (sich getrauen) to dare.
Wa'gen[2] (~) *m* ②l., ä. ②j. carriage; (Kutsche) coach; für schwere Fracht: wag(g)on; (Karren) cart; (elektrischer ~) car; (Gepäck, Möbel) van; ~ erster Klasse first-class carriage.
wä'gen (vē'gᵉn) ⑮a. to weigh (*a. fig.*); to poise, balance.
Wa'gen...: ~abteil 🚃 *m* compartment; **~bauer** *m* coach-builder; **~führer** *m* driver, coachman; **~meister** *m* wag(g)on-master; **~remise** *f*, **~schuppen** *m* coach-house; shed for carts; **~spur** *f* track of carriage-wheels; **~wechsel** *m* change of carriages.
Wa'ge...: 2recht horizontal, level; **~schale** *f* scale; **~stück** *n* daring deed.
Wa'g-hals (vā'k-) *f*. **Wagehals.**
Wa'gner (vā'gnᵉʀ) *m* ②l. cart-wright. [zardous enterprise.]
Wa'gnis (vā'knıs) *n* ②h. ha-
Wahl (vāl) *f* ③b. choice; selection; *pol.* election. [eligibility.]
wä'hlbar (vē'l-) eligible; **2keit** *f*
Wa'hl...: 2berechtigt entitled to vote; **~bericht** *m* return; **~bezirk** *m* ward. [*pol.* to elect.]
wä'hlen (vē'lᵉn) ⑮a. to choose;
Wä'hler (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. elector, voter. [ticular; nice.]
wä'hlerisch (~ısh) dainty; par-
Wä'hlerschaft *f* constituency.
Wa'hl...: 2fähig having a vote; eligible; **~fähigkeit** *f* franchise; **~körper** *m* electoral body; **~kreis** *m* ward; **~kugel** *f* ballot; **~liste** *f* register; **~mann** *m* ②a. delegate; elector; **~ort** *m* polling-place; **~prüfung** *f* scrutiny; **~recht** *n* franchise; allgemeines ~recht universal suffrage; **~reich** *n* elective empire; **~spruch** *m* device, motto; **~stimme** *f* vote; **~tag** *m* election-day; **~urne** *f* ballot-box; **~versammlung** *f* electoral assembly; *Am.* caucus; **~verwandtschaft** *f* elective affinity; *fig.* congeniality; **~zettel** *m* voting-paper.
Wahn (vān) *m* ②g. (*pl.* ¨) erroneous idea; (Verblendung) illusion, delusion.
Wa'hn...: ~bild *n* chimera, phantom; **~sinn, ~witz** *m* (*o. pl.*) madness; frenzy; **2sinnig, 2witzig** insane, mad; frantic.
wahr (vāʀ) true; (echt, wirklich) real, genuine; (eigentlich) proper; so ~ ich lebe! as sure as I live!; so ~ mir Gott helfe! so help me God!
wa'hren (vā'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. to watch over, take care of, preserve.
wä'hren (vē'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. to continue, last.
wä'hrend (~t) 1. *prp.* during. 2. *cj.* while, whilst.
wa'hrhaft, ~ig (vā'ʀhäftıɣ) true, genuine; real; *adv.* truly; really; (-ᵕ-) in truth! **2igkeit** (-ᵕ-) *f* veracity.
Wa'hrheit *f* truth; **2s-liebend** truthful. [deed.]
wa'hrlich truly; in truth; in-
wa'hr...: ~nehmbar (-nēm-) perceptible; perceivable; **~nehmen** to notice, perceive; to make use of (an opportunity);

to look after (one's interests); **Snehmung** (-nēmŭŋ) *f* ③b. perception; observation; ~ **ſagen** to foretell, prophesy; to tell fortunes; ſich ~ſagen laſſen to have one's fortune told; **Sſager** (-zāgᵉʀ) *m* ②l., **Sſagerin** (-ĭn) *f* ③c. fortune-teller; sooth-sayer; **Sſagerei'** (-aī') *f* ③b. fortune-telling; ~**ſcheinlich** probable, likely; **Sſcheinlichkeit** *f* probability, likelihood; **Sſcheinlichkeitsrechnung** *f* theory of probabilities; **Sſpruch** *m* verdict.

Wahrung (vāʀŭŋ) *f* ③b. maintenance. [standard.]

Währung(vēʀŭŋ) *f* ③b.value;

Wahr-zeichen *n* token, sign; (Vorzeichen) omen. [woad.]

Waid ♀ (vaīt) *m* ②g. (dyer's)

Waiſe (vaīzᵉ) *f* ③b. orphan; ~**n-haus** *n* orphan-asylum; ~**n-knabe** *m* orphan-boy; ~**n-mädchen** *n* orphan-girl.

Wal (vāl) *m* ②g. whale.

Wald (vălt) *m* ②a. wood, forest; ~**'brand** *m* forest-fire; ~**'bruder** *m* hermit. [*pl.* Waldenses.]

Waldenſer (vălděnzᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

Wa'ld...: ~**eſel** *n* wild ass; ~**frevel** *m* offence against the forest-laws; ~**gebirge** *n* woody mountains *pl.*; ~**gegend** *f* woodland; ~**gott** *m* sylvan deity; faun; ~**horn** ♪ *n* bugle (-horn); French horn; ~**hüter** *m* forest-keeper, ranger.

wa'ldig (vălděy) woody.

Wa'ld...: ~**meiſter** ♀ *m* woodruff; ~**menſch** *m* wild man; *so.* orang-outang; ~**nymphe** *f* dryad, nymph of the woods; ~**ſchnepfe** *f* wood-cock; ~**teufel** *m* wood-demon. [forest.]

Wa'ldung(vălděŋ) *f* ③b.wood;

Wa'ld...: ~**wieſe** *f* forest-glade; ~**wolle** *f* pine-needle wool.

Wa'l-fiſch (vă'l-) *m* whale; ~**fahrer**, ~**fänger** *m* whaler; whale-fisher.

Wa'lke (vă'lkᵉ) *f* ③b. fulling; fulling-machine.

wa'lken (~n) ⑮a. to full.

Wa'lker (~ʀ) *m* ②l. fuller.

Wa'lk... (vă'lk-): ~**(er)erde** *f* fuller's earth; ~**mühle** *f* fulling-mill; ~**müller** *m* fuller.

Wall (văl) *m* ②d. rampart; dam, dike; ⚓ coast, shore.

Wa'llach (vă'lăX) *m* ③a.gelding.

Wa'll...: ~**anker** *m* shore-anchor; ~**bruch** *m* breach in a rampart.

wa'llen[1] (vă'lᵉn) ⑮a. (ſn u. ℌ.) to undulate; (ſieden) to boil.

wa'llen[2] (~) ⑮a. (ſn u. ℌ.) to walk or wander about; (wallfahrten) to go on a pilgrimage.

Wa'll...: ~**fahrer** (in *f*) *m* pilgrim; ~**fahrt** *f* pilgrimage; **Sfahr(t)en** ⑮a. (c.) (untr.) to go on (or to make) a pilgrimage.

Wa'llung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. boiling; *fig.* agitation, flutter.

Wa'l-nuß (vă'l-) *f* walnut.

Walpu'rgis-nacht (vălpŭ'ʀgĭs-) *f* Witches' Sabbath.

Wa'l...: (vă'l...): ~**rat** *m u. n* ②g. (*o. pl.*) spermaceti; ~**roß** *n* walrus; ~**ſtatt** (vā'l-) *f* ③b. (*pl.*~ſtätten) battle-field.

wa'lten (vă'ltᵉn) ⑮c. to govern, rule; ſchalten und ~ to rule, command; das walte Gott! God grant it! amen! [plate.]

Wa'lz-blech (vă'ltſ-) *n* rolled

Wa'lze (vă'ltſᵉ) *f* ③b. cylinder; roller.

wa'lzen (~n) ⑮e. 1. *v/a.* to roll. 2. *v/n.* to waltz.

wälzen (vĕ'ltſᵉn) ⑮e. (ſich) to roll; to wallow; von ſich ~ to release o.s. from s.th.

Wa'lzer (vă'ltſᵉʀ) *m* ②l. waltz.

Wa'lz-werk *n* rolling-mill.

Wa'mme (vă'mᵉ) *f* ③b. belly; paunch; *vet.* dewlap.

Wams (vămß) *n* ②a. jacket; *ehm. a.* doublet.

Wand[1] (vănt) *f* ②f. wall; (Scheide2) partition; (Seitenfläche) side; coat (*of the stomach*); **~'bekleidung** *f* wainscot(ing).

wand[2] (~), **wä'nde** (vă'ndᵉ) ſ. winden.

Wa'ndel (vă'ndᵉl) *m* ②l. (*o. pl.*) change; (Lebenswandel) way of living, behaviour, conduct; Handel u. ~ trade, commerce; **~bahn** *f* covered walk.

wa'ndelbar changeable, variable; **Keit** *f* changeableness.

Wa'ndel-halle *f* corridor.

wa'ndeln (vă'ndᵉln) ⑮f. *v/a.*: ſich ~ in (*acc.*) to turn into; *v/n* (ſein) to walk; to wander, travel.

Wa'ndel-ſtern *m* planet.

Wa'nder...: ~block *m* erratic block; **~burſche** *m* travelling journeyman.

Wa'nderer (~dᵉʀᵉʀ) *m* ②l. wanderer, traveller (on foot).

Wa'nder...: ~heuſchrecke *f* migratory locust; **~jahre** *n/pl.* journeyman's years of travel.

wa'ndern (vă'ndᵉʀn) ⑮f. (ſein) to wander; to travel.

Wa'nder...: ~prediger *m* itinerant preacher; **~ratte** *f* brown (or Norway) rat.

Wa'nderſchaft, Wa'nderung (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. travelling; travels *pl.*; trip, tour.

Wa'nder...: ~s-mann *m* ②a. (*pl.* ~s-leute) = Wanderer; **~ſtab** *m* (walking-)staff; den ~ſt. ergreifen to set out on one's travels; **~vögel** *m/pl.* birds of passage.

Wa'nd...: ~gemälde *n* mural painting; **~kalender** *m* sheet-almanac; **~karte** *f* wall-map; **~leuchter** *m* bracket.

Wa'ndlung (vă'ndlŭŋ) *f* ③b. change; transformation.

Wa'nd...: ~pfeiler *m* pilaster; **~ſchirm** *m* folding-screen; **~ſchrank** *m* cupboard; **~ſpiegel** *m* pier-glass; **~tafel** *f* blackboard.

wa'ndte (vă'ndtᵉ) ſ. wenden.

Wa'nd-uhr *f* wall-clock.

Wa'nge (vă'ŋᵉ) *f* ③b. cheek.

Wa'nkel-mut (vă'ŋkᵉl-) *m* fickleness, inconstancy.

wa'nkel-mütig (~mŭtiɣ) fickle.

wa'nken (vă'ŋkᵉn) ⑮a. to totter, stagger; *fig.* to waver.

wann (văn) when; dann und ~ now and then; ſeit ~? how long? since what time?

Wa'nne (vă'nᵉ) *f* ③b. tub; bath.

Wanſt (vănßt) *m* ②d. belly; paunch.

Wa'nze (vă'ntßᵉ) *f* ③b. bug.

wa'nzig (~tſiɣ) buggy.

Wa'ppen (vă'pᵉn) *n* ②l. (coat of) arms *pl.*, escutcheon; **~bild** *n* figure in a coat of arms; **~buch** *n* book of heraldry; **~herold, ~könig** *m* herald, King-at-Arms; **~kunde** *f* heraldry; **~ſchild** *m* escutcheon.

wa'ppnen (~nᵉn) ⑮c. to arm.

war (vaʀ) ſ. ſein.

ward (vaʀd) ſ. werden.

ward (vaʀt) ſ. werden.

Wardei'n (vaʀdai'n) *m* ②g[1]. assayer.

Wa're (vā'ʀᵉ) *f* ③b. ware, article (*of commerce*), (*a.* ~n *pl.*) merchandise, (Güter, ~n *pl.*) goods *pl.*

wä're (vē'ʀᵉ) ſ. ſein.

Wa'ren...: ~absender *m* consignor; **~ausfuhr** *f* export(ation of goods); **~beſtand** *m* stock (on hand); **~empfänger** *m* consignee; **~haus** *n* shop; warehouse; **~konto** *n* goods-account; **~lager** *n* stock in trade; warehouse; **~niederlage** *f*

warehouse, magazine; ~probe *f* sample; pattern; ~rechnung *f* invoice; ~vorrat *m* stock; ~zeichen *n* trade-mark.

warf (vărf), **wä'rfe** (vĕ'rfə) ſ. werfen.

warm (vărm) ⑩[2] warm; hot; mir iſt ~ I am warm; die Sonne ſcheint ~ the sun is hot; 2'bad *n* warm bath; thermal springs *pl.*; ~'blütig (-blŭtĭχ) warm-blooded.

Wä'rme (vĕ'rmə) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) warmth; *phys.* heat; ~grad *m* degree of heat; ~meſſer *m* thermometer.

wä'rmen (~n) ⑮a. to warm.

Wä'rme-ſtoff *m* caloric.

Wä'rm-flaſche *f* hot-water bottle.

Wa'rm...: ~halter *m* plate-warmer; ~luft-heizung *f* heating with hot-air pipes.

Wä'rm-pfanne *f* warming-pan.

wa'rnen (vă'rnən) ⑮a. (vor *dat.*) to warn (of), caution (against). *Su.* warning; admonition.

Wa'rner (~ər) *m* ②l. warner; admonisher. [Warsaw.

Wa'rſchau (vă'rshau) *n* ⑧b.

warſt, wart (vărſt) ſ. ſein.

Wa'rte (vă'rtə) *f* ③b. watch-tower; look-out; ~frau *f* nurse; ~geld ⚔ *n* half-pay.

wa'rten (~n) ⑮c. *v/n.* to wait, stay; auf j. ~ to wait for; *v/a.* to nnrse; to attend to. *Su.* attendance; nursing.

Wä'rter (vĕ'rtər) *m* ②l. keeper; attendant; ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. female attendant; nurse.

Wa'rte-ſaal *m*, **-zimmer** *n* waiting-room. [fore.

waru'm (vaRŭ'm) why, where-

Wa'rze (vă'rtsə) *f* ③b. wart; (Brnſt) nipple.

wa'rzig (~ĭχ) warty.

was (văs) 1. ⑨h. (*interr. u. relative pron.*) what; (*relative pron.* = das, was) that which; ~ auch immer, ~ nur what-(so)ever; ~ für? what?; ~ für ein? what (a)? what sort of? 2. = etwas.

Wa'ſch... (vă'sh...): ~anſtalt *f* public laundry; ~bär *m* ra(c)coon; ~becken *n* washing- or hand-basin; ~blau *n* washing-blue; ~bkeuel *m* washing-beetle; ~bütte *f* washing-vat.

Wä'ſche (vĕ'shə) *f* ③b. washing; wash; (das Zeug) linen; ſchmutzige ~ soiled linen.

wa'ſch-echt fast; *fig.* genuine.

Wä'ſche-geſchäft *n* linen-drapery, underclothing business.

wa'ſchen (vă'shən) ⑭i. to wash.

Wä'ſcher (vĕ'shər) *m* ②l. washer; ~in (~ĭn) *f* ③c. washerwoman, laundress; ~lohn *m* charge for washing.

Wä'ſche-ſchrank *m* linen-press.

Wa'ſch...: ~faß *n* washing-vat; ~frau *f* washerwoman, laundress; ~geld *n* washing-money; ~haus *n* wash-house, laundry; ~keſſel *m* copper; ~korb *m* clothes-basket; ~lappen *m* dish-cloth; ~lauge *f* lye; ~leder *n*, ~ledern wash-leather, shammy; ~leine *f* clothes-line; ~maſchine *f* washing-machine; ~raum *m* lavatory (in Bahnhöfen), dressing-room; ~ſchüſſel *f* = ~becken; ~ſchwamm *m* sponge; ~tiſch *m*, ~toilette *f* washing-stand; ~trog *m* washing trough. [washing.

Wa'ſchung (vă'shŭŋ) *f* ③b.

Wa'ſch...: ~wanne *f*, ~zuber *m* wash-tub; ~zettel *m* washing-bill. [Vosges *pl.*

Wa'sgau (vă'sgau) *m* ⑥b.

Wa'ſſer (vă'sər) *n* ②l. water; zu ~ und zu Lande by sea and land; ſein ~ abſchlagen to

make water; ⚓ ~ einnehmen to water; zu ~ werden to melt away, come to naught; 2arm not well supplied with water, arid; ~bau *m* hydraulic structure; ~baukunst *f* hydraulics; ~baumeister *m* hydraulic engineer; ~behälter *m* reservoir; cistern, tank; (e-r Dampfmaschine) well; ~blase *f* bubble; ~blau *n* marine-blue; ~bruch *m med.* hydrocele; ~dampf *m* steam; 2dicht waterproof; ⚓ tight; ~eimer *m* water-pail, bucket; ~fahrt *f* boating, excursion by water; ~fall *m* waterfall, cascade; cataract; ~farbe *f* water-colour; 2farbig water-coloured; ~fläche *f* water-surface; breite ruhige ~fl. sheet of water; ~flasche *f* water-bottle; ~flut *f* flood; ~fracht *f* carriage by water; ~gang *m* aqueduct, canal; ~geflügel *n* water-fowl; ~gewächs *n* aquatic plant; ~glas *n* tumbler, water-glass; *chm.* soluble glass; 2gleich level, horizontal; ~graben *m* drain; ✕ moat; ~grube *f* cistern; 2haltig (-hält-ig) watery; *chm.* hydrated; ~hebe-maschine *f* hydraulic engine; ~heil-anstalt *f* hydropathic establishment; ~heilkunde *f* hydropathy; ~heizung *f* heating with hot-water pipes; ~hose *f* water-spout; ~huhn *n* coot.

wä'sserig (vĕ'sĕrĭg) watery; *fig.* insipid; e-m den Mund ~ m. to make a p.'s mouth water.

Wa'sser...: ~jungfer *f ent.* dragon-fly; ~kanne *f* ewer; (water-)jug; ~karte *f* hydrographic chart; ~kasten *m* = ~behälter; ~kessel *m* copper; kettle; ~kopf *m* hydrocephalus; ~kraft *f* water-power; ~krug *m* water-pitcher; ~kunst *f* pump-work; fountain; hydraulic engine; ~kur *f* water-cure; ~lauf *m* water-course; ~leitung *f* aqueduct; im Hause: water-supply or -service; ~lilie *f* water-lily; ~linse *f* duck-meat; ~malerei *f* painting in water-colours; ~mangel *m* dearth of water; ~mann *m* ②a. water-carrier; ~marke *f* water-mark; ~messer *m* hydrometer; water-gauge; ~mühle *f* water-mill.

wä'ssern (vĕ'sĕrn) ℞ *t.* to water, irrigate; (in Wasser tauchen) to soak, steep.

Wa'sser...: ~nymphe *f* naiad; ~partie *f* s. ~fahrt; ~pflanze *f* aquatic plant; ~pfuhl *m* pool; ~pocken *f/pl.* chicken-pox; ~pumpe *f* water-pump; ~rad *n* water-wheel; ~ratte *f* water-rat; 2recht level, horizontal; 2reich *a.* abounding in water; ~reich *n* watery kingdom; ~rinne *f* gutter; ~schacht *m* draining-shaft; ~schaden *m* damage caused by water; ~scheide *f* watershed; 2scheu *a.* afraid of water; hydrophobic; ~scheu *f* dread of water; hydrophobia; ~schlange *f* water-snake; ~schraube *f* hydraulic screw; ~spiegel *m* surface of the water; ~sport *m* aquatic sport; ~stand *m* height (or level) of the water; ~stiefel *m/pl.* waterproof boots; ~stoff *m* hydrogen; ~strahl *m* jet or stream of water; ~straße *f* water-way; ~streifen *m* im Brot: watery streak; ~sucht *f* dropsy; 2süchtig dropsical; ~suppe *f* water-gruel; ~tier *n* aquatic (animal); ~träger *m* water-carrier; ~uhr *f* clepsydra.

Wä'ſſerung (vɛ̈'ſ͡sᵉrʊŋ) *f* ③b. watering; irrigation.

Wa'ſſer...: **~vögel** *m/pl.* aquatic birds, water-fowl; **~wage** *f* water-level; **~werke** *n/pl.* waterworks; **~zeichen** *n* water-mark. [wade.]

wa'ten (vɑ̈'tᵉn) ⑮c. (h. u. ſn) to

wa'tſchelig (vɑ̈'tſhᵉlɪχ) waddling. [to waddle.]

wa'tſcheln (~ᵉln) ⑮f. (h. u. ſn)

Watt (vɑt) *n* ⑥i. 1. banks of sand, flats *pl.* 2. *elect.* watt.

Wa'tte (vɑ̈'tᵉ) *f* ③b. wadding.

wattie'ren (vɑtï'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to wad. [dyer's weed.]

Wau ♀ (vau̯) *m* ②g. weld;

We'be (vē'bᵉ) *f* ③b. web.

we'ben (~n) ⑬m. to weave.

We'ber (~ʀ) *m* ②l. weaver; meiſt ⊖: **~baum** *m* weaver's beam; **~blatt** *n* weaver's reed.

Weberei' (vēbᵉʀai̯') *f* ③b. weaving.

We'ber...: **~kamm** *m* weaver's reed; **~ſchiffchen** *n* shuttle; **~ſtuhl** *m* treadle of a loom; **~zettel** *m* warp. [loom.]

We'b-ſtuhl (vē'p-) *m* weaver's

We'chſel (vɛ̈'kßᵉl) *m* ②l. change; (des Glücks, uſw.) vicissitude; (Tauſch) exchange (*a.* ♀); ♀ bill of exchange; **~ auf Sicht** bill payable at sight; **kurzer ~** short bill; **eigener od. trockener ~** note of hand, promissory note; **gezogener od. traſſierter ~** draft (auf zwei Monate at two months); **offener ~** letter of credit; **~agent** *m* bill-broker; **~agio** *n* exchange; **~akzept** *n* acceptance of a bill; **~balg** *m* changeling; urchin; **~bank** *f* ③b. discount-house; **~beziehung** *f* correlation; **~brief** *m* bill of exchange; **~bürge** *m* surety for the payment of a bill; **2-fähig** entitled to draw bills of exchange; **~fieber** *n* intermittent fever; **~friſt** *f* usance; **~geber** *m* drawer of a bill; **~geld** *n* exchange, agio; bank-money; **~geſchäft** *n* exchange-business (*a.* **~handel** *m*); bill-brokerage; **~geſpräch** *n* dialogue; **~gläubiger, ~inhaber** *m* holder of a bill of exchange; **~kurs** *m* rate of exchange; **~makler** *m* bill-broker.

we'chſeln (~n) ⑮f. (*a.* ſn) to change; to exchange; (~ mit) to alternate; **die Zähne ~** to get one's new teeth.

We'chſel...: **~nehmer** *m* taker of a bill; **~recht** *n* law(s *pl.*) of exchange; **~reiter** *m* speculator in bills, bill-jobber; **~reiterei** *f* bill-jobbing; **~ſchuld** *f* debt founded on a bill of exchange; **2ſeitig** mutual, reciprocal; **~ſeitigkeit** *f* reciprocity; **~ſtempel** *m* exchange-stamp; **2weiſe** alternately; (gegenſeitig) mutually; **~winkel** *m/pl.* alternate angles; **~wirtſchaft** *f* rotation of crops.

We'chſler ♀ (vɛ̈'kßlᵉʀ) *m* ②l. money-changer; banker.

Weck (vɛk) *m* ④d., **~e** (~ᵉ) *f* ③b., **~en**[1] (~ᵉn) *m* ②l. roll.

we'cken[2] (~) ⑮a. to awake, waken. [(Uhr) alarum-clock.]

We'cker (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. awakener;

We'del (vē'dᵉl) *m* ②l. fan; (Staub2) duster; *hunt.* brush.

we'deln (~n) ⑮f. to fan; to wag (mit dem Schwanz the tail). [... nor.]

we'der (vē'dᵉʀ) ... noch neither

Weg[1] (vēk) *m* ②g. way, course; (Straße) road; (Verbindungsſtraße) route; (Gang) walk; (Durchgang) passage; (Art) manner; (Mittel) means; **Mitte des ~es** midway; **auf halbem ~e** half way; **e-e Meile ~es** distance of a

mile; am ~e by the roadside; auf gütlichem ~e amicably; verbotener ~! no thoroughfare! private!; er steht mir im ~e he is in my way; aus dem ~e gehen to go or get out of the way, to stand aside.

weg[2] (vɛ̈k) away; gone; off; ~ da! be off there! look out!

we'g... (vɛ̈'k...): sich **~begeben** to go away; to withdraw; **~bleiben** to stay away; to be omitted; **~bringen** to bring away, remove; **~dürfen** to be allowed to go away.

We'ge... (vɛ̈'gᵉ...): **~bau** *m* road-making; **~baumeister** *m* constructor of roads; **~geld** *n* (turnpike-)toll; **~geld-einnehmer** *m* tollman; **~lagerer** (-lɑ̈gᵉʀᵃᵉʀ) *m* ②l. highwayman; **~meister** *m* road-surveyor; **~messer** ⊖ *m* odometer.

we'gen (vɛ̈'gᵉn) because of, on account of; for the sake of, for; von Amts ~ ex officio, officially; von Rechts ~ by right.

We'gerich ♀ (vɛ̈'gᵉʀɪç) *m* ②g. [plantain.]

we'g... (vɛ̈'k...): **~fahren** to drive away; (über *acc.*) to pass over; **Fall** *m* omission; **~fallen** to fall away; to be omitted; (ausfallen) not to take place; **~fangen** to snatch away; **~fischen** to catch; to take away; **~führen** to lead or carry away; **Gang** *m* departure; **~geh(e)n** to go away; über et. **~gehen** to pass over; **~haben** to have received; *fig.* (gut verstehen) to know, to be well up in, to understand; **~hängen** to hang in another place; **~haschen** to snatch away; **~helfen** to help to get away; **~jagen** to drive away; to expel; **~kommen** to get away or off; (abhanden kommen) to be lost or missing; **~können** to be able to get away; **~lassen** to let go; to leave out, omit; **~legen** to lay or put aside; **~machen** to take away, remove; (Flecken) to take out; sich **~machen** to get off; **~müssen** to be obliged to go away; ich muß ~ I must be off; **Nahme** (~nɑ̈mᵉ) *f* ③b. taking away; seizure; capture; confiscation; **~nehmen** to take away; (mit Beschlag belegen) to seize upon; to confiscate; (Platz, Raum usw.) to take up, occupy; **~packen** to pack away; sich **~packen** to pack off; **~räumen** to clear away; to remove; **~reisen** (sn) to depart; **~rücken** to move away, remove; **~schaffen** to clear away, remove; *math.* to eliminate; sich **~scheren** to be off; **~schleichen** (sich) to steal away; **~schnappen** to snatch away (j-m et. s.th. from a p.); **~sehen** to look away; **~sehen über** (*acc.*) to shut one's eyes to a th.; sich **~sehnen** to long to go away; **~setzen** to put away; **~setzen über** (*acc.*) to jump over; sich **~setzen über** (*acc.*) to disregard; **~streichen** to strike out, take off; **~treten** to step aside; ⚔ to break the ranks; **~tun** to put away or aside; to remove; tut die Hände ~! take your hands off! [post; guide.]

We'g-weiser (vɛ̈'k-) *m* finger-

we'g... (vɛ̈'k...): **~wenden** to turn away, off, or aside; mit **~gewandtem Gesicht** with averted face; **~werfen** to throw away; sich **~werfen** to throw o.s. away, degrade o.s.; **~werfend** disdainful; **~ziehen** *v/a.* to draw away; *v/n.* (sn) (aus der Wohnung) to (re)move; (v. Truppen) to march away.

weh (vē) 1. sore, painful; ~! woe!; ~ tun to ache; to pain; to grieve. 2. ℌn ②g. woe; pain.

We'he (vē'ᵉ) *f* ③b. 1. (Schneeℌ, Sandℌ) drift of snow, of sand. 2. ~n *pl.* labour-pains, travail.

we'hen (vē'ᵉn) ⑮a. to blow.

We'h...: ~frau *f* midwife; ~klage *f* lamentation; ℌklagen (*untr.*) to lament; ~mut *f* ②f. (*o. pl.*) woefulness, (sweet) melancholy; ℌmütig (-mütiχ) sad, melancholy; ~mutter *f* midwife.

Wehr (vēʀ) 1. *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) defence, resistance; (Waffe) weapon. 2. *n* ②g. weir of a mill; dam, dike.

we'hren (vē'ʀᵉn) ⑮a. to restrain; to hinder; to keep from; dem Feuer ~ to arrest (or check) the progress of fire; ſich ~ to defend o.s.; to resist.

We'hr...: ℌfähig, ~haft (-häft) capable of defending o.s. or of bearing arms: ~gehänge *n* sword-belt; ℌlos defenceless; unarmed; ~los *m.* to disarm; ~mann *m* warrior; militiaman; ~pflicht *f*: allgemeine ~pflicht universal (compulsory) military service, universal conscription; ℌpflichtig liable to military service; ~ſtand *m* military profession; the army.

Weib (vaip) *n* ②c. woman; (Gattin) wife.

Wei'bchen (~χᵉn) *n* ②l. little woman or wife; female (of animals).

Wei'ber... (vai'bᵉʀ...): ~art *f* women's way; ~feind *m* woman-hater, misogynist.

Wei'ber...: ~held *m* lady-killer, ladies' man; ~herrſchaft *f* petticoat-government; ~rock *m* woman's dress; (Unterrock) petticoat; ~volk F *n* women(-folk).

wei'biſch (vai'biſh) effeminate, womanish.

wei'blich (vai'pliχ) womanly, feminine; *so.*, *etc.* female; ℌkeit *f* womanliness.

Wei'bs-bild *n*, **-perſon** *f* hussy, [wench.]

weich (vaiχ) soft; tender; (ſchwach) weak; ~ werden to soften; *fig.* to be moved; ~ gekochte Eier *n/pl.* soft-boiled eggs; ℌ'bild *n* precincts; outskirts; boundaries *pl.* (of a town), municipal area.

Wei'che (vai'χᵉ) *f* ③b. 1. = Weichheit. 2. *anat.* flank, side. 3. 🚂 switch, shunt.

wei'chen (~n) 1. *v/n.* ⑬t. (ſn) to give way; to yield; (Preiſe) to decline, fall; von e-m ~ to leave, abandon. 2. ⑮a. *v/a.* to soften, soak, steep; *v/n.* (ℌ. u. ſn) to become soft.

Wei'chen-ſteller 🚂 *m* pointsman.

Wei'chheit *f* softness; tenderness.

wei'ch...: ~herzig tender-hearted; ℌherzigkeit *f* tender-heartedness; ~tier *n* mollusk.

wei'chlich soft, tender; *fig.* weak, effeminate; (träſſig) indolent; ℌkeit *f* tenderness; delicacy; effeminacy. [feminate man.]

Wei'chling (-liŋ) *m* ②g¹. ef-

Wei'chſel (vai'kſᵉl) *f*: a) *inv.* Vistula; b) ③d. = ~kirſche *f* mahaleb-cherry; ~rohr *n* cherry-wood tube for pipes, etc.

Wei'de (vai'dᵉ) *f* ③b. 1. ℌ willow, osier. 2. pasture; ~land *n* pasture-land.

wei'den[1] (~n) ⑮a. to graze; to tend, feed (a flock); ſ-e Augen od. Blicke (*a.* ſich) ~ an (*dat.*) to feast one's eyes on; to gloat over.

wei'den[2] (~) *a.* willow.

Wei'den...: ~band *n* ②a. withe; ~baum *m* willow-tree; ~gehölz

n willow-plot; ~korb m wicker-basket; ~rute f osier switch.

Wei'de-platz m pasture-ground.

wei'dlich (vāi'tlĭχ) brave; in a high degree.

Wei'd...: ~mann m ②a. huntsman; Ⅎmännisch (-mĕnĭsh) sportsmanlike; ~mannssprache f hunter's slang; ~werk n (o. pl.) sportsmanship; chase, hunt.

Wei'fe ⊖ (vāi'ᵉ) f ③b. reel; Ⅎn (~n) ⑮a. to reel, wind.

wei'gern (vāi'gᵉrn) ⑮f. (sich) to refuse. Su. refusal. [kite.

Weih (vāi) m ③a., a. ②g. orn.

Wei'h... (vāi'...): ~altar m consecrated altar; ~becken n holy-water basin; ~bischof m suffragan (bishop).

Wei'he (vāi'ᵉ) f ③b. consecration; (Einweihung) inauguration; (e-s Priesters) ordination; a. = Weih.

wei'hen (~n) ⑮a. to consecrate; to ordain; (widmen) to devote; to dedicate. [pond.

Wei'her (vāi'ᵉR) m ②l. fish-

Wei'h-geschenk n oblation.

Wei'h-nachten f/pl. Christmas; verkürzt: Xmas.

Wei'h-nachts...: ~abend m Christmas-eve; ~baum m Christmas-tree; ~geschenk n Christmas-present, der Dienstboten usw.: Christmas-box; ~lied n Christmas-carol.

Wei'h...: ~rauch m incense; ~rauch-faß n censer; ~wasser n holy water; ~wedel m aspergillum, holy water sprinkler.

weil (vāil) because, since.

wei'land (vāi'lănt) formerly, of old; (Person) late, deceased.

Wei'le (~ᵉ) f ③b. a while, a (space of) time; (Muße) leisure. [tarry.

wei'len (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to stay; to

Wei'ler (~ᵉR) m ②l. hamlet.

Wein (vāin) m ②g. wine; (~stock) vine.

Wei'n...: ~artig vinous; ~bau m (o. pl.) vine-culture; ~bauer m wine-grower; ~beere f grape: ~berg m vineyard; ~blatt n vine-leaf. [to cry.

wei'nen (vāi'nᵉn) ⑮a. to weep,

wei'nerlich whining, crying.

Wei'n...: ~ernte f vintage; ~faß n wine-cask; ~flasche f wine-bottle; ~garten m vine-yard; ~gärtner m wine-dresser; ~gegend f wine(-growing) district; ~geist m (o. pl.) spirits of wine; alcohol; ~händler m wine-merchant; ~handlung f wine-merchant's business; ~hefe f dregs pl. of wine; ~keller m wine-cellar; ~kelter f wine-press; ~kenner m connoisseur of wine; ~küfer m cooper; ~kühler m wine-cooler; ~lager n stock of wine; wine-store; ~laub n vine-leaves pl.; ~laube f vine-arbour; ~lese f vintage; grape-gathering; ~leser(in f) m vintager; ~lied n wine-song; ~most m must; ~presse f wine-press; ~ranke f tendril of a vine; ~rebe f vine; ~säure f acidity of wine; tartaric acid; ~schenke f wine-shop or -house; ~stein m tartar; ~stock m vine; ~traube f bunch of grapes; ~trester pl. skins or husks pl. of pressed grapes; ~zieher m (Art Heber) siphon.

wei'se[1] (vāi'zᵉ) wise; (klug) prudent; Ⅎ(r) m ⑨l. wise man, sage, philosopher.

Wei'se[2] (~) f ③b. manner, way; ♪ melody; tune; in Zssgn durch adv. z.B. natürlicherweise naturally.

wei'sen (vāi'zᵉn) ⑮s. to show;

(irgendwohin) to direct (to); ~ auf (*acc.*) to point at or to; von ſich ~ to refuse, reject; aus dem Lande ~ to banish; to exile.

Wei'ſer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. 1. ſ. weiſe. 2. (Uhr) = Zeiger. 3. = Wegweiſer.

Wei'sheit (vāi'ß-) *f* wisdom.

wei'slich wisely, prudently.

wei's-machen to make a p. believe.

weiß[1] (vāiß) white; e-n ~ waſchen to prove a p.'s innocence.

weiß[2] (~) ſ. wiſſen.

wei's...: ~ſagen (untr.) to foretell, predict, prophesy; **2ſager(in** *f*) *m* (-zāgᵉʀ[ſin]) ②l. (③c.) prophet(ess), fortune-teller; **2ſagung** (~ŭŋ) *f* ③b. prophecy, prediction.

Wei'ß...: ~bäcker *m* baker of wheaten bread; **~bier** *n* pale Berlin beer; **~blech** *n* tin, white metal; **~brot** *n* white bread; **~buche** ♀ *f* hornbeam; **~dorn** ♀ *m* ②g. hawthorn.

wei'ßen (vāi'ßᵉn) ⑮e. to whiten; to whitewash.

Wei'ß...: ~fiſch *m* whiting, dace; (kleinerer:) white bait; **~fluß** *m med.* leucorrhœa; **2gelb** pale-yellow; flaxen; **~gerber** *m* tawer; **2glühend** white-hot, incandescent; **~glüh-hitze** *f* white-heat, incandescence; **~kohl** ♀ *m* white cabbage; **~kram** *m* linen-drapery.

wei'ßlich whitish.

Wei'ß...: ~mehl *n* fine flour; **~näherei** *f* plain (needle)work; **~näherin** *f* plain seamstress; **~tanne** ♀ *f* fir; **~tüncher** *m* plasterer; **~zeug** *n* house-linen.

Wei'ſung (vāi'zŭŋ) *f* ③b. direction; order.

weit (vāit) (Cgſ. naḫ) distant, far (off); (Cgſ. eng) wide; large; broad; eine Meile ~ a mile off; bei ~em by far; by much; von ~em from afar; ~ und breit far and wide; nicht ~ her ſein to be of little value; **~es Gewiſſen** elastic conscience; ſ. Weite, weiter; **~'bewundert** much admired.

Wei'te (vāi'tᵉ) 1. *f* ③b. width; breadth; capacity; (Ferne) distance. 2. das ~ ſuchen to run away. [enlarge, expand.

wei'ten (~n) ⑮c. (ſich) to widen,

wei'ter (~ᴇʀ) wider, more distant; farther, further; nichts ~ nothing more or else; und ſo ~ and so forth or on, et cætera (*abbr.* etc., &c.); bis auf **~es** until further notice; ohne **~es** without further ceremony; **~geh(e)n** to walk on; to continue; **~leſen** to go on (reading), to continue reading; **~e(s)** *n* ⑨l. the rest: the following.

Wei'terungen (~ᴇŭŋᵉn) *f/pl.* ③b. difficulties, formalities.

wei't...: ~hi'n far off; **~läufig** distant; (ausgedehnt) spacious; vast; (ausführlich) detailed; at great length; **2läufigkeit** *f* vast extent; prolixity; *pl.* difficulties, formalities; **~maſchig** (-mäshiγ) with wide meshes; **~ſchweifig** (-shvāifiγ) prolix, diffuse; **2ſchweifigkeit** *f* prolixity; **~ſichtig** (-ziγtiγ) long-sighted; **2ſichtigkeit** *f* long-sightedness.

Wei'zen (vāi'tßᵉn) *m* ②l. wheat; corn; türkiſcher ~ Indian corn; **~mehl** *n* wheaten flour.

welch (vĕlχ) ⑨g. (Frage) which, what; (relativ) who, which, that; (das) was) what; derjenige ~er he who; ~er (auch) immer who-(so)ever; als unbeſtimmtes Fürwort, F some, z.B. haben Sie Geld? ja, brauchen Sie welches? yes, do you want some? [kind.

we'lcherlei' (~ᵉʀlāi') of what

Welf (vɛ̈lf) *m* ③a. Guelph.
welk (vɛ̈lk) withered, faded; (schlaff) flabby; **~en** (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to fade, wither. [iron or plate.]
We'll-blech (vɛ̈'l-) *n* corrugated
We'lle (vɛ̈'lᵉ) *f* ③b. 1. wave, ſ. Wortform: billow; (Sturz) breaker. 2. ⊙ (Wellbaum) axle-tree; shaft; roller. 3. (Reiſig) bundle.
We'llen...: **~bad** *n* sea-bath; **~bewegung** *f* undulation, undulatory motion; **~brecher** ⚓ *m* ②l. breakwater; **2förmig** undulating; **~linie** *f* wavy line; **~ſchlag** *m* dashing of the waves.
we'llig (~ly) wavy. [silure.]
Wels (vɛ̈lß) *m* ②g. sheat-fish,
welſch (vɛ̈lsh) Welsh, Italian, French; **2'land** *n* ②g. Italy.
Welt (vɛ̈lt) *f* ③b. world; society; alle **~** all the world, everybody; die ganze **~** the whole world; zur **~** bringen to give birth to; e-n aus der **~** ſchaffen to do away with a p.
We'lt...: **~all** *n* universe; **~alter** *n* age; **~ausſtellung** *f* international exhibition; **2bekannt** world-famed; notorious; **2berühmt** of world-wide fame; **~beſchreibung** *f* cosmography; **~bürger** *m* cosmopolite; **~ereignis** *n* event of world-wide importance; **2erſchütternd** world-shaking; **~friede(n)** *m* universal peace; **~gebäude** *n* cosmic system; **~gegend** *f* region, part of the world; **~geiſtliche(r)** *m* secular priest; **~gericht** *n* last judgment; **~geſchichte** *f* universal history; **~handel** *m* international trade, world's commerce; **~karte** *f* map of the world; **~kenntnis** *f* knowledge of the world; **~kind** *n* worldling, child of this world; **2klug** worldly wise; **~klugheit** *f* worldly wisdom, policy; **~körper** *m* heavenly body; **~kugel** *f* globe; **~lage** *f* political situation; **~lauf** *m* course of the world.
we'ltlich worldly; mundane; (Gegſ. geiſtlich) secular; lay; **~** geſinnt worldly-minded; **2keit** *f* worldliness.
We'lt...: **~luſt** *f* worldly pleasure; **~mann** *m* ②a. man of the world; **2männiſch** (-mɛ̈nish) gentlemanly; **~markt** *m* international market; **~meer** *n* ocean; **~ordnung** *f* system of the world; invariable laws *pl.* of nature; **~poſtkarte** *f* Postal Union post-card; **~poſtverein** *m* (Universal) Postal Union; **~prieſter** *m* secular priest; **~ſchmerz** *m* (affected) weariness of life; **~ſchöpfer** *m* Creator; **~ſinn** *m* worldliness, worldly mind; **~ſprache** *f* universal language; **~teil** *m* part of the world, continent; **~umſegler** *m* circumnavigator (of the globe); **~untergang** *m* end of the world; **~weiſe(r)** *m* philosopher; **~weisheit** *f* philosophy; **~wunder** *n* wonder of the world.
wem (vēm) ⑨h. to whom; von **~** of whom.
wen (vēn) ⑨h. whom.
We'nde (vɛ̈'ndᵉ) 1. *m* ③a. Wend. 2. *f* ③b. turn(ing); beginning (of a new century, etc.).
We'nde...: **~hals** *m orn.* wryneck; **~kreis** *m* tropic.
We'ndel-treppe (vɛ̈'ndᵉl-) *f* winding stairs *pl.*
we'nden (vɛ̈'ndᵉn) ⑯e. to turn (about or round); **~** auf (*acc.*) to bestow on; to spend on; mit **~**der Poſt by return of post; ſich **~** an j. to apply to a p.; to address oneself to a p.; ſich **~** gegen to turn towards. *Su.* turn(ing); ✕ wheeling.

We'nde-punkt *m* critical moment, turning-point, crisis; *astr.* solstitial point.

we'nig (vē'nɪχ) little; *pl.* few; ~er less; fewer; das ~ste the least; am ~sten least; mit ~en Worten in a few words; ein ~ a little; some; ~stens at least, at all events.

We'nigkeit *f* small quantity; the little; trifle; meine ~ my humble self, your humble servant.

wenn (vĕn) (zeitlich) when; (bedingend) if; ~ anders, ~ nur provided that; ~ auch, ~ schon, ~ gleich od. ~gleich'sch although, though; ~ nicht if not; unless; ~ immer whenever; außer ~ unless. [knave.

We'nzel (vē'ntsĕl) *m* ②l. (Karte)

wer (vēʀ) ⑨h. who; ~ auch who(so)ever; ⚔ ~ da? who goes there?

we'rben (vē'ʀbᵉn) ⑫f. ⚔ to enlist; to recruit; (mit Gewalt) to press; ~ um to sue for; (um ein Mädchen) to court, woo. *Su.* recruiting; courting.

We'rber (~bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. recruiting officer; suitor.

we'rden (vē'ʀdᵉn) 1. *v/n.* ⑫f. (in) to become, allmählich: to grow; (entstehen) to come into existence; (ausfallen) to turn out, prove; Arzt ~ to become a doctor; böse ~ to grow angry; was soll aus ihm ~? what shall become of him? 2. als Hilfszeitwort: ich werde fahren I shall drive; geliebt ~ to be loved. 3. ℒ *n* state of growing; development; (Entstehung) rise, genesis; noch im ℒ sein to be in embryo; große Dinge sind im ℒ great things are preparing. [river-island.

We'rder (vē'ʀdᵉʀ) *m* ②l. small

we'rfen (vē'ʀfᵉn) ⑲f. to throw; cast; (Junge) to bring forth; to produce; sich ~ (Holz) to warp.

Werft (vĕʀft) *n* ②g., ~(e) (~ᵉ) *f* ③b. wharf; dockyard.

Werg (vĕʀk) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) tow; (gezupftes Tauwerk) oakum.

Werk (vĕʀk) *n* ②g. work, act, deed; (Erzeugnis) work, production; (Getriebe) mechanism, works *pl.*; im ~e sein to be in the wind; ins ~ setzen to set going, to bring about; ans ~ gehen to set to work; zu ~e gehen to set about (a thing); ~'bank *f* ②f. work-bench.

We'rkel-tag (vē'ʀkᵉl-) *m* working-day.

We'rk...: **~führer** *m* foreman; **~heiliger** *m* hypocrite; **~leute** *pl.* workmen; **~meister** *m* foreman; **~statt, ~stätte, ~stelle** *f* workshop; shop; **~stein** *m* freestone; **~tag** *m* working-day; **~tätig** active; **~tisch** *m* work-table; **~zeug** *n* instrument, tool; *fig.* organ; **~zeugtasche** *f* tool-bag.

We'rmut (vē'ʀmūt) *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) wormwood.

wert (vēʀt) 1. worth; (würdig) worthy; (lieb) dear; nichts ~ sein to be good for nothing; nicht der Mühe ~ not worth the trouble; das ist nicht der Rede ~ that is not worth speaking of; F please do not mention it; wie ist Ihr ~er Name? to whom have I the honour of speaking?; Ihr ~es Schreiben your esteemed letter od. (℔) favour. 2. ℒ *m* ②g. worth, value.

We'rt...: **~angabe** *f* declaration of value; **~bestimmung** *f* valuation; **~brief** *m* letter containing money; **~geschätzt** esteemed; **~los** worthless; **~papiere**

n/pl. securities; **Schätzen** to esteem highly; **~ſchätzung** *f* esteem; **Voll** valuable, pre-cious. **We'r-wolf** *m* werwolf. **wes** (vĕß) = weſſen. **We'ſen** (vē'zᵉn) *n* ②l. being, existence; (Sgſ. Schein) essence; (Natur) nature, character; (Betragen) manners *pl.*, behaviour; (größeres Ganze) organization, system, concern; **höchſtes ~** Supreme Being; **ohne viel ~s zu m.** without much ado or ceremony; **Los** unreal. **we'ſentlich** essential, substantial; **Heit** *f* essentiality. **we's-ha'lb** wherefore; why; on what account. **Weſi'r** (vĕzi'ʀ) *m* ②g¹. vizier. **We'ſpe** (vē'ßpᵉ) *f* ③b. *ent.* wasp; **~n-neſt** *n* wasp's nest. **we'ſſen** (vĕ'ßᵉn) ⑧h. whose. **Weſt** (vĕßt) ②g., **~en** (~ᵉn) ②l. *m* west; occident. [vest.] **We'ſte** (vē'ßtᵉ) *f* ③b. waistcoat. **Weſtfa'le** (vĕßtfā'lᵉ) *m* ③a. Westphalian; **~n** (~n) *n* ⑧g. Westphalia. [phalian.] **weſtfä'liſch** (~fē'liſh) West- **We'ſt...: ~gote** *m* West-Goth, Visigoth; **~i'ndien** *n* the West Indies *pl.* **we'ſtlich** west(ern), westerly. **We'ſt...: Zwärts** (-vĕʀtß) westward; **~wind** *m* west(erly) wind. **we's-we'gen** = weshalb. **weſt** (vĕßt) even, equal; F quits. **We'tte** (vē'tᵉ) *f* ③b. bet, wager; **e-e ~ eingehen to make a bet; was gilt die ~? what do you bet?; um die ~ tun to vie with a p. in; um die ~ laufen to race for a wager. **We'tt...: ~eifer** *m* emulation; **Leifern** (untr.) to emulate; to contend (with). **we'tten** (vē'tᵉn) ⑮c. to bet, wager; **Ode(r)** (~dᵉ(ʀ)) *s.* ⑨l. better, wagerer. **We'tter** (vē'tᵉʀ) *n* ②l. weather; (Un2) storm, tempest; ⚒ **böſes ~** damp; **ſchlagende ~** *pl.* fire-damp; **alle ~!** hang it all!; **~beobachtung** *f* meteorological observation; **~bericht** *m* meteorological report; forecasts *pl.* of the weather; **~fahne** *f*, **~hahn** *m* vane, weather-cock; **~glas** *n* barometer; **~kunde** *f* meteorology; **Launiſch** fickle; **~leuchten** *n* sheet-lightning. **we'ttern** (~n) ⑮f. to be stormy. **We'tter...: ~ſchacht** ⚒ *m* air-shaft; **~ſchaden** *m* damage done by the weather; **~ſeite** *f* weather-side; **~wechſel** *m* change of weather; **Zwendiſch** (-vĕndĭsh) changeable, fickle; **~wolke** *f* thunder-cloud. **We'tt...: ~flug** *m* air race; **~geſang** *m* singing-match; **~kampf** *m* prize-fight; contest, match; **~kämpfer** *m* prize-fighter; **~lauf** *m* (foot-)race, running-match; **~läufer** *m* runner; **~rennen** *n* racing; horse-race; **~rudern** *n* boat-race; **~ſegeln** *n* regatta; **~ſtreit** *m* contest, match. **we'tzen** (vē'tßᵉn) ⑮e. to whet, sharpen. **We'tz...** (vē'tß...): **~ſtahl** *m* butcher's steel; **~ſtein** *m* whet-stone. [whist.] **Whiſt** (vĭßt) *n* ②g., **~ſpiel** *n* **wich** (vĭχ) ſ. weichen. **Wi'chs-bürſte** (vĭ'kß-) *f* blacking-brush. [polish; F thrashing.] **Wi'chſe** (vĭ'kßᵉ) *f* ③b. blacking, **wi'chſen** (~n) ⑮e. to black; F to thrash. **Wicht** (vĭχt) *m* ②g. wight, creature; **armer ~** poor wretch. **wi'chtig** (vĭ'χtĭχ) weighty; *fig.*

important, momentous; ~ tun to assume an important air; **Keit** *f* weight; importance; **Kuer** (~tūᴱᴿ) *m* ②l. consequential fellow.

Wi'cke ♀ (vĭ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. vetch.

Wi'ckel (vĭ'kᵉl) *m* ②l. roll; (Papier2) curl-paper; ⊖ Spinnerei: ~ der Widelmaſchine lap; **~band** *n* ②a. swaddling-band; **~kind** *n* child in swaddling-clothes; baby.

wi'ckeln (~n) ⑮f. to wind; to roll; (Haar) to curl; (ein~) to wrap up; to swathe, swaddle (a child).

Wi'ckel...: ~ſchwanz *m* prehensile tail; **~zeug** *n* swaddling-clothes *pl.*

Wi'dder (vĭ'dᵉᴿ) *m* ②l. ram.

wi'der (vĭ'dᵉᴿ) (*acc.*) against, contrary to; **~fa"hren** to befall, to happen (to); **~fahren laſſen** to do; **~haarig** refractory; **Haken** *m* barbed hook; an Pfeilen, Angeln uſw.: barb; **Hall** *m* echo; **~hallen** to (re-)echo; **Halt** *m* hold, support; **~halten** to resist; **Lager** *n* abutment; (Gegenpfeiler) counterfort; **~le"gbar** (~lē"k-) refutable; **~le"gen** to refute; **Le"gung** (~lē"gŭng) *f* ③b. refutation.

wi'derlich repugnant; disgusting; **Keit** *f* repulsiveness.

wi'der...: ~natürlich unnatural; **Part** *m* opponent; j-m Part halten to oppose; **~ra"ten** to dissuade; **~rechtlich** unjust; illegal; **Rede** *f* contradiction; **Ruf** *m* recantation, disavowal; **~ru"fen** to retract, revoke; **~ru"flich** revocable; **Sacher** (-zāᴷᴱᴿ) *m* ②l. adversary; **Schein** *m* reflection; ſich **~ſe"tzen** to oppose; **~ſe"tzlich** refractory; **Se"tzlichkeit** *f* insubordination; **Sinn** *m* nonsense; contradiction; **~ſinnig** absurd; **~ſpenſtig** (-shpĕnſtĭχ) refractory; obstinate; **Spenſtigkeit** *f* refractoriness; obstinacy; **Spiel** *n* contrary, reverse; **~ſpre"chen** to contradict; to oppose; **~ſpre"chend** contradictory; **Spruch** *m* contradiction; opposition; **Stand** *m* resistance, opposition; **~ſte"h(e)n** (h.) to resist, oppose; (zuwider ſein) to be repugnant to; **~ſtre"ben** to resist; (zuwider ſn) to be repugnant to; **Stre"ben** *n* resistance; mit Sträuben reluctantly; **Streit** *m* opposition; conflict; **~ſtrei"ten** to conflict with, to be contrary to; **~wärtig** (-vĕrtĭχ) disgusting; disagreeable; **Wärtigkeit** *f* disagreeableness; offensiveness; (widriger Zufall) untoward event, calamity; **Wille** *m* aversion; disgust; **~willig** reluctant.

wi'dmen (vĭ'tmᵉn) ⑮c. to dedicate; to devote. *Su.* dedication.

wi'drig (vĭ'drĭχ) adverse; contrary; **Keit** *f* contrariety; adversity; repulsiveness.

wie (vī) how; as, like; (zeitlich) as, when; ~ alt ſind Sie? how old are you?; ~ breit (lang) iſt dies Zimmer? how wide (long) is ...?; ~ froh war ich! how glad I was!; ſchön ~ ein Bild (as) pretty as a picture; er war gut ~ ein Bruder he was kind like a brother; ~ dem auch ſei be that as it may.

Wie'de (vī'dᵉ) *f* ③b. withe, willow twig; **~hopf** (~hŏpf) *m* ②g. hoopoe.

wie'der (vī'dᵉᴿ) again, anew; (~ zurück) back; (als Vergeltung) in return.

wie'der...: **Ła'bdruck** *m* reprint; **Łanfang** *m* recommencement; (der Schule usw.) reopening; **~anſtellen** to reappoint, reinstall; **Łaufbau** *m* reconstruction; **~au"fbauen** to rebuild; **~au"fkommen** to recover (from an illness, etc.); **~aufleben** to revive; **~au'fnehmen** to resume; **~bekommen** to recover, get back; **~beleben** to revive, reanimate; **Łbelebungs-verſuch** *m* attempt to restore to life; **~bringen** to bring back; to restore; **~ei"nbringen** to make up for; **~ei"nführen** to reintroduce; **~ei"nlöſen** to redeem; **~ei"nnehmen** to recapture; **~ei"nſchiffen** to re-embark; **~ei"nſetzen** to replace; to restore; **Łei"nſetzung** *f* restoration; **~erkennen** to recognize; **~erſtatten** to restore, return; to reimburse (a p.'s expenses); **Łerſtattung** *f* restitution; **Łgabe** *f* restitution, return; im Bilde: reproduction; **~geben** to give back, return, restore; (überſetzen usw.) to render; to reproduce; **Łgeburt** *f* regeneration; **~geneſen** to recover; **~grüßen** to return a bow; **~he"rſtellen** to restore; to re-establish; **Łhe"rſtellung** *f* restoration, recovery; **~holen** (-⌣'⌣) to repeat, reiterate, say (over) again; (⌣'⌣⌣) to bring or fetch back; **Łho"lung** *f* repetition; **~kauen** to ruminate; **Łkäuer** (-kɔi^{ER}) *m* ②l. ruminant; **Łkauf** *m* repurchase; **Łkehr** (-kē^{R}) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) return; **~kehren** to return; **Łkunft** (-kůnft) *f* ②f. return; **~machen** to do or to make again; **Łnahme** (-nā^{m}e) *f* ③b. recapture; **~ſagen** to tell again; to repeat; **~ſehen** to see again; **auf Łſehen!** till we meet again! (fr.) au revoir!; **Łtaufe** *f* rebaptizing; **Łäufer** *m* anabaptist; **~u'm** again, anew; **~u"mkehren** to turn back, retrace one's steps; **~vereinigen** to reunite; **Łwahl** *f* re-election; **~wählbar** eligible for re-election; **~wählen** to re-elect; **~zu"laſſen** to readmit; **~zu"ſtellen** to return.

Wie'ge (vī'g^{e}) *f* ③b. cradle (auch *fig.*); chopping-knife (auch **~meſſer** *n*).

wie'gen (vī'g^{e}n) 1. *v/a.* u. *v/n.* ⑬g. to weigh. 2. *v/a.* ⑮a. to rock (a cradle); ſich ~ in (*acc.*) to lull o.s. into. 3. (zerkleinern) to chop.

Wie'gen...: **~feſt** *n* birthday; **~kind** *n* infant in the cradle; **~lied** *n* lullaby.

wie'hern (vī'^{ER}n) 1. ⑮f. to neigh; **~deš Gelächter** horse-laugh. 2. Ł *n* neighing.

Wien (vīn) *n* ⑧g. Vienna.

Wie'ner (~^{ER}) *m* ②l., **wie'neriſch** (~^{ER}iſh) Viennese.

wies (vīs), **wie'ſen** (vī'z^{e}n) ſ. weiſen.

Wie'ſe (vī'z^{e}) *f* ③b. meadow.

Wie'ſel (vī'z^{e}l) *n* ②l. *zo.* weasel.

Wie'ſen...: **~bau** *m* cultivation of meadows; **~grund** *m*, **~land** *n* meadow-land.

wie-vie'lte *m*, *f*, *n* what number; den ~n haben wir? what day of the month is it?

wie-wo'hl though, although.

wild (vĭlt) 1. wild, savage; (Tier usw.) ferocious, fierce; (aufgebracht) angry; *med.* **~eš Fleiſch** proud flesh; **~e Ehe** unlawful marriage, concubinage; **~eš Pferd** ungovernable horse; **ein Tier ~ machen** to frighten an animal; **ſeid nicht ſo ~!** don't make so much

noise! 2. ♀ *n* ②g. (*o. pl.*) game; deer; (Rot~) venison.

Wi'ld...: ~**braten** *m* roast venison; ~**bret** (-brɛt) *n* ②g¹. (*o. pl.*) game, venison; ~**dieb** *m* poacher; ~**dieberei** *f* poaching.

Wi'lde(r) (vɪ'ldə[ʀ]) *s.* ⑨l. savage.

Wi'lderer (~ʀəʀ) *m* ②l. = Wilds.

wi'ldern (~ʀn) ⑮f. to poach.

Wi'ld...: ~**fang** *m fig.* romp; ♀fre'md quite strange; ~**garten**, ~**park** *m* park; ~**geschmack** *m* taste of venison.

Wi'ldheit *f* wildness, savageness; fierceness; (*s-r* Gegend) ruggedness.

Wi'ldling (~lɪŋ) *m* ②g¹. wild stock or tree.

Wi'ldnis (~nɪs) *f* ②i. wilderness.

Wi'ld...: ~**pret** *n* = ~bret; ~**schaden** *m* damage caused by game; ~**schütze** (*e*) *m* poacher; ~**schwein** *n* wild boar; ♀wachsend (growing) wild; natural.

Wi'lhelm (vɪ'lhɛlm) *m* ⑧a. William.

Wilhelmi'ne (vɪlhɛlmi'nə) *f* ⑧d. [Wilhelmina.]

will (vɪl) ſ. wollen.

Wi'lle (vɪ'lə) ④e., ~**n** (~n) ②l. *m* will; freier ~ free will; aus freiem ~n voluntarily; guter ~ good intention; gegen meinen ~n against my will; mit ~n on purpose; um ... ♀n for the sake of; on account of; wider ~n unwillingly; ♀uſs ſein to intend, feel disposed; e-m zu ~n ſein to do as one wishes.

wi'llenlos weak-minded.

Wi'llens...: ~**freiheit** *f* freedom of will; ~**kraft** *f* energy; (~vermögen) faculty of volition; ~**meinung** *f* will, pleasure.

wi'll-fa'hren ⑮a. (*untr., p.p.* [ge]willfahrt) (*dat.*) to comply with, to grant.

wi'll-fä'hrig (-fɛ'ʀɪχ) complaisant, obliging; ♀keit *f* compliance; complaisance.

wi'llig (vɪ'lɪχ) willing; ready; ~en (~gən) ⑮a. = einwilligen; ♀keit *f* willingness.

Wi'll...: ~**ko'mm** *m* ②g¹., ~**ko"mmen** *n* (*m*) ②l., ♀ko"mmen *a.* welcome; ~**kür** (-kyʀ) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) arbitrariness; (Belieben) discretion; ♀kürlich arbitrary; ~**kürlichkeit** *f* arbitrariness.

willſt (vɪlſt) ſ. wollen.

wi'mmeln (vɪ'məln) ⑮f. to swarm.

wi'mmern (~ʀn) ⑮f. to whimper, to moan.

Wi'mpel ⚓ (~pəl) *m* ②l. pennon, pennant.

Wi'mper (~pəʀ) *f* ③d. eyelash.

Wind (vɪnt) *m* ②g. wind; *med.* flatulence, wind; guter ~ fair wind; ſtarker ~ high wind; ſanfter ~ gentle breeze; ⚓ unter dem ~ under the lee; den ~ im Rücken h. to run before the wind; *fig.* ~ bekommen od. haben von to get scent of; in den ~ ſchlagen to disregard; ~ machen to boast, brag.

Wi'nd...: ~**beutel** *m* puff(-paste); F *fig.* wind-bag; swaggerer; ~**beutelei'** F (-bɔɪtəlaɪ') *f* ③b. swaggering; humbug; ~**blattern** *f/pl.* = ~poden; ~**bruch** *m* wind-fall; ~**büchſe** *f* air-gun.

Wi'nde (vɪ'ndə) *f* ③b. windlass; (Garn♀) reel; ♀ bindweed.

Wi'nd-ei *n* addled egg.

Wi'ndel (vɪ'ndəl) *f* ③d. swaddling clothes *pl.*; ♀n (~n) ⑮f. (wickeln) to swaddle.

wi'nden (vɪ'ndən) ⑫b. to wind; to reel; in die Höhe ~ to hoist; e-m et. aus den Händen ~ to wrest s.th. out of a p.'s hands; Kränze ~ to bind flowers into

wreaths; ſich ~ to wind; to writhe; (Fluß) to meander.

Wi'nd...: **~fahne** *f* vane; **~fang** *m* air-hole; ⊖ ventilator; **~harfe** *f* Æolian harp; **~hoſe** *f* spout; **~hund** *m* greyhound.

wi'ndig (vĭ'ndĭχ) windy.

Wi'nd...: **~klappe** *f* valve; **~mühle** *f* windmill; **~pocken** *f/pl.* chicken-pox; **~rad** *n* ventilator(-wheel); **~roſe** ⚓ *f* rhumb- (or compass-)card.

Wi'nds-braut *f* hurricane.

Wi'nd...: **~ſchief** warped; **~ſchirm** *m* screen; **~ſeite** *f* weather-side; ⚓ leeside; **~ſpiel** *n* greyhound; **~ſtill** calm: **~ſtille** *f* calm; **~ſtoß** *m* blast of wind; **~ſturm** *m* (strong) gale, squall.

Wi'ndung (vĭ'ndŭŋ) *f* ③b. winding; sinuosity; (e-r Muſchel) whorl; (e-r Schraube) worm.

Wi'nd...: **~wehe** *f* snow-drift; **~zug** *m* draught, current of air.

Wink (vĭŋk) *m* ②g. nod; sign; mit der Hand: beckoning; *fig.* hint; j-m e-n ~ geben to give (or drop) a p. a hint.

Wi'nkel (vĭ'ŋkel) *m* ②l. angle; (Ecke) corner; nook.

Wi'nkel...: **~advokat** *m* pettifogger, hedge-lawyer; **~ehe** *f* clandestine marriage; **~eiſen** *n* iron square or rule; **~förmig** angular; **~haken** ⊖ *m* square; *typ.* composing-stick.

wi'nk(e)lig (vĭ'ŋk[e]lĭχ) angular; cornered.

Wi'nkel...: **~maß** ⊖ *n* square; **~meſſung** *f* goniometry; **~recht** at right angles; **~ſchenke** *f* low tavern; **~ſchreiber** *m* obscure writer; **~ſchule** *f* hedge-school; **~zug** *m* evasion, subterfuge, shift, trick; **~züge** machen to shuffle, to use shifts, evasions, or trickery.

wi'nken (vĭ'ŋkᵉn) ⑮a. to wink; to beckon, nod; e-m mit den Augen ~ to wink to a p.; j-m ~ zu kommen to beckon to a p. to approach. [per, whine.

wi'nſeln (vĭ'nzᵉln) ⑮f. to whim-

Wi'nter (vĭ'ntᵉr) *m* ②l. winter; **~aufenthalt** *m* winter-abode; **~feldzug** *m* winter-campaign; **~frucht** *f*, **~korn** *n* winter-crop; **~grün** ♀ *n* periwinkle.

wi'nterlich wintry, winter-like.

Wi'nter-märchen *n* winter-tale.

wi'ntern (vĭ'ntᵉrn) ⑮f. to winter.

Wi'nter...: **~quartier** *n* winter-quarters *pl.*; **~ſaat** *f* winter-crop; **~ſchlaf** *m* hibernation; **~ſeite** *f* northern side; **~überzieher** *m* winter-overcoat.

Wi'nzer (vĭ'ntſᵉr) *m* ②l. vine-dresser; (Traubenleſer) vintager.

wi'nzig (vĭ'ntſĭχ) tiny, diminutive. [summit.

Wi'pfel (vĭ'pfᵉl) *m* ②l. top;

Wi'ppe (vĭ'pᵉ) *f* ③b. seesaw; Zu (~n) ⑮a. to seesaw; to clip (coins).

wir (vĭr) ⑨a. we.

Wi'rbel (vĭ'rbᵉl) *m* ②l. whirl; (Knochen♀) vertebra; (Kopf♀) crown of the head; vertex; (Trommel♀) roll; (Violin♀) peg; (Wind♀) whirlwind; (Strudel) whirlpool, eddy, vortex; **~bein** *n* vertebra.

wi'rbelhaft, wi'rbelig (~hăft, ~lĭχ) whirling; *fig.* giddy.

wi'rbeln (~n) ⑮f. to whirl; (Trommel) to roll.

Wi'rbel...: **~fäule** *f* vertebral column, spine; **~ſturm** *m* hurricane, tornado; **~tier** *n* vertebrate; **~wind** *m* whirlwind.

wirb(ſ)t (vĭrp[ſ]t) ſ. werben.

wird (vĭrt) ſ. werden.

wirf(ſt) (vĭrf[ſt]) ſ. werfen.

wi'rken (vĭ'rkᵉn) *v/a.* ⑮a. to

work; to effect; to produce; (Strümpfe usw.) to weave; (Teig) to knead; *v/n.* to act, work, operate (upon); auf e-n ~ to influence a p.; auf die Sinne ~ to affect the senses; jedes Wort wirkte every word produced an effect.

wi'rklich actual, real; true; **Keit** *f* actuality; reality.

wi'rksam efficacious; *med.* operative; **Keit** *f* efficiency; effect.

Wi'rkung (vi'rkŭŋ) *f* ③b. effect; action; (Erfolg) result; **~s-kraft** *f* efficacy; **~s-kreis** *m* sphere of activity; province; domain; **~s-losigkeit** *f* inefficacy. [dishevelled.]

wirr (vir) confused; (Haar) **Wi'rre** (vi'rə) *f* ③b.: **~n** *pl.* disorders, troubles; **En** (~n) ⑮a. to entangle; to confound.

Wi'rr...: ~garn *n* (en)tangled yarn; **~kopf** *m fig.* confused head.

Wi'rrnis (~nis) *f* ②i., **Wi'rrsal** (~zal) *n* ②g. chaos, confusion.

Wi'rr...: ~seide *f* tangled silk; **~stroh** *n* short straw; **~warr** (~var) *m* ②g¹. (o. *pl.*) confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle.

Wi'rsing (vi'rzing) ②g¹., **~kohl** *m* savoy.

wirst (virst) ſ. werden.

Wirt (virt) *m* ②g. host; landlord (of a hotel, etc.); innkeeper; (guter ~) good manager.

wi'rtbar hospitable.

Wi'rtin (~in) *f* ③c. hostess, landlady; lady of the house.

wi'rtlich hospitable.

Wi'rtſchaft *f* housekeeping; husbandry; economy; (Wirtshaus) public-house; (Treiben) doings *pl.*; **Ken** (-shaftən) ⑮c. to administer; to manage; to keep house; to keep an inn or a farm; (gut ~) to economize, to manage (well); **~er** (~ər) *m* ②l. housekeeper; manager; auf e-m Landgut: steward; **~lich** economical; **~lichkeit** *f* economy, husbandry; **~s-buch** *n* housekeeping-book; **~s-gebäude** *n/pl.* farm-offices or -buildings; **~s-geld** *n* housekeeping-money; **~s-lehre** *f* economics.

Wi'rts...: ~haus *n* public-house; **~leute** *pl.* host and hostess; **~tafel** *f* ordinary, (fr.) table d'hôte.

Wiſch (vish) *m* ②g. clout, rag; wisp of straw; waste paper.

wi'ſchen (~ən) ⑮e. to wipe; to rub.

Wi'ſcher (~ər) *m* ②l. (zum Zeichnen) stump; ✕ sponge; *fig.* rebuke, reprimand.

Wi'ſch...: ~lappen *m* rag for wiping or cleaning; dish-cloth; (Staubtuch) duster; **~waſch** *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) tittle-tattle.

Wi'smut (vi'smūt) *n* u. *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) bismuth.

wi'ſpern (vi'ſpərn) ⑮f. to whisper.

Wi'ß... (vi'ſ...): **~begierde** *f* desire of knowledge; curiosity; **Kbegierig** desirous of learning; inquisitive.

wi'ſſen (~ən) 1. ㊱m. to know; ~ laſſen, zu ~ tun to let know; to acquaint with; to send word to. 2. **K** *n* knowledge, learning; ohne mein ~ without my knowledge; unknown to me; meines ~s as far as I know; wider beſſeres ~ against one's better judgment.

Wi'ſſenſchaft *f* science; (Wiſſen) knowledge; **Klich** scientific; **~lich gebildet** learned.

Wi'ſſens...: ~drang, ~durſt, ~trieb *m* thirst for knowledge;

Wert worth knowing or learning; interesting.

wiſſentlich knowing, conscious; (absichtlich) wilful, on purpose.

wittern (vĭ'tᵉrn) ⓯f. to scent, smell.

Witterung (~rŭng) *f* ③b. weather; (Geruch) scent; **~skunde** *f* meteorology; **~s-verhältniſſe** *n/pl.* atmospheric or meteorological conditions.

Wittum (vĭ't[t]ūm) *n* ②a. dowry, jointure.

Witwe (~vᵉ) *f* ③b. widow; **~n-gehalt** *n* widow's pension; **~n-jahr** *n* year of mourning; **~n-kaſſe** *f* widows' fund; **~n-ſtand** *m* widowhood.

Witwer (~r) *m* ②l. widower.

Witz (vĭtz) *m* ②g. wit, wittiness; (Einfall uſw.) joke; **~'blatt** *n* comic journal or paper; **~'bold** *m* wit; witty fellow.

Witzelei' (vĭtzᵉlaĭ') *f* ③b. witticism. [wit; to be witty.]

witzeln (vĭ'tzᵉln) ⓯f. to affect

witzig (~ĭg) witty; **~ machen** = **~en** (~ĭgᵉn) ⓰a. to make wiser, teach a lesson.

wo (vō) where; **~ nicht** if not, unless; **~ auch, ~ nur** wherever. [ben.]

wob (vōp), **wöbe** (vō'bᵉ) ſ. we-

wo-bei' whereby, whereat.

Woche (vō'Xᵉ) *f* ③b. week; **in e-r ~** in a week; a week hence; **heut über drei ~n** this day three weeks; **in ~n ſein** to lie in, be confined; **in ~n kommen** to be confined; to be delivered (mit e-m Sohne of a son).

Wochen...: ~bett *n* childbed; **~blatt** *n* weekly (paper); **~fieber** *n* puerperal fever; **~geld** *n* weekly allowance; **~lohn** *m* weekly pay or wages *pl.*; **~tag** *m* weekday, day of the week; **~tags** on weekdays.

wöchentlich (vō'χentlĭχ) weekly; every week.

wo'chen-weiſe by the week.

Wöchnerin (vō'χnᵉrĭn) *f* ③c. woman in childbed; **Hoſpital für ~nen** lying-in hospital.

wo...: ~du'rch by what; whereby; **~fe'rn** if, provided that; **~fern** nicht unless; **~fü'r** for what; wherefore.

wog (vōk), **wöge** (vō'gᵉ) ſ. wiegen. [billow.]

Woge (vō'gᵉ) *f* ③b. wave,

wo-ge'gen against what; (tauſchend) in return for what or which.

wogen (vō'gᵉn) ⓰a. to surge, ſchwellend: to heave; (hin u. her) to fluctuate.

wo'gig (~ĭg) wavy.

wo...: ~he'r whence, from what place; **~her wiſſen Sie das?** how do you come (to) know that?; **~hi'n** whither; where.

wohl (vōl) 1. well; **ſehr ~** very well; **er iſt ~** he is well; **~ mir!** well (or happy) for me!; **~ bekomm's** (Ihnen)! much good may it do you!; **leben Sie ~!** good-bye!, farewell!; **nun ~, tun Sie es!** now then, do it!; **~ dem, der ...** happy he who ...; (vermutend, einräumend) indeed; to be sure; perhaps; I presume, I daresay. 2. *n* ②g. (*o.pl.*) welfare, well-being, prosperity; **das gemeine 2** the common weal.

wo'hl...: ~a"n well! now then! all right!; **~anſtändig** well-becoming; decent; **~au"f** well, in good health; well! cheer up!; **~bedacht** well-considered; **~bedächtig** considerate; deliberate; **2befinden** *n* good health; **2behagen** *n* comfort; **~behalten** safe; **~bekannt** well known; **~beleibt** corpulent;

~beschaffen in good condition; Ergeh(e)n *n* prosperity; ~erzogen well-bred; Fahrt *f* (*o. pl.*) welfare; weal; Fahrts-ausschuß *m* committee of public safety; ~feil cheap; Feilheit *f* cheapness; ~geartet well-disposed; well-bred; ~gebildet well-shaped; Geboren Esquire (auf Briefen abgekürzt Esq. nach dem Namen eines Mannes und ohne vorhergehendes Mr.); Ew. Geboren (Dear) Sir; Gefallen *n* pleasure, satisfaction; ~gefällig agreeable; satisfied; ~gemeint well-intended; ~gemut cheerful; ~genährt well-fed; ~geneigt affectionate; well-affected; Geruch *m* sweet scent, perfume; Geschmack *m* agreeable taste, flavour; ~gesinnt = gutgesinnt; ~gesittet well-mannered; Gestalt *f* fine shape; ~gestaltet well-shaped; ~habend well-to-do, wealthy; Habenheit *f* easy circumstances *pl.*, wealth; Klang, Laut *m* melodious sound; harmony, euphony; ~klingend harmonious; Leben *n* life of pleasure, luxury; ~meinend well-meaning, friendly; ~riechend fragrant, sweet-scented; ~schmeckend savoury; Sein *n* good health; Stand *m* comfort, prosperity; Tat *f* benefit, kindness; Täter *m* benefactor; Täterin *f* benefactress; ~tätig beneficent, charitable; Tätigkeit *f* charity; ~tuend salutary, comfortable; ~tun to do good; to be pleasing to; das tut e-m ~ it does one good; ~verdient well-merited; Verhalten *n* good conduct; ~verstanden! you must understand! you know!; ~weislich very wisely or prudently; Zwollen *n* goodwill, benevolence; ~wollen to wish well; ~wollend kind, benevolent.

wo'hnen (vō'nᵉn) ⑯a. to live, dwell, lodge.

Wo'hn-gebäude, -haus *n* dwelling-house. [ing, resident.]

wo'hnhaft (-hăft) living, dwell-

wo'hnlich comfortable.

Wo'hn...: ~ort, ~sitz *m* dwelling-place; residence; ~stube *f*, ~zimmer *n* sitting-room.

Wo'hnung (vō'nŭŋ) *f* ③b. dwelling, habitation; lodgings, rooms, appartments *pl.*

Wo'hn-zins *m* rent.

wö'lben (vö'lbᵉn) ⑮a. to vault. *Su.* vault.

Wolf (vŏlf) *m* ②d. wolf; Spinnerei: willow, wool-cleaner; *metall.* devil; *med.* sore caused by chafing.

Wö'lfin (vö'lfĭn) *f* ③c. she-wolf.

wö'lfisch (-fĭsh) wolfish.

Wo'lfs...: ~grube *f* wolf-trap; pitfall; ~hund *m* wolf-dog; ~hunger *m* wolfish appetite; ~milch ♀ *f* spurge.

Wo'lke (vō'lkᵉ) *f* ③b. cloud.

Wo'lken...: ~bruch *m* torrential rain; ~himmel *m* clouded sky; Los cloudless; ~zug *m* passage of clouds.

wo'lkig (vō'lkĭɣ) cloudy.

Wo'll-arbeiter (vŏ'l-) *m* wool-dresser or -picker.

Wo'lle (vŏ'lᵉ) *f* ③b. wool; in der ~ gefärbt dyed in the grain; *fig.* true, sta(u)nch; in der ~ sitzen to be very well off.

wo'llen[1] (~n) woollen; von Strümpfen a. worsted.

wo'llen[2] (~) 1. ㊱o. to be willing; to wish; lieber ~ to prefer; so Gott will! please God!; er mag ~ oder nicht willy-nilly, whether he likes it or not; ich will (wollte) lieber I would

(ob. had) rather, I should prefer; dem sei wie ihm wolle be that as it may; wir ~ gehen let us go. 2. ♀ n will; volition.

Wo'llen...: ~**atlas** *m* worsted satin; ~**fabrik(ation)** *f* cloth-factory; ~**garn** *n* woollen yarn; ~**waren** *f/pl.* woollen goods.

Wo'll...: ~**fett** *n* yolk; ~**handel** *m* wool-trade.

wo'llig (vɔ̈'lIχ) woolly.

Wo'll...: ~**kämmer** (-kɛ̈mᵉʀ) *m* ②l. wool-carder; ~**markt** *m* wool-market; ~**sack** *m* wool-bag; ~**schur** *f* sheep-shearing; ~**spinnerei** *f* wool-spinning.

Wo'llust (vɔ̈'lʊ̈st) *f* ②f. delight; voluptuousness, lust.

wo'llüstig (~lʊ̈stIχ) voluptuous.

Wo'llüstling (~lIŋ) *m* ②g¹. voluptuary; stärker: debauchee, libertine.

wo...: ~**mit** wherewith; with what or which; ~**nach** after which, whereupon.

Wo'nne (vɔ̈'nᵉ) *f* ⑤b. great joy; (Entzückung) rapture; ~**gefühl** *n* feeling of delight; ~**leben** *n* blissful life; ~**monat, ~mond** *m* May; ♀trunken in raptures; ♀voll delicious. [ful.]

wo'nnig (~lIχ) delightful, bliss-

wor... (vɔ̈ʀ...): ~**a'n** whereon; ~**an denken Sie?** what are you thinking of?; ~**auf** whereupon; ~**aus** out of (or from) which or what, whence.

wo'rden (vɔ̈'ʀdᵉn) ſ. werden.

wo'rfeln (vɔ̈'ʀfᵉln) ⑮f. to winnow, fan.

Wort (vɔ̈ʀt) *n* einzeln: ②a., im Satz ②g. word; (Ausdruck) term, expression; ein Mann von ~ sein to be as good as one's word; ein Mann, ein ~! word of honour! honour bright!; auf mein ~! upon my word!; aufs ~ gehorchen to obey to the letter; ~**für** ~ word for word; literally; mit einem ~ in a word; ums ~ bitten to ask permission to speak; das ~ führen to speak; to be the spokesman; das große ~ führen to swagger; ~ halten to keep one's word; das ~ erhalten to be allowed to speak, *parl.* to catch the Speaker's eye; *parl.* das ~ haben to be in possession (or to have the ear) of the House; kein ~ mehr! not another word.

Wo'rt...: ~**akzent** *m* accent of the word, natural accent; ♀arm poor in words; ♀brüchig faithless; ~**brüchigkeit** *f* faithlessness.

Wö'rter... (vɔ̈'ʀtᵉʀ...): ~**buch** *n* dictionary; ~**verzeichnis** *n* list of words, vocabulary.

Wo'rt...: ~**folge** *f* order of words; ~**fügung** *f* construction; syntax; ~**führer** *m* spokesman; ~**fülle** *f* verbosity; ~**gefecht** *n* dispute; ~**geklingel** *n* jingle of words; ~**gepränge** *n* bombast; ♀getreu literal(ly); ♀karg taciturn; ~**klauber** (-klau'bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. quibbler; ~**laut** *m* wording. [verbal.]

wö'rtlich (vɔ̈'ʀtlIχ) literal;

Wo'rt...: ♀reich abundant in words; *b. s.* verbose; ~**schwall** *m* verbosity, bombast; ~**sinn** *m* literal sense; ~**spiel** *n* pun; ~**stellung** *f* order of words; ~**streit** *m* dispute; ~**verdreher** *m* distorter of words; ~**verdrehung** *f* distortion of words; ~**wechsel** *m* exchange of words; dispute.

wor...: ~**ü'ber** over or upon what; whereof, whereat; ~**u'm** about what or which; ~**u'nter** under (or among) which or what.

wo...: ~ſe'lbſt where; ~vo'n of (or from) which or what; whereof; ~vo'r before which or what; ~zu' whereto; why.

Wrack ⚓ (vʀăk) *n* ②g. wreck; ~'gut *n* wrecked goods *pl.*

wri'ngen (vʀĭ'ŋᵉn) ㉘b. to wring.

Wri'ng-maſchine ⚙ *f* wringing-machine.

Wu'cher (vū'Xᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (*o. pl.*) usury.

Wu'cherer (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. usurer.

Wu'cher-geſetz *n* usury-law.

wu'cherhaft, wu'ceriſch (~hăft, ~ĭsh) usurious.

Wu'cher-handel *m* usurious trade.

wu'chern (~ᵉʀn) ⑮f. to grow exuberantly; to practise usury. *Su. med.* proud flesh.

Wuchs (vūkß) 1. *m* ②d. growth; (Geſtalt) figure, shape. 2. ℭ **wü'chſe** (vŭ'kßᵉ) f. wachſen.

Wucht (vŭXt) *f* ③b. weight, burden; ℭen (~ᵉn) ⑮c. *v/n.* to weigh heavy; *v/a.* to raise by lever.

wü'hlen (vŭ'lᵉn) ⑮a. to dig up; to root; *fig.* to agitate, stir up.

Wü'hler (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. agitator; ℭiſch (~ĭsh) agitative.

Wulſt (vūlßt) *m* ②d., *f* ②f. roll; (zum Ausſtopfen) pad.

wu'lſtig (~ĭχ) stuffed; padded; (aufgedunſen) puffed up.

wund (vūnt) sore; wounded.

Wu'nd...: ~arznei-kunſt *f* surgery; ~arzt *m* surgeon.

Wu'nde (vŭ'ndᵉ) *f* ③b. wound.

Wu'nder (vŭ'ndᵉʀ) *n* ②l. miracle, marvel; (als Gefühl) wonder, amazement; es nimmt mich ℭ I am surprised, I wonder.

wu'nderbar wonderful; marvellous; ℭkeit *f* wonderfulness.

Wu'nder...: ~bild *n* miraculous image; ~ding *n* wonderful thing; prodigy; ~doktor *m* quack; ~geſchichte *f* miraculous story; history of miracles; ~glaube *m* belief in miracles; ℭroß prodigious; ℭhübſch exceedingly handsome; ~kind *n* prodigy of a child; ~land *n* fairy-land.

wu'nderlich strange, odd; whimsical; ℭkeit *f* strangeness.

wu'ndern (vŭ'ndᵉʀn) ⑮f. (ſich ~ über *acc.*) to wonder at; to be surprised at; es wundert mich I am surprised (or astonished) at it; (ich frage mich) I wonder (ob whether).

wu'nderſam wonderful.

Wu'nder...: ℭſchön extremely beautiful; ~ſpiegel *m* magic mirror; ~tat *f* miraculous deed; miracle; ~täter *m* miracle-worker; ℭtätig wonder-working, miraculous; ~tier *n* monster; prodigy; ℭvoll wonderful; admirable; ~werk *n* wonder; miracle; ~zeichen *n* miraculous sign.

Wu'nd...: ~fieber *n* wound-fever; ~mal *n* scar; ~male *pl. eccl.* stigmata.

Wunſch (vŭnsh) *m* ②d. wish, desire.

Wü'nſchel-rute (vŭ'nshᵉl-) *f* divining-rod.

wü'nſchen (vŭ'nshᵉn) ⑮e. to wish, to desire; j-m Glück ~ to wish a p. joy; to congratulate (zu on); ~s-wert desirable.

wü'rde (vŭ'ʀdᵉ) f. werden.

wu'rde, **wü'rde**[1] (vŭ'ʀdᵉ), **wü'rde**[2] (~) *f* ③b. dignity; (Amt) post (of honour), office; unter j-s ~ beneath one's dignity; unter aller ~ beneath contempt; ℭvoll full of dignity; grave, dignified.

wü'rdig (vÿ'rdĭχ) worthy; deserving (of); **Keit** *f* merit.

wü'rdigen (~dĭge'n) ⓑa. to deign; (ſchätzen) to value, rate.

Wurf (vŭrf) *m* ②d. throw, cast; (~ Junge) brood, litter; **~'anker** *m* kedge.

wü'rfe (vÿ'rfe) ſ. werfen.

Wü'rfel (~l) *m* ②l. die; *math.*, etc. cube; die ~ ſind gefallen the die is cast; **~becher** *m* dice-box; **Förmig** cubic(al).

wü'rfelig (~lĭχ) cubic(al); (gewürfelt) checkered.

wü'rfeln (~ln) ⓑf. *v/n.* to play (at) dice; *v/a.* to checker.

Wü'rfel...: **~ſpiel** *n* game at dice; **~ſpieler** *m* dice-player; **~zucker** *m* cube-sugar.

Wu'rf...: **~geſchoß** *n* projectile; **~höhe** *f* height of projection; **~linie** *f* line of projection, projectile curve; **~ſchaufel** *f* winnow(ing-shovel); **~ſcheibe** *f* quoit; **~ſpieß** *m* javelin, dart; **~weite** *f artill.* range (of projection).

wü'rgen (vÿ'rge'n) ⓑa. *v/a.* (erdroſſeln) to strangle; *v/a.* u. *v/n.* to choke.

Wü'rg-engel (vÿ'rk-) *m* destroying angel.

Wü'rger (vÿ'rge'r) *m* ②l. strangler; murderer; (Vogel) butcher-bird.

Wurm (vŭrm) *m* ②a. worm; (am Finger) whitlow; (Pferde2) farcy; *fig.* (F *n*) poor little wretch; **2'ähnlich** worm-like.

Wü'rmchen (vÿ'rmχe'n) *n* ②l. little worm.

wu'rmen (vŭ'rme'n) ⓑa. to irritate, vex.

Wu'rm...: **2förmig** worm-shaped; **~fraß** *m* damage done by worms; **2fräßig** (-frēßĭχ) worm-eaten. [eaten.

wu'rmig (~ĭχ) wormy; worm-

Wu'rm...: **2krank** suffering from worms; **~mehl** *m* worm-dust; **~mittel** *n* vermifuge; **~ſtich** *m*, **~loch** *n* worm-hole; **2ſtichig** (-shtĭχĭχ) worm-eaten.

Wurſt (vŭrßt) *f* ②k. sausage; ✕ pudding; **~'darm** *m* sausage-skin; **~'händler** *m* pork-butcher; **~'keſſel** *m*: im **~keſſel** ſitzen to be in a nice scrape.

Wü'rze (vÿ'rtße) *f* ③b. spice; seasoning; ☺ (Bier2) wort.

Wu'rzel (vÿ'rtßel) *f* ③d. root (*a. gr., math.*); *agr.* gelbe ~ carrot; **~faſer** *f* fibre; rootlet; **~größe** *f math.* radical quantity, **~keim** *m* radicle.

wu'rzeln (~n) ⓑf. to take root; **~d** rooted.

Wu'rzel...: **~ſchößling** *m* sucker, runner; **~ſtock** *m* root-stock; **~werk** *n* von Bäumen roots *pl.*; **~wort** *n* ②a. radical word, root; **~zeichen** *n math.* radical sign. [to season.

wü'rzen (vÿ'rtße'n) ⓑe. to spice;

wü'rzhaft, wü'rzig (~hăft, ~ĭχ) aromatic.

wuſch (vūsh), **wü'ſche** (vÿ'ſhe) ſ. waſchen.

wu'ßte (vŭ'ßte), **wü'ßte** (vÿ'ßte) ſ. wiſſen. [mass.

Wuſt (vūßt) *m* ②g. confused

wüſt (vūßt) desert, waste; (wirr) confused.

Wü'ſte (~e), **Wüſtenei'** (vūßte-nai') *f* ③b. desert.

Wü'ſtling (vÿ'ſtlĭŋ) *m* ②g¹. debauchee, libertine.

Wut (vūt) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) rage, fury.

wü'ten (vÿ'te'n) ⓑc. to rage; **~d**, **wü'tig** (~ĭχ) furious, mad.

Wü'terich (~rĭχ) *m* ②g. bloodthirsty villain; tyrant.

wu't-ſchnaubend infuriated, furious.

X

X, x (Iks) *n inv.* X, x; j-m ein X für ein U machen to throw dust in a p.'s eyes.
X'-Beine *n/pl.* turned-in legs.
Xe'nie (ksē'nʸe) *f* ③b. epigram.
x'-mal (ever so) many times.
X'-Strahlen *m/pl.* Röntgen (or X) rays.
Xylogra'ph (ksülogrā'f) *m* ③a. wood-engraver.

Y

Y, y (üpsi'lŏn, oft ü'psilŏn) *n inv.* Y, y.
Yacht (yăXt) *f* ③b. = Jacht.
Y'sop ♀ (i'zŏp) *m* ②g[1]. hyssop.

Z

(Vgl. auch C.)

Z, z (tsĕt) *n inv.* Z, z.
Zä'ckchen (tsĕ'kχᵉn) *n* ②l. small prong or tooth or dent; (Spitzen♀) purl.
Za'cke (tsā'kᵉ) *f* ③b., ~n[1] (~n) *m* ②l. purl-edging; (e-s Kammes) tooth; (Mauer♀) spike; (Fels♀) jag; (an Kristallen) sharp point; (Gabel♀) prong.
za'cken[2] (~) ⑮a. to indent; to tooth; (Kleider[säume]) to scallop.
za'ckig (~Iχ) *a.* pointed; indented, notched, jagged; (ästig) branched; v. Blättern: crenate.
za'gen (tsā'gᵉn) 1. ⑮a. to be afraid or in fear; (zaudern) to hesitate. 2. ♀ *n* fear; hesitation.
za'ghaft (tsā'khăft) faint-hearted, timid; **Zaghaftigkeit** (~Iχ-) *f* faint-heartedness, timidity.
zä'h(e) (tsē'[ᵉ]) tough; tenacious; (Metall) fine, refined; (Wein) ropy, oily; ein ~es Leben haben to be tenacious of life.
Zä'higkeit (~Iχ-) *f* tenacity.
Zahl (tsāl) *f* ③b. number; (Ziffer) figure, cipher.
Zä'hl-apparat ⊙ *m* counter.
za'hlbar payable, due.
zä'hlbar (tsē'l-) countable, computable.
Za'hl-brett *n* counter.
za'hlen (tsā'lᵉn) ⑮a. to pay.
zä'hlen (tsē'lᵉn) ⑮a. to count, number, reckon; s. rechnen.
Za'hler (tsā'lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. payer.
Zä'hler (tsē'lᵉʀ) *m* ②l. counter; *arith.* numerator. [census.]
Zä'hl-karte *f* form used for a]
Za'hl...: ~kellner *m* head-waiter, cashier; **~los** numberless; innumerable; **~meister** ⚔ ⚓ *m* paymaster; **~pfennig** *m* counter; **~reich** numerous; **~tag** *m* pay-day. [ment.]
Za'hlung (tsā'lŭŋ) *f* ③b. pay-]
Za'hlungs...: ~einstellung *f* suspension of payment; **~fähig** solvent; **~fähigkeit** *f* solvency; **~frist** *f* term of payment; **~unfähig** insolvent; **~unfähigkeit** *f* insolvency.
Za'hl...: ~wort *n* ②a. *gr.* numeral; **~zeichen** *n* figure, cipher.
zahm (tsām) tame; domestic; (sanft, gefügig) gentle, tractable.
zä'hmbar (tsē'm-) tamable.
zä'hmen (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to tame; (Pferd) to break in; *fig.* to subdue, restrain. *Su.* taming.

Za'hmheit *f* tameness.
Zahn (tsān) *m* ②d. tooth.
Za'hn...: ~**arzt** *m* dentist; ~**brecher** *m* tooth-drawer; ~**bürste** *f* tooth-brush.
Zä'hne... (tsē'nᵉ...): ~**fletschen** *n* showing one's (white) teeth; ~**klappern** *n* chattering of teeth; ~**knirschen** *n* gnashing of teeth.
za'hnen (tsā'nᵉn) *v/n.* ⑮a. to teeth, to cut one's teeth; *v/a.* to indent, notch.
Za'hn...: ~**fäule** *f* caries; ~**fistel** *f* fistula in the gums; ~**fleisch** *n* gums *pl.*; ~**geschwür** *n* abscess in the gums; ~**heilkunde** *f* dentistry; ~**höhle** socket of a tooth; ~**künstler** *m* dentist; ~**laut** *m* dental (sound); **2los** toothless; ~**lücke** *f* gap between two teeth; ~**mittel** *n* remedy for toothache; ~**nerv** *m* nerve of a tooth; ~**pasta** (-pāsta) *f* ⑥g. tooth-paste; ~**pulver** *n* tooth-powder; ~**rad** ⚙ *n* toothed wheel; cog-wheel; ~**rad-bahn** 🚃 *f* cog-wheel railway; ~**schmerz** *m* toothache; ~**stange** ⚙ *f* rack; ~**stocher** *m* tooth-pick; ~**stumpf** *m* stump of a tooth; ~**techniker** *m* = ~**künstler**; ~**wechsel** *m* shedding of the teeth; ~**weh** *n* ſ. ~**schmerz**; ~**werk** ⚙ *n* rack-work; ~**zange** *f* dentist's forceps.
Zä'hre (tsē'rᵉ) *f* ③b. tear. [bar.]
Zain ⚙ (tsaın) *m* ②g. ingot;
Za'nder (tsā'ndᵉr) *m* ②l. pike-perch. [tongs; pincers.]
Za'nge (tsā'ŋᵉ) *f* ③b. (pair of)
Zank (tsaŋk) *m* ②d. (*o. pl.*) quarrel; ~**apfel** *m* apple of discord, bone of contention.
za'nken (~ᵉn) ⑮a. to quarrel.
Zä'nker (tsē'ŋkᵉr) *m* ②l., ~**in** (~ın) *f* ③c. quarrelsome person.
za'nkhaft, zä'nkisch (tsā'ŋkhaft, tsē'ŋkısh) quarrelsome.
Za'nk...: ~**lust, ~sucht** *f* quarrelsomeness; **2süchtig** quarrelsome, contentious.
Zä'pfchen (tsē'pfχᵉn) *n* ②l. little peg; *anat.* uvula.
Za'pfen[1] (tsā'pfᵉn) *m* ②l. peg; pin; *carp.* tenon; (Tür2) pivot; (Faß) tap; ♀ cone (of firs).
za'pfen[2] (~) ⑮a. to tap.
Za'pfen...: ~**bohrer** *m* tap-borer; ~**loch** *n* tap-hole; mortise; ~**streich** ⚔ *m* tattoo, retreat.
Za'pfer (~ᵉr) *m* ②l. tapster, (beer-)drawer.
za'ppeln (tsā'pᵉln) ⑮f. to sprawl; to struggle.
Zar (tsāR) *m* ③a. czar, tsar.
Za'rge ⊖ (tsā'rgᵉ) *f* ③b. border, edge; (Rahmen) frame, case; *carp.* cramp.
zart (tsāRt) tender; (Haut uſw.) soft; (Geſundheit uſw.) delicate; (Farbe) pale.
za'rt...: ~**fühlend, ~sinnig** delicate; **2gefühl** *n* delicacy of feeling.
Za'rtheit *f* tenderness; delicacy.
zä'rtlich (tsē'RtlıCh) tender; (liebevoll) fond; **2keit** *f* tenderness; fondness. [sop.]
Zä'rtling (~lıŋ) *m* ②g[1]. milk-
Za'ſer (tsā'zᵉR) *f* ſ. Faſer.
Zau'ber (tsau̯'bᵉR) *m* ②l. spell, charm; enchantment; ~**buch** *n* conjuring-book.
Zauberei' (tsau̯bᵉRai') ③b. magic, sorcery.
Zau'berer (tsau̯'bᵉRᵉR) *m* ②l. sorcerer, magician.
Zau'ber...: ~**flöte** *f* magic flute; ~**formel** *f* spell, charm; ~**garten** *m* enchanted garden.
zau'berhaft, zau'berisch (~haft, ~ısh) magical; (*a. fig.*) enchanting. [witch.]
Zau'berin (~ın) *f* ③c. sorceress,

Zau'ber...: ~kraft *f* magic power; ~land *n* enchanted (or fairy) land; ~laterne *f* magic lantern; ~mittel *n* charm.

zau'bern (tsáu'bɐrn) ⓑf. to practise magic; to produce by magic.

Zau'ber...: ~poſſe *f* fairy piece; ~ſtab *m* magic wand; ~trank *m* magic potion, philtre; ~wort *n* magic word.

Zau'derer (tsáu'dɐrɐr) *m* ②l. dilatory person; temporizer.

zau'dern (~dɐrn) ⓑf. to hesitate, to delay.

Zaum (tsáum) *m* ②d. bridle, rein; im ~ halten to keep in check. [bridle.]

zäu'men (tsɔ́i'mɐn) ⓐa. to)

Zau'm-zeug *n* head-gear.

Zaun (tsáun) *m* ②d. fence, hedge. [in.]

zäu'nen (tsɔ́i'nɐn) ⓐa. to fence)

Zau'n...: ~könig *m* wren; ~pfahl *m* pale; Wink mit dem ~pfahl broad hint; ~rebe ♀ *f* Virginia creeper. [about.]

zau'ſen (tsáu'zɐn) ⓑe. to pull)

Ze'bra (tsḗ'brạ) *n* ⑥i. *zo.* zebra.

Ze'ch-bruder (tsḗ'χ-) *m* boon companion, tippler.

Ze'che (tsḗ'χᵉ) *f* ③b. score, reckoning; ⚒ mine; mining-company.

ze'chen (~n) ⓐa. to carouse.

Ze'cher (~ʀ) *m* ②l. (hard) drinker, tippler, toper.

Ze'ch...: ~gelage *n* carouse; ~preller *m* one who gets away without paying his score; ~ſtein *m* Permian limestone.

Ze'cke (tsḗ'kᵉ) *f* ③b. *ent.* tick.

Ze'der ♀ (tsḗ'dɐʀ) *f* ③d. cedar.

zedie'ren (tsɛdí'ʀᵉn) ⓑg. to cede, surrender.

Ze'he (tsḗ'ᵉ) *f* ③b. toe; ~n-ſpitze *f* point of the toe, tiptoe.

zehn (tsḗn) 1. ten. 2. ♀ *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) ten; Z'eck (-ĕk) *n* ②g. decagon; Z'ender (-ĕndɐʀ) *m* ②l. stag of ten antlers.

Ze'hner (tsḗ'nɐʀ) *m* ②l. ten; half a score; number ten; Zieſ' (lai') of ten sorts.

ze'hn...: ~fach, ~fältig (-fɛ́ltiχ) tenfold; ~jährig ten years old; of ten years; ~jährlich every ten years; decennial; ~mal ten times; ~malig (-mā́liχ) repeated ten times; ~tägig of ten days.

ze'hnte (tsḗ'ntᵉ) 1. tenth. 2. ♀ *m* ③a. (Abgabe) tithe.

Ze'hntel (~l) *n* ②l. tenth (part).

ze'hntens (~nß) tenthly.

ze'hren (tsḗ'ʀᵉn) ⓐa. to eat and drink; to live (on); (*am Körper*) to make thin; to give an appetite; *fig.* (nagen) to gnaw (an *dat.* at).

Ze'hr-geld *n*, **-pfennig** *m* board-wages *pl.*; travelling-money.

Ze'hrung (tsḗ'rŭŋ) *f* ③b. (expenses *pl.* of) living; (Schwinden) waste; *rel.* letzte ~ viaticum.

Zei'chen (tsai'χᵉn) *n* ②l. sign, mark, token; (Anz.) indication; (Signal) signal; ~brett *n* drawing-board; ~buch *n* sketch-book; ~deuter (-dɔitɐʀ) *m* ②l. astrologer; augur; ~feder *f* drawing-pen; ~garn *n* marking-thread; ~kunſt *f* (art of) drawing; ~lehrer *m* drawing-master; ~papier *n* drawing-paper; ~ſchule *f* school of design; ~ſprache *f* language of signs; ~ſtift *m* crayon.

zei'chnen (tsai'nᵉn) ⓐc. (be~) to mark; (unterz.) to sign; (Beitrag uſw.) to subscribe: *paint.*, etc. to draw, (Muſter uſw.) to design, flüchtig to sketch; in Briefen: ich zeichne hochachtungsvoll I remain Yours respectfully. *Su.* drawing, sketch, design; subscription to a loan, etc.

Zei'chner (‿nᵉʀ) *m* ②l. draughtsman, designer; (*e-r Anleihe usw.*) subscriber.

Zei'ge-finger (tßaï'gᵉ-) *m* forefinger, index.

zei'gen (‿n) ⑮a. to show; to point out or at; (*dartun*) to demonstrate; sich ~ to appear.

Zei'ger (‿ʀ) *m* ②l. shower; (*Uhr*ℨ) hand; (*des Barometers usw.*) pointer.

zei'hen (tßaï'ᵉn) ⑬r. (j. *e-r* S.) to accuse of.

Zei'le (tßaï'lᵉ) *f* ③b. (*gedruckte* ~ *usw.*) line; (*Reihe*) row.

zei'len-weise in lines; by rows.

Zei'sig (tßaï'zïχ) *m* ②g. *orn.* siskin; *fig.* loiterer, loose fish.

Zeit (tßaït) *f* ③b. time; ⚓ tide; geeignete ~ season; ~ (*seines*) Lebens during (his) life-time; die ganze ~ her *oder* über ever since; s. beizeiten; von ~ zu ~ from time to time; vor ~en in former times; vor langer ~ long ago, a long time ago; zur ~ in the time of; zu meiner ~ in my time; zu seiner ~ in due time; zu ~en now and then; ❦ auf ~ on account, on credit; das hat ~ there is plenty of time for that; es ist die höchste ~ it is high time; mit der ~ fortschreiten to keep pace with the times; sich die ~ vertreiben to pass away the time; to amuse or to divert oneself.

Zeit'...: ~abschnitt *m* epoch; period; **~alter** *n* age; **~angabe** *f* date; **~begebenheit** *f*, **~ereignis** *n* event; **~folge** *f* chronological order; **~form** *f* tense; **~geist** *m* spirit of the age; **~gemäß** seasonable; opportune; **~genoß** *m* contemporary; **~geschichte** *f* history of our own times.

zei'tig (tßaï'tïχ) early; (*reif*) mature; (*zeitgemäß*) opportune; (*gegenwärtig*) present; **~en** (‿gᵉn) ⑮a. to mature, ripen.

Zeit'...: ~karte *f* season-ticket; **~kunde** *f* chronology; **~lauf** *m* course of time; period; **~läuf(t)e** *pl.* conjunctures; **Lebens~** for life; during life.

zeit'lich temporal; (*irdisch*) earthly; das Ze segnen to depart this life; **~keit** *f* temporal state; temporality.

Zeit'...: ~maß *n* measure of time; *poet.* quantity; ♪ time; **~messer** *m* chronometer; **~ordnung** *f* chronological order; **~punkt** *m* moment; **~raum** *m* period; **~rechnung** *f* chronology; *christliche:* Christian era; **~schrift** *f* journal, periodical, magazine; **~tafel** *f* chronological table; **~umstände** *m/pl.* circumstances; conjunctures.

Zei'tung (tßaï'tüŋ) *f* ③b. (news-)paper, journal; *amtliche:* gazette.

Zei'tungs...: ~blatt *n* newspaper; **~beilage** *f* supplement of or to a newspaper; **~ente** *f* hoax, canard; **~expedition** *f* newspaper office; **~kiosk** *m* news-stall; **~redakteur** *m* editor of a newspaper; **~schreiber** *m* journalist; **~verkäufer** *m* newsvender; **~wesen** *n* journalism, the daily press.

Zeit'...: ~verlust *m* loss of time; **~verschwendung** *f* waste of time; **~vertreib** *m* pastime, amusement; **Zweilig** temporary; Zweife for a time; from time to time; **~wort** *n* ②a. verb.

Ze'lle (tßä'lᵉ) *f* ③b. cell; **Zu~förmig** cellular; **~n-gefängnis** *n* prison with solitary confinement; **~n-gewebe** *n* cellular tissue.

ze'llig (‿ïχ) cellular.

Zelluloi'd (tsɛlulɔy̯i't) *n* ②g. celluloid. [lose.]
Zellulo'ſe (-lō'zᵉ) *f* ③b. cellu-
Zelo't (tsɛlō't) *m* ③a. zealot.
Zelt (tsɛlt) *n* ②g. tent; größeres: pavilion; **~'dach** *n* tent-roof; **~'decke** *f* awning.
Ze'lter (-ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. palfrey.
Ze'lt...: **~lager** *n* camp; **~pfahl** *m* tent-pole. [cement.]
Zeme'nt (tsɛmɛ̈'nt) *m u. n* ②g.
Zeni't (-ni't) *m* ②g. zenith.
zenſie'ren (tsɛnzi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to censure. [censor.]
Ze'nſor (tsɛ'nzɔʀ) *m* ⑥d.
Zenſu'r (tsɛnzū'ʀ) *f* ③b. censure; (Zeugnis) certificate; marks *pl.*; für Schüler: (term's) report; gute ~ good mark.
Zentena'r-feier (tsɛntᵉnā'ʀ-) *f* centenary. [simal.]
zenteſima'l (-tɛzimā'l) cente-
Zenti... (tsɛnti...): **~gra'mm** *n* centigram; **~me'ter** *n* (*m*) centimetre.
Ze'ntner (tsɛ'ntnᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hundredweight (cwt.).
zentra'l (tsɛntʀā'l) central; **Zheizung** *f* central system of heating.
zentraliſie'ren (tsɛntʀalizi'ʀᵉn) ⑮g. to centralize. [(-al).]
ze'ntriſch (tsɛ'ntʀish) centric
Ze'ntrum (-tʀum) *n* ⑥e. centre; ins ~ treffen to hit the bull's-eye; **~bohrer** ⊖ *m* centre-bit.
Ze'phir (tsɛ'fiʀ) *m* ②g¹. zephyr.
Ze'pter (tsɛ'ptᵉʀ) *n* ②l. sceptre.
zer-a'rbeiten (tsɛʀ-) to spoil by working.
zer-bei'ßen to bite to pieces.
zer-be'rſten to burst asunder.
zer-bleu'en to beat soundly.
zer-bre'chen to break to pieces; ſich den Kopf ~ to rack one's brains (über *dat.* over).
zer-bre'chlich fragile, brittle; **Zkeit** *f* fragility.
zer-brö'ckeln to crumble.
zer-drü'cken to crush.
Zeremonie' (tsɛʀɛmɔni'', *a.* ~mō'nyᵉ) *f* ⑥f., *a.* ③b. ceremony.
Zeremonie'll (~mɔnyɛ̈'l) *n* ②g¹. ceremonial.
zer-fa'hren 1. to crush (by driving over); to fly asunder. 2. *a.* thoughtless; **Zheit** *f* thoughtlessness. [decay.]
Zer-fa'll *m* ②g. (*o. pl.*) ruin,
zer-fa'llen to fall to pieces or into ruin; to decay; ~ mit to fall out with. [in (or to) pieces.]
zer-fe'tzen (-fɛ̈'tsᵉn) ⑮e. to tear
zer-fleſ'chen (-flāi'shᵉn) ⑮e. to tear to pieces, to lacerate, to mangle.
zer-flie'ßen (ſn) to dissolve, melt away. [corrode.]
zer-fre'ſſen to eat away; *chm.* to
zer-ge'h(e)n to dissolve, melt.
zer-glie'dern to dismember; *anat.* to dissect; *fig.* to analyse. *Su.* dismemberment; dissection; analysis.
zer-ha'cken to cut (in) to pieces, to mince. [pieces.]
zer-hau'en to cut asunder or to
zer-kau'en to chew well.
zer-klei'nern (-klāi'nᵉʀn) ⑮f. to reduce to small pieces. [trition.]
zer-kni'rſcht contrite. *Su.* con-
zer-kni'ttern to (c)rumple.
zer-ko'chen to boil to rags.
zer-kra'tzen to scratch; to spoil by scratches.
zer-krü'meln to crumble.
zer-la'ſſen to melt.
zer-le'gen to take to pieces; to carve (meat); *chm.* to analyse; in zwei Teile ~ to divide in two. *Su.* decomposition; dissection; analysis. [tattered.]
zer-lu'mpt (-lṻ'mpt) ragged,
zer-ma'lmen (-mā'lmᵉn) ⑮a. to crush. [corrode.]
zer-na'gen to gnaw asunder; to

zer-pflü'cken to pluck to pieces.
zer-pla'tzen to burst asunder.
zer-que'tſchen to crush, bruise, squash.
Ze'rr-bild (tsɛ́ʀ-) *n* caricature.
zer-rei'ben to grind or to rub to powder; to pulverize.
zer-rei'ßbar lacerable.
zer-rei'ßen to rend; to tear (in Stücke to pieces); (zerfleiſchen) to lacerate; (Kleider) to wear out; *fig.* (das Herz) to break. *Su.* rending; tearing; laceration.
ze'rren (tsɛ́ʀᵉn) Ⓗa. to pull, tug. [to vanish.]
zer-ri'nnen (ſn) to melt away;
zer-ri'ſſen rent; torn; lacerated; **Heit** *f* raggedness; (e-s Landes uſw.) dismemberment.
zer-rü'tten (-ʀÿ́'tᵉn) Ⓒc. to ruin; to throw into confusion; (Geſundheit) to shatter; (den Geiſt) to unhinge, derange. *Su.* disorder, confusion; (des Geiſtes) derangement.
zer-ſä'gen to saw up or to pieces.
zer-ſche'llen *v/a.* to dash (to the ground); to shatter; *v/n.* (ſn) to be dashed to pieces.
zer-ſchie'ßen to shoot to pieces.
zer-ſchla'gen 1. *v/a.* to knock or to break to pieces; ſich ~ to be broken off, to come to nought. 2. *a.* bruised; *fig.* contrite.
zer-ſchme'ttern to smash, shatter.
zer-ſchnei'den to cut to pieces.
zer-ſe'tzen to decompose. *Su.* decomposition.
zer-ſpa'lten to cleave; to split.
zer-ſpli'ttern to split (up); to shiver to pieces; (Truppen) to disperse; ſ-e Zeit ~ to fritter away one's time; ſich od. ſeine Kräfte ~ to have too many irons in the fire. [up.]
zer-ſpre'ngen to burst, to blow
zer-ſpri'ngen (ſn) to burst, break; (Glas) to crack; *fig.* (Kopf) to split. [pound.]
zer-ſta'mpfen im Mörſer: to
zer-ſtäu'ben to reduce to dust; to disperse.
Zer-ſtäu'ber (-shtɔ́i'bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. (auch Vorrichtung) pulverizer; spray-diffuser or apparatus.
zer-ſtie'ben (ſn) to fall to dust; to fly away; to vanish.
zer-ſtö'rbar destructible.
zer-ſtö'ren to destroy. *Su.* destruction; ruin.
Zer-ſtö'rer *m* destroyer.
zer-ſto'ßen to bruise, to break; im Mörſer: to pound.
zer-ſtreu'en to disperse, scatter; ſich ~ to amuse o.s. *Su.* dispersion; (Erholung) diversion, entertainment.
zer-ſtreu't (-shtʀɔ́i't) scattered, dispersed; *fig.* absent(-minded); **Heit** *f* absence of mind.
zer-ſtü'ckeln to dismember; to cut into small pieces. *Su.* dismemberment.
zer-tei'len to divide; (zerſtückeln) to cut up; *math.* to resolve (into factors); *med.* to disperse. *Su.* division; dismemberment; *med.*, *math.* resolution.
zer-tre'nnen ſ. trennen.
zer-tre'ten to tread under foot; to trample down.
zer-trü'mmern (-tʀÿ́'mᵉʀn) Ⓗl. to lay in ruins, to wreck, to demolish. *Su.* destruction.
Zer-wü'rfnis (-vÿ́'ʀfnis) *n* ②h. difference; (Streit) strife.
zer-zau'ſen to crumple; (Haar) to dishevel; (j.) to pull about.
Ze'ter (tsē'tᵉʀ) *n* ②l.: ~ ſchreien to cry murder; **~geſchrei** *n* shouts *pl.* for help; loud outcry.
Ze'ttel (tsɛ́'tᵉl) *m* ②l. (scrap or slip of) paper; beſchriebener: note; zum Ankleben: ticket; zum Anhängen: label; zum Anſchlagen:

placard, bill, poster; *thea.* playbill; ~ankleber *m* bill-sticker; ~bank 🏛 *f* bank of issue.

Zeug (tßoik) *n* ②g. stuff, matter; (Tuch) cloth; (Handwerks⚲) tools *pl.*; (schlechtes) trash; rubbish; (Dummes) nonsense; ~'drucker *m* cloth- or calico-printer.

Zeu'ge (tßoi'g^{e}) *m* ③a. witness.

zeu'gen[1] (~n) *v/n.* ⑮a. to witness, testify, depose.

zeu'gen[2] (~) *v/a.* ⑮a. to engender, beget; to produce.

Zeu'gen...: ~ausfage *f* deposition of a witness; ~beweis *m* evidence; ~verhör *n*, ~vernehmung *f* hearing of witnesses.

Zeu'g...: ~haus ⚔ *n* arsenal; ~meister ⚔ *m* master of (the) ordnance.

Zeu'gnis (tßoi'knis) *n* ②h. testimony, evidence, deposition; (schriftliche Bescheinigung) certificate; (Schul⚲) school-report.

Zeu'g...: ~schmied *m* toolsmith; ~schuhe *m/pl.* cloth shoes *pl.*

Zeu'gung (tßoi'güŋ) *f* ③b. generation, procreation; ~fähig capable of begetting; ~s-kraft *f* generative power; ~s-organe *n/pl.* genital organs, privy parts.

Zibe't (tßibe't) *m* ②g., ~katze *f* civet-cat. [chicory.

Zicho'rie (tßiχo'rɪ^{e}) *f* ③b.

Zi'cke (tßi'k^{e}) *f* ③b., Zi'cklein (~lain) *n* ②l. kid. [zigzag.

Zi'ck-zack (tßi'ktßak) *m* ②g.

Zie'ge (tßi'g^{e}) *f* ③b. goat; she-goat. [tile.

Zie'gel (tßi'g^{e}l) *m* ②l. brick;

Zie'gel...: ~brenner *m* brick-maker; ~brennerei *f* brick-works *pl.*, brick-yard; ~dach *n* tiled roof; ~decker (-dɛkɛr) *m* ②l. tiler. [Ziegelbrennerei.

Ziegelei' (tßigelai') *f* ③b. =

Zie'gel...: ~erde *f* brick-earth; ~farben brick-coloured; ~mehl *n* brick-dust; ~ofen *m* brick-kiln; ~rot brick-red; ~stein *m* brick; ~streicher *m* brick-maker.

Zie'gen...: ~bart *m* goat-beard; b. Menschen: imperial; ~bock *m* he-goat; ~fell *n* goatskin; ~hirt *m* goatherd; ~käse *m* goat-cheese; ~leder *n* kid(-leather); ~peter *m med.* mumps.

zieh (tßi) ſ. zeihen.

Zie'h...: ~bank *f* ②f. machine for rifling guns; wire-drawing bench; ~brunnen *m* draw-well.

zie'hen (tßi'^{e}n 1. ⑬h. *v/a.* to draw; to pull; to tug; (Pflanzen, Tiere) to cultivate; to breed; (beim Spiel) to move; (Flintenläufe) to rifle; (Hut) to take off; (Mauer) to build; to erect; (Graben) to dig; (Zähne) to extract; (Schiff) to tow, haul; Blasen ~ to raise blisters; Waſſer ~ to leak; e-n Vergleich ~ to draw or make a comparison; die Bilanz ~ to draw up (or make out) the balance-sheet; Nutzen ~ to derive profit (von, aus from); Geſichter ~ to make faces; den kürzeren ~ to get the worst of it; an ſich ~ to draw to, to attract; die Wurzel aus e-r Zahl ~ to extract the root of a number; in Erwägung ~ to take into consideration; in die Länge ~ to draw out lengthways, to spin out; in Zweifel ~ to call in question, to doubt; zu Rate ~ to consult; zur Rechenſchaft ~ to call to account. 2. *v/n.* (ſ. u. ſn) (ſich bewegen) to move; to march; to go; (ausziehen) to remove; to change one's lodgings; (von Dienſtboten) to go out of service; das neue Stück zieht gut the new play draws (large au-

diences); dieser Grund zieht bei mir nicht this reason does not weigh with me; diese Ware zieht nicht this article does not answer; der Ofen zieht gut the stove draws well; es zieht there is a draught. 3. *v/refl.* sich ~ to extend; to stretch; (Holz) to warp; sich in die Länge ~ to drag on. 4. 2 *n* drawing; draught; breeding; cultivation; march; migration; removal.

Zie'h...: **~harmonika** *f* accordion; **~kind** *n* foster-child; **~tag** *m* (**~zeit** *f*) day (time) of removal.

Zie'hung (tsi'ʊŋ) *f* ③b. drawing (of lots).

Ziel (tsi:l) *n* ②g. limit, boundary; (Termin) term; (der Reise) destination; (des Strebens) end; aim; (~scheibe) butt; 2'**bewußt** steadily pursuing one's aim.

zie'len (~ən) ⑮a. (auf *acc.*) to aim at; *fig.* to allude to.

Zie'l...: **~punkt** *m* goal; **~scheibe** *f* target, butt.

zie'men (tsi'mən) ⑮a. (sich) to become, to suit, to be fitting for.

Zie'mer (~ər) *m* ②l. haunch of [venison.]

zie'mlich *a.* fit, suitable; (~ gut) tolerable; e-e ~e Anzahl a fair or good number; e-e ~e Strecke a considerable distance, rather a long way; *adv.* pretty, tolerably; ~ spät rather late.

zie'pen (tsi'pən) ⑮a. to pull (an den Haaren by the hair).

Zier (tsi:r) *f* ③b. ornament; **~affe** *m* fop, coxcomb.

Zie'rat (tsi'ra:t) *m* ②g., *f* ③b. ornament, decoration.

Zie'rde (~də) *f* ③b. ornament; honour (to science, etc.).

zie'ren (~ən) ⑮a. to ornament, adorn; to embellish, decorate; sich ~ to be affected.

Ziererei' (tsi:rərai') *f* ③b. affectation.

Zie'r-garten *m* pleasure- (or flower-)garden.

zie'rlich elegant; nice, pretty; 2**keit** *f* elegance.

Zi'ffer (tsi'fər) *f* ③d. figure, numeral; (Schriftzeichen) cipher; **~blatt** *n* dial-plate, face.

zi'ffern (~n) ⑮f. to cipher.

Zigare'tte (tsigarɛ'tə) *f* ③b. cigarette.

Ziga'rre (~gɑ'rə) *f* ③b. cigar; **~n-deckblatt** *n* wrapper; **~n-spitze** *f* cigar-holder; (abgeschnittene) cigar-tip; **~n-tasche** *f* cigar-case.

Zigeu'ner (tsigɔi'nər) *m* ②l., **~in** (~in) *f* ③c. gipsy.

Zika'de (tsika'də) *f* ③b. grasshopper.

Zi'mbel (tsi'mbəl) *f* ③d. cymbal.

Zi'mmer (tsi'mər) *n* ②l. room, chamber; **~arbeit** *f* carpenter's work; **~axt** *f*, **~beil** *n* carpenter's axe; **~decke** *f* ceiling; **~einrichtung** *f* furnishing; furniture.

Zi'mmer...: **~geselle(n)** *m* journeyman carpenter; **~handwerk** *n* carpenter's trade; carpentry; **~hof** *m* carpenter's yard, timber-yard; **~holz** *n* timber; **~mann** *m* carpenter; **~meister** *m* master-carpenter.

zi'mmern (~ərn) ⑮f. to (work) timber.

Zi'mmer...: **~vermieter(in** *f*) *m* lodging-house keeper; **~werk** *n* s. ~arbeit.

Zi'mmet, Zimt (tsi'm[e]t) *m* ②g. cinnamon; **~baum** *m* cinnamon-tree.

zi'mperlich (tsi'mpərlɪç) prim, prudish; (geziert) affected; 2**keit** *f* affectation.

Zink (tsɪŋk) *n* (u. *m*) ②g. (o. *pl.*) zinc; **~ätzung** *f* zincography.

Zi'nke (tsi'ŋkə) *f* ③b. prong; (e-s Kammes) tooth; ♪ cornet.

Zinn (tsɪn) *n* ②g. (o. *pl.*) tin.

Zi'nne (~e) *f* ③b. *arch.* pinnacle; ⚔ *frt.* (Mauer2) battlement..

zi'nne(r)n (~e[R]n) tin, pewter.

Zi'nn-gießer *m* tinman.

Zinno'ber (tßĭnō'beR) *m* ②l. (*o. pl.*) cinnabar.

Zins (tßĭnß) *m sg.* ②g., *pl.* ③a. (ground-)rent; (Abgabe) rent; tribute; (Geld2) interest.

zi'nsbar tributary. [est.]

Zi'nſes-zins *m* compound inter-

Zi'ns...: 2frei rent-free; **~fuß** *m* rate of interest; **~gut** *n* copyhold, rented property; 2pflichtig (-pflĭχtĭχ) tributary; **~rechnung** *f* interest; **~ſchein** *m* coupon, für Aktien: dividend-warrant.

Zi'pfel (tßĭ'pfel) *m* ②l. tip, point; (e-s Taſchentuches) corner; (Rock2) lappet; **2ig** (~ĭχ) having points or ends; **~mütze** *f* nightcap.

Zipo'lle (tßipō'le) *f* ③b. small onion. [gout.]

Zi'pperlein (tßĭ'peRlain) *n* ②l.

Zi'rbel... (tßĭ'Rbel...): **~drüſe** *f* pineal gland; **~kiefer** *f* cembra-pine.

Zi'rkel (tßĭ'Rkel) *m* ②l. circle; (pair of) compasses; in Zſgn = Kreis... [with compasses.]

zi'rkeln (~n) ⑮f. to measure

Zirkula'r (tßĭRkulā'R) *n* ②g[1]. circular. [circumflex.]

Zirkumfle'x (~kŭmflē'kß) *m* ②g.

Zi'rkus (tßĭ'Rkŭß) *m inv.* (*pl.* a. ②h.) circus; **~reiterin** *f* circus-girl.

zi'rpen (tßĭ'Rpen) ⑮a. to chirp.

zi'ſcheln (tßĭ'ſheln) ⑮f. to whisper.

zi'ſchen (~en) ⑮e. to hiss, whiz.

Zi'ſch-laut *m* hissing sound, sibilant. [chased work.]

Ziſelie'r-arbeit (tßizelĭ'R-) *f*

ziſelie'ren (~en) ⑮g. to (en)chase.

Ziſte'rne (tßĭſtē'RnE) *f* ③b. cistern. [citadel.]

Zitade'lle (tßĭtadē'le) *f* ③b.

Zita't (~tā't) *n* ②g. quotation.

Zi'ther ♪ (tßĭ'teR) *f* ③d. zither.

zitie'ren (tßĭtĭ'RE[n]) ⑮g. to summon; (anführen) to quote.

Zitro'ne (~tRō'nE) *f* ③b. lemon; **~n-ſchale** *f* lemon-peel; **~waſſer** *n* lemonade, lemon-squash. [eel.]

Zi'tter-aal (tßĭ'teR-) *m* electric

Zi'tterer (~eR) *m* ②l. trembler, quaker.

zi'ttern (tßĭ'teRn) ⑮f. to tremble (vor *dat.* with); to shake.

Zi'tter...: **~pappel** *f* aspen; **~roche** *m* electric ray, torpedo.

Zitz (tßĭtß) *m* ②g. chintz, calico.

Zi'tze (~e) *f* ③b. teat, nipple.

zivi'l (tßivĭ'l) 1. civil; (Preiſe) moderate. 2. 2n ②g. (*o. pl.*) (Gegſ. Militär) civil body, civilians *pl.*

Zivi'l-ehe *f* civil marriage.

Ziviliſatio'n (tßiviliza tßō'n) *f* ③b. civilization, culture.

Zivili'ſt (~lĭ'ßt) *m* ③a. civilian.

Zo'bel (tßō'bel) *m* ②l. sable; (a. **~fell** *n*) sable-fur.

Zo'fe (tßō'fe) *f* ③b. lady's maid.

zog (tßōk), **zö'ge** (tßō'gE) ſ. ziehen.

zö'gern (~eRn) ⑮f. to linger, tarry; to hesitate. *Su.* delay; hesitation. [pupil.]

Zö'gling (tßō'klĭŋ) *m* ②g[1].

Zoll (tßŏl) 1. ②g. (*pl.* nach Zahlen *inv.*) inch. 2. ②d. custom, duty, toll; (Zins) tribute; *fig.* debt (of gratitude, etc.).

Zo'll...: **~amt** *n* custom-house; **~angabe** *f* entry at the custom-house; **~aufſchlag** *m* additional duty.

Zo'll...: **~beamte(r)** *m* custom-house officer; **~einnehmer** *m* collector of customs.

zo'llen (tßŏ'len) ⑮a. to pay duty; *fig.* to give, to pay.

Zo'll...: 2frei free of duty; **~grenze** *f* customs-frontier; **~haus** *n* custom-house.

zö'llig (tsǿ'lIχ) of an inch.

Zö'll...: ~krieg *m* tariff war; **~maß** *n* measure in inches.

Zö'llner (tsǿ'lnᵉʀ) *m* ②l. ſ. Zolleinnehmer; *bibl.* pnblican.

Zo'll...: ~pflichtig (-pflIχtIχ) liable to dnty; **~ſchein** *m* clearance (-bill); **~ſchiff** *n* revenne-cntter; **~ſtab, ~ſtock** *m* rule; **~ſtraße** *f* turnpike-road; **~tarif** *m* tariff (of dnties); **~verband, ~verein** *m* cnstoms or tariff union; **~vergünſtigungen** *f/pl.* preferential tariff; **~verſchluß** *m* customs-seal, bond; **unter ~verſchluß** l. to leave in bond; **~wächter** *m* in Häfen: tide-waiter; **Zweiſe** by inches.

Zo'ne (tsǿ'nᵉ) *f* ③b. zone; die heiße (kalte, gemäßigte) ~ the torrid (frigid, temperate) zone: **~n-tarif** *m* zone-tariff. [logist.]

Zoolo'ge (tsǿolǿ'gᵉ) *m* ③a. zoo-

Zoologie' (~lǿgI') *f* ⑥f. zoology.

zoolo'giſch (~lǿ'gIſch) zoological.

Zopf (tsǿpf) *m* ②d. plait of hair, tress; (der Männer) pigtail; *fig.* pedantry, formality; ſie trägt Zöpfe she wears her hair plaited or in plaits; **~band** *n* ②a. pigtail ribbon, hair-ribbon; **~'ende** *n* top (of a tree).

zo'pfig (~Iχ) pigtailed; *fig.* pedantic.

Zo'pf...: ~menſch *m* pedant; Beamter: red-tapist; **~perücke** *f* wig with a cue; **~zeit** *f* age of pigtails; Georgian era.

Zorn (tsǿʀn) *m* ②g. anger, wrath.

zo'rnig (~Iχ) angry; passionate.

Zo'te (tsǿ'tᵉ) *f* ③b. obscenity.

zo'tenhaft, zo'tig (~nhaft, ~Iχ) obscene. [obscene talker.

Zo'ten-reißer (~RaIsᵉʀ) *m* ②l.

Zo'tte (tsǿ'tᵉ) *f* ③b., **~l** (~l) *f* ③d. tuft (of hair).

zo'ttig (~Iχ) shaggy.

zu (tsū) 1. *prp.* to; by (a p.'s side); (ein Verweilen bezeichnend) at; in; on; (hinzu-fügend, -tretend) in addition to, along with; zum Beiſpiel for instance; **~ Bett** gehen to go to bed; **~ Fuß** on foot; **~ Hauſe** at home; zum letzten Male for the last time; zur Not at the worst; if need be; **~ Tauſenden** by thousands; **~ Waſſer und ~ Lande** by sea and land; **~ Waſſer w.** to come to nothing; ſ. zuhanden, zurzeit. 2. *adv.* (vor *a. u. adv.*) too; **~ ſehr** too much; **gar ~** far too; (Richtung bezeichnend) towards, to; **nach Norden ~** towards the north; (Gaſ. offen) closed; **Tür ~!** shut the door!; **immer ~!** go on!

Zuave (tsuā'vᵉ) *m* ③a. Zonave.

Zu'-behör (-bᵉhǿʀ) *f* ③b., *n* ②g. appurtenances, accessories *pl.*; **Wohnung von ſechs Zimmern mit ~** six-roomed flat with all conveniences.

zu'-bekommen to get in addition.

Zu'ber (tsū'bᵉʀ) *m* ②l. tub.

zu'-bereiten to prepare, dress; (Speiſen) to cook. *Su.* preparation; dressing; cooking.

zu'-binden to tie or to bind up; (Augen) to blindfold.

zu'-blaſen to suggest to. [shnt.

zu'-bleiben to remain closed or

zu'-blinzeln to wink at.

zu'-bringen to bring to; (Zeit) to pass, spend. [tion.

Zu'-buße *f* (additional) contribu-

Zucht (tsUχt) *f* ③b. breeding, rearing; (Raſſe) breed, race; (Erziehung) education; (Manns-Zucht uſw.) discipline; (Züchtigkeit) decency, propriety, modesty.

zü'chten (tsÜ'χtᵉn) &c. to breed; to grow, cultivate; to train.

Züchter (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. breeder (of cattle, etc.); grower (of roses, etc.).

Zu'cht...: ~haus *n* house of correction; (die Strafe) penal servitude; **~häusler** *m* convict; **~hengst** *m* stud-horse, stallion.

zü'chtig (tsÿ'χtiχ) chaste, modest; **Ekeit** *f* chastity, modesty.

zü'chtigen (~ig^{e}n) ⑬a. to chastise, correct; to punish. *Su.* chastisement, correction.

Zü'chtling (~liŋ) *m* ②g^{1}. convict.

Zu'cht...: Elos without discipline; disorderly; **~losigkeit** *f* want of discipline; insubordination; disorderly ways *pl.*; **~mittel** *n* means of correction; **~rute** *f* rod of correction; **~schaf** *n* ewe (for breeding); **~stute** *f* brood-mare.

Zü'chtung (~ÿŋ) *f* ③b. breeding; growing, cultivation; training.

Zu'cht...: ~vieh *n* cattle for breeding; **~wahl** *f*: natürliche **~wahl** natural selection.

zu'cken (tsÿ'k^{e}n) ⑮a. to move convulsively or suddenly; to jerk; die Achseln ~ to shrug one's shoulders. [(the sword).

zü'cken (tsÿ'k^{e}n) ⑮a. to draw

Zu'cker (tsÿ'k^{e}r) *m* ②l. sugar; **Eartig** sugary; **~bäcker** *m* confectioner; **~büchse, ~dose** *f* sugar-basin; **~erbse** ♀ *f* sweet-pea; **~fabrik** *f* sugar-factory or works; **~guß** *m* sugar-icing; **~hut** *m* sugar-loaf.

zu'ckerig (~iχ) sugary.

Zu'cker...: ~kand(is) *m* sugar-candy; **Ekrank** diabetic; **~krankheit** *f* diabetes.

zu'ckern (tsÿ'k^{e}rn) ⑮ f. to sugar.

Zu'cker...: ~plätzchen *n* drop; lozenge; **~rohr** *n* sugar-cane; **~rübe** *f* weiße: sweet turnip; rote: sugar-beet; **~saft** *m* syrup; **~säure** *f* saccharic acid; **~schale** *f* s. **~büchse**; **~sieder** *m* sugar-refiner; **~siederei** *f* sugar-refinery; **~sirup** *m* molasses *pl.*, treacle; **Esüß** (as) sweet as sugar; **~wasser** *n* sugared water; **~werk** *n* confectionery; **~zange** *f* sugar-tongs *pl.*

Zu'ckung (tsÿ'kuŋ) *f* ③b. convulsion.

zu'-dämmen to dam up.

zu'-decken to cover (up).

zu-de'm besides, moreover.

zu'-denken to intend as a present, etc. [tence a p. to.

zu'-diktieren (Strafe) to sen-

Zu'-drang *m* crowd, throng.

zu'-drehen to shut off; (mit e-m Hahn) to turn off; e-m den Rücken ~ to turn one's back on a p.

zu'-dringlich importunate, obtrusive; **Ekeit** *f* importunity, obtrusiveness.

zu'-drücken to close; to shut; ein Auge ~ bei to connive at, overlook.

zu'-eignen (Buch) to dedicate; sich et. ~ to appropriate to o.s., widerrechtlich: to usurp. *Su.* appropriation; dedication.

zu'-eilen (sn) to hasten to or towards. [cate. *Su.* award.

zu'-erkennen to award, adjudi-

zu-e'rst (at) first, firstly.

zu'-fächeln to fan to or towards.

zu'-fahren to drive on; auf et. ~ to drive to or in the direction of; auf e-n ~ to rush at a p.

Zu'-fall *m* chance.

zu'-fallen to fall to; (Tür) to shut (of) itself; von selbst **~de** Tür swinging door; e-m ~ to fall to one's share; v. e-r Aufgabe: to devolve upon a p.

zu'-fällig accidental, casual, fortuitous; **Ekeit** *f* fortuitousness, contingency. [to.

zu'-fertigen to dispatch or send

zu'-fliegen (sn) to fly to; (Tür) to slam, to bang.

zu'-fließen (ſn) to flow to or towards; *fig.* (e-m) to come to; e-m ~ laſſen to bestow on.

Zu'-flucht *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) refuge, shelter; ſ-e ~ zu et. nehmen to have recourse to; **~s-ort** *m* place of refuge, asylum.

Zu'-fluß *m* flowing in, influx; (Nebenfluß) tributary; ⚜ ~ von Waren supply of goods.

zu'-flüſtern to whisper to.

zu-fo'lge according to; in consequence of.

zu-frie'den content, satisfied; **Lheit** *f* contentment, satisfaction.

zu'-frieren (ſn) to freeze up or over.

zu'-fügen to add; (antun) to do, cause. [mittel) provisions *pl.*

Zu'-fuhr *f* importation; (Lebens-

zu'-führen to carry, convey, lead, or bring to; to supply, import (goods); einem Heere Lebensmittel ~ to provision

zu'-füllen to fill up. [an army.

Zug (tſūk) *m* ②d. drawing, pull(ing), v. Zugtieren: draught; (Aufzug) march; procession; ſ. Aufzug; (Berg2) range; team (of horses); yoke (of oxen); (Eiſenbahn2) train; (Feder2) stroke, dash; (Feld2) expedition; campaign; (Geſichts2) expression; feature; *fig.* (Neigung, Trieb) bent, impulse; (Gewehr2) rifle; groove; (Luft2) draught, current of air; (Orgel2) stop; register; (Spiel) move; (Trinken) draught; (der Vögel) passage, flight, migration.

Zu'-gabe *f* addition; overweight.

Zu'-gang *m* access; avenue.

zu'-gänglich (-gĕŋ-) accessible; affable.

Zu'g...: ~artikel ⚜ *m* article which draws, F draw; **~brücke** *f* drawbridge.

zu'-geben to add; ⚜ to give into the bargain; (Karten) to follow suit; (erlauben) to grant, concede; to allow; (eingeſtehen) to confess; to admit.

zu-ge'gen present.

zu'-geh(e)n to close, to shut; (auf e-n) to go up to; to move towards; (e-m ~, von Briefen, Waren uſw.) to come to hand; to reach; (geſchehen) to happen; ~ laſſen to forward.

zu'-gehören to belong to.

zu'-gehörig belonging to; **Lkeit** *f* membership of a club, etc.

Zü'gel (tſ͡ü'gel) *m* ②l. bridle; reins *pl.*; *fig.* curb, restraint; **Llos** unbridled; unrestrained; **~loſigkeit** *f* licentiousness.

zü'geln (~n) ⑮f. to rein in; to curb, check. [ables *pl.*

Zu'-gemüſe *n* greens, veget-

zu'-genannt surnamed.

zu'-geſellen to associate.

Zu'-geſtändnis *n* concession.

zu'-geſtehen to concede, grant, admit. [devoted to.

zu'-getan (-gĕtān) attached to;

Zu'g...: ~führer 🚂 *m* chief guard; **~garn** *n* drag-net.

zu'-gießen to fill up; to go on pouring.

zu'gig (tſ͡ū'glγ) draughty.

Zu'g-kraft *f* power of traction.

zu-gleich' at the same time, together.

Zu'g...: ~loch *n* vent-hole; **~luft** *f* (o. *pl.*) draught, current of air; **~mittel** *n* attraction; **~ochs** *m* draught-ox; **~pferd** *n* draught-horse; **~pflaſter** *n* blister, vesicatory.

zu'-greifen to stretch out one's hand; to fall to; bei Tiſch: to help o.s.

zu-gru'nde: ~ gehen *fig.* to run into destruction, to perish; vgl. a. Grund; ~ richten to ruin, destroy.

Zu'g...: ~ſchnur *f* string; ~ſeil *n* towing-line; ~ſtiefel *m/pl.* boots with elastic sides; ~ſtück *n* popular play, F draw.

zu'-gucken to look at.

zu-gu'nſten in favour of, for the benefit of.

zu-gu'te: e-m et. ~ halten to account to a p. for a th.; (verzeihen) to pardon a p. a th.; e-m et. ~ kommen laſſen to give a p. the benefit of a th.; ſich et. ~ tun to indulge in a th.; ſich et. auf e-e S. ~ tun to be proud of a th.

Zu'g...: ~vieh *n* draught-cattle *pl.*; ~vogel *m* bird of passage; Zweiſe in troops or flocks; ~wind *m* draught of air.

zu'-haben to keep (or have) shut, closed, or buttoned up.

zu'-haken to hook (up).

zu'-halten *v/a.* to keep shut; (Ohren uſw.) to close; *v/n.* auf et. (*acc.*) ~ to make for a th.

Zu'-hälter (-hĕlt^{e}r) *m* ②l. fancy-man, bully.

zu-ha'nden (-hă'nd^{e}n) close at hand, ready; in hand.

zu'-hängen to hang or cover with curtains.

zu'-hauen to strike; (behauen) to rough-hew; to dress, trim.

zu'-heften to stitch up.

zu'-heilen (ſich) to heal up.

Zu-hi'lfe-nahme (-nām^{e}) *f:* unter ~ von by the aid of.

zu-hi'nterſt last of all.

zu'-hören to listen or attend to.

Zu'-hörer *m* hearer; auditor; ~raum *m* lecture-room, auditory; ~ſchaft *f* audience.

zu'-jauchzen, zu'-jubeln to shout to; to cheer.

zu'-kaufen to buy in addition.

zu'-kehren to turn towards.

zu'-kitten to cement.

zu'-klappen to bang, to slam.

zu-kla'tſchen: e-m Beifall ~ to applaud a p. (by clapping).

zu'-kleben to paste or glue up.

zu'-klinken to latch.

zu'-knöpfen to button (up); *fig.* er iſt ſehr zugeknöpft he is very reserved.

zu'-knüpfen to tie (up).

zu'-kommen to come up to; (zu e-m gelangen) to reach a p.; (zuteil w.) to fall to one's share; (gebühren) to be due (to); das kommt ihm nicht zu he has no right to that; ~ laſſen to let ... have, to furnish with, to send.

zu'-können to be able to get near.

zu'-korken to cork (up).

Zu'-koſt *f* = Zugemüſe, Kompott.

Zu'-kunft (-kŭnft) *f* ③b. (*o. pl.*) future; time to come.

zu'-künftig future; to come; *adv.* in future.

zu'-lächeln to smile to or at.

Zu'-lage *f* increase; extra-pay.

zu-la'nde: bei uns ~ in my (native) country.

zu'-langen *v/a.* to pass or hand to; *v/n.* to help o.s.; (genügen) to be enough or sufficient.

zu'-länglich sufficient; Zkeit *f* sufficiency.

zu'-laſſen (Tür) to leave shut; to admit (s.o. to an office); (geſchehen laſſen) to permit, allow, suffer. *Su.* admission; permission.

zu'-läſſig admissible; Zkeit *f* admissibility.

Zu'-lauf *m* (*o. pl.*) concourse; crowd; großen ~ h. to be much run after, ärzte: to have an extensive practice, Theaterſtücke: to have a great run, to draw full houses.

zu'-laufen (ſich) to go or run on; ſpitz ~ to run to a point; (e-m) to crowd or flock to.

zu'-legen to add; to increase (a salary) by; ſich ~ to get, procure.

zu-lei'de: j-m et. ~ tun to wrong, hurt a p.; was hat er Ihnen ~ getan? what (harm) has he done you?

zu'-leimen to glue up.

zu'-leiten to conduct towards.

zu-le'tzt finally; (als letzter) last.

zu-lie'be: j-m ~ for a p.'s sake.

zu'-löten to solder up.

zum (tsŭm) = zu dem.

zu'-machen *v/a.* to shut, close; to stop up (a hole); to button (a coat); to put down (an umbrella); *v/n.* (ſ.) mach' zu! make haste! be quick!

zu-ma'l especially, particularly.

zu'-mauern to wall up.

zu-mei'ſt mostly.

zu'-meſſen to measure out to; (j-m ſ-n Teil, e-e Zeit) to apportion, to allot.

zu'-muten (-mū't^{e}n) ⓑc. to expect (e-m et. s.th. of a p.). *Su.* presumption; exacting demand.

zum-vo'rſchein-kommen *n* coming to light, appearing on the scene.

zu-nä'chſt next to; (in erſter Linie) first of all.

zu'-nageln to nail up.

zu'-nähen to sew up.

Zu'-nahme (-nā'm^{e}) *f* ③b. increase, growth.

Zu'-name *m* family-name, surname.

zü'nden (tsŭ'nd^{e}n) ⓑc. *v/n.* to catch fire; to kindle, ignite; *v/a.* to set on fire; *fig.* to inflame.

Zu'nder (tsŭ'nd^{e}r) *m* ②l. tinder.

Zü'nder (tsŭ'nd^{e}r) *m* ②l. ⚔ u. ⚒ fusee.

Zü'nd... (tsŭ'nt...): **~holz, ~hölzchen** *n* match; **~hütchen** ⊖ *n* percussion-cap; **~kraut** ⊙ *n* prime; **~loch** *n* ⚒ touch-hole; e-r Kanone: vent; **~nadel-gewehr** *n* needle-gun; **~ſchnur** *f* quick-match; **~ſchwamm** *m* tinder; **~ſtoff** *m* inflammable matter; *fig.* seeds *pl.* of discontent.

zu'-nehmen to increase; to grow (larger, bigger, longer, stronger, stout[er]); to advance (in years); **~de Geſchwindigkeit** accelerated velocity; der **~de Mond** the waxing or crescent moon.

zu'-neigen to incline towards. *Su.* affection; sympathy (with); Zuneigung zu e-m faſſen to take a liking to a p.

Zunft (tsŭnft) *f* ②f. guild, corporation; *b.s.* clique, tribe; **Z'-gemäß** according to the statutes of a guild.

zü'nftig (tsŭ'nftiχ) ſ. zunftgemäß; belonging to a guild.

Zu'nge (tsŭ'ŋ$_{g}^{e}$) *f* ③b. tongue; (Sprache) language; (Fiſch) sole; e-e feine ~ h. to have a delicate taste or palate; es lag mir auf der ~ I had it on the tip of my tongue.

zü'ngeln (tsŭ'ŋ$_{g}^{e}$ln) ⓕf. to play with the tongue; (Flamme) to lick; (Schlange) to hiss.

Zu'ngen...: ~band *n* ②a. ligament of the tongue; **~drescher** *m* babbler; **Z~fertig** voluble; **~fertigkeit** *f* volubility; **Z~förmig** tongue-shaped; **~laut** *m gr.* lingual (sound); **~pfeife** ♪ *f* reed-pipe; **~ſpitze** *f* tip of the tongue.

zu-nī'chte: ~ m. to destroy, ruin.

zu'-nicken to nod to.

zu-nu'tze: ſich ~ m. to turn to one's advantage.

zu-o'berſt quite at the top, up-

zu'-ordnen to adjoin, associate.

zu-pa'ß: ~ kommen to come at the right time.

zu'pfen (tßü'pfᵉn) ⓖa. to pull, pluck, tug.
zu'-pfropfen to cork (up).
zur (tßüʀ) = zu der.
zu'-raten to advise a p. to (do) a th. [to.]
zu'-rechnen to add; to attribute
Zu'-rechnung *f* imputation; Zs-fähig responsible; of sound mind; ~s-fähigkeit *f* responsibility.
zu-re'cht aright, in order; to rights; ~bringen to put to rights, set right; ſich ~finden to find one's way; ~helfen to come to a p.'s help; ~kommen mit to get on well with; ~legen to lay in order; ſich e-e S. ~legen to explain a th. to o.s.; ~machen to get ready, prepare; ~ſetzen, ~ſtellen to set right; j-m den Kopf ~ſetzen to bring one to reason; ~weiſen to show the right way; *fig.* to reprimand. *Su.* instruction; reprimand.
Zu'-rede *f* persuasion; exhortation.
zu'-reden: j-m ~ to exhort a p.; to advise a p. to do a th.
zu'-reichen *v/a.* to reach or hand (over) to; *v/n.* to be sufficient.
zu'-reiten *v/a.* to break in; *v/n.* (ſu) to ride up to.
Zu'-reiter *m* rough-rider, trainer.
zu'-richten to prepare; to dress; (Holz, Steine) to cut; *typ.* to get or make ready; übel ~ to use badly. *Su.* dressing; preparation.
Zu'-richter *m* dresser; preparer.
zu'-riegeln to bolt (up).
zü'rnen (tßü'ʀnᵉn) ⓖa. (*dat.*) to be angry (at s.th., with a p.).
Zur-ſchau'-ſtellung *f* exhibition, display, parading.
zu-rü'ck (tßuʀü'k) back; backward(s); ~beben to start back; ſich ~begeben to return; ~begleiten to conduct back; ~behalten to keep back; to retain; ~bekommen to get back; ~berufen to call back; ~bezahlen to pay back; ~bleiben to remain (or stay) behind; ~blicken to look back; ~bringen to bring back; *arith.* to reduce to; ~datieren to date back, antedate; ~denken to think back (on); ~drängen to drive back; *fig.* to repress; ~dürfen to be allowed to return; ~eilen (ſu) to hasten back; ~erbitten to ask back; ſich ~erinnern to remember, recollect; ~erobern to reconquer; ~fahren *v/a.* u. *v/n.* to drive back; *v/n.* (plötzlich) to start back; ~fallen to fall back; ~fordern to reclaim. *Su.* reclamation; ~führen to lead back; *fig.* to reduce. *Su.* reduction; Zgabe *f* giving back, returning; restitution; ~geben to give back, return, restore; ~geh(e)n to go back; to return; (auf die Quelle ~g.) to trace back to; (Preiſe) to go down, to fall; (nicht zuſtande kommen) to be broken off; ~geleiten to lead back; ~gezogen retired; Zgezogenheit *f* seclusion, retirement, privacy; ~halten to hold back; (Tränen uſw.) to restrain; ~h. mit to conceal, to keep back. *Su.* reserve; ~haltend reserved, cautious, discreet; ~kaufen to buy back; ~kehren (ſu) to return; ~kommen to come back; (herunterkommen) to go down in the world; von ſ-r Meinung ~kommen to alter one's opinion; auf e-e S. ~kommen to return to a th.; ſehr ~gekommen greatly reduced; ~können to be able to return or to recede; Zkunft

(-künft) *f* ②f. (o. *pl.*) return; **~legen** to lay aside; to save; to put by; (Weg) to walk, travel; **~müssen** to be obliged to return; das Buch muß zurück ... has to be returned; der Tisch muß zurück ... must be moved back; **2nahme** (-nāmᵉ) *f* ③b. revocation; **~nehmen** to take back; (Gesagtes) to withdraw; sein Wort ~nehmen to retract one's promise; **~prallen** (ſn) to rebound, recoil; **~rechnen** to count back; **~reisen** (ſn) to travel back, return; **~rufen** to call back; to recall; **~ſagen** to reply; to say in return; **~ſagen** l. to send back word; **~ſchaudern** to shrink back; **~ſchauen** to look back; **~ſchicken** to send back; **~ſchlagen** to strike back; to repel, repulse; (Decke) to throw off; (Mantel) to throw open; (Tennisball) to return; **~ſchrecken** *v/a.* ⑭a. to frighten away; *v/n.* ⑫d. (*p.p.* ~geſchreckt) (ſn) to shrink back from; **~ſchreiben** to write back; ✕ to put on the reserve list; ſich **~ſehnen** to long to return; **~ſein** to have come back; (in Kenntniſſen) to be backward; ſehr ~ ſein to be very much behind the times; **~ſetzen** to place back; *fig.* to slight, to neglect; **~geſetzte** Waren *pl.* refuse articles. *Su.* slight, disregard, neglect; **~ſpiegeln** to reflect; **~ſteh(e)n** (ſn) to stand back; *fig.* to be inferior to; **~ſtellen** to put back; to replace; **~ſtoßen** to push back; to repel, repulse; **~ſtoßend** repellent, repulsive; **~ſtrahlen** to reflect; to be reflected. *Su.* reflection; **~treiben** to drive back; **~treten** (ſn) to step back; to recede; **~verſetzen** to restore (to a former state); (Schüler) to send back to a lower form; ſich in eine frühere Zeit ~v. to be carried back (in one's thoughts) to a former period; **~weichen** to fall back; to recede; (nachgeben) to yield; **~weiſen** to send back; to decline; to reject; (auf e-e Anmerkung uſw.) to refer to; **~werfen** to throw back; *phys.* (Lichtſtrahlen uſw.) to reflect; **~wirken** to react (auf *acc.* upon); **~wünſchen** to wish back; **~zahlen** to pay back; to repay; **~ziehen** to draw back; to withdraw; ſich ~ziehen to retreat; to retire; ſich auf et. ~ziehen to fall back upon.

Zu'-ruf *m* call; acclamation.

zu'-rufen to call (out) to.

zu'-rüſten to prepare; to fit out. *Su.* preparation; fitting-out, equipment.

zur-zei't for the time being; at present.

Zu'-ſage *f* promise; (Zuſtimmung) assent.

zu'-ſagen *v/a.* to promise; *v/n.* to promise to come; (v. Speiſen) to agree with a p.; (gefallen) to suit, please.

zu-ſa'mmen (tsuzā'mᵉn) together; **~ballen** to form into a ball; (die Fäuſte) to clench; **~beißen** to set one's teeth; **~berufen** to convoke, to call together; **~binden** to bind or tie together; **~brechen** *v/a.* to break to pieces; *v/n.* (ſn) to break (down); to collapse; **~bringen** to bring together; to collect, gather; **2bruch** *m* breakdown; collapse; **~drängen** to press together; (enger begrenzen) to compress; **~drehen** to twist (together); **~drücken** to compress; **~fahren** to drive or travel together; (vor Schred)

to start with fright; ~falten to fold up; ~fassen to comprehend; to collect; (kurz ~) to abridge; to summarize; ~fließen (sn) to flow together; Fluß *m* junction, confluence; (v. Menschen) concourse; ~fügen to join (together); ~geben to marry, to join in wedlock; ~geh(e)n to go together; ~gehören to belong to one another; ~gehörig belonging to one another; homogeneous; ~geraten to fall out; ~gesetzt composed, compound, complex; ~halten to hold together; (vergleichen) to compare; Hang *m* coherence, connection; Wörter aus dem ~ reißen to separate words from their context; ~hangen (h.) to hang together; to be connected; ~hang(s)los incoherent, disconnected; ~hauen to cut up, cut to pieces; ~häufen to heap up, to accumulate; ~heilen to heal up or over; ~hetzen to set against each other by the ears; ~holen to fetch from all sides; ~kaufen to buy up; to forestall; ~kitten to cement; Klang *m* accord, harmony; ~kommen to come together; to meet; to assemble; Kunft (-künft) *f* ②f. meeting; (v. zwei Personen) interview; Lauf *m* ſ. ~fluß; ~laufen (sn) to run or to crowd together; *math.* to converge; (gerinnen) to curdle; ~legen to lay together; (Brief, Wäsche usw.) to fold up; (Geld) to club together; ~nehmen to gather; sich ~n. to behave, to collect o.s.; to gather up one's strength; ~packen to pack up; ~passen *v/a.* to adjust, match; *v/n.* to be matched; to harmonize; ~raffen to snatch up; to collect in haste; ~rechnen to sum up, to total; mit j-m ~rechnen to settle accounts with a p.; sich ~rotten (-rŏt'n) ⓔc. to crowd. *Su.* riotous mob; ~rücken (sn) to draw nearer or closer, to approach; ~rufen to call together; to convoke; ~schießen to shoot down; to club or to contribute (money) together; ~schlagen to beat or to strike together; to beat to pieces; (Hände) to clasp one's hands; (über *dat.*) to dash over; sich ~schließen to join closely; ~schmelzen to melt up; ~schreiben to write down; to compile; ~schrumpfen (sn) to shrivel or shrink up; to wriukle; ~setzen to put together; to compose; to compound; sich ~setzen to sit down together; (bestehen aus) to consist of. *Su.* combinatiou; composition; compound; ~sinken to sink down; ~stecken to put together; ~stellen to place or to put together; (~fassend bereinigen) to combine. *Su.* putting together; combiuatiou; ~stimmen to chime in, to agree; to harmouize; ~stoppeln *fig.* to compile badly; Stoß *m* collisiou; ⚔ eucounter; *fig.* conflict; ~stoßen to strike or to knock together; to run into each other; to join by pushiug; (Gläser) to touch; ~strömen (sn) to flow together; ~stürzen to fall in; to collapse; ~tragen to bring or carry together; to compile; ~treffen (sn) to meet, eucounter; (gleichzeitig) to coiucide; Treffen *n* meetiug, encounter; (von Umständen) coucurreuce; ~treten to meet; (gemeinschaftliche S. m.) to combiue; ~wachsen to grow together; ~werfen to throw to-

gether; (vermengen) to mix up; ~wirken to act together; to co-operate or concur in; ~zählen to add up, to cast up, to sum up; ~ziehbar contracti(b)le; ~ziehen to draw together; to contract, to abridge; (Truppen) to gather, concentrate; (Brust) to oppress; ~ziehend *med.* astringent. *Su.* contraction; ⚔ concentration.

Zu'-satz *m* addition; (Beimischung) admixture, zu Metallen: alloy; (Anhang) appendix; (Ergänzung) supplement; (Nachschrift) postscript; codicil to a will.

zu-scha'nden: ~ hauen to knock to pieces; Pläne ~ m. to overthrow, thwart; ein Pferd ~ reiten to founder a horse.

zu'-scharren to cover or fill up (by scraping the earth).

zu'-schauen to look at or on. [on.]

Zu'-schauer *m* spectator, looker-

zu'-schicken to send to.

zu'-schieben to push towards; to shut by pushing; jur. j-m den Eid ~ to administer (or tender) an oath to a p., to put a p. upon his oath.

zu'-schießen *fig.* to add, supply.

Zu'-schlag *m* addition; extra charge; (Auktion) knocking down; *metall.* flux.

zu'-schlagen to strike; to shut with violence, to bang; (Auktion) to knock down.

zu'-schließen to lock up; to close.

zu'-schmeißen to throw (fling, slam, or bang) to; to shut with violence. [with).]

zu'-schmieren to stop up (mit

zu'-schnallen to buckle.

zu'-schneiden to cut up; (Anzug) to cut out.

Zu'-schneider *m* cutter(-out).

Zu'-schnitt *m* cut; style.

zu'-schnüren to lace up; (Ballen) to cord up; das schnürt mir den Hals zu that makes me choke.

zu'-schrauben to screw up.

zu'-schreiben to write to; (Handlung) to ascribe or attribute to; j-m eine Summe ~ to place an amount to a p.'s credit. [a p.]

zu'-schreien to cry out a th. to

zu'-schreiten: auf j. ~ to step up to a p.; tüchtig ~ to step out well, to walk briskly.

Zu'-schrift *f* letter, epistle.

zu-schu'lden: sich et. ~ kommen l. to make o.s. guilty of.

Zu'-schuß *m* additional supply; extra allowance.

zu'-schütten to fill up; to pour to.

zu'-schwören to swear to.

zu'-sehen to look at or on; (sorgen) to take care; da müssen Sie selber ~ you must see to it yourself; ~ds visibly.

zu'-senden to send.

zu'-setzen to block up; to shut; (hinzufügen) to add; (Geld) to lose; to spend; e-m ~ to press hard; to importune.

zu'-sichern (j-m et.) to assure a p. of a th.; to promise a p. a th.; to secure. *Su.* promise, assurance.

zu'-siegeln to seal. [hands.]

zu'-spielen to play into a p.'s

zu'-spitzen to point; to sharpen; sich ~ to run to a point; to taper.

zu'-sprechen: Trost ~ to comfort; Mut ~ to cheer up; (e-m et.) to adjudge, award; e-m Gerichte wacker ~ to eat heartily of.

zu'-springen (sn) to spring towards; (auf e-n) to run up to; (v. Schlössern) to snap to.

Zu'-spruch *m* custom; customers *pl.*; (Trost usw.) encouragement; consolation.

Zu'-stand *m* condition, state.

zu-sta'nde: ~ bringen to bring about; ~ kommen to come about;

die Reiſe wird ~ kommen ... will take place; das Geſetz kommt ~ the bill will pass; nicht ~ kommen to fail, to come to nought.

zu'-ſtändig belonging to; competent; **Zkeit** *f* competence.

zu'-ſtecken to pin (up); (e-m et.) to give secretly.

zu'-ſteh(e)n to belong to.

zu'-ſtellen to deliver; to hand to. *Su.* presentation; gerichtliche: service. [summons.]

Zu'-ſtellungs-urkunde *f* writ of

zu'-ſtimmen to agree or consent to. *Su.* consent.

zu'-ſtopfen to stop up; (Loch mit der Nadel) to mend, darn.

zu'-ſtoßen to push to; (ſn; e-m) to befall.

zu'-ſtrömen (ſn) to stream to.

zu'-ſtürzen to rush (auf *acc.* upon).

zu'-ſtutzen to fashion, polish; (Hut) to trim; (Stück für die Bühne) to adapt.

zu'-tappen to grope along; to seize clumsily; to act rashly or awkwardly.

Zu'-tat *f* (e-r Speiſe) ingredients *pl.*; (e-s Kleides) trimmings *pl.*

zu-teil': e-m ~ w. to fall to a p.'s share; e-m et. ~ w. laſſen to allot a p. a th. [portion.]

zu'-teilen to allot, assign, ap-

zu'-tragen to carry or bring to; to report (news); ſich ~ to come to pass, happen.

Zu'-träger(in *f*) *m* tell-tale.

Zu-trägerei' (-trägᵉrai') *f* ③b. tale-bearing.

zu'-träglich (-trēk-) useful; advantageous; der Geſundheit ~ wholesome; **Zkeit** *f* advantageousness; wholesomeness.

zu'-trauen 1. j-m et. ~ to believe a p. capable of s.th.; j-m nicht viel ~ to have no high opinion of one. 2. **Z** *n* confidence. [confidingness.]

zu'-traulich confiding; **Zkeit** *f*

zu'-treffen to prove right; to come true; ~d just.

zu'-trinken to drink to a p.

Zu'-tritt *m* access, admission.

zu'-tun 1. to add; (ſchließen) to close. 2. **Z** *n* co-operation; aid.

zu'-tu(n)lich complaisant; officious; **Zkeit** *f* complaisance; officiousness.

zu-u'nterſt quite at the bottom.

zu'-verläſſig (-fɛᵊrlɛ̄ſiχ) trustworthy, reliable; (v. Nachrichten) sure, certain; **Zkeit** *f* trustworthiness; certainty.

Zu'-verſicht (~ziχt) *f* ③b. (o. *pl.*) confidence; **Zlich** confident; **~lichkeit** *f* confidence; as-

zu-viel' too much. [surance.]

zu-vo'r *adv.* = vorher.

zu-vö'rderſt (-fö'rdᵉrßt) first and foremost; first of all.

zu-vo'r...: **~kommen** to anticipate; (e-r S.) to prevent; **~kommend** anticipating; (gefällig) obliging; **Zkommenheit** *f* obligingness; complaisance; **~tun** to surpass, outdo.

Zu'-wachs *m* ②g. (o. *pl.*) increase; (Rock) auf ~ machen to make so as to allow for growing.

zu'-wachſen to become overgrown; (e-m) to accrue to.

zu'-wägen to weigh out to.

zu'-wandern to migrate to.

zu'-warten to wait.

zu-we'ge: ~ bringen to bring about, accomplish; gut ~ ſein to be quite well.

zu'-wehen to blow to or towards; (mit Schnee) to block up.

zu-wei'len sometimes. [to.]

zu'-weiſen to assign to; to send

zu'-wenden to turn towards; (e-m et.) to procure for.

zu-we'nig too little.

zu'-werfen to throw to; (mit Erde) to close; (Tür) to slam (to).
zu-wi'der contrary to, against; repugnant; **~handeln** to act contrary (or in opposition) to; *Su.* contravention of the law; **~laufen** to run counter or contrary to; **~sein** to displease; to be repugnant to. [a sign to.]
zu'-winken to nod to; to make
zu'-zahlen to pay extra.
zu'-zählen (e-m et.) to count out to; (hin~) to add to.
zu-zei'len at times.
zu'-ziehen to draw (together); (als Gast) to invite; (Arzt) to consult; sich et. ~ to catch.
Zu'-ziehung *f* consultation (of a doctor); (Hilfe) assistance, help; unter ~ Ihrer Spesen including your expenses.
Zu'-zug *m* ✕ reinforcements *pl.*; immigration. [pinch; to tease.]
zwa'cken (tsvɛ́k^{e}n) ⓑa. to
Zwang (tsvaŋ) 1. *m* ②d. (*o. pl.*) compulsion; moralischer: constraint, restraint; (Gewalt) force. 2. ♀, **zwä'nge** (tsvɛ́ŋ^{e}) ſ. zwingen.
zwä'ngen (tsvɛ́ŋ^{e}n) ⓑa. to pinch, squeeze; (durch et. hindurch) to force through.
Zwa'ng...: **Los** without constraint, free; (Benehmen) easy, natural; **~losigkeit** *f* freedom; ease.
Zwa'ngs... in Zſ.-ſetzgn meiſt compulsory, forced; **~arbeit** *f* compulsory labour; im Zuchthauſe: penal servitude; **~jacke** *f* straitjacket; **~maßregel** *f*, **~mittel** *n* coercive measure; means of coercion; **~verfahren** *n* coercive proceedings *pl.*; **~verſteigerung** *f* forced sale, bankrupt sale; **~vollſtreckung** *f* distraint, execution; **Zweiſe** compulsorily, by force.
zwa'nzig (tsvą́ntsiç) twenty; **~er** (~tsiçᵉʀ) *m* ②l. person twenty years old; twenty-pfennig (ehm. -kreutzer) piece; **~erlei'** (~tsiçᵉʀlaı̯') of twenty kinds; **~fach, ~fältig** twenty-fold; **~ſt** (~tsiçt) twentieth; **~ſtel** (~ᵉl) *n* ②l. twentieth (part); **~ſtens** (~ᵉns) in the twentieth place.
zwar (tsvaʀ) indeed; it is true; no doubt.
Zweck (tsvɛk) *m* ②g. aim, design, end, object, purpose; ſ. a. Zwecke; **♀dienlich** suitable; efficient; **~'dienlichkeit** *f* efficacy, fitness.
Zwe'cke (tsvɛ́kᵉ) *f* ③b. peg; (für Schuhe) hobnail.
zwe'cken (~n) ⓑa. to peg, tack.
Zwe'ck...: **~essen** *n* public dinner; **~los** aimless, purposeless; (unnütz) useless; **♀mäßig** expedient; suitable; **~mäßigkeit** fitness; **♀widrig** inappropriate; unsuitable. [of.]
zwecks (tsvɛkſ) for the purpose
zwei (tsvaı̯) two.
zwei'...: **~armig** (-ʔaʀmiç) two-armed; **~beinig** (-baınıç) two-legged; **♀decker** (-dɛ́kᵉʀ) *m* ②l. Flugſport: biplane; **~deutig** (-dɔıtıç) ambiguous; **♀deutigkeit** *f* ambiguity.
zwei'erlei' (tsvaı̯'ᵉʀlaı̯') of two kinds.
zwei'...: **~fach, ~fältig** double; twofold; **~farbig** bicoloured.
Zwei'fel (tsvaı̯'fᵉl) *m* ②l. doubt.
zwei'felhaft (~hąft) doubtful.
zwei'fel-los doubtless.
zwei'feln (~n) ⓑf. to doubt.
Zwei'fel...: **♀-ohne** doubtless, without doubt; **~sucht** *f* scepticism; **♀süchtig** sceptic.
Zwei'fler (tsvaı̯'fl^{e}ʀ) *m* ②l. doubter, sceptic.
Zweig (tsvaı̯k) *m* ②g. branch,

bough; kleiner ~ twig; (Abteilung) section.

zwei'...: **~händig** (-hẽndiχ) bimanous; (Schwert) two-handed; **~höckerig** two-humped; **2hufer** (-hūfᵉʀ) *m* ②l. cloven-footed animal; **~hufig** (~fiχ) cloven-hoofed; **~hundert** two hundred; **~jährig** two years old; ♀ biennial; **~jährlich** happening every two years, biennial; **2kampf** *m* single combat; dnel; **~mal** twice; **~malig** (-mālïχ done twice; **2master** ⚓ (-mᾱ̃stᵉʀ) *m* ②l. two-masted vessel, brig; **2rad** *n* bicycle, F bike; **~räd(e)rig** (-ʀẽd[ᵉ]ʀïχ) two-wheeled; **~reihig** (-ʀaïïχ) having two rows; (Jacke usw.) double-breasted; **~schläf(e)rig** for two persons; double (bedstead); **~schneidig** double-edged; **~seitig** bilateral; **~silbig** (-zïlbïχ) dissyllabic; **~silbiges Wort** dissyllable; **~sitzig** (-zïtsïχ) having two seats; **~sitziges Fahrrad** od. **2sitzer** (-zïtsᵉʀ) *m* ②l. tandem; **~spaltig** (-shpältïχ) double cleft; ♀ bifid; *typ.* in two columns; **2spänner** (-shpẽnᵉʀ) *m* ②l. carriage with two horses; **~sprachig** (-shpʀāχïχ) bilingual; **~stimmig** (-shtïmïχ) for two voices; **~stündig** (-shtündïχ) of two hours; **~stündlich** every two hours.

zweit (tsvaït) second; next; der **~e Mai** the second of May; **zum ~en, ~ens** secondly; in the second place; **~'best** second-best.

zwei'-teilig (-taïlïχ) bipartite.

zwei't...: **~jüngst** youngest but one; **~letzt** last but one.

zwei'...: **2vie"rtel-note** *f* minim; **2vie"rtel-takt** *m* two-four time; **~zackig** two-pronged; biforked; **~zeilig** of two lines.

zwerch (tsvɛʀχ) = quer.

Zwe'rchfell *n* diaphragm; **das ~ erschüttern** to make one's sides split with laughing.

Zwerg (tsvɛʀk) *m* ②g. dwarf.

zwe'rgig (tsvɛ'ʀgïχ) dwarfish.

Zwe'tsche(g)e (tsvɛ'tsh[g]ᵉ) *f* ③b. plum.

zwi'cken (tsvï'kᵉn) ⑮a. to pinch.

Zwi'cker (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. one that pinches; (Augenglas) eye-glasses *pl.*, pince-nez.

Zwi'ck...: **~mühle** *f* double-mill; **~zange** *f* pincers *pl.*

Zwie'back (tsvï'bak) *m* ②g. biscuit.

Zwie'bel (tsvï'bᵉl) *f* ③d. onion; (Blumen2) bulb; **2artig** bulbous; **~beet** *n* bed of onions; **~gewächs** *n* bulbous plant.

zwie'beln (~n) ⑮f. to rub (or season) with onions; *fig.* to worry, torment, to treat harshly.

Zwie'...: **~brache** *f agr.* double ploughing; **2fach, 2fältig** double, twofold; **~gespräch** *n* dialogue, colloquy; **~licht** *n* twilight. [forked branch.]

Zwie'sel (tsvï'zᵉl) *f* ③d. *hort.*

Zwie'-spalt *m*, **-tracht** *f* dissension, discord, disunion.

Zwi'l(li)ch (tsvï'l[ï]χ) *m* ②g. tick(ing).

Zwi'lling (tsvï'lïŋ) *m* ②g¹. twin; **~s-bruder** *m* twin brother; **~s-schwester** *f* twin sister.

Zwi'ng-burg (tsvï'ŋ-) *f* strong castle.

Zwi'nge (tsvï'ŋᵉ) *f* ③b. ferrule.

zwi'ngen (~n) ⑫b. to force, compel, constrain; **~d** forcing; (Grund) cogent. [dungeon.]

Zwi'nger (~ᵉʀ) *m* ②l. tower,

Zwi'ng...: **~herr** *m* tyrant, despot; **~herrschaft** *f* despotism, tyranny.

Zwirn (tsvïʀn) *m* ②g. (Faden)

thread; Spinnerei: twine, twisted yarn.

zwi'rnen (~ᵉn) 1. *a.* thread. 2. *v.* ⓑa. to twist.

Zwi'rn...: **~faden** *m* thread; **~maſchine** *f* twine-machine; **~ſeide** *f* twisted silk; **~ſpitze** *f* thread-lace. [betwixt.]

zwi'ſchen (tsvɪ'sh^{e}n) between,

Zwi'ſchen...: **~akt** *m* (fr.) entr'acte; im **~akt** between the two acts; **~deck** ⚓ *n* between-decks *pl.*, steerage; **~decks-paſſagier** *m* steerage-passenger; **Zdu"rch** through; in the midst; (zeitlich) at intervals; **~eſſen, ~gericht** *n* extra dish; (fr.) entremets *pl.*; **~fall** *m* incident; **~handel** *m* carrying trade; commission business; **~handlung** *f* episode; incident; **~händler** *m* intermediary (or commission-) agent; **Zi"nne** between two things; **Zliegend** intermediate; **~mauer** *f* partition-wall; **~pauſe** *f* interval; **~raum** *m* space between; interval; **~rede** *f* interruption; **~regierung** *f* interregnum; **~ruf** *m* loud interruption, exclamation; **~ſatz** *m* parenthesis; **~ſpiel** *n* intermezzo, interlude; **~ſtation** *f* intermediate station; **~ſtunde** *f* interval; (Schule) recreation; **~träger(in** *f*) *m* tale-bearer; tell-tale; **~trägerei'** (-trᾱgᵉrʀaɪ') *f* ③b. tale-telling; **~vorhang** *m* drop-scene; **~wand** *f* = **~mauer**; **~zeit** *f* interval; in der **~zeit** in the mean time. [disunion, quarrel.

Zwiſt (tsvɪſt) *m* ②g. discord,

zwi'ſtig (~ɪç) discordant; at variance; **Zkeit** *f* = **Zwiſt**.

zwi'ſchern (tsvɪ'sh^{e}rn) ⑮f. to twitter, chirp, warble.

Zwi'tter (tsvɪ'tᵉʀ) *m* ②l. hybrid (a. ♀); hermaphrodite; **Zhaft** (~hăft) hybrid; hermaphrodite.

zwölf (tsvœlf) twelve; um **~** Uhr at twelve (o'clock), (mittags a.) at noon, (nachts a.) at midnight.

Zwö'lf...: **Zeck** (-ĕk) *n* ②g. dodecagon; **~eckig** dodecagonal; **~fach** twelvefold; **Zfi"ngerdarm** *m* duodenum; **~flächig** (-flĕçɪç) dodecahedral; **~jährig** twelve years old; **~malig** (-mᾱlɪç) repeated twelve times; **~seitig** twelve-sided; **~ſtündig** (-shtündɪç) of twelve hours; **~tägig** (-tᾱgɪç) of twelve days.

zwö'lfte (tsvœ'lfte) twelfth.

zwö'lf-teilig (-tᾱɪlɪç) consisting of twelve parts; ♀ dodecafid.

Zwö'lftel (~ᵉl) *n* ②l. twelfth (part). [place.

zwö'lftens (~ᵉnß) in the twelfth

Zyan-ka'li (tsy̆ᾱn-) *n* cyanide of potassium. [clone.

Zyklo'n (tsy̆klō'n) *m* ②g[1]. cy-

Zyklo'p (~klō'p) *m* ③a. Cyclops, *pl.* Cyclopes.

Zy'klus (tsy̆'klu̇ß) *m* ⑥g. cycle; (v. Vorleſungen uſw.) course, set.

Zylí'nder (tsy̆lɪ'ndᵉʀ) *m* ②l. *math.*, *mech.* cylinder; chimney (of a lamp); (Hut) high (or silk) hat, F top-hat.

zylí'ndriſch (~dʀɪsh) cylindrical.

Zy'niker (tsy̆'nɪkᵉʀ) *m* ②l. Cynic; *fig.* cynic(al person).

zy'niſch (~nɪsh) cynical.

Zyni'smus (tsy̆ɪnɪ'smu̇s) *m* ⑥g. cynicism. [Cyprus.

Zy'pern (tsy̆'pᵉʀn) *n* ⑧g.

Zypre'ſſe (tsy̆pʀɛ'ſᵉ) *f* ③b. cypress(-tree).

Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek

sämtlicher griechischen und römischen Klassiker in neueren deutschen Muster-Übersetzungen

von den

Professoren DDr. Bähr, Bender, Donner, Gerlach, Kühner, Minckwitz, Prantl, Sommerbrodt u. vierzig anderen Meistern deutscher Übersetzungskunst

□ □ □

Vollständig in 110 Bänden oder in 1125 Lieferungen

Jeder Band und jede Lieferung ist einzeln erhältlich

Ausführliche Kataloge mit Preisangabe kostenlos

„Wenn wir uns dem klassischen Altertum gegenüberstellen und es ernstlich in der Absicht anschauen, uns daran zu bilden, so gewinnen wir die Empfindung, als ob wir erst zu Menschen würden." (Goethe.)

Was weiß der weitaus größte Teil unseres Volkes vom klassischen Altertum? Die Volksschule läßt in ihrem Arbeitsplan das Altertum völlig unberührt. Unsere höheren Schulen vermitteln dem Schüler wohl so viel Kenntnisse im Griechischen und Latein, daß er die Klassiker im Urtext lesen kann, aber selbst welcher Gymnasial-Abiturient ist denn wenige Jahre nach dem Abgang von der Schule noch imstande, die Schätze der alten Klassiker so aus dem Urtext in sich aufzunehmen, daß er sich ihres vollen Verständnisses und Genusses rühmen könnte? Wohl nur wenige. Und das ist nicht zu verwundern! Das Leben, der Beruf, nimmt gewöhnlich gerade in der ersten Zeit nach unserem Abgange von der Schule oder der Universität unsere ganze Kraft in Anspruch, und was wir vom Lateinischen und Griechischen erlernt hatten, vergessen wir allmählich, sofern nicht klassische Philologie unser Spezialfach bleibt. Dies empfindet die Mehrzahl, und fast jeder nimmt mit dem Verlassen der Schule auch Abschied von dem ihm herzlich sauer gewordenen Urtexte der Alten.

Durch die Umwälzung der heutigen Zeit, als deren Folge dem Tüchtigen mehr als bisher freie Bahn geschaffen werden soll, ist der einzelne aber auch mehr als bisher darauf angewiesen, seine Bildung zu vervollkommnen, d. h. jene wahre Bildung, die nicht in der mehr oder minder großen Anhäufung von Wissen oder Halbwissen, sondern in der gleichmässigen Entfaltung aller sittlichen Eigenschaften, in der Harmonie der Seelenkräfte beruht und die als Vorbedingung nationaler Kraft und Entwicklung zu betrachten ist — jene wahre Bildung, als deren unerschöpfliche Quelle das Vermächtnis Hellas' und Roms, die Literatur der Griechen und Römer, jeder Form des Materialismus gegenübersteht.

Die größten Geister haben zu allen Zeiten den hohen Wert der alten klassischen Literatur hervorgehoben und das Studium der Werke der Griechen und Römer empfohlen. In allen Epochen

der Weltgeschichte ist man immer wieder auf das Altertum zurückgegangen als den sichersten Punkt, von dem aus der richtige Weg zu finden war, so, als die Revolution bei unseren westlichen Nachbarn einer neuen Staatsform den Weg bereitete, so, als in der Renaissance Kunst und Wissenschaft neue Bahnen suchten und fanden. Und in der gegenwärtigen Zeit, wo die Revolution die Ursache zu einer durchgreifenden Wandlung der Grundlagen unseres Staatswesens geworden ist, wird dies mehr oder weniger auch bei uns der Fall sein.

Die Literatur der Griechen und Römer gibt uns jene Ideale wieder, die das Glück der Familie begründen, und die der Staat, will er nicht sinken, in allen Volksschichten pflegen und lebendig erhalten muß, — jene Ideale, die als Lebensbedingung für jedermann gelten müssen, der mit dem Begriff des Daseins etwas mehr verbindet als geboren werden, sich vermehren und sterben.

Um dem Volke die Kenntnis der Literatur der Griechen und Römer zu vermitteln, kann nach dem Vorhergesagten nur eine Bibliothek in Frage kommen, die die alten Klassiker in guten Übersetzungen bringt. Eine solche Bibliothek ist die alle bedeutenden und anziehenden Werke der Alten umfassende Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek sämtlicher griechischen und römischen Klassiker in neueren deutschen Musterübersetzungen. An der Fertigstellung dieser Bibliothek haben sich im Laufe von ca. 30 Jahren etwa 50 Philologen ersten Ranges oder Autoritäten des Faches beteiligt. Sämtliche Bestandteile dieser Bibliothek rühren also von Übersetzern her, die tatsächlich durchaus auf der Höhe ihrer Aufgabe standen. Den erhöhten Ansprüchen der jetzigen Übersetzungskunst gemäß war es das Ziel aller an der Herstellung der Bibliothek Mitwirkenden, die Urtexte vor allem sinngetreu, dann in gutem Deutsch und endlich möglichst wörtlich und in den Versmaßen des Urtextes wiederzugeben.

Dem deutschen Volke wird durch die Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek ein so treuer Ersatz für die Originale der Meisterwerke der Alten geboten, wie er bei keiner anderen Nation zu finden ist. Jeder kann sich durch die Bibliothek jene unendlichen geistigen Genüsse verschaffen, die ihm, sage man was man will, keine andere Erholung zu gewähren vermag.

Auch Schülern können die Übersetzungen der Langenscheidtschen Bibliothek mit Auswahl um so unbedenklicher in die Hand gegeben werden, als sie nur die Selbsttätigkeit anregen und unterstützen, ohne bei häuslichen Arbeiten die erforderliche Denkarbeit unnötig zu machen. Eben weil in ihnen die nach- und umbildende Kunst mit Feinheit und Treue zugleich geübt wird, geben sie auch ein treffliches Bildungsmittel für

die Jugend ab. Wir denken hierbei zunächst an diejenigen Anstalten, die das Griechische gar nicht und das Lateinische in beschränktem Umfange treiben, nnd doch ihre Zöglinge in die römische und griechische Literatur einzuführen suchen. Die Übersetzungen, auf die sie für das Griechische ausschließlich, für das Lateinische znm Teil angewiesen siud, werden ihnen durch die Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek in brauchbarster Form dargeboten. Was nun die Schüler unserer Gymnasien betrifft, so wird jeder, der Offenherzigkeit und pädagogische Erfahrung besitzt, zugeben, daß die Art und Weise, wie sie sich bei der Übersetzung der alten Autoren abplagen müssen, keine besonders fruchtbringende ist. Mühsam und mit großem Zeitverlust sucht der Schüler die Vokabeln zusammen, wälzt er das Wörterbuch hin nnd her. Und was findet er? Bei den meisten Wörtern eine Fülle von Bedeutungen, von denen er gewöhnlich die falsche wählt. Und welche kostbare Zeit verliert er mit den oft so fruchtlosen Versuchen, verwickelte Konstruktionen aufzulösen! Schließlich kommt im besten Falle trotz angestrengtester Arbeit doch nur eine mittelmäßige Leistung zutage. Wie anders das Resultat, wenn der Schüler eine *sinngetreue*, mit wissenschaftlichen Erläuterungen versehene Übertragung zur Hand hat, und mit Hilfe dieser die *wörtliche* Bedeutung des Urtextes mit Verstand durchdringen kann; denn es kommt doch „mehr auf Förderung des Verständnisses dessen an, was der Dichter sagt, als auf grammatische Haarspaltereien". „Eine gute Übersetzung versteheu, frommt uns zehnmal mehr, als unzureichendes Begreifen des Originals." Diese Worte Alexandér v. Humboldts können nicht treffender angewendet werden als gerade in diesem Falle.

Die Übersetzer der Langenscheidtschen Bibliothek habeu das Menschenmöglichste geleistet, um alle Schwierigkeiten, die sich bei der Lektüre der Werke ergeben könnten, hinwegzuräumen. Es bleibt aber doch für jeden Leser, besonders für den, der gar keine oder keine abgeschlossene Gymnasialbildung genossen hat, die Beachtung einer gewissen Reihenfolge geboteu, damit ihm das Eindringen in die Schätze der Alten so leicht wie möglich gemacht wird. Solche Leser tun am besten, mit Prosaikern und unter diesen mit Historikern zu beginnen. Letztere lesen sich am leichtesten und flüssigsten, nehmen auch durch den gebotenen Stoff die Aufmerksamkeit nicht allzu sehr in Anspruch. Ohne etwaigen besonderen Wünschen und Geschmacksrichtungeu vorgreifen zu wollen, haben wir in Nachstehendem fünf Gruppeu aufgestellt, die nach der mehr oder minder großeu Leichtigkeit des Verständnisses vom Einfachsten bis zum weniger Leichten aufsteigen. Die Wahl innerhalb dieser Gruppen steht frei. Es ist also z. B. gleichgültig, ob man unter Gruppe II zuerst etwa Heliodor liest und Terenz oder umgekehrt.

I. Arrian — Cäsar — Corn. Nepos — Diodor — Herodot — Justinus — Lucian — Plinius — Polybios — Sallust — Sueton — Theophrast — Xenophon.

II. Äsop — Eutrop — Heliodor — Herodian — Isokrates — Livius — Phädrus — Plautus — Seneca — Strabo — Terenz — Thukydides — Victor.

III. Anakreon — Aristophanes — Catull — Curtius Rufus — Homer — Lykurgos — Ovid z. T. — Pausanias — Plutarch — Quintilian — Theokrit — Tibull — Vellejus.

IV. Anthologie — Cicero — Euripides z. T. — Horaz — Lysias — Martial — Persius — Quintus — Properz — Sophokles — Tacitus z. T. — Theognis — Virgil.

V. Äschylos — Aristoteles z. T. — Demosthenes — Epiktet — Hesiod — Juvenal — Lucanus — Lucretius — Mark Aurel — Pindar — Plato z. T. — Statius — Vitruvius.

Wer sich über den Wert und Nutzen der Lektüre der Klassiker eingehender unterrichten will, dem empfehlen wir die Anschaffung der in unserem Verlage erschienenen „Geschichte der griechischen und römischen Literatur“ von Dr. Erwin Rex, die unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Langenscheidtschen Bibliothek sämtlicher griechischen und römischen Klassiker zusammengestellt ist. Ferner sei an dieser Stelle auf das „Quellenlesebuch zur klassischen Geschichte, Philosophie und Dichtung“ von C. Rupke und H. Kuhlendahl hingewiesen. Das in zwei Teilen (Griechen und Römer) erschienene Werk bringt eine Auswahl durchgesehener Stücke aus der Langenscheidtschen Bibliothek. Wer sich bisher mit der Literatur der Alten wenig oder gar nicht beschäftigen konnte, benutze das Werk als erste Einführung in die Hauptgebiete der klassischen Literatur. Eine besondere Empfehlung verdient es ferner als Quellenbuch für den Geschichtsunterricht an lateinlosen höheren Schulen und an Lehrerbildungsanstalten.

Systematische Inhaltsübersicht der Langenscheidtschen Klassikerbibliothek.

Griechische Dichter	Griechische Prosaiker.
Bd. 1 Ä'schylos. / Bd. 2 Äso'p, Hesio'd, Qui'ntus. / Bd. 3 Ana'kreon, Theo'gnis, Theokri't. / Bd. 4 Anthologie. / Bd 5-8 Aristo'phanes. Bd. 9-13 Euri'pides. / Bd, 14 u. 15 Home'r. / Bd. 16 Pi'ndar. / Bd. 17-19 So'phokles.	Bd. 20-26 Aristo'teles. / Bd. 27 Arria'n. / Bd. 28 Demo'sthenes. Bd. 29 Diodo'r. / Bd. 30 Epikte't, Mark Aure'l, Theophra'st. / Bd. 31 Heliodo'r, Herodia'n. / Bd. 32 u. 33 Herodo't. / Bd. 34 Iso'krates, Lyku'rgos, Ly'sias. / Bd. 35 u. 36

Lucia'n. / Bd. 37 u. 38 Pausa'nias. Bd. 39-42 Pla'to. / Bd. 43-48 Plnta'rch. / Bd. 49-51 Poly'bios. Bd. 52-55 Stra'bo. / Bd. 56 u. 57 Thnky'dides./ Bd.58-61Xe'nophon.

Römische Dichter.

Bd. 62 Catu'll, Hora'z. / Bd. 63 Juvena'lis. / Bd. 64 Luca'nus. Bd. 65 Lucre'tius, Pe'rsius, Phä'drus. / Bd. 66 Martia'lis. / Bd. 67 bis 69 Ovi'd. / Bd. 70-73 Plan'tus. Bd. 74 Prope'rtius, Sta'tius, Tibu'llus. / Band 75 Tere'ntius Bd. 76 Virgi'lius.

Römische Prosaiker.

Bd. 77 Cä'sar. / Bd 78-93 Ci'cero. Bd. 94 Corne'lius Ne'pos. Entro'pius, Quintilia'n. / Bd. 95 Cu'rtius. Bd. 96 Justi'nus. / Bd. 97-101 Li'vius. / Bd. 102 Pli'nius. / Bd. 103 Sallu'st. / Bd. 104 u. 105 Se'neca. Bd. 106 Sueto'n. / Bd. 107 u. 108 Ta'citus. / Band 109 Velle'jus Vi'ctor. / Band 110 Vitru'vius.

Auswahlreihen.

Mit Rücksicht darauf, dass bei den heutigen Bücherpreisen die Anschaffung der gesamten 110 Bände umfassenden Bibliothek nur wenigen vergönnt sein wird, haben wir die nachstehend verzeichneten sechs Auswahlreihen zusammengestellt. Diese Auswahlreihen bieten von den hervorragendsten Werken diejenigen, die es verdienen, in der heutigen Zeit in erster Linie gelesen zu werden. Unsere Absicht bei der Zusammenstellung der Reihen war, dem Liebhaber der antiken Literatur einen Grundstock für den weiteren Ausbau seiner Bibliothek zu bieten, dann aber wollten wir damit einen Geschenkartikel schaffen, der im Gegensatz zu der oftmals gehaltlosen modernen Literatur Werke bietet, aus denen schon Generationen vor uns ihre Weisheit geschöpft haben, die ihren Wert für die Bildung der Menschheit niemals verlieren werden.

1. Reihe: Griechische Dichter. Aristophanes, Äschylos, Euripides, Homer, Sophokles.
2. Reihe: Griechische Prosaiker. Aristoteles, Demosthenes, Herodot, Plato, Thukydides, Xenophon.
3. Reihe: Römische Dichter. Catull, Horaz, Lucanus, Ovid, Properz, Statius, Tibull, Virgil.
4. Reihe: Römische Prosaiker, Cäsar, Cicero, Livius, Plinius, Tacitus, Vitruvius.
5. Reihe: Perlen d. griechischen Literatur. Äsop, Theognis, Theokrit, Anakreon, Pindar, Mark Aurel, Heliodor, Herodian, Lucian.
6. Reihe: Perlen der römischen Literatur. Juvenal, Martial, Ovid, Plantus, Terenz, Sueton.

Jede Reihe umfaßt sechs aus der Gesamtausgabe ausgewählte Bände in elegantem Geschenk-Karton.

Unsere Werke sind durch jede Buchhandlung zu beziehen

Original-Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt

Brieflicher Sprach- und Sprechunterricht für das Selbststudium.

Englisch von den Professoren van Dalen, Lloyd und Langenscheidt .. .

Französisch von den Professoren Toussaint u. Langenscheidt .. ..

Italienisch von Dr. H. Sabersky und Professor Gustavo Sacerdote .. ..

Niederländisch von C. J. Vierhout und Lektor Ch. Altena .. ..

Polnisch v. Prof. Krasnowolski u. Dr. Fr. R. Jacob

Portugiesisch v. Luise Ey, Ad. Athen und Prof. de Vasconcellos .. .. ..

Rumänisch v. d. Prof. Dr. Ghita Pop und C. Weigand .. ..

Russisch v. A. Garbell, Karl Blattner, Prof. Dr. Körner, L. v. Marnitz u. Prof. Perwoff .. ..

Schwedisch v. E. Jonas, Dr. Ebbe Tuneld u. Prof. G. Morén .. ..

Spanisch von Dr. S. Gräfenberg u. Don Antonio Paz y Mélia .. ..

Ungarisch von Prof. Dr. Balassa und Prof. L. Palóczy .. ..

Altgriechisch von Prof. Dr. A. Tegge .. ..

Lateinisch von Prof. Dr. Carl Willing .. .. ..

Hebräisch von Prof. Dr. Carl Willing .. .. ..

Jede Sprache umfaßt 36 Briefe, eingeteilt in 2 Kurse von je 18 Briefen mit mehreren wertvollen Gratisbeilagen.
Kursus I: Brief 1—18, Kursus II: Brief 19—36.

Jeder Kursus kostet in Karton und Decke 18 M., jed. vollständig. Werk (Kursus I u. II) in Karton u. Decke 30 M. Brief 1 jeder Sprache zur Probe 1 M. Wenn die Verpflichtung zur Abnahme eines vollständigen Kursus (18 Briefe mit Beilagen) übernommen wird, können die Briefe auch einzeln, monatlich zwei Briefe für je 1 M., bezogen werden.

Einführungen in den Unterricht auf Verlangen kostenlos und portofrei (gewünschte Sprache muß angegeben werden).

Deutsch für Deutsche v. Prof. Dr. Daniel Sanders. Neubearbeitet von Dr. Julius Dumcke. 20 Briefe und mehrere Beilagen in Karton und Decke 20.— Mark. Einzeln nur Brief 1 zur Probe (1 M.)

Die wichtigsten Vorzüge

der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

Keine trockene Grammatik. Dem Schüler wird keine jener großen trockenen Grammatiken in die Hand gegeben, deren Anblick allein schon entmutigt. Der Lehrstoff wird ihm vielmehr in kleinen Quantitäten geboten, die in ihrer Mannigfaltigkeit die Lust zum Lernen stets rege halten.

Interessanter Lehrstoff. Musterstücke der fremdländischen Literatur — entweder ein spannender Roman oder interessante Novellen — dienen dem Unterricht als Grundlage u. machen das Studium spannend u. anregend.

Fehlerfreies Aussprache-System. Jeder, der Deutsch lesen und schreiben kann, vermag nach dem einzig dastehenden Toussaint-Langenscheidtschen Aussprachesystem auch die fremde Sprache vollkommen fehlerfrei zu sprechen. Was die Notenschrift für die Musik bedeutet, das ist dieses Aussprachesystem für den Sprachunterricht.

Keinerlei Vorbildung erforderlich. Der Lehrgang ist trotz strengster Wissenschaftlichkeit allgemein verständlich. — Er setzt keine besonderen Fähigkeiten, keine höhere Schulbildung oder irgendwelche Vorkenntnisse voraus.

Zwangloses Lernen. Der Lernende ist an keinen Menschen, keine Zeit und keinen Ort gebunden. Der Lehrer wird durch die Unterrichtsbriefe vollständig ersetzt, der Lernende kann studieren, wann und wo er will.

Ständige Fehlerverbesserung. Jeder Brief bringt die Lösungen der Aufgaben des voraufgegangenen Briefes. Hiernach verbessert der Schüler seine Übersetzungen selbst. Wo für einen Gedanken mehrere gleich gute und richtige Ausdrucksweisen zulässig sind, werden auch diese in der gedruckten Lösung fast immer

angegeben. Mehr kann auch der sorgfältigste Lehrer nicht tun; beherrscht er aber die Sprache nicht vollständig, so vermag er das überhaupt nicht. Die Selbstverbesserung nach der gedruckten Lösung ist daher in vielen Fällen der des Lehrers vorzuziehen.

Gleichmäßiges Fortschreiten. Das Sprechen, Lesen und Schreiben der fremden Sprache wird gleichzeitig von der ersten Stunde an geübt.

Ausbildung in der Muttersprache. Im Deutschen erwirbt sich der Lernende zugleich gründliche Vervollkommnung, er lernt alle Feinheiten seiner Muttersprache kennen und weiß sich in schwierigen Fällen leicht zu helfen.

Einführung in die Landeskunde. Die Einrichtungen des fremden Landes, Sitten und Gebräuche des fremden Volkes werden im Unterrichtsstoff ganz besonders berücksichtigt.

Abschlußprüfung. Am Schlusse des Unterrichts steht es dem Schüler frei, nach Anleitung des letzten Briefes eine Übersetzung aus dem Deutschen in die fremde Sprache anzufertigen und an die Verlagsbuchhandlung zur Beurteilung einzusenden. Die Arbeit wird von Fachleuten gewissenhaft geprüft, und der Schüler erhält von der Verlagsbuchhandlung ein Zeugnis über seine Leistungen. Kann das Prädikat „gut" oder „genügend" erteilt werden, so hat der Schüler außerdem Anrecht auf ein mehrfarbiges Diplom. Auf Grund dieses Zeugnisses allein ist schon in mehreren Fällen die Erlaubnis zur Eröffnung von Schulen für fremde Sprachen erteilt worden.

Gleichartige Nachschlagewerke. Der Unterricht nach der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt erfordert keine weiteren Hilfsmittel. Wer sich aber trotzdem ein praktisches Wörterbuch usw. anschaffen will, dem stehen die anerkannt besten Werke mit gleicher Aussprachebezeichnung und nach gleichen Grundsätzen bearbeitet, zur Seite.

Erfolge

der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

Gehaltsaufbesserungen, bessere Stellungen, bestandene Examina usw., das sind die Erfolge der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt, die in vielen Tausend Zuschriften an den Verlag immer von neuem hervorgehoben werden. Nachstehend veröffentlichen wir einige Urteile, die nicht nur sagen, daß die Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt ein unübertroffenes Mittel zur Erlernung fremder Sprachen ist, sondern auch den Beweis für das Gesagte erbringen.

Förderung des geschäftlichen Erfolges. „Nach Durcharbeit der Briefe übernahm ich einen Posten als englischer und französischer Korrespondent einer bedeutenden Maschinenfabrik und wurde später Abteilungschef eines der bedeutendsten Handelshäuser, in dem große Anforderungen an Sprachkenntnisse gestellt wurden. Ich bestätige mit Vergnügen, daß ich Ihren Sprachbriefen eine außerordentliche Förderung meines geschäftlichen Erfolges verdanke." A. E., Hamburg.

Errichtung eines Exportgeschäftes. „Ihren außerordentlich lehrreichen Werken hat es Unterzeichneter zu verdanken, daß er ohne jede fremde Hilfe in vier Sprachen in Wort und Schrift durch eifriges Studium vollkommen perfekt wurde und auf Grund dieser erlernten Kenntnisse seit Jahren ein Exportgeschäft betreibt. Es ist unserem Inhaber ein Leichtes, mit fast allen wichtigsten Ländern den Export aufzunehmen und diese Kunden in der jeweiligen Landessprache zu bearbeiten. Der Erfolg zeigt sich in der denkbar besten Weise. K. & Sch., N.

Anstellung in Südamerika. Englisch habe ich durch Ihre bewährten Briefe gelernt. Ich habe mir eine ausgezeichnete Aussprache erworben und nach Ihrem System in Rio de Janeiro Unterricht erteilt. Infolge meiner Kenntnisse erhielt ich auch eine Anstellung bei der Rio de Janeiro Tramway & Power Comp. Ich kann Ihnen nur sagen, daß ich durch die erworbenen Sprachkenntnisse jeder Zeit Vorteile gehabt habe. W. St., M. R.

Anstellung als Bibliothekar. „.... Nebenbei erlaube ich mir zu bemerken, daß Ihre bewährte vortreffliche Methode es mir ermöglichte, bis zur Vollendung meiner Universitäts-Studien eine Anstellung als Bibliothekar an der Vatikanischen Bibliothek zu erhalten." H. W., Rom.

Sprachlehrerinnen-Examen bestanden. „Bei Einsendung meiner Prüfungsaufgabe sprach ich Ihnen von meiner Absicht, mich dem englischen Sprachlehrerinnen-Examen zu unterziehen und Ihnen erst dann den Bericht über meinen Studiengang mitzuteilen. Ich komme nun dieser Dankespflicht um so lieber nach, als ich Ihnen die Genugtuung bieten kann anzuzeigen, daß ich das Examen mit Note I bestanden habe, ein Erfolg, der allein genügt, die Vorzüglichkeit Ihrer Unterrichtsbriefe zu bezeugen." Marie G. in E.

Stellung als Kontorchef erhalten. „... daß ich durch die Briefe sehr schöne Erfolge erzielt habe. Ich trete Ende dieses Monats eine Stellung als Kontorchef in einer Fabrik in Tolosa in Nordspanien an, und diese habe ich nur wegen meiner Kenntnisse im Spanischen bekommen können." A. E. in C.

Abiturienten-Examen bestanden. „Anbei teile ich mit, daß ich es Ihrer Methode verdanke, mein Abiturienten-Examen in Englisch, das nach neuen Bestimmungen Französisch jetzt gleichgesetzt wird, mit „I" = sehr gut bestanden zu haben." H. G. v. R. in B.

Einkommen verdoppelt. „.... Toussaint-Langenscheidt verdanke ich es, daß sich mein Einkommen verdoppelt hat.... Besonders mein Französisch wurde jederzeit sehr gerühmt, und man glaubte bei meiner Ankunft in Paris allgemein, daß ich schon lange Zeit in Frankreich gelebt haben müsse." O. B. in L. b. D.

Wir könnten dicke Bände füllen, wollten wir die täglich bei uns eingehenden Anerkennungsschreiben veröffentlichen. Der Raum gestattet uns leider nur die Veröffentlichung der wenigen vorstehenden Urteile.

Langenscheidts Wörterbücher

Große Ausgaben, Hand- und Schulausgaben.

Unsere Wörterbücher zeichnen sich durch klare augenschonende Schrift, übersichtliche Anordnung und soliden Einband aus. Ihre Zuverlässigkeit ist geradezu sprichwörtlich. Die Bearbeiter d. Werke zählen zu den hervorragendsten Sprachgelehrten. Die großen Ausgaben sind in erster Linie für den Fachgelehrten bestimmt. Sie sind die umfangreichsten Wörterbücher der englischen u. französischen Sprache. Die Hand- und Schulausgaben sind gekürzte Ausgaben der großen vierbändigen Werke. Während aber die großen Ausgaben infolge ihres Umfanges seit ihrem ersten Erscheinen wenig wesentliche Änderungen erfahren konnten, werden die Hand- und Schulausgaben ständig verbessert und ergänzt. Sie bringen also stets die neuesten Ausdrücke und gehen auch hinsichtlich ihrer drucktechnischen Ausstattung immer mit der Zeit. Einer der größten Vorzüge der Wörterbücher für die englische und französische Sprache ist die genaue Angabe der Aussprache jedes Wortes nach dem System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Außerdem geben sie Aufschluß darüber, ob ein Wort groß oder klein geschrieben wird, wie die Verben konjugiert und die Substantiva dekliniert werden, woher die einzelnen Wörter stammen usw. Diese letzteren Angaben sind in den beiden Werken für die griechische und lateinische Sprache besonders ausführlich behandelt. Das Urteil aller Kreise, die Langenscheidts Wörterbücher benutzt haben, geht dahin, daß es keine besseren Wörterbücher auf der ganzen Welt gibt.

Wer Langenscheidts Wörterbücher kennt, kauft keine anderen!

Sachs-Villatte, Enzyklopäd. Wörterbuch der französischen und deutschen Sprache mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

A. Große Ausgabe: Teil I (Französisch-deutsch) nebst Supplement, XXIV, XVI, 1959 S., VIII, XII, 329 S., 2 Bände. Teil II (Dtsch.-franz.) XXXII, 2120 S., 2 Bände. Das vollständige Werk (4 Bände in Halbleder) 128 M.

B. Hand- und Schulausgabe: Teil I (Franz.-deutsch) XL, 944 S. Teil II (Deutsch-franz.) XXVIII, 976 S. 2 Bände in Ganzleinen je 15 M., in Halbleder je 17,50 M.

Muret-Sanders. Enzyklopädisches Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

A. Große Ausgabe: Teil I (Englisch-deutsch) XXXII, 2460 Seiten, 2 Halblederbände. Teil II (Deutsch-englisch) XXIV, 8, XLVIII, 2368 Seiten, 2 Halblederbände. Das vollständige Werk (4 Bände) 128 M.

B. Hand- und Schulausgabe: Teil I (Englisch-deutsch) XXXII, 1067 S. Teil II (Deutsch-englisch) XL, 1183 S. 2 Bände in Ganzleinen je 15 M., in Halbleder je 17,50 M.

Menge-Güthling. Wörterbuch der griechischen und deutschen Sprache mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Etymologie. Teil I (Griechisch-deutsch) XXIV, 792 Seiten. Teil II (Deutsch-griechisch) 650 Seiten. Jeder Teil in Halbleinen gebunden 15,— M.

Menge-Güthling. Wörterbuch der lateinischen und deutschen Sprache mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Etymologie. Teil I (Lateinisch-deutsch) XVI, 816 S. Teil II (Deutsch-lateinisch) XII, 740 S. Jeder Teil in Halbleinen gebunden 15,— M.

Popowicz. Ruthenisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 319 S. Gebunden 6,— M.

Ben Jehouda. Gesamtwörterbuch der alt- und neuhebräischen Sprache. Vollständig in 150 Lieferungen oder gebunden in 12 Bänden. Jede Lieferung 2,50 M. Jeder Band (Halbmoleskin) 31,— M. (Im Erscheinen. Bis Mai 1925 liegen 5 Bände vor.)

Londinismen. Ein Wörterbuch der Londoner und englischen Volkssprache. Von Dr. H. Baumann. Zweite stark vermehrte Auflage. CXVI, 286 S. Geb. 5 M.

Parisismen. Sammlungen eigenartiger Pariser Ausdrucksweisen mit deutscher Übersetzung. Von Prof. Dr. C. Villatte. Neue Bearbeitung. XVI, 404 S. Geb. 5 M.

Langenscheidts Taschenwörterbücher

Mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint - Langenscheidt

Diese kleinen handlichen Bändchen weisen im Verhältnis zu ihrem geringen Umfange und dem entsprechend geringen Preis eine erstaunliche Reichhaltigkeit auf. Sie enthalten in beiden Teilen einer Sprache auf durchschnittlich 1000 Seiten einen Schatz von ungefähr 50000 Stichwörtern. Neben den allgemeinen Ausdrücken der Schrift- und Umgangssprache werden noch berücksichtigt: Ausdrücke aus den Gebieten des Handels, der Technik und des Sports, soweit sie für das praktische Leben in Betracht kommen, mundartliche Eigentümlichkeiten, idiomatische und andere Redensarten, die im Leben häufig vorkommen, die wichtigsten Eigennamen, sofern sie in der Aussprache irgendwelche Schwierigkeiten bieten, und die wichtigsten Phrasen. Langenscheidts Taschenwörterbücher sind ein guter und preiswerter Ersatz für umfangreiche und teure Werke, besonders für Schulzwecke sehr geeignet.

Deutsch-fremdsprachliche Bände: Dänisch-Norwegisch, Englisch, Französisch, Altgriechisch, Hebräisch, Italienisch, Japanisch, Katalonisch, Lateinisch, Neugriechisch, Niederländisch, Polnisch, Portugiesisch, Rumänisch, Russisch, Schwedisch, Spanisch, Ungarisch.

Je 2 Teile. Teil I: Fremdsprachlich-deutsch. Teil II: Deutsch-fremdsprachlich. In Ganzleinen gebunden jeder Teil 3,— M. Teil I und II in einem Bande 5,50 M. — Neugriechisch, Russisch. Je 2 Teile (Doppelbände) à 5,50 M.

Ferner sind erschienen: Langenscheidts Fremdwörterbuch, 3,— M., Enzyklopädisches Wörterbuch für den deutschen Sprach- und Schreibgebrauch, 5,50 M., Altgriechisches Namenwörterbuch, 3,— M.

Fremdsprachliche Bände: Englisch-französisch, Französisch-englisch, Französisch-italienisch, Französisch-spanisch, Griechisch-englisch, Hebräisch-englisch, Lateinisch-englisch. Jeder Band 3,— M.

Weitere Sprachen in Vorbereitung.

Langenscheidts Reisewörterbücher

mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint - Langenscheidt.

Enthalten in erster Linie alles was der Reisende auf seiner Wanderung durch das fremde Land braucht, daneben aber auch vieles, was über diesen engeren Rahmen hinausgeht. Bisher erschienen für **Italienisch:** Italienisch - deutsch und Deutsch - italienisch. Ganzleinenband 2,50 M.

Nachschlagebücher

für die deutsche Rechtschreibung

Ausführliches grammatisch-orthographisches Nachschlagebuch der deutschen Sprache von Dr. A. Vogel. XXXVI, 568 Seiten. 8°. Gebunden . . . . . 4,— M.

Der „Vogel" gibt zunächst klare Auskunft über die richtige orthographische Schreibung fast aller deutschen Wörter und vieler Tausende von Fremdwörtern. Wodurch er sich über alle ähnlichen Werke aber hinaushebt ist, daß er auch alle Wörter grammatisch behandelt, d. h. er gibt Aufschluß darüber, wie jedes Hauptwort u. a. auch die Vornamen dekliniert, wie die Zeit- und Eigenschaftswörter konjugiert bzw. gesteigert werden. In ähnlicher Weise werden die Verhältnis-, Für-, Umstands-, Zahlwörter usw. erläutert. Z. B. gibt er unter dem Stichwort entwinden an, wann die Ableitung entwand mit dem dritten oder vierten Fall in Verbindung gebracht werden muß, unter dem Stichwort Kursus (Lehrgang) wird gesagt, daß das Wort in der Einzahl unverändert dekliniert wird, daß die Mehrzahl Kurse heißt usw. Ferner gibt das Werk Aufschluß über richtige Silbentrennung, z. B. Mon-arch, schaud-re, Athlet usw. Eine wertvolle Ergänzung enthält das Werk außerdem in einem bis auf die Neuzeit ergänzten Verzeichnis wichtiger Eigennamen mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem Toussaint - Langenscheidtschen System. Ein Werk also, das sich durch seine umfangreichen Erläuterungen über alle ähnlichen Werke erhebt und deshalb in der Hand jedes Deutschen sein muß, der sich durch falsches Deutsch nicht in schlechtes Licht setzen will.

Langenscheidts Fremdwörterbuch von Prof. Dr. K. Schmidt. Taschenformat. XVI, 428 Seiten. Gebunden . . . . . 3,— M

Enthält alle weniger bekannten deutschen Ausdrücke sowie die gebräuchlicheren Fremdwörter mit Erklärungen und Angabe der Aussprache nach dem System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Die weite Auslegung des Begriffes Fremdwort, die Ausschaltung allgemein bekannter Wörter, kurze aber treffende Erklärungen des fremden Sprachgutes schufen Raum, um mehr als wichtiges in diesen handlichen Werkchen in mustergiltiger Weise unterzubringen. (Aus der Sammlung Langenscheidts Taschenwörterbücher).

Enzyklopädisches Wörterbuch für den deutschen Sprach- und Schreibgebrauch von Prof. W. Kohler. (Aus der Sammlung Langenscheidts Taschenwörterbücher.) Gebunden . . . . . 5,50 M.

Wörterbuch der Hauptschwierigkeiten in der deutschen Sprache von Prof. Dr. Daniel Sanders. Vollständig neu bearbeitet von Dr. Julius Dumcke. 8°. 456 Seiten Gebunden . . . . 5,— M.

Langenscheidts

Handbücher der Handelskorrespondenz

Korrespondenz und Handelskunde

Die Bände dieser vollständig neuen Bücherreihe tragen den Untertitel „Englisch (usw.) für Kaufleute." In diesen drei Wörtern ist Inhalt und Zweck der Bände am treffendsten wiedergegeben. Alles was der Kaufmann zur Erledigung seiner fremdsprachlichen Korrespondenz braucht, ist in diesen Werken zu finden, vom einfachsten Brief angefangen bis zur Mahnung des Schuldners usw. Zum besseren Verständnis aller in den einzelnen Ländern möglichen Geschäftsvorfälle wird auch auf die Handelskunde eingegangen. Durch geschickte Gegenüberstellung des fremdsprachlichen und deutschen Textes ist selbst der Anfänger in der Lage, die schwierigsten Briefe stilvoll und fehlerfrei abzufassen.

Englisch für Kaufleute von Karl Blattner. 458 S.

Französisch für Kaufleute von E. Kaerger, Diplom-Handelslehrer — Umfang ungefähr 500 S.

Spanisch für Kaufleute von Ed. Hahn-Echenagucia, Lektor an der Handelshochschule Berlin — (Erscheint im Sommer 1925)

Italienisch für Kaufleute von Aug. Ramdor, Prof. am Kgl. Handelsinstitut zu Palermo, Dozent an der Handelshochschule und Kolonialinstitut, Palermo (Erscheint i. Sommer 1925)

Russisch für Kaufleute von A. Lane. Universitäts-Lektor, Dozent am Orientalischen Seminar, Berlin (Erscheint im Herbst 1925)

Jeder Band in Ganzleinen gebunden 5,— M.

Für den gleichen Zweck bearbeitet, sind ferner erschienen:

Russisch-deutsche und Deutsch-russische Handelskorrespondenz von Prof. Dr. Alexejew, Dr. H. Hoffmann u. B. Mannassewitsch. 516 S. Geb. 5,50 M.

Neue französische Handelskorrespondenz mit grammatischen Erläuterungen. Von O. Haupt. Kl.-8°. XVI, 283 Seiten. Gebunden 3,50 M.

Metoula-Sprachführer

Eine verkürzte **M**ethode **Tou**ssaint-**La**ngenscheidt

Dieser Sprachführer gibt für alle auf der Reise vorkommenden Gelegenheiten so erschöpfende Auskunft, daß der Benutzer sich im Restaurant, am Billettschalter, im Theater, auf der Eisenbahn, auf dem Dampfer usw. frei und unabhängig verständigen kann. Die alphabetische Anordnung der einzelnen Artikel ermöglicht das sofortige Auffinden jedes Ausdruckes. Besondere Vorzüge: Peinlich genaue Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt, reichhaltiges farbiges Kartenmaterial, Münzen-Abbildungen, Maß- u. Gewichtstabellen, individuelle Behandlung jeder Sprache, gute Uebersichtlichkeit.

Für Deutsche. Amerikanisch — Arabisch (Ägypt.) — Arabisch (Syrisch) — Bulgarisch — Chinesisch — Dänisch — Englisch — Ewe (Togo) — Finnisch — Flämisch — Französisch — Ful — Haussa (Togo und Kamerun) — Italienisch — Japanisch — Kroatisch — Lettisch — Litauisch — Neugriechisch — Niederländisch — Norwegisch — Persisch — Polnisch — Portugiesisch — Rumänisch — Russisch — Ruthenisch — Serbisch — Schwedisch — Spanisch — Tschechisch — Türkisch — Ungarisch.

Für Engländer. Deutsch, Französisch. In Vorbereitung: Spanisch, Italienisch, Russisch.

Für Franzosen. Deutsch, Englisch, Italienisch, Spanisch, Russisch.

Für Italiener. Deutsch, Englisch, Französisch, Spanisch.

Für Russen. Deutsch, Englisch, Französisch.

Jeder Band 1,— M.

Weitere Sprachen in Vorbereitung.

Langenscheidts Sprachführer.

Der kleine Toussaint-Langenscheidt.

Zur schnellsten Aneignung der Umgangssprache durch Selbstunterricht. Reise-Sprachführer, Konversationsbuch, Grammatik und Wörterbuch.

Englisch von Dr. H. Baumann. LXXX, 484 Seiten.

Italienisch von A. Sacerdote. XVI, 568 Seiten.

Französisch von A. Gornay. CCCXX, 504 Seiten.

Japanisch von R. Fujisawa. VIII, 496 Seiten.

Jeder Band . . . . . 4,— M.

Gedächtnis-Ausbildung

von Hans Gloy

7 Briefe und 4 wertvolle Beilagen
In Karton und Decke 10,— M.

Ein Lehrgang für die Erweckung und Vervollkommnung der geistigen Fähigkeiten und eine Anleitung zur Stärkung des Willens und Schärfung der Sinne.

Ein gutes Gedächtnis ist eine unbedingte Notwendigkeit für jeden, der Anspruch darauf erhebt, im Leben vorwärtszukommen. Ein gutes Gedächtnis führt dem Menschen in jeder Lage seine Vorteile klar vor Augen, es verleiht ihm den Blick fürs Praktische, es gibt ihm Selbstvertrauen und Sicherheit im Gebrauch seines Wissens, es erweckt und vergrößert seine Intelligenz und Arbeitsfähigkeit, kurz gesagt, es macht ihn zu dem Menschen, dem Erfolg im Leben beschieden sein muß. Ein gutes Gedächtnis ist nun keineswegs angeboren. Jeder, der nur den Willen hat, sich ein gutes Gedächtnis anzueignen, kann zu diesem Ziel gelangen. Die besten Wege hierzu weist dieses vollständig neue Werk.

Aus den Urteilen:

Wie die fünf Sinne als das wichtigste Werkzeug des Gedächtnisses geschärft werden, wie die Zerstreutheit sich verliert, wie der Mensch in jedem Augenblick, wo er es nötig hat, seine Geisteskräfte auf einen Punkt und eine Sache sammeln kann, wie man am besten auswendig lernt und das Gelernte dauernd behält, das alles und noch sehr viel mehr zeigt uns Gloy nicht nur, sondern er erzieht den ihm Folgenden zur Handhabung dieser Fähigkeiten, erweckt sie und bildet sie aus, so daß man nicht zu viel sagt, wenn man behauptet, die geistigen Fähigkeiten des Menschen werden durch das Werk gewaltig gesteigert.

Hamburger Neueste Nachrichten.

Bei dieser Gelegenheit möchte ich es nicht unterlassen, Ihnen mitzuteilen, daß ich von dem Erfolge, den ich bereits nach 14tägigem Gebrauch dieser Briefe erzielt habe, erstaunt bin. Es ist ein Werk ganz besonderer Eigenart. *V. W. in B.*

Die Unterrichtsbriefe sind weit mehr als Gedächtnisausbildung, sie sind „ein Lehrgang für die Erweckung und Vervollkommnung der geistigen Fähigkeiten und eine Anleitung zur Stärkung des Willens und zur Schärfung der Sinne". Ich habe eine Fülle innerer Bereicherung und Förderung aus den Unterrichtsbriefen von Herrn Hans Gloy entnommen und fühle mich dem Verfasser zu Dank verpflichtet. *Dr. med. R., M.*

Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek

sämtlicher griechischen und römischen Klassiker in deutschen Musterübersetzungen

Die Langenscheidtsche Bibliothek bietet die neuesten und besten Übersetzungen der antiken Literatur. Sie verschafft dem gereiften Mann, den sein Beruf fernab von den klassischen Studien geführt hat, Gelegenheit, das was er in der Schule bruchstückweise gelesen hat, im ganzen zu lesen und Werke, die in der Schullektüre nicht berührt werden, neu kennen zu lernen. Und dem, der in der Jugend keine Gelegenheit hatte, sich die unermeßlichen Geistesschätze der Griechen und Römer anzueignen, gibt sie das Mittel in die Hand, dieses nachzuholen, um seiner Bildung und seinem Wissen jene wahre Tiefe und Vollkommenheit zu geben, die in der heutigen Zeit jeder wirklich Gebildete haben muß.

Autoren-Verzeichnis:

Griechische Dichter. Aeschylos / Aesop / Hesiod / Quintus / Anakreon / Theognis / Theokrit / Aristophanes / Euripides / Homer / Pindar / Sophokles.

Griechische Prosaiker. Aristoteles / Arrian / Demosthenes / Diodor / Epiktet / Mark Aurel / Theophrast / Heliodor / Herodian / Herodot / Isokrates / Lykurgos / Lysias / Lucian / Pausanias / Plato / Plutarch / Polybios / Strabo / Thukydides / Xenophon.

Römische Dichter. Catull / Horaz / Juvenalis / Lucanus / Lucretius / Persius / Phädrus / Martialis / Ovid / Plautus / Propertius / Statius / Tibullus / Terentius / Virgilius.

Römische Prosaiker. Caesar / Cicero / Cornelius Nepos / Eutropius / Quintilian / Curtius / Justinus / Livius / Plinius / Sallustius / Seneca / Sueton / Tacitus / Velleius / Victor / Vitruvius.

Vollständig in 110 Bänden, in Halbleinen je 4,20 Mark, in Halbleder je 5,80 Mark, oder in 1139 Lieferungen 0,35 Mark

Verlangen Sie unseren ausführlichen Sonderkatalog

In Sonderausgaben sind erschienen:

Geschichte der griechischen und römischen Literatur. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Langenscheidtschen Bibliothek. Von Dr. E. Rex. Neu bearbeitet von Prof. Dr. Güthling. 132 S. 0,40 M.

Die Oden und Epoden des Horaz für Freunde klassischer Bildung, besonders für die Primaner unserer Gymnasien. Von Prof. Dr. H. Menge, Gymnasialdirektor a. D. XVI, 506, 76 Seiten. In Halbleinen 10 M., elegante Geschenkausgabe in Halbleder 15 M.